



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

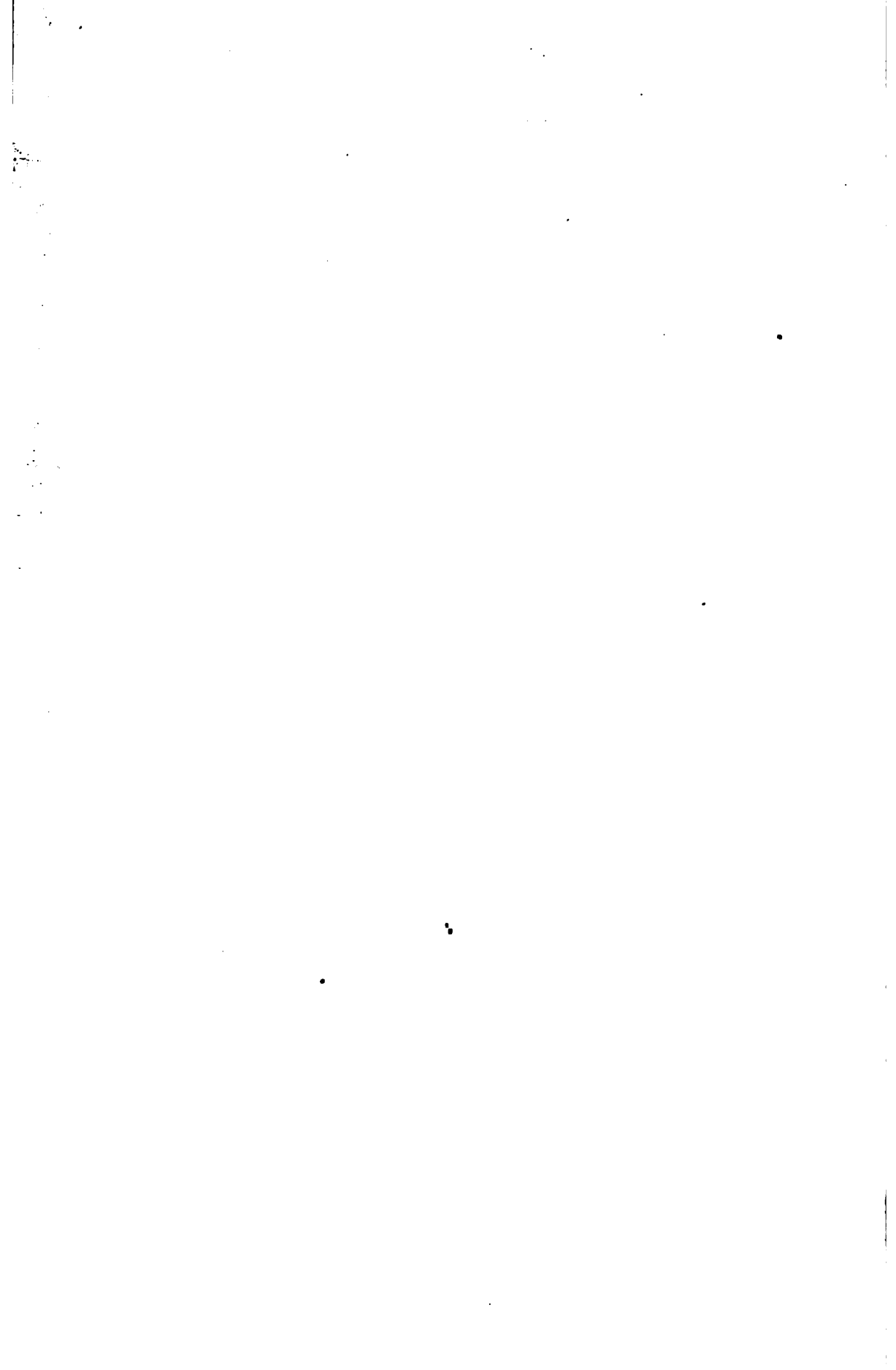
















21

U.S.A

80

S993a

L. Um. St. A 70 d. 3

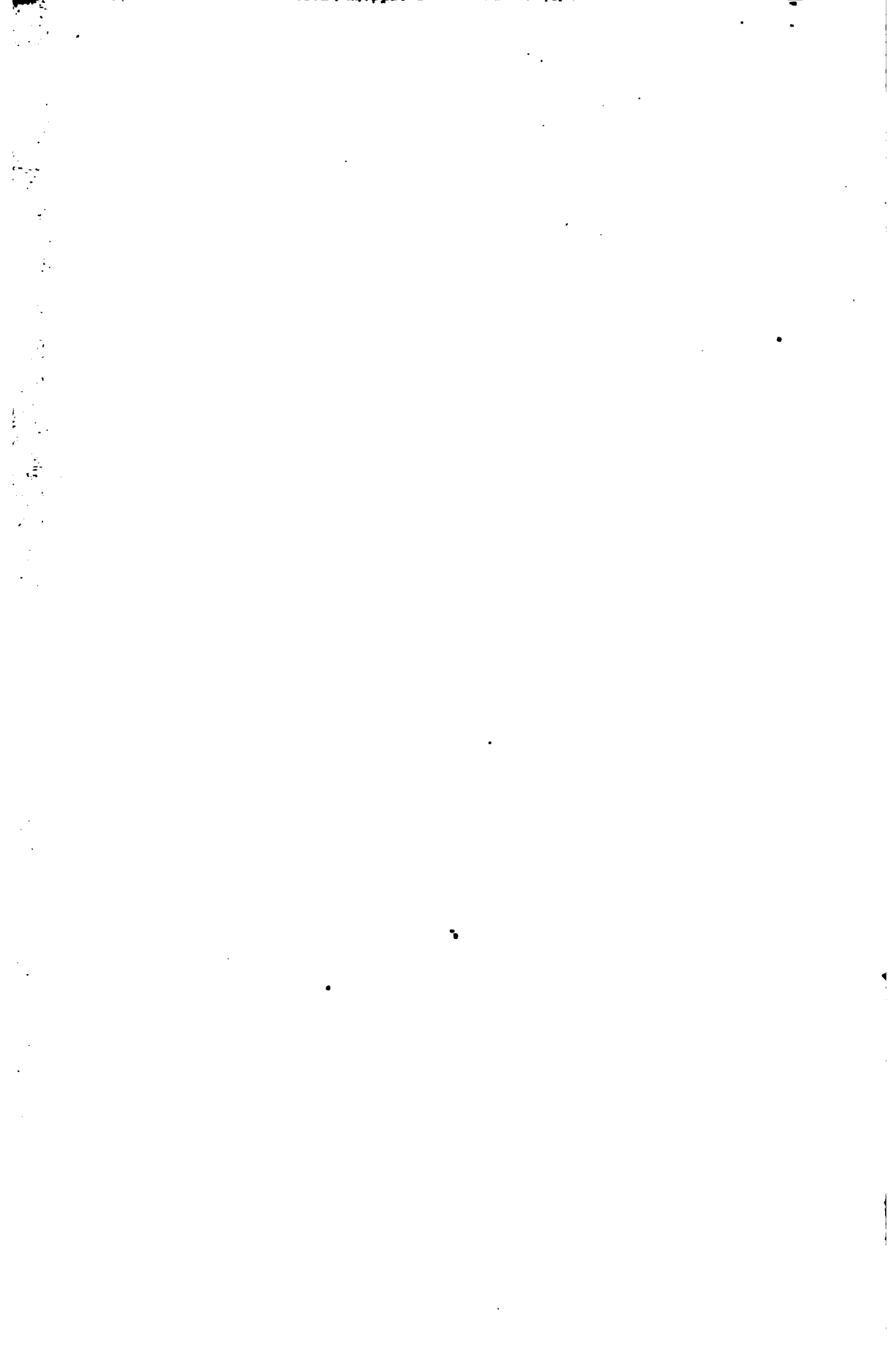
IES

IED BY  
GE,

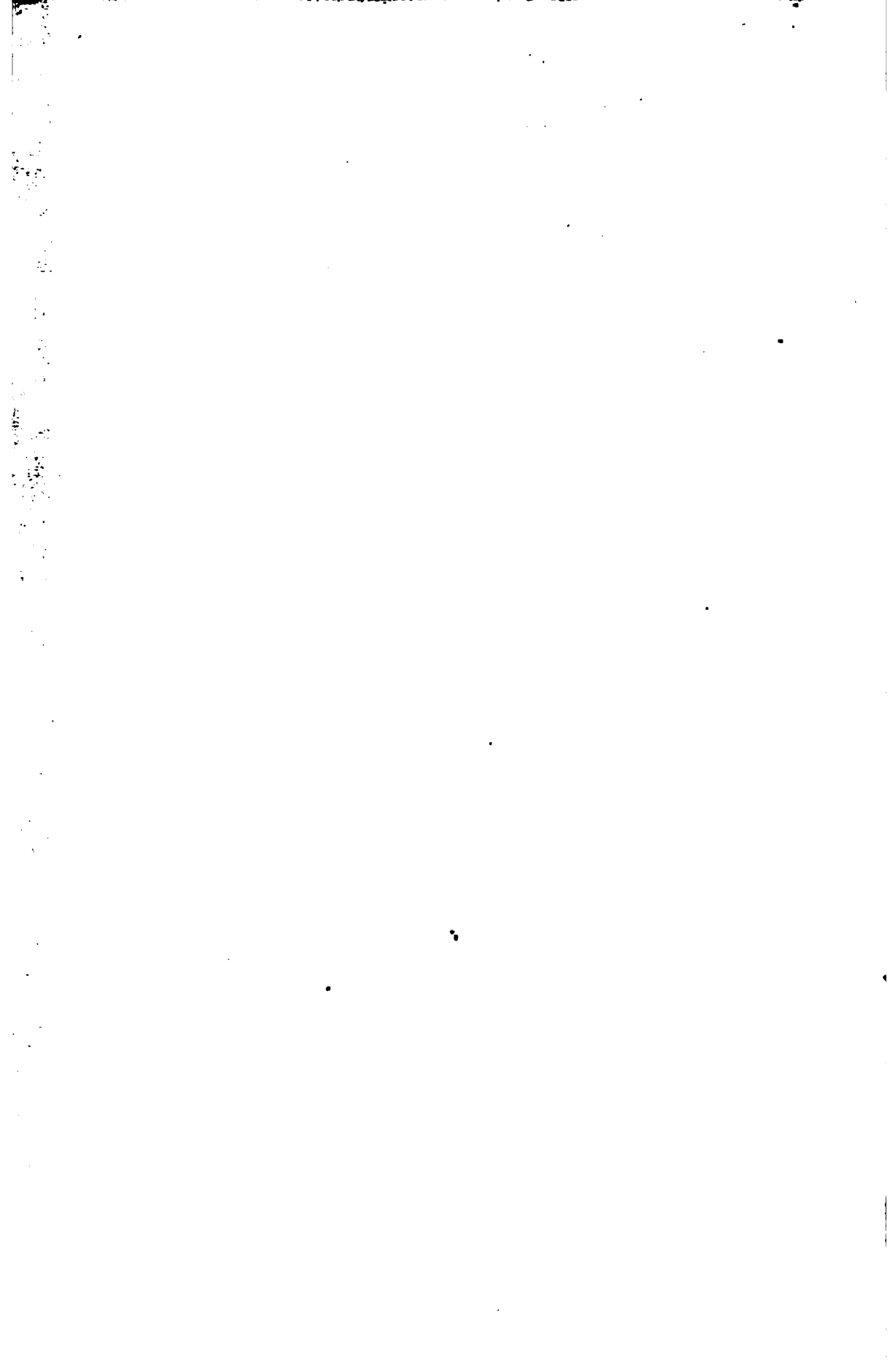
---















B1.10

U.S.A

80

5993a

L. Un. St. A 70 d. 3

B1.10

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

11

			L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1834, June 30.	APPALACHICOLA HARBOR,	\$500 for a survey of the East Pass of,	iv. 723	ix. 120
1838, July 7.		\$10,000 for deepening straight channel in Appalachicola Harbor,	v. 270	ix. 842
1836, July 4.	APPALACHICOLA, East Pass to,	\$10,000 for removing Bulk Head mud shoal,	v. 130	ix. 565
1839, Mar. 3.		\$9,900 for deepening straight channel to East Pass,	v. 347	ix. 1010
1838, July 7.	APPARATUS, dioptric or lenticular,	Two sets to be imported of the, and one of the reflector apparatus to be imported, and their merits tested,	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.		Merits of Blunt's to be ascertained,	v. 292	ix. 881
1830, Mar. 3.	APPLETON, ABIGAIL,	Placed on privateer pension list,	vi. 407	viii. 274
1837, Mar. 3.		Pension renewed to,	vi. 689	ix. 668
1832, May 22.	APPORTIONMENT. (See Congress.)	Of representatives under 5th census,	iv. 516	viii. 561
1842, June 25.		Of representatives under 6th census,	v. 491	x. 214
1793, Mar. 2.	APPRAISERS. (See Compensation. Duties.)	Appointed under authority of a state, may appraise goods taken by United States marshal,	i. 335	ii. 367
1794, June 9.		Of goods and vessels, may be sworn by a commissioner,	i. 395	ii. 442
1799, Mar. 2.		To be appointed by collectors of customs, in certain cases; their duties, &c.,	i. 666	iii. 184
1799, Mar. 2.		Goods suspected to be unfairly invoiced, to be appraised,	i. 677	iii. 198
1818, April 20.		To be appointed to reside in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, and New Orleans, and provision for temporary appointments in other ports,	iii. 435	vi. 303
1846, Aug. 10.		Additional appraiser at New York authorized,	ix. 96	
	APPROPRIATIONS. (See Transfers.)	This head is classed and divided as follows:—		
1st.	For the Civil List, proper; i. e. salaries, &c.			
2d.	For the Military Establishment.			
3d.	For Fortifications.			
4th.	For Arsenals, Armories, and Magazines.			
5th.	For Payment of Pensions.			
6th.	For Naval Purposes.			
7th.	For Prize Money.			
8th.	For Intercourse with Foreign Nations.			
9th.	For prosecuting Claims of Citizens of United States in Prize Courts of Europe.			
10th.	For Intercourse with Barbary Powers.			
11th.	For Intercourse with Indian Tribes.			
12th.	In relation to Public Lands.			
13th.	In relation to Internal Improvements.			
14th.	For Public Buildings, Grounds, and Streets in Washington.			
15th.	For Lighthouses, Beacons, Buoys, Piers, and other objects for the benefit and security of commerce and navigations, arranged according to States.			
16th.	For Surveys, preservation and repairs of Islands, Harbors, and Rivers, as connected with commerce.			
17th.	For Miscellaneous Purposes.			
	APPROPRIATIONS.—For the Civil List, i. e. payment of Salaries, &c.			
1789, Sept. 29.	For support of government in 1789, (no specification of objects,)	i. 95	ii. 73	
1790, Mar. 26.	Same in 1790, (same)	i. 104	ii. 83	
1791, Feb. 11.	Same in 1791, (same)	i. 190	ii. 192	
1791, Dec. 23.	Same in 1792, (items specified,)	i. 226	ii. 238	
1792, May 8.	For payment of salaries of certain commissioners and clerks, and of door-keepers to Congress,	i. 284	ii. 309	
1793, Feb. 28.	For support of government in 1793,	i. 325	ii. 356	
1793, Mar. 2.	For payment of salaries of officers of mint, of officers of Congress, and of sundry claims admitted at the treasury,	i. 339	ii. 373	
1794, Mar. 14.	For support of government in 1794,	i. 342	ii. 376	
1794, June 5.	To pay commissioners of loans in the States,	i. 376		
1794, June 9.	For payment of salaries of sundry public officers,	i. 394	ii. 441	
1795, Jan. 2.	For support of government in 1795,	i. 405	ii. 454	
1795, Mar. 3.	For contingent expenses of government,	i. 439	ii. 498	
1796, Feb. 5.	For support of government in 1796,	i. 445	ii. 507	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Civil List, (continued.)	L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1796, June 1.		\$10,000 for judicial expenses in 1796, . . . . .	i. 492	ii. 568
1796, June 1.		Further, for support of government in 1796, . . . . .	i. 493	ii. 569
1797, Mar. 3.		For support of government in 1797, . . . . .	i. 498	ii. 576
1797, July 10.		Additional, for support of government in 1797, . . . . .	i. 534	iii. 18
1798, Mar. 19.		For support of government in 1798, . . . . .	i. 542	iii. 30
1798, July 16.		Additional, for support of government in 1798, . . . . .	i. 611	iii. 115
1799, Mar. 2.		For support of government in 1799, . . . . .	i. 717	iii. 251
1800, May 7.		Same in 1800, . . . . .	ii. 62	iii. 372
1800, May 13.		Additional, for 1800, . . . . .	ii. 83	iii. 398
1801, Mar. 3.		For support of government in 1801, . . . . .	ii. 117	iii. 433
1802, Feb. 23.		Partial, for support of government in 1802, . . . . .	ii. 131	iii. 448
1802, April 2.		Same . . . . .	ii. 147	iii. 467
1802, May 1.		In full for same in 1802, . . . . .	ii. 184	iii. 508
1803, Mar. 2.		For support of government in 1803, . . . . .	ii. 210	iii. 535
1803, Mar. 3.		For payment of salaries of superintendent and surveyor of Washington city, . . . . .	ii. 235	iii. 554
1804, Mar. 14.		For support of government in 1804, . . . . .	ii. 264	iii. 580
1804, Mar. 19.		\$20,000 for expenses of government in Louisiana, . . . . .	ii. 272	iii. 589
1804, Mar. 27.		\$2000 to purchase 400 copies Laws United States, . . . . .	ii. 302	iii. 626
1805, Jan. 2.		\$1444 additional for same purpose, . . . . .	ii. 308	iii. 631
1804, Dec. 6.		Additional for support of government in 1804, and partial for 1805, . . . . .	ii. 307	iii. 630
1805, Mar. 1.		In full, for same in 1805, . . . . .	ii. 316	iii. 642
1806, April 18.		For support of government in 1806, . . . . .	ii. 384	iv. 42
1807, Mar. 3.		Same in 1807, . . . . .	ii. 432	iv. 101
1808, Feb. 10.		Same in 1808, . . . . .	ii. 462	iv. 136
1808, April 23.		Additional, for 1808, . . . . .	ii. 491	iv. 170
1809, Feb. 17.		For support of government in 1809, . . . . .	ii. 520	iv. 202
1809, June 28.		Additional, for 1809, . . . . .	ii. 552	iv. 240
1810, Feb. 26.		For support of government in 1810, . . . . .	ii. 557	iv. 248
1811, Feb. 20.		Same in 1811, . . . . .	ii. 643	iv. 330
1812, Feb. 26.		Same in 1812, . . . . .	ii. 686	iv. 383
1812, May 16.		Additional, for 1812, . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 432
1813, Jan. 20.		Partial, for support of govt. in 1813, . . . . .	ii. 791	iv. 487
1813, Mar. 3.		In full, for same in 1813, . . . . .	ii. 823	iv. 528
1814, Jan. 11.		Partial, for same in 1814, . . . . .	iii. 93	iv. 640
1814, Mar. 24.		In full for same in 1814, . . . . .	iii. 106	iv. 657
1814, April 18.		Additional, for same in 1814, . . . . .	iii. 139	iv. 709
1814, Dec. 15.		Further, for support of govt. in 1814, . . . . .	iii. 152	iv. 726
1815, Feb. 16.		For support of government in 1815, . . . . .	iii. 206	iv. 797
1816, April 16.		For same in 1816, . . . . .	iii. 277	vi. 50
1816, April 29.		For payment of salaries of accountant and clerks in war department, . . . . .	iii. 322	vi. 127
1816, April 30.		For payment of salaries of sundry public officers, . . . . .	iii. 340	vi. 161
1817, Mar. 3.		For support of government in 1817, . . . . .	iii. 352	vi. 182
1817, Mar. 3.		For expenses of collecting direct tax, . . . . .	iii. 392	vi. 238
1818, April 9.		For support of government in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 418	vi. 275
1818, April 20.		Additional, for same in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 463	vi. 344
1818, Dec. 5.		For salaries of 12 additional clerks in war department, . . . . .	iii. 477	vi. 301
1819, Mar. 8.		For support of government in 1819, . . . . .	iii. 496	vi. 389
1820, April 11.		For same in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 555	vi. 471
1820, May 15.		Additional, for same in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 601	vi. 532
1821, Mar. 3.		For support of government in 1821, . . . . .	iii. 628	vi. 567
1822, April 30.		For same in 1822, . . . . .	iii. 668	vii. 37
1823, Jan. 14.		Partial, for same in 1823, . . . . .	iii. 721	vii. 116
1823, Mar. 3.		In full, for same in 1823, . . . . .	iii. 757	vii. 152
1824, Jan. 19.		Partial, for same in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 3	vii. 210
1824, April 2.		In full, for same in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 11	vii. 224
1824, May 26.		For salaries of two clerks in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 36	vii. 283
1824, May 26.		For salaries of sundry clerks in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 42	vii. 290
1824, Dec. 15.		Partial, for support of govt. in 1825, . . . . .	iv. 79	vii. 333
1825, Feb. 25.		In full, for same in 1825, . . . . .	iv. 85	vii. 341
1825, Dec. 23.		Partial, for support of govt. in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 137	vii. 432
1826, Mar. 14.		In full, for same in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 142	vii. 438
1826, May 13.		Additional, for same in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 162	vii. 466
1827, Mar. 2.		For support of government in 1827, . . . . .	iv. 208	vii. 544
1828, Jan. 3.		Partial, for support of govt. in 1828, . . . . .	iv. 246	viii. 1
1828, Feb. 12.		In full, for same, . . . . .	iv. 247	viii. 11
1828, May 24.		\$15,000 for contingent expenses of Territory of Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 303	viii. 115
1828, May 24.		\$5000 for salaries of extra clerks in general post-office, . . . . .	iv. 303	viii. 115
1829, Jan. 6.		For support of government for first quarter 1829, . . . . .	iv. 323	viii. 167
1829, Mar. 2		Additional, for support of government for 1829, . . . . .	iv. 336	viii. 186

		APPROPRIATIONS, Civil List, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, Mar. 18.		For support of government in 1830, . . . . .	iv. 377	viii. 254
1831, Mar. 2.		" " " " 1831, . . . . .	iv. 452	viii. 435
1832, May 5.		" " " " 1832, . . . . .	iv. 506	viii. 542
1832, July 14.		Additional, for 1832, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 686
1833, Jan. 14.		" " 1832, defraying expenses of courts, . . . . .	iv. 609	viii. 747
1833, Jan. 14.		Partial, for support of government in 1833, . . . . .	iv. 609	viii. 747
1833, Mar. 2.		\$300 additional salary to clerk employed as agent of ac- counts in state department, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
1833, Mar. 2.		For support of government in 1833, . . . . .	iv. 619	viii. 775
1833, Mar. 2.		\$600 additional salary to clerk employed as translator in state department, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
1834, Feb. 11.		Partial, for support of government in 1834, . . . . .	iv. 672	ix. 14
1834, June 27.		In full, for " " " " 1834, . . . . .	iv. 689	ix. 62
1835, Mar. 3.		For support of government in 1835, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 217
1836, Feb. 11.		Partial, for " " " 1836, . . . . .	v. 2	ix. 287
1836, May 9.		In full, for " " " 1836, . . . . .	v. 17	ix. 319
1836, July 4.		Partial, for " " " 1836, . . . . .	v. 112	ix. 538
1837, Mar. 3.		In full, for " " " 1837, . . . . .	v. 163	ix. 622
1837, Oct. 16.		Partial, for " " " 1837, . . . . .	v. 207	ix. 702
1838, April 6.		In full, for " " " 1838, . . . . .	v. 216	ix. 732
1838, July 7.		Additional, " " " 1838, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1838, Dec. 22.		Partial, for " " " 1839, . . . . .	v. 312	ix. 939
1839, Mar. 3.		In full, for " " " 1839, . . . . .	v. 339	ix. 999
1845, Feb. 26.		An act explanatory of the same, . . . . .	v. 727	x. 672
1840, Jan. 8.		Partial for support of government in 1840, . . . . .	v. 367	x. 3
1840, May 8.		In full, for " " " " 1840, . . . . .	v. 371	x. 13
1840, Dec. 18.		Partial, for " " " " 1841, . . . . .	v. 410	x. 89
1841, Mar. 3.		In full, for " " " " 1841, . . . . .	v. 421	x. 108
1841, June 25.		For the 27th session of Congress, . . . . .	v. 437	x. 134
1841, Dec. 22.		Partial for support of government in 1842, . . . . .	v. 469	x. 176
1842, May 18.		In full, for " " " 1842, . . . . .	v. 475	x. 167
1842, Dec. 24.		For support of government in 1843, . . . . .	v. 586	x. 404
1843, Mar. 3.		For " " " 1844, . . . . .	v. 630	x. 477
1844, Jan. 22.		To supply deficiency for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844, for relief of American seamen, . . . . .	v. 651	x. 532
1844, June 17.		In full, for support of government in 1845, . . . . .	v. 681	x. 584
1845, Mar. 3.		In full, for " " " 1846, . . . . .	v. 752	x. 713
1846, May 8.		To supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, July 23.		Partial, for 1847, . . . . .	ix. 40	
1846, Aug. 10.		In full, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 85	
1847, Mar. 2.		In full, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 155	
1848, Mar. 27.		Additional, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 215	
1848, Aug. 12.		In full, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1849, Jan. 26.		Additional, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 342	
1849, Mar. 3.		In full to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 100	
<i>For the Military Establishment,</i>				
1789, Sept. 29.		\$137,000 for the department of war, generally, in 1789, items not specified, . . . . .	i. 95	ii. 73
1790, Mar. 26.		155,538 for same in 1790, . . . . .	i. 104	ii. 83
1791, Feb. 11.		390,199 for same in 1791, . . . . .	i. 190	ii. 193
1791, Mar. 3.		312,686 for raising an additional regiment, . . . . .	i. 224	ii. 234
1791, Dec. 23.		532,449 for the military establishment in 1792, items spe- cified, . . . . .	i. 228	ii. 240
1792, May 2.		673,500 for same to be expended in protecting frontier, . . . . .	i. 262	ii. 283
1793, Feb. 28.		943,972 for same in 1793, . . . . .	i. 328	ii. 359
1794, Mar. 21.		1,277,936 for same in 1794, . . . . .	i. 346	ii. 382
1794, June 9.		466,430 for the corps of artilleryists and engineers, (just raised,) defence of frontiers, supporting militia, &c., . . . . .	i. 395	ii. 441
1794, Dec. 31.		1,122,569 for militia expedition into western counties of Pennsylvania, . . . . .	i. 404	ii. 453
1794, Dec. 31.		500,000 towards military establishment in 1795, . . . . .	i. 405	ii. 454
1795, Mar. 3.		940,122 in full for same in 1795, . . . . .	i. 438	ii. 498
1796, Mar. 12.		500,000 towards same in 1796, . . . . .	i. 450	ii. 514
1796, June 1.		1,119,614 in full for same in 1796, . . . . .	i. 493	ii. 570
1797, Mar. 3.		1,238,050 for same in 1797, including pay of militia of Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and South Carolina, . . . . .	i. 508	ii. 588
1797, July 10.		39,000 for purchase of arms, . . . . .	i. 535	iii. 19
1797, July 10.		7,500 for pay of disbanded officers, &c., . . . . .	i. 535	iii. 19
1798, Jan. 15.		200,000 on account of military establishment in 1798, . . . . .	i. 536	iii. 20
1798, May 4.		800,000 for purchase of cannon, small arms, and munitions, . . . . .	i. 555	iii. 46
1798, May 28.		200,000 for expenses to be incurred in raising provisional army, . . . . .	i. 560	iii. 54

APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.		B. & D.'s ed.	
1798, June 12.	\$1,064,798 in full for military establishment in 1798, and to make good deficiencies in 1797, . . . . .	i.	563	iii.	57
1798, June 28.	88,000 for pay of regiment of artillerists and engineers, . . . . .	i.	575	iii.	72
1798, July 6.	400,000 for arms for the militia, . . . . .	i.	576	iii.	74
1808, April 23.	200,000 annually, forever, for arms for militia, . . . . .	ii.	490	iv.	169
1823, Mar. 3.	20,000 for arms for militia, . . . . .	iii.	784	vii.	185
1798, July 16.	900,000 for expenses to be incurred in augmenting the army, . . . . .	i.	609	iii.	113
1799, Mar. 2.	\$2,000,000 for raising an additional military force, and expenses of 75,000 volunteers, . . . . .	i.	736	iii.	263
1799, Mar. 2.	3,163,649 for military establishment in 1799, . . . . .	i.	741	iii.	282
1800, May 10.	3,115,576 for military establishment in 1800, . . . . .	ii.	66	iii.	377
1801, Mar. 2.	1,698,001 for same in 1801, . . . . .	ii.	108	iii.	425
1802, Feb. 28.	60,000 partial, towards pay of army in 1802, . . . . .	ii.	131	iii.	448
1802, May 1.	818,511 in full, for military establishment, in 1802, . . . . .	ii.	183	iii.	506
1803, Mar. 3.	626,168 for military establishment in 1803, . . . . .	ii.	227	iii.	543
1803, Mar. 3.	1,500,000 for expense of calling 80,000 militia into service, if wanted, for ordnance, arms, &c., . . . . .	ii.	241	iii.	557
1804, Feb. 10.	673,654 for military establishment in 1804, . . . . .	ii.	249	iii.	568
1804, Mar. 14.	9,055 for supplies for troops in Georgia, . . . . .	ii.	269	iii.	586
1804, Mar. 14.	1,000 for supplies for militia during insurrection in Pennsylvania, . . . . .	ii.	269	iii.	586
1805, Feb. 14.	717,095 for military establishment in 1805, . . . . .	ii.	315	iii.	640
1806, April 18.	2,000,000 for militia, if called into service, . . . . .	ii.	384	iv.	42
1806, April 18.	774,724 for military establishment in 1806, . . . . .	ii.	408	iv.	71
1807, Jan. 10.	798,391 for same in 1807, . . . . .	ii.	412	iv.	76
1807, Feb. 24.	500,000 for expenses of volunteers, . . . . .	ii.	420	iv.	88
1808, Mar. 3.	864,608 for military establishment in 1808, . . . . .	ii.	470	iv.	146
1808, Mar. 11.	300,000 for procuring arms, . . . . .	ii.	473	iv.	150
1808, Mar. 11.	150,000 for saltpetre, . . . . .	ii.	473	iv.	150
1808, Mar. 30.	1,000,000 for expense of militia, if called into service, . . . . .	ii.	479	iv.	159
1808, April 23.	200,000 annually for arms for militia, . . . . .	ii.	490	iv.	169
1808, April 25.	926,463 for additional force raised by act of 12th April, 1808, . . . . .	ii.	497	iv.	178
1809, Mar. 3.	2,419,880 for military establishment in 1809, . . . . .	ii.	545	iv.	225
1810, Mar. 2.	2,519,927 for same, in 1810, . . . . .	ii.	563	iv.	254
1811, Feb. 6.	2,369,059 for same in 1811, . . . . .	ii.	615	iv.	319
1812, Jan. 14.	1,500,000 for cannon, ammunition, camp equipage, and quartermaster's stores, . . . . .	ii.	674	iv.	372
1812, Feb. 6.	1,000,000 for expense of volunteers, . . . . .	ii.	677	iv.	376
1812, Feb. 20.	108,772 for expense of six companies of rangers, . . . . .	ii.	678	iv.	877
1812, Feb. 21.	7,695,287 for military establishment in 1812, . . . . .	ii.	683	iv.	378
1812, July 6.	101,963 additional for 1812, . . . . .	ii.	781	iv.	474
1812, April 10.	1,000,000 for expenses of militia, when in service, . . . . .	ii.	707	iv.	408
1812, April 23.	30,000 for corps of artificers, . . . . .	ii.	710	iv.	411
1812, April 29.	25,000 for Military Academy, . . . . .	ii.	721	iv.	425
1812, May 14.	20,000 for executing act to establish ordnance department, . . . . .	ii.	734	iv.	432
1812, July 1.	11,250 for raising, &c., a company of rangers, . . . . .	ii.	774	iv.	462
1812, Dec. 12.	1,000,000 for expense of militia, . . . . .	ii.	787	iv.	482
1813, Jan. 20.	1,000,000 in part for military establishment in 1813, . . . . .	ii.	791	iv.	487
1813, Mar. 3.	14,384,999 in full, for same, in 1813, . . . . .	ii.	822	iv.	527
1813, July 16.	250,000 for hulks, to sink in ports and harbors, to prevent entrance of enemy's ships, . . . . .	iii.	18	iv.	543
1813, July 24.	472,141 for support of 17 companies of rangers, . . . . .	iii.	39	iv.	569
1813, July 26.	200,000 for raising 10 companies of sea-fencibles, . . . . .	iii.	48	iv.	579
1814, Jan. 11.	1,500,000 in part for military establishment in 1814, . . . . .	iii.	93	iv.	640
1814, Mar. 19.	21,932,406 in full for same in 1814, . . . . .	iii.	104	iv.	655
1814, Dec. 15.	3,000,000 additional for same in 1814, . . . . .	iii.	152	iv.	725
1815, Mar. 3.	3,800,000 for same in 1815, . . . . .	iii.	222	iv.	821
1815, Mar. 3.	20,000 for buildings, library, apparatus, &c., for Military Academy, . . . . .	iii.	223	iv.	822
1815, Dec. 21.	9,885,372 on account of services of army and militia in late war, . . . . .	iii.	251	vi.	10
1816, Mar. 18.	358,000 for ordnance stores, . . . . .	iii.	257	vi.	20
1816, April 29.	3,477,202 for military establishment in 1816, . . . . .	iii.	330	vi.	139
1816, April 29.	1,256,000 for services of militia during late war, . . . . .	iii.	330	vi.	139
1817, Jan. 22.	400,000 in part for military establishment in 1817, . . . . .	iii.	345	vi.	169
1817, Mar. 3.	3,742,443 in full for same in 1817, . . . . .	iii.	359	vi.	190
1817, Mar. 3.	2,241,000 on account of expenses of army and militia in late war, . . . . .	iii.	378	vi.	226
1818, Feb. 16.	500,000 for arrearages previous to 1st Jan. 1817, . . . . .	iii.	405	vi.	256
1818, Feb. 19.	4,073,563 for military establishment in 1818, including brigade of militia, . . . . .	iii.	407	vi.	259

APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, (continued.)

		L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1818, April 20.	\$740,000 for pay of militia and volunteers, . . . . .	iii. 463	vi. 343
1818, April 20.	40,000 for barracks at Baton Rouge, . . . . .	iii. 463	vi. 343
1818, Dec. 16.	200,000 in part for military establishment in 1819, . . . . .	iii. 478	vi. 362
1819, Feb. 15.	3,979,249 in full for same . . . . . in 1819, . . . . .	iii. 480	vi. 367
1820, Jan. 14.	276,000 in part for same . . . . . in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 539	vi. 446
1820, April 14.	3,177,848 in full for same . . . . . in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 562	vi. 481
1821, Jan. 17.	320,000 in part for same . . . . . in 1821, . . . . .	iii. 612	vi. 549
1821, Mar. 3.	1,968,629 in full for military establishment in 1821, . . . . .	iii. 633	vi. 574
1822, Mar. 15.	1,681,870 for same in 1822, . . . . .	iii. 652	vii. 13
1822, Mar. 15.	197,954 additional for same in 1822, . . . . .	iii. 652	vii. 71
1823, Mar. 3.	1,886,518 for same in 1823, . . . . .	iii. 748	vii. 139
1823, Mar. 3.	20,000 for arms for militia, . . . . .	iii. 784	vii. 185
1824, Mar. 10.	1,835,705 for military establishment in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 8	vii. 219
1824, Mar. 10.	10,000 for purchase of Gridley's farm, adjoining West Point, . . . . .	iv. 8	vii. 220
1824, May 25.	10,000 for escort of commissioners to treat with Indians, . . . . .	iv. 36	vii. 282
1824, May 26.	11,500 for quartermaster's department at Military Academy, . . . . .	iv. 36	vii. 283
1825, Feb. 21.	1,909,331 for military establishment in 1825, . . . . .	iv. 82	vii. 337
1826, Mar. 25.	1,979,897 for same . . . . . in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 150	vii. 449
1827, Mar. 2.	2,139,627 for same . . . . . in 1827, . . . . .	iv. 214	vii. 554
1827, Mar. 2.	129,375 for Georgia militia claims of 1792, 3, 4, . . . . .	iv. 215	vii. 555
1827, Mar. 2.	60,752 for barracks, storehouses, and hospitals, . . . . .	iv. 217	vii. 558
1812, July 6.	100,000 for support and safe keeping prisoners of war, . . . . .	ii. 777	iv. 472
1813, Mar. 3.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 828	iv. 534
1814, Mar. 24.	400,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 110	iv. 662
1815, Feb. 16.	500,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 802
1820, April 11.	11,829 for expenses incident to prisoners of war, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 478
1828, Mar. 21.	487,300 in full for military establishment in 1828, . . . . .	iv. 257	viii. 28
1828, May 24.	528,914 for same for first quarter of 1829, . . . . .	iv. 314	viii. 137
1829, Mar. 2.	1,688,865 in full, for same in 1829, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1829, Mar. 2.	856 for Captain Morgan's company Illinois militia, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 204
1829, Mar. 2.	61,877 for the erection and completion of certain barracks and quarters, . . . . .	iv. 355	viii. 212
1830, May 26.	62,515 to pay Virginia military claimants, . . . . .	iv. 405	
1830, Mar. 11.	1,851,390 in full for military establishment in 1830, . . . . .	iv. 374	viii. 250
1830, April 2.	855 to be paid to M. D'Auterive for wood taken by troops, . . . . .	vi. 411	viii. 281
1831, Mar. 2.	2,719,010 in full for military establishment in 1831, . . . . .	iv. 465	viii. 452
1832, April 5.	2,790,632 in full for same in 1832, . . . . .	iv. 501	viii. 533
1832, July 14.	510,633 additional for same in 1832, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 687
1833, Mar. 2.	3,563,581 in full for same in 1833, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1833, Mar. 2.	632,000 for pay of militia in Black Hawk war, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 808
1834, May 14.	3,541,770 in full for military establishment in 1834, . . . . .	iv. 673	ix. 26
1835, Jan. 27.	3,068,586 in full for same in 1835, . . . . .	iv. 747	ix. 192
1836, May 14.	4,010,485 in full for same in 1836, . . . . .	v. 29	ix. 335
1836, May 23.	300,000 to raise an additional regiment of dragoons or mounted riflemen, to be employed against Indians only, . . . . .	v. 32	ix. 346
1837, Mar. 1.	5,179,890 in full for military establishment in 1837, . . . . .	v. 148	ix. 595
1838, April 6.	4,524,133 in full for same in 1838, . . . . .	v. 224	ix. 743
1838, July 7.	725,494 for increase of the army, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 836
1839, Mar. 3.	5,580,738 in full for military establishment in 1839, . . . . .	v. 359	ix. 1027
1840, July 20.	5,343,663 in full for same in 1840, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 60
1841, Mar. 3.	5,961,019 in full for same in 1841, . . . . .	v. 433	x. 124
1842, Aug. 23.	5,737,018 in full for same in 1842, . . . . .	v. 508	x. 279
1843, Mar. 1.	4,231,083 for same for fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, . . . . .	v. 604	x. 439
1844, June 17.	3,376,228 in full for same for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1845, . . . . .	v. 696	x. 606
1845, Mar. 3.	3,939,765 in full for same for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v. 745	x. 704
1846, May 8.	760,000 additional for 1846, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1851, Feb. 14.	100,000 to pay expenses of Indian hostilities in Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 566	
1846, May 15.	25,000 for a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers, . . . . .	ix. 13	
1846, May 19.	76,500 for a regiment of mounted riflemen, . . . . .	ix. 14	
1846, May 19.	3,000 for expenses of military stations on route to Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 14	
1846, July 20.	145,374 for pay, &c., of officers provided for by act of 18th June, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1846, July 20.	431,988 for volunteers and their operations, and those of the regular army in the field, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1846, Aug. 8.	4,878,082 in full for military establishment to 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 68	
1847, Mar. 2.	22,195,704 for the military establishment to 30th June, 1848, including volunteers, . . . . .	ix. 149	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1847, Mar.	2.	\$4,000,000 for deficiencies in quartermaster's department,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar.	2.	65,000 for deficiency of appropriation for private physicians,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar.	2.	609,544 for deficiency of appropriation for the ten regiments,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar.	2.	715,452 for deficiency of appropriation for subsistence, recruiting ordnance, &c.,	ix. 151	
1848, Jan.	4.	1,000,000 for supply of deficiencies in former appropriation for subsistence in kind of army and volunteers to 30th June, 1848,	ix. 209	
1848, Mar.	27.	9,262,439 to supply deficiencies of appropriations for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848,	ix. 215	
1848, Aug.	14.	9,517,747 in full for the establishment to 30th June, 1849,	ix. 304	
1849, Mar.	3.	5,048,370 for the establishment to 30th June, 1850,	ix. 357	
<i>For Fortifications.</i>				
1793, Feb.	28.	\$50,000,	i. 328	ii. 359
1794, Mar.	21.	302,000, including armaments for fortifications,	i. 346	ii. 382
1794, June	9.	30,000,	i. 394	ii. 441
1795, Mar.	3.	50,000,	i. 438	ii. 499
1796, June	1.	20,000,	i. 494	ii. 570
1797, Mar.	3.	24,000,	i. 508	ii. 588
1797, June	23.	115,000,	i. 521	iii. 3
1798, May	3.	250,000,	i. 554	iii. 45
1798, June	12.	60,000,	i. 564	iii. 58
1798, July	16.	75,000,	i. 609	iii. 113
1799, Mar.	2.	60,000,	i. 742	iii. 283
1800, May	10.	60,000,	ii. 67	iii. 378
1800, May	13.	100,000,	ii. 84	iii. 398
1801, Mar.	2.	230,000,	ii. 109	iii. 426
1802, May	1.	70,500,	ii. 183	iii. 506
1803, Mar.	3.	109,697, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 227	iii. 544
1804, Feb.	10.	109,897, including same,	ii. 250	iii. 568
1805, Feb.	14.	133,297, including same,	ii. 315	iii. 640
1806, April	21.	150,000,	ii. 402	iv. 64
1806, April	18.	218,542, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 408	iv. 71
1807, Jan.	10.	218,542, including same,	ii. 412	iv. 77
1807, Mar.	3.	150,000,	ii. 443	iv. 115
1808, Mar.	3.	242,548, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 470	iv. 147
1809, Feb.	10.	450,000,	ii. 517	iv. 201
1809, Mar.	3.	219,035, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 545	iv. 225
1809, June	14.	750,000, including those on northern and western frontiers,	ii. 547	iv. 235
1810, Mar.	2.	283,575, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 563	iv. 255
1811, Feb.	6.	276,050, including same,	ii. 616	iv. 319
1811, Mar.	3.	131,046 for completing such as have been commenced,	ii. 661	iv. 355
1812, Feb.	21.	296,050, including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	ii. 683	iv. 379
1812, Mar.	10.	500,000,	ii. 692	iv. 391
1812, July	5.	500,000,	ii. 776	iv. 470
1813, Mar.	3.	497,000,	ii. 823	iv. 527
1814, Mar.	19.	500,000,	iii. 105	iv. 655
1815, Mar.	3.	400,000,	iii. 223	iv. 821
1816, April	29.	838,000,	iii. 330	vi. 140
1817, Mar.	3.	838,000,	iii. 359	vi. 191
1819, Feb.	15.	500,000,	iii. 480	vi. 367
1820, April	14.	800,000,	iii. 562	vi. 481
1821, Mar.	3.	202,000,	iii. 633	vi. 574
1822, May	7.	370,000,	iii. 686	vii. 70
1823, Mar.	3.	508,000,	iii. 783	vii. 185
1824, April	29.	646,000,	iv. 23	vii. 238
1825, Mar.	2.	730,000,	iv. 92	vii. 350
1826, Mar.	14.	814,500,	iv. 149	vii. 448
1827, Mar.	2.	505,000,	iv. 216	vii. 557
1825, Mar.	3.	100,000 for armament for fortifications,	iv. 92	vii. 351
1826, Mar.	25.	100,000 for same,	iv. 151	vii. 451
1825, Mar.	3.	73,747 for damages sustained by contractor for Fort Dauphin,	vi. 332	vii. 411
1826, May	20.	59,991 for damages sustained by G. C. Russell as contractor for fort at Mobile Point,	vi. 347	vii. 497
1828, Mar.	19.	722,000, including 2000 for preservation of islands in Boston Harbor,	iv. 256	viii. 26
1828, May	24.	174,750 for fortifications alone,	iv. 310	viii. 131
1828, May	24.	25,000 for armaments of new fortifications,	iv. 314	viii. 137
1829, Mar.	2.	75,000 for armaments for fortifications,	iv. 349	viii. 204
1830, Feb.	27.	851,000,	iv. 374	viii. 249

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

17

		APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1829, Mar. 2.		Appropriations for certain fortifications during the year 1829,	iv. 356	
1830, Mar. 11.		\$100,000 for armament of fortifications,	iv. 375	viii. 252
1830, May 31.		41,321 for security of Pea Patch Island, for new water tank, and for parade at Fort Delaware,	iv. 425	viii. 382
1831, Mar. 2.		716,604 for fortifications,	iv. 450	viii. 428
1831, Mar. 2.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	iv. 467	viii. 454
1832, Feb. 24.		653,000 for fortifications,	iv. 497	viii. 516
1832, April 5.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	iv. 502	viii. 535
1833, Jan. 14.		652,900 for fortifications,	iv. 610	viii. 748
1833, Mar. 2.		25,000 for a fort on George's Island, Boston Harbor,	iv. 641	viii. 805
1833, Mar. 2.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	iv. 643	viii. 808
1833, Mar. 2.		6,000 for Forts Trumbull, Gratiot, and Jackson,	iv. 644	viii. 809
1833, Mar. 2.		20,000 for Fort Marion,	iv. 642	viii. 806
1833, Mar. 2.		125,000 for fortifications,	iv. 645	viii. 810
1834, May 14.		100,000 for armaments of forts,	iv. 674	ix. 28
1834, June 30.		770,594 for fortifications,	iv. 719	ix. 113
1835, Jan. 27.		100,000 for armament of new fortifications,	iv. 748	ix. 194
1836, May 14.		200,000 for armament of fortifications,	v. 31	ix. 337
1836, July 2.		1,975,592, for fortifications,	v. 77	ix. 458
1836, July 2.		400,000 for armament of fortifications, &c.,	v. 77	ix. 459
1837, Mar. 1.		200,000 for same,	v. 149	ix. 897
1838, April 6.		100,000 for same,	v. 225	ix. 747
1838, July 7.		1,014,415 for fortifications,	v. 284	ix. 868
1839, Mar. 3.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	v. 360	ix. 1028
1839, Mar. 3.		307,000 for fortifications,	v. 360	ix. 1029
1840, July 21.		893,998,	v. 407	x. 83
1841, Mar. 3.		485,500,	v. 415	x. 100
1841, Sept. 9.		1,219,500,	v. 458	x. 163
1842, Aug. 31.		275,000,	v. 582	x. 397
1843, Mar. 3.		574,500,	v. 607	x. 448
1844, May 31.		590,799,	v. 658	x. 545
1845, Mar. 3.		800,000,	v. 743	x. 701
1840, July 20.		150,000 for armament of fortifications,	v. 405	x. 61
1841, Mar. 3.		100,000 for same,	v. 434	x. 126
1842, Aug. 23.		150,000 for same,	v. 509	x. 280
1843, Mar. 1.		100,000 for same,	v. 605	x. 441
1844, June 17.		100,000 for same,	v. 698	x. 608
1844, June 17.		50,000 for fortifications on the Florida Reef,	v. 703	x. 615
1845, Mar. 3.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	v. 747	x. 706
1846, May 15.		1,140,000 for fortifications,	ix. 11	
1846, May 15.		300,000 for armament of fortifications,	ix. 11	
1846, Aug. 8.		170,000 for certain defensive works for the year ending 30th June, 1847,	ix. 67	
1847, Mar. 2.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar. 2.		1030 for deficiency of appropriations for fortifications on Oak Island,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar. 2.		200,000 for contingencies of fortifications,	ix. 151	
1848, July 20.		583,600 for fortifications,	ix. 248	
1848, Aug. 14.		726 for certain arrearages of fortifications,	ix. 304	
1848, Aug. 14.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	ix. 305	
1849, Mar. 3.		100,000 for armament of fortifications,	ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.		780,000 for fortifications,	ix. 373	
<i>For Armories, Armouries, and Magazines.</i>				
1793, Feb. 28.		\$23,835, including the payment for certain rifles,	i. 328	ii. 359
1794, April 2.		421,865, including the purchase of arms,	i. 352	ii. 386
1802, May 1.		66,767,	ii. 183	iii. 507
1803, Mar. 3.		25,000 for erecting one or more arsenals on the western waters,	ii. 241	iii. 557
1813, Mar. 3.		352,208,	ii. 822	iv. 527
1814, Mar. 19.		700,000, including ordnance and ordnance stores,	iii. 104	iv. 655
1815, Mar. 3.		938,338, including same,	iii. 223	iv. 821
1816, Mar. 18.		720,848 for arsenals and armouries alone,	iii. 257	vi. 20
1817, Mar. 3.		511,867	iii. 359	vi. 191
1818, Feb. 19.		419,000	iii. 408	vi. 259
1819, Feb. 15.		491,000	iii. 480	vi. 367
1820, Jan. 14.		56,000 for armouries,	iii. 539	vi. 446
1820, April 14.		379,650 for arsenals and armouries,	iii. 563	vi. 481
1821, Mar. 3.		380,000	iii. 634	vi. 574
1822, May 7.		379,698	iii. 687	vii. 70
1823, Mar. 3.		393,400	iii. 749	vii. 140
1823, Mar. 3.		5000 for selection of site for an armory on western waters,	iii. 788	vii. 191

		APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1824, May 26.	\$4135 additional for same, . . . . .	iv.	36	vii.	283
1824, Mar. 10.	360,000 for armories, . . . . .	iv.	8	vii.	220
1825, Feb. 21.	412,600 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	83	vii.	338
1826, Mar. 25.	467,700 for arsenals and armories, . . . . .	iv.	151	vii.	450
1826, May 20.	70,000 for new arsenal at Augusta, in Georgia, . . . . .	iv.	179	vii.	491
1826, May 20.	15,000 for arsenal at St. Louis, Missouri, . . . . .	iv.	179	vii.	493
1827, Mar. 2.	404,400 for arsenals and armories, . . . . .	iv.	215	vii.	555
1827, Mar. 3.	15,000 for arsenal at Augusta, in Maine, . . . . .	iv.	241	vii.	598
1828, Mar. 21.	30,000 for completing arsenal at Augusta, Maine, . . . . .	iv.	258	viii.	29
1828, Mar. 21.	417,300 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	258	viii.	29
1828, May 24.	90,000 for armories alone, . . . . .	iv.	314	viii.	137
1829, Mar. 2.	368,000 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	349	viii.	204
1830, Mar. 11.	450,200 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	375	viii.	252
1830, May 31.	2200 for 5½ acres land for use of national armory at Springfield, Mass., . . . . .	iv.	424	viii.	382
1830, May 31.	15,000 for erection of new fire-proof arsenal at Springfield, Mass., . . . . .	iv.	424	viii.	382
1830, May 31.	29,000 for armory at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	iv.	424	viii.	382
1830, May 31.	500 for purchase of five acres of land adjoining arsenal at Watertown, . . . . .	iv.	425	viii.	382
1831, Mar. 2.	454,400 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	467	viii.	454
1832, April 5.	420,700 for same, . . . . .	iv.	502	viii.	535
1833, Mar. 2.	40,100 for armory at Springfield, . . . . .	iv.	641	viii.	805
1833, Mar. 2.	51,295 for armory at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	iv.	641	viii.	805
1833, Mar. 2.	12,500 for arsenals alone, . . . . .	iv.	642	viii.	806
1833, Mar. 2.	456,500 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	643	viii.	808
1834, May 14.	515,500 . . . . .	iv.	674	ix.	28
1834, May 14.	76,703 . . . . .	iv.	675	ix.	29
1834, May 14.	568 taxes on Schuylkill Arsenal, . . . . .	iv.	675	ix.	29
1834, June 19.	3378 for armory at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	iv.	680	ix.	40
1835, Jan. 27.	424,334 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	iv.	748	ix.	194
1836, May 14.	561,502 . . . . .	v.	31	ix.	337
1836, July 2.	20,000 for arsenal at Charleston, S. C., . . . . .	v.	66	ix.	443
1836, July 2.	165,153 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	v.	78	ix.	459
1836, July 2.	167,703 . . . . .	v.	78	ix.	460
1837, Mar. 1.	733,429 . . . . .	v.	149	ix.	597
1837, Mar. 1.	53,743 for armory at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	v.	149	ix.	597
1837, Mar. 1.	6600 for arsenal at Mount Vernon, Alabama, . . . . .	v.	149	ix.	597
1837, Mar. 1.	1000 for arsenal at Frankfort, . . . . .	v.	149	ix.	597
1837, Mar. 1.	23,100 for arsenal at Watertown, . . . . .	v.	150	ix.	597
1838, April 6.	510,000 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	v.	225	ix.	745
1838, April 6.	1450 for taxes on Passyunk Arsenal, . . . . .	v.	225	ix.	745
1839, Mar. 3.	360,000 for armories, . . . . .	v.	360	ix.	1028
1839, Mar. 3.	150,000 for arsenals, . . . . .	v.	360	ix.	1029
1839, Mar. 3.	20,000 for Springfield Armory, . . . . .	v.	360	ix.	1029
1839, Mar. 3.	3500 for Alleghany and Watertown Arsenals, . . . . .	v.	360	ix.	1029
1840, July 20.	510,000 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	v.	405	x.	61
1840, July 20.	10,500 for Springfield Armory, . . . . .	v.	406	x.	61
1840, July 20.	50,000 for Harper's Ferry Armory, . . . . .	v.	406	x.	61
1840, July 20.	19,765 for arsenals damaged by storms or fire, . . . . .	v.	406	x.	62
1841, Mar. 3.	563,000 for armories and arsenals, . . . . .	v.	434	x.	126
1842, Aug. 23.	170,000 . . . . .	v.	509	x.	280
1843, Mar. 1.	179,000 . . . . .	v.	605	x.	441
1844, June 17.	137,000 . . . . .	v.	698	x.	608
1845, Mar. 3.	147,500 . . . . .	v.	747	x.	706
1846, Aug. 8.	125,000 for repairs, &c., at Springfield Armory, . . . . .	ix.	69		
1846, Aug. 8.	128,361 for repairs, &c., at Harper's Ferry Armory, . . . . .	ix.	69		
1846, Aug. 8.	168,593 for arsenals, . . . . .	ix.	69		
1847, Mar. 2.	360,000 for manufacture of arms at the national armories, . . . . .	ix.	151		
1847, Mar. 2.	51,480 for arsenals, . . . . .	ix.	151		
1847, Mar. 2.	18,500 for repairs and new machinery at Springfield Armory, . . . . .	ix.	151		
1847, Mar. 2.	17,770 for repairs, &c., and new machinery at Harper's Ferry Armory, . . . . .	ix.	151		
1848, Aug. 14.	53,091 for same, . . . . .	ix.	306		
1848, Aug. 14.	81,000 for repairs, &c., at Springfield Armory, . . . . .	ix.	306		
1848, Aug. 14.	130,338 for arsenals, . . . . .	ix.	306		
1848, Aug. 14.	10,000 for purchase of land at the Springfield Armory, . . . . .	ix.	306		
1848, Aug. 14.	5000 for land at Springfield, to be flowed by raising dam at the upper water shop, . . . . .	ix.	306		
1849, Mar. 3.	62,620 for repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry Armory, . . . . .	ix.	372		
1849, Mar. 3.	82,500 for same at Springfield Armory, . . . . .	ix.	372		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

19

APPROPRIATIONS, Military Establishment, (continued.)			L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1849, Mar. 3.	\$74,261 for arsenals,		ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.	200 for purchase of a lot of ground at Harper's Ferry,		ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.	9000 for same at Springfield Armory,		ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.	5000 for site for a magazine at St. Louis,		ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.	20,000 for purchase of land adjoining Frankfort Arsenal,		ix. 372	
1849, Mar. 3.	15,000 for building and machinery for manufacture of percussion caps at same place,		ix. 372	
[From 1795 to 1801, inclusive, no appropriation appears to have been made for these objects; and from 1803 to 1812, inclusive, the appropriation was included in that for fortifications.]				
(See Appropriations for Fortifications.)				
For Payment of Pensions.				
1789, Sept. 29.	\$96,000 for invalid pensions,		i. 95	ii. 73
1790, Mar. 26.	96,980		i. 104	ii. 83
1791, Feb. 11.	87,463		i. 190	ii. 193
1791, Dec. 23.	87,463		i. 228	ii. 240
1793, Feb. 28.	82,245		i. 327	ii. 358
1794, Mar. 21.	80,240		i. 347	ii. 382
1795, Mar. 3.	85,357		i. 439	ii. 499
1796, June 1.	114,259		i. 494	ii. 570
1797, Mar. 3.	96,350		i. 509	ii. 589
1798, June 12.	102,067		i. 564	iii. 58
1799, Mar. 2.	93,400		i. 742	iii. 283
1800, May 10.	93,000		ii. 67	iii. 378
1801, Mar. 2.	93,000		ii. 109	iii. 426
1802, May 1.	93,000		ii. 188	iii. 512
1803, Mar. 2.	93,000		ii. 214	iii. 539
1804, Mar. 14.	98,000		ii. 268	iii. 585
1805, Mar. 1.	98,000		ii. 320	iii. 646
1806, April 18.	98,000		ii. 388	iv. 47
1807, Mar. 3.	98,000		ii. 435	iv. 104
1808, Feb. 10.	98,000		ii. 465	iv. 140
1809, Feb. 17.	98,000		ii. 523	iv. 206
1810, Feb. 26.	98,000		ii. 561	iv. 252
1811, Feb. 20.	98,000		ii. 646	iv. 334
1812, Feb. 26.	98,000		ii. 690	iv. 388
1813, Mar. 3.	98,000		ii. 828	iv. 533
1813, Mar. 3.	5517 for pensions of widows of soldiers killed at Tippecanoe,		iii. 829	iv. 534
1814, Mar. 24.	98,000 for pensions to invalids,		iii. 110	iv. 662
1815, Feb. 16.	98,000		iii. 210	iv. 802
1816, April 16.	120,000		iii. 282	vi. 57
1816, April 30.	150,000 additional for 1816,		iii. 340	vi. 161
1817, Mar. 3.	200,000		iii. 356	vi. 183
1818, April 9.	360,000		iii. 422	vi. 280
1818, April 20.	50,000 additional for 1818,		iii. 463	vi. 344
1819, Feb. 15.	368,031		iii. 481	vi. 369
1820, April 14.	341,863		iii. 563	vi. 482
1821, Mar. 3.	213,324		iii. 634	vi. 575
1822, Mar. 15.	317,108, including pensions to widows and orphans,		iii. 652	vii. 14
1823, Mar. 3.	835,000, including same,		iii. 748	vii. 139
1824, Mar. 10.	313,174		iv. 9	vii. 220
1826, Jan. 18.	67,500 for pensions to invalids,		iv. 187	vii. 432
1827, Jan. 29.	301,055 for same,		iv. 201	vii. 533
1828, Feb. 12.	160,095 for invalid and half pay pensioners,		iv. 247	viii. 11
1828, May 24.	75,000		iv. 312	viii. 134
1829, Mar. 2.	42,113		iv. 355	viii. 212
1830, Feb. 3.	191,481 for invalid pensioners,		iv. 372	viii. 243
1831, Jan. 27.	276,720		iv. 433	viii. 401
1832, Feb. 24.	165,039		iv. 497	viii. 516
1833, Jan. 14.	98,732		iv. 610	viii. 748
1834, Feb. 27.	306,125		iv. 672	ix. 16
1835, Jan. 27.	241,219		iv. 749	ix. 195
1836, April 14.	105,825		v. 9	ix. 309
1837, Jan. 18.	325,376		v. 142	ix. 585
1838, Mar. 10.	134,075		v. 214	ix. 723
1839, Feb. 13.	300,685		v. 317	ix. 954
1841, Feb. 18.	107,000		v. 412	x. 92
1842, Feb. 12.	200,275		v. 470	x. 177
1843, Feb. 14.	158,400		v. 598	x. 428
1844, April 30.	184,800		v. 656	x. 539
1844, June 15.	40,000		v. 667	x. 560
1845, Feb. 20.	184,800		v. 723	x. 667

		APPROPRIATIONS, Pensions, (continued.)	L.&B'ed.	B.&D'ed.
1844, June 15.		\$18,000 for invalid pensioners, heretofore paid from privateer pension fund from the time they were stopped, .	v. 667	x. 560
1846, May 7.		220,000 for invalid pensions, . . . . .	ix. 5	
1846, May 8.		74,000 additional for 1846, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1846, Aug. 10.		32,335 for invalid navy pensions to 30th June, 1847, .	ix. 102	
1846, Aug. 10.		12,000 for widows of officers, seamen, and marines, .	ix. 102	
1847, Mar. 3.		16,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1849, Mar. 2.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 349	
1847, Mar. 3.		36,000 for invalid navy pensions, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1848, June 26.		260,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1849, Mar. 2.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 349	
1847, Mar. 3.		3000 for privateer pension fund, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1849, Feb. 19.		273,000 for invalid pensions under various acts, .	ix. 345	
1849, Mar. 2.		3000 for privateer pensions, . . . . .	ix. 349	
1845, Mar. 1.		40,000 for invalid pensions, . . . . .	v. 730	
1850, Aug. 17.		300,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 444	
1851, Feb. 27.		163,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 571	
1851, Feb. 27.		500,500 for same, . . . . .	ix. 574	
1851, Feb. 27.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 594	
[No appropriation was made for the payment of invalid pensions in 1825; balance for former years being sufficient.]				
1818, April 20.		300,000 for revolutionary pensions in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 463	vi. 344
1819, Feb. 15.		1,708,540 in 1819, . . . . .	iii. 481	vi. 369
1820, April 14.		2,766,440 in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 563	vi. 482
1821, Mar. 3.		Unexpended balance of former appropriation, . . . . .	iii. 634	vi. 576
1822, Mar. 15.		1,642,591 for revolutionary pensions in 1822, . . . . .	iii. 652	vii. 14
1823, Mar. 3.		1,538,815 in 1823, . . . . .	iii. 748	vii. 139
1824, Mar. 10.		1,291,716 in 1824, . . . . .	iv. 8	vii. 220
1825, Feb. 21.		1,248,452 in 1825, . . . . .	iv. 83	vii. 338
1826, Jan. 18.		1,352,790 in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 137	vii. 432
1827, Jan. 29.		1,260,185 in 1827, . . . . .	iv. 201	vii. 483
1828, Feb. 12.		236,000 . . . . .	iv. 247	viii. 10
1828, May 24.		200,000 . . . . .	iv. 312	viii. 134
1829, Mar. 2.		489,384 . . . . .	iv. 355	viii. 212
1830, Feb. 3.		101,700 for arrearages due to revolutionary pensioners, .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1830, Feb. 3.		966,480 for revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1831, Jan. 27.		1,011,100 . . . . .	iv. 433	viii. 401
1832, Feb. 24.		987,504 . . . . .	iv. 497	viii. 516
1833, Jan. 14.		624,685 . . . . .	iv. 610	viii. 748
1834, Feb. 27.		901,656 . . . . .	iv. 672	ix. 16
1835, Jan. 27.		458,999 . . . . .	iv. 748	ix. 195
1836, April 14.		347,629 . . . . .	v. 9	ix. 308
1837, Jan. 18.		712,560 . . . . .	v. 142	ix. 585
1838, Mar. 10.		426,772 . . . . .	v. 214	ix. 723
1839, Feb. 13.		326,250 . . . . .	v. 316	ix. 954
1840, Feb. 22.		112,132 . . . . .	v. 367	x. 4
1841, Feb. 18.		314,000 . . . . .	v. 412	x. 92
1842, Feb. 12.		88,261 . . . . .	v. 470	x. 177
1843, Feb. 14.		192,000 . . . . .	v. 598	x. 429
1845, Feb. 20.		186,200 . . . . .	v. 723	x. 667
1846, May 7.		166,000 . . . . .	ix. 5	
1847, Feb. 20.		67,200 under act of 18th March, 1818, . . . . .	ix. 126	
1848, June 26.		14,422 for same, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1849, Feb. 19.		28,400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 345	
1846, May 7.		323,500 for widows and orphans, under act of 4th July, 1836, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, May 7.		300,000 for widows, under act of 7th July, 1838, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, May 7.		80,000 for widows, under act of 3d March, 1843, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, May 7.		600,000 for widows, under act of 17th June, 1844, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, May 7.		4500 for widows and orphans, payable through the third auditor's office, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, May 7.		1200 for arrearages prior to 2d July, 1815, payable through the third auditor's office, . . . . .	ix. 6	
1846, Aug. 10.		2800 additional for same, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1847, Feb. 20.		1,064,000 for widows and orphans, under several acts, .	ix. 127	
1848, June 26.		62,843 for widows and orphans, under act of 4th July, 1836, in addition to an unexpended balance, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1848, June 26.		136,270 for widows, under act of 2d February, 1848, in addition to an unexpended balance, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1850, Aug. 17.		47,833 for revolutionary pensions, . . . . .	ix. 444	
1851, Feb. 27.		58,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 574	
1819, Feb. 15.		200,000 for pensions to widows and orphans in 1819, .	iii. 481	vi. 369

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

21

APPROPRIATIONS, Pensions, (continued.)		L. & E. d.	R. & D. d.
1820, April 14.	\$100,000 for pensions to widows and orphans in 1820,	iii. 563	vi. 483
1821, Mar. 3.	30,000 in 1821,	iii. 634	vi. 575
1825, Feb. 21.	20,000 in 1825,	iv. 83	vii. 338
1826, Jan. 18.	12,000 in 1826,	iv. 137	vii. 432
1827, Jan. 29.	12,000 in 1827,	iv. 201	vii. 533
1828, May 24.	3000 . . . . .	iv. 312	viii. 134
1831, Jan. 27.	5000 . . . . .	iv. 434	viii. 401
1832, Feb. 24.	3000 . . . . .	iv. 497	viii. 516
1832, July 14.	3000 . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1833, Jan. 14.	5500 . . . . .	iv. 610	viii. 748
1834, Feb. 27.	7500 . . . . .	iv. 673	ix. 16
1835, Jan. 27.	2500 . . . . .	iv. 749	ix. 195
1836, April 14.	2000 . . . . .	v. 9	ix. 309
1837, Jan. 18.	552,000 for pensions to widows and orphans under act of 4th July, 1836,	v. 142	ix. 585
1837, Jan. 18.	4000 for pensions to widows and orphans, payable through third auditor's office,	v. 142	ix. 585
1838, Mar. 10.	1,492,685 for pensions to widows and orphans under act of 4th July, 1836,	v. 214	ix. 723
1839, Feb. 13.	490,084 for same,	v. 317	ix. 954
1840, Feb. 22.	23,676 . . . . .	v. 367	x. 4
1841, Feb. 18.	448,241 . . . . .	v. 412	x. 92
1842, Feb. 12.	242,240 . . . . .	v. 470	x. 177
1843, Feb. 14.	222,250 . . . . .	v. 598	x. 426
1844, April 30.	134,250 . . . . .	v. 656	x. 539
1845, Feb. 20.	220,500 . . . . .	v. 723	x. 667
1845, Feb. 20.	305,000 for same, to supply deficiencies,	v. 724	x. 667
1839, Feb. 13.	1,372,000 for five years' pensions to widows, per act of 7th July, 1838,	v. 817	ix. 954
1840, Feb. 22.	863,540 . . . . .	v. 368	x. 4
1841, Feb. 18.	168,314 . . . . .	v. 412	x. 92
1842, Feb. 12.	200,000 . . . . .	v. 470	x. 177
1843, Feb. 14.	120,000 . . . . .	v. 598	x. 429
1844, April 30.	400,000 under acts of 7th July, 1838, and 23d August, 1842,	v. 656	x. 539
1844, April 30.	40,000 for same, to supply deficiency,	v. 656	x. 539
1845, Feb. 20.	180,000 under acts of 7th July, 1838, and 23d August, 1842,	v. 723	x. 667
1845, Feb. 20.	200,000 for same, to supply deficiencies,	v. 724	x. 667
1843, Mar. 3.	380,000 for widows of certain revolutionary soldiers,	v. 647	x. 502
1845, Feb. 20.	80,000 . . . . .	v. 723	x. 667
1846, May 8.	102,000 for widows, under act of 4th July, 1836,	ix. 8	
1844, April 30.	196,000 for pensions, under act of 18th March, 1818,	v. 656	x. 539
1844, April 30.	1000 for half pay pensions to widows,	v. 656	x. 540
1844, June 15.	6000 for widows' pensions, under act of 30th June, 1834,	v. 667	x. 560
1844, June 15.	16,000 for widows' and orphans' pensions, under act of 3d March, 1837,	v. 667	x. 560
1844, June 15.	10,000 for pensions to widows and orphans of persons lost in Sea Gull and Grampus,	v. 667	x. 560
1845, Feb. 20.	1,096,000 for pensions to widows, under act of 17th June, 1844,	v. 723	x. 667
1845, Feb. 20.	1500 for half pay pensions to widows and orphans,	v. 723	x. 667
1845, Feb. 20.	29,000 to supply deficiency in appropriation for widows' pensions, under act of 3d March, 1843,	v. 724	x. 667
1845, Feb. 20.	200,000 to supply deficiency in appropriation for widows' pensions, under acts of 7th July, 1838, and 23d August, 1842,	v. 724	x. 667
1848, June 26.	9500 for widows and orphans, payable through third auditor's office, in addition to an unexpended balance,	ix. 239	
1849, Feb. 19.	132,000 for widows, under act of 2d February, 1848,	ix. 345	
1849, Feb. 19.	24,000 for widows and orphans, under act of 21st July, 1848,	ix. 345	
1849, Feb. 19.	10,000 for half pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through third auditor's office, in addition to an unexpended balance,	ix. 345	
1845, Mar. 1.	18,000 for widows' pensions,	v. 730	
1850, Aug. 17.	For pensions of widows and orphans, under the several acts,	ix. 444	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same,	ix. 571	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same,	ix. 574	
[In 1822, 3, and 4, the appropriations for the pensions of widows and orphans were included in that for invalid pensioners.]			
1823, Feb. 12.	2050 for sundry pensions granted by late and present governments,	iv. 252	viii. 18
1829, Jan. 6.	512 . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 174

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Pensions, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1829, Mar. 2.	\$1235 . . . . .	iv.	343	viii. 195
1830, Mar. 18.	1750 . . . . .	iv.	381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 2.	1750 . . . . .	iv.	458	viii. 442
1832, May 5.	1550 . . . . .	iv.	512	viii. 550
1833, Mar. 2.	1350 . . . . .	iv.	625	viii. 783
1834, June 27.	1350 for pensions granted by special acts, .	iv.	696	ix. 71
1835, Mar. 3.	1350 . . . . .	iv.	767	ix. 226
1836, May 9.	1350 . . . . .	v.	22	ix. 326
1837, Mar. 3.	1050 . . . . .	v.	169	ix. 630
1838, April 6.	1050 . . . . .	v.	221	ix. 740
1839, Mar. 3.	1050 . . . . .	v.	345	ix. 1007
1838, Mar. 10.	5000 for half pay pensions, .	v.	215	ix. 723
1839, Feb. 13.	10,000 . . . . .	v.	317	ix. 954
1840, Feb. 22.	10,000 . . . . .	v.	368	x. 3
1841, Feb. 18.	5000 . . . . .	v.	412	x. 92
1843, Feb. 14.	3000 . . . . .	v.	599	x. 429
1847, Feb. 20.	5500 . . . . .	ix.	127	
1840, Feb. 22.	1500 for arrearages, .	v.	368	x. 3
1841, Feb. 18.	600 . . . . .	v.	412	x. 92
1843, Feb. 14.	2000 . . . . .	v.	599	x. 429
1843, Feb. 14.	500 for arrearages and half pay pensions, .	v.	599	x. 429
1844, April 20.	2000 for arrearages, .	v.	656	x. 540
1846, May 7.	1200 for arrearages prior to 2d July, 1815, .	ix.	6	
1847, Feb. 20.	1000 for same, . . . . .	ix.	127	
1848, June 26.	800 for same, . . . . .	ix.	239	
1849, Feb. 19.	1000 for same, . . . . .	ix.	346	
1843, Mar. 3.	31,000 appropriated to pay certain pensions, .	v.	610	
<i>For Naval Purposes.</i>				
1794, June 5.	80,000 for procuring ten galleys, . . . . .	i.	376	ii. 418
1794, June 9.	80,000 for equipping the ten galleys, . . . . .	i.	395	ii. 441
1794, June 9.	688,889 for procuring four 44 and two 36 gun frigates, .	i.	394	ii. 441
1796, June 1.	5000 for pay of three captains, . . . . .	i.	494	ii. 570
1797, Mar. 3.	172,000 for finishing frigates United States, Constitution, and Constellation, . . . . .	i.	509	ii. 589
1797, Mar. 3.	5000 for pay of three captains, . . . . .	i.	508	ii. 589
1797, July 10.	300,000 for equipping three frigates, and pay, &c., of crews, .	i.	535	iii. 19
1798, Mar. 27.	332,512 for completing and keeping three frigates at sea one year, . . . . .	i.	547	iii. 36
1798, Mar. 27.	60,000 for contingencies, . . . . .	i.	547	iii. 36
1798, April 27.	950,000 for building and equipping twelve sloops of war, .	i.	552	iii. 43
1798, May 4.	80,000 for building and equipping ten galleys, . . . . .	i.	556	iii. 47
1798, June 12.	16,000 for constructing and repairing vessels on the lakes, .	i.	564	iii. 58
1798, July 16.	600,000 for building and equipping three ships, not less than 32 guns, . . . . .	i.	608	iii. 112
1799, Feb. 25.	1,035,000 for building six 74s and six sloops of war, and for increasing force of vessels built or building, .	i.	621	iii. 129
1799, Feb. 25.	200,000 for purchase of ship timber, . . . . .	i.	622	iii. 130
1799, Feb. 25.	50,000 for erecting two docks, . . . . .	i.	622	iii. 130
1813, Mar. 3.	100,000 for establishing a dock-yard, . . . . .	ii.	821	iv. 523
1799, Mar. 2.	2,340,167 for support of naval establishment in 1799, .	i.	732	iii. 270
1799, Mar. 2.	1,004,594 for building ships, purchasing arms, stores, &c., .	i.	732	iii. 271
1800, May 10.	2,482,954 for support of the establishment in 1800, . .	ii.	79	iii. 392
1801, Mar. 3.	3,042,353 for same . . . . . in 1801, . . . . .	ii.	122	iii. 438
1802, May 1.	899,910 for same . . . . . in 1802, . . . . .	ii.	178	iii. 501
1802, May 1.	1719 for extra pay to crew of Enterprise, for capture of Tripolitan corsair, . . . . .	ii.	188	iii. 512
1803, Jan. 14.	100,000 in part for support of establishment in 1803, .	ii.	199	iii. 521
1803, Mar. 2.	998,797 in full for same . . . . . in 1803, . . . . .	ii.	208	iii. 532
1803, Feb. 28.	146,000 for building four 16 gun brigs, and fifteen gun boats, . . . . .	ii.	206	iii. 530
1804, Jan. 31.	651,000 for support of establishment in 1804, . . . . .	ii.	249	iii. 567
1804, Mar. 26.	1,000,000 for prosecuting hostilities against Tripoli, .	ii.	292	iii. 614
1805, Jan. 25.	1,240,000 for support of the establishment in 1805, . .	ii.	310	iii. 634
1805, Dec. 11.	250,000 additional for same . . . . . in 1805, . . . . .	ii.	348	iv. 1
1806, Jan. 22.	350,000 to supply deficiencies for same . . . . . in 1805, . .	ii.	349	iv. 2
1805, Mar. 2.	60,000 for building 25 gun boats, . . . . .	ii.	330	iii. 658
1806, April 21.	250,000 for building 50 gun boats, . . . . .	ii.	402	iv. 64
1807, Dec. 18.	852,500 for building 188 gun boats, . . . . .	ii.	451	iv. 129
1806, April 21.	20,000 for manning and equipping gun boats, . . . . .	ii.	402	iv. 64
1806, April 21.	1,072,141 for support of the establishment in 1806, .	ii.	398	iv. 59
1807, Jan. 7.	900,600 for same . . . . . in 1807, . . . . .	ii.	411	iv. 75
1807, Nov. 24.	577,064 additional for same . . . . . in 1807, . . . . .	ii.	450	iv. 128
1808, Feb. 10.	1,117,532 for same . . . . . in 1808, . . . . .	ii.	466	iv. 142

		APPROPRIATIONS, Naval Purposes, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1809, Jan. 31.		\$400,000 for fitting out an additional naval force, . . .	ii. 514	iv. 198
1809, Mar. 3.		2,516,902 for support of the establishment in 1809, . . .	ii. 545	iv. 226
1810, Mar. 2.		1,559,640 for same . . . in 1810, . . .	ii. 562	iv. 253
1811, Feb. 7.		1,870,274 for same . . . in 1811, . . .	ii. 616	iv. 320
1811, Feb. 20.		9379 to reimburse collector of Charleston for disbursements for naval purposes, . . .	ii. 647	iv. 336
1812, Jan. 14.		400,000 for purchase of cannon, small arms, ammunition, &c., . . .	ii. 675	iv. 372
1812, Feb. 24.		2,502,004 for support of the establishment in 1812, . . .	ii. 684	iv. 381
1812, Mar. 30.		600,000 for purchase of ship timber, &c., . . .	ii. 699	iv. 399
1812, Mar. 30.		300,000 for fitting out three frigates, . . .	ii. 699	iv. 399
1812, July 5.		71,250 additional, for fitting out three frigates, . . .	ii. 776	iv. 471
1812, July 5.		400,000 for repairs of vessels damaged in action, . . .	ii. 776	iv. 471
1812, July 5.		428,750 for purchasing and fitting out captured vessels, . . .	ii. 776	iv. 471
1813, Jan. 2.		2,500,000 for building and equipping four 74s, and six frigates, 44s, . . .	ii. 789	iv. 485
1813, Jan. 20.		1,000,000 in part, for support of establishment in 1813, . . .	ii. 791	iv. 487
1813, Mar. 3.		4,398,788 in full for same . . . in 1813, . . .	ii. 821	iv. 525
1813, Mar. 3.		900,000 for building six sloops of war, and procuring vessels on the lakes, . . .	ii. 821	iv. 525
1813, July 5.		250,000 for building and manning barges, . . .	iii. 3	iv. 542
1813, July 26.		200,000 for raising ten companies of sea fencibles, . . .	iii. 48	iv. 570
1814, Jan. 11.		1,500,000 in part, for support of establishment in 1814, . . .	iii. 93	iv. 640
1814, Mar. 19.		5,902,919 in full for same . . . in 1814, . . .	iii. 105	iv. 655
1814, April 18.		122,700 additional, for same . . . in 1814, . . .	iii. 139	iv. 710
1814, Mar. 9.		500,000 for building and putting floating batteries into service, . . .	iii. 104	iv. 653
1814, April 18.		625,000 for building and equipping vessels on the lakes, . . .	iii. 139	iv. 709
1814, April 18.		189,291 on account of marine corps, . . .	iii. 139	iv. 710
1814, Nov. 15.		600,000 for building and equipping twenty vessels, from 8 to 16 guns, . . .	iii. 144	iv. 715
1815, Mar. 3.		4,033,022 for support of the establishment in 1815, . . .	iii. 223	iv. 822
1815, Mar. 3.		600,000 for purchase of ship timber, . . .	iii. 226	iv. 829
1816, April 24.		2,974,911 for support of the establishment in 1816, . . .	iii. 299	vi. 83
1816, April 29.		1,000,000 annually, for eight years, for gradual increase of navy, . . .	iii. 321	vi. 125
1821, Mar. 3.		This appropriation was changed in form by act of 3d March, 1821, . . .	iii. 642	vi. 584
1827, Mar. 3.		3,000,000 additional, for gradual increase of the navy, . . .	iv. 242	vii. 603
1817, Mar. 3.		3,624,151 for support of the establishment in 1817, . . .	iii. 382	vi. 232
1818, Mar. 18.		2,503,595 for same . . . in 1818, . . .	iii. 411	vi. 264
1818, Mar. 18.		15,000 for purchase of medals and swords voted by Congress to officers, . . .	iii. 411	vi. 264
1818, April 9.		25,000 for surveys for selection of sites for two depots, . . .	iii. 420	vi. 279
1819, Feb. 16.		2,405,103 for support of the establishment in 1819, . . .	iii. 483	vi. 371
1820, Jan. 14.		443,000 additional, for same . . . in 1819, . . .	iii. 540	vi. 447
1819, Mar. 3.		100,000 for suppression of African slave trade, . . .	iii. 534	vi. 437
1823, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same, . . .	iii. 764	vii. 160
1826, Mar. 14.		32,000 for same, . . .	iv. 141	vii. 438
1827, Mar. 2.		86,710 for same, . . .	iv. 208	vii. 544
1820, Mar. 17.		2,539,940 for support of the establishment in 1820, . . .	iii. 553	vi. 465
1820, May 15.		60,000 for building five small vessels of war, . . .	iii. 596	vi. 524
1821, Mar. 3.		10,000 to complete the same, . . .	iii. 635	vi. 577
1821, Mar. 3.		2,199,243 for support of the establishment in 1821, . . .	iii. 634	vi. 576
1822, Feb. 19.		160,000 in part, for same . . . in 1822, . . .	iii. 650	vii. 12
1822, May 4.		2,054,712 in full, for same . . . in 1822, . . .	iii. 676	vii. 49
1822, Dec. 20.		160,000 for procuring vessels for suppression of piracy, . . .	iii. 720	vii. 109
1823, Mar. 3.		2,242,485 for support of the establishment in 1823, . . .	iii. 763	vii. 159
1824, April 29.		2,423,665 for same . . . in 1824, . . .	iv. 80	vii. 234
1824, May 26.		5000 for ascertaining fitness of Charleston and St. Mary's for yards, and Pensacola for depot, . . .	iv. 48	vii. 296
1825, Feb. 21.		2,554,779 for support of the establishment in 1825, . . .	iv. 83	vii. 339
1825, Mar. 3.		100,000 for establishing a yard and depot at Pensacola, . . .	iv. 127	vii. 416
1825, Mar. 3.		500,000 for building ten sloops of war, . . .	iv. 181	vii. 421
1826, May 18.		350,000 additional, for same, . . .	iv. 170	vii. 479
1828, Mar. 19.		201,350 for completing the same, . . .	iv. 255	viii. 24
1826, Mar. 14.		2,459,568 for support of establishment in 1826, . . .	iv. 140	vii. 436
1826, April 5.		204,765 additional, for . . . 1826, . . .	iv. 152	vii. 453
1826, May 8.		2458 for contingencies prior to 1824, . . .	iv. 170	vii. 479
1827, Mar. 2.		3,165,748 for support of the establishment in 1827, . . .	iv. 206	vii. 542
1827, Mar. 3.		500,000 annually, for six years, for gradual improvement of the navy, . . .	iv. 242	vii. 603
1828, Mar. 19.		10,000 of the same to be applied to the purchase of lands to supply the navy with timber, . . .	iv. 256	viii. 26

		APPROPRIATIONS, Naval Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1829, Mar. 2.		\$47,619 for gradual increase of the navy, . . . . .	iv. 354	viii. 211
1828, Mar. 19.		2,950,035 for support of the establishment in 1828, . . . . .	iv. 254	viii. 24
1828, May 24.		71,360 additional, for same in 1828, . . . . .	iv. 312	viii. 135
1828, May 24.		667,287 for support of establishment in 1829, . . . . .	iv. 311	viii. 133
1829, Mar. 2.		2,393,400 additional, for same in 1829, . . . . .	iv. 353	viii. 209
1829, Dec. 29.		92,309 for fitting out frigate Brandywine, . . . . .	iv. 370	viii. 239
1830, Mar. 11.		3,417,480 for support of naval establishment in 1830, . . . . .	iv. 375	viii. 252
1830, May 31.		(Amount not stated) for pay of marine corps, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 390
1831, Feb. 3.		87,360 for building and equipping three schooners, . . . . .	iv. 436	viii. 404
1831, Mar. 2.		283,533 for support of establishment in 1831, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
1831, Mar. 2.		28,250 for a wharf at the navy yard at Pensacola, . . . . .	iv. 461	viii. 446
1831, Mar. 2.		10,000 for suppression of African slave trade, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1833, Feb. 20.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1834, Jan. 24.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 671	ix. 11
1837, Mar. 3.		11,413 for same, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1842, Aug. 4.		10,549 for same, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
1831, Mar. 2.		5000 for Captain William B. Finch, for extra services, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1831, Mar. 2.		4763 for compensation to Captain B. Pendleton, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1831, Mar. 2.		2100 for rebuilding and removing Naval Monument, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1831, Mar. 2.		(Amount not stated,) reapportioned for the erection of bar- racks at Philadelphia, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1832, Feb. 24.		80,000 for arrearages, . . . . .	iv. 497	viii. 515
1832, Feb. 24.		2,873,041 for support of establishment in 1832, . . . . .	iv. 498	viii. 517
1832, July 10.		207,984 for rebuilding frigate Macedonian, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 661
1832, July 10.		50,500 for rebuilding frigate Java and sloop Cyane, . . . . .	iv. 570	viii. 662
1835, Feb. 13.		46,332 for same, . . . . .	iv. 752	ix. 208
1833, Feb. 20.		3,310,565 for support of the establishment in 1833, . . . . .	iv. 614	viii. 764
1833, Feb. 20.		21 for prize money, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 765
1833, Feb. 20.		18,337 for pay of brevet majors of marines, under act of 11th July, 1832. [This act was approved 14th July.] . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1833, Feb. 20.		7000 for compiling new rules and regulations, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1833, Feb. 20.		1360 for Captain John D. Sloat, for entertaining foreign dignitaries, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1834, Jan. 24.		3,550,208 for support of establishment in 1834, . . . . .	iv. 670	ix. 9
1834, Jan. 24.		954 for balance due Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson, . . . . .	iv. 671	ix. 11
1834, June 30.		50,000 for frames of one frigate and one sloop of war, . . . . .	iv. 724	ix. 121
1835, Feb. 13.		3,973,492 for support of the establishment in 1835, . . . . .	iv. 750	ix. 201
1836, May 14.		6,973,492 for same in 1836, . . . . .	v. 27	ix. 332
1836, May 14.		150,000 for completing steam frigate, . . . . .	v. 28	ix. 334
1836, May 14.		300,000 for exploring expedition, . . . . .	v. 29	ix. 335
1841, Mar. 3.		5000 for transporting to Washington collections made by exploring expedition, . . . . .	v. 420	x. 108
1842, Aug. 4.		20,000 for transportation and arrangement of articles brought by exploring expedition, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
1837, Mar. 3.		6,042,778 for support of the establishment in 1837, . . . . .	v. 155	ix. 611
1837, Mar. 3.		100,000 for launching and securing ship Pennsylvania, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		280,000 for building and equipping two sloops of war, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		400,000 for six small vessels, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for survey of Beaufort and Wilmington Harbors, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for survey of May River, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for survey of George's Bank, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.		29 for Thomas J. Harris, for prize money, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.		2000 for officers and crew of General Armstrong, for prize money, . . . . .	v. 158	ix. 614
1837, Oct. 16.		120,000 for contingent expenses of the navy, . . . . .	v. 207	ix. 702
1838, May 31.		4,135,270 for support of establishment in 1838, . . . . .	v. 232	ix. 765
1839, Mar. 3.		5,110,780 for same in 1839, . . . . .	v. 362	ix. 1031
1839, Mar. 3.		330,000 for construction of steam vessels, . . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1034
1840, July 20.		340,000 for completing the same, . . . . .	v. 400	x. 54
1840, July 20.		4,992,580 for support of establishment in 1840, . . . . .	v. 398	x. 52
1841, Mar. 3.		4,920,275 for same in 1841, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 106
1841, Mar. 3.		400,000 for building and equipping war steamers, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 106
1841, Mar. 3.		1000 for testing Lieutenant Hunter's invention, . . . . .	v. 420	x. 108
1842, Aug. 4.		6,320,716 for support of establishment in 1842, . . . . .	v. 500	x. 249
1842, Aug. 4.		4345 for charter of steamers Splendid and Clarion, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
1842, Aug. 31.		3500 for stationery for bureaus attached to navy depart- ment, . . . . .	v. 580	x. 395
1843, Mar. 3.		5,853,213 for support of establishment in 1844, . . . . .	v. 615	x. 457
1843, Mar. 3.		5000 for support of captured Africans, . . . . .	v. 615	x. 458
1844, April 22.		116,922 for increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, . . . . .	v. 656	x. 539
1844, June 15.		432,000 for partial support of establishment in 1844, . . . . .	v. 669	x. 562
1844, June 15.		100,000 for building an iron steamer on Lieut. Hunter's plan, . . . . .	v. 669	x. 562

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

25

		L. & D.'s ed.		B. & D.'s ed.	
APPROPRIATIONS, Naval Purposes, (continued.)					
1844, June 17.	\$5,758,212 for support of establishment in 1845,	v.	699	x.	609
1844, June 17.	50,000 for purchase of American hemp,	v.	703	x.	614
1844, June 17.	50,000 for fortifications on Florida Reef,	v.	703	x.	615
1845, Mar. 3.	6,262,557 for support of establishment in 1846,	v.	790	x.	771
1845, Mar. 3.	5000 for testing inventions for preventing explosions of steam boilers,	v.	793	x.	776
1846, Aug. 10.	7,449,746 for support of establishment to 30th June, 1847,	ix.	97		
1847, Mar. 3.	9,885,189 for support of establishment to 30th June, 1848,	ix.	169		
1848, Aug. 3.	8,043,367 for support of establishment to 30th June, 1849,	ix.	266		
1848, Aug. 3.	400,000 for floating docks at Philadelphia and Pensacola,	ix.	266		
1849, Mar. 3.	6,366,721 for support of establishment to 30th June, 1850,	ix.	374		
For Prize Money. (See Prize Money.)					
1804, Mar. 19.	14,232 for two vessels captured from, and restored to, Morocco,	vi.	54	iii.	590
1813, Mar. 3.	125,000 for British frigates Guerriere and Java, and sloop of war Frolic,	ii.	818	iv.	522
1813, Mar. 3.	10,000 for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	ii.	829	iv.	534
1813, July 13.	25,000 for destruction of British sloop of war Peacock,	iii.	4	iv.	542
1813, Aug. 2.	50,000 for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	iii.	81	iv.	625
1813, July 13.	12,000 for destruction of British brig Detroit, on Lake Erie, by Lieut. Elliot,	iii.	4	iv.	542
1814, Mar. 19.	200,000 for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	iii.	106	iv.	657
1814, April 18.	260,000 for British fleet captured on Lake Erie,	iii.	130	iv.	693
1815, Mar. 3.	400,000 for British fleet captured on Lake Champlain,	iii.	224	iv.	823
1816, Feb. 28.	25,000 for capture of British sloop of war Penguin,	iii.	255	vi.	17
1816, April 20.	50,000 for capture of British sloops of war Reindeer and Avon,	iii.	296	vi.	77
1816, April 26.	25,000 for capture of British sloop of war Levant,	iii.	301	vi.	86
1816, April 26.	500 for British prisoners,	vi.	166	vi.	96
1816, April 27.	300 for same,	vi.	170	vi.	114
1816, April 27.	100,000 for capture of Algerine vessels,	iii.	315	vi.	115
1816, April 29.	2300 for British prisoners,	vi.	175	vi.	140
1817, Mar. 3.	300 for same,	vi.	191	vi.	221
1817, Mar. 3.	4020 for same, and British barges,	vi.	195	vi.	225
1819, Feb. 4.	2500 for a Tripolitan vessel captured in 1804, by Capt. Stewart, in the Syren,	iii.	480	vi.	336
1821, Mar. 3.	3850 for British prisoners,	vi.	261	vi.	588
1824, May 4.	3000 for capture of British boat on Lake Ontario, in 1814, by Lieut. Gregory,	iv.	23	vii.	239
[In several instances, the United States portion of prizes has been relinquished to the captors as prize money; for which, see Prize Money.]					
1832, July 14.	2000 for capture of a piratical vessel, by Capt. Stevens,	vi.	518	viii.	724
1834, June 18.	1427 for Joseph Rowe, being his share for capture of British fleet on Lake Champlain,	vi.	563	ix.	37
1834, June 30.	120 for John Coleman, being his share of prize money for capture of British fleet on Lake Champlain,	vi.	592	ix.	168
1834, June 30.	10,000 for officers and crew of privateer General Armstrong,	vi.	603	ix.	186
1836, May 9.	347 for Lieut. Col. Lawrence and others,	v.	24	ix.	329
1836, July 2.	233 for prize money due H. Richardson,	vi.	672	ix.	518
1836, July 2.	40 for same due Thomas Holdup Stevens,	vi.	672	ix.	518
1836, July 2.	20 for same due Samuel Stout,	vi.	672	ix.	518
1837, Mar. 3.	2000 for officers and crew of privateer brig General Armstrong,	v.	158	ix.	614
1837, Mar. 3.	(Amount not stated) for crews of the Bon Homme Richard, and Alliance,	v.	158	ix.	614
1840, July 20.	2975 for officers and crew of privateer brig General Armstrong,	v.	401	x.	56
1846, Aug. 10.	200, balance of an appropriation, to be distributed among the captors of certain Algerine vessels,	ix.	93		
For Intercourse with Foreign Nations. (See Foreign Affairs.)					
1790, July 1.	40,000 annually, for foreign intercourse,	i.	128	ii.	111
1792, May 8.	50,000 additional, for foreign intercourse in 1792,	i.	285	ii.	310
1794, Mar. 20.	1,000,000 additional, for same in 1794,	i.	345	ii.	380
1796, May 6.	80,808 for carrying the British treaty of 1794 into effect,	i.	459	ii.	526
1798, Jan. 15.	52,000 for awards under 7th article of same treaty,	i.	536	iii.	20
1798, Mar. 19.	300,000 for awards under 6th article of same treaty,	i.	545	iii.	33
1798, Mar. 19.	12,000 for ascertaining River St. Croix, under 5th article of same treaty,	i.	545	iii.	33
1799, Mar. 2.	77,500 for expenses arising under the British treaty of 1794,	i.	723	iii.	258
1800, May 7.	78,000 for same,	ii.	66	iii.	277
1801, Mar. 3.	58,864 for same,	ii.	120	iii.	436

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Foreign Nations, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1802, May 1.	1.	\$24,067 for same, . . . . .	ii. 188	iii. 513
1803, Mar. 2.	2.	25,567 for same, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1803, Nov. 16.	16.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 248	iii. 565
1804, Nov. 24.	24.	70,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 307	iii. 630
1811, Feb. 20.	20.	22,392 for same, . . . . .	ii. 647	iv. 335
1796, May 6.	6.	18,683 for expenses arising under the treaty with Spain, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 527
1798, Mar. 19.	19.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 545	iii. 33
1798, July 16.	16.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 609	iii. 113
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 723	iii. 259
1800, May 7.	7.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 66	iii. 277
1801, Mar. 3.	3.	46,500 for same, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 436
1796, May 30.	30.	20,000 for foreign intercourse in 1796, in addition to the standing sum of \$40,000, . . . . .	i. 487	ii. 561
1796, June 1.	1.	23,000 for extraordinary expenses, . . . . .	i. 493	ii. 569
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	17,900 for foreign intercourse in 1797, additional to the standing sum of \$40,000, . . . . .	i. 500	ii. 578
1797, July 10.	10.	60,500 for same in 1797, . . . . .	i. 535	iii. 18
1798, Mar. 19.	19.	80,000 for same in 1798 and 1799, . . . . .	i. 541	iii. 29
1798, Mar. 19.	19.	28,650 extra, for same in 1798, . . . . .	i. 541	iii. 29
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	99,700 additional, for same in 1799, . . . . .	i. 723	iii. 259
1800, May 7.	7.	52,000 for same, in 1800, . . . . .	ii. 66	iii. 277
1801, Mar. 3.	3.	85,000 for same, in 1801, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 436
1800, April 3.	3.	10,000 for ascertaining, by negotiation, the boundary between the United States and Canada, . . . . .	4i. 148	iii. 468
1802, April 3.	3.	318,000 to pay for French property captured during late disturbance with France, . . . . .	ii. 148	iii. 468
1802, May 1.	1.	64,050 for foreign intercourse in 1802, . . . . .	ii. 188	iii. 513
1802, May 3.	3.	2,664,000 for carrying into effect convention of 1802 with Great Britain, . . . . .	ii. 192	iii. 517
1803, Feb. 26.	26.	2,000,000 for extra expenses of foreign intercourse, . . . . .	ii. 202	iii. 525
1803, Mar. 2.	2.	75,562 for expenses in 1803, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1803, Nov. 10.	10.	3,750,000 for discharging claims of citizens of the United States, under Louisiana convention, . . . . .	ii. 247	iii. 564
1803, Nov. 10.	10.	18,575 for investigating said claims, . . . . .	ii. 248	iii. 565
1806, April 21.	21.	6000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 389	iv. 48
1804, Mar. 14.	14.	46,550 for foreign intercourse in 1804, . . . . .	ii. 269	iii. 586
1804, Mar. 16.	16.	15,760 for expenses under Spanish treaty of 1802, . . . . .	ii. 270	iii. 587
1805, Mar. 1.	1.	57,050 for expenses of intercourse in 1805, . . . . .	ii. 321	iii. 647
1806, Feb. 13.	13.	2,900,000 for extra expenses of foreign intercourse, . . . . .	ii. 349	iv. 3
1806, April 18.	18.	65,000 for expenses in 1806, . . . . .	ii. 388	iv. 48
1807, Mar. 3.	3.	53,050 for same, in 1807, . . . . .	ii. 436	iv. 105
1808, Feb. 10.	10.	53,050 for same, in 1808, . . . . .	ii. 466	iv. 141
1809, Feb. 17.	17.	108,050 for same, in 1809, . . . . .	ii. 524	iv. 206
1810, Feb. 26.	26.	99,400 for same, in 1810, . . . . .	ii. 561	iv. 253
1811, Feb. 20.	20.	47,000 for same, in 1811, . . . . .	ii. 647	iv. 335
1812, Feb. 26.	26.	173,000 for same, in 1812, . . . . .	ii. 690	iv. 389
1813, Mar. 3.	3.	85,400 for same, in 1813, . . . . .	ii. 829	iv. 534
1813, Aug. 2.	2.	38,500 additional for 1813, . . . . .	iii. 81	iv. 625
1814, Mar. 24.	24.	139,400 for same, in 1814, . . . . .	iii. 111	iv. 663
1815, Feb. 16.	16.	159,250 for same, in 1815, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 802
1816, April 16.	16.	214,900 for same, in 1816, . . . . .	iii. 283	vi. 58
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	157,000 for same, in 1817, . . . . .	iii. 358	vi. 189
1816, April 16.	16.	23,332 for expenses under 4th, 6th, and 7th articles of treaty of Ghent, . . . . .	iii. 283	vi. 58
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	34,333 for expenses under same articles, . . . . .	iii. 358	vi. 190
1818, April 9.	9.	74,836 for same, under 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th articles of same treaty, . . . . .	iii. 422	vi. 281
1820, April 11.	11.	47,333 for same, under 5th, 6th, and 7th art. same treaty, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1822, April 30.	30.	12,500 for same, . . . . .	iii. 673	vii. 43
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	16,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 762	vii. 158
1824, April 2.	2.	16,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.	25.	16,000 for same, under 6th and 7th, same, . . . . .	iv. 91	vii. 348
1826, Mar. 14.	14.	26,337 for expenses under same treaty, . . . . .	iv. 148	vii. 447
1827, Mar. 2.	2.	22,000 for expenses under 6th and 7th art. treaty, . . . . .	iv. 214	vii. 552
1818, April 9.	9.	205,000 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 422	vi. 281
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	162,750 for same in 1819, . . . . .	iii. 501	vi. 396
1820, April 11.	11.	126,500 for same in 1820, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 478
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	106,500 for same in 1821, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 573
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	100,000 for carrying into effect Florida treaty with Spain, . . . . .	iii. 639	vi. 580
1822, April 30.	30.	30,000 for expenses under Florida treaty, . . . . .	iii. 673	vii. 44
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	18,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 762	vii. 158
1822, April 30.	30.	83,000 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1822, . . . . .	iii. 673	vii. 43
1822, May 4.	4.	100,000 for expenses of missions to governments of America, . . . . .	iii. 678	vii. 51

APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Foreign Nations, (continued.)			L.&E'd.	R.&D'd.
1823, Mar. 3.	\$82,000 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1823, . . .	iii.	762	vii. 158
1823, Mar. 3.	20,000 for expenses under slave convention with Great Britain, . . .	iii.	763	vii. 159
1824, April 2.	2500 for same, . . .	iv.	16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.	12,000 for same, . . .	iv.	91	vii. 349
1824, April 2.	189,500 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1824, . . .	iv.	16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.	213,500 for same in 1825, . . .	iv.	91	vii. 349
1826, Mar. 14.	187,500 for same in 1826, . . .	iv.	148	vii. 446
1826, May 4.	40,000 for mission to Panama, . . .	iv.	158	vii. 460
1827, Mar. 2.	181,000 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1827, . . .	iv.	213	vii. 551
1828, Feb. 12.	149,000 for same in 1828, . . .	iv.	253	viii. 19
1829, Jan. 6.	31,625 for same in 1829, . . .	iv.	329	viii. 175
1829, Mar. 2.	105,875 additional for same in 1829, . . .	iv.	344	viii. 196
1830, Mar. 18.	184,500 for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1830, . . .	iv.	382	viii. 261
1831, Mar. 2.	205,000 for same in 1831, . . .	iv.	458	viii. 443
1832, May 5.	269,500 for same in 1832, . . .	iv.	513	viii. 551
1833, Mar. 2.	192,450 for same in 1833, . . .	iv.	625	viii. 783
1834, June 27.	151,500 for same in 1834, . . .	iv.	696	ix. 72
1835, Mar. 3.	183,500 for same in 1835, . . .	iv.	768	ix. 228
1836, May 9.	161,500 for same in 1836, . . .	v.	23	ix. 327
1836, July 4.	10,000 additional for same in 1836, . . .	v.	114	ix. 539
1837, Mar. 3.	254,800 for foreign intercourse in 1837, . . .	v.	170	ix. 631
1838, April 6.	163,500 for same in 1838, . . .	v.	222	ix. 741
1839, Mar. 3.	150,584 for same in 1839, . . .	v.	345	ix. 1008
1840, May 8.	217,300 for same in 1840, . . .	v.	379	x. 24
1840, May 8.	12,000 for tobacco agents in Europe, . . .	v.	379	x. 24
1841, Mar. 3.	226,800 for foreign intercourse in 1841, . . .	v.	429	x. 120
1842, May 18.	203,300 for same in 1842, . . .	v.	486	x. 303
1842, Dec. 24.	140,150 for same to 30th June, 1843, . . .	v.	596	x. 419
1843, Mar. 3.	182,300 for same to 30th June, 1844, . . .	v.	643	x. 495
1844, June 17.	254,300 for same to 30th June, 1845, . . .	v.	692	x. 600
1845, Mar. 3.	200,300 for same to 30th June, 1846, . . .	v.	763	x. 727
1846, May 8.	500 for outfits of chargés to Texas, Austria, Peru, and Venezuela, . . .	ix.	7	
1846, May 8.	54,000 for other chargés des affaires, . . .	ix.	7	
1846, May 8.	30,000 for contingent expenses of all missions abroad, . . .	ix.	7	
1846, Aug. 10.	289,800 for foreign intercourse to 30th June, 1847, . . .	ix.	95	
1847, Mar. 8.	229,800 for same to 30th June, 1848, . . .	ix.	166	
1848, Mar. 27.	22,500 for outfits of chargés des affaires to Naples, the Papal States, and to the Republics of Bolivia, Guatemala, and Ecuador, . . .	ix.	216	
1848, Mar. 27.	953.80 for salary of consul at Beyroot from 4th August, 1846, to 30th June, 1848, . . .	ix.	216	
1848, Aug. 12.	240,300 for foreign intercourse to 30th June, 1850, . . .	ix.	299	
1849, Jan. 26.	583.33 for compensation to commissioner to China under act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States and China and the Ottoman Porte, . . .	ix.	343	
1849, Jan. 26.	2916.67 for compensation to the consuls at the five ports in China under the same act, . . .	ix.	343	
1849, Jan. 26.	4500 for outfit of a chargé d'affaires to the Papal States, . . .	ix.	343	
1849, Mar. 3.	251,700 for foreign intercourse to 30th June, 1850, . . .	ix.	368	
1850, Sept. 26.	3,360,000 to pay Mexican claim, . . .	ix.	478	
<i>For prosecuting Claims of Citizens of the United States in the Prize Courts in Europe.</i>				
1797, Mar. 3.	50,000, . . .	i.	516	ii. 596
1798, April 18.	30,000, . . .	i.	551	iii. 41
1800, May 13.	5000, . . .	ii.	83	iii. 397
1800, May 13.	40,000, . . .	ii.	83	iii. 398
1801, Mar. 3.	64,000, . . .	ii.	120	iii. 436
1802, May 1.	29,000, . . .	ii.	188	iii. 513
1803, Mar. 2.	29,000, . . .	ii.	215	iii. 540
1804, Mar. 14.	3850, . . .	ii.	269	iii. 586
1805, Mar. 1.	4000, . . .	ii.	321	iii. 648
1806, April 18.	6000, . . .	ii.	389	iv. 48
1807, Mar. 3.	6000, . . .	ii.	436	iv. 105
1808, Feb. 10.	12,500, . . .	ii.	466	iv. 141
1809, Feb. 17.	6000, . . .	ii.	524	iv. 207
1810, Feb. 26.	6000, . . .	ii.	562	iv. 253
1811, Feb. 20.	4000, . . .	ii.	647	iv. 335
1812, Feb. 26.	4000, . . .	ii.	690	iv. 389
1813, Mar. 3.	4000, . . .	ii.	829	iv. 535
1814, Mar. 24.	4000, . . .	iii.	111	iv. 663

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, for prosecuting Claims of Citizens of the United States in the Prize Courts in Europe, (continued.)	L.&R.ed.	R.&D.ed.
1815, Feb. 16.		\$4000, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 803
1816, April 16.		6000, . . . . .	iii. 283	vi. 58
1817, Mar. 3.		8000, . . . . .	iii. 358	vi. 190
1818, April 9.		5500, . . . . .	iii. 423	vi. 281
1819, Mar. 3.		4000, . . . . .	iii. 501	vi. 396
1820, April 11.		4000, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1821, Mar. 3.		4000, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 578
1824, April 2.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 91	vii. 349
1826, Mar. 14.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 148	vii. 447
1827, Mar. 2.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 214	vii. 552
1828, Feb. 12.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 19
1829, Mar. 2.		3000, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 197
1830, Mar. 18.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 382	viii. 261
1831, Mar. 2.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, May 5.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 567
1833, Mar. 2.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 625	viii. 784
1834, June 24.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 72
1835, Mar. 3.		4000, . . . . .	iv. 769	ix. 228
1836, May 9.		4000, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
[After 1836, this appropriation was made under the head of "Salaries of the consuls of the United States at London and Paris," and it is merged in the amount appropriated for "Foreign Intercourse,"]				
1791, Mar. 3.		20,000 for effecting recognition of the treaty with Morocco,	i. 214	ii. 222
1796, May 6.		24,000 annually, for annuity to Algiers,	i. 460	ii. 527
1796, May 30.		4539 for ransom of citizens of United States from captiv- ity in Algiers,	i. 487	ii. 562
1796, May 30.		260,000 for intercourse with Barbary powers,	i. 487	ii. 561
1797, Mar. 3.		280,259 for negotiations with Algiers,	i. 505	ii. 585
1797, Mar. 3.		96,246 for two years' annuity to Algiers,	i. 505	ii. 585
1797, July 10.		45,000 for intercourse with Barbary powers,	i. 535	iii. 18
1798, Mar. 19.		5000 for pay of consuls to the Barbary powers,	i. 544	iii. 32
1799, Mar. 2.		200,000 for fulfilling engagements with Barbary powers,	i. 723	iii. 259
1799, Mar. 2.		51,987 for damage sustained by subjects of Algiers and Tunis, by loss of property sailing under the flag of the United States,	i. 723	iii. 259
1800, May 7.		56,000 for expenses under the treaty with Algiers,	ii. 66	iii. 277
1801, Mar. 3.		256,000 for fulfilling engagements with Barbary powers,	ii. 120	iii. 436
1803, Mar. 2.		100,000 for intercourse with Barbary powers,	ii. 215	iii. 540
1804, Mar. 14.		100,000 for same,	ii. 269	iii. 588
1805, Mar. 1.		263,500 for same,	ii. 321	iii. 648
1806, April 18.		99,500 for same,	ii. 389	iv. 48
1807, Mar. 3.		100,000 for same,	ii. 436	iv. 105
1808, Feb. 10.		100,000 for same,	ii. 466	iv. 141
1809, Feb. 17.		100,000 for same,	ii. 524	iv. 207
1810, Feb. 26.		100,000 for same,	ii. 561	iv. 253
1811, Feb. 20.		50,000 for same,	ii. 647	iv. 335
1812, Feb. 26.		50,000 for same,	ii. 690	iv. 389
1813, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same,	ii. 829	iv. 535
1814, Mar. 24.		10,000 for same,	iii. 111	iv. 663
1815, Feb. 16.		10,000 for same,	iii. 210	iv. 803
1816, April 16.		47,000 for same,	iii. 283	vi. 58
1817, Mar. 3.		47,000 for same,	iii. 358	vi. 190
1818, April 9.		42,000 for same,	iii. 422	vi. 281
1819, Mar. 3.		42,000 for same,	iii. 501	vi. 396
1820, April 11.		42,000 for same,	iii. 561	vi. 479
1821, Mar. 3.		42,000 for same,	iii. 632	vi. 573
1824, April 2.		30,000 for same,	iv. 16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.		30,000 for same,	iv. 91	vii. 349
1826, Mar. 14.		30,000 for same,	iv. 148	vii. 447
1827, Mar. 2.		20,000 for same,	iv. 214	vii. 552
1829, Mar. 2.		10,000 for same,	iv. 344	ix. 197
1830, Mar. 18.		30,000 for same,	iv. 382	ix. 261
1831, Mar. 2.		30,000 for same,	iv. 459	ix. 444
1832, May 5.		24,400 for intercourse with the Mediterranean powers,	iv. 513	ix. 551
1833, Mar. 2.		24,400 for same,	iv. 625	ix. 784
1834, June 27.		24,400 for same,	iv. 697	ix. 72
1835, Mar. 3.		17,400 for intercourse with the Barbary powers,	iv. 769	ix. 228
1836, May 9.		12,000 for same,	v. 24	ix. 328
1837, Mar. 3.		17,400 for same,	v. 170	ix. 632
1838, April 6.		17,400 for same,	v. 222	ix. 741

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

29

APPROPRIATIONS, Claims of Citizens of the United States in the Prize Courts in Europe, (continued.)			L & R'd	R & D'd
1839, Mar. 3.	\$17,400 for same,	.	v.	ix. 1008
1841, Mar. 3.	17,400 for same,	.	v.	x. 120
1842, Dec. 24.	7500 for same,	.	v.	x. 420
1843, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same,	.	v.	x. 496
1844, June 17.	10,000 for same,	.	v.	x. 600
1847, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same,	.	ix.	166
1848, Aug. 12.	9000 for same,	.	ix.	299
1849, Mar. 3.	9000 for same,	.	ix.	369
1850, Sept. 30.	9000 for same,	.	ix.	536
1851, Mar. 3.	9000 for same,	.	ix.	606

## For Intercourse with Indian Tribes.

1791, Dec. 23.	39,425 for expenses of Indian department	in 1792,	i.	228	ii.	240
1793, Feb. 28.	50,000 for same	in 1793,	i.	328	ii.	359
1794, Mar. 21.	50,000 for same	in 1794,	i.	346	ii.	382
1795, Mar. 3.	80,000 for same	in 1795,	i.	438	ii.	499
1796, June 1.	60,000 for same	in 1796,	i.	494	ii.	570
1797, Mar. 3.	(Sum not specified in act) for same	in 1797,	i.	508	ii.	589
1798, June 12.	71,000 for same	in 1798,	i.	564	iii.	58
1799, Mar. 2.	51,500 for same	in 1799,	i.	742	iii.	283
1800, May 10.	34,000 for same	in 1800,	ii.	67	iii.	378
1801, Mar. 2.	72,000 for same	in 1801,	ii.	109	iii.	425
1802, May 1.	76,750 for same	in 1802,	ii.	183	iii.	507
1803, Mar. 3.	73,500 for same	in 1803,	ii.	227	iii.	544
1804, Feb. 10.	75,500 for same	in 1804,	ii.	250	iii.	568
1805, Feb. 14.	92,600 for same	in 1805,	ii.	315	iii.	640
1806, April 18.	96,600 for same	in 1806,	ii.	408	iv.	72
1807, Jan. 10.	100,600 for same	in 1807,	ii.	413	iv.	77
1808, Mar. 3.	140,600 for same	in 1808,	ii.	470	iv.	147
1809, Mar. 3.	125,600 for same	in 1809,	ii.	545	iv.	225
1810, Mar. 2.	146,600 for same	in 1810,	ii.	563	iv.	255
1811, Feb. 6.	146,500 for same	in 1811,	ii.	616	iv.	319
1812, Feb. 21.	164,500 for same	in 1812,	ii.	683	iv.	379
1812, July 6.	25,000 additional, for same	in 1812,	ii.	781	iv.	475
1813, Mar. 3.	164,500 for same	in 1813,	ii.	823	iv.	528
1814, Mar. 19.	464,500 for same	in 1814,	iii.	105	iv.	655
1815, Mar. 3.	200,000 for same	in 1815,	iii.	223	iv.	822
1816, April 29.	200,000 for same	in 1816,	iii.	330	vi.	140
1817, Mar. 3.	200,000 for same	in 1817,	iii.	359	vi.	191
1818, Feb. 19.	200,000 for same	in 1818,	iii.	408	vi.	259
1818, April 20.	35,000 additional, for same	in 1818,	iii.	463	vi.	343
1819, Feb. 15.	240,279 for same	in 1819,	iii.	481	vi.	369
1820, April 14.	200,000 for same	in 1820,	iii.	563	vi.	483
1821, Mar. 3.	130,205 additional, for same	in 1820,	iii.	634	vi.	575
1821, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same	in 1821,	iii.	634	vi.	575
1822, May 7.	193,638 for same	in 1822,	iii.	687	vii.	71
1823, Mar. 3.	142,500 for same	in 1823,	iii.	749	vii.	141
1824, May 26.	144,600 for same	in 1824,	iv.	36	vii.	283
1825, Mar. 3.	153,000 for same	in 1825,	iv.	93	vii.	351
1825, Mar. 3.	24,000 for arrearages in same, previous to	1818,	iv.	93	vii.	351
1826, Mar. 25.	153,000 for expenses of same	in 1826,	iv.	150	vii.	449
1827, Mar. 2.	164,047 for same	in 1827,	iv.	217	vii.	558
1828, May 9.	323,224 for same	in 1828,	iv.	267	viii.	44
1829, Mar. 2.	208,607 for same	in 1829,	iv.	352	viii.	208
1830, Feb. 27.	150,890 for same	in 1830,	iv.	373	viii.	248
1831, Jan. 27.	61,000 for arrearages in same, previous to	1829,	iv.	433	viii.	400
1831, Mar. 2.	252,999 for expenses of same	in 1831,	iv.	470	viii.	458
1833, Mar. 2.	145,300 for same	in 1833,	iv.	631	viii.	791
[For years 1832 and 1833, included in appropriations for Indian annuities.]						
1834, June 18.	130,145 for expenses of Indian department	in 1834,	iv.	677	ix.	34
1835, Jan. 27.	58,800 for same	in 1835,	iv.	746	ix.	191
1836, June 14.	57,900 for same	in 1836,	v.	36	ix.	352
1837, Mar. 3.	58,300 for same	in 1837,	v.	158	ix.	615
1838, July 7.	103,900 for same	in 1838,	v.	298	ix.	890
1839, Mar. 3.	103,100 for same	in 1839,	v.	323	ix.	978
1840, July 20.	97,100 for same	in 1840,	v.	402	x.	56
1841, Mar. 3.	92,100 for same	in 1841,	v.	417	x.	103
1842, July 17.	93,600 for same	in 1842,	v.	493	x.	223
1843, Mar. 3.	93,300 for same	to 30th June, 1844,	v.	612	x.	454
1844, June 17.	50,000 for same	to 30th June, 1845,	v.	704	x.	615
1845, Mar. 3.	55,200 for same	to 30th June, 1846,	v.	766	x.	731
1846, June 27.	95,250 for same	.	ix.	20		

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1847, Mar. 1.		\$57,132 for same, . . . . .	ix. 132	
1848, July 29.		23,590 for same, . . . . .	ix. 252	
1849, Mar. 3.		34,900 for same, . . . . .	ix. 382	
1850, Sept. 30.		98,750 for same, . . . . .	ix. 544	
1851, Feb. 27.		121,500 for same, . . . . .	ix. 574	
1789, Aug. 20.		20,000 for holding treaties, . . . . .	i. 54	ii. 34
1790, July 22.		20,000 additional, for same, . . . . .	i. 137	ii. 121
1793, Mar. 2.		100,000 for holding treaties with hostile tribes north-west of the Ohio, . . . . .	i. 333	ii. 365
1796, May 6.		11,000 annually, for carrying into effect treaty with tribes north-west of the Ohio, (Wayne's treaty,) . . . . .	i. 460	ii. 527
1797, Mar. 3.		3463 balance of expense of negotiations with Indians in New York, . . . . .	i. 501	ii. 579
1797, Mar. 3.		3247 balance of expense with tribes north-west of the Ohio, . . . . .	i. 501	ii. 580
1798, Feb. 27.		25,880 for holding treaties, . . . . .	i. 539	iii. 27
1799, Feb. 19.		25,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 618	iii. 124
1800, May 13.		15,000 for same, with tribes south of the Ohio, . . . . .	ii. 82	iii. 396
1802, May 1.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 183	iii. 507
1803, Mar. 2.		10,000 for obtaining further cessions of land, . . . . .	ii. 215	iii. 540
1803, Mar. 3.		20,000 for holding treaties, . . . . .	ii. 228	iii. 544
1804, Mar. 26.		15,000 for same with tribes east of the Mississippi, to effect their removal to west of same, . . . . .	ii. 289	iii. 610
1804, Mar. 26.		15,000 for same with tribes south of the Ohio, . . . . .	ii. 291	iii. 612
1818, April 20.		53,000 for holding treaties in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 463	vi. 343
1818, Dec. 16.		50,000 additional for same, in 1818, . . . . .	iii. 478	vi. 362
1820, April 11.		40,000 for holding treaties with tribes in Michigan and Mississippi, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1820, April 11.		30,000 for holding treaties to extinguish Indian claims to land in Georgia, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1822, May 7.		30,000 for same purpose, . . . . .	iii. 688	vii. 72
1823, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 750	vii. 141
1824, May 25.		20,526 for same, . . . . .	iv. 36	vii. 283
1825, Mar. 3.		250,000 towards fulfilling any treaty that may be made for lands in Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 94	vii. 352
1824, May 25.		20,000 for holding treaties with tribes west of Mississippi, and for military escort for commissioners, . . . . .	iv. 35	vii. 281
1824, May 26.		10,000 for negotiations with Choctaws, for modification of treaty of October, 1820, . . . . .	iv. 40	vii. 288
1824, May 26.		7500 for negotiations with the Quapaws, . . . . .	iv. 41	vii. 288
1825, Mar. 3.		10,400 for holding treaties with tribes west of Mississippi, . . . . .	iv. 93	vii. 351
1826, May 20.		15,000 for holding treaties with tribes in Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 185	vii. 511
1826, May 20.		20,000 for holding treaties with Chickasaws and Choctaws, . . . . .	iv. 188	vii. 515
1827, Mar. 2.		10,000 for holding treaty with the Cherokees, . . . . .	iv. 217	vii. 558
1828, May 24.		228,984 to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 111
1829, Mar. 2.		214,168 to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, and for holding treaty with Potawattimies, . . . . .	iv. 361	viii. 222
1830, Mar. 25.		104,058 to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, . . . . .	iv. 390	viii. 273
1830, April 7.		14,051 for holding treaty with Winnebago, Chippewas, Ottawas, Potawattimies, Sac and Fox Indians, . . . . .	iv. 394	viii. 283
1833, Mar. 2.		10,000 for holding treaty with the Potawattimies of Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 640	viii. 804
1830, May 20.		23,682 to carry into effect the treaty of <i>Butte des Mortes</i> , . . . . .	iv. 403	viii. 306
1833, Mar. 2.		514 for supplying deficiency in appropriation for same, . . . . .	iv. 631	viii. 791
1833, Mar. 2.		2459 for holding treaty with Cherokees, . . . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1832, June 15.		772 for expense of Indian delegations, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, July 9.		20,000 for holding treaties to extinguish Indian title to lands in Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan, . . . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 14.		46,000 for holding treaties to extinguish Indian title in Missouri and Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1834, June 28.		6216 for holding treaties with Pawnees, Otoes, and Missourias, and councils with Osages and Kickapoos, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 88
1835, Mar. 3.		14,158 for negotiating with Cherokees, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		10,000 for holding treaties with the Caddo, Cammouche and other wandering tribes, . . . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		5000 for holding treaties with the Caddoes, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		2535 for expenses of conducting treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Potawattimies of Sept. 26, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 261
1836, June 14.		22,000 for holding treaties with several tribes of Indians, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.		5200 for holding treaty with the Chippewas of Saginaw, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.		2000 for holding treaties with Indian tribes to extinguish their title to lands between State of Missouri and Missouri River, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, July 2.		636 for expenses attending treaty with Potawattimies of March and April, 1836, . . . . .	v. 76	ix. 457

APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)			L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1837, Mar. 3.	\$1000 for holding treaty with Wyandots, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620	
1837, Mar. 3.	17,000 for holding treaties east and west of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620	
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for holding treaties with the Sioux Indians, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620	
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for holding treaties with tribes east of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619	
1838, July 7.	2000 for holding treaty with Creek Indians, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 894	
1838, July 7.	1500 for holding treaty with Wyandot Indians of Ohio, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 894	
1838, July 7.	4000 for further expenses in effecting a treaty with sundry Indian tribes, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895	
1838, July 7.	2000 for holding a treaty with the Osage Indians, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895	
1838, July 7.	860 for expenses of negotiations with Miami Indians, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895	
1839, Mar. 3.	97 for treating with Chippewas of Saginaw, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980	
1839, Mar. 3.	447 for holding treaties with certain Indian tribes, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981	
1839, Mar. 3.	2000 for holding treaty with Stockbridge Indians, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984	
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for holding treaty with Seminole Indians, . . . . .	v. 358	ix. 1026	
1841, Mar. 3.	5000 for holding treaty with the Sac and Fox, Winnebago, and Sioux tribes, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 105	
1841, Mar. 3.	3000 for holding treaty with Wyandot Indians, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 105	
1841, Mar. 3.	5000 for expenses of treaty with Miamies of Nov. 28, 1840, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 105	
1841, Mar. 3.	5000 for holding treaty with Indian tribes in Michigan, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 105	
1841, Mar. 3.	5000 for holding treaties with Sac, Fox, Winnebago, and Sioux Indians, . . . . .	v. 419	x. 105	
1842, July 17.	6200 additional, for same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 226	
1842, July 17.	878 for holding treaty with the Camanche and other tribes, . . . . .	v. 496	x. 226	
1842, Aug. 26.	1000 for negotiating a treaty with the Wyandots, . . . . .	v. 532	x. 311	
1843, Mar. 3.	13,776 for holding treaties with the Sioux, . . . . .	v. 612	x. 454	
1843, Mar. 3.	1500 for negotiations with the Kansas, . . . . .	v. 613	x. 455	
1843, Mar. 3.	1500 for holding treaty with Kansas Indians, . . . . .	v. 613	x. 455	
1844, June 17.	2187 for holding treaty with the Caddoes, . . . . .	v. 715	x. 633	
1846, June 27.	15,000 for expenses of a delegation to wild Indians of the prairie, and for ransoming prisoners, . . . . .	ix. 34		
1846, June 27.	2000 for holding a treaty with the Menominies, . . . . .	ix. 34		
1846, June 27.	3000 for holding treaty with Pottawatomies, . . . . .	ix. 34		
1799, Feb. 25.	An annual standing appropriation made, of a sum or sums sufficient for the payment of the annuities stipulated by treaties, to be paid to the Creeks, the Six Nations, the Chickasaws, and the Cherokees, and \$10,000 annually also granted for transportation and other contingencies, . . . . .	i. 618	iii. 125	
1800, May 13.	9500 for presents to, and expenses of, Indians at seat of government, . . . . .	ii. 83	iii. 397	
1805, Mar. 3.	300 per year, for 15 years, to the Delaware tribe, . . . . .	ii. 338	iii. 663	
1810, May 1.	500 permanent annuity to the same tribe, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 308	
1819, Mar. 3.	500 to same tribe for the year 1818, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 419	
1819, Mar. 3.	4000 annually to same tribe, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 419	
1819, Mar. 3.	13,312 for certain claims against Delaware tribe, agreed to be paid by United States, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420	
1831, Mar. 2.	16,229, to carry into effect treaty of 24th Sept. 1829, with the Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451	
1832, June 4.	1000 to Delawares and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 581	
1832, June 4.	6600 to Delawares for annuity and salt, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582	
1832, June 15.	1487 to Delawares to extinguish their title to lands in Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590	
1833, Feb. 20.	1000 for annuity to Delawares and others, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767	
1833, Feb. 20.	6600 to Delawares for annuity and salt, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767	
1833, Mar. 2.	42,250 to carry into effect treaty of Oct. 6, 1832, with Shawanees and Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799	
1834, June 26.	7870 to the Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49	
1834, June 26.	1000 to the Shawanees and Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49	
1835, Mar. 3.	1000 to the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 246	
1835, Mar. 3.	7640 to the Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254	
1835, Mar. 3.	1000 to the Shawanees and Delawares, . . . . .	iv. 787	ix. 255	
1836, June 14.	1000 to the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 37	ix. 354	
1836, June 14.	500 to the Shawanees and Delawares, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 364	
1836, June 14.	4240, annuities, &c., to the Delawares, . . . . .	v. 42	ix. 363	
1837, Mar. 3.	1000 to the Delawares and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615	
1837, Mar. 3.	10,240 to the Delawares, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616	
1837, Mar. 3.	500 to carry into effect treaty with Delawares of 3d Dec. 1818, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 618	
1838, July 7.	1000 to the Delawares and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891	
1838, July 7.	8140 to the Delawares, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 891	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1838, July	7.	\$2304 for interest on \$46,080, in execution of treaty with Delaware of 1832, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 894
1839, Mar.	3.	1000 for the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar.	3.	10,444 for the Delaware, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar.	3.	2000 for completion of surveys under treaty with Delaware Indians, and for expenses locating Miamis and Winnebagoes, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 980
1840, July	20.	10,344 for the Delaware, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1840, July	20.	1000 for the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar.	3.	10,344 for the Delaware, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar.	3.	1000 for the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July	17.	10,344 for the Delaware, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July	17.	1000 for the Delaware and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 224
1844, June	17.	10,344 for the Delaware, . . . . .	v. 707	x. 620
1846, Mar.	3.	10,344 for the same, . . . . .	v. 769	x. 736
1846, June	27.	10,244 for same, . . . . .	ix. 24	
1847, Mar.	1.	10,244 for same, . . . . .	ix. 136	
1847, July	29.	10,244 for same, . . . . .	ix. 255	
1849, Mar.	3.	10,244 for same, . . . . .	ix. 385	
1850, Sept.	30.	10,244 for same, . . . . .	ix. 547	
1851, Feb.	27.	6900 for same, . . . . .	ix. 577	
1850, Sept.	30.	Balance due to be paid them, . . . . .	ix. 559	
1805, Mar.	3.	1000 per annum to Sac and Fox tribes, as long as the treaty subsists, . . . . .	ii. 338	iii. 663
1825, Mar.	3.	1000 annuity, for 1825, to Sac and Fox Indians, . . . . .	iv. 93	vii. 352
1826, May	20.	9000 to Sacs and Foxes, under treaty, 4th Aug. 1824, . . . . .	iv. 181	vii. 501
1826, May	20.	3000 to aid Sacs, Foxes, and Ioways in agriculture, . . . . .	iv. 181	vii. 502
1831, Mar.	2.	6000 for annuity to Sacs and Foxes, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1831, Mar.	2.	1400 to Sacs of Missouri River, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1832, June	4.	3000 to the Sac tribe, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June	4.	2000 to the Sac and Fox tribes, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June	4.	3000 to the Sac, Fox, and Ioway tribes, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June	4.	3000 to the Fox tribe, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June	4.	4360 to the Sac and Fox tribes, and others, for transportation, &c., . . . . .	iv. 528	viii. 583
1832, June	4.	1400 to the Sacs of Missouri River, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June	4.	3000 to Sacs and Foxes, and others, under treaty of 15th July, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb.	20.	3000 annuity to Sac tribe, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb.	20.	2000 annuity to Sac and Fox tribes, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb.	20.	3000 to Sac, Fox, and Ioway tribes for blacksmiths, &c., . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb.	20.	3000 annuity to Fox tribe, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb.	20.	3000 to carry into effect treaty of 15th July, 1830, with Sacs, Foxes, and others, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 769
1833, Feb.	20.	1400 annuity, &c., to the Sac tribe of Missouri River, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Mar.	2.	69,474 to execute treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Sept. 21, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799
1834, June	26.	1400 to Sacs of Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	3000 to Sacs, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	3000 to the Foxes, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	25,320 to the Sacs and Foxes, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	3000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and Iowas, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	2000 for running dividing line between the Sacs and Foxes, under treaty of 15th July, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 50
1834, June	28.	800 to survey reservation of Sacs and Foxes, under treaty of September 21st, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 86
1834, June	28.	1000 to lay off lands of Sac and Fox half breeds, under treaty of August 4, 1824, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 86
1834, June	28.	2217 additional, for running line under treaty of July 15, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 87
1835, Mar.	3.	1640 to the Sacs of Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 251
1835, Mar.	3.	3000 to the Sacs, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 251
1835, Mar.	3.	3000 to the Foxes, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 251
1835, Mar.	3.	23,440 to the Sacs and Foxes, . . . . .	iv. 785	ix. 252
1835, Mar.	3.	2000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and Ioways, . . . . .	iv. 785	ix. 252
1836, June	14.	1640 to the Sacs of Missouri, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 359
1836, June	14.	3000 to the Sacs, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 359
1836, June	14.	3000 to the Foxes, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 360
1836, June	14.	23,540 to the Sacs and Foxes, . . . . .	v. 41	ix. 360
1836, June	14.	3000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and Ioways, . . . . .	v. 41	ix. 361
1837, Mar.	3.	1640 to the Sacs of Missouri, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar.	3.	3000 to the Sacs, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar.	3.	3000 to the Foxes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar.	3.	23,920 to the Sacs and Foxes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616

APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1837, Mar. 3.	\$3000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and Iowas, . . . . .	v.	159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.	740 to aid the Sacs and Foxes in agriculture, . . . . .	v.	161	ix. 618
1837, Mar. 3.	138,240 to carry into effect treaties with Sacs and Foxes of September, 1836, . . . . .	v.	162	ix. 620
1838, July 7.	4700 to the Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri, . . . . .	v.	299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.	41,920 to the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.	3000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and other tribes, . . . . .	v.	299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.	184,350 to carry into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi of October 21, 1837, . . . . .	v.	300	ix. 894
1838, July 7.	12,970 to carry into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri of October 21, 1837, . . . . .	v.	300	ix. 894
1839, Mar. 3.	12,570 to the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	54,540 to the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	3000 to the Sacs and Foxes, and five other tribes, . . . . .	v.	325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	1500 for examination of claims under treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi of October, 1837, . . . . .	v.	326	ix. 982
1839, Mar. 3.	600 for a miller for the Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi, under treaty of September, 1836, . . . . .	v.	326	ix. 982
1839, Mar. 3.	14,657 for rations for same Indians, under same treaty, . . . . .	v.	326	ix. 982
1840, July 20.	7870 for the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	404	ix. 59
1840, July 20.	54,540 for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	404	x. 59
1840, July 20.	3000 for the Sacs and Foxes, and five other tribes, . . . . .	v.	404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.	7870 for the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	48,540 for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	418	x. 105
1842, July 17.	7870 for the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	48,540 for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	495	x. 225
1843, Mar. 3.	299,566 to carry into effect treaty with the Sac and Fox Indians of October 11, 1842, . . . . .	v.	613	x. 455
1844, June 17.	7870 for the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	713	x. 630
1844, June 17.	65,540 for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	713	x. 630
1844, June 17.	40,000 for payment of interest to Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v.	713	x. 628
1845, Mar. 3.	7870 for payment of interest to same, . . . . .	v.	774	x. 744
1845, Mar. 3.	85,520 for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, . . . . .	v.	774	x. 744
1846, June 27.	7870 for payment of interest to Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	ix.	30	
1846, June 27.	85,540 for Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	30	
1847, Mar. 1.	7870 for payment of interest to Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	ix.	141	
1847, Mar. 1.	75,540 for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	142	
1848, July 29.	7870 for the same of Missouri, . . . . .	ix.	262	
1848, July 29.	75,540 for the same of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	262	
1849, Mar. 3.	7870 for the same of Missouri, . . . . .	ix.	390	
1849, Mar. 3.	73,680 for the same of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	391	
1850, Sept. 30.	7870 to the same of Missouri, . . . . .	ix.	553	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	584	
1850, Sept. 30.	73,680 to the same of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	553	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	584	
1850, Sept. 30.	73,680 to the same, . . . . .	ix.	553	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	584	
1850, Sept. 30.	289 to carry into effect treaty of 1843, . . . . .	ix.	557	
1850, Sept. 30.	To be paid amount awarded them by William B. Mitchell, . . . . .	ix.	559	
1806, April 21.	500 per year, for ten years, to the Pottawatimie tribe, . . . . .	ii.	407	iv. 70
1808, Feb. 19.	1666 gratuity to the same tribe, . . . . .	ii.	468	iv. 143
1808, Feb. 19.	400 annually to the same tribe, . . . . .	ii.	468	iv. 143
1810, May 1.	500 for same tribe, . . . . .	ii.	607	iv. 308
1817, Mar. 3.	1000 per year, for twelve years, to the Pottawatimies, Ottawas, and Chippewas, . . . . .	iii.	393	vi. 239
1819, Mar. 3.	1300 per year, for fifteen years, to the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iii.	518	vi. 418
1819, Mar. 3.	2500 annually to the same tribe, . . . . .	iii.	519	vi. 419
1822, May 7.	5000 per year, for twenty years, to said tribe, . . . . .	iii.	690	vii. 75
1822, May 7.	1000 per year, for a blacksmith, &c., for said tribe, . . . . .	iii.	690	vii. 75
1822, May 7.	18,107 for carrying into effect treaty of 29th August, 1821, with the Pottawatimie and other tribes, . . . . .	iii.	688	vii. 72
1827, Mar. 2.	48,341 to carry into effect treaty of 16th October, 1826, with Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv.	232	vii. 580
1828, May 24.	4000 for same, . . . . .	iv.	300	viii. 111
1828, May 24.	1520 for a blacksmith, &c., for said tribe, . . . . .	iv.	300	viii. 111
1829, Mar. 2.	5520 to carry into effect treaty of 16th October, 1826, with Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv.	361	viii. 221
1829, Mar. 2.	70,155 for executing treaty with Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv.	361	viii. 222
1830, Mar. 25.	42,726 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewa, Ottawa, and Pottawatimie Indians, . . . . .	iv.	390	viii. 273

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1831, Jan. 18.		\$10,480 to carry into effect treaty of 6th Aug., 1826, with Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 432	viii. 398
1831, Mar. 2.		10,480 to carry into effect treaty of 16th Oct., 1826, with same, . . . . .	iv. 463	viii. 449
1832, April 30.		16,000 for permanent annuity to the Chippewa, Ottawa, and Pottawatimie Indians, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, April 30.		125 for salt for same tribes, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, June 4.		16,125 to the Pottawatimie, and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		21,820 annuity, and for other purposes, to Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		400 to the Pottawatimie tribe of Huron, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		4360 to the Pottawatimie, and other tribes, for transportation, &c., . . . . .	iv. 528	viii. 583
1832, June 15.		865 to carry into effect treaty with Pottawatimies, by act of March 2, 1829, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1833, Feb. 20.		400 annuity to Pottawatimies of Huron, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		16,125 to Pottawatimies and others, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		21,820 annuity, and for other purposes, to Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar. 2.		617 to Pottawatimies and others, to execute treaty of March 25, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1833, Mar. 2.		123,146 in execution of treaty with Pottawatimies of October 20, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 638	viii. 800
1833, Mar. 2.		313,761 to carry into effect treaty with Pottawatimies of Wabash of October 26, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 638	viii. 801
1833, Mar. 2.		81,521 to carry into effect treaty with Pottawatimies of Indiana of October 27, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 639	viii. 801
1834, June 26.		20,620 annuity to Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		400 annuity to Pottawatimies of Huron, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		16,000 annuity to Pottawatimies of the Prairie, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		20,000 annuity to the Pottawatimies of the Wabash, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		17,000 annuity to the Pottawatimies of Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		16,995 to the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		1500 to the Pottawatimies, under treaty of 27th Oct., 1832, . . . . .	iv. 684	ix. 50
1835, Mar. 3.		20,640 to Pottawatimies, under various treaties, . . . . .	iv. 782	ix. 247
1835, Mar. 3.		400 to Pottawatimies of Huron, . . . . .	iv. 782	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		16,000 to Pottawatimies of the Prairie, . . . . .	iv. 782	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		20,000 to Pottawatimies of the Wabash, . . . . .	iv. 783	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		17,000 to Pottawatimies of Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 783	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		17,060 to Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 783	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		7357 to carry into effect treaty with Pottawatimies of Oct. 26, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		5469 to carry into effect treaties with Pottawatimies of Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		1,032,689 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies of Sept. 26, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		9453 for expense of exploring party of Pottawatimies, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 261
1836, June 14.		20,620 to Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 37	ix. 355
1836, June 14.		400 to same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 38	ix. 356
1836, June 14.		16,000 to same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 38	ix. 356
1836, June 14.		20,000 to same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 38	ix. 356
1836, June 14.		16,000 to same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 38	ix. 356
1836, June 14.		34,290 to Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 39	ix. 356
1836, July 2.		19,200 for carrying into effect treaty with Pottawatimies of March and April, 1836, . . . . .	v. 76	ix. 456
1837, Mar. 3.		20,800 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		400 for the Pottawatimies of Huron, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		16,000 for same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		17,000 for same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		34,290 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		132,000 for removal and subsistence of the Pottawatimies and two other tribes under treaty of Sept. 26, 1833, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		73,423 under treaty of August and September, 1836, &c., for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 620
1837, Mar. 3.		90,500 to the Pottawatimies of Indiana under treaty of Sept. 20, 1828, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		88,120 to the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		400 to the same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		16,000 to the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		20,000 to the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		17,000 to the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		42,490 to the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.		20,200 to the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		400 to the same of the Huron, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		16,000 to the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

35

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	\$20,000 to the Pottawatimies of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	17,000 to the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	34,290 to the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	112 for rifles for Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	742 to Pottawatimies of Indiana for corn crop abandoned by them, . . . . .	v. 326	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	600 to same for log houses, . . . . .	v. 326	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	50,000 for expenses of removal of same tribe, . . . . .	v. 326	ix. 982
1840, July 20.	20.	20,200 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1840, July 20.	20.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1840, July 20.	20.	16,000 for the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 408	x. 59
1840, July 20.	20.	20,000 for the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1840, July 20.	20.	17,000 for the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1840, July 20.	20.	34,290 for the same and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	20,200 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	400 for same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	16,000 for same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	20,000 for same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	17,000 for same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	34,290 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	17.	15,200 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	15,400 for the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	20,000 for the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	17,000 for the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	33,890 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.	17.	33,890 for the same and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 705	x. 617
1844, June 17.	17.	14,840 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 710	x. 626
1844, June 17.	17.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 626
1844, June 17.	17.	1900 for the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 627
1844, June 17.	17.	20,000 for the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 627
1844, June 17.	17.	2000 for the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 627
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	14,840 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 772	x. 741
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	28,900 for the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	20,000 for the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	2000 for the same of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	33,890 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 767	x. 733
1846, June 27.	27.	14,840 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	ix. 28	
1846, June 27.	27.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	ix. 28	
1846, June 27.	27.	15,400 for the same of the Prairie, . . . . .	ix. 28	
1846, June 27.	27.	20,000 for the same of the Wabash, . . . . .	ix. 29	
1846, June 27.	27.	2000 for the same of Indiana, . . . . .	ix. 29	
1846, June 27.	27.	33,890 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	86,050 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	ix. 140	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	ix. 141	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	50,000 for the same Indians in money to enable them to arrange their affairs and pay their debts, and to pay for their improvements per treaty of June 5, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 144	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	60,000 for removal and subsistence of same, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	10,000 for the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, re-appropriated in consideration of change of boundary, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1848, July 29.	29.	400 for the Pottawatimies of Huron, . . . . .	ix. 259	
1848, July 29.	29.	125,180 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	ix. 259	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	400 for the same of Huron, . . . . .	ix. 389	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	115,160 for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	ix. 389	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	400 to the same of the Huron, . . . . .	ix. 551	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 581	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	115,280 to the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	ix. 551	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 581	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	32,150 to supply deficiency in the appropriation in 1848, . . . . .	ix. 552	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	2000 for removal of the Pottawatimies and two other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1806, April 21.	21.	600 per year, permanently, to the Miami tribe, . . . . .	ii. 407	iv. 70
1810, May 1.	1.	700 same, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 308
1810, May 1.	1.	500 per annum, for three years, to the Miami and Eel River tribes, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 308
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	15,000 annually to the Miami tribe, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420
1826, May 20.	20.	600 annually for gunsmith for Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 182	vii. 503
1827, Mar. 2.	2.	137,527 to execute treaty 23d Oct. 1826, with Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 232	vii. 580
1828, May 24.	24.	30,000 annually to the Miami tribe to execute said treaty, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 111
1828, May 24.	24.	1100 for iron, &c., for said tribe, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 111
1828, May 24.	24.	2000 for support of poor and infirm, &c., of said tribe, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 111

	APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1829, Mar. 2.	\$25,000 to execute treaty of 23d October, 1826, with Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 361	viii. 221
1829, Mar. 2.	2000 for poor and infirm of same tribe, . . . . .	iv. 361	viii. 221
1829, Mar. 2.	1100 for iron, steel, and tobacco, and for annual support of said tribe, . . . . .	iv. 361	viii. 221
1831, Jan. 13.	28,100 to execute treaty of 23d October, 1826, with Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 432	viii. 398
1831, Mar. 2.	28,100 for same with Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 463	viii. 450
1833, Feb. 20.	29,020 for annuity to Miamies, and for other purposes, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.	29,020 to Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1835, Mar. 3.	29,740 to same, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 246
1836, June 14.	29,740 to same, . . . . .	v. 37	ix. 354
1837, Mar. 3.	30,110 to same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.	154,110 to same, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.	5607 to carry into effect treaty with Miamies of October 23, 1834, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 893
1839, Mar. 3.	40,110 for the Miamies, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	230,568 for carrying into effect treaty with Miamies of November 6, 1838, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	2000 for completion of surveys, and for expenses locating Miamies and Winnebagoes, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1840, July 20.	54,178 for the Miamies, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	52,878 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	52,398 for same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.	383,750 for same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.	65,148 for same, . . . . .	v. 708	x. 622
1845, Mar. 3.	67,148 for same, . . . . .	v. 770	x. 737
1846, June 27.	65,088 for same, . . . . .	ix. 25	
1846, June 27.	5299 for same, being amount due them reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1847, Mar. 1.	55,148 for the Miamies, . . . . .	ix. 137	
1848, July 29.	45,281 for same, . . . . .	ix. 256	
1849, Mar. 3.	45,530 for same, . . . . .	ix. 386	
1850, Sept. 30.	42,210 to same, . . . . .	ix. 548	
1851, Feb. 27.	42,580 to same, . . . . .	ix. 578	
1806, April 21.	250 permanent annuity to the Eel River tribe, . . . . .	ii. 407	iv. 70
1810, May 1.	350 same, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 308
1810, May 1.	500 per annum, for three years, to the Eel River and Miami tribes, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 308
1832, June 4.	1100 for the Eel River tribe, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1833, Feb. 20.	1100 for same, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 768
1834, June 26.	1100 for same, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1835, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 246
1836, June 14.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 37	ix. 354
1837, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1841, July 20.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 708	x. 623
1845, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	v. 770	x. 738
1846, June 27.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 26	
1847, Mar. 1.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 137	
1848, July 29.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 257	
1849, Mar. 3.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 387	
1850, Sept. 30.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 549	
1851, Feb. 27.	1100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 579	
1806, April 21.	250 permanent annuity to the Wea tribe, . . . . .	ii. 407	iv. 70
1810, May 1.	400 same, . . . . .	ii. 608	iv. 308
1810, May 1.	1500 for executing treaty with Wea tribe, . . . . .	ii. 608	iv. 308
1819, Mar. 3.	1850 permanent annuity to same tribe, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 419
1832, June 4.	300 for the Wea tribe, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1833, Feb. 20.	3000 annuity to the Wea tribe, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar. 2.	26,633 to carry into effect treaty with Piankeshaws and Weas of 29th October, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 639	viii. 802
1834, June 26.	1000 for the Wea and other Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.	3000 for the Wea tribe, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.	3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254
1835, Mar. 3.	940 for the Weas and three other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254
1836, June 14.	940 for the same, . . . . .	v. 42	ix. 362
1836, June 14.	300 permanent annuity to same, . . . . .	v. 42	ix. 363
1837, Mar. 3.	3000 for Wea tribe, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1838, July 7.	3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L & R Vol.	R & D Vol.
1839, Mar. 3.		\$3000 for same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		3000 for same,	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		3000 for same,	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.		3000 for same,	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		3000 for same,	v. 714	x. 632
1845, Mar. 3.		3000 for same,	v. 776	x. 747
1846, June 27.		3000 for same,	ix. 32	
1847, Mar. 1.		3000 for same,	ix. 143	
1848, July 29.		3000 for same,	ix. 263	
1849, Mar. 3.		3000 for same,	ix. 392	
1850, Sept. 30.		3000 to the Weas,	ix. 555	
1851, Feb. 27.		5765 to same,	ix. 586	
1806, April 21.		825 annually, for executing treaty with Wyandot, Ottawa, Munsee, Delaware, Shawnee, and Pottawatimies,	ii. 407	iv. 70
1806, April 21.		15,600 for executing treaties with the Cherokee tribe,	ii. 407	iv. 71
1806, April 21.		3000 permanent annuity to the Cherokees,	ii. 407	iv. 71
1807, Mar. 3.		10,000 for executing a treaty with the Cherokees,	ii. 443	iv. 116
1816, April 29.		28,600 for same with same,	iii. 326	vi. 132
1817, Mar. 3.		6000 annually, for ten years to the Cherokees,	iii. 393	vi. 239
1817, Mar. 3.		5000 for executing a treaty with the Cherokees,	iii. 393	vi. 239
1818, April 20.		80,000 for same with same,	iii. 463	vi. 843
1825, Mar. 3.		21,000 for same with same,	iv. 93	vii. 351
1826, May 20.		1000 annually, forever, to the Cherokees,	iv. 181	vii. 501
1828, May 9.		50,000 to carry into effect articles of agreement between United States and Georgia for extinguishment of Cherokee title in that state,	iv. 268	viii. 45
1828, May 24.		126,760 for executing treaty with Cherokees,	iv. 301	viii. 112
1838, June 12.		1,047,067 for carrying into effect treaty of 1835,	v. 242	ix. 778
1838, June 12.		100,000 for arrearages of clothing and medicines for Cherokees,	v. 242	ix. 779
1829, Mar. 2.		92,224 for expenses attending the removal of Cherokees emigrating from Georgia,	iv. 361	viii. 222
1831, Mar. 2.		64,424, for building, improvements, and rifles,	iv. 463	viii. 450
1832, April 20.		4568 for payment of claims of Cherokees,	iv. 506	viii. 540
1832, June 4.		12,000 to Cherokees for education and annuity,	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		80,000 for payment of improvements to Cherokees under treaty of 6th May, 1828,	iv. 529	viii. 585
1832, June 15.		10,551 for compensation to Cherokee emigrants under act of March 2, 1829,	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, June 15.		17,541 for improvements abandoned by Cherokees under same act,	iv. 532	viii. 590
1833, Feb. 20.		12,000 to Cherokee tribe for annuity and education,	iv. 616	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		12,000 to the Cherokees,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		258 additional to sum appropriated May 24, 1828, for paying claims of Cherokees,	iv. 684	ix. 51
1834, June 26.		68,325 for removing Cherokees,	iv. 685	ix. 50
1834, June 28.		8320 in execution of treaty of 14th Feb. 1833, with western Cherokees,	iv. 705	ix. 85
1834, June 28.		139,418 to Cherokees in execution of treaty of May 6, 1828,	iv. 706	ix. 87
1834, June 28.		14,364 to Cherokees under treaty of 6th May, 1828,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		1043 to Cherokees for spoiliations under treaty of May 6, 1828,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		62 for expenses of surveys in Creek and Cherokee country,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		500 to Cherokees for improvements on abandoned lands,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		5600 to delegates from eastern Cherokees,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		2600 to delegates from western Cherokees,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1835, Mar. 3.		10,000 to the Cherokees,	iv. 789	ix. 258
1835, Mar. 3.		36,460 to the Cherokees west,	iv. 789	ix. 259
1835, Mar. 3.		20,000 for removal of Cherokees under treaty of May 6, 1828,	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June 16.		22,600 to the Cherokees,	v. 44	ix. 367
1836, June 16.		36,760 to the Cherokees west,	v. 45	ix. 368
1836, July 2.		5,490,367 for purchase of land, for commutation of permanent annuity, for transportation, &c., of Cherokees,	v. 73	ix. 453
1837, Mar. 3.		6960 for the Cherokees,	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		480 for additional compensation to blacksmiths for the Cherokees under treaty of June 30, 1834,	v. 160	ix. 618
1838, July 7.		15,140 to the Cherokees,	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		7640 to same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		15,111 for payment to Cherokee Indians for value of improvements under treaty of December, 1835,	v. 327	ix. 983
1840, July 20.		7640 for the Cherokees,	v. 403	x. 58

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R. Vol.	S. & D. Vol.
1841, Mar. 3.		\$7640 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		5640 for same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.		5640 for same, . . . . .	v. 707	x. 620
1845, Mar. 3.		5940 for same, . . . . .	v. 769	x. 736
1845, Mar. 3.		8610 to carry into effect treaty with Cherokees of 1835, .	v. 777	x. 748
1846, June 27.		5640 for the Cherokees, . . . . .	ix. 24	
1846, June 27.		2750 amount due western Cherokees, reappropriated, .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		5500 for expense of a delegation of Cherokees, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		7000 for compensation of two commissioners to examine Cherokee claims, . . . . .	ix. 34	
1847, Mar. 1.		5640 for the Cherokees, . . . . .	ix. 135	
1847, Mar. 1.		142,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1847, Mar. 1.		343 for same for improvements abandoned, reappropriated, .	ix. 145	
1847, Mar. 3.		6000 for expenses of commission under Cherokee treaty of 1835 and 1836, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1848, July 29.		5630 for the Cherokees, . . . . .	ix. 254	
1850, Sept. 30.		1500 to the Cherokees, reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 555	
1850, Sept. 30.		19,080 to same, as interest due on investments in the state stocks of Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 557	
1850, Sept. 30.		39,872 for arrearages, . . . . .	ix. 557	
1850, Sept. 30.		532,897 to the western Cherokees, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1806, April 21.		12,000 annually, for eight years, to the Creeks, . . . . .	ii. 407	iv. 71
1806, April 21.		11,000 annually, for ten years thereafter, . . . . .	ii. 407	iv. 71
1817, Mar. 3.		85,000 to compensate friendly Creeks for property destroyed by hostile Creeks, . . . . .	vi. 191	vi. 220
1817, Mar. 3.		15,000 for running boundary under late treaty with the Creek Indians, . . . . .	iii. 378	vi. 227
1818, April 9.		20,000 to the Creeks, pursuant to treaty of 22d Jan. 1818, .	iii. 420	vi. 279
1819, Feb. 15.		3000 annuity for this year to the Creeks, . . . . .	iii. 481	vi. 369
1819, Mar. 3.		3000 permanent annuity to the Creeks, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420
1819, Mar. 3.		10,000 annually, for ten years, to the Creeks, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420
1821, Mar. 3.		48,500 for executing treaty with the Creeks of 8th Jan. 1820, . . . . .	iii. 634	vi. 576
1823, Mar. 3.		5000 annuity for this year to the Creeks, . . . . .	iii. 749	vi. 140
1824, May 26.		16,000 annually, for five years, to the Creeks, . . . . .	iv. 37	vii. 285
1824, May 26.		10,000 annually, for six years thereafter, to the same, .	iv. 37	vii. 285
1825, Mar. 3.		250,000 towards executing any treaty to be made with the Creeks for lands in Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 94	vii. 352
1826, May 22.		317,600 to carry into effect treaty of 24th Jan. 1826, with the Creeks, . . . . .	iv. 191	vii. 520
1826, May 20.		60,000 for aiding Creeks in removal west of Mississippi, .	iv. 188	vii. 514
1828, May 24.		47,429 to carry into effect treaty of 15th Nov. 1837, . .	ix. 300	viii. 111
1832, June 4.		34,500 for annuity to Creek Indians, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		151,900 for executing treaty of March 24, 1832, with Creeks, . . . . .	iv. 528	viii. 584
1832, June 15.		10,745 for carrying into effect Creek treaty of May 22, 1826, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 589
1832, June 15.		604 for aiding Creeks in removing under act of May 9, 1828, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1833, Feb. 20.		50,450 to Creek Indians for annuity and education, . .	iv. 616	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.		16,636 for removal of Creek Indians under treaty of Jan. 24, 1826, . . . . .	iv. 640	viii. 803
1834, June 26.		54,455 to the Creeks, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		8617 to carry into effect treaty of 14th Feb. 1833, with western Creeks, . . . . .	iv. 705	ix. 85
1834, June 28.		9770 to pay balance due Creeks under treaty of 24th Jan. 1826, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 87
1834, June 30.		250,000 for claims of citizens of Georgia on Creek Indians, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
1835, Mar. 3.		4500 to Creeks for permanent annuities, . . . . .	iv. 788	ix. 257
1835, Mar. 3.		16,340 to the Creeks east, . . . . .	iv. 788	ix. 258
1835, Mar. 3.		24,280 to the Creeks west, . . . . .	iv. 788	ix. 258
1835, Mar. 3.		1800 for certifying contracts for Creek reservations, .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June 14.		4500 to the Creeks, . . . . .	v. 44	ix. 366
1836, June 14.		16,340 to the Creeks east, . . . . .	v. 44	ix. 366
1836, June 14.		26,080 to the Creeks west, . . . . .	v. 44	ix. 366
1836, June 14.		1,023,550 for removal of 21,000 Creek Indians, including one year's subsistence, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 366
1836, June 14.		7000 for execution of treaty with Creeks of March 24, 1832, .	v. 46	ix. 368
1837, Mar. 3.		47,860 for the Creeks, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		701,676 for removal and subsistence of the Creeks, under treaty of March 24, 1832, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		413,940 for the Creeks, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	\$46,440 for same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	5000 for investigation of frauds in Creek reservations,	v. 326	ix. 982
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	85,000 for expenses of removal of Creek Indians,	v. 326	ix. 982
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	101,603 to carry into effect treaty with Creek Indians of November 23, 1838,	v. 327	ix. 982
1840, July 20.	20.	102,586, for the Creek Indians,	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	63,940 for same,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	17.	63,940 for same,	v. 494	x. 224
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	12,000 for contracts with the Creeks, entered into in August, 1836,	v. 613	x. 455
1844, June 17.	17.	66,310 for the Creeks,	v. 706	x. 618
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	63,640 for the same,	v. 768	x. 735
1846, June 27.	27.	93,190 for the same,	ix. 23	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	66,640 for the same,	ix. 135	
1848, July 29.	29.	386,640 for the same,	ix. 255	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	61,930 for the same,	ix. 385	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	48,930 for the same,	ix. 547	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	66,640 for the same,	ix. 577	
1836, May 23.	23.	500,000 for suppression of hostilities with the Creek Indians,	v. 33	ix. 347
1840, July 21.	21.	7741 for supplies, &c., to Creek Indians,	vi. 813	x. 79
1846, June 27.	27.	3000 for purposes of education, as stipulated in 4th article of treaty of 4th January, 1845,	ix. 32	
1846, June 27.	27.	5000 for marking boundary lines of the Creek country,	ix. 33	
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	Payment to the Creeks of a balance of \$141,055 due them,	ix. 301	
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	43,833 in full, for the followers of General McIntosh,	ix. 301	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	46,010 for mechanics among the Creeks,	ix. 558	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	1257 to the Creeks, reappropriation,	ix. 555	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	10,072 for survey of Creek country,	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	McIntosh party to be paid a certain sum,	ix. 559	
1807, Mar. 3.	3.	22,000 for carrying into effect a treaty with the Chickasaw tribe,	ii. 440	iv. 111
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	12,000 annually, for twelve years, to the Chickasaws,	iii. 393	vi. 239
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	7850 for carrying into effect a treaty with the Chickasaws,	iii. 393	vi. 239
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	20,000 annually, for fifteen years, for the Chickasaws,	iii. 518	vi. 419
1826, May 20.	20.	35,100 to the Chickasaws,	iv. 181	vii. 502
1832, June 4.	4.	23,000 to same,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.	20.	23,000 for annuity to same,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	50,000 to carry into effect treaty with Chickasaws,	iv. 628	viii. 788
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	100,000 to execute treaty with Chickasaws of October 28, 1832,	iv. 640	viii. 804
1834, June 26.	26.	3000 to the Chickasaws,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.	26.	1500 for expenses of running line between the Choctaws and Chickasaws,	iv. 684	ix. 50
1834, June 26.	26.	2426 to the Chickasaws for a balance of expenses,	iv. 706	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	9000 to the Chickasaws,	iv. 788	ix. 257
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	1000 to the Chickasaws, to replace portion of their annuity stolen from agent,	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June 14.	14.	6000 annuities to Chickasaws,	v. 44	ix. 365
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	6000 same,	v. 159	ix. 617
1838, July 7.	7.	6000 same,	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.	7.	1085 to supply deficiency in appropriation of 1834, for running line between the Choctaw and Chickasaw tribes,	v. 299	ix. 893
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	6000 for the Chickasaws,	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.	20.	6000 for same,	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	6000 for same,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	17.	6000 for same,	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.	17.	6000 for same,	v. 706	x. 619
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	6000 for same,	v. 768	x. 734
1846, June 27.	27.	6000 for same,	ix. 23	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	6000 for same,	ix. 135	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	14,963 to the Chickasaws, for interest on state stocks and bonds,	ix. 145	
1848, July 29.	29.	23,200 for the Chickasaws,	ix. 254	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	3000 for same,	ix. 384	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	3000 for same,	ix. 546	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	3000 for same,	ix. 576	
1808, Feb. 19.	19.	52,000 for carrying into effect a treaty with Choctaw Indians of 16th November, 1805,	ii. 467	iv. 143
1808, Feb. 19.	19.	3000 permanent annuity to the Choctaws,	ii. 467	iv. 143
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	6000 annually, for twenty years, to the Choctaws,	iii. 393	vi. 239
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	10,000 for carrying into effect treaty with Choctaws of 24th October, 1816,	iii. 393	vi. 239

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L.&E. vol.	R.&D. vol.
1821, Mar.	3.	\$65,150 for same, treaty of 11th October, 1820, . . .	iii. 634	vi. 576
1822, May	7.	3100 permanent annuity to the Choctaws, . . .	iii. 690	vii. 75
1825, Mar.	3.	12,150 for annuities to the Choctaws, treaty 20th January, 1825, . . .	iv. 93	vii. 352
1825, Mar.	3.	16,972 for claims of Choctaws, recognized by same treaty, . . .	iv. 93	vii. 352
1825, Mar.	3.	10,000 for expenses arising under said treaty with Choctaws, . . .	iv. 94	vii. 352
1826, May	20.	12,150 for executing said treaty, . . .	iv. 181	vii. 502
1831, Mar.	2.	160,506 for executing treaty of 15th September, 1830, with Choctaws, . . .	iv. 465	viii. 452
1832, June	4.	66,350 to the Choctaws, . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June	4.	79,860 to carry into effect treaty of September 15, 1830, with Choctaws, . . .	iv. 529	viii. 586
1833, Feb.	20.	76,380 to Choctaws for annuity, &c., . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar.	2.	16,003 to execute treaty with Choctaw Indians of October 11, 1820, . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1834, June	26.	66,530 to the Choctaws, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	1500 for expenses of running line between the Choctaws and Chickasaws, . . .	iv. 684	ix. 50
1834, June	28.	3500 to locate reservations, under treaty of 27th September, 1830, . . .	iv. 706	ix. 87
1834, June	28.	3690 for corn for Choctaws, . . .	iv. 707	ix. 87
1835, Mar.	3.	61,195 to the Choctaws, . . .	iv. 787	ix. 256
1835, Mar.	3.	43,800 for subsistence of Choctaws, . . .	iv. 790	ix. 260
1835, Mar.	3.	2000 for expense of locating Choctaw reservations, . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June	14.	50,020 to the Choctaws, under various treaties, . . .	v. 43	ix. 365
1836, June	14.	5000 for expenses attending execution of treaty with Choctaws of September, 1830, . . .	v. 46	ix. 368
1837, Mar.	3.	54,820 for the Choctaws, . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar.	3.	8860 to carry into effect treaty with Choctaws of June 30, 1834, . . .	v. 160	ix. 618
1837, Mar.	3.	2000 for fulfilling stipulations of treaty with Choctaws of September 27, 1830, . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1838, July	7.	72,625 for the Choctaws, . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July	7.	1085 for deficiency in appropriation for running line between the Choctaws and Chickasaws, . . .	v. 299	ix. 893
1839, Mar.	3.	57,625 for the Choctaws, . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar.	3.	19,910 for removal of Choctaws, . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1840, July	20.	55,475 for the Choctaws, . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar.	3.	49,950 for same, . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July	17.	49,450 for same, . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1843, Mar.	3.	15,000 for subsistence of Indian claimants and their witnesses, . . .	v. 612	x. 455
1843, Mar.	3.	67,490 for removal of the Choctaws, . . .	v. 612	x. 455
1844, June	17.	58,000 for the Choctaws, . . .	v. 705	x. 618
1845, Mar.	3.	47,000 for the same, . . .	v. 767	x. 734
1845, Mar.	3.	113,540 for removal of the Choctaws, . . .	v. 777	x. 749
1846, June	27.	48,000 for the Choctaws, . . .	ix. 22	
1847, Mar.	1.	44,527 for same, . . .	ix. 134	
1847, Mar.	1.	74,751 for removal of the Choctaws, . . .	ix. 145	
1848, July	29.	44,545 for the Choctaws, . . .	ix. 254	
1849, Mar.	3.	43,945 for the same, . . .	ix. 384	
1846, June	27.	6500 for contingencies of commission to adjust claims to Choctaw reservations, under treaty of September, 1830, . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June	27.	39,300 for interest on amounts awarded Choctaw claimants under 14th article of treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek of 27th September, 1830, . . .	ix. 34	
1847, Mar.	1.	43,600 for Choctaw claimants, . . .	ix. 145	
1850, Sept.	30.	43,945 to the Choctaws, . . .	ix. 546	
1850, Sept.	30.	87,200 for the same, . . .	ix. 555	
1851, Feb.	27.	11,445 for the same, . . .	ix. 576	
1850, Sept.	30.	3462 for resurvey of Choctaw country, . . .	ix. 556	
1808, Feb.	19.	3333 to the Ottawa tribe, pursuant to treaty of 17th November, 1807, . . .	ii. 468	iv. 143
1808, Feb.	19.	800 permanent annuity to the Ottawas, same treaty, . . .	ii. 468	iv. 143
1817, Mar.	3.	1000 annually, for twelve years, to the Ottawas, Chipewas, and Pottawatimies, . . .	iii. 393	vi. 239
1819, Mar.	3.	1000 annually, for fifteen years, to the Ottawas, under treaty of 29th September, 1817, . . .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1819, Mar.	3.	1500 permanent annuity to the Ottawa tribe, same treaty, . . .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1822, May	7.	1000 same under treaty of 29th August, 1821, . . .	iii. 690	vii. 75
1822, May	7.	1500 annually, for ten years, under same treaty, . . .	iii. 690	vii. 75
1822, May	7.	18,107 for carrying into effect treaty of 21st August, 1821, with Ottawa and other tribes, . . .	iii. 688	vii. 72

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

41

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1830, Mar. 25.		\$42,726 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewa, Ottawa, and Pottawatimie Indians, . . . . .	iv. 390	viii. 275
1832, April 20.		16,000 for permanent annuity to Chippewa, Ottawa, and Pottawatimie Indians, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, April 20.		125 for salt for same tribes, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, June 4.		5300 to the Ottawa tribe, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		4000 to the Ottawa and Missouri tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		16,125 to the Ottawa and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		4360 to the Ottawa and others for annuities, &c., . . . . .	iv. 528	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		1554 to execute treaty of 30th August, 1831, with Ottawas, . . . . .	iv. 529	viii. 585
1833, Feb. 20.		5300 annuity to Ottawa tribe, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		4000 to the Ottawa and Missouri tribes, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		2000 for advance to Ottawas, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 769
1833, Mar. 2.		617 for carrying into effect treaty with Ottawas and others of March 25, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1833, Mar. 2.		47,440 for carrying into effect treaty with Ottawas of February 18, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 804
1835, Mar. 3.		4300 for annuities to the Ottawas, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 245
1835, Mar. 3.		17,060 to the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 783	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		1,032,689 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, of September 26, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June 14.		4300 for annuities to Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 36	ix. 353
1836, June 14.		34,290 for annuities, &c., to Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 39	ix. 356
1836, July 2.		816,288 in execution of treaty of 28th and 31st March, 1836, with Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 74	ix. 453
1837, Mar. 3.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615
1837, Mar. 3.		34,290 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		60,830 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		13,000 for removal and subsistence of the Ottawas of the Maumee, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		132,000 for removal, &c., of Chippewas and two other tribes, under treaty of September 26, 1833, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		26,800 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		42,490 for same and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		65,465 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		34,290 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		62,465 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		43,704 to carry into effect treaty with the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1840, July 20.		34,290 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1840, July 20.		62,465 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1840, July 20.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		4300 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.		62,365 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.		34,290 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		33,890 for the same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.		62,365 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 224
1842, July 17.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		33,890 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 705	x. 617
1844, June 17.		60,345 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 709	x. 624
1844, June 17.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 710	x. 625
1845, Mar. 3.		33,890 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 767	x. 783
1845, Mar. 3.		63,315 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 771	x. 739
1845, Mar. 3.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	v. 772	x. 740
1846, June 27.		33,890 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1846, June 27.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 27	
1846, June 27.		50,155 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 26	
1847, Mar. 1.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 138	
1847, Mar. 1.		60,815 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 138	
1847, Mar. 1.		10,000 for the Ottawas and two other tribes, in consideration of change of boundary, reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1848, July 29.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 258	
1848, July 29.		59,840 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 258	
1849, Mar. 3.		4300 for the Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 387	
1849, Mar. 3.		59,840 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 388	
1850, Sept. 30.		4300 to the Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 550	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same, . . . . .	ix. 580	
1850, Sept. 30.		59,840 to the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 550	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same, . . . . .	ix. 580	
1850, Sept. 30.		2400 to the Ottawas and Chippewas, reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 555	
1808, Feb. 19.		3333 to the Chippewa tribe, pursuant to treaty of 17th November, 1807, . . . . .	ii. 468	iv. 143

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1808, Feb. 19.		\$800 permanent annuity to the Chippewas, same treaty, .	ii. 468	iv. 143
1817, Mar. 3.		1000 annually, for twelve years, to the Chippewa and other tribes, .	iii. 393	vi. 239
1819, Mar. 3.		1000 annually, for fifteen years, to Chippewas, under treaty of 29th September, 1817, .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1820, May 15.		1000 permanent annuity to the Chippewas, under treaty of 24th September, 1819, .	iii. 608	vi. 542
1820, May 15.		2000 for other stipulations in treaty with Chippewas of 24th September, 1819, .	iii. 608	vi. 542
1822, May 7.		18,107 for carrying into effect treaty of 21st August, 1821, with Chippewas and other tribes, .	iii. 688	vii. 72
1822, May 7.		2000 permanently, for blacksmith, &c., for Chippewas, .	iii. 690	vii. 75
1827, Mar. 2.		1000 to carry into effect treaty with the Chippewas, 5th August, 1826, .	iv. 232	vii. 580
1828, May 24.		1000 for same, .	iv. 300	viii. 111
1829, Mar. 2.		1000 for same, .	iv. 361	viii. 221
1830, Mar. 25.		42,726 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewa, Ottawa, and Pottawatimie Indians, .	iv. 390	viii. 273
1830, May 20.		16,482 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewa, Menomonic, and Winnebago Indians, .	iv. 403	viii. 306
1831, Mar. 2.		1000 for support of school for Chippewas, .	iv. 463	viii. 449
1832, April 20.		16,000 for permanent annuity to Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, April 20.		125 for salt for same tribes, .	iv. 505	viii. 539
1832, June 4.		6800 to the Chippewa tribe, .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		16,125 to the Chippewas and other tribes, .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		4360 to the Winnebagoes, Chippewas, and other tribes, for annuities, salt, tobacco, &c., .	iv. 528	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		6800, annuity, &c., to Chippewas, .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		16,125 to Chippewas and others for annuity and salt, .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		3000 to Chippewas and others to execute treaty of 11th August, 1827, .	iv. 617	viii. 769
1833, Mar. 2.		617 to Chippewas and others to carry into effect treaty of March 25, 1830, .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1833, Mar. 2.		600 to Chippewas for improvements, .	iv. 640	viii. 804
1834, June 26.		5800 to Chippewas, .	iv. 682	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		1500 to Chippewas, Menomonies, and New York Indians, .	iv. 682	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		7000 for expenses of running line between the Chippewas and Sioux, under treaty of 19th of August, 1825, .	iv. 684	ix. 50
1834, June 28.		1776 to Chippewas to pay for improvements, under treaty of September 24, 1819, .	iv. 708	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.		17,060 to the Chippewas and two other tribes, .	iv. 783	ix. 248
1835, Mar. 3.		6720 to the Chippewas, .	iv. 784	ix. 250
1835, Mar. 3.		1500 to the Chippewas and three other tribes, .	iv. 784	ix. 250
1835, Mar. 8.		1,032,689 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, of September 26, 1833, .	iv. 790	ix. 261
1836, June 14.		34,290 for annuities, &c., to Chippewas and two other tribes, .	v. 39	ix. 356
1836, June 14.		6740 to Chippewas, .	v. 39	ix. 358
1836, June 14.		1500 to Chippewas and three other tribes, .	v. 40	ix. 358
1836, July 2.		11,302 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River of May 9, 1836, .	v. 76	ix. 456
1837, Mar. 3.		34,290 for annuities to the Chippewas and two other tribes, .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		6740 to the Chippewas, .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 to the Chippewas and three other tribes, .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		60,830 to the Chippewas and Ottawas, .	v. 160	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		132,000 for removal and subsistence of Chippewas and two other tribes, under treaty of September 26, 1833, .	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		42,490 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, .	v. 298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		1000 for the Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River, .	v. 299	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		6500 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, .	v. 299	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		65,465 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		81,000 for carrying into effect treaties with Chippewas of Saganaw of 14th January and 20th December, 1837, and 23d January, 1828, .	v. 300	ix. 893
1838, July 7.		208,500 to carry into effect treaty with the Chippewas of the Mississippi of July 29, 1837, .	v. 300	ix. 893
1839, Mar. 3.		34,290 to the Chippewas and two other tribes, .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		35,000 for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		1500 to the Chippewas and three other tribes, .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		62,465 to the Ottawas and Chippewas, .	v. 325	ix. 980

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L & E'd.	R & D'd.
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	\$43,704 to carry into effect treaty with Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	445 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas of February 7, 1839, . . . . .	v. 327	ix. 982
1840, July 20.	20.	44,650 for the Chippewas of Saganaw and the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1840, July 20.	20.	1500 for the Chippewas and four other tribes, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1840, July 20.	20.	34,290 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1840, July 20.	20.	62,465 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	35,000 for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	34,290 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	62,365 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	17.	35,000 for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.	17.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.	17.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.	17.	33,890 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1842, July 17.	17.	62,365 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 224
1843, Mar. 8.	8.	51,000 to carry into effect treaty with Chippewas of October 4, 1842, . . . . .	v. 612	x. 455
1844, June 17.	17.	36,000 for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 704	x. 616
1844, June 17.	17.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	v. 704	x. 617
1844, June 17.	17.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	v. 705	x. 617
1844, June 17.	17.	33,690 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 705	x. 617
1844, June 17.	17.	106,400 for the Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 707	x. 620
1844, June 17.	17.	60,345 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 709	x. 624
1844, June 17.	17.	31,200 for the Chippewas of Lake Superior, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 628
1844, June 17.	17.	2062 for a balance due by them to Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 712	x. 628
1844, June 17.	17.	52,640 for amount due Chippewas of Lake Superior, . . . . .	v. 712	x. 628
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	63,500 for the Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior, . . . . .	v. 766	x. 732
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	v. 767	x. 733
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	v. 767	x. 733
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	33,890 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 767	x. 733
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	63,315 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 771	x. 740
1846, June 27.	27.	66,200 for Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior, . . . . .	ix. 21	
1846, June 27.	27.	5800 for Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1846, June 27.	27.	1500 for Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1846, June 27.	27.	33,890 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1846, June 27.	27.	50,155 for the Chippewas and Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 26	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	66,200 for the Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior, . . . . .	ix. 133	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	ix. 134	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 134	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	60,815 for the Chippewas and Ottawas, . . . . .	ix. 138	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	10,000 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, in consideration of change of boundary, reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1848, July 29.	29.	112,000 for the Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior, . . . . .	ix. 252	
1848, July 29.	29.	5100 for the Pillager band of Chippewa Indians, . . . . .	ix. 253	
1848, July 29.	29.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	ix. 253	
1848, July 29.	29.	1500 for the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 253	
1848, July 29.	29.	59,840 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 258	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	5800 for the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	ix. 383	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Chippewas and two other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 383	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	104,800 for the Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 383	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	59,840 for the Ottawas and Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 383	
1850, Sept. 27.	27.	5800 to the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	ix. 545	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 575	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	1500 to the Chippewas and three other tribes, . . . . .	ix. 545	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 575	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	70,800 to the Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 546	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	80,800 for same, . . . . .	ix. 576	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	4600 to supply deficiencies of former appropriations, . . . . .	ix. 546	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	1800 for expense of treaty with Chippewas, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	25,000 for removal and subsistence of Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	1382 to same for money returned by J. P. Hays, agent, . . . . .	ix. 557	
1808, Feb. 19.	19.	1666 to the Wyandot tribe, under treaty of 17th November, 1807, . . . . .	ii. 468	iv. 148
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	4500 permanent annuity to the Wyandots, under treaty of 29th September, 1817, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	2500 to the Wyandots, under same treaty, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 419

APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)			L. & R. Sec.	R. & D. Sec.
1832, June 4.	\$5900 for the Wyandot tribe,	iv.	526	viii. 581
1832, June 4.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	iv.	526	viii. 581
1832, June 4.	33,500 to execute treaty of January 19, 1832, with Wyandots,	iv.	529	viii. 585
1833, Feb. 20.	5900 annuity to Wyandots,	iv.	616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	iv.	616	viii. 767
1834, June 26.	6745 for the Wyandots,	iv.	682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	iv.	682	ix. 48
1835, Mar. 3.	6840 for the Wyandots,	iv.	781	ix. 245
1835, Mar. 3.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	iv.	781	ix. 246
1836, June 14.	10,440 for the Wyandots,	v.	37	ix. 353
1836, June 14.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	37	ix. 354
1837, Mar. 3.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	159	ix. 615
1837, Mar. 3.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	298	ix. 891
1838, July 7.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	324	ix. 979
1840, July 20.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	404	x. 59
1840, July 20.	1000 for the same and two other tribes,	v.	404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	418	x. 105
1842, July 17.	6840 for the Wyandots,	v.	495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	1000 for the Wyandots and two other tribes,	v.	495	x. 225
1844, June 17.	22,380 for the Wyandots,	v.	714	x. 632
1845, Mar. 3.	19,480 for the Wyandots,	v.	775	x. 746
1846, June 27.	76,974 for same,	ix.	31	
1847, Mar. 1.	18,940 for the same,	ix.	143	
1848, July 29.	18,940 for the same,	ix.	263	
1849, Mar. 3.	18,790 for the same,	ix.	391	
1850, Sept. 30.	19,090 to the same,	ix.	554	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same,	ix.	585	
1850, Sept. 30.	216 for negotiating treaty with the Wyandots,	ix.	558	
1850, Sept. 30.	1029 to the Wyandots, reappropriated,	ix.	555	
1850, Sept. 30.	828 to same for money returned by Richard Hewitt, agent,	ix.	557	
1842, Aug. 31.	71,260 to carry into effect treaties with Wyandots of 1842,	v.	576	x. 388
1810, May 1.	500 permanent annuity to Kickapoo tribe, treaty of 9th December, 1809,	ii.	608	iv. 308
1820, May 15.	2000 annually, for ten years, to same tribe, under treaty of 30th August, 1819,	iii.	608	vi. 543
1822, May 7.	2000 annually, for fifteen years, to same tribe, under treaty of 29th August, 1821,	iii.	690	vii. 75
1832, June 4.	2000 to the Kickapoo tribe,	iv.	527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.	2000 annuity to same,	iv.	617	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.	69,400 to carry into effect treaty of October 24, 1832,	iv.	638	viii. 801
1834, June 26.	8500 to the Kickapoo Indians,	iv.	683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.	800 to complete surveys of Kickapoo reservations, under treaty of October 24, 1832,	iv.	706	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.	6500 to the Kickapoos,	iv.	786	ix. 250
1836, June 14.	6500 to same,	v.	42	ix. 362
1837, Mar. 3.	6500 to same,	v.	159	ix. 616
1838, July 7.	5500 to same,	v.	299	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.	5500 to same,	v.	325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.	5500 to same,	v.	403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.	5500 to same,	v.	418	x. 104
1842, July 17.	5500 to same,	v.	494	x. 224
1844, June 17.	5000 to same,	v.	708	x. 622
1845, Mar. 3.	5000 to same,	v.	770	x. 737
1846, June 27.	5000 to same,	ix.	25	
1847, Mar. 1.	5000 to same,	ix.	137	
1848, July 29.	5000 to same,	ix.	256	
1849, Mar. 3.	5000 to same,	ix.	386	
1850, Sept. 30.	5000 to same,	ix.	548	
1851, Feb. 27.	5000 to same,	ix.	578	
1841, Mar. 3.	22,000 for temporary support of certain destitute Kickapoo Indians,	v.	435	x. 127
1811, Mar. 3.	5000 for executing treaty of 10th November, 1808, with Great and Little Osage Indians,	ii.	660	iv. 352
1811, Mar. 3.	1500 permanent annuity to said Indians, same treaty,	ii.	660	iv. 352
1819, Mar. 3.	4000 to pay citizens of the United States for depredations of Osages,	iii.	519	vi. 420
1826, May 20.	77,656 to carry into effect treaties of July, 1825, with Osage and Kansas tribes,	iv.	181	vii. 502

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

45

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R. Sec.	P. & D. Sec.
1829, Mar. 2.		\$16,895 to carry into effect treaty with Osage and Kansas tribes, . . . . .		viii. 221
1832, June 4.		8500 to the Osage tribe, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		8500 to same, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		11,070 to same, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		1000 to complete north line of Osage reservations under treaty of June 2, 1825, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 87
1834, June 28.		1000 for corn for Osages, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.		11,040 to the Osages, . . . . .	iv. 785	ix. 253
1836, June 14.		7740 to same, . . . . .	v. 41	ix. 361
1837, Mar. 3.		11,040 to same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		2000 to the Osages, to carry into effect treaty of June 2, 1825, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 618
1838, July 7.		17,040 to the Osages, . . . . .	v. 399	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		3456 to the Osages, being five per centum on value of lands set apart for educational purposes, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 894
1839, Mar. 3.		14,498 for the Osages, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		124,100 to carry into effect treaty of January 11, 1839, with the Great and Little Osages, . . . . .	v. 327	ix. 983
1840, July 20.		36,306 for the Osages, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		34,406 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		34,406 for same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		27,106 for same, . . . . .	v. 710	x. 625
1845, Mar. 3.		27,106 for same, . . . . .	v. 772	x. 740
1846, June 27.		27,106 for same, . . . . .	ix. 27	
1847, Mar. 1.		27,106 for same, . . . . .	ix. 139	
1847, July 29.		31,256 for same, . . . . .	ix. 259	
1849, Mar. 3.		26,656 for same, . . . . .	ix. 388	
1850, Sept. 30.		26,656 for same, . . . . .	ix. 550	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same, . . . . .	ix. 581	
1819, Mar. 3.		1000 permanent annuity to Seneca tribe, under treaty of 29th September, 1817, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1819, Mar. 3.		4908 to the Senecas, under same treaty, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 419
1831, Mar. 3.		11,175 for executing treaty with Senecas concluded 28th February, 1831, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1832, June 4.		1000 to the Shawnee and Seneca tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		1000 to the Seneca tribe, New York, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		1000 to the Seneca tribe of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		7615 to execute treaty of July 20, 1831, with Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 529	viii. 585
1833, Feb. 20.		1350 to Seneca tribe of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb. 20.		1780 to Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown for annuity, &c., . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		6000 to the Seneca tribe of New York, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.		5000 for executing treaty with Senecas of 29th December, 1831, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 804
1834, June 26.		6000 annuity to Seneca tribe of New York, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		1780 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		2350 to the Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		1200 to survey lands of Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 86
1835, Mar. 3.		6000 to the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 245
1835, Mar. 3.		1940 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 787	ix. 256
1835, Mar. 3.		2540 to the Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 787	ix. 256
1836, June 14.		6000 to the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 36	ix. 353
1836, June 14.		1940 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 364
1836, June 14.		2540 to the Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 364
1836, June 14.		1695 to carry into effect several treaties with Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 45	ix. 368
1837, Mar. 3.		1940 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		2540 to the Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.		2240 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.		6000 for same, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		2080 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1840, July 20.		2080 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1840, July 20.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.		2080 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1842, July 17.		\$2660 for the same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		6000 for the same, . . . . .	v. 712	x. 629
1844, June 17.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 714	x. 631
1844, June 17.		7160 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 714	x. 632
1845, Mar. 3.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 743
1845, Mar. 3.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 775	x. 745
1845, Mar. 3.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	v. 775	x. 746
1846, June 27.		6000 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	ix. 29	
1846, June 27.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 31	
1846, June 27.		2891 for the Senecas, . . . . .	ix. 31	
1846, June 27.		1671 for the Senecas and Shawnees, being for certain amounts due them, reappropriated, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1847, Mar. 1.		9750 for the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	ix. 141	
1847, Mar. 1.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 143	
1847, Mar. 1.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	ix. 143	
1847, Mar. 1.		3750 to the Senecas of New York, for interest, . . . . .	ix. 141	
1848, July 29.		9750 to the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	ix. 261	
1848, July 29.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 263	
1848, July 29.		2660 for the Senecas, . . . . .	ix. 263	
1849, Mar. 3.		9700 for the same of New York, . . . . .	ix. 390	
1849, Mar. 3.		1000 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 391	
1849, Mar. 3.		2760 for the Senecas, . . . . .	ix. 391	
1850, Sept. 30.		9750 to the Senecas of New York, . . . . .	ix. 552	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same, . . . . .	ix. 583	
1850, Sept. 30.		1000 to the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 554	
1851, Feb. 27.		2060 to the same, . . . . .	ix. 584	
1850, Sept. 30.		2760 to the Senecas, . . . . .	ix. 554	
1851, Feb. 27.		2660 to same, . . . . .	ix. 585	
1850, Sept. 30.		1060 for blacksmith shop among the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1819, Mar. 3.		2000 permanent annuity to the Shawnee tribe, under treaty of 29th September, 1817, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 418
1819, Mar. 3.		420 to the Shawnees, under same treaty, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 419
1836, May 20.		30,400 to carry into effect treaty of 19th August, 1825, with Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 182	vii. 503
1832, June 4.		3060 for annuity and salt to Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		1000 to the Shawnee and Seneca tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		15,704 to carry into effect treaty of 8th August, 1831, with Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 528	viii. 585
1832, June 4.		7615 to execute treaty of July 20, 1831, with Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 529	viii. 585
1832, July 14.		2000 per annum for fifteen years to Shawnees for their reservation in Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1833, Feb. 20.		3840 to Shawnees for annuity and other purposes, . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		1780 to Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown for annuity, &c., . . . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar. 2.		42,250 to carry into effect treaty with Shawnees and Delaware of October 6, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799
1833, Mar. 2.		1640 for removal of Shawnees from Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 640	viii. 803
1834, June 26.		3840 to the Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		1000 to the Shawnees and Delaware, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		1780 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		1200 to survey lands of Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws, . . . . .	iv. 706	ix. 86
1835, Mar. 3.		4940 to the Shawnees, . . . . .	iv. 786	ix. 255
1835, Mar. 3.		1000 to the Shawnees and Delaware, . . . . .	iv. 787	ix. 255
1835, Mar. 3.		1940 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	iv. 787	ix. 256
1836, June 14.		1940 to same, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 364
1836, June 14.		500 to the Shawnees and Delaware, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 364
1836, June 14.		14,481 to the Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 43	ix. 363
1836, June 14.		1695 to carry into effect several treaties with Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 45	ix. 368
1837, Mar. 3.		6940 to the Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		500 to the Shawnees and Delaware, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		1940 to the Shawnees and Senecas of Lewistown, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		240 for additional compensation to blacksmiths for Shawnees and Senecas, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 618
1838, July 7.		7180 for the Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		2240 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		7180 for the Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		7180 for the Shawnees, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1840, July 20.		\$2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees,	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		7180 for the Shawnees,	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees,	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.		7180 for the Shawnees,	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees,	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		5900 for the Shawnees,	v. 713	x. 631
1844, June 17.		2060 for the Senecas and Shawnees,	v. 714	x. 631
1845, Mar. 3.		2060 for the same,	v. 775	x. 745
1845, Mar. 3.		8240 for the Shawnees,	v. 775	x. 745
1846, June 27.		2060 for the Shawnees and Senecas,	ix. 31	
1846, June 27.		5180 for the Shawnees,	ix. 30	
1846, June 27.		1671 for the Shawnees and Senecas, being for certain amounts due them, reappropriated,	ix. 33	
1847, Mar. 1.		5180 for the Shawnees,	ix. 143	
1847, Mar. 1.		2060 for the Shawnees and Senecas,	ix. 143	
1848, July 29.		2060 for the same,	ix. 263	
1848, July 29.		5180 for the Shawnees,	ix. 263	
1849, Mar. 3.		4120 for the same,	ix. 391	
1849, Mar. 3.		1000 for the Senecas and Shawnees,	ix. 391	
1850, Sept. 30.		4120 to the Shawnees,	ix. 553	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same,	ix. 584	
1824, May 26.		5000 annually, for twenty years, to the Florida Indians, under treaty of 18th September, 1823,	iv. 37	vii. 285
1824, May 26.		83,300 for carrying treaty of 18th September, 1823, with Florida Indians, into effect,	iv. 37	vii. 285
1824, May 26.		2000 annually, for twenty years, for school, &c., under same treaty,	iv. 38	vii. 285
1826, May 22.		20,000 for sustenance for Florida Indians,	iv. 194	vii. 524
1832, June 4.		7000 to Florida Indians for annuity and other purposes,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		7000 to same for same,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		7000 to same,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.		6610 to same,	iv. 789	ix. 259
1836, June 14.		6610 to same,	v. 45	ix. 367
1837, Mar. 3.		9610 to same,	v. 159	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		280,610 to same,	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		9610 to same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		9610 to same,	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		9610 to same,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		6610 to same,	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.		1500 to same,	v. 708	x. 621
1845, Mar. 3.		1000 to same,	v. 769	x. 737
1846, June 27.		7000 to same,	ix. 24	
1847, Mar. 1.		7000 to same,	ix. 136	
1848, July 29.		7000 to same,	ix. 256	
1849, Mar. 3.		7000 to same,	ix. 386	
1850, Sept. 30.		5000 to same,	ix. 548	
1851, Feb. 27.		6000 to same,	ix. 578	
1819, Mar. 3.		4000 to the Quapaw Indians, under treaty of 4th August, 1818,	iii. 519	vi. 420
1819, Mar. 3.		1000 permanent annuity to the Quapaws,	iii. 519	vi. 420
1825, Mar. 3.		19,372 for carrying into effect treaty with the Quapaws of 15th November, 1824,	iv. 93	vii. 352
1826, May 20.		10,000 for same,	iv. 181	vii. 502
1832, June 4.		2000 for annuity to Quapaw tribe,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June 15.		1000 for provisions for Quapaws, under act of March 2, 1829,	iv. 532	viii. 590
1833, Feb. 20.		2000 for annuity to Quapaws,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		2000 for same,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		12,133 to carry into effect treaty of May 13, 1833, with Quapaws,	iv. 706	ix. 85
1834, June 28.		1200 to survey lands of Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws,	iv. 706	ix. 86
1835, Mar. 3.		4840 to the Quapaws,	iv. 789	ix. 259
1835, Mar. 3.		3500 for the removal of 300 Quapaws from Arkansas Territory,	iv. 790	ix. 260
1836, June 14.		3540 to the Quapaws,	v. 45	ix. 367
1837, Mar. 3.		4540 to the same,	v. 159	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		4660 to the same,	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		4660 to the same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		4660 to the same,	v. 403	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		4660 to the same,	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.		4660 to the same,	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		4660 to the same,	v. 712	x. 629
1845, Mar. 3.		4660 to the same,	v. 773	x. 743

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & E'd.	R. & D'd.
1846, June 27.		\$4660 to the same,	ix. 29	
1847, Mar. 1.		4660 to the same,	ix. 141	
1848, July 29.		4660 to the same,	ix. 261	
1849, Mar. 3.		4420 to the same,	ix. 390	
1850, Sept. 30.		4420 to same,	ix. 552	
1851, Feb. 27.		4660 to same,	ix. 583	
1850, Sept. 30.		480 for blacksmith among the Quapaws,	ix. 558	
1825, Mar. 3.		500 permanent annuity to Iowa tribe, under treaty of 4th August, 1824,	iv. 93	vii. 352
1826, May 20.		4500 to Iowa tribe, under same treaty,	iv. 181	vii. 503
1831, Mar. 2.		3400 for Iowa tribe, under treaty of 15th July, 1830,	iv. 464	viii. 451
1832, June 4.		3900 for annuity, &c., to Iowa tribe,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		3900 for same,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.		1023 for expenses of Iowa Indians,	iv. 640	viii. 803
1834, June 26.		5330 to Iowas,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		3000 to the Sacs, Foxes, and Iowas,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.		3160 to the Iowas,	iv. 785	ix. 251
1835, Mar. 3.		3000 to the Iowas and two other tribes,	iv. 785	ix. 252
1836, June 14.		5140 to the Iowas,	v. 40	ix. 360
1836, June 14.		3000 to the Iowas and two other tribes,	v. 41	ix. 361
1837, Mar. 3.		5140 to the Iowas,	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 to the Iowas and two other tribes,	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		65,590 to carry into effect treaty with Iowas of September 17, 1836,	v. 162	ix. 620
1838, July 7.		8950 to the Iowas,	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		3000 to the Iowas and six other tribes,	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		5000 for carrying into effect treaty with Iowas of November 23, 1837,	v. 300	ix. 894
1839, Mar. 3.		8950 for the Iowas,	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		3000 for the Iowas and six other tribes,	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		9875 for interest and for building ten houses for Iowa chiefs,	v. 327	ix. 984
1840, July 20.		7875 for the Iowas,	v. 403	x. 58
1840, July 20.		3000 for the Iowas and six other tribes,	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		7875 for the Iowas,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		7875 for the same,	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.		7875 for the same,	v. 708	x. 621
1845, Mar. 3.		7875 for the same,	v. 769	x. 737
1846, June 27.		7875 for the same,	ix. 25	
1847, Mar. 1.		7875 for the same,	ix. 136	
1848, July 29.		7875 for the same,	ix. 256	
1849, Mar. 3.		7875 for the same,	ix. 386	
1850, Sept. 30.		7875 for the same,	ix. 548	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same,	ix. 578	
1850, Sept. 30.		1500 to the Iowas, reappropriated,	ix. 555	
1829, Mar. 2.		20,000 to carry into effect treaty with Winnebagoes,	iv. 361	viii. 222
1830, Mar. 25.		80,387 to carry into effect treaty with Winnebagoes,	iv. 390	viii. 273
1830, May 20.		16,482 for same,		viii. 306
1832, April 20.		18,000 for permanent annuity to Winnebagoes,	iv. 505	viii. 540
1832, April 20.		4890 to Winnebagoes,	iv. 505	viii. 540
1832, June 4.		21,790 to Winnebagoes,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		4360 to the Winnebagoes, Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, Sacs, Foxes, and others, for annuities, salt, tobacco, &c.,	iv. 528	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		21,790 to Winnebagoes for annuity and other purposes,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Mar. 2.		1103 to carry into effect treaty with Winnebagoes of March 25, 1830,	iv. 631	viii. 792
1833, Mar. 2.		23,382 to carry into effect treaty of September 15, 1832, with Winnebagoes,	iv. 636	viii. 798
1834, June 26.		37,840 annuity to Winnebagoes,	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		400 to Winnebagoes, under treaty of August 1, 1829,	iv. 706	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.		37,660 to Winnebagoes,	iv. 783	ix. 249
1835, Mar. 3.		1500 to the Winnebagoes and three other tribes,	iv. 784	ix. 250
1836, June 14.		36,685 to the Winnebagoes,	v. 39	ix. 357
1836, June 14.		1500 to the Winnebagoes and three other tribes,	v. 40	ix. 358
1837, Mar. 3.		37,785 to the Winnebagoes,	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 to the Winnebagoes and three other tribes,	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 under treaty with Winnebagoes of August 1, 1829,	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.		37,860 for the Winnebagoes,	v. 299	ix. 891
1838, July 7.		1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes,	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		445,500 for carrying into effect treaty with Winnebagoes of November 23, 1837,	v. 300	ix. 894
1839, Mar. 3.		42,860 for the Winnebagoes,	v. 324	ix. 979

		APPROPRIATIONS, INTERCOURSE WITH INDIAN TRIBES, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	\$1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	2000 to complete surveys of Delawares, and for expenses locating Miamis and Winnebagoes, . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1840, July 20.	20.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	v. 403	x. 57
1840, July 20.	20.	256,360 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	92,860 for the same, . . .	v. 419	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.	17.	92,860 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1842, July 17.	17.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	v. 494	x. 225
1844, June 17.	17.	1500 for the same, . . .	v. 705	x. 617
1844, June 17.	17.	131,206 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	v. 714	x. 632
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	92,860 for the same, . . .	v. 776	x. 747
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	v. 767	x. 733
1846, June 27.	27.	92,860 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 32	
1846, June 27.	27.	1500 for Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	ix. 22	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	1500 for same, . . .	ix. 143	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	92,860 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 134	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	109,250 for fulfilling treaty of 13th October, 1846, with the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 144	
1848, July 29.	29.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	ix. 253	
1848, July 29.	29.	97,110 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 263	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	ix. 383	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	97,110 for the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 392	
1846, June 27.	27.	5000 for expenses of a delegation of Winnebagoes to the seat of government, . . .	ix. 33	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	1500 for the Winnebagoes and three other tribes, . . .	ix. 545	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	1500 for same, . . .	ix. 575	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	109,110 to the Winnebagoes, . . .	ix. 554	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	97,110 to same, . . .	ix. 585	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	29,288 to same of unexpended balance, under the treaty of 1837, . . .	ix. 557	
1805, Mar. 3.	3.	200 per year, for ten years, to the Piankeshaw tribe, . . .	ii. 338	iii. 663
1807, Mar. 3.	3.	300 annually to the same tribe, . . .	ii. 443	iv. 116
1807, Mar. 3.	3.	1000 for the same tribe, . . .	ii. 443	iv. 116
1832, June 4.	4.	800 for the Piankeshaw tribe, . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1833, Feb. 20.	20.	800 for same, . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	26,633 to carry into effect treaty with Piankeshaws and Weas of October 29, 1832, . . .	iv. 639	viii. 802
1834, June 26.	26.	800 for the Piankeshaw Indians, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.	26.	1000 for the Piankeshaws and others, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.	26.	500 for the Piankeshaws, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	1300 for same, . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	940 for the Weas and Piankeshaws, Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254
1836, June 14.	14.	940 for same, . . .	v. 42	ix. 362
1836, June 14.	14.	1300 annuities, &c., to the Piankeshaws, . . .	v. 42	ix. 362
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	940 for the Piankeshaws and three other tribes, . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	1300 for the Piankeshaws, . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1838, July 7.	7.	800 for same, . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	800 for same, . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.	20.	800 for same, . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	800 for same, . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.	17.	800 for same, . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.	17.	800 for same, . . .	v. 711	x. 627
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	800 for same, . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1846, June 27.	27.	800 for same, . . .	ix. 29	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	800 for same, . . .	ix. 139	
1848, July 29.	29.	800 for same, . . .	ix. 259	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	800 for same, . . .	ix. 388	
1850, Sept. 30.	30.	800 for same, . . .	ix. 551	
1851, Feb. 27.	27.	Same, . . .	ix. 581	
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	300 permanent annuity to the Peoria, Kaskaskia, Michigan, Kahokia, and Tamaroes tribes of the Illinois nation, under treaty of 25th September, 1818, . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420
1822, May 7.	7.	500 permanent annuity to Kaskaskia tribe, per treaty 13th August, 1803, . . .	iii. 690	vii. 75
1832, June 4.	4.	1000 for annuity to the Kaskaskias, . . .	iv. 526	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.	20.	1000 for same, . . .	iv. 616	viii. 767
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	8630 to carry into effect treaty of October 7, 1832, with Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799
1834, June 26.	26.	2050 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.	26.	1000 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, Weas and Piankeshaws, . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	3050 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1835, Mar. 3.		\$940 to the Kaskaskias and three other tribes, . . . . .	iv. 786	ix. 254
1836, June 14.		3050 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . . . .	v. 42	ix. 369
1836, June 14.		940 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 42	ix. 362
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		940 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, and two other tribes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1838, July 7.		3000 to the Kaskaskias and Peorias, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1831, Mar. 2.		3700 for annuity to Sioux Indians, under treaty of 15th July, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1832, June 4.		3700 to the Sioux tribe of Mississippi, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		3700 to same, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		3700 to same, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		7000 for running dividing line between the Chippewas and Sioux, under treaty of 19th August, 1825, . . . . .	iv. 684	ix. 50
1835, Mar. 3.		3640 to the Sioux of Mississippi, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 250
1836, June 14.		3640 to the same, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 358
1837, Mar. 3.		3640 to the same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		1120 to carry into effect treaty with Sioux, as relates to half breeds, of July 15, 1830, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1837, Mar. 3.		1950 to carry into effect treaties with Sioux of 10th September, 15th October, and 30th November, 1836, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1838, July 7.		7760 to the Sioux of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		3000 to the Sioux and six other tribes, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		258,250 to carry into effect treaty with Sioux of Mississippi of September 29, 1837, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 893
1839, Mar. 3.		42,510 for the Sioux of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		3000 for the Sioux and six other tribes, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		6000 for balance of expenses of examining claims, under treaty of September, 1837, . . . . .	v. 326	ix. 982
1840, July 20.		42,510 for the Sioux of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1840, July 20.		3000 for the Sioux and six other tribes, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		40,510 for the Sioux of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	v. 712	x. 629
1845, Mar. 3.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 743
1846, June 27.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 29	
1847, Mar. 1.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 142	
1848, July 29.		40,510 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 261	
1849, Mar. 3.		38,750 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 390	
1850, Sept. 30.		38,750 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 553	
1851, Feb. 27.		38,750 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 583	
1850, Sept. 30.		15,000 for expense of treating with the Sioux of Mississippi and St. Peters, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.		10,000 for treating with Indians and half breeds on Red River, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.		189,422 for subsistence, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1831, Mar. 2.		4400 for Yancton and Santie bands, under treaty of 15th July, 1830, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1831, Mar. 2.		4000 for Omahas, under same treaty, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1831, Mar. 2.		4000 for Ottoes and Missouries, under same treaty, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451
1832, June 4.		4000 for Ottawas and Missouri tribes, . . . . .	iv. 526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		4400 to the Yancton and Santie bands, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		4000 to the Omaha tribe, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		4400 to Yancton and Santie bands, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1833, Feb. 20.		4000 for annuity, &c., to the Omaha tribe, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		4400 to Yancton and Santie bands, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 26.		4000 to the Omahas, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1835, Mar. 3.		4340 to the Yancton and Santie tribes, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 250
1835, Mar. 3.		3940 to the Omahas, . . . . .	iv. 784	ix. 251
1836, June 14.		4340 to the Yancton and Santie tribes, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 359
1836, June 14.		3940 to the Omahas, . . . . .	v. 40	ix. 359
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 to the Omahas, Iowas, Ottoes, and Yancton and Santie Sioux, under treaty of 15th July, 1830, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 618
1837, Mar. 3.		3940 to the Omahas, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		4340 to the Yancton and Santie tribes, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		2470 to carry into effect treaty with Omahas of 15th October, 1836, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1838, July 7.		4340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		3940 to the Omahas, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		3000 to the Omahas and six other tribes, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L & R'd.	R & D'd.
1838, July 7.		\$7000 for carrying into effect treaty with the Yancton and Santie tribes of Sioux of October 21, 1837,		
		Santie tribes of Sioux of October 21, 1837,	v. 300	ix. 894
1839, Mar. 3.		4340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		3940 for the Omahas,	v. 324	ix. 979
1839, Mar. 3.		1600 for executing treaty with Omahas of 1836,	v. 326	ix. 982
1840, July 20.		4340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	v. 404	x. 59
1840, July 20.		4740 for the Omahas,	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		1340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	v. 418	x. 105
1841, Mar. 3.		1440 for the Omahas,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		1440 for the same,	v. 495	x. 224
1842, July 17.		1340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		1340 for the same,	v. 713	x. 630
1844, June 17.		1440 for the Omahas,	v. 709	x. 623
1845, Mar. 3.		1840 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	v. 774	x. 744
1845, Mar. 3.		1440 for the Omahas,	v. 771	x. 739
1846, June 27.		1340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	ix. 30	
1846, June 27.		1440 for the Omahas,	ix. 26	
1847, Mar. 1.		1340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	ix. 141	
1847, Mar. 1.		1440 for the Omahas,	ix. 138	
1848, July 29.		1340 for the Yancton and Santie Sioux,	ix. 261	
1848, July 29.		1440 for Omahas,	ix. 257	
1849, Mar. 3.		144 for the same,	ix. 387	
1850, Sept. 30.		1220 for the same,	ix. 559	
1851, Feb. 27.		1440 for the same,	ix. 580	
1832, June 4.		3500 to the Kansa tribe,	iv. 527	viii. 583
1832, Feb. 20.		3500 to same,	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		5945 to same,	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		1000 to complete survey of reservation, under treaty of June 3, 1825,	iv. 706	ix. 87
1835, Mar. 3.		6040 to the Kansa tribe,	iv. 785	ix. 253
1836, June 14.		5080 to same,	v. 41	ix. 361
1837, Mar. 3.		6040 to same,	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		500 for carrying into effect treaty with Kansas of June 3, 1825,	v. 160	ix. 618
1838, July 7.		6040 to the Kansas,	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		6040 to same,	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		6040 to same,	v. 403	x. 58
1841, Mar. 3.		6040 to same,	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		6040 to same,	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.		6040 to same,	v. 708	x. 623
1845, Mar. 3.		2540 to same,	v. 770	x. 737
1846, June 27.		2540 to same,	ix. 25	
1846, July 23.		10,000 for fulfilling treaty of 14th July, 1846,	ix. 41	
1847, Mar. 1.		12,540 for the Kansas,	ix. 137	
1847, July 29.		10,000 for the same,	ix. 256	
1849, Mar. 3.		10,000 for the same,	ix. 386	
1850, Sept. 30.		10,000 same,	ix. 548	
1850, Feb. 27.		Same,	ix. 578	
1832, June 4.		1000 to the Munsee and other tribes,	iv. 526	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		1000 to same,	iv. 616	viii. 767
1834, June 26.		1000 to same,	iv. 682	ix. 48
1834, June 26.		24,226 to the Stockbridge and Munsee Indians, under treaty of 9th July, 1832,	iv. 683	ix. 50
1835, Mar. 3.		1000 to the Munsee and two other tribes,	iv. 781	ix. 246
1836, June 14.		1000 to the same,	v. 37	ix. 354
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for the same,	v. 159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.		1000 for the same,	v. 298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.		1000 for the same,	v. 324	ix. 979
1840, July 20.		1000 for the Munsees and two other tribes,	v. 404	x. 59
1840, July 20.		36,265 to carry into effect treaty with the Munsee and Stockbridge Indians of September 3, 1839,	v. 404	x. 60
1841, Mar. 3.		1000 for the Munsees and two other tribes,	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.		1000 for the Munsees and two other tribes,	v. 495	x. 225
1850, Sept. 30.		825 to the Stockbridges,	ix. 553	
1851, Feb. 27.		Same,	ix. 583	
1832, June 4.		4500 annuity to Six Nations of New York,	iv. 527	viii. 582
1833, Feb. 20.		4500 annuity to Six Nations of New York,	iv. 616	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		4750 annuity to same,	iv. 682	ix. 48
1835, Mar. 3.		4500 annuity to same,	iv. 780	ix. 245
1835, Mar. 3.		1500 to the New York Indians and three other tribes,	iv. 784	ix. 250
1836, June 14.		4700 permanent annuity to Six Nations of New York,	v. 36	ix. 353
1836, June 14.		1500 to the New York Indians and three other tribes,	v. 40	ix. 358
1837, Mar. 3.		4500 to Six Nations of New York,	v. 158	ix. 615

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1837, Mar.	3.	\$1500 to the New York Indians and three other tribes,	v.	159	ix. 616
1838, July	7.	4500 to the Six Nations New York Indians,	v.	298	ix. 891
1838, July	7.	1500 to the New York Indians and three other tribes,	v.	299	ix. 892
1839, Mar.	3.	4500 to the Six Nations of New York Indians,	v.	324	ix. 979
1839, Mar.	3.	1500 to the New York and three other tribes,	v.	324	ix. 979
1840, July	20.	1500 to same,	v.	403	x. 57
1840, July	20.	4500 to the Six Nations of New York,	v.	404	x. 59
1841, Mar.	3.	4500 to the same,	v.	418	x. 105
1841, Mar.	3.	1500 to the New York and three other tribes,	v.	418	x. 104
1842, July	17.	4500 to the Six Nations of New York,	v.	495	x. 225
1842, July	17.	1500 for the New York and three other tribes,	v.	494	x. 224
1843, Mar.	3.	20,477 for removal west of the Mississippi of the New York Indians,	v.	612	x. 454
1843, Mar.	3.	3873 for blacksmith's work for Six Nations,	v.	613	x. 455
1844, June	17.	4500 for the Six Nations of New York,	v.	712	x. 629
1844, June	17.	1500 for the New York Indians and three other tribes,	v.	705	x. 617
1845, Mar.	3.	1500 for the same,	v.	767	x. 733
1845, Mar.	3.	4500 for the Six Nations of New York,	v.	773	x. 743
1846, June	27.	4500 for same,	ix.	29	
1847, Mar.	1.	4500 for same,	ix.	141	
1847, Mar.	1.	1500 annuities to the New York Indians and three other tribes,	ix.	184	
1848, July	29.	1500 for same,	ix.	253	
1848, July	29.	4500 for the Six Nations of New York,	ix.	261	
1849, Mar.	3.	1500 for the New York Indians and three other tribes,	ix.	383	
1849, Mar.	3.	4500 for the Six Nations of New York,	ix.	390	
1849, Mar.	3.	478 for payment to emigrant New York Indians,	ix.	393	
1850, Sept.	30.	4500 to the Six Nations of New York,	ix.	552	
1851, Feb.	27.	Same,	ix.	583	
1833, Mar.	2.	13,000 to carry into effect treaty with Apalachicola tribe of October 11, 1832,	iv.	637	viii. 800
1834, June	26.	3510 to execute treaty with Apalachicolas of February 13, 1833,	iv.	683	ix. 49
1834, June	28.	6000 to execute treaty with Apalachicolas of 18th June, 1833,	iv.	705	ix. 86
1830, May	30.	23,682 to carry into effect treaty with Menomonomies and two other tribes,	iv.	403	viii. 306
1833, Mar.	2.	58,600 for carrying into effect treaty with Menomonomies of February 8, 1831,	iv.	640	viii. 804
1834, June	26.	20,040 for Menomonomies,	iv.	682	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	1500 for Chippewas, Menomonomies, and New York Indians,	iv.	682	ix. 49
1834, June	26.	5000 to Menomonomies for annuity of year 1832,	iv.	683	ix. 50
1835, Mar.	3.	14,920 to Menomonomies,	iv.	783	ix. 249
1835, Mar.	3.	1500 to Menomonomies and three other tribes,	iv.	784	ix. 250
1836, June	14.	14,920 to Menomonomies,	v.	89	ix. 357
1837, Mar.	3.	13,920 to same,	v.	159	ix. 616
1837, Mar.	3.	1500 to Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	159	ix. 616
1837, Mar.	3.	120 additional for a blacksmith, under act of June 30, 1834,	v.	161	ix. 618
1837, Mar.	3.	288,540 for carrying into effect treaty with Menomonomies of September 3, 1836,	v.	161	ix. 619
1838, July	7.	32,650 for the Menomonomies,	v.	299	ix. 891
1838, July	7.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	299	ix. 892
1839, Mar.	3.	32,650 for the Menomonomies,	v.	324	ix. 979
1839, Mar.	3.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	324	ix. 979
1840, July	20.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	403	x. 57
1840, July	20.	31,830 for the Menomonomies,	v.	403	x. 58
1841, Mar.	3.	31,830 for the same,	v.	418	x. 104
1841, Mar.	3.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	418	x. 104
1842, July	17.	1500 for the same,	v.	494	x. 224
1842, July	17.	31,830 for the Menomonomies,	v.	494	x. 224
1844, June	17.	25,790 for the same,	v.	709	x. 623
1844, June	17.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	v.	705	x. 617
1845, Mar.	3.	1500 for the same,	v.	767	x. 733
1845, Mar.	3.	25,910 for the Menomonomies,	v.	770	x. 738
1846, June	27.	25,830 for same,	ix.	26	
1846, June	27.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	ix.	22	
1847, Mar.	1.	1500 for same,	ix.	134	
1847, Mar.	1.	25,830 for the Menomonomies,	ix.	137	
1848, July	29.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	ix.	253	
1848, July	29.	25,830 for the Menomonomies,	ix.	257	
1849, Mar.	3.	1500 for the Menomonomies and three other tribes,	ix.	383	
1849, Mar.	3.	25,830 for the Menomonomies,	ix.	387	
1849, Mar.	3.	136 000 for the same, under treaty of 18th October, 1848,	ix.	392	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1850, Sept. 30.		\$36,430 to the same, . . . . .	ix. 549	
1851, Feb. 27.		25,830 to the same, . . . . .	ix. 579	
1832, June 4.		400 annuity for Christian Indians, . . . . .	iv. 527	viii. 583
1833, Feb. 20.		400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 617	viii. 768
1834, June 26.		400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 48
1835, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 781	ix. 246
1836, June 14.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 37	ix. 354
1837, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 615
1838, July 7.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 298	ix. 891
1839, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 324	ix. 979
1840, July 20.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 402	x. 57
1841, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 494	x. 224
1844, June 17.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 704	x. 616
1845, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	v. 766	x. 732
1845, Mar. 3.		800 for reappropriation of annuity to Christian Indians, . . . . .	v. 776	x. 748
1846, June 27.		400 for permanent annuity to Christian Indians, . . . . .	ix. 21	
1847, Mar. 1.		400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 133	
1848, July 29.		400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 252	
1849, Mar. 3.		400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 383	
1850, Sept. 30.		400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 545	
1851, Feb. 27.		400 for same, . . . . .	ix. 575	
1834, June 26.		4000 for the Ottos and Missourias, . . . . .	iv. 683	ix. 49
1834, June 28.		3350 to carry into effect treaty with Ottos and Missourias of September 21, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 705	ix. 86
1835, Mar. 3.		5740 for the Ottos and Missourias, . . . . .	iv. 785	ix. 252
1836, June 14.		5640 for same, . . . . .	v. 41	ix. 361
1837, Mar. 3.		5640 for same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 616
1837, Mar. 3.		900 for a horse mill for Ottos and Missourias, under treaty of September 21, 1833, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 618
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for executing treaty with Ottos and Missourias of 15th October, 1826, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1838, July 7.		3000 for the Ottos and Missourias and five other tribes, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1838, July 7.		5640 for the Ottos and Missourias, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.		3000 for the Ottos, Missourias, and five other tribes, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.		5640 for the Ottos and Missourias, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1840, July 20.		3000 for the Ottos, Missourias, and five other tribes, . . . . .	v. 404	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.		5640 for the Ottos and Missourias, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 104
1842, July 17.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	v. 710	x. 624
1845, Mar. 3.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	v. 771	x. 740
1846, June 27.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 27	
1847, Mar. 1.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 138	
1849, July 29.		5640 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 258	
1849, Mar. 3.		5040 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 387	
1850, Sept. 30.		2040 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 550	
1851, Feb. 27.		2040 for the same, . . . . .	ix. 580	
1834, June 26.		1600 for the Brotherton Indians, under treaty of 9th July, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 684	ix. 50
1840, July 21.		1830 for division of lands of Brotherton Indians, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 80
1834, June 28.		23,200 to Seminole Indians, in execution of treaty of May 9, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 705	ix. 85
1835, Mar. 3.		91,999 for removal, subsistence, &c., of 5000 Seminoles, . . . . .	iv. 789	ix. 260
1836, June 14.		100,000 for removal, subsistence, &c., of Seminole Indians, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1837, Mar. 3.		140,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1844, June 17.		15,400 for the Seminoles, . . . . .	v. 711	ix. 627
1839, Feb. 13.		10,000 for the removal and location of Seminole Indians, . . . . .	v. 316	ix. 954
1841, Feb. 18.		100,000 for the removal, &c., of Seminoles, . . . . .	v. 412	x. 92
1836, Jan. 14.		120,000 for suppression of hostilities with Seminole Indians, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 285
1836, Jan. 29.		500,000 additional for the same, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 286
1836, April 1.		500,000 for suppression of hostilities in Florida, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 305
1836, April 29.		1,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 17	ix. 318
1836, July 2.		2,400,000 for suppression of Indian hostilities, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 441
1837, Jan. 9.		2,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 135	ix. 576
1837, Mar. 2.		2,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1837, Oct. 16.		1,600,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 205	ix. 699
1838, Jan. 30.		1,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, June 12.		5,593,244 for same, . . . . .	v. 241	ix. 777
1839, Mar. 3.		1,804,774 for same, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1025
1841, Mar. 3.		1,061,816 for same, . . . . .	v. 435	x. 127
1841, Sept. 9.		440,040 for same, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

	APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1841, Mar. 2.	\$15,000 for expenses of a delegation of Seminoles west of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 414	x. 97
1846, June 27.	26,000 for subsistence of emigrating Seminoles, . . . . .	ix. 32	
1846, June 27.	5000 for annuities to same, under treaty stipulations, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.	1000 for agricultural implements for Seminoles, under treaty of 4th January, 1845, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1850, Sept. 30.	16,011 for expense of Seminole delegation, . . . . .	ix. 557	
1834, June 28.	23,022 for carrying into effect treaty with Pawnees of 9th October, 1833, . . . . .	iv. 705	ix. 86
1835, Mar. 3.	12,000 for the Pawnees, . . . . .	iv. 789	ix. 259
1836, June 14.	12,000 for the same, . . . . .	v. 45	ix. 368
1837, Mar. 3.	12,000 for the same, . . . . .	v. 159	ix. 617
1838, July 7.	12,000 for the same, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.	12,000 for the same, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.	9600 for the same, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 59
1841, Mar. 3.	9600 for the same, . . . . .	v. 418	x. 105
1842, July 17.	9600 for the same, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 225
1844, June 17.	8100 for the same, . . . . .	v. 711	x. 627
1845, Mar. 3.	2000 for agricultural implements for the Pawnees, . . . . .	v. 773	x. 742
1846, June 27.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 29	
1847, Mar. 1.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 139	
1848, July 29.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 259	
1849, Mar. 3.	1000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 389	
1850, Sept. 30.	1000 to the Pawnees, . . . . .	ix. 551	
1851, Feb. 27.	1000 to the same, . . . . .	ix. 581	
1836, June 14.	40,000 to carry into effect treaty with the Caddoes of 1st July, 1835, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for the Caddoes, . . . . .	v. 160	ix. 617
1838, July 7.	10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 892
1839, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1840, July 20.	10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 403	x. 58
1838, July 7.	37,047 for carrying into effect treaty with Oneidas of February 3, 1838, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 894
1819, Mar. 3.	25,000 for effecting the stipulations in treaties with sundry Indian tribes, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 420
1826, May 20.	27,000 to execute treaty of 19th August, 1825, made at Prairie du Chien, with sundry tribes, . . . . .	iv. 182	vii. 503
1826, May 20.	400 annually, to Christian Indians in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 183	vii. 504
1826, May 20.	300 annually, for salt to sundry tribes, . . . . .	iv. 183	vii. 504
1807, Mar. 3.	100 annually, during life, to Chinubbee Mingo, a Chickasaw chief, . . . . .	ii. 440	iv. 111
1807, Mar. 3.	100 annually, during life, to the Black Fox, a Cherokee chief, . . . . .	ii. 443	iv. 116
1808, Feb. 19.	450 per annum, to three Choctaw chiefs, during continuance in office, . . . . .	ii. 467	iv. 143
1817, Mar. 3.	100 annuity, during life, to William Colbert, a Chickasaw chief, . . . . .	iii. 393	vi. 239
1819, Mar. 3.	10,000 annually, for civilizing Indians adjoining frontiers, . . . . .	iii. 517	vi. 417
1819, Mar. 3.	14,480 to pay for damage done property of Indians in war of 1812, . . . . .	iii. 518	vi. 419
1822, May 7.	50,000 to pay citizens of Georgia for depredations of Creek Indians, . . . . .	iii. 688	vii. 72
1824, May 26.	23,000 additional, for same purpose, . . . . .	iv. 37	vii. 284
1825, Mar. 3.	23,100 additional, for same, . . . . .	iv. 93	vii. 351
1826, May 20.	23,000 in full, for same, . . . . .	iv. 181	vii. 501
1793, Mar. 3.	50,000 for trading with Indians, . . . . .	i. 443	ii. 505
1796, April 18.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 453	ii. 518
1799, Mar. 2.	110,000 for same, . . . . .	i. 720	iii. 255
1805, Mar. 3.	5000 to explore Indian country to ascertain best places for trading houses, . . . . .	ii. 338	iii. 663
1805, Mar. 3.	100,000 for trading with Indians, balance of former appropriations carried to surplus fund, . . . . .	ii. 338	iii. 664
1806, April 21.	260,000 for same, including former appropriations, . . . . .	ii. 404	iv. 66
1809, Mar. 3.	40,000 additional, for same, . . . . .	ii. 544	iv. 224
1806, April 21.	13,000 standing annual appropriation for pay of superintendent of trade and other agents, &c., . . . . .	ii. 403	iv. 66
1811, Mar. 2.	19,250 same, . . . . .	ii. 653	iv. 343
1828, May 24.	10,000 for the Thornton party of Miamies, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 111
1828, May 24.	5485 for building, clearing, fencing, &c., for said tribe, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 112
1828, May 24.	4000 for payment to Peter Langlois, . . . . .	iv. 300	viii. 112
1831, Mar. 2.	24,214 for presents, provisions, pay of commissioners, and other expenses attending the treaties of July 15, 1830, with several Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv. 464	viii. 451

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

55

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1831, Mar. 2.		\$15,200 for carrying into effect treaty of 15th July, 1830, .	iv.	464	viii. 451
1832, April 20.		5721 for payment of missionary property at St. Joseph's, of Lake Michigan, . . . . .	iv.	505	viii. 540
1832, June 4.		150 to Mushulatubbe, a Choctaw chief, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		150 to Robert Cole, a Choctaw chief, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		100 to Topenibe, principal Pottawatimie chief, . . . . .	iv.	526	viii. 582
1832, June 4.		50 annually, for life, to Little Billy, Seneca chief, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		360 to Anderson, Delaware chief, under treaty of 1818, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		140 to Lapahnilhe, Delaware chief, under same treaty, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 583
1832, June 4.		400 to the Christian Indians, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 583
1832, June 15.		394 for expenses of Indian delegations, . . . . .	iv.	532	viii. 589
1832, June 15.		129 for prosecuting Winnebago prisoners, . . . . .	iv.	532	viii. 589
1832, June 15.		20,000 for protection of friendly Indians, . . . . .	iv.	533	viii. 591
1832, July 13.		3435 for payment of claim of John Drew, a Cherokee Indian, . . . . .	iv.	576	viii. 675
1832, July 13.		500 for payment of claim of John W. Flowers, a Cherokee Indian, . . . . .	iv.	576	viii. 675
1832, July 13.		157,694 for emigrating Indians, . . . . .	iv.	576	viii. 675
1832, July 14.		9750, with interest, to representatives of John and James Petigru, . . . . .	iv.	594	viii. 702
1832, July 14.		2120, with interest, to legatees of Alexander McKnight, . . . . .	iv.	594	viii. 702
1832, June 4.		2000 to Young King, a Seneca chief, . . . . .	iv.	527	viii. 582
1833, Feb. 20.		400 annuity to Christian Indians, . . . . .	iv.	617	viii. 768
1833, Feb. 20.		100 annuity to Topenibe, Pottawatimie chief, . . . . .	iv.	616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		150 for Mushulatubbe, Choctaw chief, . . . . .	iv.	616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		150 for Robert Cole, Choctaw chief, . . . . .	iv.	616	viii. 767
1833, Feb. 20.		3000 for several Indian tribes, for educational purposes, under treaty of 11th August, 1837, . . . . .	iv.	617	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		5160 for expenses of transportation and distribution of annuities of several Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv.	617	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		500 for expenses of removing intruders from Choctaw lands, . . . . .	iv.	617	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		1500 for surveying Choctaw lands, . . . . .	iv.	617	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		21,292 for payment of claims against Ottawas, . . . . .	iv.	618	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		1000 for agent for sale of Creek lands, . . . . .	iv.	618	viii. 769
1833, Feb. 20.		5000 for contingencies attending certain treaties with Indians, . . . . .	iv.	618	viii. 769
1833, Mar. 2.		400 for adjustment of boundary, &c., under treaty of 23d February, 1829, . . . . .	iv.	639	viii. 803
1833, Mar. 2.		1500 for surveys, &c., of Choctaw reservations, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 803
1833, Mar. 2.		1650 for expense of Chickasaw agent, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 803
1833, Mar. 2.		1890 for expenses of delegation of New York Indians to Green Bay, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 803
1833, Mar. 2.		2500 for expense of Sac and Fox prisoners, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 803
1833, Mar. 2.		700 for payment to Cherokee chief for two negroes, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 804
1833, Mar. 2.		474,013 for expenses of removing, &c., Choctaw, Creek, Cherokee, and Ohio Indians, . . . . .	iv.	640	viii. 804
1833, Mar. 2.		(Amount not stated) for payment to board of missions for improvements in Choctaw country, . . . . .	iv.	641	viii. 804
1833, Mar. 2.		100,000 to repress Indian hostilities, . . . . .	iv.	641	viii. 805
1834, June 26.		29,500 for incidental expenses, . . . . .	iv.	683	ix. 50
1834, June 26.		2000 for surveying Sac and Fox reservations, . . . . .	iv.	683	ix. 50
1834, June 26.		15,223 for locating Creek reservations, . . . . .	iv.	683	ix. 50
1834, June 26.		20,000 expenses of commissioners to explore Indian country, . . . . .	iv.	684	ix. 50
1834, June 26.		1000 for claims of white citizens on Pottawatimie Indians, . . . . .	iv.	684	ix. 51
1834, June 26.		2102 for compensation to Isaac McCoy, . . . . .	iv.	684	ix. 51
1834, June 26.		450 for surveying Indian reservations at Michilimackinac, . . . . .	iv.	684	ix. 51
1834, June 26.		11,160 for friends and followers of General McIntosh, . . . . .	iv.	685	ix. 52
1834, June 28.		612 for collecting Indians and for capture of Black Hawk and Prophet, . . . . .	iv.	706	ix. 87
1834, June 28.		4500 for expenses of a delegation of New York Indians, . . . . .	iv.	707	ix. 87
1834, June 28.		681 to Colonel Pierre Minard for money advanced by him, . . . . .	iv.	707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		2500 for purchase of an agency house at Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	iv.	707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.		450 to Joseph M. Street and Stephen W. Kearney for money advanced by them, . . . . .	iv.	707	ix. 88
1835, Mar. 3.		200 annuity to the Young King, a chief of the Six Nations of New York, . . . . .	iv.	781	ix. 245
1835, Mar. 3.		1444 for William Marshall, for money advanced by him, . . . . .	iv.	791	ix. 261
1835, Mar. 3.		642 for indemnification to Colonel Jonett, . . . . .	iv.	791	ix. 262
1835, Mar. 3.		810 for Mrs. Mitchell, for instructing Choctaw Indians, . . . . .	iv.	791	ix. 262
1836, June 14.		40,000 to carry into effect treaty with Caddoes, . . . . .	v.	46	ix. 369

	<i>APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; R.'s ed.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D.'s ed.</i>
1836, June 14.	\$2400 for one hundred and seventy-five rifles for the Pottawatimies, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.	13,000 for expenses of the Ross delegation, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.	450 for expenses of Richard Field to seat of government, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.	600 for expenses of three Seneca delegates, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1836, June 14.	2636 for expenses of a Pottawatimie delegation, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 370
1836, July 2.	8000 for pension to Colonel Morgan, under treaty with Cherokees of 27th March, 1814, . . . . .	v. 76	ix. 457
1837, Mar. 3.	3000 for three additional sub-agents, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1837, Mar. 3.	3000 for examination of Indian lands south-west of Mis- souri River, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1837, Mar. 3.	8000 for expenses of delegation of New York Indians to visit country west of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1827, Mar. 3.	2000 for expenses of a deputation of Chippewas, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1827, Mar. 3.	1000 for expenses of a Stockbridge Indian and two Iowa chiefs, . . . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1837, Mar. 3.	1500 for expenses of Fox chiefs to Washington, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1837, Mar. 3.	3000 for paying for subscription for History of Indian Tribes, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1837, Mar. 3.	500 for expenses of Eleazer Williams, on business with Oneida Indians, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1837, Mar. 3.	1692 for distillery of Charles Rodgers, destroyed by order of Indian agents, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1838, July 7.	1750 for provisions furnished to Indians, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	9000 for expenses of delegations of Iowas, Yanceton, Sioux, and Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	12,500 for expenses of delegation of Pawnees, Ottobes, and Missourias and Omahas, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	5000 for expenses of delegates from the Choctaws, Creeks, and Osages, . . . . .	v. 300	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	20,000 for expenses of the mission of A. P. Chouteau to the tribes of the south-west, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	3000 for subscriptions to Indian Biography, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	2500 for cutting dies and striking off medals for Indians, . . . . .	v. 299	ix. 893
1838, July 7.	825 for depredations on the Choctaws by the Osage and Comanche Indians, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 894
1838, July 7.	789 for expenses of a delegation of Seneca Indians, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	9500 for expenses of another delegation of same tribe, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	221 for expenses of visit of Sac and Fox Indians to Wash- ington, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	336 for W. Marshall, Indian commissioner, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	430 for H. L. Ellsworth, Indian commissioner, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	102 for A. Hamilton, for his services as secretary to com- missioners, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	1990 for expenses of an exploring party of Miamies, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1838, July 7.	150,000 for temporary subsistence of Indians west of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1839, Mar. 3.	27,508 for blacksmiths' establishments, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	15,432 for treaty stipulations, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	2630 for Indian deputations, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 980
1839, Mar. 3.	20,541 for education of Indian youths, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	205 for locating reservations, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	77,855 for removal and subsistence of Indians, . . . . .	v. 325	ix. 981
1839, Mar. 3.	4000 to purchase from Wapansah, a Pottawatimie chief, five sections of land, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for physicians to vaccinate Indians, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1839, Mar. 3.	2000 for delegations of Stockbridges, Munsees, and Senecas, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1839, Mar. 3.	1000 for twelve maps for war department, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1842, July 17.	2500 for medals for Indians, . . . . .	v. 495	x. 226
1843, Mar. 3.	749,065 for fulfillment of Indian treaties, . . . . .	v. 612	x. 454
1844, June 17.	200 for ransom of a white boy from Camanches, . . . . .	v. 715	x. 633
1845, Mar. 3.	17,500 valuation of Wyandot lands confirmed, and pay- ment to be made, . . . . .	v. 775	x. 746
1845, Mar. 3.	68,439 for interest due various Indian tribes on state stocks, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
1845, Mar. 3.	12,500 for payment to Bank of Michigan for moneys advanced to fulfil treaty of January, 1837, with the Chippewas of Saganaw, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
1828, May 24.	15,000 for exploring country west of the Mississippi for the Indians, . . . . .	iv. 302	viii. 137
1830, May 28.	50,000 for the removal of Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv. 412	viii. 343
1839, Feb. 13.	10,000 for the removal of Seminole Indians from Florida, . . . . .	v. 316	ix. 953

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

57

		APPROPRIATIONS, Intercourse with Indian Tribes, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1845, Mar. 3.		(Amount not stated) for expenses of partition of the Stock-bridge Indians, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 749
1846, June 27.		\$5000 for marking boundary line of Creek country, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		1000 for American party of St. Regis Indians, under treaty of 15th January, 1838, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		4000 to Baptiste Powlis, under treaty with Six Nations of New York of 15th January, 1838, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		2000 for William Day and the Orchard party of the Oneidas, under treaty of 15th January, 1838, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1846, June 27.		500 for ransom of Gillis Doyle and Thomas Pearce, held by the Camanches in bondage, . . . . .	ix. 34	
1846, June 27.		7000 for compensation of two commissioners to examine Cherokees' claims, . . . . .	ix. 34	
1846, June 27.		500 to enable the Secretary of War to ascertain what annuities have been withheld from the Senecas, &c., . . . . .	ix. 35	
1846, July 23.		50,000 for expenses of a mission of the wild Indians of the Prairie to the seat of government, . . . . .	ix. 40	
1847, Mar. 1.		19,534 to make good the interest on investments in state stocks and bonds for various Indian tribes, . . . . .	ix. 145	
1847, Mar. 3.		5000 for statistical and historical objects, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.		20,000 for presents to Camanche and other wild tribes, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.		10,000 to carry into effect treaty with Camanches, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1848, July 29.		2000 for heirs of Hoth-la-cha and his wife, Rebecca James, . . . . .	ix. 254	
1848, July 29.		5000 for the removal of the Catawba tribe west of the Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 264	
1849, Mar. 3.		3000 for compensation to an agent and two interpreters for the Indian tribes of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 393	
1849, Mar. 3.		15,000 for surveying northern and western boundary lines of country owned by Creek Indians, . . . . .	ix. 393	
1850, Sept. 30.		15,000 for compensation of agents and interpreters in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 555	
1850, Sept. 30.		15,000 for holding treaties with Indians in Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 555	
1850, Sept. 30.		25,000 for holding treaties with the Indians of California, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1850, Sept. 30.		15,083 for current expenses of Indian department, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1850, Sept. 30.		3000 for revising regulations of department, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1850, Sept. 30.		1500 for procuring medals for Indian chiefs, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.		30,000 for procuring information relative to Indian affairs, . . . . .	ix. 556	
1850, Sept. 30.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 557	
<i>For Suppression of Indian Hostilities.</i>				
1836, Jan. 14.		120,000 for suppression of hostilities with Seminole Indians, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 285
1836, Jan. 29.		500,000 additional for same, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 286
1836, May 23.		500,000 for suppression of hostilities with Creek Indians, . . . . .	v. 32	ix. 347
1836, April 1.		500,000 for suppression of hostilities in Florida, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 305
1836, April 29.		1,000,000 . . . . .	v. 17	ix. 318
1836, July 2.		2,400,000 for suppression of Indian hostilities, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 441
1837, Jan. 9.		2,000,000, . . . . .	v. 135	ix. 576
1837, Mar. 2.		2,000,000, . . . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1837, Oct. 16.		1,600,000, . . . . .	v. 205	ix. 699
1838, Jan. 30.		1,000,000, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, June 12.		5,593,244, . . . . .	v. 241	ix. 777
1839, Mar. 3.		1,804,774, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1025
1841, Mar. 3.		1,061,816, . . . . .	v. 434	x. 127
1841, Sept. 9.		440,040, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164
1850, June 5.		25,000 for negotiations with Indians in Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		25,000 to carry into effect the provisions of the act relating to Indians in Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 437	
<i>For Account of the Public Lands.</i>				
[Salaries of surveyor general, registers, receivers, clerks, &c., not included in these sums; they are in the appropriations—civil list.]				
1801, Mar. 3.		28,200 for surveys, . . . . .	ii. 190	iii. 436
1802, May 1.		39,279 for same, . . . . .	ii. 187	iii. 511
1803, Mar. 2.		6543 for same, . . . . .	ii. 213	iii. 539
1803, Mar. 3.		20,000 for carrying into effect act relating to lands south of Tennessee, . . . . .	ii. 234	iii. 553
1804, Mar. 14.		10,000 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 268	iii. 585
1804, Mar. 26.		20,000 for carrying into effect act for the disposal of lands in Indiana Territory, . . . . .	ii. 283	iii. 603
1804, Mar. 27.		20,000 for carrying into effect act relating to lands in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii. 305	iii. 623
1805, Mar. 1.		40,000 for surveys of lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 321	iii. 647

		L. & R.'s ed.		B. & D.'s ed.	
APPROPRIATIONS, Account of Public Lands, (continued.)					
1805, Mar. 2.	\$50,000 for executing act for ascertaining claims to lands in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	ii.	329	iii.	657
1806, April 21.	20,000 for executing act supplementary to act ascertaining claims in Orleans and Louisiana,	ii.	395	iv.	55
1808, Feb. 10.	33,300 for adjusting claims to lands in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	ii.	466	iv.	141
1809, Feb. 17.	10,000 for same,	ii.	524	iv.	206
1815, Feb. 16.	8000 for same, in State of Louisiana,	iii.	210	iv.	802
1816, April 16.	5000 for same, in same,	iii.	282	vi.	57
1817, Mar. 3.	40,878 for same, in same,	iii.	358	vi.	189
1818, April 9.	6481 for same, in same.	iii.	423	vi.	282
1806, April 18.	120,000 for survey of lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Mississippi,	ii.	389	iv.	48
1807, Mar. 3.	73,170 for surveys,	ii.	436	iv.	105
1808, Feb. 10.	21,174 for same,	ii.	466	iv.	141
1809, Feb. 17.	18,240 for same,	ii.	524	iv.	206
1810, Feb. 26.	30,000 for same,	ii.	561	iv.	253
1811, Feb. 15.	40,000 for executing act for sale of lands in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	ii.	621	iv.	327
1811, Feb. 20.	100,000 for surveys,	ii.	647	iv.	335
1812, Feb. 26.	48,620 for same,	ii.	690	iv.	388
1813, Mar. 3.	61,260 for same,	ii.	828	iv.	534
1814, Mar. 24.	60,000 for same,	iii.	110	iv.	662
1815, Mar. 3.	25,000 for surveys of lands acquired from Creek Indians, by treaty of 9th August, 1814,	iii.	229	iv.	834
1816, April 16.	163,400 for surveys of public lands,	iii.	283	vi.	57
1817, Mar. 3.	180,088 for same,	iii.	358	vi.	189
1818, April 9.	160,760 for same,	iii.	422	vi.	281
1818, Feb. 19.	10,000 for surveying boundaries of lands ceded by Indian tribes,	iii.	408	vi.	259
1819, Feb. 15.	15,000 for same,	iii.	481	vi.	369
1820, April 14.	15,900 for same,	iii.	563	vi.	483
1819, Mar. 3.	160,000 for surveys of public lands,	iii.	501	vi.	395
1820, April 11.	160,000 for same,	iii.	560	vi.	478
1821, Mar. 3.	150,000 for same,	iii.	632	vi.	573
1822, April 30.	100,000 for same,	iii.	672	vii.	43
1823, Mar. 3.	197,000 for same,	iii.	762	vii.	158
1824, April 2.	75,000 for same,	iv.	16	vii.	229
1825, Feb. 25.	114,983 for same,	iv.	90	vii.	348
1826, Mar. 14.	74,131 for same,	iv.	147	vii.	446
1827, Mar. 2.	30,000 for same,	iv.	212	vii.	550
1828, Feb. 12.	54,240 for same,	iv.	251	viii.	17
1829, Mar. 2.	75,000 for same,	iv.	343	viii.	196
1829, Mar. 2.	10,000 for surveying land claims in Florida,	iv.	343	viii.	196
1830, Mar. 18.	8000 for surveying private land claims in East Florida,	iv.	381	viii.	261
1831, Mar. 2.	130,000 for surveys of public lands,	iv.	458	viii.	443
1832, May 5.	210,000 for same,	iv.	512	viii.	550
1833, Mar. 2.	20,000 for surveys of lands in Illinois,	iv.	628	viii.	787
1833, Mar. 2.	25,000 for surveys of public lands in Indiana,	iv.	628	viii.	787
1833, Mar. 2.	70,000 for surveys of public lands,	iv.	625	viii.	783
1833, Mar. 2.	65,500 for completing survey of Choctaw cession in Mississippi and Alabama,	iv.	625	viii.	783
1833, Mar. 2.	8000 for surveys of private land claims in Florida,	iv.	625	viii.	783
1834, June 27.	60,000 for surveys of public lands,	iv.	696	ix.	71
1834, June 27.	20,000 for surveys of public lands in Missouri,	iv.	696	ix.	71
1835, Mar. 3.	70,000 for surveys of public lands,	iv.	768	ix.	227
1835, Mar. 3.	500 for surveying lots at Peoria,	iv.	768	ix.	227
1836, May 9.	218,130 for surveys of public lands,	v.	23	ix.	327
1837, Mar. 3.	180,040 for same,	v.	169	ix.	631
1837, Mar. 3.	17,500 for surveys in Missouri,	v.	174	ix.	635
1837, Mar. 3.	36,000 for surveys in Illinois and Missouri,	v.	175	ix.	638
1839, Mar. 3.	15,000 for surveys of public lands,	v.	346	ix.	1009
1838, April 6.	25,000 for surveys in Alabama,	v.	222	ix.	741
1838, April 6.	6000 for surveys in Missouri,	v.	222	ix.	741
1839, Mar. 3.	969 for survey of south boundary of Iowa,	v.	348	ix.	1011
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for surveys in Wisconsin,	v.	348	ix.	1011
1840, May 8.	270,840 for surveys of public lands,	v.	378	x.	23
1841, Mar. 3.	75,000 for same,	v.	429	x.	119
1841, Mar. 3.	6000 for survey of the country between the mouths of the Menomonic and Montreal Rivers,	v.	435	x.	127
1842, May 18.	7000 for completing survey of boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin,	v.	485	x.	201
1842, Aug. 26.	13,000 for surveying in Louisiana,	v.	531	x.	309

APPROPRIATIONS, Account of Public Lands, (continued.)

		L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
1843, Mar. 3.	\$63,900 for surveys of public lands, . . . . .	v. 643	x. 495
1844, June 17.	212,010 for same, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 599
1845, Mar. 3.	155,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 762	x. 727
1846, Aug. 10.	202,547 for same, . . . . .	ix. 95	
1847, Mar. 3.	201,590 for same, . . . . .	ix. 165	
1848, Aug. 12.	228,630 for same, . . . . .	ix. 298	
1849, Mar. 3.	123,050 for same, . . . . .	ix. 368	
1850, Sept. 30.	249,759 for same, . . . . .	ix. 585	
1851, Mar. 3.	301,100 for same, . . . . .	ix. 611	

For Roads, Canals, Bridges, and other Internal Improvements.

1806, Mar. 29.	30,000 for the Cumberland Road, . . . . .	ii. 359	iv. 13
1810, Feb. 14.	60,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 555	iv. 245
1811, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 661	iv. 356
1812, May 6.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 730	iv. 426
1813, Mar. 3.	140,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 829	iv. 534
1815, Feb. 14.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 206	iv. 796
1816, April 16.	300,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 282	vi. 57
1818, April 14.	312,984 for same, . . . . .	iii. 426	vi. 288
1819, Mar. 3.	535,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 500	vi. 395
1820, April 11.	141,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 478
1826, Mar. 14.	3411 balances on same, . . . . .	iv. 148	vii. 446
1823, Feb. 28.	25,000 for repairing same, . . . . .	iii. 728	vii. 119
1826, Mar. 25.	749 for same, . . . . .	iv. 151	vii. 451
1827, Mar. 2.	510 for same, . . . . .	iv. 215	vii. 556
1827, Mar. 2.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 575
1828, May 19.	175,000 for completion of same to Zanesville, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 55
1829, Mar. 3.	100,000 for repair of Cumberland Road east of Wheeling, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 225
1830, May 31.	15,900 for Cumberland Road east of Wheeling, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 390
1831, Mar. 2.	3915 for repairs, arrearages, &c., on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv. 469	viii. 457
1832, July 3.	150,000 for repairs of same, east of Wheeling, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 636
1832, July 3.	5868 for amounts expended by Lucius W. Stockton, on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1833, Mar. 2.	125,000 for repairing same, east of Ohio River, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 24.	300,000 for entire completion of repairs of same, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 44
1835, Mar. 3.	346,186 for same, . . . . .	iv. 772	ix. 233
1837, Mar. 3.	7183 for repairs of Cumberland Road east of Ohio River, . . . . .	v. 195	ix. 668
1820, May 15.	10,000 for laying out continuation of Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iii. 606	vi. 537
1825, Mar. 3.	10,000 additional, for same, . . . . .	iv. 128	vii. 417
1825, Mar. 3.	140,000 for continuation of Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv. 128	vii. 417
1826, Mar. 25.	110,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 151	vii. 451
1827, Mar. 2.	170,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 215	vii. 555
1829, Mar. 2.	100,000 for continuation of Cumberland Road westwardly from Zanesville, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1829, Mar. 2.	50,000 for construction of Cumberland Road from Indianapolis to the west line of Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 352	
1830, May 31.	100,000 for continuation of Cumberland Road westwardly from Zanesville, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 469	viii. 457
1832, July 3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.	130,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 24.	200,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 44
1835, Mar. 3.	200,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 772	ix. 233
1836, July 2.	200,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1837, Mar. 3.	190,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 195	ix. 667
1838, May 25.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 228	ix. 758
1830, May 31.	60,000 for Cumberland Road in Indiana, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.	75,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 469	viii. 458
1832, July 3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 24.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 44
1835, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 772	ix. 233
1836, July 2.	250,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1837, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 195	ix. 667
1838, May 25.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 228	ix. 758
1830, May 31.	40,000 for Cumberland Road in Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.	66,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 469	viii. 458
1832, July 3.	70,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.	70,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 24.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 44
1836, July 2.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1837, Mar. 2.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 195	ix. 667
1838, May 25.	150,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 228	ix. 758

		APPROPRIATIONS, Roads, Canals, Bridges, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.		\$34,440 for repairs of Cumberland Road in Virginia, . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1838, May 25.		9000 for bridge over Dunlap's Creek, Cumberland Road, . . .	v. 228	ix. 758
1802, May 1.		6000 for opening roads through public lands north-west of the Ohio, . . .	ii. 180	iii. 503
1806, April 21.		6400 for a road from Georgia to 31° north latitude, on route from Athens to New Orleans, . . .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1809, Feb. 17.		5000 additional, for same, . . .	ii. 524	iv. 207
1806, April 21.		6000 for a road from Mississippi to Ohio River, and to Greenville boundary line, . . .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1806, April 21.		6000 for a road from Nashville, Tennessee, to Natchez, . . .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1811, Dec. 12.		6000 for roads through Ohio, contemplated by treaty of Brownstown, . . .	ii. 669	iv. 364
1812, Jan. 8.		800 for a road from Greenville treaty line to North Bend of Ohio river, . . .	ii. 671	iv. 367
1816, April 27.		10,000 for repairing the road from Columbia, Tennessee, to Madisonville, Louisiana; also road from Fort Hawkins to Fort Stoddert, . . .	iii. 315	vi. 113
1818, Mar. 27.		10,000 additional, for repairing same roads, . . .	iii. 412	vi. 266
1816, April 27.		8000 for a road from Shawneetown to Kaskaskia, Illinois, . . .	iii. 318	vi. 131
1817, Mar. 3.		4000 for a road from Reynoldsburg, Tennessee, to intersect Natchez road at the Chickasaw old town, . . .	iii. 377	vi. 219
1819, Feb. 15.		6500 for surveys of watercourses tributary to River Mississippi, . . .	iii. 480	vi. 368
1820, April 14.		9500 for surveys of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and tributary streams, . . .	iii. 563	vi. 483
1824, May 24.		75,000 for improving navigation of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . .	iv. 33	vii. 277
1827, Mar. 3.		30,000 same, of Ohio River, . . .	iv. 242	vii. 602
1820, April 14.		3300 for a road through Creek nation between Georgia and Alabama, . . .	iii. 563	vi. 483
1821, Mar. 3.		1000 additional, for this road, . . .	iii. 634	vi. 576
1823, Mar. 3.		7920 for clearing, repairing, and improving road from Nashville to New Orleans, . . .	iii. 779	vii. 179
1824, Jan. 31.		15,000 for a road from Memphis to Little Rock, in Arkansas, . . .	iv. 5	vii. 214
1827, Mar. 2.		2470 additional, for this road, . . .	iv. 216	vii. 555
1827, Mar. 3.		9065 additional, for this road, . . .	iv. 244	vii. 605
1824, Feb. 28.		20,000 for a road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, in Florida, . . .	iv. 6	vii. 216
1825, Mar. 3.		8000 additional, for this road, . . .	iv. 94	vii. 357
1827, Mar. 2.		5000 for same, . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1824, Feb. 28.		3000 for roads from Cape Florida to St. Augustine, and from Cape Sable to Suwanney River, . . .	iv. 6	vii. 216
1824, May 26.		20,000 for a road from Rapids of Miami to Detroit, . . .	iv. 71	vii. 321
1825, Mar. 3.		30,000 for a road from Missouri to Mexico, . . .	iv. 101	vii. 372
1825, Mar. 3.		12,000 for a road from Tampa Bay to Colerain, in Florida, . . .	iv. 132	vii. 422
1827, Mar. 2.		6000 additional, for this road, . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1825, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in Arkansas, . . .	iv. 135	vii. 427
1825, Mar. 3.		3000 for a road from Detroit to Chicago, . . .	iv. 135	vii. 430
1827, Mar. 2.		20,000 for same, . . .	iv. 232	vii. 579
1824, April 30.		30,000 for surveys of routes of roads and canals of national importance, . . .	iv. 23	vii. 239
1825, Feb. 21.		28,567 for same, . . .	iv. 83	vii. 338
1826, Mar. 25.		50,000 for same, . . .	iv. 151	vii. 451
1827, Mar. 2.		30,000 for same, . . .	iv. 216	vii. 556
1825, Mar. 3.		300,000 subscribed to stock of Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, . . .	iv. 124	vii. 408
1826, Mar. 3.		20,000 for surveying canal route through Florida, . . .	iv. 139	vii. 435
1826, April 20.		15,000 for repair of post road between Jackson and Columbus, in Mississippi, . . .	iv. 154	vii. 458
1826, May 13.		100,000 subscribed to stock of Louisville and Portland Canal, . . .	iv. 162	vii. 465
1826, May 18.		150,000 subscribed to stock of Dismal Swamp Canal, . . .	iv. 169	vii. 478
1826, May 20.		6000 for repair of post road between Chatahouchie and Line Creek, Alabama, . . .	iv. 190	vii. 517
1827, Mar. 2.		11,000 for opening the King's Road in Florida, . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1827, Mar. 2.		12,000 for connecting Detroit and River Raisin Road with Maumee and Sandusky Road, . . .	iv. 231	vii. 579
1827, Mar. 3.		12,000 for road from Fort Smith by Fort Towson and Washington, in Arkansas, to Louisiana line, . . .	iv. 244	vii. 605
1828, May 19.		5900 for road from Detroit to Maumee, . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1828, May 19.		8000 for road from Detroit to Chicago, . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56

		APPROPRIATIONS, Roads, Canals, Bridges, &c., (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1829, Mar. 2.		\$8000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1830, May 31.		8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1832, July 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 536	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.		8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1835, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1828, May 24.		15,000 for a road from the Matanawcook to Mars Hill, . . . . .	iv. 304	viii. 116
1829, Mar. 2.		42,932 for same, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 203
1830, May 31.		47,451 for same, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 382
1832, July 3.		21,000 for repair, &c., of the same, . . . . .	iv. 556	viii. 636
1834, June 30.		6000 for repair of the same, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1830, May 31.		47,451 for road from Mars Hill to Madawaska, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 382
1831, Mar. 2.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 467	viii. 455
1829, Mar. 2.		3000 for road from Pensacola to Tallahassee, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 203
1832, July 3.		4000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 633
1835, Mar. 3.		15,000 for road from Pensacola to Tallahassee and St. Augustine, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1829, Mar. 2.		3000 for repair of same, between St. Augustine and Tallahassee, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 203
1832, July 3.		2500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 633
1829, Mar. 2.		10,000 for road from Detroit to Saginaw, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1830, May 31.		7000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.		8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 449
1832, July 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 816
1835, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1829, Mar. 2.		15,000 for road from Detroit to Fort Gratiot, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1830, May 31.		7000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 289
1831, Mar. 2.		8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 449
1832, July 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 637
1835, Mar. 3.		3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1829, Mar. 2.		3000 for road between Pensacola, Blakely Point, and Mobile, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1830, April 30.		390 for the road from Fort Towson to Fort Smith, . . . . .	iv. 397	viii. 294
1830, April 30.		5369 for the road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, . . . . .	iv. 398	viii. 294
1830, April 30.		2000 for the King's Road, . . . . .	iv. 398	viii. 294
1830, May 31.		2000 for a road from Green Bay to Lake Winnebago, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 382
1830, May 31.		2000 for repairs on road between Alachua court house and Jacksonville, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1830, May 31.		2000 for completing road between Alachua and Mariana, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1831, Mar. 2.		15,000 for opening road between Washington and Jackson, in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 463	viii. 449
1832, July 3.		20,000 for repair of Little Rock and Memphis Road, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1834, June 30.		15,000 for completion of same, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1832, July 14.		5000 for a road between Green Bay and Fort Crawford, . . . . .	iv. 602	viii. 711
1832, July 3.		2000 to complete Washington and Jackson Road, . . . . .	iv. 557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.		25,000 for road from Detroit to Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1833, Mar. 2.		608 for marking out road from La Plaisance to intersect Chicago Road, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1833, Mar. 2.		15,000 for a road from La Plaisance to Chicago, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1833, Mar. 2.		1504 for marking out road from Missouri to Mexico, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1833, Mar. 2.		100,000 for the construction of a road from the Mississippi to the St. Francis, . . . . .	iv. 650	
1833, Mar. 2.		25,000 for examinations and surveys, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 30.		10,000 for a road from Helena to Cache River, and for a road from Jackson to Fort Smith, . . . . .	iv. 712	ix. 103
1834, June 30.		7000 for a road from Strong's to Batesville, in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 712	ix. 104
1834, June 30.		15,000 for the road from Memphis to Little Rock, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		10,000 for a road from Columbia to Little Rock, Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 724	ix. 120
1835, Feb. 24.		20,000 for the road from Missouri to Fulton, on Red River, . . . . .	iv. 753	ix. 206
1835, Feb. 24.		15,000 for road from Fort Towson to Louisiana line, . . . . .	iv. 753	ix. 206
1835, Mar. 3.		106,000 for a road from Memphis to Wm. Strong's house, in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1835, Mar. 3.		25,000 for examinations and surveys, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1834, June 30.		20,000 for a road from Sheldon's and St. Josephs, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		10,000 for a road from Port Lawrence to Adrian, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		10,000 for a road between Niles and St. Josephs, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		8000 for a road between Clinton and Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		10,000 for a road from Vistula to the Indiana line, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1835, Mar. 3.		25,000 for the road from Detroit to Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1835, Mar. 3.		10,000 for the road from La Plaisance Bay to Chicago, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Roads, Canals, Bridges, &c., (continued.)	L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1838, July 7.		\$15,000 for the road from Fort Howard to boundary line of Illinois,	v. 303	ix. 898
1838, July 7.		10,000 for a road from Milwaukie to the Mississippi,	v. 303	ix. 898
1838, July 7.		10,000 for constructing necessary bridges, and removing obstructions in mail road from the north line of Missouri to the Mississippi,	v. 303	ix. 898
1838, July 7.		5000 from Fort Crawford to Fort Howard at Green Bay,	v. 308	ix. 898
1839, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a road from Racine by Janesville to Sinipee,	v. 328	ix. 985.
1839, Mar. 3.		5000 for a road from Sauk Harbor, on Lake Michigan, to Dekorree, on the Wisconsin River,	v. 328	ix. 985
1839, Mar. 3.		5000 for a road from Fond du Lac, by Fox Lake, to Wisconsin River,	v. 328	ix. 985
1834, June 30.		12,000 for a road from Alabama, by Marianna, to Appalachicola,	iv. 723	ix. 120
1834, June 30.		500 for survey of a road from Tallahassee to Cape Florida,	iv. 723	ix. 120
1835, Feb. 24.		4000 for a road from the head of Pensacola Bay, by Pittman's Ferry, to Webbeville,	iv. 753	ix. 205
1835, Mar. 3.		15,000 for repairing military road from Pensacola to Tallahassee, and to St. Augustine,	iv. 777	ix. 240
1837, Mar. 3.		20,313 for continuing road from northern boundary of Florida to Appalachicola, by Marianna,	v. 195	ix. 668
1838, July 7.		10,000 for a road from Tallahassee to Iola, on the Appalachicola,	v. 261	ix. 828
1838, July 7.		17,300 for repair, &c., of road from St. Augustine to Picolata,	v. 261	ix. 829
1838, July 7.		10,000 for repairing road from Jacksonville, by Mineral Springs, to Tallahassee,	v. 261	ix. 829
1839, Mar. 3.		5000 for repair and alteration of road from Jacksonville, by Garey's Ferry, to Newmansville, Florida,	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		7500 for a road from Jacksonville to St. Mary's, Florida,	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		20,000 for a road from Dubuque to a certain point on the northern boundary of Missouri,	v. 352	ix. 1017
1839, Mar. 3.		5000 for a road from Burlington towards the seat of Indian agency on the Des Moines,	v. 352	ix. 1018
1839, Mar. 3.		2500 for improvement of road from Burlington, in Iowa, to De Hagues, in Illinois,	v. 352	ix. 1018
1838, July 7.		1945 for expenses of mail route and post road through Creek country in Alabama,	v. 266	ix. 836
1845, Mar. 3.		3000 for road from Sheboygan to Fox River,	v. 748	x. 707
1845, Mar. 3.		2000 for repair of road from Fort Howard to Fond du Lac,	v. 748	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.		5000 for improvement of road from Southport to Beloit,	v. 748	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.		38,000 for repairing Pennsylvania Avenue and Road to Congressional Burial-ground,	v. 758	x. 720
1845, Mar. 3.		5000 for a road from Mississippi Bluffs, opposite Bloomington, to Iowa city,	v. 778	x. 749
1845, Mar. 3.		5000 for a road from Mississippi Bluffs, opposite Burlington, to the old Fox agency,	v. 778	x. 749
1845, Mar. 3.		8000 from Dubuque to the northern boundary of Missouri,	v. 778	x. 750
<i>For the Improvement of Rivers, Harbors, &amp;c.</i>				
1828, May 19.		9135 for removing obstructions from mouth of Grand River, Ohio,	iv. 275	viii. 55
1832, July 3.		2600 for same,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1836, July 2.		6000 for same,	v. 68	ix. 445
1828, May 19.		4413 for removing obstructions from Huron River,	iv. 275	viii. 55
1829, Mar. 3.		5935 for same,	iv. 363	viii. 224
1830, April 23.		1880 for same,	iv. 394	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		3480 for same,	iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, July 3.		1500 for same,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June 28.		6700 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1836, July 2.		4300 for same,	v. 69	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		2565 for same,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		5000 for same,	v. 268	ix. 839
1828, May 19.		2403 for completing removal of obstructions from mouth of Ashtabula Creek, Ohio,	iv. 275	viii. 56
1829, Mar. 3.		6940 for same,	iv. 363	viii. 224
1831, Mar. 2.		7015 for same,	iv. 459	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		3800 for same,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.		3400 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		5000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		7591 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 206
1837, Mar. 3.		8000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 3.		8000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 839

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1828, May 19.		\$1517 for completing removal of obstructions from mouth of Cunningham Creek, Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1832, July 3.		1500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.		500 for a pier head at Cunningham Creek, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for removal of obstructions at Cunningham Creek, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 839
1829, Mar. 3.		2956 for same, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 224
1827, Mar. 2.		4000 for removing obstructions in Kennebec River, . . . . .	iv. 229	vii. 576
1828, May 19.		3500 for improvement of Kennebec River, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1830, April 23.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 287
1836, July 2.		1275 for removal of obstructions at Cunningham Creek, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1836, July 2.		32 for same, to close accounts in third auditor's office, . . . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1832, July 2.		2600 for improvement of Kennebec River, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1828, May 23.		32,100 for removing sand bar at mouth of Merrimack, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.		3560 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		16,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1833, Mar. 2.		4900 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		3860 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1828, May 23.		7500 removal of sand bar at mouth of Black River, Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.		8559 for same, . . . . .	iv. 394	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		9275 for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, July 3.		8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.		2400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		4400 for securing works at Black River, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		6660 for removal of obstructions at Black River, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1836, July 4.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		6410 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 268	ix. 839
1828, May 23.		300 for survey of Genesee River and harbor, and for estimates for improving the same, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1828, May 23.		300 for surveying mouth of Sandy Creek, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1828, May 23.		17,500 for deepening channel at mouth of Pascagoula, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1832, July 3.		15,900 for same, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1828, May 23.		500 for surveying obstructions to navigation in Wabash River, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1829, Mar. 2.		500 for survey of passes at mouth of the Mississippi, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1828, May 23.		50,000 for improving navigation of the Mississippi and the Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1830, April 23.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1832, July 3.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		50,000 for Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		50,000 for improving navigation of Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		60,000 for improving navigation of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1836, July 2.		40,000 for improvement of Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1836, July 4.		75,000 for deepening mouth of Mississippi River, . . . . .	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar. 3.		60,000 for improving navigation of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1837, Mar. 3.		210,000 for deepening mouth of Mississippi River, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1837, Mar. 3.		40,000 for improvement of Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1837, Mar. 3.		23,000 for improvement of navigation of Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi Rivers, and for replacing snag boat, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.		70,000 for improvement of navigation of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1838, July 7.		20,000 for improvement of navigation of Missouri and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1842, Aug. 23.		100,000 for repairing boats, and improving navigation of the Missouri, Mississippi, and Ohio Rivers, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 282
1844, June 11.		180,000 for the improvement of the Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi, and Arkansas Rivers, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
1829, Mar. 3.		50,000 for improving navigation of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 225
1836, July 2.		17,800 for same, . . . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1829, Mar. 2.		7500 for improvement of navigation of Connecticut River, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1830, April 23.		6135 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		6370 for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		7800 for same, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1836, July 2.		2500 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		8000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 839

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1828, May 23.		\$13,500 for deepening inland passage between St. John's River, in Florida, and St. Mary's, Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1830, April 23.		1500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1833, Mar. 2.		9000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1835, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 2.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 659
1838, July 7.		29,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1829, Mar. 2.		80 for survey of Pascotank River, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1828, May 23.		500 for survey of river and harbor of St. Mark's, Florida, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1830, April 23.		10,000 for removing obstructions from same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.		7430 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.		4500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 633
1833, Mar. 2.		1500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		4600 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1829, Mar. 2.		300 for surveying ship channel of Penobscot River, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1826, May 20.		200 for survey of Piscataqua River, in Maine, . . . . .	iv. 176	vii. 488
1829, Mar. 2.		60 for surveying Cochecho branch of Piscataqua River, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1836, July 4.		5000 for improving the same, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 561
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 657
1829, Mar. 2.		80 for survey of Deep Creek, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1829, Mar. 2.		180 for surveying North River, Massachusetts, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1829, Mar. 2.		6097 for improvement of navigation of Mill River, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1829, Mar. 2.		10,000 for improvement of navigation of Genesee River, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.		13,335 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		16,670 for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		16,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		2390 for completing works at Genesee River, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		25,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 268	ix. 839
1844, June 11.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
1828, May 23.		8000 for removing obstructions in Berwick branch of the Piscataqua, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1832, July 3.		250 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 633
1829, Mar. 2.		20,000 for improvement of navigation of Cape Fear River, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.		25,688 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.		25,705 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		28,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		28,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		5284 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	viii. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 27
1836, July 2.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 659
1838, July 7.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 841
1826, May 18.		50,000 for removing obstructions in River Savannah, . . . . .	iv. 173	vii. 484
1829, Mar. 3.		24,490 for removal of obstructions in Savannah River, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 225
1832, July 3.		25,000 for removal of obstructions in Savannah River, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June 28.		30,000 for improving navigation of Savannah River, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1838, July 7.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
1835, Mar. 3.		50,000 for improving navigation of the Ohio River, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 2.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		60,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1844, June 11.		100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
1834, June 30.		30,000 for improvement of navigation of Hudson River, . . . . .	iv. 724	ix. 121
1836, July 2.		100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		100,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
1828, May 23.		25,000 for removal of Red River raft, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1831, Mar. 2.		187 to Major Birch for surveying Red River raft, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.		22,628 for removal of Red River raft, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1834, June 28.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 2.		40,800 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		65,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, April 20.		70,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 228	ix. 749
1841, Mar. 3.		75,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 435	x. 127
1847, Mar. 2.		7150 for deficiency of appropriation for removing the great Red River raft, . . . . .	ix. 152	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1836, July 2.		\$30,000 for a boat to prevent formation of raft in Red River,	v. 68	ix. 446
1836, July 2.		4000 for removal of obstructions in Chipola River, Florida,	v. 68	ix. 446
1831, Mar. 2.		5680 for improving navigation of Grand River,	iv. 459	viii. 445
1830, April 23.		5563 for removing obstructions in Grand River, Ohio,	iv. 394	viii. 287
1834, June 28.		10,000 for repairing and securing works at Grand River,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1838, July 7.		10,000 for removing obstructions in Grand River,	v. 270	ix. 841
1829, Mar. 2.		21,000 for improvement of navigation of Ocracock Inlet,	iv. 347	viii. 201
1831, Mar. 2.		17,000 for improvement of Ocracock Inlet,	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.		22,000 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		16,700 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		15,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1836, July 2.		9000 for same,	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		12,050 for same,	v. 189	ix. 659
1828, May 23.		20,000 for dredging machine to remove shoals at Ocracock Inlet,	iv. 289	viii. 73
1828, May 23.		18,000 for deepening channel through Pass au Heron,	iv. 289	viii. 73
1832, July 3.		6050 for deepening channel through Pass au Heron,	iv. 551	viii. 633
1836, July 2.		5500 for removal of obstructions in Escambia River, Florida,	v. 69	ix. 446
1836, July 4.		15,000 for deepening channel near St. Albans,	v. 129	ix. 562
1832, July 3.		22,628 for improving navigation of Red River, Louisiana,	iv. 551	viii. 633
1833, June 28.		50,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1833, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		40,800 for same,	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		65,000 for same,	v. 190	ix. 660
1832, July 3.		1700 for repairs of piers at entrance of Kennebunk River,	iv. 552	viii. 633
1834, June 28.		10,300 for same,	iv. 702	ix. 82
1836, July 2.		7500 for same,	v. 68	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		8000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1832, July 3.		30,000 for removal of obstructions in Cumberland River,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June 28.		30,000 for same,	iv. 704	ix. 83
1836, July 2.		26,000 for same,	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		55,000 for same,	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.		20,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.		5000 for removing shoal in Pamlico River, North Carolina,	v. 130	ix. 564
1838, July 7.		5000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.		5000 for removing shoal in New River, North Carolina,	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for opening passage between Beaufort and Pamlico Sound, and for improving New River,	v. 190	ix. 659
1838, July 7.		25,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.		10,000 for improving navigation and for two piers at mouth of Vermilion River, Ohio,	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for improvement of navigation at the mouth of Vermilion River, Ohio,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		23,626 for same,	v. 269	ix. 839
1836, July 4.		15,000 for a pier near St. Louis,	v. 130	ix. 565
1829, Mar. 2.		200 for making survey of water track between Lake Pontchartrain and Mobile Bay,	iv. 348	viii. 202
1836, July 4.		1000 for survey of Rivers St. Francis, Black, and White, in Arkansas and Missouri,	v. 130	ix. 565
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for same,	v. 190	ix. 660
1836, July 4.		20,000 for a pier at the mouth of the St. Joseph, Michigan,	v. 130	ix. 565
1830, April 30.		28 for improving Sagatuck River,	iv. 397	viii. 293
1836, July 4.		400 for survey of mouth of Milwaukee River,	v. 131	ix. 565
1829, Mar. 2.		150 for making survey of River Thames,	iv. 347	viii. 201
1836, July 4.		10,000 for deepening channel of River Thames,	v. 129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same,	v. 189	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		10,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1837, Mar. 3.		6000 for improvement of channel between North and South Hero Islands, Lake Champlain,	v. 188	ix. 657
1829, Mar. 2.		200 for survey of River Teche,	iv. 348	viii. 202
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for survey of inland channel from Dismal Swamp Canal to Charleston,	v. 190	ix. 660
1832, July 3.		15,000 for improving navigation of Arkansas River,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 3.		40,000 for same, and for constructing iron boat,	iv. 754	ix. 207
1837, Mar. 3.		25,000 for improving navigation of Arkansas River,	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.		40,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 842
1839, Mar. 3.		9900 for deepening straight channel of East Pass to Appalachicola,	v. 347	ix. 1010
1844, June 11.		5000 for improvement of harbor at Ashtabula,	v. 661	x. 552
1825, Mar. 2.		52,973 for preservation of islands in Boston Harbor,	iv. 92	vii. 350
1836, July 4.		10,000 for improvement of harbor of Brunswick,	v. 130	ix. 564

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1836, July 4.		\$20,000 for deepening harbor of Baltimore,	v. 130	ix. 563
1838, July 7.		20,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1828, May 19.		34,206 for a pier at Buffalo Harbor,	iv. 276	viii. 56
1830, April 23.		15,488 for same,	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		12,900 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		10,300 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		31,700 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		20,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1838, July 7.		68,500 for same, and a sea wall,	v. 270	ix. 841
1844, June 11.		40,000 for same,	v. 661	x. 552
1829, Mar. 2.		180 to survey harbor at Bass River,	iv. 347	viii. 200
1836, July 4.		10,000 for improvement of harbor at mouth of Bass River,	v. 129	ix. 561
1838, July 7.		10,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.		10,000 for deepening channel to Bridgeport Harbor,	v. 129	ix. 562
1836, July 4.		10,000 for breakwater or pier at harbor of Burlington,	v. 129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		50,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1829, Mar. 2.		30,000 for extending pier of Black Rock Harbor,	iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.		3198 for same,	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		1800 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.		5100 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1834, June 28.		12,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1836, July 4.		5000 for improvement of harbor at mouth of Black River,		
		New York,	v. 129	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		22,401 for same,	v. 268	ix. 839
1829, Mar. 2.		12,500 for removing obstructions in harbor of Big Sodus Bay,	iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.		15,280 for same,	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		17,450 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		17,000 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		15,000 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		15,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		11,790 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		12,600 for same,	v. 67	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		12,000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		10,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1844, June 11.		5000 for same,	v. 661	x. 552
1834, June 28.		32,801 for improving harbor of Chicago,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		32,800 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		32,000 for same,	v. 67	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		40,000 for same,	v. 187	ix. 656
1838, July 7.		30,000 for same,	v. 268	ix. 839
1844, June 11.		30,000 for same,	v. 662	x. 553
1836, July 4.		300 for survey of passage into Cobscook Bay, Maine,	v. 129	ix. 561
1827, Mar. 2.		10,000 for improving harbor of Cleveland,	iv. 229	vii. 575
1829, Mar. 3.		12,179 for same,	iv. 363	viii. 224
1830, April 23.		1786 for same,	iv. 394	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		3670 for same,	iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, July 3.		6600 for same,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June 28.		13,815 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1836, July 2.		15,000 for same,	v. 68	ix. 445
1836, July 2.		6 for same, to close accounts in third auditor's office,	v. 69	ix. 447
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for improving the harbor of Cleveland,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		51,856 for same,	v. 269	ix. 839
1844, June 11.		25,000 for same,	v. 662	x. 553
1836, July 4.		10,000 for a breakwater at Church's Cove Harbor,	v. 129	ix. 562
1838, July 7.		18,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.		15,000 for improvement of harbor at mouth of Cattaraugus Creek,	v. 129	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		32,410 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		1000 for survey of Crow Shoal, in Delaware Bay,	v. 130	ix. 563
1836, July 4.		3000 for repairs at Chester Harbor,	v. 130	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		2000 for same,	v. 189	ix. 658
1836, July 4.		500 for survey of head of Chesapeake Bay,	v. 130	ix. 563
1836, July 4.		1000 for securing beach at Cedar Point,	v. 129	ix. 562
1844, June 11.		5000 for continuation of works at Conneaut Harbor,	v. 661	x. 552
1828, May 19.		6000 for erection of piers at mouth of Dunkirk Harbor,	iv. 275	viii. 56
1829, Mar. 3.		9812 for same,	iv. 363	viii. 224
1830, April 23.		1342 for same,	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		6400 for securing and completing works at Dunkirk Harbor,	iv. 460	viii. 445

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

67

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1831, Mar.	2.	\$702 for arrearages due for materials for same,	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July	3.	10,200 for securing and completing works at Dunkirk Harbor,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1834, June	28.	4000 for improving harbor of Dunkirk,	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar.	3.	1418 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 207
1835, Mar.	3.	9570 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July	2.	11,000 for same,	v. 68	ix. 445
1837, Mar.	3.	15,000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July	7.	10,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 839
1844, June	11.	5000 for same,	v. 661	x. 552
1828, May	23.	87,000 for preservation of Deer Island, Boston Harbor,	iv. 289	viii. 73
1831, Mar.	2.	12,390 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July	3.	60,000 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 633
1828, May	23.	250,000 for construction of a breakwater at mouth of Delaware Bay,	iv. 290	viii. 76
1830, April	23.	100,000 for works at Delaware Breakwater,	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar.	2.	208,000 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July	3.	270,000 for same,	iv. 551	viii. 633
1833, Mar.	2.	270,000 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June	28.	270,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar.	3.	100,000 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July	2.	100,000 for same,	v. 67	ix. 446
1837, Mar.	3.	141,000 for same,	v. 189	ix. 659
1838, July	7.	150,000 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1836, July	4.	5000 for improving point of land in Duxbury,	v. 129	ix. 561
1836, July	4.	15,000 for removing bar in River Delaware,	v. 130	ix. 563
1836, July	4.	15,000 for improvement of channels of Dismal Swamp Canal,	v. 130	ix. 564
1829, Mar.	2.	2500 for improving Edgartown Harbor,	iv. 347	viii. 200
1844, June	11.	40,000 for continuation of works at harbor of Erie,	v. 661	x. 552
1836, July	4.	10,000 for a sea wall to preserve Fairweather Island,	v. 129	ix. 562
1838, July	7.	11,550 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1829, Mar.	2.	100 for surveying Flatbeach or Tucker's Island,	iv. 347	viii. 201
1836, July	4.	1000 for survey of Georgetown Harbor,	v. 130	ix. 564
1844, June	11.	10,000 for improvement of Grand River Harbor,	v. 661	x. 552
1844, June	11.	5000 for works at Huron Harbor, Lake Erie,	v. 661	x. 552
1826, May	20.	500 for surveys of harbors of Edgartown and Hyannis, and Merrimack River, Massachusetts,	iv. 176	vii. 488
1827, Mar.	2.	10,650 for improving harbor of Hyannis,	iv. 228	vii. 575
1830, April	23.	6517 for breakwater at Hyannis Harbor,	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar.	2.	8400 for same,	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July	3.	7600 for same,	iv. 552	viii. 633
1833, Mar.	2.	5000 for same,	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June	28.	10,000 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar.	3.	9000 for same,	iv. 754	ix. 207
1837, Mar.	3.	5000 for same,	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July	7.	8764 for same,	v. 269	ix. 840
1836, July	4.	500 for survey of James River, for improving harbor at Richmond,	v. 130	ix. 564
1831, Mar.	2.	1175 for piers at Kennebunk Harbor,	iv. 460	viii. 445
1834, June	28.	10,300 for same,	iv. 702	ix. 82
1836, July	2.	7500 for same,	v. 68	ix. 445
1836, July	4.	5000 for improvement of Little Egg Harbor,	v. 130	ix. 563
1838, July	7.	10,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
1826, May	20.	200 for survey of La Plaisance Bay,	iv. 176	vii. 489
1829, Mar.	3.	2318 for a pier at La Plaisance Bay,	iv. 363	viii. 224
1830, April	30.	89 for same,	iv. 397	viii. 293
1832, July	3.	8000 for same,	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June	28.	4895 for same,	iv. 703	ix. 82
1830, April	30.	28 for improving Saugatuck River,	iv. 397	viii. 293
1828, May	23.	400 for survey of southern shore of Lake Ontario,	iv. 289	viii. 73
1826, May	20.	24,620 for removing obstructions in harbors on Lake Erie, within Ohio,	iv. 176	vii. 488
1836, July	2.	8000 for a dredging machine on Lake Erie,	v. 68	ix. 445
1825, Mar.	3.	400 for survey of harbor of Marblehead and Holmes Hole,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1844, June	11.	20,000 for continuing works at harbor of Milwaukie,	v. 662	x. 553
1832, July	3.	4490 for improving harbor at Mill River, Connecticut,	iv. 552	viii. 634
1836, July	4.	20,000 for construction of a harbor at Michigan City,	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar.	3.	30,000 for same,	v. 187	ix. 656
1838, July	7.	60,733 for same,	v. 268	ix. 839
1844, June	11.	25,000 for same,	v. 662	x. 553
1826, May	20.	10,000 for improving harbor of Mobile,	iv. 176	vii. 489
1829, Mar.	2.	20,000 for improvement of Mobile Harbor,	iv. 348	viii. 202

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)	L. & B'd.	R. & D'd.
1834, June 28.		\$10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		17,997 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1837, Mar. 3.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		50,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1826, May 20.		1000 for surveys of harbors of North Carolina, . . . . .	iv. 176	vii. 489
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 for repairing piers at Marcus Hook, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1836, July 2.		25,000 for improvement of harbor at New Castle, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		11,573 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		10,000 for removing wreck in New Bedford Harbor, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 561
1838, July 7.		7591 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
1828, May 23.		300 for surveying the harbor of Nantucket, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1829, Mar. 2.		30,000 for removing bar at harbor of Nantucket, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 200
1831, Mar. 2.		8265 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		6000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1836, July 4.		7000 for improvement of New Brunswick Harbor, . . . . .	v. 180	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		6963 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1836, July 4.		400 for survey near Owl's Head Harbor, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 561
1826, May 20.		200 for survey of Oswego Bay, . . . . .	iv. 176	vii. 488
1828, May 19.		9583 to complete building two piers at Oswego Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1831, Mar. 2.		22,016 for improvement of Oswego Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1829, Mar. 3.		7472 for repairs of damages to same by storms, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 224
1832, July 3.		19,000 for completing the same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		8400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1836, July 2.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		46,067 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
1844, June 11.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
1836, July 4.		5000 for improvement of harbor at mouth of Oak Orchard Creek, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
1844, June 11.		5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
1828, May 23.		4413 for piers at Port Penn, Marcus Hook, and Fort Mifflin, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1831, Mar. 2.		4000 for improving harbors of Port Penn, Marcus Hook, New Castle, and Chester, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		4000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		6133 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		6000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1823, Mar. 3.		150 for survey of harbor of Presque Isle, . . . . .	iii. 781	vii. 180
1824, May 26.		20,000 for deepening channel of Presque Isle Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 88	vii. 286
1826, Mar. 25.		7000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 151	vii. 451
1827, Mar. 2.		2000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 215	vii. 556
1828, May 19.		6223 for deepening channel at entrance of the harbor of Presque Isle, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1829, Mar. 3.		7390 for repairs of breach in peninsula of Presque Isle, . . . . .	iv. 363	viii. 224
1831, Mar. 2.		1700 for improving harbor of Presque Isle, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		4500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		6000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		3045 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1834, June 28.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 445
1836, July 2.		122 for repairs of peninsula at Presque Isle, . . . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1837, Mar. 3.		15,000 for improvement of harbor of Presque Isle, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		80,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 839
1824, May 26.		20,000 for repairing Plymouth Beach, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 286
1825, Mar. 3.		5712 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 427
1826, Mar. 25.		13,185 for same, . . . . .	iv. 151	vii. 451
1830, April 23.		1850 for preservation of Plymouth Beach, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.		2820 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		2500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1833, Mar. 2.		600 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		2000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		700 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		500 for same, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 445
1838, July 7.		2400 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1827, Mar. 2.		8000 for improving harbor at mouth of Pascagoula, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 576
1828, May 23.		20,000 for erecting piers at Stonington Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.		16,491 for same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288

APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1844, June 11.	\$5000 for continuation of works at Port Ontario,	v.	661	x. 552
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for construction of breakwater at Plattsburg, New York,	v.	188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	27,500 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1844, June 11.	10,000 for same,	v.	661	x. 552
1836, July 4.	10,000 for breakwater in Portland Harbor,	v.	128	ix. 561
1836, July 4.	10,000 for improvement of Portland Harbor,	v.	129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 657
1837, Mar. 3.	25,000 for continuing breakwater on Stanford's Ledge, Portland Harbor,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.	35,460 for improvement of harbor of Portland,	v.	269	ix. 840
1838, July 7.	26,366 for breakwater on Stanford's Ledge, Portland Harbor,	v.	269	ix. 840
1826, May 20.	3500 for preservation of Provincetown Harbor, Massachusetts,	iv.	175	vii. 488
1831, Mar. 2.	2050 for improvement of Provincetown Beach,	iv.	480	viii. 445
1832, July 3.	4600 for same,	iv.	551	viii. 633
1834, June 28.	4400 for same,	iv.	703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.	4400 for same,	iv.	754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.	4400 for same,	v.	67	ix. 445
1838, July 7.	4500 for same,	v.	270	ix. 841
1829, Mar. 2.	80 for surveying Norwalk Harbor,	iv.	347	viii. 201
1826, May 20.	3000 for clearing out Sackett's Harbor,	iv.	175	vii. 488
1828, May 23.	3000 for improving the harbor of Sackett's Harbor,	iv.	289	viii. 73
1844, June 15.	12,500 for completion of harbor at Racine, Wisconsin,	v.	668	x. 561
1835, Feb. 24.	30,000 for improvement of the harbor near the mouth of River Raisin,	iv.	752	ix. 204
1836, July 2.	15,000 for same,	v.	68	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.	30,000 for same,	v.	187	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	15,000 for same,	v.	268	ix. 839
1844, June 11.	20,000 for same,	v.	662	x. 553
1836, July 4.	15,000 for preservation of Rainsford Island, harbor of Boston,	v.	129	ix. 561
1838, July 7.	7353 for same,	v.	270	ix. 841
1836, July 4.	5000 for improvement of harbor at mouth of Salmon River,	v.	129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	30,000 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1829, Mar. 2.	150 for examining piers erected at Sandy Bay,	iv.	347	viii. 200
1836, July 4.	10,000 for a breakwater at Sandy Bay,	v.	129	ix. 561
1837, Mar. 3.	20,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.	20,000 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1826, May 20.	400 for survey of Sandusky Harbor,	iv.	176	vii. 488
1844, June 11.	15,000 for improvement of harbor of Sandusky City,	v.	662	x. 533
1829, Mar. 2.	100 for surveying Stamford Harbor,	iv.	347	viii. 201
1827, Mar. 2.	1500 for improving harbor of Saugatuck,	iv.	229	vii. 576
1827, Mar. 2.	7000 for removing obstructions in harbor of Saco,	iv.	229	vii. 576
1827, Mar. 2.	700 for survey of sundry harbors and Colbert Shoals, in Genesee River,	iv.	229	vii. 576
1829, Mar. 2.	150 for surveying mouth of Sag Harbor,	iv.	347	viii. 201
1836, July 4.	15,000 for a pier in the Mississippi, near St. Louis,	v.	130	ix. 565
1837, Mar. 3.	50,000 for erection of pier in the Mississippi, near St. Louis,	v.	190	ix. 660
1844, June 11.	25,000 for improving harbor of St. Louis,	v.	661	x. 552
1829, Mar. 2.	300 for survey of harbor of St. Augustine,	iv.	348	viii. 202
1836, July 4.	20,000 for a pier or breakwater at mouth of St. Joseph's,	v.	130	ix. 565
1837, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same,	v.	187	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	51,113 for same,	v.	268	ix. 839
1844, June 11.	20,000 for same,	v.	662	x. 553
1828, May 23.	500 for survey of river and harbor of St. Mark's,	iv.	289	viii. 74
1829, Mar. 2.	6500 for improving harbor of St. Mark's,	iv.	348	viii. 202
1836, July 4.	20,000 for improving harbor of Saybrook,	v.	129	ix. 562
1839, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same,	v.	347	ix. 1010
1836, July 4.	1500 for securing public works at harbor of Southport,	v.	129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.	1000 for same,	v.	189	ix. 658
1836, July 4.	19,500 for ice breaker on Staten Island,	v.	130	ix. 563
1829, Mar. 2.	130 for making survey of harbor of Westbrook,	iv.	347	viii. 201
1836, July 4.	3000 for improving harbor of Westport, Connecticut,	v.	129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.	3734 for same,	v.	189	ix. 658
1838, July 7.	4782 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.	8000 for improving Whitehall Harbor, Lake Champlain,	v.	130	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	15,000 for same,	v.	268	ix. 839

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Rivers, Harbors, &c., (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, July 4.	\$15,000 for improving harbor of Wilmington, . . . . .	v.	130	ix.	563
1837, Mar. 3.	8000 for same, . . . . .	v.	189	ix.	658
1838, July 7.	9356 for same, . . . . .	v.	269	ix.	840
1842, Aug. 23.	15,000 for preservation of public property at places of harbor and river improvement, . . . . .	v.	510	x.	281
1842, Aug. 23.	30,000 for preservation of works for improvement of harbors, . . . . .	v.	510	x.	282
1844, June 11.	20,000 for improvements of harbors on lakes not enumerated, . . . . .	v.	662	x.	553
1845, Mar. 3.	15,000 for improvement of the harbor of Southport, . . . . .	v.	748		
<i>For Surveys, Preservation, and Repairs of Islands, Harbors, and Rivers.</i>					
1816, April 27.	30,000 for preservation of Little Gull Island, . . . . .	iii.	316	vi.	116
1821, Mar. 3.	2500 for survey of sea wall between Smutynose and Cedar Islands, and other purposes, . . . . .	iii.	644	vi.	586
1822, May 7.	11,500 for rebuilding sea wall between same islands, . . . . .	iii.	699	vii.	88
1823, Mar. 3.	6000 for removing obstructions between harbors of Gloucester and Squam, . . . . .	iii.	781	vii.	180
<i>For Public Buildings, Grounds, and Streets in City of Washington.</i>					
1803, Mar. 3.	50,000 for repairs and alterations in north wing of Capitol and other buildings, and keeping Pennsylvania Avenue in repair, . . . . .	ii.	236	iii.	544
1805, Jan. 25.	20,000 for repairs, &c., north wing Capitol, and other buildings, . . . . .	ii.	311	iii.	635
1807, Mar. 3.	25,000 for same, north wing Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	432	iv.	100
1808, April 25.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	499	iv.	181
1810, May 1.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	607	iv.	307
1804, Mar. 27.	50,000 for proceeding with public buildings, . . . . .	ii.	298	iii.	620
1805, Jan. 25.	110,000 for south wing of Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	311	iii.	635
1806, April 21.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	399	iv.	60
1807, Mar. 3.	25,000 for finishing same, . . . . .	ii.	432	iv.	100
1808, April 25.	11,500 for south wing of Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	499	iv.	181
1808, April 25.	51,500 to make good deficiencies in 1807 for Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	499	iv.	180
1809, Mar. 3.	31,000 for alterations and repairs of north and south wings of Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	537	iv.	222
1810, May 1.	7500 for sculpture, warming and ventilating south wing, . . . . .	ii.	607	iv.	307
1812, July 5.	23,573 for claims outstanding on account of Capitol and President's House, . . . . .	ii.	775	iv.	462
1813, Mar. 3.	5500 for alterations and repairs of Capitol, . . . . .	ii.	822	iv.	526
1813, July 26.	9500 for finishing Senate Chamber, and repairing roof of Capitol, . . . . .	iii.	48	iv.	580
1807, Mar. 3.	15,000 for repairs of President's House, . . . . .	ii.	432	iv.	100
1808, April 25.	14,000 for same, and surrounding grounds, . . . . .	ii.	499	iv.	180
1809, Mar. 3.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	537	iv.	223
1810, May 1.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	607	iv.	307
1805, Mar. 1.	9000 for fire-proof rooms for records of the treasury, . . . . .	ii.	318	iii.	644
1810, April 28.	20,000 for purchasing house for general post-office and patent-office, and building fire-proof rooms for executive offices, . . . . .	ii.	590	iv.	287
1812, Mar. 7.	9554 for repairs of general post-office and patent-office, . . . . .	ii.	692	iv.	390
1813, Aug. 2.	2039 for same, . . . . .	iii.	81	iv.	625
1820, May 15.	6020 for same, and purchasing fire engines, &c., . . . . .	iii.	607	vi.	541
1823, Mar. 3.	250 for same, . . . . .	iii.	784	vii.	185
1825, Feb. 25.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iv.	88	vii.	345
The Capitol, President's House, and executive offices having been destroyed in August, 1814, the following appropriations have been made for rebuilding same:—					
1815, Feb. 13.	500,000 for Capitol, President's House, and public offices, . . . . .	iii.	205	iv.	795
1817, Mar. 3.	100,000 for public buildings, . . . . .	iii.	389	vi.	234
1818, Jan. 27.	200,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	405	vi.	255
1818, April 20.	219,803 for Capitol and President's House, . . . . .	iii.	458	vi.	335
1819, Mar. 3.	51,332 for the wings of the Capitol, . . . . .	iii.	516	vi.	416
1820, Feb. 10.	75,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	541	vi.	449
1820, April 11.	5267 for same, . . . . .	iii.	562	vi.	480
1821, Mar. 3.	700 for same, . . . . .	iii.	635	vi.	577
1823, Mar. 3.	1200 for alterations in south wing, . . . . .	iii.	784	vii.	185
1823, Mar. 3.	2000 for ornament for clock in Senate Chamber, . . . . .	iii.	784	vii.	185
1824, April 2.	640 for repairs in Supreme Court room, . . . . .	iv.	16	vii.	229
1819, Mar. 3.	136,644 for centre of Capitol, . . . . .	iii.	516	vi.	416
1820, April 11.	111,769 for same, . . . . .	iii.	562	vi.	480
1821, Mar. 3.	80,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	635	vi.	577

		APPROPRIATIONS, Public Buildings, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1822, May	1.	\$120,000 for centre of Capitol,	iii. 674	vii. 45
1823, Mar.	3.	100,000 for same,	iii. 762	vii. 158
1824, April	2.	86,000 for same,	iv. 16	vii. 229
1825, Feb.	25.	80,000 for public buildings,	iv. 90	vii. 348
1826, May	22.	100,000 for Capitol,	iv. 194	vii. 524
1827, Mar.	2.	84,485 for same, and other purposes,	iv. 218	vii. 559
1828, May	2.	3121 for entrance and doorway into Capitol,	iv. 266	viii. 43
1829, Mar.	3.	18,762 for the Capitol and its enclosures,	iv. 362	viii. 223
1829, Mar.	3.	4000 for two statues for Capitol,	iv. 862	viii. 223
1829, Mar.	3.	750 for sculpture in Capitol,	iv. 362	viii. 224
1832, May	5.	500 for alterations and repairs of Capitol,	iv. 507	viii. 543
1832, May	5.	4000 for two statues for same,	iv. 512	vii. 551
1833, Mar.	2.	500 for Capitol,	iv. 627	viii. 786
1833, Mar.	2.	1000 for same,	iv. 650	viii. 816
1832, July	14.	960 for House of Representatives,	iv. 580	viii. 686
1833, Mar.	2.	7000 for terrace of Capitol,	iv. 649	viii. 816
1833, Mar.	2.	13,000 for Representatives' Hall,	iv. 650	viii. 817
1834, June	30.	14,751 for Capitol, draining reservoirs, gardener's salary, &c.,	iv. 722	ix. 118
1835, Mar.	3.	18,500 for same, gardener, lighting lamps, and for water pipes,	iv. 770	ix. 230
1835, Mar.	3.	460 for niches for statues,	iv. 770	ix. 231
1836, July	4.	10,818 for Capitol,	v. 114	ix. 540
1836, July	4.	2000 for gravelling yard east of Capitol,	v. 114	ix. 540
1837, Mar.	3.	8764 for Capitol,	v. 172	ix. 634
1837, Mar.	3.	1200 for stable at Capitol,	v. 172	ix. 635
1837, Mar.	3.	4800 for Capitol,	v. 174	ix. 637
1838, April	6.	12,857 for same,	v. 222	ix. 742
1838, April	6.	4000 for statues for same,	v. 223	ix. 742
1838, July	7.	600 for models of statues,	v. 267	ix. 837
1839, Mar.	3.	8051 for Capitol,	v. 347	ix. 1010
1839, Mar.	3.	1482 for new cupolas,	v. 348	ix. 1011
1840, May	8.	1551 for Capitol,	v. 378	x. 22
1840, July	21.	3484 for same,	vi. 815	x. 82
1842, Aug.	26.	7458 for same,	v. 532	x. 310
1842, Aug.	26.	600 for alterations over House of Representatives,	v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug.	26.	1853 for altering north wing of Capitol,	v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug.	26.	9634 for furnaces for House of Representatives,	v. 532	x. 311
1843, Mar.	3.	20,658 for Capitol and grounds,	v. 644	x. 497
1843, Mar.	3.	221 for Capitol,	v. 645	x. 498
1844, June	17.	11,184 for same,	v. 681	x. 585
1845, Mar.	3.	8274 for same,	v. 757	x. 720
1846, Aug.	10.	19,704 for Capitol and grounds,	ix. 92	
1847, Mar.	3.	10,381 for same,	ix. 163	
1847, Mar.	3.	4875 for repairing, altering, &c., the floor of Senate Chamber,	ix. 164	
1847, Mar.	3.	321 to John Skirving, for extra work on Capitol, 1846,	ix. 164	
1847, Mar.	3.	17,500 for lighting Capitol and grounds with gas,	ix. 207	
1847, Mar.	27.	3000-10 for same,	ix. 217	
1848, Aug.	12.	17,497 50 for Capitol and grounds,	ix. 292	
1848, Aug.	12.	20,000 for painting the Capitol,	ix. 293	
1848, Aug.	12.	323 for removing the mast and lantern above the dome of the Capitol,	ix. 293	
1849, Mar.	3.	17,000 for Capitol and grounds,	ix. 362	
1849, Mar.	3.	4000 for completing certain rooms in the Capitol,	ix. 366	
1850, Sept.	30.	20,000 for repairs of Capitol and public grounds,	ix. 536	
1851, Mar.	3.	700 for same,	ix. 612	
1852, July	14.	5000 for a statue of Washington,	iv. 581	viii. 687
1853, Mar.	2.	5000 for same,	iv. 650	viii. 817
1854, June	27.	5000 for same,	iv. 697	ix. 73
1855, Mar.	3.	5000 for same,	iv. 768	ix. 227
1846, Aug.	10.	1000 for removing the building over the statue of Washington, and erecting an iron fence around it,	ix. 93	
1837, Mar.	3.	8000 for two groups of statues for Capitol,	v. 173	ix. 636
1840, May	8.	8000 for same,	v. 378	x. 23
1846, Aug.	10.	8000 for same,	ix. 92	
1844, June	17.	1350 for removing Persico's statues from navy yard,	v. 682	x. 585
1832, May	5.	3000 for repairs and furniture for library of Congress,	iv. 507	viii. 543
1835, Mar.	3.	1500 furnishing same,	iv. 766	ix. 224
1846, Aug.	10.	2412 for enlarging and improving same,	ix. 93	
1837, Mar.	3.	8000 for paintings in rotunda of Capitol,	v. 173	ix. 636
1838, April	6.	8000 for same,	v. 223	ix. 742
1839, Mar.	3.	8000 for same,	v. 347	ix. 1011

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

APPROPRIATIONS, Public Buildings, &c., (continued.)			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1840, May 8.	\$8000 for same,		v. 378	ix. 22
1847, Mar. 3.	6000 for an historical painting for the rotunda of the Capitol, by William H. Powell,		ix. 164	
1820, Feb. 10.	13,175 for finishing President's House,		iii. 541	vi. 449
1820, April 11.	1100 for alterations in same,		iii. 562	vi. 480
1821, Mar. 3.	7845 for coppering roof of same,		iii. 635	vi. 577
1822, May 1.	3300 for repairs of same,		iii. 674	vii. 45
1823, Mar. 3.	19,000 for south portico of same,		iii. 784	vii. 185
1829, Mar. 3.	24,769 for north portico of same,		iv. 362	viii. 223
1829, Mar. 3.	14,000 for furnishing President's House,		iv. 362	viii. 223
1832, May 5.	300 for repairs and alterations in President's House,		iv. 512	viii. 550
1833, Mar. 2.	500 for same,		iv. 650	viii. 816
1833, Mar. 2.	20,000 for furniture for same,		iv. 650	viii. 817
1834, June 30.	23,260 for President's House,		iv. 722	ix. 118
1834, June 30.	6000 furnishing President's House,		iv. 722	ix. 119
1835, Mar. 3.	4200 for repairs, &c., of President's House,		iv. 770	ix. 230
1836, July 4.	3460 for same,		v. 114	ix. 540
1836, July 4.	1165 for wall between executive buildings and President's House,		v. 114	ix. 541
1837, Mar. 3.	7300 for President's House and grounds,		v. 173	ix. 635
1838, April 6.	4815 for same,		v. 223	ix. 742
1839, Mar. 3.	3465 for same,		v. 346	ix. 1009
1839, Mar. 3.	1511 for same,		v. 348	ix. 1011
1840, May 8.	3665 for same,		v. 378	x. 22
1842, Aug. 26.	2550 for same,		v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug. 26.	550 for same,		v. 532	x. 311
1843, Mar. 3.	3734 for same,		v. 644	x. 497
1845, Mar. 3.	14,000 for repairing and furnishing the same,		v. 753	x. 714
1844, June 17.	3177 for President's House and grounds,		v. 682	x. 585
1845, Mar. 3.	14,000 for furnishing President's House,		v. 783	x. 714
1845, Mar. 3.	3077 for President's House and grounds,		v. 758	x. 790
1841, Mar. 3.	6000 for furnishing President's House,		v. 429	x. 119
1846, Aug. 10.	3767 for the President's House and grounds,		ix. 93	
1847, Mar. 3.	3393 for same,		ix. 164	
1848, Aug. 12.	8368 for same,		ix. 293	
1848, Aug. 12.	6000 for draining, grading, planting, and enclosing grounds south of the President's House,		ix. 293	
1848, Aug. 12.	5000 for laying gas fixtures in President's House,		ix. 293	
1849, Mar. 3.	14,000 for furniture for the President's House,		ix. 362	
1849, Mar. 3.	3500 for the President's House and grounds,		ix. 362	
1850, Sept. 30.	4500 for same,		ix. 537	
1851, Mar. 3.	5000 for same,		ix. 613	
1818, April 20.	180,741 for two new executive offices,		iii. 441	vi. 310
1820, Feb. 10.	11,016 for same,		iii. 541	vi. 449
1819, Mar. 3.	10,000 for slate roofs for old executive offices,		iii. 501	vi. 395
1819, Mar. 3.	8137 for enlarging same west of President's House,		iii. 516	vi. 416
1827, Mar. 2.	1495 for the executive offices,		iv. 218	vii. 559
1828, May 2.	1261 for a building near navy department,		iv. 266	viii. 42
1833, Mar. 2.	2506 for basement rooms of war department,		iv. 622	viii. 780
1836, July 4.	100,000 for a new building for treasury department,		v. 115	ix. 541
1867, Mar. 3.	257,000 for same,		v. 172	ix. 634
1839, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same,		v. 346	ix. 1010
1839, Mar. 3.	16,600 for furnishing the same,		v. 346	ix. 1009
1840, May 8.	105,000 for new building for treasury department,		v. 377	x. 22
1843, Mar. 3.	7444 for treasury, post-office, and bridge on Pennsylvania Avenue,		v. 644	x. 497
1843, Mar. 3.	3700 for tripods and lamps in front of treasury department,		v. 644	x. 498
1841, Mar. 3.	11,188 for treasury building,		v. 429	x. 119
1842, May 18.	40,375 for same,		v. 479	x. 193
1836, July 4.	108,000 for a new building for patent-office,		v. 115	ix. 541
1837, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same,		v. 172	ix. 634
1838, July 7.	50,000 for same,		v. 266	ix. 835
1838, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same,		v. 346	ix. 1010
1840, May 8.	100,000 for same,		v. 378	x. 22
1841, Mar. 3.	7550 for same,		v. 429	x. 119
1842, May 18.	2000 for same,		v. 479	x. 193
1849, Mar. 3.	50,000 for erection of wings to the patent-office,		ix. 364	
1839, Mar. 3.	150,000 for building a new general post-office,		v. 353	ix. 1018
1840, May 8.	123,000 for same,		v. 378	x. 22
1842, Aug. 26.	27,091 for same,		v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug. 26.	25,000 for purchase of ground north of general post-office,		v. 532	x. 311

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

73

		APPROPRIATIONS, Public Buildings, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	\$7444 for treasury, post-office, and bridge on Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	v. 644	x. 497
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	200 for tripods with lamps for post-office, . . . . .	v. 644	x. 498
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	100,000 for general post-office, . . . . .	v. 429	x. 119
1842, May 18.	18.	74,375 for same, . . . . .	v. 479	x. 193
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	12,923 for payment to workmen on public buildings during the suspension of work, . . . . .	v. 429	x. 119
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	10,000 for part of City Hall for Circuit Court, . . . . .	iii. 785	vii. 186
1824, May 25.	25.	1116 for fitting up same, . . . . .	vi. 314	vii. 282
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	30,000 for one half the City Hall, . . . . .	ix. 362	
1832, July 14.	14.	1500 for improving public reservation, . . . . .	vi. 512	viii. 715
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	1200 for fence on Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	iv. 622	viii. 780
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 816
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 651	viii. 819
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	300 for improving Lafayette Square, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1816, April 29.	29.	30,000 for enclosing and improving Capitol Square, . . . . .	iii. 324	vi. 130
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	38,658 for same, . . . . .	iii. 389	vi. 234
1820, April 11.	11.	5591 for same, . . . . .	iii. 562	vi. 480
1820, May 15.	15.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 601	vi. 532
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 635	vi. 577
1822, May 1.	1.	1250 for same, . . . . .	iii. 674	vii. 45
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	1000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 784	vii. 185
1824, April 2.	2.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 229
1825, Feb. 25.	25.	1000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 348
1829, Mar. 3.	3.	2800 for same, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223
1829, Mar. 3.	3.	210 for lamps around Capitol Square, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223
1829, Mar. 3.	3.	605 for lighting Capitol Square, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223
1832, May 5.	5.	2000 for improving the grounds, including gardener's salary, . . . . .	iv. 507	viii. 543
1832, May 5.	5.	750 for lighting Capitol Square, . . . . .	iv. 512	viii. 550
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	2750 for improving Capitol Square, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 816
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	2000 for improving north Capitol Square, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 816
1836, July 4.	4.	25,000 for enlarging Capitol Square, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 541
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	40,000 for improving Capitol Square, . . . . .	v. 172	ix. 635
1838, April 6.	6.	23,127 for same, . . . . .	v. 223	ix. 742
1840, May 8.	8.	6860 for same, . . . . .	v. 378	x. 22
1819, Mar. 3.	3.	5344 for enclosing and improving President's Square, . . . . .	iii. 516	vi. 416
1825, Feb. 25.	25.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 348
1826, May 22.	22.	5865 for same, . . . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1832, May 5.	5.	3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 512	viii. 550
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	4660 for same, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 816
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 816
1834, June 30.	30.	1000 for Lafayette Square, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 118
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	1300 for wall round President's Square, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1838, July 7.	7.	2015 for President's Square, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837
1800, April 24.	24.	10,000 for making foot ways, . . . . .	ii. 55	iii. 363
1807, Mar. 3.	3.	3000 for repairing and opening streets and avenues, . . . . .	ii. 432	iv. 100
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	5000 for streets and foot pavements, . . . . .	iii. 763	vii. 159
1824, April 2.	2.	5000 for foot pavements, . . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 229
1825, Feb. 25.	25.	6162 for same, and steps to public offices, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 348
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	3018 for road around Capitol Square, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 374
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	1080 for road adjoining President's Square, . . . . .	vi. 331	vii. 409
1832, May 25.	25.	62,000 for paving Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1832, May 25.	25.	7102 for walk round Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	1200 for fence on Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	iv. 622	viii. 780
1832, July 14.	14.	1848 for improving same, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 686
1834, June 30.	30.	3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 119
1836, July 4.	4.	1200 for improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue and Lafayette Square, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 540
1838, April 6.	6.	2280 for foot ways across Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	v. 223	ix. 742
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	12,000 for bridge across Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	200 for foot ways and lamps, . . . . .	v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	200 for fences, . . . . .	v. 532	x. 311
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	775 for lighting Pennsylvania Avenue from the Capitol to the treasury department, . . . . .	ix. 162	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	16,000 for completing the paving and improving of Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	1915 for deficiency of appropriations for repairs of Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	ix. 167	
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	10,000 for lighting Pennsylvania Avenue with gas, . . . . .	ix. 293	
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	34,950 for grading, gravelling, &c., streets in Washington city, . . . . .	ix. 296	

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Public Buildings, &c., (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1849, Mar. 3.		\$6000 for lighting Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	ix. 362	
1849, Mar. 3.		1200 for completing the centre strip of Pennsylvania Avenue to Fifteenth Street west, . . . . .	ix. 362	
1842, July 27.		2500 appropriated in lighting Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	v. 498	
1819, Mar. 3.		9125 for supplying public buildings with water, . . . . .	iii. 516	vi. 416
1819, Mar. 3.		4500 for fire engines for public buildings, . . . . .	iii. 525	vi. 427
1826, May 22.		300 for repair of fire engines, . . . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1827, Mar. 2.		1227 additional for fire apparatus for Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 218	vii. 560
1828, May 2.		3000 for building engine house, and purchasing engine, . . . . .	iv. 266	viii. 43
1829, Mar. 3.		640 for repairs and expenses of same, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223
1832, May 25.		5700 for water for President's House and public offices, . . . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1832, May 25.		40,000 for water for the Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1833, Mar. 2.		200 for repair of fire engines, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 817
1833, Mar. 2.		6723 for reservoirs and fountains, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 816
1834, June 30.		200 for repair of fire engines, . . . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1834, June 30.		1052 for supplying public buildings with water, . . . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1834, June 30.		1022 for Capitol hydrant, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 119
1835, Mar. 3.		1700 for water for public offices, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1835, Mar. 3.		200 for expense of fire engines, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1836, July 4.		5300 for purchase of Smith's Spring, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 540
1836, July 4.		231 for culverts, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 540
1836, July 4.		5000 for conveying water from Capitol to Botanic Garden, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 540
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for water along Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1837, Mar. 3.		7225 for fire engines for war and navy departments, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1837, Mar. 3.		5525 for same for treasury building, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1838, July 7.		200 for hose for Capitol grounds, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 838
1839, Mar. 3.		300 for lot of ground for Union Fire Company, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1839, Mar. 3.		350 for pipes to water Capitol grounds, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1011
1839, Mar. 3.		500 for pipes from Tiber to Capitol, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1011
1839, Mar. 3.		10,100 for purchase of engines, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1012
1843, Mar. 3.		733 for repairing iron pipes, . . . . .	v. 644	x. 498
1843, Mar. 3.		120 for marble basin at fountain of Capitol, . . . . .	v. 645	x. 498
1845, Mar. 3.		4377 for water posts, flagging, tympanum and hose, . . . . .	v. 758	x. 720
1824, May 4.		2000 for enclosing the public burial-ground of Christ's Church, Washington parish, . . . . .	vi. 294	vii. 240
1832, July 14.		1000 for vault in same, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1833, Mar. 2.		1600 for same, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 817
1834, June 30.		2159 for same, including deficiency of appropriation, . . . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1835, Mar. 3.		600 for same, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1846, Aug. 10.		2000 for repairs to the burial-ground and road leading to it, . . . . .	ix. 93	
1832, May 31.		1500 appropriated for Congressional Burial-ground, . . . . .	iv. 530	
1826, May 20.		40,000 for Penitentiary, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii. 490
1827, Mar. 2.		15,390 for same, . . . . .	iv. 218	vii. 559
1828, May 2.		22,387 for same, . . . . .	iv. 266	viii. 42
1833, Mar. 2.		15,436 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 816
1831, Feb. 25.		36,360 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 445	viii. 418
1839, Mar. 3.		12,537 for Penitentiary, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1011
1840, May 8.		14,503 for same, . . . . .	v. 378	x. 23
1841, Mar. 3.		5000 for new Jail, . . . . .	v. 429	x. 119
1842, May 18.		1851 for same, . . . . .	v. 479	x. 193
1846, May 8.		11,949 for same, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1846, Aug. 10.		11,611 for same, . . . . .	ix. 93	
1847, Mar. 3.		7389 for same, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1847, Mar. 3.		600 for repairs to the wharf at the Penitentiary, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 12.		6283 for the Penitentiary, . . . . .	ix. 294	
1849, Mar. 3.		8850 for same, . . . . .	ix. 363	
1802, May 3.		8000 for building jail in Washington, . . . . .	ii. 195	
1826, May 20.		5000 for repairing jail in Washington, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii. 490
1826, May 20.		10,000 for building a jail in Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii. 490
1828, May 2.		1699 for the jail at Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 266	viii. 42
1841, Mar. 3.		3000 for completing new court house in Alexandria, . . . . .	v. 429	x. 119
1828, May 2.		56,400 for public buildings, . . . . .	iv. 265	viii. 42
1829, Mar. 3.		8000 for purchase of square No. 249, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223
1834, June 30.		22,913 for deficiency of old appropriations, . . . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1848, Aug. 3.		10,043 for grading University Square, and other expenses for the construction of the depot for maps and instruments, . . . . .	ix. 268	
1848, Aug. 12.		3628 for grading and planting the public mall, . . . . .	ix. 294	
1849, Mar. 3.		30,000 for reimbursing the corporation of the city of Washington for one half the cost of the City Hall, . . . . .	ix. 362	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

75

*For Lighthouses, Beacons, Buoys, Piers, and other Objects for the Benefit and Security of Navigation and Commerce.*

## *In Maine.*

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1790, Aug. 10.	\$1500 for finishing lighthouses on Portland Head,	i. 184	ii. 180
1794, May 19.	5000 for lighthouse on Seguin Island,	i. 369	ii. 407
1797, Mar. 3.	2170 additional for same,	i. 501	ii. 579
1803, Mar. 3.	7000 for lighthouse on White Head, entrance of Penobscot Bay,	ii. 228	iii. 545
1806, April 21.	5000 for lighthouse at the mouth of St. George's River,	ii. 406	iv. 69
1806, April 21.	5000 for lighthouse on West Passamaquoddy Head,	ii. 406	iv. 69
1811, Mar. 2.	3000 for lighthouse on Boon Island,	ii. 859	iv. 349
1819, Mar. 3.	2500 for a stone tower at Seguin Light,	iii. 535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.	5000 for pier at mouth of Kennebunk River,	iii. 599	vii. 528
1822, May 7.	4000 additional for same,	iii. 698	vii. 88
1820, May 15.	1000 for a bell on Westquoddy Head,	iii. 599	vii. 528
1821, Mar. 3.	10,500 for lighthouses on Cross Island, in Booth Bay, and Pond Island,	iii. 644	vi. 580
1822, May 7.	500 additional for light on Cross Island,	iii. 699	vii. 89
1822, May 7.	3000 for lighthouse on Monhegan Island,	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.	2500 for lighthouse on Baker's Island,	iii. 780	vii. 180
1825, Feb. 25.	1800 additional for same,	iv. 90	vii. 348
1824, May 26.	4000 for lighthouse on Owl's Head,	iv. 61	vii. 313
1824, May 26.	5000 for pier at mouth of Saco River,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1824, May 26.	5000 for pier at Wells's Harbor,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1824, May 26.	160 for buoys at mouth of Kennebec River,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.	4000 for lighthouse on Moosepeak Islands,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.	1500 for monument on Stage Island,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.	50 for buoy in Winter Harbor,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1827, Mar. 2.	3000 for two lighthouses on Cape Elizabeth,	iv. 231	vii. 578
1828, Feb. 12.	4500 additional for same,	iv. 253	viii. 19
1828, May 23.	5000 for a lighthouse on Dice's Head,	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, Feb. 12.	1300 for a lighthouse on Baker's Island, near Mount Desert,	iv. 252	viii. 19
1829, Mar. 2.	5000 for a lighthouse on Mount Desert, Rock Island,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	5000 for repairing pier, entrance Kennebunk River,	iv. 346	viii. 199
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for same,	v. 181	ix. 647
1829, Mar. 2.	5000 for a lighthouse on Hendrick's Head, near mouth of Sheepscot River,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1830, Mar. 18.	8000 for a lighthouse on West Passamaquoddy Head,	iv. 381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 3.	4000 for a lighthouse at entrance of Fox Island Thoroughfare,	iv. 489	viii. 490
1831, Mar. 3.	6000 for a lighthouse at or near Cape Porpoise,	iv. 489	viii. 490
1831, Mar. 3.	4000 for increasing height of lighthouse on Boon Island,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	4000 for a lighthouse at or near Marshall's Point,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	6000 for rebuilding lighthouse at Whitehead,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	6000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Franklin Island,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1834, June 30.	5000 for a lighthouse on Fort Point, entrance of Penobscot Bay,	iv. 720	ix. 114
1834, June 30.	4500 for a lighthouse on Negro Island, entrance of Camden Harbor,	iv. 720	ix. 114
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on Mark Island, Harpswell Sound,	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on Spoon Isle, in Penobscot Bay,	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on Ram Island, mouth of Damariscotta,	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on Saddle Back Ledge, in Penobscot Bay,	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on Eagle Island Point, Penobscot Bay,	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at mouth of Pleasant River,	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on York Nubble, county of York,	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3000 for beacon light on Half Tide Ledge,	v. 182	ix. 647
1838, July 7.	5000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Wood Island,	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	3000 for a lighthouse on Bear Island,	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	10,000 for a lighthouse and sea wall in Penobscot Bay,	v. 289	ix. 876
1846, Aug. 10.	11,000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Matinicus Rock,	ix. 94	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at Little River, in the town of Cutler,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	15,900 for rebuilding lighthouse on Mount Desert Rock,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at Prospect Harbor,	ix. 175	
1848, Aug. 14.	750 for a fog bell at the lighthouse on Pond Island,	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3000 for thirteen spar buoys and three beacons in Casco Bay,	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3500 for a lighthouse at Gilkey's Harbor,	ix. 380	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L.&B'd.	B.&B'd.
1849, Mar. 3.		\$3500 for a lighthouse at Beauchamp Point, or on the opposite side of the harbor, in Camden, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		750 for a fog bell at the lighthouse on Libby's Island, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1850, Sept. 28.		4000 for lighthouse on Black Saddle Back Island, . . . . .	ix. 500	
1851, Mar. 3.		4000 for lighthouse on Pond Island, . . . . .	ix. 627	
1850, Sept. 28.		150 for a buoy off Boon Island, . . . . .	ix. 500	
1850, Sept. 28.		1000 for beacons on Drunken and Fiddler's Ledge, . . . . .	ix. 500	
1851, Mar. 3.		300 for buoys at the mouth of Kennebec River, . . . . .	ix. 627	
1798, April 27.		3050 for buoys, &c., at entrance of Portland Harbor, . . . . .	i. 553	iii. 44
1799, Mar. 2.		400 for beacon on Boon Island, . . . . .	i. 730	iii. 268
1826, May 18.		4000 for lighthouse on Permaquid Point, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		4000 for lighthouse on Martinicus Rock, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 484
1826, May 20.		1200 for p. er on Steele's Ledge, . . . . .	iv. 175	vii. 487
1827, Mar. 2.		1200 for column on Little Mark Island, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 578
1828, May 23.		1500 for monuments and buoys to render Kennebec River safe, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		2000 for a bell at Whitehead Point, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1831, Mar. 3.		5100 for spindles and buoys in Penobscot River, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1834, June 30.		3000 for a beacon on the end of a shoal in George's River, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 114
1834, June 30.		700 for a fog bell on Cape Elizabeth, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 114
1835, Mar. 3.		700 for buoys in St. George's River, . . . . .	iv. 758	ix. 213
1835, Mar. 3.		1500 for buoys in Passamaquoddy Bay, and for bell in same, . . . . .	iv. 758	ix. 213
1835, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys on Fishing Rocks, at entrance of Kennebec, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 213
1835, Mar. 3.		3000 for beacons on Otter Creek, Homer's Ledge, and Stubb's Point Ledge, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 213
1835, Mar. 3.		1500 for buoys on Alden's Ledge, mouth of Portland Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys on Heron Island Ledge, and on Western Rock, Eastern Rock, and Kellso's Ledge, in Damariscotta River, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for fog bell on Seguin Island, at entrance of Kennebec River, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for buoys on West Quoddy Bay, and cast steel triangular bell, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for monuments on Fort Point Ledge, Adams's Ledge, and Buck's Ledge, in Penobscot River, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 2.		3000 for two buoys near Sullivan, in Hancock, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.		2600 for monument on Portersfield Ledge, and for spindle on ledge near the same, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1838, July 7.		500 for two buoys near Portland Harbor, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		300 for monuments on Fort Point Ledge, Adams's Ledge, and Buck's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		3000 for monument on Bulwark Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		150 for buoy at Mount Desert Harbor, and two buoys in Bass Harbor, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		1000 for monument on Bunker's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		500 for buoy on Drummer's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		200 for buoy on Bantam Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		1200 for beacon and buoy at Half Tide Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		150 for spar buoy below Sullivan Harbor, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.		10,000 for monument or beacon on York Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1847, Mar. 3.		300 for a spindle on the South Breaker, near White Head, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.		2000 for seven buoys on Trundy's Reef and Broad Cove Rock, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1848, Aug. 12.		1000 for buoys and beacons in Casco Bay, . . . . .	ix. 321	
<i>In New Hampshire.</i>				
1802, April 6.		4000 for rebuilding lighthouse on east end New Castle Island, . . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 473
1803, Mar. 2.		500 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1820, May 15.		5000 for lighthouse on one of the Isles of Shoals, . . . . .	iii. 598	vi. 527
1827, Mar. 2.		1500 for lighthouse at mouth of Portsmouth Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 578
1828, May 23.		8000 for a light on Whale's Back, in Portsmouth Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1829, Mar. 2.		10,500 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1830, Mar. 18.		1500 for same, reappropriated, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for a pier on east side of same, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1847, Mar. 3.		25,000 additional for same, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1794, April 5.		300 for buoys in Portsmouth Harbor, . . . . .	i. 353	ii. 388
1829, Mar. 2.		300 for a buoy on Kitt's Rock, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		300 for a buoy on Peperell's Cove, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1837, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys at entrance of Spruce Creek, and for buoys east side of Amazeen Island, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.		400 for buoys on Cod Rock, near Fort Point, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

77

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)		L.&E. vol.	R.&D. vol.
1850, Sept. 28.		\$2500 for beacons and buoys at the mouth of Little Harbor,	ix.	500	
1850, Sept. 28.		500 for a beacon on Lagy's Ledge,	ix.	500	
<i>In Massachusetts.</i>					
1796, April 8.		6000 for lighthouse on Baker's Island,	i.	452	ii. 517
1816, April 27.		4000 for rebuilding same,	iii.	316	vi. 116
1820, May 15.		4000 for another lighthouse on Baker's Island,	iii.	599	vi. 528
1796, May 17.		8000 for lighthouse on Cape Cod,	i.	464	ii. 532
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for rebuilding the same,	iv.	489	viii. 491
1798, July 16.		5750 for lighthouses on Gay Head, and other places,	i.	607	iii. 110
1800, April 29.		2000 for lighthouse on Wigwam Point,	ii.	58	iii. 366
1801, Jan. 30.		2000 for lighthouse on Martha's Vineyard,	ii.	89	iii. 405
1802, April 6.		2500 for rebuilding lighthouse on Gurnet Point,	ii.	151	iii. 473
1804, Mar. 16.		2500 for rebuilding lighthouse on Clarke Point,	ii.	271	iii. 588
1806, Mar. 8.		5000 for lighthouse on Fletcher's Neck,	ii.	355	iv. 10
1808, Feb. 10.		100 additional for same,	ii.	466	iv. 141
1806, April 21.		5000 for lighthouse at Chatham Harbor,	ii.	406	iv. 70
1808, Feb. 10.		2000 additional for same,	ii.	466	iv. 140
1807, Feb. 10.		2500 for lighthouse on Nausaun Island,	ii.	415	iv. 81
1817, Mar. 3.		3746 additional for lighthouse at Tarpaulin Cove,	iii.	357	vi. 188
1809, Feb. 17.		10,000 for rebuilding two lighthouses on Plumb Island,	ii.	524	iv. 206
1838, July 7.		4000 for rebuilding the same,	v.	289	ix. 877
1810, May 1.		4000 for lighthouse at entrance of Scituate Harbor,	ii.	611	iv. 313
1810, May 1.		3500 for stone column at entrance of Boston Harbor,	ii.	611	iv. 313
1811, Mar. 2.		1800 for stone column on Cape Elizabeth,	ii.	659	iv. 349
1816, April 27.		8000 for lighthouses on Race Point, on Point Gammon,	iii.	317	vi. 116
		and on Island Petite Manon,	iii.	357	vi. 189
1817, Mar. 3.		6000 additional for light on Petite Manon,	iii.	357	vi. 188
1817, Mar. 3.		7500 for rebuilding lighthouse at Nantucket,	iv.	134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.		1600 for house for keeper of Nantucket light,	iii.	360	vi. 192
1817, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse on West Chop of Holmes Hole,	iii.	535	vi. 439
1819, Mar. 3.		11,500 for lighthouses on Long Island Head and Bird Island,	iii.	599	vi. 528
1820, May 15.		9000 same on Tenpound Island, and other places,	iii.	698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.		2000 same on Billingsgate Island,	iii.	698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.		8000 same on Cutter Hank Island,	iii.	780	vii. 180
1823, Mar. 3.		3000 same on Monamoy Point,	iv.	171	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		2500 for lighthouse on Long Point,	iv.	171	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		8000 for light vessel on Tuckanuck Shoal,	iv.	282	viii. 64
1826, May 18.		3500 for lighthouse on Sandy Neck,	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		3000 for a lighthouse on Nobosque Point,	iv.	489	viii. 491
1828, May 23.		5500 same at entrance of Edgartown Harbor,	iv.	720	ix. 114
1828, May 23.		4000 same on Dumluping Rock,	v.	182	ix. 648
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for rebuilding lighthouse at Gloucester Point,	v.	182	ix. 648
1834, June 30.		5000 for a lighthouse in Strait Mouth Harbor,	v.	289	ix. 877
1834, June 30.		4500 for a lighthouse at entrance of harbor of Marblehead,	iv.	720	ix. 114
1837, Mar. 3.		7000 for two small lighthouses at or near Ipswich Harbor,	v.	182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse near Ned's Point, in vicinity of Matapoissett,	v.	182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for three small lighthouses on Nauset Beach, Cape Cod,	v.	182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse at Wing's Neck,	v.	182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for same on Mayo Beach, in Wellfleet Bay,	v.	182	ix. 648
1838, July 7.		2000 for completing the same,	v.	289	ix. 877
1847, Mar. 3.		6000 for a beacon on the "Londoner's" Rock, near Thatcher's Island,	ix.	175	
1847, Mar. 3.		20,000 for a lighthouse on Minot's Rock,	ix.	175	
1847, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a light boat or lighthouse near reef of rocks at the entrance of the Vineyard Sound,	ix.	175	
1847, Mar. 3.		5000 for the causeway between the lighthouse and shore at Edgartown,	ix.	176	
1848, Aug. 12.		10,000 for completing lighthouse on Minot's Rock,	ix.	298	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a lighthouse at the mouth of Parinet River, Cape Cod,	ix.	321	
1848, Aug. 14.		12,000 for a lighthouse and keeper's house at Sankaty Head, Nantucket,	ix.	321	
1848, Aug. 14.		2000 for a small harbor light at Hyannis,	ix.	321	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a beacon light on Palmer's Island, New Bedford,	ix.	321	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a lighthouse on Wing's Neck, Buzzard's Bay,	ix.	321	
1849, Mar. 3.		4500 for an illuminating apparatus for the lighthouse at Minot's Rock, Boston Harbor,	ix.	367	

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1849, Mar. 3.		\$25,000 for a screw pile beacon on the South Shoal, off Nantucket,	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		12,500 for a light boat on Pollock Rip, off Chatham,	ix. 380	
1850, Sept. 28.		800 for a keeper's house at Hyannis,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		960 for spar buoys at divers places,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		500 for lighthouse at Egg Rock,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		3000 for fog signal in Boston Bay,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		560 for spar buoys at the entrance of Lynn Harbor,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		4000 for the causeway at Edgartown,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		500 for buoys and beacons at Newburyport,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		4000 for lighthouse at Bass River,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		2900 for beacon and buoy in Boston Harbor,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		1500 for beacons at Gloucester,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		750 for beacon in Ipswich Bay,	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		30,000 for lighthouse at Cuttyhunk,	ix. 501	
1851, Mar. 3.		12,500 for light boat on the Shovelful Shoals,	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		1000 for buoys in Neponset River,	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		3500 for lighthouse at Holmes Hole,	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		2500 for beacon light on Fawn's Bar,	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		2000 for two iron spindles in Boston Harbor,	ix. 627	
1797, Mar. 3.		1600 for buoys, beacons, &c., in Boston Harbor,	i. 516	ii. 597
1798, Mar. 14.		13,250 for buoys, &c., in and near harbor of Nantucket, and elsewhere,	i. 540	iii. 28
1800, April 29.		300 for buoys, &c., in Buzzard's Bay,	ii. 58	iii. 366
1807, Feb. 10.		1500 for same, in Salem Harbor,	ii. 415	iv. 81
1808, Feb. 10.		5000 for same, in Salem Harbor, (additional,)	ii. 466	iv. 141
1808, Mar. 17.		11,500 for same, in various places in the State of Massachusetts, and other States,	ii. 476	iv. 155
1809, Feb. 17.		67 for same, in Salem Harbor, (additional,)	ii. 524	iv. 206
1810, May 1.		1500 for same, at entrance of Plymouth and Beverly,	ii. 612	iv. 313
1811, Mar. 2.		350 for same, at entrance of Plymouth and Beverly, (additional,)	ii. 659	iv. 349
1811, Mar. 2.		2000 for same, at entrance of Edgartown,	ii. 659	iv. 349
1819, Mar. 3.		1600 for same, at entrance of Boston Harbor and in Buzzard's Bay,	iii. 535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.		9000 for same, at entrance of Salem Harbor and elsewhere,	iii. 599	vi. 528
1821, Mar. 3.		1500 for same, on Nantucket Shoals, and in Martha's Sound,	iii. 644	vi. 586
1824, May 26.		160 for buoys in Buzzard's Bay,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1826, May 18.		90 for same in Salem and Boston Harbors,	iv. 171	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		200 for same in Gloucester Harbor,	iv. 171	vii. 484
1827, Mar. 2.		1350 for beacons and buoys in waters of Massachusetts,	iv. 230	vii. 578
1828, Feb. 12.		50 additional, for buoys in Vineyard's Sound,	iv. 252	viii. 19
1828, May 23.		60 for a buoy on Killpond, in Buzzard's Bay,	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		100 for two buoys at or near Gloucester Harbor,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		400 for a buoy on Toddy Rock Ledge, Boston Harbor,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		500 for buoys and monuments in Anisquam Harbor,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1831, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys in Northern Channel, Vineyard Sound,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		400 for same on ledges and rocks called Wood Hole,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1835, Mar. 3.		700 for same on West Island Ledge, on Nye's Ledge, on Mattapissett Ledge, on Sunken Ledge, and on Snow's Rock,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		500 for same in harbor of Lynn, on Lobster's Rock, near west side of Nahant, on Western Rocks, on sand bar at mouth of Saugus River, and such other sites as may be necessary,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		600 for same near harbor of Nantucket,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		1950 for same on several sites in harbor of New Bedford,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		2000 for beacons and buoys in Buzzard's Bay,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		150 for buoy on Sunken Rock, near mouth of Green Bay,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		2500 for buoys on rocks and ledges at entrance of Lynn, Salem, Beverly, Marblehead, and Manchester,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys on Aldridge Ledge, False Spit, Hunt's Ledge, Hospital Island Ledge, Sculpion Ledge, Governor's Island Point, and Little Farm Bar, in Boston Harbor,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		100 for buoys in harbor of Mattapoisett,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		600 for same on Bay Rock, opposite Fall River,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		100 for same at Egypt, in Taunton,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		300 for buoy at Deep Hole Rock, near Oyster Island,	v. 182	ix. 648
1829, Mar. 2.		2000 for a monument on the eastern point of Gloucester Harbor,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		1200 for a monument on a ledge near Swampscut Harbor,	iv. 345	viii. 198

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

79

APPROPRIATIONS, Beacons, Lighthouses, &c., (continued.)		L & E's ed.	R & D's ed.
1831, Mar. 3.	\$1200 for a monument on the outer part of Swampscut Harbor,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	1000 for a monument on or near Cohasset Rocks,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	1000 for monuments on Sunken Island and on Pig Rocks,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1834, June 30.	1000 for a monument on Nix's Mate Island,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1838, July 7.	5000 for a monument on Bowditch's Ledge,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	5000 for a monument on Bowbill Ledge,	v. 289	ix. 877
1829, Mar. 2.	400 for a spindle on Minot's Ledge, and other purposes,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	400 for same on Cohasset Rock, and other purposes,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	500 for same on Lone Rock, and other purposes,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1831, Mar. 3.	250 for spindle beacon on Minot's Ledge, and placing buoys on Hospital Island Ledge, near George's Island,	iv. 489	viii. 491
1835, Mar. 3.	750 for a spindle on Minot's Ledge,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1837, Mar. 3.	200 for same in harbor of Edgartown, and buoys,	v. 182	x. 648
1829, Mar. 2.	400 for a beacon on Spit Sand, and other purposes,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1830, Mar. 18.	1000 for beacon at mouth of Bass River, reappropriated,	iv. 381	viii. 260
1834, June 30.	1500 for same,	iv. 720	ix. 114
1834, June 30.	3500 for same, or monument on Deer Island Point,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.	1500 for beacon on Collier's Ledge, Vineyard Sound,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1837, Mar. 3.	2000 for same at mouth of New Bedford Harbor,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	500 for two small beacon lights on north side of Nantucket Island,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for beacon on Muscle Bed, and for same on Oyster Bed Point, in Mount Hope Bay,	v. 182	ix. 648
1838, July 7.	2100 for two small beacon lights on Nantucket Island,	v. 289	ix. 877
1847, Mar. 3.	2000 for three spar buoys in Wellfleet Harbor, four spar buoys at Westport Harbor, and nine buoys and a beacon in Buzzard's Bay,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	800 for buoys, &c., at different points,	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.	500 for eight spar buoys at different places,	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	1000 for six large buoys off Nantucket,	ix. 380	
<i>In Rhode Island.</i>			
1793, Mar. 2.	20,000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Montauk Point,	i. 340	ii. 374
1797, Mar. 3.	2741 additional for this lighthouse,	i. 501	ii. 579
1806, Jan. 22.	3000 for lighthouse on Watch Hill Point,	ii. 349	iv. 2
1809, Feb. 17.	2850 additional for this light,	ii. 524	iv. 206
1808, Feb. 10.	5000 for lighthouse on Point Judith,	ii. 462	iv. 136
1810, Feb. 26.	200 additional for this light,	ii. 561	iv. 253
1816, April 27.	7500 for rebuilding this lighthouse,	iii. 316	vi. 115
1823, Mar. 3.	2500 for lighthouse on Goat Island,	iii. 780	vii. 180
1834, June 30.	13,600 for removing this light to a point north of said site,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1842, May 18.	13,000 for completing dike and removing lighthouse,	v. 486	x. 202
1825, Mar. 3.	3000 for lighthouse on Dutch Island, in Narraganset Bay,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1826, Mar. 14.	2000 additional for this lighthouse,	iv. 147	vii. 445
1827, Mar. 2.	1200 for alterations in Newport lighthouse,	iv. 231	vii. 578
1828, May 23.	3500 for a light on Nayat Point,	iv. 283	viii. 64
1828, May 23.	2000 for spindles on reef opposite Pawtucket, and for one on reef opposite Punham Rock,	iv. 283	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.	5500 for one on north-west point of Block Island,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for rebuilding the same,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a light on Papoose Squaw Point,	v. 182	ix. 649
1794, April 5.	500 for buoys in Providence River,	i. 353	ii. 388
1838, July 7.	600 for buoys or dolphins in same,	v. 289	ix. 877
1798, Mar. 14.	for buoys near harbor of Newport, (sum not stated,)	ii. 540	iii. 28
1801, Mar. 3.	150 for buoys in Narraganset Bay,	ii. 125	iii. 442
1817, Mar. 3.	1000 for beacon and buoys at entrance of Bristol,	iii. 357	vi. 188
1821, Mar. 3.	450 for buoys and spindle on James's Ledge, Old Gay, and the Brothers,	iii. 644	vi. 586
1825, Mar. 3.	1000 for beacon light on Warwick Neck,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1826, Mar. 14.	2000 additional for this beacon,	iv. 147	vii. 445
1826, May 18.	60 for buoys on Sally Rock,	iv. 172	vii. 484
1827, Mar. 2.	75 for sundry beacons in Greenwich Harbor,	iv. 230	vii. 578
1829, Mar. 2.	600 for a buoy on a ledge of rocks east of Brenton's Point, and for five other buoys and one spindle,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	2500 for bells at Beaver Tail and Gull Island Lighthouses,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	150 for a buoy at the shoal making out from lighthouse on Goat Island,	iv. 345	viii. 198
1835, Mar. 3.	32,400 for removal of lighthouse at Goat Island,	iv. 768	ix. 227
1837, Mar. 3.	100 for a buoy and beacon on South White Rock, and buoy on Charles Rock, near Wickford Harbor,	v. 182	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	1000 for eight dolphins and two buoys north of Field's Point, in Providence River,	v. 183	ix. 649

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1828, May 23.		\$4000 for a pier and beacon on Allan's Rock, in Warren River, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1831, Mar. 3.		3000 for beacon light at or near entrance of Wickford Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		50 for a spindle on the Half Way Rock, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1835, Mar. 3.		300 for spindles on Prudence Island, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		500 for beacon at harbor of East Greenwich, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1838, July 7.		400 for two spindles at mouth of Pawcatuck River, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 877
1847, Mar. 3.		400 for buoys at different points, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.		120 for a dolphin on Long Bed, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		200 for four spar buoys at different places, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		200 for two buoys and a spindle at the mouth of Pawcatuck River, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1850, Sept. 28.		2500 for fog bells at sundry places on Long Island and Rhode Island, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.		3500 for lighthouse on Sandy Point, . . . . .	ix. 501	
1851, Mar. 3.		1500 for light boat off Brenton's Reef, . . . . .	ix. 627	
1850, Sept. 28.		140 for buoys in Narraganset Bay, . . . . .	ix. 501	
<i>In Connecticut.</i>				
1800, May 7.		15,700 for rebuilding New London lighthouse, . . . . .	ii. 65	iii. 376
1802, April 6.		2500 for lighthouse on Lyndes's Point, . . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 473
1838, July 7.		2500 additional for same, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1804, Mar. 16.		2500 for lighthouse on Five Mile Point, . . . . .	ii. 271	iii. 588
1807, Feb. 10.		5000 for lighthouse on Fairweather Island, . . . . .	ii. 413	iv. 81
1822, April 30.		3000 for rebuilding this lighthouse, . . . . .	iii. 672	vii. 43
1822, May 7.		3500 for lighthouse on Stonington Point, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1826, May 18.		4000 for lighthouse on Rounton Neck, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1829, Mar. 2.		150 for a buoy on rock opposite Lloyd's Neck, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 for one on Great Captain's Island, or Greenwich Point, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for one at or near Morgan's Point, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1794, April 5.		1200 for buoys on rocks off New London, . . . . .	i. 353	ii. 388
1806, April 21.		1000 for pier in harbor of Bridgeport, . . . . .	ii. 406	iv. 70
1819, Mar. 3.		1200 for buoys near Cochney, Norwalk, and Fairweather Islands, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.		300 for buoys near harbor New Haven, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1825, Mar. 3.		2600 for beacons at Mill River Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 184	vii. 426
1826, May 18.		1000 for beacon at mouth of Ousatonick River, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		125 for buoys near Bradford Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1827, Mar. 2.		930 for sundry beacons and buoys, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 578
1831, Mar. 3.		250 for buoys in New Haven Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		250 for same in Connecticut River, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 492
1838, July 7.		435 for six buoys in western and six in eastern entrance to Mystic River, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		100 for buoys on the channel east of Ram Island, and on Turner's Reef, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		300 for same in Milford Harbor, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.		400 for same on ledge west of Black Point, on Pond Reef, in Bay of Niantuck; on Cornfield Point Rock, Adam's Rock, and Oyster Pond Rock, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1828, May 23.		6200 for beacon light near Spindle Rock, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.		6200 for the same, to be expended on the erection of a beacon instead of the same beacon light, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		3000 for a beacon near the west side of New Haven Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1835, Mar. 3.		7710 for a beacon near Black Rock Harbor, in Long Island Sound, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1843, Mar. 3.		10,000 for rebuilding the same, . . . . .	v. 642	x. 495
1831, Mar. 3.		400 for a spindle on Whale Rock, entrance of Mystic River, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1835, Mar. 3.		250 for same on rocks near entrance of same, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1831, Mar. 3.		6200 for monument on Bradford Reef, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 492
1835, Mar. 3.		5000 for a light boat with bell at Bartlett's Reef, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1838, July 7.		1500 for a sea wall for preservation of lighthouse, &c., on Fairweather Island, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1847, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse on the North Dumpling, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		1000 for a beacon on the south-west ledge in New Haven Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		10,000 for rebuilding the lighthouse at the entrance of New Haven Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		10,000 for the sea wall for the protection of the lighthouse on Fair Weather Island, . . . . .	ix. 176	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

81

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1848, Aug. 12.		\$5000 for completing same,	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 12.		5000 for a beacon light on the south-west ledge in the harbor of New Haven,	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 14.		5000 for a light boat on Eel Grass Shoal,	ix. 321	
1850, Sept. 28.		100 for a can buoy on Pea Field's Reef,	ix. 501	
1851, Mar. 3.		1835 for same,	ix. 627	
1850, Sept. 28.		3500 for a beacon light on Bridgeport Bar,	ix. 501	
1847, Mar. 3.		720 for buoys at different places,	ix. 176	
<i>On Long Island Sound.</i>				
1821, Mar. 3.		6000 for lighthouse on Faulkner's Island,	ii. 125	iii. 442
1802, April 6.		8000 for lighthouses on Long Island Sound,	ii. 151	iii. 473
1803, Mar. 2.		1000 additional for these lighthouses,	ii. 214	iii. 540
1804, April 14.		3500 for lighthouse on Gull's Island,	ii. 268	iii. 585
1824, May 26.		150 for buoys near Cornfield Point and in Guilford Bay,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1826, May 18.		100 for surveys for beacon sites,	iv. 172	vii. 484
<i>In Vermont.</i>				
1825, Mar. 3.		4000 for lighthouse at mouth of Burlington Harbor,	iv. 134	vii. 426
<i>In New York. (See On Lakes.)</i>				
1798, Mar. 14.		for lighthouse on Nassau Island, (sum not stated,)	i. 540	iii. 28
1806, Jan. 22.		3000 for lighthouse on Sand's Point,	ii. 349	iv. 2
1809, Feb. 17.		2850 additional for this light,	ii. 524	iv. 206
1821, Mar. 3.		4000 for lighthouses on Stratford Point and on Throg's Neck,	iii. 644	iv. 566
1822, May 7.		500 additional for light on Throg's Neck,	iii. 698	vii. 88
1825, Mar. 3.		7000 additional for same light,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1822, May 7.		2500 for lighthouse on Old Field Point,	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.		1500 additional for same,	iii. 780	vii. 180
1822, May 7.		15,000 for a light vessel on outer bar of harbor of New York,	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.		5000 additional for same,	iii. 780	vii. 180
1824, May 26.		4500 for lighthouse on Verplanck's Point, (changed to Stony Point, 3d March, 1825.)	iv. 61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.		10,000 for lighthouse near Fire Island Inlet, Long Island,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1828, May 23.		8000 for two lights near Kinderhook,	iv. 283	viii. 65
1834, June 30.		150 for a light at Kinderhook,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1828, May 23.		5000 for a light near Portland, on Lake Erie,	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		4000 for a light at Four Miles Point, on the western side of Hudson River,	iv. 345	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 for one on the Brothers, at the Narrows,	iv. 346	viii. 199
1832, May 5.		5000 for same,	iv. 512	viii. 550
1830, Mar. 18.		2500 for pier and lighthouse at Buffalo,	iv. 381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 3.		12,512 for lighthouse in harbor of Buffalo,	iv. 490	viii. 492
1836, July 2.		494 for one at Buffalo,	v. 69	ix. 447
1834, June 30.		5000 for one near Sangerties,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		150 for one on Van Wie's Point, in Hudson River,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		150 for one near Castleton, in same,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		150 for one near New Baltimore, in same,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		150 for one at Kinderhook,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		5000 for lighthouse on flats in Hudson River, above Stuyvesant's Landing,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.		6485 for one in harbor of Oswego,	iv. 768	ix. 227
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for one on Cumberland Head, Lake Champlain,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for one on Split Rock Point, same,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for one on Big Sandy Creek, Lake Ontario,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for one on Stony Point, county of Jefferson,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		200,000 for one on Flynn's Knoll, near Sandy Hook,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for one at Esopus Meadows,	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		3000 for completing same,	v. 290	ix. 878
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for one on Cedar Island, Sag Harbor,	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		2500 for completing the same,	v. 290	ix. 878
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse on Rondout Creek, on Hudson River,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		50,000 for a lighthouse on Robin's Reef, in harbor of New York,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for one on Salmon River Harbor,	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for revolving light on Execution Rock, opposite Sand's Point,	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		3000 for a lighthouse on Fisher's Sound,	v. 290	ix. 878
1847, Mar. 3.		4000 for a lighthouse at the entrance of Cattaraugus Creek,	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		150 for a red light on Governor's Island,	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		25,000 for a lighthouse on Execution Rocks,	ix. 176	

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1847, Mar. 3.		\$300 for a beacon on the south side of Staten Island, . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		6000 for three beacon lights on the River St. Lawrence, . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		4000 for a lighthouse on Teller's Point, . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		5000 for furnishing the lighthouses on the Atlantic coast with means of rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners, . . .	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 12.		12,000 for a light boat to be stationed on Bartlett's Reef, Long Island Sound, . . .	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 14.		150 for three lamps on the Hudson River, . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		10,000 for a lighthouse on North Brother, near Hurl Gate, . . .	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a light boat on Horseshoe Reef, Niagara River, or for a lighthouse on same point, . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a beacon on the south-east part of Romer Shoal, . . .	ix. 380	
1850, Sept. 28.		300 for spar buoys in Greenport Harbor, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		4000 for two beacon lights near Fort Hamilton, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		1000 for can buoys in Niagara River, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		30,000 for beacon on Romer Shoal, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		70 for spar buoy on Glover's Reef, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		70 for same at Cold Spring, . . .	ix. 501	
1850, Sept. 28.		70 for same at Fire Island Bay, . . .	ix. 501	
1851, Mar. 3.		30,000 for lighthouse on Flynn's Knoll, . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		25,000 for lighthouse on Horseshoe Reef, . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		6000 for lighthouse at Sodus Bay, . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		700 for beacon at Sag Harbor, . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		6000 for lighthouse on Gardiner's Island, . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		2000 for beacons near Fort Hamilton, . . .	ix. 627	
1850, Sept. 28.		2500 for fog bells at sundry places on Long Island and Rhode Island, . . .	ix. 503	
1798, Mar. 14.		for buoys near New York Harbor, (sum not stated,) . . .	i. 540	iii. 28
1804, Mar. 26.		2000 for a beacon on Sandy Hook, . . .	ii. 294	iii. 616
1805, Mar. 1.		9000 for buoys in New York Harbor and Long Island Sound, . . .	ii. 320	iii. 646
1806, April 18.		1342 additional for same, . . .	ii. 388	iv. 47
1807, Mar. 3.		1200 additional for same, . . .	ii. 435	iv. 105
1817, Mar. 3.		1200 for beacon light on Sandy Hook, . . .	iii. 357	vi. 188
1826, May 18.		4000 for lighthouse on Plum Island, . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1826, May 18.		30,000 for lighthouses near Fort Tompkins and Princess Bay, and on Highlands, New Jersey, . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1828, May 23.		300 for four buoys in Hudson River, . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		500 for eight buoys at proper sites between the city of Albany and a point opposite Red Hook, . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for buoying out Gedney's Channel, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		870 for buoys in same, . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1837, Mar. 3.		100 for buoy on wreck of vessel sunk at Tappan Bay, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1831, Mar. 3.		3190 to rebuild beacon in Black Rock Harbor, . . .	iv. 489	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		4000 for a beacon light near Sackett's Harbor, . . .	iv. 489	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		3000 for a beacon light at junction of Rondout Creek, . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		1000 for a beacon on the middle ground between Stratford and Crane Neck, . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1834, June 30.		3666 for a beacon light on pier in harbor of Oswego, . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		4000 for a beacon light on pier at mouth of Sodus Bay, . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		5000 for a lighthouse at Oswegatchie River, . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.		3750 for a beacon on pier at mouth of Genesee River and Sodus Bay, . . .	iv. 768	ix. 227
1837, Mar. 3.		4500 for a beacon light at Silver Creek Harbor, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		25,000 for a light boat off Sandy Hook, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		15,000 for a beacon on Romer's Shoal, near Sandy Hook, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		10,000 additional for completing the same, . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1837, Mar. 3.		2700 for a beacon light at Dunkirk Harbor, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		2700 for a beacon light at Van Buren, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a floating light to be stationed on Middle Ground, in Long Island Sound, . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1848, Aug. 14.		180 for three spar buoys at the mouth of Port Jefferson Harbor, . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		400 for eight spar buoys to guide vessels into Niagara River, . . .	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.		300 for four spar buoys from Horseshoe Reef to Bird Island, . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		200 for three spar buoys in Buttermilk Channel, . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		400 for four additional buoys in the Lower Bay of New York, . . .	ix. 380	

APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)

L. & B. ed.

R. & D. ed.

*In New Jersey.*

1822, May 7.	\$5000 for lighthouse on Cape May, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1823, Mar. 3.	5750 additional for same, . . . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1834, July 30.	6000 for a lighthouse on Shoals at Barnegat, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix.	115
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at mouth of Cohansey Creek, . . . . .	v.	183	ix.	650
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at Egg Island, entrance of Maurice River, . . . . .	v.	183	ix.	650
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one near Absecon Inlet, . . . . .	v.	183	x.	650
1838, July 7.	3400 for a small light on Shorter's Island, and other purposes, . . . . .	v.	290	ix.	878
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for a beacon light at the corner stake between Elizabeth Point and Shorter's Island, and for a small light or lantern at Shorter's Island, . . . . .	ix.	176		
1847, Mar. 3.	6000 for a lighthouse on Tucker's Beach, . . . . .	ix.	176		
1849, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at Bergen's Point, . . . . .	ix.	380		
1849, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at the mouth of the Passaic River, . . . . .	ix.	380		
1849, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse on the east point of Maurice River, . . . . .	ix.	381		
1826, May 18.	300 for buoys near Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	485
1829, Mar. 2.	200 for buoys at proper sites at New Inlet, in the District of Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	346	viii.	199
1835, Mar. 3.	400 for buoys at Absecon, . . . . .	iv.	759	ix.	215
1838, July 7.	1050 for buoys on tail of Great Beds, off Billop's Point Shoal, on Middle Ground, Prince's Bay, on Old Orchard Shoal, and off point of Great Kill Shoal, . . . . .	v.	290	ix.	878
1838, July 7.	3400 for spar buoys at Bergen Point, Mill Rocks, between Hackensack and Passaic channels, at Corner Stake, at Crossing Place on north side, and at the Elbow, . . . . .	v.	290	ix.	878
1838, July 7.	1050 for a small beacon light at South Amboy, and other purposes, . . . . .	v.	290	ix.	878
1838, July 7.	3400 for a beacon light at Corner Stake, and other purposes, . . . . .	v.	290	ix.	878
1847, Mar. 3.	80 for a buoy in New Inlet, near Tuckerton, . . . . .	ix.	176		
1847, Mar. 3.	400 for buoys in Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	ix.	177		
1849, Mar. 3.	300 for five spar buoys at Thom's River, . . . . .	ix.	380		
1849, Mar. 3.	300 for five spar buoys at Barnegat Inlet, . . . . .	ix.	380		
1849, Mar. 3.	100 for two buoys on the east and west oyster beds in Newark Bay, . . . . .	ix.	381		
1849, Mar. 3.	10,000 to provide surf boats, life cars, &c., for the better preservation of life and property from shipwreck on the coast of New Jersey, . . . . .	ix.	381		
1850, Sept. 28.	200 for can buoy at Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	ix.	502		
1850, Sept. 28.	400 for beacon and buoys at the Elbow in Passaic, . . . . .	ix.	502		
1850, Sept. 28.	400 for buoy on Mill Reef and beacon on Elizabethtown Point, . . . . .	ix.	502		
1851, Mar. 3.	800 for same, . . . . .	ix.	628		
1850, Sept. 28.	4500 for lighthouse on Conasconk Point, . . . . .	ix.	502		
1851, Mar. 3.	250 for a fog bell at the Newark lighthouse, . . . . .	ix.	628		

*On Lakes Erie and Ontario.*

1810, May 1.	1600 for lights on Bird Island and Presque Isle, Lake Erie, . . . . .	ii.	612	iv.	313
1811, Feb. 20.	4000 additional for same, . . . . .	ii.	647	iv.	335
1817, Mar. 3.	17,000 additional for same, . . . . .	iii.	357	vi.	189
1819, Mar. 3.	12,500 for lighthouse on Galloo Island, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iii.	535	vi.	439
1820, May 15.	5000 for lighthouse mouth of Genesee River, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iii.	599	vi.	528
1819, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse between Grand River and Detroit River, . . . . .	iii.	535	vi.	439
1820, May 15.	5000 additional for same, . . . . .	iii.	600	vi.	528
1821, Mar. 3.	3500 for lighthouse at mouth of Oswego River, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iii.	644	vi.	586
1823, Mar. 3.	3500 for lighthouse at Fort Gratiot, . . . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1824, April 2.	5000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv.	15	vii.	229
1824, May 26.	8000 for lighthouse and pier at mouth of Grand River, . . . . .	iv.	61	vii.	213
1825, Mar. 3.	1000 additional for pier, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii.	426
1825, Mar. 3.	5000 for pier at mouth of Cayahoga River, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii.	426
1822, May 7.	1000 for light on Mess House at Fort Niagara, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1823, Mar. 3.	1500 additional for same, . . . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1824, May 26.	4500 for lighthouse at mouth Great Sodus Bay, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1826, May 18.	6000 for lighthouse at Dunkirk, Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	484
1826, May 18.	2500 for lighthouse at East End, Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	484
1826, May 18.	3000 for lighthouse on Tibbett's Point, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	484

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1826, May 20.		\$15,000 for pier at mouth of Buffalo Creek, . . . . .	iv. 175	vii. 488
1827, Mar. 2.		33,348 for piers at mouth of Oswego Harbor, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 575
1827, Mar. 2.		3000 for pier at Dunkirk, Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 575
1827, Mar. 2.		3978 for pier at entrance of La Plaisance Bay, . . . . .	iv. 229	vii. 576
1827, Mar. 2.		4000 for pier near Buffalo Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 578
<i>In Delaware Bay and River.</i>				
1802, April 6.		30,000 for repairing or erecting piers in Delaware River, . . . . .	ii. 152	iii. 473
1806, April 18.		449 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 388	iv. 47
1822, May 7.		22,700 for building piers near Cape Henlopen, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 89
1823, Mar. 3.		1500 for a lantern on Fort Delaware, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1823, Mar. 3.		20,000 for two light vessels in the bay, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1826, May 18.		29,200 for a light vessel on Brandywine Shoals, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 484
1824, May 26.		3000 for beacon light on Cape Henlopen, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1826, May 20.		25,000 for piers at New Castle, . . . . .	iv. 176	vii. 488
1827, Mar. 2.		5383 for repairing piers at Chester, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 578
<i>In Pennsylvania.</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.		767 for four buoys in the channel to the eastward of the Pea Patch, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		2500 for a beacon light at entrance of the harbor of Erie, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1837, Mar. 3.		674 for completing same, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1848, Aug. 14.		5000 for a lighthouse near Fort Mifflin, . . . . .	ix. 321	
<i>In Delaware.</i>				
1828, May 23.		4000 for a light near the mouth of Duck Creek, . . . . .	iv. 284	viii. 66
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 for a light near the northern extremity of Bombay Hook Island, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a lighthouse at Mahon's Ditch, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1834, June 30.		30,000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Brandywine Shoals, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1837, Mar. 3.		15,000 additional for same, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1847, Mar. 3.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1849, Mar. 3.		29,802 for same, . . . . .	ix. 367	
1834, June 30.		6000 for a lighthouse at mouth of Christiana River, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a lighthouse on lower end of Reedy Island, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1831, Mar. 3.		1500 for a beacon light at mouth of Mispillion Creek, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1828, May 23.		400 for buoys to the eastward of the Pea Patch, in Dela- ware River, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1837, Mar. 3.		2000 for mooring buoys in harbor of Delaware Breakwater, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1847, Mar. 3.		3300 to mark the channels discovered by the coast sur- veyors, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1838, July 7.		15,000 for rebuilding floating light on Five Fathom Bank, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1846, May 8.		1600 for lights on Delaware Breakwater, . . . . .	ix. 7	
1846, Aug. 10.		800 for same, including salary of keeper, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1849, Mar. 3.		10,000 for the foundation of a lighthouse at the Delaware Breakwater, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1850, Sept. 28.		5000 for a lighthouse at Indian River, . . . . .	ix. 502	
<i>In Chesapeake Bay.</i>				
1798, April 27.		3000 for lighthouse on Old Point Comfort, and other pur- poses, . . . . .	i. 553	iii. 44
1800, May 7.		1500 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 65	iii. 376
1801, Mar. 3.		3500 for lighthouse at same place, . . . . .	ii. 121	iii. 437
1801, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse on New Point Comfort, . . . . .	ii. 125	iii. 442
1803, Mar. 2.		3500 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1808, Feb. 10.		177 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 466	iv. 141
1801, Mar. 3.		9000 for lighthouse on Smith's Point, . . . . .	ii. 125	iii. 442
1803, Mar. 2.		350 additional for same, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1807, Feb. 10.		6000 for taking down and rebuilding lighthouse on Smith's Point, . . . . .	ii. 415	iv. 81
1816, April 27.		7000 for rebuilding lighthouse on New Point Comfort, . . . . .	iii. 316	vi. 116
1819, Mar. 3.		9000 for lighthouses on the Bodkin, North Point, and Sparrow's Point, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.		6600 additional for these lighthouses, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1822, April 30.		6600 additional for same, . . . . .	iii. 672	vii. 43
1819, Mar. 3.		12,000 for lighthouses on Windmill Point and Craney Island, and for light vessel on Willoughby's Point, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.		6600 additional for these objects, . . . . .	iii. 600	vi. 528
1820, May 15.		8000 for light vessels off Smith's Point, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1824, May 26.		5000 for lighthouse on Pool's Island, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1824, May 26.		6500 for lighthouse on Thomas's Point, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.		6000 for lighthouse on Cedar Point, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1819, Mar. 3.		8000 for buoys in Chesapeake Bay and Patapsco River, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 439
1825, Mar. 3.		1800 for beacon light on Point Lookout, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & B.'d.	B. & D.'d.
1826, May 18.		\$3500 for lighthouse on Smith's Island, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 485
1826, May 18.		2500 for lighthouse on Concord Point, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 485
1827, Mar. 2.		1500 additional for this lighthouse, . . . . .	iv. 213	vii. 551
1826, May 18.		4000 for light vessel on Hooper's Strait, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 485
1827, Mar. 2.		5000 additional for this light vessel, . . . . .	iv. 213	vii. 551
1826, May 18.		600 for buoys in Potomac, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 485
1828, Feb. 12.		5685 for lighthouse on Cove Point, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 19
1828, May 23.		6500 for lighthouse on Little Watt's Island, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1828, May 23.		6500 for same on Clay Island, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse, Turkey Point, Elk River, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1834, June 30.		5500 for lighthouse on Love Point, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 additional for same, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse on Sharp's Island, in Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1831, Mar. 3.		400 for buoys at entrance of harbor of Annapolis, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1835, Mar. 3.		1050 for buoys on Nanticoke, Wicomico, Manokin, Annamessex, and Pocomoke Rivers, Hooper Straits, and Tangier Sound, . . . . .	iv. 759	viii. 215
1837, Mar. 3.		2500 for buoys on Nanticoke, Manokin, Annamessex, Pocomoke, and Wicomico Rivers, Hooper's and Cajey's Straits, and Tangier and Pocomoke Sounds, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1838, July 7.		1200 for four buoys near Pool's Island Channel, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1828, May 23.		4500 for a beacon light on Point Lookout in Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1831, Mar. 3.		2500 for a beacon light, entrance of harbor of Baltimore, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		12,000 for a floating light at the Wolf Trap, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1828, Mar. 23.		2800 for machinery for a placing bell near the lighthouse on Pool's Island, in Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1834, June 30.		1200 for bell on lighthouse at Cove Point, Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1847, Mar. 3.		3500 for a beacon light at Greenbury Point, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a lighthouse on Blackstone's Island, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.		50 for a spar buoy in Potomac River, above Rozier's Bluff, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.		250 for five spar buoys to be placed on the Great Shoal in Wicomico River, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1849, Mar. 3.		120 for two spar buoys at the mouth of Chester River, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1850, Sept. 28.		10,000 for a lighthouse at Seven Foot Knoll, . . . . .	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.		8000 for light boat off James Island, . . . . .	ix. 502	
1851, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse at Fishing Battery, . . . . .	ix. 627	
1851, Mar. 3.		17,000 for a lighthouse at the Bodkin Shoal in Patapsco River, . . . . .	ix. 628	
<i>In Virginia.</i>				
1790, Mar. 26.		147,169 for lighthouse on Cape Henry, and other purposes, . . . . .	i. 105	ii. 84
1826, May 18.		10,000 for lighthouse on Smith's Island, near Cape Charles, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 485
1828, May 23.		7500 for a light on Smith's Point, at the mouth of the Potomac, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 for a light at a point of land near Back River Point, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		7500 for lighthouse on one of the Chingoteague Islands, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse on south end of Hog Island, on Atlantic coast, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		6000 for removing lighthouse, at Old Point Comfort, into Fortress Monroe, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		8000 for lighthouse in Chesapeake, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse on Day's Point, on James River, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse at mouth of Potomac Creek, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1831, Mar. 3.		500 for three buoys on the Kettle Bottoms, Potomac River, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1835, Mar. 3.		450 for buoys on Chincoteague Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		450 for buoys on Mattapungo Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1838, July 7.		2000 for spar buoys in James River, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		300 for buoys at entrance of Onancock Creek, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1834, June 30.		12,000 for light boat at mouth of Rappahannock, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1835, Mar. 3.		5000 for light boat on Collier's Rock, in Rappahannock River, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		5000 for light boat at Ragged Point, or lighthouse at Piney Point in Maryland, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for light boat on York River Spit, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for light boat, or lighthouse, in Potomac River, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		8000 for new light boat in Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 650
1838, July 7.		8000 for light boat in narrows of Potomac, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1847, Mar. 3.		100 for a buoy on Sand Shoal Inlet, in Accomac, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		10,000 for two lighthouses on Sand Shoal Island, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1850, Sept. 28.		10,000 for lights on Hog Island, . . . . .	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.		35,000 for beacons in James River, . . . . .	ix. 502	

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)		L. & R. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
In North Carolina.					
1792, April 2.	\$4000 for finishing lighthouse on Bald Head, . . . . .	i.	246	ii.	263
1793, Mar. 2.	2000 additional for same, . . . . .	i.	340	ii.	374
1795, Jan. 2.	4000 additional for finishing lighthouse on Bald Head, . . . . .	i.	407	ii.	457
1797, Mar. 3.	1359 to complete same, . . . . .	i.	501	iii.	579
1794, May 13.	for a lighthouse on Cape Hatteras, and a beacon light on Shell Castle Island, . . . . .	i.	368	ii.	406
1800, May 7.	35,698 for same objects, . . . . .	ii.	65	iii.	376
1803, Mar. 2.	1000 additional for same, . . . . .	ii.	214	iii.	540
1808, Feb. 10.	1145 additional for same, . . . . .	ii.	465	iv.	141
1804, Mar. 26.	25,000 for lighthouses on Cape Lookout, and mouth of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	294	iii.	616
1805, Mar. 1.	20,000 additional for same, . . . . .	ii.	321	iii.	647
1807, Mar. 3.	55,000 additional for same, . . . . .	ii.	435	iv.	165
1813, Mar. 3.	15,000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Bald Head, . . . . .	ii.	828	iv.	534
1817, Mar. 3.	1000 additional for same, . . . . .	iii.	357	vi.	188
1820, May 15.	14,000 for lighthouse on, or vessel off, Shell Castle Island, . . . . .	iii.	599	vi.	528
1822, May 7.	20,000 for lighthouse at Ocracoke, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1827, Mar. 2.	3500 for lighthouse at mouth of Neuse River, . . . . .	iv.	230	vii.	578
1828, May 23.	6500 for a light vessel in addition to amount appropriated for the above lighthouse, at mouth of Neuse River, for which the light boat is substituted, . . . . .	iv.	283	viii.	65
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse off Powell's Point, Albemarle Sound, . . . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1826, May 18.	2000 for a beacon light on Federal Point, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	485
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for rebuilding same, . . . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse on Pea Island, near New Inlet, . . . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1838, July 7.	5000 for lighthouse on Pea Island, near Boddy's Point, . . . . .	v.	291	ix.	879
1848, Mar. 3.	12,000 for a lighthouse on Boddy's Island, . . . . .	ix.	177		
1848, Mar. 3.	15,000 for a floating light in the place of the one now off Brant's Island, . . . . .	ix.	177		
1848, Aug. 14.	3500 for a beacon light on the Upper Jetty, Cape Fear River, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1848, Aug. 14.	3500 for a beacon light on Campbell's Island, same river, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1848, Aug. 14.	3500 for a beacon light at Orton's Point, same river, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1848, Aug. 14.	10,000 for a light boat at the Horseshoe, same river, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1848, Aug. 14.	6000 for two beacon lights at Price's Creek, same river, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1848, Aug. 14.	9000 for two lighthouses upon the west channel of the same river, . . . . .	ix.	322		
1823, Mar. 3.	25,000 for light vessel on Cape Hatteras Shoal, . . . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1824, May 26.	10,000 for same on Long Shoal, in Pamptico Sound, . . . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1825, Mar. 3.	5500 for same in Albemarle Sound, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii.	426
1826, Mar. 14.	3000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv.	147	vii.	445
1795, Feb. 21.	1000 for buoys in Cape Fear River, . . . . .	i.	419	ii.	471
1798, July 16.	5750 for a beacon at New Inlet, Cape Fear River, and other purposes, . . . . .	i.	607	iii.	110
1806, April 21.	1000 for buoys in Pamptico Sound, . . . . .	ii.	406	iv.	70
1811, Mar. 2.	3800 for buoys and beacon near Cape Fear River, . . . . .	ii.	659	iv.	349
1817, Mar. 3.	1800 for beacon near New Inlet, . . . . .	iii.	357	vi.	189
1822, April 30.	1600 for buoys in waters of North Carolina, . . . . .	iii.	672	vii.	43
1822, May 7.	1300 for buoys on coast of North Carolina, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1824, May 26.	500 for beacon on Castle Island, and buoys near Bristol Ferry, . . . . .	iv.	62	vii.	313
1824, May 26.	40 for buoy at mouth of Scuppernong River, . . . . .	iv.	62	vii.	313
1825, Feb. 25.	940 for buoys on coast of North Carolina, . . . . .	iv.	90	vii.	348
1825, Mar. 3.	180 for buoys in waters of North Carolina, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii.	426
1826, May 18.	9500 for light vessel on Royal Shoal, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	485
1826, May 18.	160 for buoys near Federal Point, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	485
1826, May 18.	2000 for beacon light on Federal Point, Cape Fear River, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii.	485
1827, Mar. 2.	11,000 for light vessel in Pamptico Sound, . . . . .	iv.	231	vii.	578
1828, May 23.	5000 for beacon light on Pamlico Point, . . . . .	iv.	283	viii.	64
1828, May 23.	5000 for same at south entrance of Roanoke Marshes, . . . . .	iv.	283	viii.	65
1830, Mar. 18.	5000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv.	381	viii.	260
1831, Mar. 3.	11,000 for a light boat at or near Brant Island Shoal, Pamlico Sound, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii.	493
1830, June 30.	10,000 for a light boat near mouth of Roanoke, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix.	116
1835, Mar. 3.	5000 for light boat between Albemarle and Pamlico Sound, . . . . .	iv.	760	ix.	215
1835, Mar. 3.	5000 for a light boat near Harbor Island, . . . . .	iv.	760	ix.	215
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for new light boat at Long Shoal, in Pamlico Sound, . . . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1838, July 7.	8000 for light boat off Wade's Point, . . . . .	v.	291	ix.	879
1829, Mar. 2.	160 for buoys in New Inlet, near Federal Point, . . . . .	iv.	343	viii.	195
1829, Mar. 2.	250 for buoys at New Channel Point, at Gales' Island				

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

87

## APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)

L. & B's ed.

R. & D's ed.

		Point, and mouth of Wallace Channel, in Pamlico Sound,	iv.	347	viii.	202
1831, Mar. 3.	\$200	for a buoy near Harbor Island,	iv.	490	viii.	493
1831, Mar. 3.	1200	for three buoys in the river and inlets of Cape Fear,	iv.	490	viii.	493
1838, July 7.	1000	for buoys in Crowatan Sound, and at outlets of Pasquotank, Little, and Perquiman's Rivers,	v.	291	ix.	879
1838, July 7.	650	for three buoys designating Chickamacomico Channel, and buoys at Shallotte River,	v.	291	ix.	879
1848, Aug. 14.	500	for a buoy on the Western Bar,	ix.	322		
1850, Sept. 28.	500	for buoys in Hatteras Inlet,	ix.	502		
1850, Sept. 28.	250	for buoys at the Cape Channel and at Bay Channel,	ix.	502		
1851, Mar. 3.	200	for a buoy on Middle Ground Shoal,	ix.	628		
1851, Mar. 3.	6000	for a lighthouse on Beacon Island,	ix.	628		
1851, Mar. 3.	15,000	for a light boat near Ocracoke Channel,	ix.	628		
1851, Mar. 3.	800	for a buoy near Diamond Shoal,	ix.	628		
1851, Mar. 3.	8000	for a floating bell at Cape Hatteras,	ix.	628		
1851, Mar. 3.	13,000	for a lighthouse at the Upper Jetter,	ix.	628		
1838, July 7.	5000	for a lighthouse on Pea Island, or Boddy's Island,	v.	291	ix.	879

### In South Carolina.

1795, Feb. 21.	5000	for a lighthouse near Georgetown,	i.	419	ii.	471
1798, Mar. 19.	2000	additional for same,	i.	544	iii.	33
1800, May 7.	5900	for repairing Charleston Lighthouse,	ii.	65	iii.	376
1807, Feb. 10.	20,000	for rebuilding lighthouse on North Island,	ii.	415	iv.	81
1823, Mar. 3.	10,000	for a lighthouse on Cape Romain,	iii.	780	vii.	180
1807, Feb. 10.	1500	for buoys, &c., in Winyaw Bay,	ii.	415	iv.	81
1820, May 15.	6500	for beacons and buoys near Charleston,	iii.	599	vi.	528
1822, May 7.	300	for buoys near Georgetown,	iii.	698	vii.	88
1823, Mar. 3.	600	additional for same,	iii.	762	vii.	158
1823, Mar. 3.	1500	for beacon on Haddrell's Point,	iii.	780	vii.	180
1826, May 18.	240	for buoys near Georgetown,	iv.	172	vii.	485
1826, May 18.	17,000	for lighthouse or light vessel near Cape Romain,	iv.	172	vii.	485
1829, Mar. 2.	600	for a beacon near the Charleston Lighthouse,	iv.	346	viii.	199
1835, Mar. 3.	5000	for beacon lights at Charleston Bar,	iv.	760	ix.	216
1837, Mar. 3.	20,000	for lighthouses or lightboats in inlets of St. Helena and Port Royal,	v.	184	ix.	651
1837, Mar. 3.	6000	for five beacon lights in Charleston Harbor,	v.	184	ix.	651
1847, Mar. 3.	5000	for a lighthouse on South Island,	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	5000	for one at the entrance of Santee River,	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	3000	for beacons to guide vessels over Charleston Bar,	ix.	177		
1829, Mar. 2.	300	for three buoys on proper sites on Georgetown Bar,	iv.	346	viii.	199
1831, Mar. 3.	1500	additional for same,	iv.	490	viii.	493
1835, Mar. 3.	450	for buoys at bar of the port of Georgetown,	iv.	760	ix.	215
1835, Mar. 3.	450	for buoys in North Channel of Charleston Harbor,	iv.	760	ix.	216
1835, Mar. 3.	1050	for buoys on Edisto Bar, Swash Channel, South Edisto Bar, Bird-Key Channel, and Calibago Sound,	iv.	760	ix.	216
1847, Mar. 3.	1000	for buoys in Bull's Bay and Santee River,	ix.	177		
1850, Sept. 28.	2500	for a beacon light on Morris Island,	ix.	502		

### In Georgia.

1802, April 6.	4000	for lighthouse on South Point, Cumberland Island,	ii.	151	iii.	473
1819, Mar. 3.	7000	additional for this light,	iii.	435	vi.	440
1804, Mar. 16.	7000	for lighthouse on St. Simon's Island, and buoys on St. Simon's Bar,	ii.	271	iii.	588
1807, Mar. 3.	12,000	additional for this light,	ii.	435	iv.	105
1808, Mar. 17.	11,500	for lighthouse on the south point of Sapelo Island, and other purposes,	ii.	476	iv.	141
1819, Mar. 3.	2505	additional for this light,	iii.	536	vi.	440
1829, Mar. 2.	1000	for buoy at Martin's Industry,	iv.	346	viii.	200
1837, Mar. 3.	8000	for a lighthouse on north end of Little Cumberland Island,	v.	184	ix.	65.
1837, Mar. 3.	8000	for same on north end of Jekyl Island,	v.	184	ix.	651
1837, Mar. 3.	5000	for same on Sapelo Bar, to secure entrance to city of Darien,	v.	184	ix.	651
1794, April 5.	500	for buoys in Savannah River,	i.	353	ii.	388
1794, May 19.	300	for buoys and beacon in Saint Mary's River,	i.	369	ii.	407
1817, Mar. 3.	1200	for buoys and beacon in Savannah River,	iii.	357	vi.	188
1819, Mar. 3.	1000	for beacon on Wolf Island, near Darien,	iii.	535	vi.	439
1821, Mar. 3.	1500	for buoys in Altamaha River,	iii.	644	vi.	586
1826, May 18.	1500	for beacon on Grass Island,	iv.	173	vii.	585
1831, Mar. 3.	3000	for a beacon on the White Oyster beds, Savannah River,	iv.	490	viii.	493
1847, Mar. 3.	2000	for lantern, lamps, and reflectors upon said beacon, and for a small house for keeper,	ix.	177		

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1834, June 30.		\$4000 for two beacon lights on Cockspur Island, . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for a floating light within Martin's Industry, . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for buoys, and beacons, and lighthouse at Dobay Bar, Sapaleo River, . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for beacons and buoys in Brunswick Harbor, . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.		10,000 for floating light in Tybee Channel, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.		1000 for beacons and buoys at entrance of Brunswick Harbor, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.		540 for three buoys at the entrance of St. Andrew's Inlet, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1847, Mar. 3.		6000 for a small tower and keeper's house upon the east end of Long Island, and for same on east end of Fig Island, . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.		100 for a buoy at Sapelo Inlet, . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		10,000 for a light boat on the knoll north of Tybee Island, . . .	ix. 322	
1849, Mar. 3.		1000 for buoys on or near the bar of Nassau, . . .	ix. 381	
1850, Sept. 28.		150 for the purchase of the signal light at the Savannah River, . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.		4000 for two beacons in Savannah River, . . .	ix. 503	
<i>In Louisiana.</i>				
1804, Mar. 26.		25,000 for lighthouses at mouth of Mississippi, and on Cape Lookout, N. C., . . .	ii. 294	iii. 616
1805, Mar. 1.		20,000 additional for same lighthouses, . . .	ii. 321	iii. 647
1807, Mar. 3.		55,000 additional for same, . . .	ii. 435	iv. 105
1817, Mar. 3.		25,000 additional for light at mouth of Mississippi, . . .	iii. 357	vi. 188
1819, Mar. 3.		4000 for pier at light at mouth of Mississippi, . . .	iii. 535	vi. 439
1810, May 1.		2000 for a lighthouse at mouth of Bayou St. John, . . .	ii. 611	iv. 313
1820, May 15.		15,000 for light vessel at mouth of Mississippi, . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1826, May 18.		1100 for buoys at mouth of Mississippi, . . .	iv. 173	vii. 485
1822, May 7.		9750 for rebuilding lighthouse on Frank's Island, . . .	iii. 698	vii. 89
1824, May 26.		500 for selecting site for lighthouse near mouth of River Teche, . . .	iv. 62	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.		10,000 for lighthouse on Point Defer, . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1826, Mar. 14.		4600 additional for this lighthouse, . . .	iv. 146	vii. 446
1826, May 18.		600 for lamps on River Mississippi, . . .	iv. 173	vii. 485
1826, May 18.		1100 for eleven buoys at entrance of Mississippi River, . . .	iv. 173	
1831, Mar. 3.		40,000 for two lighthouses, one on west pass of the River Mississippi, the other on south point between south-west pass and the Balize, . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.		7000 for a lighthouse at the Rigolets, . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.		5000 for lighthouse at Port Ponchartrain, . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.		5000 for same at mouth of Chifuncé River, . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.		6000 for same at pass between Lakes Ponchartrain and Maurepas, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		12,000 for same at Joseph's Island, in Lake Borgne, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		25,000 for same on Lake Ponchartrain, at canal above New Orleans, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same on Lake Ponchartrain, mouth of Bayou, St. John, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for beacons and lighthouses at Port Ponchartrain, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		25,000 for beacons and lighthouses at New Harbor, on Lake Ponchartrain, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		20,000 for lighthouse at south-west pass of Mississippi River, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.		8000 for lighthouse on the Vermilion Bay, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1847, Mar. 3.		3000 for a lighthouse on the "Bon Fouca," . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.		12,000 for one on South Chandeleur Island, . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		500 for a bug-light at Proctorsville, on Lake Borgne, . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.		15,000 for a light boat on Ship Shoal, near Dernier, or East Island, . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.		12,000 for a light-boat in Atchafalaya Bay, . . .	ix. 322	
1850, Sept. 28.		15,000 for a lighthouse at the South-west Pass, . . .	ix. 503	
1828, May 23.		2600 for twenty buoys on River Teche, . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1835, Mar. 3.		2500 for twenty buoys to mark channel from lighthouse on Point Au Fer into Atchafalaya Bay, . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for beacon light at south-west pass of Vermilion Bay, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for two buoys at Dolphin Island Pass, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for two buoys at Pass Marianne, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		1500 for two buoys at Pass Christian, and two at Pass Heron, . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		1500 for marking entrance of Channel of Atchafalaya Bay, . . .	v. 291	ix. 880

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

89

## APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)

L. & B's ed. B. & D's ed.

### In Alabama.

1820, May 15.	\$9000 for lighthouse or light vessel in Mobile Bay, . . .	iii.	599	vi.	528
1828, May 23.	6500 for a light near Choctaw Point, in Mobile Bay, . . .	iv.	283	viii.	65
1835, Mar. 3.	8000 for a lighthouse at Mobile Point, . . .	iv.	760	ix.	217
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same on Sand Island, . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1838, July 7.	8000 for same on Dauphin Island, . . .	v.	291	ix.	880
1826, May 18.	320 for buoys in Mobile Bay, . . .	iv.	173	vii.	485
1827, Mar. 2.	900 for sundry buoys, . . .	iv.	231	vii.	578
1835, Mar. 3.	500 for buoys in Mobile Bay, . . .	iv.	760	ix.	217
1837, Mar. 3.	600 for buoys in harbor of Mobile, . . .	v.	184	ix.	651
1828, May 23.	600 for spiggle on Sand Island at outer bar, Mobile Bay, . . .	iv.	283	viii.	66
1829, Mar. 2.	200 for survey between Mobile and Lake Ponchartrain, . . .	iv.	348	viii.	202
1831, Mar. 3.	500 for buoys in Mobile Bay, . . .	iv.	491	viii.	493

### In Mississippi.

1826, May 18.	1500 for lighthouse at Natchez, . . .	iv.	173	vii.	485
1827, Mar. 2.	1296 additional for this lighthouse, . . .	iv.	231	vii.	578
1827, Mar. 2.	5000 for lighthouse on Cat Island, . . .	iv.	231	vii.	578
1831, Mar. 3.	7000 for a lighthouse on St. Joseph's Island, . . .	iv.	490	viii.	493
1829, Mar. 2.	5000 for a lighthouse at Pass Christian, . . .	iv.	346	viii.	200
1831, Mar. 3.	7000 for same, . . .	iv.	491	viii.	493
1834, June 30.	5000 for a lighthouse at mouth of Pearl River, . . .	iv.	721	ix.	116
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for completion of same, . . .	v.	184	ix.	652
1847, Mar. 3.	12,000 for a lighthouse on Merrill's Shell Bank, . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	12,000 for one at Biloxi, . . .	ix.	177		
1848, Aug. 14.	12,000 for a lighthouse on the west end of Ship Island, . . .	ix.	322		
1829, Mar. 2.	500 for buoys at Pass Christian, . . .	iv.	348	iii.	202
1829, Mar. 2.	500 for buoys at Pass Marianne, . . .	iv.	348	vii.	202
1831, Mar. 3.	400 for buoys at the south pass, and at Dauphin Island, . . .	iv.	491	viii.	493
1850, Sept. 28.	3000 for a beacon lighthouse at Mississippi City, . . .	ix.	502		
1850, Sept. 28.	12,000 for a lighthouse at Ship Island, . . .	ix.	502		
1850, Sept. 28.	3000 for a lighthouse near Pascagoula River, . . .	ix.	502		

### In Florida.

1822, May 7.	8000 for a lighthouse on Cape Florida, . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1824, May 26.	16,000 additional for same, . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1822, May 7.	8000 for lighthouse on Dry Tortugas, . . .	iii.	698	vii.	88
1824, May 26.	16,000 additional for same, . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1823, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse near St. Augustine, . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1823, Mar. 3.	6000 for lighthouse near Pensacola, . . .	iii.	780	vii.	180
1824, May 26.	16,000 for lighthouse on Sambo Keys, . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1824, May 26.	20,000 for light vessel on Cary's Fort Reef, . . .	iv.	61	vii.	313
1828, May 23.	6500 for a light at the mouth of St. John's River, . . .	iv.	283	viii.	65
1834, June 30.	10,500 for rebuilding the same, . . .	iv.	721	ix.	117
1828, May 23.	6000 for a light near St. Mark's Harbor, . . .	iv.	283	viii.	66
1831, Mar. 3.	11,400 for one on the west end of St. George's Island, . . .	iv.	491	viii.	494
1831, Mar. 3.	5000 to rebuild lighthouse near Port Clinton, . . .	iv.	491	viii.	494
1830, Mar. 18.	5000 to rebuild a lighthouse on Cat Island, . . .	iv.	381	vii.	260
1834, June 30.	11,000 for a lighthouse at Musquito Inlet, . . .	iv.	721	ix.	117
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same near east entrance from Gulf of Mexico into Appalachicola Bay, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same at entrance of St. Joseph's Bay, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1837, Mar. 3.	8000 for same on north point of Amelia Island, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1837, Mar. 3.	20,000 for same on Cary's Fort Reef, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1837, Mar. 3.	7000 for rebuilding and changing location of lighthouse at Musquito Inlet, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for rebuilding lighthouse at Cape Florida, . . .	v.	185	ix.	653
1838, July 7.	40,000 for lighthouse on Cary's Fort Reef, . . .	v.	292	ix.	881
1838, July 7.	for lighthouse on Amelia Island, (sum not stated,) . . .	v.	292	ix.	881
1846, Aug. 10.	13,000 for rebuilding lighthouse on Cape Florida, . . .	ix.	94		
1847, Mar. 3.	30,000 for a lighthouse at Cary's Fort Reef, (reappropriated,) . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	10,000 for one on Egmont Key, . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	12,000 for one at Cape Canaveral, . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	8000 for one at Cape St. Blas, . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	12,000 for one at Key West, . . .	ix.	177		
1847, Mar. 3.	20,000 for a screw pile lighthouse on or near Sand Key, . . .	ix.	177		
1848, Aug. 27.	1800 additional for temporary floating light at Sand Key, . . .	ix.	215		
1848, Aug. 12.	39,970 for same, . . .	ix.	298		
1848, Aug. 14.	6000 for removal of the lighthouse on Amelia Island, . . .	ix.	322		
1849, Mar. 3.	31,590 for lighthouse on Cary's Fort Reef, . . .	ix.	367		
1849, Mar. 3.	1000 for buoys on or near the bar of Nassau River, . . .	ix.	381		
1850, Sept. 28.	8000 for lighthouse at Sea Horse Key, . . .	ix.	503		

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1824, May 26.		\$4000 for beacon and buoys between Dry Tortugas and coast of Florida, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.		180 for buoys at entrance of Pensacola Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1826, May 18.		16,000 for lighthouse on Sambo or Sand's Key, . . . . .	iv. 173	vii. 485
1827, Mar. 2.		240 for sundry buoys at St. Mark's and St. Augustine, . . . . .	iv. 231	vii. 578
1828, Feb. 12.		280 additional for three buoys at entrance of St. Augustine Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 19
1828, May 23.		700 for five buoys in the channel between Key West and the islands to the westward, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1829, Mar. 2.		8000 for light at St. Mark's Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1829, Mar. 2.		7500 additional for light at mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1830, Mar. 18.		20,000 for a light vessel on Cary's Fort Reef, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 3.		400 for buoys between St. George's Island and Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.		200 for buoys in the Bay and River St. Mark's, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.		160 for buoys at St. Augustine and in St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1835, Mar. 3.		800 for buoys in St. Mark's Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.		600 for buoys in Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.		1000 for buoys to mark the channel through the east pass of Appalachicola Bay and Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for three buoys at mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1838, July 7.		850 for buoys at same, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 881
1837, Mar. 3.		1000 for buoys to mark channel from the eastern pass into Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for light boat near Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.		800 for buoys at harbor of Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.		500 for placing buoys on rock in outer harbor of Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.		1620 for securing foundation of lighthouse on Sand Key, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1847, Mar. 3.		300 for a buoy on Rebecca Shoal, . . . . .	ix. 177	
<i>In Ohio.</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.		8000 for a lighthouse at Cleaveland, on Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for same on Turtle Island, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1837, Mar. 3.		8000 for same, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for same on south side of Cunningham Harbor, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		3000 for same on north-west end of Bass Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1829, Mar. 2.		860 for six buoys on proper sites on the bar at the entrance of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		1000 for a beacon light at Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.		2600 for same on Huron River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.		1456 for same on pier at Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.		2000 for same on pier at Conneaut River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.		2000 for same for Ashtabula Creek, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.		2000 for same on pier at Cunningham Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.		2500 for same near entrance of harbor of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		3000 for same, additional, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1837, Mar. 3.		3000 for same at or near Manhattan, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		6700 for securing lighthouse on Turtle Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1847, Mar. 3.		3000 for a beacon light at Vermilion River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.		4000 for a lighthouse on the Western Sister Island, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1835, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys at entrance of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.		150 for buoys at Port Clinton, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.		200 for additional buoys at mouth of Miami of Lake Erie, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		550 for buoys near West Sister Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1851, Mar. 3.		5000 for lighthouse on Rock Island, . . . . .	ix. 628	
1851, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse on Green Island, . . . . .	ix. 628	
1851, Mar. 3.		500 for a beacon light at Cedar Point, . . . . .	ix. 628	
1851, Mar. 3.		250 for buoys at the entrance of Port Clinton, . . . . .	ix. 628	
<i>In Illinois.</i>				
1831, Mar. 3.		5000 for a lighthouse at the mouth of Chicago River, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 493
1847, Mar. 3.		3500 for one at Chicago, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.		4000 for one at Littlefort, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1849, Mar. 3.		15,000 for foundation and construction of a lighthouse at or near the end of the north pier at Chicago, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.		4000 for a lighthouse at the mouth of Calumet River, . . . . .	ix. 381	
<i>In Michigan.</i>				
1828, May 23.		5000 for a light on Otter Creek Point, at head of Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.		5000 amount appropriated for Otter Creek Point lighthouse, directed to be used in constructing a lighthouse at some other place, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

91

## APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)

L. & E. ed.

R. & D. ed.

1828, May 23.	\$5000 for a light on Bois Blanc Island, near Michilimackinac,	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.	8000 for a light at Fort Gratiot, at the entrance of Lake Huron,	iv. 346	viii. 200
1831, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse, St. Joseph's River, Lake Michigan,	iv. 491	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.	5000 for one on the Outerthunder Bay Island, Lake Huron,	iv. 491	viii. 493
1834, June 30.	5000 for one at Pottawatimie Island,	iv. 721	ix. 117
1834, June 30.	2000 for completing foundation of lighthouse on Turtle Island,	iv. 721	ix. 117
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse, on proper site, at mouth of Grand River,	v. 185	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at mouth of Detroit River,	v. 185	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one on Windmill Island, at the outlet of Lake St. Clair,	v. 185	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at mouth of Saganaw River,	v. 185	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at Waugoshance, on Fox Point,	v. 185	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at mouth of Kalamazoo River,	v. 185	ix. 652
1838, July 7.	5000 for one on Bois Blanc Island,	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	5000 for one at New Buffalo, on Lake Michigan,	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	5000 for one on South Manitoe Island,	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	25,000 for one on ledge near Waugoshance,	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	5000 for one on Presque Isle, Lake Huron,	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	5000 for one on Point aux Barques,	v. 291	ix. 880
1831, Mar. 3.	10,000 for a light boat in the Strait, Lakes Huron and Michigan,	iv. 491	viii. 493
1847, Mar. 3.	3000 for one at Monroe,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	3000 for one at Clinton River,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	25,000 for one near Wagooshance, (reappropriation,)	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at Point aux Barques,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at De Tour,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at White Fish Point,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	3500 for one at St. Joseph's,	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at Copper Harbor,	ix. 178	
1848, Aug. 12.	3522 for completing the construction of a lighthouse at Monroe, Michigan,	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 12.	38,365 for completing lighthouse at Wagooshance,	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 14.	7000 for two beacon lighthouses on Detroit River,	ix. 322	
1849, Mar. 3.	3500 for a lighthouse at the mouth of Muskegon River,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	7500 for a lighthouse on Manitou Island, Lake Superior,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	4000 for a lighthouse at Eagle Harbor, same lake,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	4000 for a lighthouse on Skilagalee Rock, Lake Michigan,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	750 for a beacon light on the pier at New Buffalo,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	3500 for a lighthouse at North Black River, Lake Michigan,	ix. 381	
1831, Mar. 3.	350 for buoys on the flats, Lake St. Clair,	iv. 491	viii. 494
1835, Mar. 3.	700 for ten buoys to mark channel at mouth of Miami, of Lake Erie, and in Maumee Bay,	iv. 760	ix. 216
1848, Aug. 14.	800 for twelve buoys on the St. Clair Flats,	ix. 322	
1849, Mar. 3.	1000 for a floating bell at Standard Rock, Lake Superior,	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	10,000 for providing surf-boats, life-boats, &c., for preservation of life and property on the coast of the United States,	ix. 381	
1850, Sept. 28.	4000 for lighthouse on Grand Travers Bay,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	5000 for lighthouse at Marquette,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	4000 for lighthouse near Cheboygan River,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	4000 for lighthouse near Eagle River,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	5000 for lighthouse at Ontanagon,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	5000 for lighthouse at Ottawa Point,	ix. 502	
1850, Sept. 28.	5000 for lighthouse on Beaver Island,	ix. 502	
1851, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse at Bayley's Harbor,	ix. 628	
<i>In Indiana.</i>			
1834, June 30.	5000 for a lighthouse near Michigan city,	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for completion of same,	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for lighthouse at City West Harbor,	v. 184	ix. 652
<i>In Wisconsin Territory.</i>			
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for a lighthouse at mouth of Milwaukee River,	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at mouth of Manitowac River,	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at Chippewagan,	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at entrance of Green Bay,	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for one at River Root,	v. 185	ix. 653
1838, July 7.	4000 for one on Grassy Island, head of Green Bay,	v. 291	ix. 881
1847, Mar. 3.	4000 for one at Southport,	ix. 178	

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouses, Beacons, &c., (continued.)	L. & B'ed.	B. & D'ed.
1847, Mar. 3.		\$4000 for one at or near Tail Point, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a lighthouse to guide vessels through the passage from Lake Michigan to Green Bay, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1848, Aug. 14.		3500 for a lighthouse at Port Washington, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1848, Aug. 14.		500 for a bug light on the Government Pier at Milwaukee, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1850, Sept. 28.		3500 for a lighthouse at the mouth of Twin Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.		3500 for a lighthouse at Port Ulao, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1839, Mar. 3.		500 for buoys at mouth of Neenah River, . . . . .	v. 330	ix. 987
<i>In Texas.</i>				
1847, Mar. 3.		15,000 for a lighthouse on Galveston Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.		15,000 for one on Matagorda Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1849, Mar. 3.		12,500 for a light boat on Galveston River, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.		7500 for a lighthouse at Sabine Pass, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1847, Mar. 3.		5000 for twenty wrought iron buoys to be placed in the waters of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1850, Sept. 28.		15,000 for a lighthouse at Brasos, Santiago, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.		15,000 for same at Bolivar Point, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.		15,000 for same at Matagorda, . . . . .	ix. 505	
1851, Mar. 3.		12,500 for same at Aransas Pass, . . . . .	ix. 623	
1851, Mar. 3.		15,000 for three lighthouses at Half Moon Shoal, Red Field Bar, and Cloppers Bar, . . . . .	ix. 623	
<i>In California.</i>				
1850, Sept. 28.		90,000 for sundry lighthouses, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1851, Mar. 3.		15,000 for a lighthouse at Humbolt Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 623	
<i>In Oregon.</i>				
1850, Sept. 28.		53,140 for sundry lighthouses, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1851, Mar. 3.		1500 for a lighthouse and fog signal at Umpqua, . . . . .	ix. 623	
1851, Mar. 3.		3000 for fog signals at Cape Disappointment, Cape Flat- tery, and New Dungeness, . . . . .	ix. 623	
<i>For Support of Lighthouse Establishment.</i>				
1791, Dec. 23.		16,000 for 1792, . . . . .	i. 228	ii. 239
1793, Feb. 28.		20,000 for 1793, . . . . .	i. 327	ii. 358
1794, Mar. 14.		24,000 for 1794, . . . . .	i. 344	ii. 379
1795, Jan. 2.		20,000 for 1795, . . . . .	i. 407	ii. 457
1796, Feb. 5.		24,000 for 1796, . . . . .	i. 447	ii. 510
1797, Mar. 3.		28,500 for 1797, . . . . .	i. 500	ii. 579
1798, Mar. 19.		36,000 for 1798, . . . . .	i. 544	iii. 32
1799, Mar. 2.		44,281 for 1799, . . . . .	i. 720	iii. 255
1800, May 7.		39,392 for 1800, . . . . .	ii. 65	iii. 376
1801, Mar. 3.		38,622 for 1801, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 437
1802, May 1.		44,841 for 1802, . . . . .	ii. 188	iii. 513
1803, Mar. 2.		50,971 for 1803, . . . . .	ii. 214	iii. 540
1804, Mar. 14.		55,951 for 1804, . . . . .	ii. 268	iii. 585
1805, Mar. 1.		115,209 for 1805, . . . . .	ii. 320	iii. 646
1806, April 18.		81,088 for 1806, . . . . .	ii. 388	iv. 47
1807, Mar. 3.		83,961 for 1807, . . . . .	ii. 435	iv. 105
1808, Feb. 10.		86,000 for 1808, . . . . .	ii. 465	iv. 140
1809, Feb. 17.		79,039 for 1809, . . . . .	ii. 524	iv. 206
1810, Feb. 26.		68,131 for 1810, . . . . .	ii. 561	iv. 252
1811, Feb. 20.		68,965 for 1811, . . . . .	ii. 646	iv. 334
1812, Feb. 26.		93,100 for 1812, . . . . .	ii. 690	iv. 388
1813, Mar. 3.		99,349 for 1813, . . . . .	ii. 828	iv. 533
1814, Mar. 24.		69,100 for 1814, . . . . .	iii. 110	iv. 662
1815, Feb. 16.		24,299 for 1815, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 802
1816, April 16.		97,464 for 1816, . . . . .	iii. 282	vi. 57
1817, Mar. 3.		73,493 for 1817, . . . . .	iii. 356	vi. 188
1818, April 9.		60,236 for 1818, . . . . .	iii. 422	vi. 280
1819, Mar. 3.		74,362 for 1819, . . . . .	iii. 500	vi. 395
1819, Mar. 3.		3027 for 1819, (additional), . . . . .	iii. 526	vi. 440
1820, April 11.		120,863 for 1820, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 479
1821, Mar. 3.		102,341 for 1821, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 573
1822, April 30.		41,104 for 1822, . . . . .	iii. 672	vii. 42
1823, Mar. 3.		102,441 for 1823, . . . . .	iii. 768	vii. 158
1824, April 2.		104,775 for 1824, . . . . .	iv. 15	vii. 229
1825, Feb. 25.		117,486 for 1825, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 347
1826, Mar. 14.		132,347 for 1826, . . . . .	iv. 147	vii. 445
1827, Mar. 2.		158,650 for 1827, . . . . .	iv. 213	vii. 551
1828, Feb. 12.		166,444 for 1828, . . . . .	iv. 252	viii. 18
1829, Jan. 6.		42,000 for first quarter 1829, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1829, Mar. 2.		134,473 for 1829, . . . . .	iv. 343	viii. 195
1830, Mar. 18.		186,003 for 1830, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260

### APPROPRIATIONS, Lighthouse Establishment, (continued.)

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1831, Mar. 2.	\$193,156 for 1831, . . . . .	iv. 458	vii. 442
1832, May 5.	205,778 for 1832, . . . . .	iv. 512	vii. 550
1833, Mar. 2.	231,850 for 1833, . . . . .	iv. 625	viii. 783
1834, June 27.	251,726 for 1834, . . . . .	iv. 696	ix. 71
1835, Mar. 3.	268,152 for 1835, . . . . .	iv. 767	ix. 226
1836, May 9.	279,986 for 1836, . . . . .	v. 22	ix. 326
1837, Mar. 3.	298,055 for 1837, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 630
1838, April 6.	356,863 for 1838, . . . . .	v. 221	ix. 740
1839, Mar. 3.	394,331 for 1839, . . . . .	v. 345	ix. 1007
1840, May 8.	431,987 for 1840, . . . . .	v. 377	x. 22
1841, Mar. 3.	484,072 for 1841, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 202
1842, May 18.	455,820 for 1842, . . . . .	v. 486	x. 419
1842, Dec. 24.	196,993 for half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843, . . . . .	v. 596	x. 493
1844, June 17.	397,159 for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1845, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 599
1845, Mar. 3.	394,806 for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725
1846, Aug. 10.	446,528 for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1847, Mar. 3.	404,325 for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 165	
1848, Mar. 27.	28,952 additional for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 215	
1848, Aug. 12.	477,252 for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 297	
1849, Mar. 3.	478,601 for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 366	

### Fitting up Lighthouses.

1812, Mar. 2.	60,000 for purchasing Winslow Lewis's improvement in lighting, &c., and fitting the same to lighthouses, . . . . .	ii. 691	iv. 390
1814, Mar. 24.	40,000 additional for same, . . . . .	iii. 110	iv. 662
1816, April 27.	1600 additional for same, . . . . .	iii. 316	vi. 115
1817, Mar. 3.	6000 additional for same, . . . . .	iii. 357	vi. 189
1817, Mar. 3.	5000 for fitting up houses, . . . . .	iii. 357	vi. 189
1822, May 7.	4000 for purchasing patent of Melville's newly-invented lamps, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1822, May 7.	4240 for placing Melville's lamps in houses, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1838, July 7.	15,000 for importing and testing two sets of dioptric or lenticular apparatus, and one set of the reflector apparatus, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	1000 for ascertaining merits of E. Blunt's apparatus, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	2500 for ascertaining merits of A. Morse's fog bell, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1850, Sept. 28.	5000 appropriated to test the value of the calcium light, . . . . .	ix. 503	
1850, Sept. 28.	10,000 for life boats and other means for assisting mariners, . . . . .	ix. 503	

### For Miscellaneous Purposes.

#### Agricultural Statistics.

1842, Aug. 26.	For collection of, . . . . .	v. 533	x. 313
----------------	------------------------------	--------	--------

#### Allens's Rocks.

1828, May 23.	For erecting a pier and beacon thereon, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1838, July 7.	For harbors and rivers, to be paid, half in 1838 and half in 1839, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
1838, July 7.	Same for fortifications, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 869
1834, June 30.	Navy appropriations may be transferred, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 146
1835, Jan. 27.	For "bounties and premiums" to be transferred to the credit of "two months' extra pay," . . . . .	iv. 748	ix. 194
1836, Mar. 19.	For suppression of Indian hostilities to be transferred to the credit of subsistence, . . . . .	v. 6	ix. 303
1836, July 2.	Transfers from one head of appropriations for fortifications to that of another for same object, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 460
1838, April 6.	For general post-office to be transferred, . . . . .	v. 223	ix. 743
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1012
1831, Jan. 27.	Transfers of appropriations for Indian department directed, . . . . .	iv. 433	viii. 400
1832, June 15.	1000 for topographical bureau transferred to office of chief engineer, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, July 3.	Transfers of naval appropriations directed, . . . . .	iv. 558	viii. 642

#### Annapolis.

1848, Aug. 3.	17,300 for naval school at, . . . . .	ix. 270	
1849, Mar. 3.	28,200 for same, . . . . .	ix. 375	

#### Appalachicola River.

1828, May 23.	3000 for removing obstructions in Appalachicola River, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.	2000 for completing the same, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.	8000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
1833, Mar. 2.	8700 for completing the removal of obstructions in Appalachicola Harbor and River, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 30.	509 for a survey of the East Pass into Appalachicola Bay and River, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 120

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

	APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1838, July 7.	\$10,000 for deepening channel in Appalachicola Harbor, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
1839, Mar. 3.	9900 for deepening the straight channel of the East Pass to Appalachicola, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
	<i>Appalachicola Harbor.</i>		
1834, June 30.	500 for a survey of the East Pass of, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 120
1838, July 7.	10,000 for deepening straight channel, Appalachicola Harbor, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
	<i>Appalachicola, East Pass to.</i>		
1836, July 4.	10,000 for removing Bulk Head mud shoal, . . . . .	v. 130	ix. 565
1839, Mar. 3.	9900 for deepening straight channel to East Pass, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
	<i>Ashtabula Creek.</i>		
1828, May 19.	2403 for removing obstructions from, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1831, Mar. 2.	7615 for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 445
1832, July 23.	3800 for same, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.	3400 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.	5900 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.	7591 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1837, Mar. 3.	8000 for same, . . . . .	v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	8000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 839
	<i>Ashtabula Harbor.</i>		
1844, June 11.	5000 for improving, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
	<i>Arkansas River.</i>		
1832, July 3.	15,000 for improving the navigation of, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1835, Mar. 3.	40,000 for improving the navigation of, and for constructing a boat with an iron hull, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1837, Mar. 3.	25,000 for improving the navigation of, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 842
1844, June 11.	180,000 for Arkansas and other rivers, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 552
	<i>Artillery Drawings.</i>		
1841, Mar. 3.	3600 for preparing uniform system of, . . . . .	v. 434	x. 126
1846, Aug. 8.	1000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 69	
1847, Mar. 2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 151	
1848, Aug. 14.	3000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 306	
	<i>Auxiliary Guard.</i>		
1842, Aug. 23.	7000 for compensation, &c., of, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 282
1843, Mar. 3.	6700 for same, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 492
1844, June 17.	5622 for same, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.	6775 for same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 724
1846, Aug. 10.	6775 for same, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1847, Mar. 3.	6775 for same, . . . . .	ix. 162	
1848, Aug. 12.	6775 for same, . . . . .	ix. 292	
1849, Mar. 3.	6775 for same, . . . . .	ix. 362	
	<i>Armory.</i>		
1841, Sept. 9.	5000 for selecting site for a national, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164
	<i>Bank of Michigan.</i>		
1845, Mar. 3.	12,500 for moneys advanced by, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
	<i>Baltimore Harbor.</i>		
1836, July 4.	20,000 for deepening, . . . . .	v. 130	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
	<i>Barracks.</i>		
1828, May 2.	1800 for purchase of land near Savannah for barracks, . . . . .	iv. 265	viii. 42
1833, Mar. 2.	35,000 for site, and erecting quarters for troops at Savannah, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1829, Mar. 2.	2500 for barracks at Fort Sullivan, Maine, . . . . .	iv. 355	viii. 212
1829, Mar. 2.	10,000 for same at Fort Trumbull, Connecticut, . . . . .	iv. 356	viii. 212
1830, May 31.	2500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 381
1829, Mar. 2.	5000 for barracks at Fort Severn, Maryland, . . . . .	iv. 356	viii. 212
1833, Mar. 2.	300 for same, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1829, Mar. 2.	10,000 for barracks at Fort Winnebago, Wisconsin, . . . . .	iv. 356	viii. 212
1843, Mar. 1.	9029 for completing barracks at Fort Severn, . . . . .	v. 604	x. 440
1831, Mar. 2.	5000 for barracks at Fort Winnebago, . . . . .	iv. 466	viii. 453
1834, May 14.	5000 for officers' quarters at Fort Severn, Maryland, . . . . .	iv. 674	ix. 28
1829, Mar. 2.	10,000 for barracks at Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	iv. 356	viii. 212
1830, May 31.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 381
1829, Mar. 2.	3500 for Marine barracks at navy yard, Washington, . . . . .	iv. 356	viii. 212
1830, Mar. 11.	3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 376	viii. 254
1830, May 31.	15,000 for barracks, &c., at Green Bay, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 381
1834, May 14.	10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 674	ix. 28
1830, May 31.	629 for land on which are built barracks at Houlton, Maine, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 381
1834, June 30.	8000 for marine barracks, at different stations, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

		L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1830, May 31.	\$8735 for completion of Jefferson Barracks,	iv. 424	viii. 381
1830, May 31.	15,000 for barracks at Key West,	iv. 424	viii. 382
1832, July 14.	15,000 for same,	iv. 581	viii. 686
1836, May 14.	10,000 for same,	v. 30	ix. 337
1833, Mar. 2.	3200 for ground for barracks at Key West,	iv. 644	viii. 809
1830, May 31.	10,200 for barracks at Fort Monroe,	iv. 424	viii. 382
1836, July 4.	6000 for purchase of a site for barracks at Key West,	v. 115	ix. 542
1830, May 31.	5000 for barracks at Fort Gratiot,	iv. 425	viii. 382
1833, Mar. 2.	8000 for barracks at Fort Crawford,	iv. 644	viii. 809
1833, Mar. 2.	10,000 for barracks at Fort Howard,	iv. 644	viii. 809
1832, May 5.	9000 for marine barracks at Philadelphia navy yard,	iv. 514	viii. 553
1832, July 14.	112,000 for barracks, &c., near New Orleans,	iv. 594	viii. 703
1834, May 14.	5000 for barracks at Fort Gibson, Arkansas,	iv. 674	ix. 28
1835, Jan. 27.	107,500 for same at New Orleans,	iv. 746	ix. 192
1834, Jan. 24.	30,000 for barracks at Brooklyn,	iv. 671	ix. 11
1834, June 30.	6000 for a site for marine barracks at Brooklyn,	iv. 725	ix. 123
1834, May 14.	10,000 for repairs, &c., on barracks at Baton Rouge,	iv. 674	ix. 28
1837, Mar. 1.	23,969 for barracks at Baton Rouge,	v. 149	ix. 597
1837, Mar. 1.	95,000 for barracks, storehouses, &c., at sundry places,	v. 148	ix. 595
1839, Mar. 3.	10,000 for barracks, &c., at Sackett's Harbor,	v. 361	ix. 1030
1841, Mar. 3.	1000 for same,	v. 434	x. 126
1839, Mar. 3.	20,000 for barracks at Old Fort, at Oswego,	v. 361	ix. 1030
1839, Mar. 3.	20,000 for barracks, &c., at Plattsburg,	v. 361	ix. 1030
1840, July 20.	20,000 for same,	v. 406	x. 62
1839, Mar. 3.	80,000 for barracks, &c., on western frontier,	v. 361	ix. 1030
1840, July 20.	173,000 for barracks, &c., in 1840,	v. 405	x. 60
1840, July 20.	30,000 for barracks, &c., at Fort Leavenworth,	v. 406	x. 62
1840, July 20.	20,000 for barracks, &c., at Fort Wayne,	v. 406	x. 62
1840, July 20.	50,000 for barracks, &c., at Fort Smith,	v. 406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same,	v. 434	x. 126
1840, July 20.	10,000 for barracks, &c., at Fort Jesup,	v. 406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.	15,000 for barracks, quarters, &c., at Turkey River,	v. 434	x. 126
1843, Mar. 3.	6000 for completing same,	v. 609	x. 547
1841, Mar. 3.	160,000 for barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c., in 1841,	v. 433	x. 125
1841, Sept. 9.	50,000 for defensive works, barracks, &c., at Detroit,	v. 459	x. 163
1841, Sept. 9.	50,000 for same at Buffalo,	v. 459	x. 163
1842, Aug. 23.	135,000 for barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c., in 1842,	v. 508	x. 279
1843, Mar. 1.	105,000 for same, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844,	v. 604	x. 439
1843, Mar. 1.	30,000 for barracks for cadets,	v. 609	x. 442
1845, Mar. 3.	30,000 for same,	v. 742	x. 695
1843, Mar. 1.	15,000 for barracks, &c., at Fort Gibson,	v. 609	x. 547
1844, June 17.	140,000 for barracks, &c., for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1845,	v. 697	x. 607
1844, June 17.	9476 for barracks, &c., at Fort Atkinson,	v. 698	x. 608
1845, Mar. 3.	170,000 for barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c., for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846,	v. 746	x. 705
1845, Mar. 3.	6000 for barracks for marine corps,	v. 793	x. 776
1847, Mar. 2.	24,500 for barracks at Newport barracks,	ix. 151	
1847, Mar. 2.	15,000 for barracks at West Point,	ix. 152	
1848, May 31.	17,500 for same,	ix. 236	
1848, Aug. 14.	300,000 for same,	ix. 305	
1849, Feb. 19.	40,000 for same,	ix. 345	
<i>Bass River.</i>			
1829, Mar. 2.	150 for survey of,	iv. 347	viii. 200
1836, July 4.	10,000 for improvement of same,	v. 129	ix. 561
1838, July 7.	10,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
<i>Beaufort Harbor.</i>			
1836, July 4.	5000 for improving,	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar. 3.	20,000 for opening passage between Beaufort and Pamlico Sound,	v. 190	ix. 659
1838, July 7.	25,000 for same,	v. 270	ix. 841
<i>Biennial Register.</i>			
1831, Mar. 2.	1000 for printing and binding the,	iv. 453	viii. 436
1833, Mar. 2.	1800 for same,	iv. 620	viii. 775
1835, Mar. 3.	1800 for same,	iv. 761	ix. 218
1837, Mar. 3.	1800 for same,	v. 163	ix. 622
1839, Mar. 3.	1800 for same,	v. 339	ix. 999
1842, May 18.	1466 for same,	v. 476	x. 189
1843, Mar. 3.	3000 for same,	v. 631	x. 479
1845, Mar. 3.	1845 for same in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriation,	v. 753	x. 714

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)			L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	\$1000 for same in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations,		ix. 163	
1849, Mar. 3.	1800 for printing and binding the,		ix. 354	
<i>Big Sodus Bay.</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.	12,500 for removing obstructions from entrance of harbor of,		iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.	15,280 for same,		iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.	17,450 for same,		iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.	17,000 for same,		iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.	15,000 for same,		iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.	15,000 for same,		iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.	11,790 for same,		iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.	12,600 for same,		v. 67	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.	12,000 for same,		v. 188	ix. 658
<i>Black River, (Ohio.)</i>				
1828, May 23.	7500 for removing sand bar at mouth of,		iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.	8559 for same,		iv. 394	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.	9275 for same,		iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, July 3.	8000 for same,		iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.	2400 for same,		iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.	5000 for same,		iv. 703	ix. 83
1837, Mar. 3.	6410 for same,		v. 188	ix. 657
1836, July 2.	6660 for same,		v. 68	ix. 445
1838, July 7.	5000 for same,		v. 268	ix. 839
<i>Black and White Rivers, (Arkansas and Missouri.)</i>				
1837, Mar. 3.	1000 for continuing their survey,		v. 190	ix. 660
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 Black River, New York,		v. 188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.	22,401 for same,		v. 268	ix. 839
<i>Black Rock Harbor, (New York.)</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.	30,000 for extending pier at,		iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.	3198 for same,		iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.	1800 for same,		iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.	5100 for same,		iv. 552	viii. 636
1834, June 28.	12,000 for same,		iv. 703	ix. 83
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for improvement of,		v. 188	ix. 657
<i>Books.</i>				
1842, Aug. 26.	1000 for the purchase of scientific books for patent-office,		v. 583	x. 313
1828, May 9.	2200 for purchasing five hundred and fifty copies of seventh volume of Laws of United States,		iv. 267	viii. 44
1829, Feb. 5.	3000 for Gordon's Digest of the Laws of United States,		iv. 335	viii. 183
1828, April 3.	1500 for purchasing six hundred copies of Watterston and Vanzandt's Statistical Tables,		iv. 260	viii. 31
1800, April 24.	5000 for purchase of books, &c., for library of Congress,		ii. 56	iii. 364
1806, Feb. 21.	5000 for same,		ii. 350	iv. 3
1811, Dec. 6.	5000 for same,		ii. 667	iv. 362
1816, Jan. 30.	23,950 for purchase of Mr. Jefferson's library,		iii. 195	iv. 780
1818, Dec. 3.	2000 for purchase of books for library of Congress,		iii. 477	vi. 361
1820, April 11.	2000 for same,		iii. 556	vi. 472
1821, Mar. 3.	1000 for same,		iii. 628	vi. 568
1822, April 30.	1000 for same,		iii. 668	vii. 37
1823, Mar. 3.	2000 for same,		iii. 758	vii. 152
1824, May 26.	5000 for same,		iv. 60	vii. 312
1825, Feb. 25.	5000 for same,		iv. 92	vii. 350
1824, May 26.	1546 for furniture for library,		iv. 60	vii. 312
1825, Feb. 25.	339 for same,		iv. 92	vii. 350
1826, Mar. 3.	5000 for purchase of books for library,		iv. 139	vii. 434
1827, Mar. 2.	3000 for same,		iv. 226	vii. 572
1833, Mar. 2.	5000 for same,		iv. 626	viii. 785
1833, Mar. 2.	50,000 for American state papers,		iv. 626	viii. 785
1833, Mar. 2.	3120 for two hundred and fifty copies Debates on the Constitution,		iv. 627	viii. 785
1833, Mar. 2.	1000 for two thousand copies of Cobb's Silk Manual,		iv. 627	viii. 785
1834, June 27.	1392 for publication of diplomatic correspondence,		iv. 689	ix. 62
1834, June 27.	40,000 for American state papers,		iv. 698	ix. 74
1834, June 27.	42,960 for printing public land reports,		iv. 698	ix. 74
1835, Mar. 3.	40,000 for American state papers,		iv. 769	ix. 229
1835, Mar. 3.	10,860 for public land reports,		iv. 769	ix. 229
1836, May 9.	15,606 for American state papers,		v. 25	ix. 330
1837, Mar. 3.	44,490 for books for members of Congress,		v. 171	ix. 632
1837, Mar. 3.	4588 for nineteen copies of American state papers,		v. 174	ix. 636
1837, Mar. 3.	15,500 for two hundred and forty-four same,		v. 174	ix. 636

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

97

## APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	\$5602 for first volume of Documentary History, . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1840, July 21.	20,000 for the second and third volumes of same, . . .	v. 814	x. 81
1843, Mar. 3.	6826 for a balance due on the second volume of same, . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1843, Mar. 3.	27,650 for the third volume of same, . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1844, June 17.	48,297 for the fourth and fifth volumes of same, . . .	v. 693	x. 601
1846, May 8.	7043 for two hundred and nineteen copies of fourth and fifth volumes of same, . . .	ix. 7	
1846, Aug. 10.	25,449 for the sixth volume of the fourth series of the same, . . .	ix. 92	
1847, Mar. 3.	72,205 for books for members of Congress, . . .	ix. 163	
1847, Mar. 3.	7000 for one thousand copies of the Laws of the United States, . . .	ix. 164	
1849, Mar. 3.	8280 for books for members of Congress under resolution of 1st March, 1847, . . .	ix. 364	
1849, Mar. 3.	3893 for same to supply certain deficiencies, . . .	ix. 364	
1849, Mar. 3.	3893 for same, . . .	ix. 365	
1849, Mar. 3.	1500 for scientific books for the patent-office, . . .	ix. 364	
1849, Mar. 3.	15,000 for continuing the publication of the works of the Exploring Expedition, . . .	ix. 365	

## Boundary.

1828, May 19.	1000 to run boundary between Arkansas and Louisiana, . . .	iv. 277	viii. 58
1831, Mar. 2.	3000 for same, . . .	iv. 439	viii. 444
1831, Mar. 2.	2000 to run boundary between Alabama and Florida, . . .	iv. 480	viii. 474
1833, Mar. 2.	13,610 for running northern boundary line of Ohio, . . .	iv. 628	viii. 788
1834, June 27.	60,000 for surveying public lands, and for establishing land mark on line between Indiana and Illinois, . . .	iv. 696	ix. 71
1836, May 9.	13,815 for running boundary between Ohio and Michigan, . . .	v. 24	ix. 329
1837, Mar. 3.	14,500 for running south-western boundary line, . . .	v. 172	ix. 634
1837, Mar. 3.	20,000 for north-eastern boundary line, . . .	v. 172	ix. 635
1840, July 20.	25,000 for same, . . .	v. 402	x. 56
1841, Feb. 27.	75,000 for same, . . .	v. 413	x. 95
1842, May 18.	66,301 for same, . . .	v. 485	x. 205
1843, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same, . . .	v. 623	x. 469
1844, June 17.	35,000 for same, . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1844, June 17.	8000 for expenses of commission for same, . . .	v. 695	x. 604
1845, Mar. 3.	75,000 for running north-eastern boundary line, . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1838, June 12.	3000 for running boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin territory, . . .	v. 244	ix. 782
1838, June 18.	4000 for running boundary line between Iowa and Missouri, . . .	v. 249	ix. 796
1840, July 20.	1096 for commissioner for same, . . .	v. 406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.	414 for same, . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1844, June 17.	4000 for running boundary line between Iowa and Missouri, . . .	v. 677	x. 579
1839, Jan. 11.	10,000 for making boundary between United States and Texas, . . .	v. 313	ix. 940
1840, May 8.	10,000 for same, . . .	v. 377	x. 21
1842, May 18.	400 for balance for same, . . .	v. 487	x. 203
1845, Mar. 3.	94 for same, . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1839, Mar. 3.	969 for survey of southern boundary of Iowa, . . .	v. 348	ix. 1011
1847, Mar. 3.	6000 for deficiency of appropriation for completing maps, &c., of boundary between United States and British provinces, . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 12.	4813 for survey of north-east boundary, . . .	ix. 297	

## Breakwaters.

1828, May 23.	250,000 for Delaware breakwater, . . .	iv. 290	viii. 76
1830, April 23.	162,000 for same, . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.	208,000 for same, . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
1832, July 3.	270,000 for same, . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
1833, Mar. 2.	270,000 for same, . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.	270,000 for same, . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same, . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 2.	100,000 for same, . . .	v. 67	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.	141,000 for same, . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1838, July 7.	150,000 for same, . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
1828, May 23.	32,100 for breakwater at mouth of Merrimack, . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1830, April 23.	3506 for same, . . .	iv. 395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.	16,000 for same, . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1833, Mar. 2.	4900 for same, . . .	iv. 648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.	3860 for same, . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & B'd.	R. & D'd.
1836, July 4.		\$10,000 for breakwater at harbor of Burlington,	v.	129	ix. 562
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		50,000 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1844, June 11.		10,000 for same,	v.	661	x. 552
1836, July 4.		10,000 for a breakwater at Church Cove's Harbor,	v.	129	ix. 562
1838, July 7.		18,000 for same,	v.	270	ix. 841
1834, June 28.		10,000 for breakwater at Hyannis Harbor,	iv.	703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		9000 for same,	iv.	754	ix. 207
1837, Mar. 3.		5000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		8764 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		10,000 for breakwater at Plattsburg,	v.	129	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		27,500 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		10,000 for breakwater on Stanford Ledge, in Portland Harbor,	v.	129	ix. 561
1837, Mar. 3.		25,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		26,366 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		10,000 for a breakwater at Sandy Bay,	v.	129	ix. 561
1837, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same,	v.	188	ix. 658
1838, July 7.		20,000 for same,	v.	269	ix. 840
1836, July 4.		20,000 for breakwater at St. Joseph's River,	v.	130	ix. 565
1837, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same,	v.	187	ix. 657
1838, July 7.		51,113 for same,	v.	268	ix. 839
<i>Bridges.</i>					
1842, Aug. 26.		12,000 for rebuilding bridge across Pennsylvania Avenue,	v.	532	x. 311
1830, May 14.		6000 for widening the Potomac Bridge,	iv.	402	viii. 301
1832, July 14.		60,000 for the purchase and repair of the Potomac Bridge,	iv.	583	viii. 689
1833, Mar. 2.		200,000 for the erection of same,	iv.	646	viii. 811
1834, June 30.		130,000 for a solid embankment to same,	iv.	727	ix. 125
1838, July 7.		2050 for repairs of same,	v.	267	ix. 837
1841, Sept. 11.		15,806 additional for same,	v.	462	x. 167
1847, Mar. 2.		2200 for same,	iv.	163	
1848, Aug. 12.		1200 for same,	ix.	296	
1848, Aug. 12.		30,000 for purchase of bridges over eastern branch,	ix.	292	
1842, May 18.		1650 for repair of Potomac Bridge,	v.	479	x. 192
1844, June 15.		5000 for bridges on agency road,	v.	670	x. 563
1844, June 15.		10,000 for bridges on military road from Dubuque to Missouri,	v.	670	x. 563
<i>Bridgeport Harbor.</i>					
1836, July 4.		10,000 for deepening channel leading into,	v.	129	ix. 562
<i>Brunswick Harbor.</i>					
1836, July 4.		10,000 for improving same,	v.	130	ix. 563
<i>Buffalo Harbor.</i>					
1828, May 19.		34,206 for improving same,	iv.	276	viii. 56
1830, April 23.		15,488 for same,	iv.	395	viii. 287
1831, Mar. 2.		12,900 for same,	iv.	460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		10,300 for same,	iv.	552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		31,700 for same,	iv.	648	viii. 814
1834, June 28.		20,000 for same,	iv.	703	ix. 83
1838, July 7.		20,500 for same,	v.	270	ix. 841
<i>Comanche Indians.</i>					
1847, Mar. 3.		20,000 for presents to, and other wild tribes of the south-western prairie,	ix.	204	
1847, Mar. 3.		3610 for compensation of a special agent, and two interpreters to reside with said Indians,	ix.	204	
1847, Mar. 3.		10,000 for carrying into effect treaty with,	ix.	204	
<i>Canals.</i>					
1830, May 31.		10,400 for survey and estimate of a canal to connect the Atlantic Ocean with Gulf of Mexico,	iv.	427	viii. 389
1832, June 15.		100,000 donation for benefit of Alexandria Canal,	vi.	496	viii. 622
1832, July 4.		3000 for survey of canal routes in Florida,	iv.	560	viii. 648
1833, Mar. 2.		150,000 for corporation of Washington in lieu of a part of the public mall, to aid in making canal,	iv.	651	viii. 818
1837, Mar. 3.		300,000 for assistance to Alexandria Canal Company,	v.	190	ix. 660
1849, Mar. 3.		20,000 for clearing out Washington City Canal,	ix.	366	
<i>Canada Frontier.</i>					
1838, Jan. 30.		625,500 for protection of northern frontier,	v.	209	ix. 707
<i>Cape Fear River.</i>					
1829, Mar. 2.		20,000 for improving below Wilmington,	iv.	347	viii. 201
1830, April 23.		25,688 for same,	iv.	395	viii. 288

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E.'d.	R. & D.'d.
1831, Mar. 2.		\$25,705 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		28,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		28,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		5234 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 2.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 446
1837, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 659
1838, July 7.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 841
1847, Mar. 2.		601 for same for deficiency of appropriations, . . . . .	ix. 152	
<i>Capitol and other Public Buildings. (See Appropriations for Public Buildings, &amp;c.)</i>				
<i>Castle Island.</i>				
1832, Feb. 24.		20,000 for preservation of, and repair of Fort Independence, . . . . .	iv. 498	viii. 516
<i>Caseau, Francis, Representatives.</i>				
1844, June 15.		27,352 for their relief, . . . . .	vi. 915	x. 571
<i>Cattaraugus Creek, Lake Erie.</i>				
1836, July 4.		15,000 for improving harbor at mouth of, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 563
1838, July 7.		32,410 for same, . . . . .	v. 269	ix. 840
<i>Cedar Point.</i>				
1836, July 4.		1000 for securing beach of, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 562
<i>Census.</i>				
1801, Mar. 3.		60,000 for taking second census, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 437
1802, May 1.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 188	iii. 513
1811, Feb. 20.		150,000 for same, third census, and account of manufactures, . . . . .	ii. 647	iv. 335
1812, May 16.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 432
1820, April 11.		240,000 for same, fourth census, and manufactures, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 478
1829, Mar. 2.		350,000 for fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 196
1830, Mar. 18.		250,000 additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 382	viii. 261
1839, Mar. 3.		20,000 for sixth census, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
1840, May 8.		740,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 378	x. 23
1842, May 18.		110,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 485	x. 201
1850, May 23.		150,000 for seventh census, . . . . .	ix. 432	
1850, Sept. 30.		1,116,000 additional for same, . . . . .	ix. 541	
[NOTE.—By reference to report of Secretary Treasury to House of Representatives, of November 4, 1791, it appears that the cost of taking the first census was \$41,623. It was paid in part from the appropriation for the civil list in 1791, except a deficiency which was made good from the appropriation for the civil list for 1792.]				
<i>Certificates of Stocks.</i>				
1847, Mar. 3.		20,000 for expenses of procuring and issuing certificates of stocks in the several loans heretofore authorized, . . . . .	ix. 168	
<i>Charts of Bay of San Francisco and River Sacramento.</i>				
1849, Mar. 3.		260 for same, prepared under resolution of House of Representatives of the 15th January, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 362	
<i>Chicago Harbor.</i>				
1833, Mar. 2.		25,000 for improving same, . . . . .	iv. 645	viii. 811
1834, June 28.		32,801 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		32,800 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 206
1836, July 2.		32,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 445
1837, Mar. 3.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1838, July 7.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 268	ix. 839
1843, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 619	x. 463
1844, June 11.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 662	x. 553
<i>Chester Harbor.</i>				
1830, April 23.		10,000 for improving Chester Harbor and others, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1831, Mar. 2.		4000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 445
1832, July 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 552	viii. 634
1833, Mar. 2.		4000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 648	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		6133 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 82
1835, Mar. 3.		6000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 207
1836, July 4.		3000 for repairs at harbor of Chester, . . . . .	v. 130	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.		2000 for same, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
<i>Chippewa Indians.</i>				
1849, Feb. 22.		6080 for defraying the expenses of a delegation of Chippewa Indians to Washington, . . . . .	ix. 791	
<i>Choctawhatchie River.</i>				
1833, Mar. 2.		5000 for improving navigation of, . . . . .	iv. 645	viii. 811
1835, Feb. 24.		2000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 753	ix. 205
1844, June 15.		10,000 for improving Choctawhatchie and Holmes Rivers, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 564

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

## APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

L. &amp; R. ed. R. &amp; D. ed.

*Choctaw Pass. (See Mobile Harbor.)**Chouteau, A. P.*

1838, July 7. \$20,000 for expenses of his mission to the tribes of the south-west, . . . . . v. 299 ix. 893

*Christiana Creek.*

1836, July 4. 15,000 for removing bar at mouth of, . . . . . v. 130 ix. 563

*Civil List.*

1828, Jan. 3. Partial for 1828, . . . . . iv. 246 viii. 9  
 1828, Feb. 12. In full for 1828, . . . . . iv. 247 viii. 11  
 1828, May 24. Additional for 1828, . . . . . iv. 303 viii. 115  
 1829, Jan. 6. In full for 1829, . . . . . iv. 323 viii. 167  
 1829, Mar. 2. Additional for 1829, . . . . . iv. 336 viii. 186  
 1830, Mar. 18. In full for 1830, . . . . . iv. 377 viii. 254  
 1831, Mar. 2. In full for 1831, . . . . . iv. 452 viii. 435  
 1832, May 5. In full for 1832, . . . . . iv. 506 viii. 542  
 1832, July 14. Additional for 1832, . . . . . iv. 580 viii. 686  
 1833, Jan. 14. Partial for 1833, . . . . . iv. 609 viii. 747  
 1833, Mar. 2. In full for 1833, . . . . . iv. 619 viii. 775  
 1834, Feb. 11. Partial for 1834, . . . . . iv. 672 ix. 14  
 1834, June 27. In full for 1834, . . . . . iv. 689 ix. 62  
 1835, Mar. 3. In full for 1835, . . . . . iv. 760 ix. 217  
 1836, Feb. 11. Partial for 1836, . . . . . v. 2 ix. 287  
 1836, May 9. In full for 1836, . . . . . v. 17 ix. 319  
 1836, July 4. Additional for 1836, . . . . . v. 112 ix. 538  
 1837, Mar. 3. In full for 1837, . . . . . v. 163 ix. 622  
 1837, Oct. 16. Additional for 1837, . . . . . v. 207 ix. 702  
 1838, April 6. In full for 1838, . . . . . v. 216 ix. 732  
 1838, July 7. Partial for 1838, . . . . . v. 265 ix. 835  
 1838, July 7. Same, . . . . . v. 267 ix. 837  
 1838, Dec. 22. Partial for 1839, . . . . . v. 312 ix. 939  
 1839, Mar. 3. In full for 1839, . . . . . v. 339 ix. 999  
 1840, Jan. 8. Partial for 1840, . . . . . v. 367 x. 3  
 1840, May 8. In full for 1840, . . . . . v. 371 x. 13  
 1840, Dec. 18. Partial for 1841, . . . . . v. 410 x. 89  
 1841, Mar. 3. In full for 1841, . . . . . v. 421 x. 108  
 1841, Mar. 3. Same, . . . . . v. 431 x. 122  
 1841, June 25. Partial for 1841, . . . . . v. 437 x. 134  
 1841, Dec. 22. Partial for 1842, . . . . . v. 469 x. 176  
 1842, May 18. In full for 1842, . . . . . v. 475 x. 187  
 1842, Aug. 26. Additional for 1842, . . . . . v. 528 x. 305  
 1842, Dec. 24. In full for 1843, . . . . . v. 586 x. 404  
 1843, Mar. 3. In full for 1844, . . . . . v. 630 x. 477  
 1844, June 17. In full for 1845, . . . . . v. 681 x. 584  
 1845, Mar. 3. In full for 1846, . . . . . v. 752 x. 713  
 1846, May 8. Additional for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . . ix. 6  
 1846, July 23. Partial for 1847, . . . . . ix. 40  
 1846, Aug. 10. In full to 30th June, 1847, . . . . . ix. 85  
 1847, Mar. 3. In full to 30th June, 1848, . . . . . ix. 155  
 1848, Mar. 27. Additional to 30th June, 1848, . . . . . ix. 215  
 1848, Aug. 12. In full to 30th June, 1849, . . . . . ix. 284  
 1849, Jan. 26. Additional for same, . . . . . ix. 342  
 1849, Mar. 3. In full to 30th June, 1850, . . . . . ix. 354

*Clarion Steamer.*

1842, Aug. 4. 4345 for charter of steamers Splendid and Clarion, . . . . . v. 501 x. 251

*Clark and Force. (See Appropriation for Books.)*

1839, Mar. 3. 5602 for first volume of Documentary History, . . . . . v. 347 ix. 1010  
 1840, July 21. 20,000 for the second and third volumes of the Documentary History of the Revolution, . . . . . vi. 814 x. 81

*Clements, Bryan, & Co.*

1841, Mar. 3. (Amount not stated) for settlement of their accounts, . . . . . v. 435 x. 127

*Coast Survey.*

1806, April 10. 5000 for coast of North Carolina, . . . . . ii. 375 iv. 31  
 1807, Mar. 3. 2900 for same, . . . . . ii. 435 iv. 105  
 1819, Mar. 3. 5000 for same, . . . . . iii. 502 vi. 397  
 1820, May 15. 5000 for same, . . . . . iii. 606 vi. 539  
 1807, Feb. 10. 50,000 for coast of United States, . . . . . ii. 414 iv. 80  
 1822, May 7. 6000 for coast of Florida, . . . . . iii. 699 vii. 90  
 1832, July 10. 20,000 for same, . . . . . iv. 570 viii. 663  
 1833, Mar. 2. 20,000 for coast of United States, . . . . . iv. 627 viii. 786  
 1834, June 27. 30,000 for same, . . . . . iv. 697 ix. 73

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1835, Feb. 13.	\$30,000 for same,	.	.	iv. 751	ix. 203
1836 May 9.	80,000 for same,	.	.	v. 25	ix. 329
1837, Mar. 3.	60,000 for same,	.	.	v. 169	ix. 630
1838, April 6.	90,000 for same,	.	.	v. 222	ix. 740
1839, Mar. 3.	90,000 for same,	.	.	v. 345	ix. 1007
1840, May 8.	100,000 for same,	.	.	v. 377	x. 21
1841, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same,	.	.	v. 428	x. 117
1842, May 18.	100,000 for same,	.	.	v. 484	x. 200
1843, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same,	.	.	v. 640	x. 491
1844, June 17.	80,000 for same,	.	.	v. 691	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.	88,000 for same,	.	.	v. 761	x. 724
1846, Aug. 10.	111,000 for same,	.	.	ix. 92	
1847, Mar. 3.	146,000 for same,	.	.	ix. 162	
1848, Aug. 12.	165,000 for same,	.	.	ix. 294	
1849, Mar. 3.	186,000 for same,	.	.	ix. 362	
1849, Mar. 3.	4070 for surveys on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico,	.	.	ix. 375	
1849, Mar. 3.	30,000 for surveys on the coast of South Florida,	.	.	ix. 375	
<i>Col's Sub-marine Battery.</i>					
1842, Aug. 31.	15,000 for testing same,	.	.	v. 584	x. 402
<i>Commerce.</i>					
1844, June 17.	10,000 for procuring information respecting foreign,	.	.	v. 696	x. 605
<i>Commissioners.</i>					
1841, Mar. 3.	414 for balance due same for ascertaining boundary of Iowa,	.	.	v. 428	x. 118
<i>Commission.</i>					
1842, Aug. 26.	1558 for commission to examine claims under Cherokee treaty,	.	.	v. 533	x. 312
1842, Aug. 26.	1500 for two clerks in office of commissioner of Indian affairs,	.	.	v. 533	x. 312
1844, June 17.	35,000 for commission to mark boundary between United States and Great Britain,	.	.	v. 691	x. 598
1844, June 17.	6100 for expenses of commission under Choctaw treaty,	.	.	v. 691	x. 598
<i>Commissioner to China.</i>					
1848, May 8.	1250 for his salary from the 1st of April to 30th of June, 1845,	.	.	ix. 9	
<i>Cacheco Branch of Piscataqua River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Confederation, Papers of the.</i>					
1842, Aug. 26.	1008 for purchasing and preparing an index to,	.	.	v. 528	x. 305
1844, June 17.	1252 for same,	.	.	v. 691	x. 598
1844, June 17.	1108 for same,	.	.	v. 695	x. 603
1845, Mar. 3.	1252 for same,	.	.	v. 760	x. 724
1847, Mar. 3.	1266 for same,	.	.	ix. 162	
1847, Mar. 3.	2000 for extra clerk hire, &c., in Secretary of State's office, including preparing indices to,	.	.	ix. 167	
<i>Connecticut Creek. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Counsel.</i>					
1845, Mar. 3.	5000 for counsel employed under the act for the adjustment of land claims in Missouri, Arkansas, and Louisiana, and between the Perdido and Mississippi Rivers,	.	.	v. 760	x. 724
<i>Cumberland River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Cunningham Creek. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Current Charts, Wind and.</i>					
1849, Jan. 26.	4000 for copying abstracts from old sea journals for the, and for payment of duties on certain articles for the use of the navy,	.	.	ix. 343	
<i>Custom Houses.</i>					
1828, May 24.	38,800 for same,	.	.	iv. 297	viii. 106
1830, Mar. 18.	2100 for custom house at Portland,	.	.	iv. 382	viii. 261
1830, April 30.	16,000 for same at Mobile,	.	.	iv. 398	viii. 294
1832, July 13.	41,500 for custom houses,	.	.	iv. 574	viii. 672
1833, Mar. 2.	4800 for custom house at Middletown,	.	.	iv. 627	viii. 785
1834, June 27.	61,400 for custom houses and warehouse,	.	.	iv. 697	ix. 73
1835, Mar. 3.	3450 for custom house at Norfolk,	.	.	iv. 767	ix. 226
1835, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same at Boston,	.	.	iv. 769	ix. 229
1835, Mar. 3.	6800 for custom house,	.	.	iv. 770	ix. 230
1836, May 9.	324,200 for custom houses at New Bedford, New York, and Baltimore,	.	.	v. 24	ix. 328

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L.&E.d.	B.&D.d.
1836, May	9.	\$5500 for custom house at Bath, . . . . .	v.	25	ix. 329
1836, May	9.	200,000 for same at Boston, . . . . .	v.	25	ix. 330
1837, Mar.	3.	200,000 for custom house at Boston, and warehouse at Baltimore, . . . . .	v.	169	ix. 630
1839, Mar.	3.	225,000 for custom houses at New York and Boston, . . . . .	v.	346	ix. 1009
1839, Mar.	3.	1625 for repairs of custom house at Key West, . . . . .	v.	347	ix. 1010
1842, May	18.	75,000 for custom house at Boston, . . . . .	v.	485	x. 201
1842, Dec.	24.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	v.	596	x. 418
1843, Mar.	3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	v.	640	x. 492
1844, June	17.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	v.	691	x. 598
1845, Mar.	3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	v.	761	x. 725
1842, May	18.	28,300 for custom house at New York, . . . . .	v.	485	x. 201
1843, Mar.	3.	3518 for same, for work done by John Hodgkin, . . . . .	vi.	899	x. 517
1842, July	27.	1000 for custom house at Providence, . . . . .	v.	496	x. 227
1843, Mar.	3.	15,000 for custom house at Wilmington, North Carolina, . . . . .	v.	634	x. 482
1844, June	17.	19,900 for same, . . . . .	v.	695	x. 603
1843, Mar.	3.	5000 for custom house at Mobile, . . . . .	v.	640	x. 492
1843, Mar.	3.	5000 for custom house at Charleston, . . . . .	v.	640	x. 492
1845, Mar.	3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v.	761	x. 725
1846, Mar.	3.	30,000 for custom house at Savannah, . . . . .	v.	761	x. 725
1846, Aug.	10.	5100 for custom house at Wilmington, North Carolina, . . . . .	ix.	92	
1846, Aug.	10.	50,000 for completing custom house at Boston, . . . . .	ix.	92	
1846, Aug.	10.	390 for repairs of the custom house at Mobile, . . . . .	ix.	92	
1847, Mar.	3.	30,000 for construction, &c., of a custom house at Savannah, . . . . .	ix.	162	
1847, Mar.	3.	30,000 for construction, &c., of a custom house at Charleston, . . . . .	ix.	162	
1847, Mar.	3.	10,000 for a custom house at Eastport, Maine, . . . . .	ix.	162	
1847, Mar.	3.	1100 for custom house at Castine, . . . . .	ix.	162	
1847, Mar.	3.	25,000 for furniture for the Boston custom house, . . . . .	ix.	163	
1847, Mar.	3.	100,000 for a custom house at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix.	164	
1847, Mar.	3.	533 for deficiency of appropriations for articles for New York custom house, by Wenman and Wyckoff, . . . . .	ix.	197	
1848, Aug.	12.	30,000 for continuing construction of custom house at Savannah, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	12.	100,000 for purchase of a site for a custom house in Charleston, in addition to \$30,000 already appropriated, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	12.	130,758 for continuing construction of custom house at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	12.	12,500 for paying outstanding claims on new custom house at Boston, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	12.	2200 for repairing custom house at Wiscasset, Maine, and for purchase of site, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	12.	800 for repairing and painting custom house at Portland, Maine, . . . . .	ix.	296	
1849, Mar.	3.	100 for repairs of custom house and wharf at Plymouth, North Carolina, . . . . .	ix.	363	
1849, Mar.	3.	149,000 for purchase of a custom house at Portland, Maine, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	29,000 for purchase of a custom house at Erie, Pennsylvania, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	35,000 for continuing construction of custom house at Savannah, Georgia, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	50,000 for custom house at Charleston, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	13,000 for erection of a custom house at Eastport, Maine, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	150,000 for continuing construction of the custom house at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix.	364	
1849, Mar.	3.	12,000 for purchase of a site for a new custom house at Norfolk, Virginia, . . . . .	ix.	365	
<i>Defence of United States.</i>					
1839, Mar.	3.	10,000,000 for defence of United States from invasion by Great Britain, . . . . .	v.	356	ix. 1022
<i>Deep Creek. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Deer Island. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Delaware Breakwater. (See Appropriations for Breakwaters.)</i>					
<i>Delaware River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>					
<i>Depot of Naval Stores at New Orleans.</i>					
1848, Aug.	3.	7500 for a, . . . . .	ix.	268	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

103

## APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

L. & E. ed.

R. & D. ed.

<i>Digest of Patents.</i>			
1841, Sept. 1.	\$512 for publishing same, . . . . .	v. 467	x. 173
1842, Aug. 26.	300 for publishing same from 1st January, 1839, . . . . .	v. 533	x. 313
<i>Discharged Soldiers.</i>			
1847, Mar. 2.	500,000 for providing for the comfort of discharged, . . . . .	ix. 151	
<i>District Attorneys and Marshals</i>			
1844, June 17.	1500 for arrearages due same, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 604
<i>Dismal Swamp Canal. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Dock, Floating Dry.</i>			
1847, Mar. 3.	350,000 for constructing at each of the navy yards of Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola, a floating dry dock, . . . . .	ix. 170	
1849, Mar. 3.	650,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 377	
<i>Dredging Machine on Lake Erie. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Documents.</i>			
1842, July 6.	500 for copies of, in relation to land claims in Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 492	x. 216
<i>Drawings.</i>			
1841, Mar. 3.	3800 for preparing, for uniform system of artillery, . . . . .	v. 434	x. 126
1846, Aug. 8.	1000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 69	
1847, Mar. 2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 151	
<i>Drunken Dick Shoal.</i>			
1841, Sept. 9.	30,000 for commencing dike to, and other purposes, . . . . .	v. 459	x. 163
1843, Mar. 3.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 608	x. 449
<i>Dubuque Harbor.</i>			
1844, June 15.	7500 for improvement of same, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 563
<i>Dunkirk, New York. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Duties.</i>			
1848, May 8.	100,000 for refunding certain duties collected contrary to terms of convention between Great Britain and United States of 1815, . . . . .	ix. 8	
<i>Earle's Patent for Preservation of Canvas.</i>			
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for testing, . . . . .	ix. 170	
<i>Edgartown Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Elizabeth River, Deep Creek of. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Electors.</i>			
1797, Mar. 3.	1600 for bringing votes of electors of President and Vice-President to seat of government, . . . . .	i. 501	ii. 579
1801, Mar. 3.	1524 for same, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 437
1805, Mar. 1.	1624 for same, . . . . .	ii. 321	iii. 647
1809, Feb. 17.	1593 for same, . . . . .	ii. 524	iv. 206
1813, Mar. 3.	1911 for same, . . . . .	ii. 828	iv. 534
1817, Mar. 3.	2400 for same, . . . . .	iii. 358	vi. 189
1821, Mar. 3.	3195 for same, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 573
1825, Feb. 25.	3300 for same, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 348
1825, Mar. 3.	2970 for same, . . . . .	iv. 124	vii. 406
1828, Feb. 12.	6500 for same, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 20
1833, Mar. 2.	7521 for same, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
1836, May 9.	8000 for same, . . . . .	v. 25	ix. 329
1837, Mar. 3.	2200 for same, . . . . .	v. 173	ix. 635
1840, Dec. 18.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 410	x. 89
1844, June 17.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1848, Aug. 12.	9000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 295	
1849, Jan. 26.	9000 additional for same, . . . . .	ix. 343	
<i>Ellsworth, Henry L.</i>			
1838, July 7.	430 for fifty-four days' service as commissioner, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
<i>Escambia River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Examinations and Surveys for Internal Improvements.</i>			
1828, May 19.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 275	viii. 56
1829, Mar. 2.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 351	viii. 206
1830, May 31.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1831, Mar. 2.		\$25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 449
1832, July 3.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.		25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 815
1834, June 28.		29,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 703	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 2.		25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1836, June 2.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1837, Mar. 3.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 196	ix. 668
<i>Eric Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Experiments.</i>				
1841, Sept. 11.		50,000 for making certain experiments to test the value of improvements in ordnance, . . . . .	v. 461	x. 166
<i>Exploring Expedition.</i>				
1831, Mar. 2.		4763 for Captain B. Pendleton, for exploring expedition, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1830, May 5.		3300 to Charles Wilkes, for instruments purchased for exploring expedition in 1828, . . . . .	vi. 415	viii. 294
1832, July 10.		487 for Lieutenant Charles Wilkes, for superintending the making of same, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 662
1836, May 14.		300,000 for exploring expedition to South Seas, . . . . .	v. 29	ix. 335
1841, Mar. 3.		5000 for transporting to Washington, arranging and preserving collections made by exploring expedition, . . . . .	v. 420	x. 108
1842, Aug. 4.		20,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
1842, Dec. 24.		20,000 for publication of journal of same, . . . . .	v. 596	x. 418
1843, Mar. 3.		20,000 for publishing charts of same, . . . . .	v. 645	x. 498
1844, June 17.		40,000 for continuing publication of journal of same, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725
1846, Aug. 10.		30,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1847, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1848, Aug. 12.		30,753 for same, . . . . .	ix. 297	
1849, Mar. 3.		15,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 365	
<i>Fairweather Island. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
1835, Mar. 3.		2600 for preservation of Fairweather Island, &c., . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 217
1836, July 4.		10,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 129	ix. 562
1838, July 7.		11,550 for same, . . . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
<i>Finch, Captain William B.</i>				
1831, Mar. 2.		5000 for extra services and expenses, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
<i>Fines and Forfeitures.</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.		7000 for procuring statement of fines and forfeitures, . . . . .	iv. 337	viii. 187
<i>Flatbeach Island. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Florida.</i>				
1829, Mar. 2.		850 for compensation to marshals of Florida, and other States and Territories, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 197
1831, Mar. 2.		2000 for surveying boundary between Alabama and Florida, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 475
1832, June 28.		5000 for repairing public buildings at St. Augustine, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 632
1834, June 27.		4500 for procuring archives of, from Havana, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 73
1834, June 27.		1600 for compensation to judges of western and middle districts, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 73
1834, June 27.		1000 for costs of certain suits decided against United States, . . . . .	iv. 752	ix. 205
1836, Jan. 14.		120,000 for suppression of Indian hostilities in Florida, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 285
1836, Jan. 29.		500,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 286
1836, April 1.		500,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 305
1836, April 29.		1,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 17	ix. 318
1836, May 23.		500,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 83	ix. 347
1836, July 2.		2,400,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 441
1837, Jan. 9.		2,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 135	ix. 576
1837, Mar. 2.		2,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1837, Oct. 16.		1,600,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 205	ix. 699
1838, Jan. 30.		1,000,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, June 12.		5,408,337 for same, . . . . .	v. 241	ix. 777
1839, Mar. 3.		1,804,774 for same, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1025
1841, Mar. 3.		1,061,816 for same, . . . . .	v. 434	x. 126
1841, Sept. 9.		440,040 for same, . . . . .	v. 459	x. 164
1836, May 9.		1519 for paying claims of inhabitants of West Florida, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1839, Mar. 3.		15,000 for improvement of the Suwannee River, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		500 for survey of Yellow River, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		5000 for road from Jacksonville to Newmansville, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		7500 for a road from Jacksonville to St. Mary's, Florida, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

105

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1840, July 20.		\$300,000 for suppressing Indian hostilities in Florida,	v. 406	x. 62
1842, Aug. 23.		500,000 for same,	v. 510	x. 281
1840, May 8.		43,175 for expenses of territorial government,	v. 376	x. 21
1840, May 8.		1000 for keepers of the Florida archives,	v. 377	x. 21
1840, May 8.		5000 for counsel for settlement of private land claims,	v. 377	x. 22
1841, Mar. 3.		40,975 for expenses of territorial government,	v. 427	x. 116
1842, May 18.		40,975 for same,	v. 480	x. 195
1842, Dec. 24.		32,100 for same,	v. 592	x. 413
1843, Mar. 3.		40,975 for same,	v. 639	x. 490
1844, June 17.		40,975 for same,	v. 689	x. 596
1845, Mar. 3.		34,529 for same,	v. 759	x. 723
1841, Mar. 3.		1000 for two keepers of the archives in Florida,	v. 428	x. 118
1842, May 18.		1000 for same,	v. 485	x. 201
1842, Dec. 24.		500 for same,	v. 595	x. 418
1843, Mar. 3.		1000 for same,	v. 640	x. 491
1844, June 17.		1000 for same,	v. 690	x. 597
1845, Mar. 3.		1000 for same,	v. 760	x. 724
1846, Aug. 10.		1000 for same,	ix. 92	
1841, Mar. 3.		5000 for settlement of private land claims,	v. 428	x. 118
1841, Mar. 3.		6043 for procuring archives of Florida,	v. 481	x. 222
1841, Sept. 9.		19,388 for arrearages of pay due Florida militia,	v. 459	x. 163
1841, Sept. 9.		297,213 for same,	v. 459	x. 163
1842, May 18.		3535 for settlement of private land claims,	v. 485	x. 201
1842, Aug. 23.		166,243 for payment of Florida militia in 1839 and 1840,	v. 522	x. 294
1844, June 15.		10,000 for improvement of the Rivers Choctawhatchie, and Holmes,	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		3000 for survey for railroad in Florida,	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		1500 for connecting Mosquito, Lagoon, and Indian River,	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		2500 for improving the River St. Marks,	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		25,000 for building a marine hospital at Key West,	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		34,500 for payment of horses lost by Missouri volunteers in the Florida war,	v. 673	x. 567
1844, June 17.		1000 for an assistant surveyor in Florida,	v. 695	x. 604
1844, June 17.		20,000 for completing state house in Florida,	v. 695	x. 604
1844, June 17.		18,337 for dry dock at Pensacola,	v. 701	x. 612
1844, June 17.		50,000 for fortifications on Florida Reef,	v. 703	x. 615
<i>Fox, Benjamin F., and John Mitchell.</i>				
1840, July 21.		8588 for balances due them on account of the branch mint at New Orleans,	vi. 814	x. 80
<i>Frontiers.</i>				
1838, Jan. 30.		625,500 for the protection of the northern frontier,	v. 209	x. 707
<i>Furniture.</i>				
1797, Mar. 2.		14,000 for purchase of furniture for President,	i. 497	ii. 575
1800, April 24.		15,000 for same,	ii. 55	iii. 363
1803, Mar. 3.		14,000 for same,	ii. 346	iii. 674
1809, Mar. 2.		14,000 for same,	ii. 533	iv. 218
1813, July 26.		14,000 for same,	iii. 48	iv. 580
1817, Mar. 3.		20,000 for same,	iii. 362	vi. 195
1818, April 20.		30,000 for same,	iii. 458	vi. 335
1825, Feb. 21.		14,000 for same,	iv. 89	vii. 346
1826, May 22.		25,000 for same,	iv. 194	vii. 524
1827, Mar. 2.		Of the sum of \$25,000, appropriated by act of 22d May, 1826, \$6000 is to be expended under the direction of the President,	iv. 218	vii. 560
1829, Mar. 3.		14,000 for purchase of furniture for President's House,	iv. 362	viii. 223
1831, Mar. 2.		5000 for same,	iv. 474	viii. 464
1833, Mar. 2.		20,000 for same,	iv. 650	viii. 817
1831, Mar. 3.		6000 for same,	iv. 724	x. 119
<i>Genesee River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Geological Surveys. (See Surveys.)</i>				
<i>Georgetown Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>George's Island, Boston Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Grand River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Georgia Militia Claims. (See Georgia.)</i>				
<i>Grants, Annuities and. (See Annuities and Grants.)</i>				
<i>Great Raft in Red River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & Vol.	R. & Vol.
<i>Green, Benjamin E.</i>			
1845, Mar. 3.	\$1069 for officiating as Charge d'Affaires in Mexico, . . .	v. 763	x. 728
<i>Hamilton, A.</i>			
1838, July 7.	102 for seventeen days' service as secretary, . . .	v. 301	ix. 835
<i>Harrison, William Henry, late President.</i>			
1841, Sept. 1.	For his funeral expenses, . . .	v. 451	x. 153
<i>Harrison, Mrs.</i>			
1841, June 30.	25,000 to be paid to her as widow of William H. Harrison, deceased, . . .	v. 457	x. 135
<i>Hero Islands. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Hidden, Enoch.</i>			
1842, Aug. 29.	200 for use of his improvement in the elevating screw box and cap for carronades, . . .	vi. 871	x. 328
<i>Holmes River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Horn Squadron.</i>			
1841, Aug. 1.	789,310 for pay, subsistence, &c., of a home squadron, . . .	v. 438	x. 136
<i>Horses.</i>			
1844, June 17.	110,000 for purchase of horses for 2d regiment dragoons, . . .	v. 697	x. 607
<i>Hospitals.</i>			
1828, May 24.	48,217 for naval hospital fund, . . .	iv. 304	viii. 116
1829, Mar. 2.	125,000 for same, . . .	iv. 360	viii. 218
1830, May 20.	25,000 for erection or purchase of a marine hospital at Charleston, . . .	vi. 419	viii. 307
1832, May 5.	4360 for same, . . .	iv. 514	viii. 552
1834, June 27.	1100 for same, . . .	iv. 698	ix. 74
1832, July 10.	37,600 for naval hospital at Norfolk, . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1833, Mar. 2.	3875 for same, . . .	iv. 627	viii. 788
1832, July 10.	33,900 for naval hospital at Philadelphia, . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1837, Mar. 3.	10,460 for same, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1832, July 10.	26,000 for a naval hospital at Charlestown, . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1832, July 10.	20,000 for same at Brooklyn, . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1832, July 10.	30,000 for same at Pensacola, . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1834, June 30.	64,000 for navy hospitals, . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122
1834, June 30.	8000 for hospital at head quarters, &c., . . .	iv. 725	ix. 123
1835, Mar. 3.	500 for hospital at Chelsea, . . .	iv. 767	ix. 226
1836, May 14.	45,410 for navy hospitals near New York and Boston, . . .	v. 28	ix. 334
1836, May 14.	100,000 for hospitals at various military posts, . . .	v. 30	ix. 337
1837, Mar. 3.	47,500 for hospital at Pensacola, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.	18,000 for same at Norfolk, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.	10,460 for same at Philadelphia, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.	66,000 for same at Brooklyn, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.	1350 for same at Boston, . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.	100 for marine hospital at Washington, . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1837, Mar. 3.	70,000 for a marine hospital at New Orleans, . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1837, Mar. 3.	15,000 for hospitals on western waters, . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1837, Mar. 3.	10,000 for a marine hospital at Mobile, . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
1837, Mar. 3.	150,000 in lieu of hospital tax on seamen, . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
1838, April 6.	2000 for hospital at Charleston, South Carolina, . . .	v. 233	ix. 742
1838, May 31.	31,500 for hospital near Pensacola, . . .	v. 234	ix. 767
1838, May 31.	9000 for same near Norfolk, . . .	v. 234	ix. 767
1838, May 31.	2600 for same at Philadelphia, . . .	v. 234	ix. 767
1838, May 31.	60,000 for same at Brooklyn, . . .	v. 234	ix. 767
1838, May 31.	3500 for same at Boston, . . .	v. 234	ix. 767
1839, Mar. 3.	15,000 for hospital at Mobile, . . .	v. 346	ix. 1009
1839, Mar. 3.	20,000 for same at New York, . . .	v. 363	ix. 1033
1839, Mar. 3.	9760 for same at Philadelphia, . . .	v. 364	ix. 1033
1839, Mar. 3.	1500 for same near Norfolk, . . .	v. 364	ix. 1033
1839, Mar. 3.	4000 for same near Pensacola, . . .	v. 364	ix. 1033
1840, May 8.	4000 for same at Norfolk, . . .	v. 379	x. 23
1842, May 18.	15,000 for same at Mobile, . . .	v. 485	x. 201
1842, Aug. 29.	7000 for a marine hospital at Natchez, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	1000 for same at Napoleon, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	7468 for same at St. Louis, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	1000 for same at Paducah, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	6000 for same at Louisville, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	10,253 for same at Pittsburg, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1842, Aug. 29.	12,000 for same at Cleveland, . . .	v. 546	x. 343
1844, June 15.	25,000 for same at Key West, . . .	v. 670	x. 564
1847, Mar. 3.	21,696 for marine hospital at New Orleans, . . .	ix. 164	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

107

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1847, Mar. 3.		\$64,055 for improvement and repair of naval hospitals for the year ending 30th June, 1848,	ix. 171	
1848, Aug. 3.		7500 for furnishing the marine hospital at New Orleans,	ix. 268	
1849, Mar. 3.		140,001 for hospitals,	ix. 367	
		<i>Hudson River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Hunter, Lieutenant.</i>		
1841, Mar. 3.		1600 for testing his invention of horizontal wheels for steamers.	v. 420	x. 108
		<i>Huron Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Huron River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Hutchinson, J. Pemberton.</i>		
1845, Mar. 3.		2900 for diplomatic services at Lisbon,	v. 763	x. 728
		<i>Hyannis Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Indemnity, Mexican.</i>		
1845, Mar. 3.		275,000 for paying April and July instalments,	v. 765	x. 730
1846, Aug. 10.		320,000 for same,	ix. 94	
		<i>Indian River. (See Appropriations for Florida.)</i>		
		<i>Inane Hospital at Washington.</i>		
1842, Aug. 29.		10,000 for same,	v. 538	x. 324
		<i>Instruments for Astronomical Observations.</i>		
1849, Jan. 26.		6400 for, directed to be made in the southern hemisphere,	ix. 344	
		<i>Iowa Territory.</i>		
1838, June 12.		5000 for a library for,	v. 240	ix. 776
1838, June 18.		4000 for marking southern boundary of,	v. 249	ix. 796
1838, July 7.		24,675 for government of Iowa Territory,	v. 266	ix. 835
1838, July 7.		20,000 for public buildings in same,	v. 266	ix. 835
1839, Mar. 3.		969 for survey of south boundary of same,	v. 348	ix. 1011
1841, Mar. 3.		414 for same,	v. 428	x. 118
1841, Mar. 3.		29,620 for expenses of government of same,	v. 426	x. 116
1842, May 18.		43,046 for same,	v. 480	x. 195
1842, Dec. 24.		4725 for same,	v. 592	x. 413
1843, Mar. 3.		33,350 for same,	v. 639	x. 490
1844, June 17.		25,433 for same,	v. 689	x. 596
1845, Mar. 3.		23,500 for expenses of government to 1846,	v. 759	x. 723
1846, Aug. 10.		23,500 for same to 1847,	ix. 91	
		<i>Jones, William D.</i>		
1840, July 21.		11,360 for diplomatic services at Mexico,	vi. 814	x. 81
		<i>Judiciary Establishment.</i>		
1828, Feb. 12.		80,200 for support of same in 1828,	iv. 252	viii. 18
1829, Jan. 6.		19,600 for same for 1st quarter, 1829,	iv. 328	viii. 174
1829, Mar. 2.		59,600 additional for same in 1829,	iv. 342	viii. 195
1830, Mar. 18.		78,723 for same in 1830,	iv. 380	viii. 259
1831, Mar. 2.		97,220 for same in 1831,	iv. 457	viii. 442
1832, May 5.		90,900 for same in 1832,	iv. 511	viii. 549
1833, Mar. 2.		90,900 for same in 1833,	iv. 624	viii. 782
1834, June 27.		260,000 for same in 1834,	iv. 695	ix. 71
1835, Mar. 3.		410,775 for same in 1835,	iv. 767	ix. 226
1836, May 9.		452,800 for same in 1836,	v. 22	ix. 325
1837, Mar. 3.		441,650 for same in 1837,	v. 168	ix. 630
1838, April 6.		478,150 for same in 1838,	v. 221	ix. 740
1839, Mar. 3.		250,442 for same in 1839,	v. 344	ix. 1007
1840, May 8.		422,050 for same in 1840,	v. 377	x. 21
1841, Mar. 3.		447,050 for same in 1841,	v. 427	x. 116
1842, May 18.		499,816 for same in 1842,	v. 481	x. 195
1842, Dec. 24.		301,725 for same in 1843,	v. 592	x. 414
1843, Mar. 3.		496,000 for same in 1844,	v. 639	x. 490
1844, June 17.		525,419 for same in 1845,	v. 689	x. 596
1845, Mar. 3.		538,800 for same in 1846,	v. 760	x. 723
1846, May 8.		150,000 additional for 1848,	ix. 7	
1846, Aug. 10.		574,600 in full to 30th June, 1847,	ix. 91	
1847, Mar. 3.		571,500 in full to 30th June, 1848,	ix. 161	
1848, Aug. 12.		580,300 in full to 30th June, 1849,	ix. 291	
1849, Mar. 3.		597,100 in full to 30th June, 1850,	ix. 361	
		<i>Kennebec River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Kennebunk River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>		
		<i>Kentucky.</i>		
1844, June 17.		\$3319 to the state of, for supporting convicts,	v. 690	x. 597

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
<i>King, A. P., and Lucas, Henry.</i>			
1840, July 21.	6050 for impressment of their teams, &c., . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 80
<i>Kleiss, Daniel.</i>			
1842, Aug. 11.	83 for his services in the gang of armorers at Key West, .	vi. 840	x. 272
<i>Lake Ontario. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Lake Ponchartraine. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>La Plaisance Bay. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Laws.</i>			
1849, Mar. 3.	10,880 for publishing the laws in a pamphlet form, and in certain newspapers, . . . . .	ix. 354	
<i>Library of Congress.</i>			
1800, April 24.	5000 for purchase of books, &c., for library of Congress, .	ii. 56	iii. 364
1806, Feb. 21.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 350	iv. 3
1811, Dec. 6.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 667	iv. 362
1815, Jan. 30.	23,950 for purchase of Mr. Jefferson's library, . . . . .	iii. 195	iv. 780
1818, Dec. 3.	2000 for purchase of books for library of Congress, . .	iii. 477	vi. 361
1820, April 11.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 556	vi. 472
1821, Mar. 3.	1000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 628	vi. 568
1822, April 30.	1000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 668	vii. 37
1823, Mar. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 758	vii. 152
1824, May 26.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 60	vii. 312
1825, Feb. 25.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 92	vii. 350
1824, May 26.	1546 for furniture for library, . . . . .	iv. 60	vii. 312
1825, Feb. 25.	339 for same, . . . . .	iv. 92	vii. 350
1826, Mar. 3.	5000 for purchase of books for library, . . . . .	iv. 139	vii. 434
1827, Mar. 2.	3000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 226	vii. 572
1828, May 24.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 301	viii. 113
1829, Feb. 24.	3000 for Gordon's Digest of Laws, . . . . .	iv. 335	viii. 188
1830, Mar. 18.	5000 for purchase of books for library, . . . . .	iv. 377	viii. 254
1831, Mar. 2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 453	viii. 435
1832, May 5.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 507	viii. 643
1833, Mar. 2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 785
1834, June 27.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 694	ix. 69
1835, Mar. 3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 765	ix. 224
1836, May 9.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 21	ix. 394
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 170	ix. 632
1837, Mar. 3.	5000 for law books for library, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 638
1838, April 6.	5000 for purchase of books for library, . . . . .	v. 222	ix. 741
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 346	ix. 1008
1840, May 8.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 379	x. 24
1841, Mar. 3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 430	x. 120
1842, May 18.	5000 for same, . . . . .	v. 476	x. 188
1844, June 17.	3500 for same, . . . . .	v. 681	x. 585
1845, Mar. 3.	6000 for same, . . . . .	v. 755	
1846, Aug. 10.	6000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 85	
1847, Mar. 3.	6000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 155	
1848, Aug. 12.	6000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1849, Mar. 3.	6000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 354	
1850, Sept. 30.	7000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 524	
1851, Mar. 3.	7000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 599	
<i>Little Egg Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Lithographic Press.</i>			
1830, May 31.	600 for purchase of a lithographic press, . . . . .	iv. 425	viii. 382
<i>Lucas, Henry, and A. P. King. (See Appropriation for King, A. P.)</i>			
<i>Lunatics.</i>			
1841, Feb. 2.	3000 for sending lunatics to Asylum at Baltimore, . .	vi. 818	x. 91
1841, Mar. 3.	3000 for same, . . . . .	v. 427	x. 116
1841, Aug. 3.	3500 for same, . . . . .	v. 489	x. 136
1846, Aug. 10.	5770 for insane paupers of the District of Columbia, .	ix. 93	
1847, Mar. 3.	5700 for same, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1848, Aug. 12.	5700 for same, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1848, Aug. 12.	2000 for support, &c., of twelve transient pauper patients in Washington infirmary, . . . . .	ix. 294	
1849, Mar. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 363	
1849, Mar. 3.	6400 for insane paupers of the District of Columbia, .	ix. 363	

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

L. & B. ed.

B. & D. ed.

<i>Lyons and Howard.</i>			
1841, Mar. 3.	\$4369 for balance due on two steam dredging machines on Lake Michigan, . . . . .	v. 416	x. 102
<i>Marcus Hook. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Marine Corps.</i>			
1828, Mar. 19.	182,700 for maintenance and equipment of, . . . . .	iv. 255	viii. 25
1828, May 24.	45,676 for same, . . . . .	iv. 311	viii. 133
1829, Mar. 2.	139,888 for same, . . . . .	iv. 355	viii. 211
1830, Jan. 30.	16,757 for same, . . . . .	iv. 371	viii. 241
1830, Mar. 11.	200,438 for same, . . . . .	iv. 376	viii. 253
1831, Mar. 2.	185,796 for same, . . . . .	iv. 461	viii. 447
1832, Feb. 24.	186,284 for same, . . . . .	iv. 499	viii. 518
1833, Feb. 20.	187,662 for same, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 765
1835, Feb. 13.	287,307 for same, . . . . .	iv. 751	ix. 202
1836, May 14.	249,838 for same, . . . . .	v. 28	ix. 334
1837, Mar. 3.	299,807 for same, . . . . .	v. 156	ix. 612
1838, May 31.	309,474 for same, . . . . .	v. 233	ix. 765
1839, Mar. 3.	319,396 for same, . . . . .	v. 363	ix. 1033
1840, July 20.	318,460 for same, . . . . .	v. 399	x. 53
1841, Mar. 3.	320,337 for same, . . . . .	v. 420	x. 107
1842, Aug. 4.	327,291 for same, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
1843, Mar. 3.	339,892 for same, . . . . .	v. 618	x. 461
1844, June 17.	337,535 for same, . . . . .	v. 702	x. 614
1845, Mar. 3.	296,385 for same, . . . . .	v. 793	x. 776
1846, Aug. 10.	126,057 for same, . . . . .	ix. 100	
1847, Mar. 3.	239,922 for same, . . . . .	ix. 172	
1848, Mar. 27.	70,681 to supply deficiency of appropriations, . . . . .	ix. 216	
1848, Aug. 8.	477,826 for marine corps, . . . . .	ix. 270	
1849, Mar. 3.	333,976 for same, . . . . .	ix. 377	
<i>Marshall, William.</i>			
1838, July 7.	336 for services as commissioner, . . . . .	v. 301	
<i>Memphis Navy Yard.</i>			
1844, June 15.	100,000 to establish a navy yard at Memphis, . . . . .	v. 665	x. 557
1846, Aug. 10.	3300 for civil establishment at, . . . . .	ix. 98	
<i>Merrimack River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Meteorological Observations.</i>			
1842, Aug. 23.	3000 for same at military posts, . . . . .	v. 509	x. 280
1843, Mar. 1.	2000 for same, . . . . .	v. 605	x. 441
1844, June 17.	2000 for same, . . . . .	v. 698	x. 608
1845, Mar. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	v. 747	x. 706
1847, Mar. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 268	
1849, Mar. 3.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 378	
<i>Mexican Indemnity.</i>			
1845, Mar. 3.	275,000 for paying April and July instalments, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
<i>Mexico.</i>			
1842, Aug. 31.	6000 for expenses incurred by United States legation on account of prisoners, . . . . .	v. 585	x. 403
1846, May 13.	10,000,000 appropriated for prosecuting war against Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 9	
1847, Mar. 3.	3,000,000 to enable the President to conclude a treaty of peace, limits, &c., with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1849, Feb. 26.	7,260,000 for carrying into execution, in part, the 12th article of the treaty with, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo, . . . . .	ix. 348	
<i>Michigan City Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>			
<i>Middleton, A.</i>			
1845, Mar. 3.	1454 for diplomatic services by him in Spain, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
<i>Military Academy.</i>			
1828, Mar. 21.	34,234 for 1828, . . . . .	iv. 258	viii. 29
1828, May 24.	3000 for 1st quarter, 1829, . . . . .	iv. 314	viii. 137
1829, Mar. 2.	24,257 additional for 1829, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1830, Mar. 11.	24,622 for 1830, . . . . .	iv. 374	viii. 251
1830, May 31.	2500 for workshop at West Point, . . . . .	iv. 425	viii. 382
1831, Mar. 2.	24,550 for Academy for 1831, . . . . .	iv. 466	viii. 454
1832, April 5.	24,439 for same for 1832, . . . . .	iv. 502	viii. 584
1833, Mar. 2.	6000 for a building for military exercises, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 805
1833, Mar. 2.	10,000 for a chapel, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 805
1833, Mar. 2.	22,765 for Academy for 1833, . . . . .	iv. 643	viii. 807



		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1834, June 28.		\$149,389 for 1834, . . . . .	iv. 704	ix. 83
1835, Mar. 3.		139,569 for 1835, . . . . .	iv. 769	ix. 229
1836, July 2.		141,363 for 1836, . . . . .	v. 72	ix. 451
1837, Mar. 2.		168,525 for 1836, . . . . .	v. 151	ix. 600
1838, July 7.		165,451 for 1837, . . . . .	v. 264	ix. 833
1838, July 7.		698 for board of visitors, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837
1839, Mar. 3.		152,242 for Academy for 1839, . . . . .	v. 361	ix. 1030
1840, July 20.		132,049 for 1840, . . . . .	v. 397	x. 51
1841, Mar. 3.		161,503 for 1841, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 101
1842, Aug. 23.		133,641 for 1842, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 281
1843, Mar. 1.		162,360 for 1843, . . . . .	v. 606	x. 441
1844, April 12.		116,864 for 1844, . . . . .	v. 655	x. 538
1845, Mar. 3.		306,574 for 1845, . . . . .	v. 742	x. 694
1846, Aug. 8.		123,976 to 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 70	
1847, Mar. 2.		144,906 to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 152	
1848, May 3.		142,872 to 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 235	
1849, Feb. 19.		171,294 to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 345	
<i>Militia.</i>				
1828, Mar. 21.		40,000 for pay of militia of Illinois and Michigan, . . . . .	iv. 258	viii. 30
1829, Mar. 2.		856 for Captain Morgan's company Illinois militia, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 204
1832, April 5.		55,232 for militia called out in 1831, . . . . .	iv. 502	viii. 535
1832, June 15.		300,000 for pay of Illinois militia, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, July 14.		56,250 for subsistence of militia, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1833, Mar. 2.		1200 for arrearages due militia of Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 808
1833, Mar. 2.		632,000 for pay of militia of Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, and Michigan, for services in Blackhawk's war, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 808
1830, Feb. 11.		13,795 for paying Pennsylvania for militia service rendered in 1794, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1831, Mar. 2.		9085 for paying Missouri for militia service against Indians in 1829, . . . . .	iv. 466	viii. 453
1838, Jan. 30.		625,500 for paying expenses incurred in calling out militia for defence of northern frontier, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1842, Aug. 23.		166,242 for payment of Florida militia, . . . . .	v. 522	x. 294
1842, Aug. 29.		61,378 for payment to Louisiana for a regiment of volunteer militia employed in Florida in 1836, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 338
<i>Missouri Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Mineral Land Service.</i>				
1846, Aug. 8.		3000 for expenses of, including those incurred since 1st January, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 69	
1848, Aug. 12.		43,400 for expenses of the, . . . . .	ix. 299	
<i>Minnesota Territory.</i>				
1849, Mar. 3.		23,050 for government of, . . . . .	ix. 787	
<i>Mississippi River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Missouri River. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
1789, Sept. 29.		190,000 for payment of warrants of treasury board of old Congress, . . . . .	i. 95	ii. 73
1790, Mar. 26.		147,169 for claims arising under old Congress, . . . . .	i. 105	ii. 83
1790, Aug. 12.		38,892 for subsistence of officers of revolutionary army in captivity, . . . . .	i. 185	ii. 185
1790, Feb. 5.		429 for same, . . . . .	i. 447	ii. 510
1790, Aug. 12.		40,000 for debts contracted by T. Pickering, quartermaster-general revolutionary army, . . . . .	i. 185	ii. 185
1790, Aug. 12.		104,327 for various purposes, specified in the act, . . . . .	i. 185	ii. 185
1790, Aug. 12.		50,000 for claims not provided for by law, . . . . .	i. 185	ii. 185
1791, Feb. 11.		50,756 for certain claims, (not specified in the act,) . . . . .	i. 190	ii. 192
1791, Dec. 23.		9020 for payment of balance due King of France, . . . . .	i. 227	ii. 239
1791, Dec. 23.		108,605 for payment of balance due Oliver Pollock, . . . . .	i. 227	ii. 239
1792, May 8.		84,498 for sundry claims, . . . . .	i. 285	ii. 310
1793, Feb. 28.		10,279 for building revenue cutters, purchasing hydrometers, and for payment of claims not specially provided for, . . . . .	i. 327	ii. 358
1797, July 10.		10,000 for extra expenses in relation to revenue cutters, . . . . .	i. 535	iii. 19
1793, Mar. 2.		12,080 for providing grounds and buildings for the mint, . . . . .	i. 339	ii. 373
1795, Jan. 2.		8004 for sundry claims, . . . . .	i. 407	ii. 457
1795, Feb. 27.		8500 for relief of persons who suffered by insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, . . . . .	i. 423	ii. 478
1796, Feb. 5.		257 for judicial expenses incurred by reason of that insurrection, . . . . .	i. 447	ii. 510

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & R.'s ed.		R. & D.'s ed.	
1796, June 1.	\$20,000 for same purposes, . . . . .	i.	492	ii.	568
1796, May 30.	4539 to reimburse Captains Colville and Burnham money paid for their ransom from Algiers, . . . . .	i.	487	ii.	562
1798, Mar. 19.	2626 for expenses of impeachment of Senator Blount, . . . . .	i.	544	iii.	33
1804, Mar. 19.	2000 for expenses of impeachment of Judges Chase and Pickering, . . . . .	ii.	273	iii.	590
1806, April 21.	6000 for expenses of impeachment of Judge Chase, . . . . .	ii.	389	iv.	49
1798, April 7.	10,000 to execute act for settlement of limits with Georgia, and to establish the Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	i.	550	iii.	39
1798, July 16.	5505 on account of protested bills drawn by Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	i.	611	iii.	115
1799, Mar. 2.	18,000 for support of French prisoners, . . . . .	i.	723	iii.	259
1801, Mar. 8.	75,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	123	iii.	439
1798, June 12.	20,000 to discharge loan office and final settlement certificates, . . . . .	i.	563	iii.	56
1799, Mar. 2.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	i.	723	iii.	259
1800, May 7.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	66	iii.	376
1799, Mar. 2.	11,000 for costs and damages for detention of ship Niger, . . . . .	i.	724	iii.	259
1800, April 24.	9000 for removing government from Philadelphia to Washington, . . . . .	ii.	55	iii.	363
1800, May 13.	3200 for expenses in honoring the memory of General Washington, . . . . .	ii.	83	iii.	397
1800, May 13.	1500 for exploring copper mines on Lake Superior, . . . . .	ii.	84	iii.	398
1801, Mar. 8.	29,856 for discharging claim of Clement Biddle, . . . . .	ii.	121	iii.	437
1802, May 1.	69,026 for procuring public warehouses, custom houses, &c., . . . . .	ii.	188	iii.	513
1804, Mar. 14.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	268	iii.	585
1816, April 30.	250,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	340	vi.	161
1817, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	358	vi.	190
1818, April 9.	200,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	423	vi.	282
1819, Mar. 3.	100,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	500	vi.	395
1820, May 15.	15,000 for wharf and warehouse on Staten Island, . . . . .	iii.	601	vi.	532
1807, Feb. 13.	20,000 for custom house at New Orleans, . . . . .	ii.	419	iv.	87
1803, Feb. 28.	2500 for extending external commerce United States, . . . . .	ii.	206	iii.	530
1804, Mar. 27.	3000 for exploring Louisiana, &c., . . . . .	ii.	305	iii.	629
1806, April 18.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii.	389	iv.	48
1807, Mar. 3.	11,000 for double pay to Lewis & Clarke and companions, . . . . .	vi.	66	iv.	108
1806, April 18.	79,000 for payment of amount due Caron de Beaumarchais, . . . . .	ii.	389	iv.	48
1807, Mar. 3.	17,000 for furnishing Representative Hall, . . . . .	ii.	432	iv.	100
1809, June 28.	16,600 for furnishing Senate Chamber, . . . . .	ii.	552	iv.	239
1815, Dec. 8.	5000 for furniture for Congress, . . . . .	iii.	251	vi.	9
1818, April 20.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	458	vi.	335
1824, May 26.	3290 for same for committee rooms, . . . . .	iv.	60	vii.	312
1827, Mar. 2.	450 for furniture for office of Supreme Court clerk, . . . . .	iv.	218	vii.	560
1794, Feb. 12.	15,000 for relief of French exiles from St. Domingo, . . . . .	vi.	13	ii.	374
1809, June 28.	15,000 same from Cuba, . . . . .	ii.	549	iv.	236
1810, Mar. 30.	5000 for an experiment to ascertain the utility of the torpedo, . . . . .	ii.	569	iv.	262
1812, May 8.	50,000 for provisions for sufferers from earthquake in Venezuela, . . . . .	ii.	730	iv.	427
1812, May 16.	2000 for making digest of returns of manufactures, . . . . .	ii.	734	iv.	432
1814, Mar. 24.	1200 for printing same, . . . . .	iii.	111	iv.	662
1823, Mar. 3.	1000 for preparing digest of commercial regulations, . . . . .	iii.	758	vii.	152
1813, Mar. 3.	10,000 for new certificates of registry for vessels, . . . . .	ii.	818	iv.	522
1814, April 18.	500 for collecting and preserving enemies' flags, . . . . .	iii.	133	iv.	700
1816, Mar. 25.	10,125 for Wait's state papers, . . . . .	iii.	260	vi.	25
1817, Mar. 3.	1500 for same, . . . . .	iii.	399	vi.	246
1817, Mar. 3.	8000 for Trumbull's national paintings, . . . . .	iii.	358	vi.	190
1819, Mar. 3.	6000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	502	vi.	396
1820, April 11.	6000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	561	vi.	478
1822, April 30.	6000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	672	vii.	43
1823, Mar. 3.	6000 for same, . . . . .	iii.	762	vii.	158
1810, Feb. 26.	100,000 for payment of drawbacks on exportations from New Orleans, . . . . .	ii.	561	iv.	253
1817, Mar. 3.	22,000 for payment of drawbacks on exportations to New Orleans in 1799, 1800, . . . . .	vi.	188	vi.	204
1820, April 11.	20,000 for payment of drawbacks, . . . . .	iii.	560	vi.	478
1818, Mar. 18.	15,000 for medals and swords for officers of the navy, . . . . .	iii.	411	vi.	264
1818, Feb. 19.	10,000 for medals for army officers, . . . . .	iii.	408	vi.	259
1824, April 2.	2300 for same, . . . . .	iv.	17	vii.	231
1818, April 9.	130,000 for indemnifying revenue officers at New York for seizure of ships of Gould Hoyt, . . . . .	iii.	423	vi.	282
1818, April 9.	7678 for indemnifying owners of a British ship captured after conclusion of peace, . . . . .	iii.	423	vi.	282

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1819, Mar. 3.		\$76,541 for indemnifying owners of British vessels destroyed after peace, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 396
1819, Mar. 3.		20,000 to enable President to take possession of Florida, . .	iii. 524	vi. 425
1822, April 30.		2960 for experiments to ascertain longitude of Capitol, . .	iii. 673	vii. 44
1823, Mar. 3.		3000 for running boundary between Missouri and Arkansas, . . . . .	iii. 763	vii. 159
1824, May 26.		2000 for running boundary of Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 40	vii. 287
1823, Mar. 3.		1000 for monument over grave of Vice-President Gerry, . .	iii. 777	vii. 176
1824, April 2.		839 for house rent for President of United States, . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 230
1824, May 26.		1500 for running boundary of Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 65	vii. 316
1825, Mar. 3.		250,000 for property destroyed by British in late war, . .	iv. 123	vii. 403
1798, July 9.		150,000 for assessments, with view to laying direct tax, . .	i. 591	iii. 91
1800, May 7.		215,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 66	iii. 377
1801, Mar. 3.		40,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 436
1805, Jan. 30.		13,593 for same, . . . . .	ii. 313	iii. 637
1811, Feb. 20.		728 for same, . . . . .	ii. 647	iv. 335
1813, July 22.		150,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 34	iv. 562
1815, Jan. 9.		200,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 178	iv. 758
1815, Jan. 9.		150,000 annually for carrying into effect law laying direct taxes, . . . . .	iii. 178	iv. 758
1815, Jan. 18.		70,000 for expenses under act laying duties on furniture and watches, . . . . .	iii. 191	iv. 775
1816, April 26.		100,000 annually for compensation of assessors under direct tax laws, . . . . .	iii. 305	vi. 92
1817, Mar. 3.		5000 for expenses under direct tax laws, . . . . .	iii. 392	vi. 238
1844, April 30.		Respecting the application of certain appropriations, . .	v. 716	x. 655
1845, Mar. 1.		Amendment to same, . . . . .	v. 797	x. 782
1844, June 17.		For compensation of officers, &c., legalized by act of 1st July, 1845, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1842, Dec. 24.		Any surplus for contingencies may be applied to supply deficiencies, . . . . .	v. 597	x. 420
1840, July 20.		In case of a deficiency in the revenue, President authorized to postpone certain appropriations, . . . . .	v. 407	x. 63
1842, May 18.		For a deficiency in former appropriations on account of contingent expenses of the house, . . . . .	v. 475	x. 188
1844, June 17.		For deficiencies in appropriations for the year ending 30th June, 1844, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 603
1845, Mar. 3.		No appropriation to be paid to any officer who has failed to comply with requirements of 29th chapter of the laws, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1845, Mar. 3.		Excess of appropriation for land office, to be applied to payment of additional clerks of other offices of treasury department, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1845, Mar. 3.		To make good the deficiency in appropriation for House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1843, Mar. 3.		In case of surplus of appropriation, it may be applied to supply deficiency of any other item of same department, . . . . .	v. 645	x. 498
<i>Mitchell, John, and Ben. F. Fox.</i>				
1840, July 21.		8588 on account of the branch mint at New Orleans, . .	vi. 814	x. 80
<i>Mobile Bay and Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Morgan's Company Illinois Militia. (See Appropriations for Militia.)</i>				
<i>Nantucket Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>Naval School. (See Annapolis, Fort Severn.)</i>				
<i>Navy Yard at Memphis. (See Appropriations for Memphis Navy Yard.)</i>				
<i>Neenah and Wisconsin Rivers. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
1839, Mar. 3.		2000 for survey and estimate of cost of improving and connecting same, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 985
<i>Neutrality Laws.</i>				
1841, Mar. 3.		5000 for enforcement of the neutrality laws, . . . . .	v. 430	x. 120
<i>New Castle Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				
<i>New Bedford Harbor. (See Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.)</i>				

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

113

## APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

L. & B. ed. B. & D. ed.

	<i>New Brunswick Harbor.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>New River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>North River in Massachusetts.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Norwalk Harbor.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Norwich Harbor.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Oak Orchard Creek.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Oak Island.</i>		
1847, Mar. 2.	\$1030 for efficiency of appropriations for fortifications at, . . .	ix. 151	
	<i>Ochlockney River.</i>		
1833, Mar. 2.	5000 for improving navigation of, . . .	iv. 645	viii. 811
	<i>Ochlawaha River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Florida.</i> )		
	<i>Ocracoke Inlet.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Ohio River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Ontario, Lake.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Ordinance Manual.</i>		
1849, Mar. 3.	6000 for compiling, &c., a new edition of the, . . .	ix. 373	
	<i>Oregon.</i>		
1848, Aug. 14.	30,000 for two military stations on route to, . . .	ix. 306	
	<i>Oneeco Harbor.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Outfits and Salaries.</i>		
1841, Sept. 11.	72,800 for outfits and salaries of certain ministers, chargés d'affaires, and secretaries of legation, . . .	v. 462	x. 166
	<i>Pamlico River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Paintings for Rotunda.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings in District of Columbia.</i> )		
	<i>Pass au Heron.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Pascagoula River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Pascotank River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		
	<i>Patents, Digest of.</i> (See <i>Digest of Patents.</i> )		
	<i>Patent Office.</i>		
1846, Aug. 10.	1250 for purchase of scientific works for the, . . .	ix. 94	
	<i>Patents, List of.</i>		
1848, Mar. 27.	2000 for printing 1000 copies of, . . .	ix. 217	
	<i>Penitentiary in Iowa.</i>		
1842, Aug. 29.	15,000 for expenses incurred in erecting, . . .	v. 537	x. 323
	<i>Penitentiary in District of Columbia.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings in District of Columbia.</i> )		
	<i>Pennsylvania Avenue.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings in District of Columbia.</i> )		
1832, May 25.	62,000 for paving or McAdamizing same, . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1832, July 14.	1848 for planting trees and improving same, . . .	iv. 580	viii. 686
1833, Feb. 19.	69,630 for improving same, . . .	iv. 612	viii. 761
1834, June 30.	3000 for same, . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1843, Mar. 3.	150 for lighting same, . . .	v. 641	x. 492
1844, June 17.	600 for same, . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.	38,000 for paving same, and road to Congressional Burial-Ground, . . .	v. 756	x. 720
	<i>Penobscot River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )		

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<i>Penobscot Bay.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers.</i> )			
<i>Piscataqua River.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers, Berwick Branch, Cocheco Branch.</i> )			
<i>Plattsburg Breakwater.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Breakwaters.</i> )			
<i>Plumb Island Bridge and Turnpike Company.</i>			
1842, June 4.	\$8000 to same for destruction of a bridge by United States, <i>Plymouth Beach.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )	vi. 829	x. 208
<i>Persico, Luigi.</i>			
1829, Mar. 3.	4000 for two statues by Persico, for front of Capitol,	iv. 362	viii. 223
1830, Mar. 18.	4000 for same,	iv. 382	viii. 261
1831, Mar. 2.	4000 for same,	iv. 458	viii. 443
1832, May 5.	4000 for same,	iv. 512	viii. 551
1833, Mar. 2.	4000 for same,	iv. 625	viii. 783
1838, April 6.	4000 for same,	v. 223	ix. 742
1844, June 17.	4000 for services in bringing statues to United States,	v. 690	x. 597
<i>President's House and other Public Buildings.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings in District of Columbia.</i> )			
<i>Portland Breakwater.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Breakwaters.</i> )			
<i>Potiland Harbor, Lake Erie.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
<i>Port Penn.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
<i>Port Ontario.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
<i>Postmaster-General.</i>			
1840, July 21.	1500 to enable the Postmaster-General to comply with the resolutions of the House of Representatives of 23d June, 1840,	vi. 816	x. 82
<i>Post-Office Department, Laws of.</i>			
1842, Aug. 29.	9100 for a new edition of Laws of Post-Office Department,	v. 538	x. 333
1846, June 19.	8500 for same,	ix. 19	
<i>Post-Office, General.</i>			
1841, Sept. 9.	497,657 to pay debts; 15,000 thereof to enable the auditor to bring up arrears,	v. 461	x. 165
1838, April 6.	4,694,000 for service of general post-office for 1838,	v. 223	ix. 742
1839, Mar. 3.	5,100,000 for same in 1839,	v. 348	ix. 1012
1840, May 8.	5,126,000 for same in 1840,	v. 379	x. 25
1841, Mar. 3.	4,811,620 for service of the general post-offices for 1841,	v. 430	x. 121
1842, May 18.	4,485,900 for same in 1842,	v. 487	x. 204
1843, Mar. 3.	4,545,000 for same in 1843,	v. 643	x. 496
1844, June 15.	4,530,000 for same in 1844-5,	v. 668	x. 561
1845, Mar. 3.	4,416,000 for same in 1845-6,	v. 739	x. 692
1846, Aug. 10.	4,078,540 for 1846-7,	ix. 19	
1847, Mar. 2.	4,861,391 for 1847-8,	ix. 152	
1848, July 10.	4,451,700 for 1848-9,	ix. 245	
1849, Mar. 3.	4,711,400 for 1849-50,	ix. 379	
1847, Mar. 2.	258,609 for transportation of the mails between New York and Bremen by steamships,	ix. 152	
1848, July 10.	400,000 for same,	ix. 245	
1848, Aug. 3.	874,600 for transportation of mail by steamships,	ix. 267	
1849, Mar. 3.	874,600 for same,	ix. 375	
<i>Potomac Bridge.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Bridges.</i> )			
<i>President's House and other Public Buildings.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Public Buildings in City of Washington.</i> )			
<i>Presque Isle.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
<i>Potomac Bridge.</i>			
1834, June 30.	130,000 for reconstructing same,	iv. 727	ix. 126
1838, July 7.	2050 for repairs of same,	v. 267	ix. 837
<i>Provincetown Harbor.</i> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
<i>Prisoners in Mexico.</i>			
1842, Aug. 31.	6000 to defray expenses incurred by legation for,	v. 585	x. 403

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

115

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<i>Prettyman, Mary.</i>			
1842, Aug. 11.	\$247 for same, whose husband died of injuries in United States service, . . . . .	vi. 855	x. 266
<i>Printing, Lithographing, Engraving.</i>			
1840, Jan. 8.	50,000 for arrears for, for House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 367.	x. 3
1842, May 18.	27,282 for same, ordered by United States Senate, . . . . .	v. 475	x. 188
1843, Mar. 3.	700 for same in 1st comptroller's office, . . . . .	v. 632	x. 480
<i>Prize Money.</i>			
1840, July 20.	2975 for prize money for privateer General Armstrong, . . . . .	v. 401	x. 56
<i>Public Store in Philadelphia.</i>			
1840, July 20.	3200 for new roofing same, . . . . .	v. 406	x. 62
<i>Pyrotechnist for the Navy.</i>			
1847, Mar. 3.	1500 for a, . . . . .	ix. 169	
<i>Rainsford Island. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Raisin River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Racine Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Red River Raft. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Red Cedar River, Iowa.</i>			
1839, Mar. 3.	15,000 for surveying same, . . . . .	v. 352	ix. 1017
<i>Revenue Cutter.</i>			
1846, Aug. 10.	12,000 for building or purchasing a, . . . . .	ix. 92	
<i>Roads. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Roberts, Benjamin C.</i>			
1842, Aug. 11.	52 for house-room, &c., furnished British prisoners in 1815, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 268
<i>Sackett's Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Sag Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Salmon River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Sandy Bay. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Sandy Creek. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Sandusky Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Savannah River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Saybrook Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Seamen.</i>			
1799, Mar. 2.	20,000 for relief and protection of sick, disabled, and distressed American seamen at home and in foreign countries, . . . . .	i. 723	iii. 259
1801, Mar. 3.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 120	iii. 436
1802, May 1.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 188	iii. 513
1803, Mar. 2.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 215	iii. 540
1804, Mar. 14.	11,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 269	iii. 586
1805, Mar. 1.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 321	iii. 648
1806, April 18.	7500 for same, . . . . .	ii. 389	iv. 48
1807, Mar. 3.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 436	iv. 105
1808, Feb. 10.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 466	iv. 141
1809, Feb. 17.	5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 524	iv. 207
1810, Feb. 26.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 562	iv. 253
1811, Jan. 7.	76,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 614	iv. 316
1811, Feb. 20.	\$5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 647	iv. 335
1812, Feb. 26.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 690	iv. 389
1813, Mar. 8.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 828	iv. 534
1813, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 829	iv. 535
1813, July 22.	9000 for same, . . . . .	vi. 121	iv. 563
1813, Aug. 2.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 81	iv. 625
1814, Mar. 24.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 111	iv. 662
1814, Mar. 24.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 111	iv. 662
1815, Feb. 16.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 802

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1815, Feb. 16.	\$50,000 for relief and protection of sick, disabled, and distressed American seamen at home and in foreign countries, . . . . .	iii. 210	iv. 803
1816, April 16.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 283	vi. 58
1817, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 358	vi. 190
1818, April 9.	130,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 423	vi. 281
1819, Mar. 3.	80,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 501	vi. 396
1820, April 11.	81,319 for same, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 477
1820, April 11.	80,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1821, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 573
1821, Mar. 3.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 632	vi. 574
1822, April 30.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 672	vii. 43
1824, April 21.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 16	vii. 230
1825, Feb. 25.	35,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 91	vii. 349
1826, Mar. 14.	35,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 148	vii. 447
1827, Mar. 2.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 214	vii. 552
1828, Feb. 12.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 20
1829, Jan. 6.	6250 for same, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1829, Mar. 2.	13,750 for same, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 197
1830, Mar. 18.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 382	viii. 261
1831, Mar. 2.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 444
1832, May 5.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 551
1833, Mar. 2.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 625	viii. 784
1834, June 27.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 72
1835, Mar. 3.	25,000 to make good deficiency in fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen, . . . . .	iv. 767	ix. 226
1836, May 9.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 23	ix. 326
1836, May 9.	30,000 for relief and protection of American seamen at home and in foreign countries, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1837, Mar. 3.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 328
1837, Mar. 3.	30,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 170	ix. 632
1838, April 6.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 222	ix. 741
1839, Mar. 3.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 345	ix. 1008
1840, May 8.	40,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 379	x. 24
1841, Mar. 3.	97,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1842, Feb. 12.	15,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 470	x. 177
1842, May 18.	46,500 for same, . . . . .	v. 485	x. 201
1842, May 18.	35,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 486	x. 203
1842, Dec. 24.	58,500 for same, . . . . .	v. 596	x. 418
1843, Mar. 3.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 492
1843, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 643	x. 496
1844, Jan. 22.	40,500 for same, . . . . .	v. 651	x. 539
1844, June 17.	25,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.	75,000 for same, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1846, Aug. 10.	75,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 96	
1846, Aug. 10.	25,000 to supply deficiencies, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1847, Mar. 3.	12,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1847, Mar. 3.	75,000 for relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, . . . . .	ix. 167	
1848, Mar. 27.	20,000 to supply deficiencies, . . . . .	ix. 216	
1848, Aug. 3.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 270	
1848, Aug. 12.	12,000 to supply a deficiency, . . . . .	ix. 295	
1848, Aug. 12.	75,000 for relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, . . . . .	ix. 301	
1849, Mar. 3.	15,000 to supply a deficiency, . . . . .	ix. 363	
1849, Mar. 3.	100,000 for relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, . . . . .	ix. 369	
<i>Sea Walls. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
1841, Mar. 3.	1500 for repairs of sea wall on Deer Island, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 101
1841, Mar. 3.	1000 for same on Rainsford Island, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 101
1841, Mar. 3.	15,000 for same at St. Augustine, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 101
1841, Mar. 3.	10,000 for same at Castle Williams, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 100
1819, Mar. 3.	100,000 for expenses under acts for suppression of slave trade, . . . . .	iii. 534	vi. 437
1823, Mar. 3.	50,000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 764	vii. 160
1826, Mar. 14.	32,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 141	vii. 438
1827, Mar. 2.	36,710 for same, . . . . .	iv. 206	vii. 544
1828, May 24.	30,000 for suppression of slave trade, . . . . .	iv. 302	viii. 114
1830, May 31.	Same, reappropriated, . . . . .	iv. 425	viii. 382
1831, Mar. 2.	10,000 for suppression of slave trade, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1833, Feb. 20.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1834, Jan. 24.	5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 671	ix. 11

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

117

		APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)	L. & E. Vol.	E. & D. Vol.
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	\$11,415 for same, . . . . .	v. 158	ix. 614
1842, Aug. 4.	4.	10,543 for same, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
<i>Secret Service.</i>				
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	50,000 for secret services rendered to the United States in the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 372	
<i>Snodgrass, Captain.</i>				
1840, July 21.	21.	1126 for paying for his company of Alabama volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
<i>Sodus Bay, Big. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>Southport Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
1844, June 15.	15.	12,500 for constructing a harbor at Southport, . . . . .	v. 668	x. 560
<i>St. Albans Channel. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>St. Augustine Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>St. John's River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>St. Joseph's River Breakwater. (See Appropriations for Breakwaters.)</i>				
<i>St. Francis and White Rivers.</i>				
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	500 for survey of same, . . . . .	iv. 645	viii. 811
<i>St. Mark's River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>St. Mary and St. John's, Inland Channel between. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>St. Louis Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>Stanford Harbor. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>Stanford's Ledge, Portland Harbor, Maine, Breakwaters. (See Appropriations for Breakwaters.)</i>				
<i>Staten Island. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>Surveys and Examinations for Internal Improvements. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements, Examinations and Surveys.)</i>				
<i>Survey, Coast. (See Appropriations for Coast Survey.)</i>				
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	15,000 for hydrographic survey of the lakes, . . . . .	v. 431	x. 122
1841, Sept. 9.	9.	30,000 for survey in reference to military defences, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	2000 for same, . . . . .	ix. 70	
<i>Survey, North-eastern Boundary. (See Appropriation for Boundary, North-eastern.)</i>				
<i>Steamers.</i>				
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	330,000 for constructing three war steamers, . . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1034
1844, June 15.	15.	100,000 for building an iron steamer on Lient. Hunter's plan, . . . . .	v. 669	x. 562
1840, July 21.	21.	13,350 for transportation by steamboats Itasca and Dayton, and for other purposes, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1841, Sept. 9.	9.	100,000 for construction of armed steamers on lakes, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164
1842, April 14.	14.	250,000 for contracting with R. L. Stevens for a steamer, . . . . .	v. 472	x. 183
1842, Aug. 4.	4.	4345 for charter of steamers Splendid and Clarion, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 251
<i>Sub-marine Battery.</i>				
1842, Aug. 31.	31.	15,000 for testing Samuel Colt's sub-marine battery, . . . . .	v. 584	x. 402
<i>Sub-marine Telescope.</i>				
1844, June 15.	15.	2000 for testing utility of Mrs. Sarah P. Mather's, . . . . .	v. 667	x. 560
<i>Steam Boilers.</i>				
1838, June 28.	28.	6000 for expenses of a board to examine inventions to improve and render safe steam boilers, . . . . .	v. 252	ix. 811
<i>Steele's Ledge. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				
<i>Sucanaw River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>				

APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)		L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
<i>Swords.</i>			
1849, Jan. 26.	\$9000 for the six swords ordered to be presented by the joint resolution of 2d March, 1847, . . . . .	ix.	344
<i>Techs River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Texas.</i>			
1840, July 20.	4500 for an outfit for a charge to Texas, . . . . .	v. 406	x. 62
<i>Topographical Bureau.</i>			
1846, Aug. 10.	4988 appropriated to pay for plans and drawings prepared by, under an order of the Senate, . . . . .	ix.	94
<i>Treasury Notes.</i>			
1842, May 18.	2000 for expenses of issuing treasury notes, . . . . .	v.	486
1846, July 22.	50,000 appropriated for paying the amount of certain notes which were purloined and put into circulation without evidence of being cancelled, . . . . .	ix.	40
1847, Jan. 28.	20,000 under act for issue of twenty-three millions, . . . . .	ix.	122
<i>Treasury, Independent or Sub, per Act of 6th August, 1846.</i>			
1847, Mar. 3.	11,500 for salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	162
1847, Mar. 3.	2,666 for chief clerk to assistant treasurer at New York, . . . . .	ix.	163
1847, Mar. 3.	8000 for ten additional clerks, . . . . .	ix.	163
1847, Mar. 3.	1000 for additional salaries of treasurers of mints at Philadelphia and New Orleans, . . . . .	ix.	163
1847, Mar. 3.	5000 for special agents, . . . . .	ix.	163
1847, Mar. 3.	10,000 for contingent expenses, . . . . .	ix.	163
1847, Mar. 3.	1900 for special agents to examine books, &c., . . . . .	ix.	168
1848, Mar. 27.	5000 additional for expenses of establishment to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix.	215
1848, Aug. 12.	43,000 in full for establishment to 30th Congress, 1849, . . . . .	ix.	294
1849, Mar. 3.	43,000 for same to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix.	363
<i>Thames River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Tucker's Island. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Vermilion River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Vermont Breakwater at Burlington. (See Appropriations for Breakwaters.)</i>			
<i>Volunteers.</i>			
1846, July 20.	431,988 for volunteers and their operations, and those of the regular army, . . . . .	ix.	39
1846, July 20.	11,380,027 for pay, &c., of volunteers authorized by act of 13th May, 1846, . . . . .	ix.	39
1847, Mar. 2.	2,815,595 to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix.	149
1847, Mar. 2.	150,000 for deficiency of pay of volunteers under act of 8th August, 1846, . . . . .	ix.	151
1847, Mar. 2.	143,000 for same under act of 13th May, 1846, . . . . .	ix.	151
1847, Mar. 2.	500,000 for deficiency of appropriation for travelling allowance of volunteers, . . . . .	ix.	151
1847, Mar. 2.	1,286,528 for pay and subsistence of eleven regiments of volunteers, . . . . .	ix.	151
1848, Jan. 4.	1,000,000 for deficiency of appropriation for subsistence of army and volunteers to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix.	210
1848, Mar. 3.	3,771,000 to supply deficiencies of appropriations for pay and subsistence of volunteers for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix.	215
1848, Mar. 27.	800,000 for clothing of volunteers, . . . . .	ix.	14
<i>Wabash River. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>			
<i>Washington Papers.</i>			
1834, June 30.	20,000 for purchasing the, . . . . .	iv.	712
1842, Aug. 26.	1000 for purchasing and preparing index to same, . . . . .	v.	528
1844, June 17.	1252 for same, . . . . .	v.	691
1844, June 17.	1108 for same, . . . . .	v.	695
1845, Mar. 3.	1252 for same, . . . . .	v.	760
1847, Mar. 3.	1256 for same, . . . . .	ix.	162
1847, Mar. 3.	2000 for extra clerk hire and copying in Secretary of State's office, including preparing indices to, . . . . .	ix.	169

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

119

## APPROPRIATIONS, Miscellaneous Purposes, (continued.)

L. & B.'s ed. R. & D.'s ed.

*Westbrook Harbor.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

*Westport Harbor.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

*White and Black Rivers.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

*Whitehall Harbor, Lake Champlain.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

*Wilmington Harbor.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

### *Wind and Current Charts.*

1849, Jan. 26. \$4000 for copying abstracts from old sea journals for the, ix. 343

### *Winnebago Lake.*

1839, Mar. 3. 500 for a pier at northern extremity of same, v. 330 ix. 987

*Wisconsin Territory.* (See *Appropriations for Support of Government.*)

1836, April 20.	5000 for a library for legislative assembly, . . . . .	v.	16	ix.	317
1836, April 20.	20,000 for public buildings, . . . . .	v.	15	ix.	316
1838, June 18.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	v.	249	ix.	797
1839, Mar. 3.	2000 for survey of Neenah and Wisconsin Rivers, . . . . .	v.	328	ix.	985
1839, Mar. 3.	10,000 for a road from Racine to Sinipee, . . . . .	v.	328	ix.	985
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for a road from Sauk Harbor to Dekorree, . . . . .	v.	328	ix.	985
1839, Mar. 3.	5000 for a road from Fond du Lac to Wisconsin River, . . . . .	v.	328	ix.	985
1837, Mar. 3.	18,850 for support of territorial government in 1837, . . . . .	v.	168	ix.	629
1838, April 6.	38,725 for same in 1838, . . . . .	v.	221	ix.	739
1839, Mar. 3.	34,100 for same in 1839, . . . . .	v.	344	ix.	1006
1840, May 8.	43,525 for same in 1840, . . . . .	v.	376	x.	20
1841, Mar. 3.	29,450 for same in 1841, . . . . .	v.	426	x.	116
1842, May 18.	29,450 for same in 1842, . . . . .	v.	490	x.	194
1842, Dec. 24.	24,000 for same in 1842-3, . . . . .	v.	592	x.	413
1843, Mar. 3.	26,725 for same in 1843-4, . . . . .	v.	638	x.	489
1844, June 17.	26,700 for same in 1844-5, . . . . .	v.	689	x.	595
1845, Mar. 3.	23,150 for same in 1845-6, . . . . .	v.	759	x.	723
1846, Aug. 10.	23,450 for same in 1846-7, . . . . .	ix.	91		

*Yellow River.* (See *Appropriations for Internal Improvements.*)

### *For Expenses under Acts authorizing Loans.*

1800, May 7.	5000 under act for five millions, . . . . .	ii.	66	iii.	376
1812, July 6.	5500 under act for eleven millions, . . . . .	ii.	784	iv.	478
1813, Mar. 3.	2000 under act for same, (additional,) . . . . .	ii.	828	iv.	533
1813, Feb. 8.	40,000 under act for sixteen millions, . . . . .	ii.	799	iv.	497
1813, Aug. 2.	22,000 under act for seven and a half millions, . . . . .	iii.	76	iv.	618
1814, Nov. 15.	9000 under act for three millions, . . . . .	iii.	145	iv.	716
1815, Mar. 3.	30,000 under act for \$18,452,800, . . . . .	iii.	227	iv.	832
1820, May 15.	4000 under act for three millions, . . . . .	iii.	583	vi.	519
1821, Mar. 3.	4000 under act for five millions, . . . . .	iii.	636	vi.	578
1846, Aug. 10.	4000 for expenses in relation to loans, . . . . .	ix.	92		
1847, Mar. 3.	20,000 for same, . . . . .	ix.	168		
1848, Aug. 12.	15,000 for expenses of loans and treasury notes, . . . . .	ix.	295		
1849, Mar. 3.	26,000 for same, . . . . .	ix.	363		

### *For Expenses under Acts for Issues of Treasury Notes.*

1812, June 30.	20,000 under act for issue of five millions, . . . . .	ii.	768	iv.	459
1813, Feb. 25.	65,000 under act for issue of ten millions, . . . . .	ii.	802	iv.	502
1814, Mar. 4.	12,500 under act for issue of ten millions, . . . . .	iii.	101	iv.	650
1814, Mar. 4.	20,000 under act for issue of same, . . . . .	iii.	102	iv.	651
1814, Dec. 26.	40,000 under act of issue of ten and a half millions, . . . . .	iii.	162	iv.	738
1815, Feb. 24.	40,000 under act of issue of twenty-five millions, . . . . .	iii.	215	iv.	811
1816, April 16.	30,000 under act for issue of same, . . . . .	iii.	278	vi.	51
1847, Jan. 28.	20,000 under act for issue of twenty-three millions, . . . . .	ix.	122		

## ARANSAS, TEXAS,

1847, Mar. 3.	To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix.	182
1847, Mar. 3.	Deputy collector to reside at Aransas, . . . . .	ix.	182

## ARCHER, MOSES,

1834, June 30.	Pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi.	587	ix.	159
----------------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

## ARCHER, RICHARD T.,

1835, Mar. 3.	Authorized to purchase tract of land, . . . . .	vi.	614	ix.	273
---------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1829, Mar. 2.	ARCHER, THOMAS, T. Griffin released from debt due by, to United States,	vi.	397	viii. 220
1844, Mar. 1.	ARABIAN HORSES, Presented to President by Imam of Muscat to be sold,	v.	730	x. 679
1828, April 3.	ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM A., Letters patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi.	373	viii. 31
1828, May 2.	ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL, Office of, to cease, . . . . .	iv.	266	viii. 43
1829, Mar. 3.	Same continued for limited period, . . . . .	iv.	363	viii. 224
1849, Mar. 3.	ARCHIVES, PUBLIC, OF FLORIDA, To be delivered over to officers of said State, . . . . .	ix.	370	
1833, Feb. 19.	AREY CROSBY, Allowed bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi.	534	viii. 763
1849, Mar. 2.	ARGABRIGHT, ALFRED, AND OTHERS, Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico,	ix.	770	
1845, Mar. 3.	ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM, Compensation to, for loss sustained in explosion of steamer,	v.	776	x. 718
1833, Mar. 2.	ARNOLD, ELIAS AND RAPHAEL PAINE, Land scrip to issue to them, . . . . .	vi.	549	viii. 856
1831, Mar. 2.	ARNOLD, ROBERT, Appropriation for compensation to J. Parker for investi- gating accounts of, . . . . .	iv.	459	viii. 444
1819, Mar. 2.	ARKANSAS, Territory of Arkansas established, and provision for its government,	iii.	493	vi. 385
1820, April 21.	Act of 4th June, 1812, for government of Territory of Missouri, as modified by act 29th April, 1816, to be in force in Territory of Arkansas, as far as may be applicable, . . . . .	iii.	565	vi. 485
1824, Jan. 1.	Abstract of military bounty lands furnished Territory of Arkansas,	iv.	1	vii. 207
1824, April 9.	Certain acts of James Miller as governor of Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	iv.	18	vii. 239
1824, May 26.	Alteration in the boundaries of the Territory of, . . . . .	iv.	40	vii. 287
1828, April 17.	An additional judge to be appointed to, . . . . .	iv.	261	viii. 34
1828, April 17.	Legislature authorized to organize counties into judicial districts, . . . . .	iv.	261	viii. 34
1828, April 17.	Judges shall hold two terms annually of the Superior Court at seat of government of, . . . . .	iv.	262	viii. 34
1828, April 17.	County clerks to be appointed, . . . . .	iv.	262	viii. 34
1828, April 17.	Compensation of said clerks shall be fixed by legislature,	iv.	262	viii. 34
1828, April 17.	Party aggrieved may remove suit to Superior Court,	iv.	262	viii. 35
1828, April 17.	Additional judge to receive same salary as other judges,	iv.	262	viii. 35
1828, April 17.	Appeal to Superior Court, . . . . .	iv.	262	viii. 35
1828, April 17.	Act of the legislature in relation to the courts affirmed,	iv.	262	viii. 35
1828, April 17.	All acts coming within purview of this act repealed,	iv.	262	viii. 35
1828, May 19.	Boundary of Arkansas and Louisiana to be run and marked, . . . . .	iv.	276	viii. 57
1828, May 24.	Pay of members of legislature and contingent expenses fixed, . . . . .	iv.	303	viii. 115
1828, May 24.	District judge allowed extra pay, . . . . .	iv.	303	viii. 115
1829, Jan. 21.	Citizens to elect their officers, . . . . .	iv.	332	viii. 179
1829, Jan. 21.	Compensation and tenure of office, . . . . .	iv.	332	viii. 179
1829, Jan. 21.	Governor to approve bills before they become laws, . . . . .	iv.	333	viii. 180
1830, April 15.	President authorized to appoint a brigadier-general, . . . . .	iv.	394	viii. 285
1830, May 8.	Extra compensation to judges, . . . . .	iv.	401	viii. 299
1830, May 8.	Governor to fill vacancies, . . . . .	iv.	401	viii. 299
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for marking boundary between Louisiana and Arkansas, . . . . .	iv.	459	viii. 444
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for paying volunteers of, . . . . .	iv.	466	viii. 433
1830, May 29.	When school sections are covered by other claims, other lands may be selected, . . . . .	iv.	418	viii. 358
1831, Mar. 2.	Land granted to aid in constructing public building at Little Rock, . . . . .	iv.	473	viii. 462
1831, Mar. 2.	Act for extending powers of judges of Superior Court in Arkansas further extended, . . . . .	iv.	473	viii. 463
1832, July 4.	Governor to select lands for public buildings, . . . . .	iv.	563	viii. 533
1832, April 20.	Salt springs, &c., reserved from sale, . . . . .	iv.	505	viii. 539
1832, April 20.	Governor authorized to lease out same, . . . . .	iv.	505	viii. 539
1832, May 31.	Qualifications of voters in, . . . . .	iv.	526	viii. 578

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

121

		Arkansas, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, June 15.		Surveyor of Arkansas to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 531	viii. 588
1832, June 15.		All necessary papers to be delivered to him, . . . . .	iv. 531	viii. 588
1832, June 15.		Land granted for jail and court house at Little Rock, . . . . .	iv. 531	viii. 589
1832, June 25.		Four land districts established in, . . . . .	iv. 549	viii. 623
1832, June 25.		Registers and receivers appointed, . . . . .	iv. 549	viii. 624
1832, June 25.		Act to confirm certain land claims, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1830, May 8.		Act of May 26, 1824, continued in force till 1st July, 1831, so far as regards claims to land in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 399	viii. 297
1830, May 8.		Court authorized to revise decrees, . . . . .	iv. 400	viii. 297
1830, May 8.		No patents to issue on confirmed claims unless original title be produced, . . . . .	iv. 400	viii. 298
1830, May 8.		In case of reversal, &c., lands to be subject to sale, . . . . .	iv. 400	viii. 298
1830, May 8.		Additional counsel may be employed for United States, . . . . .	iv. 400	viii. 299
1833, Mar. 2.		Governor may sell twenty sections of land belonging to seminary of learning, . . . . .	iv. 661	viii. 830
1833, Mar. 2.		Money to be paid over to territorial treasurer, . . . . .	iv. 661	viii. 831
1833, Mar. 2.		Patent to issue for land granted for court house and jail at Little Rock, . . . . .	iv. 667	viii. 841
1834, June 24.		Militia spies in Arkansas paid for services, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
1834, June 26.		Other lands granted to Fayetteville for schools, . . . . .	iv. 685	ix. 52
1834, June 26.		New land-office established in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 687	ix. 55
1834, June 30.		Appropriation for roads in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 712	ix. 103
1835, Feb. 24.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 753	ix. 206
1834, June 30.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 718	ix. 112
1834, June 30.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 724	ix. 120
1834, June 30.		Salary of judge increased, . . . . .	iv. 739	ix. 142
1828, May 24.		Donation in land made to citizens of Arkansas who lost their improvements by treaty with Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	iv. 306	viii. 120
1829, Jan. 6.		Not to be entered on improvements of actual settlers, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1829, Jan. 6.		Residents south of Arkansas River, &c., west of territorial line, not entitled to donation, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1830, Jan. 13.		Location of donation rights in Arkansas extended one year, . . . . .	iv. 371	viii. 240
1834, June 28.		Same repealed, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 88
1836, June 15.		Admitted into the Union, . . . . .	v. 50	ix. 378
1836, June 15.		General laws extended to, . . . . .	v. 51	ix. 379
1836, June 15.		District Court established, . . . . .	v. 51	ix. 379
1836, June 15.		Not to interfere with disposal of public lands, nor to tax the same, . . . . .	v. 51	ix. 380
1836, June 23.		Propositions submitted to Arkansas, . . . . .	v. 58	ix. 393
1836, June 23.		Salt Springs granted to the State, . . . . .	v. 58	ix. 393
1836, June 23.		Five per centum on land sales to be applied to making roads and canals, . . . . .	v. 58	ix. 394
1836, June 23.		Further land granted for public buildings, . . . . .	v. 58	ix. 394
1836, June 23.		Bounty lands not taxed for three years, . . . . .	v. 59	ix. 395
1836, Mar. 19.		Post roads established in Arkansas, . . . . .	v. 131	ix. 569
1837, Mar. 1.		District Court to take cognizance of offences committed in Indian country, . . . . .	v. 147	ix. 594
1838, Jan. 16.		Location, &c., of land granted for state house confirmed, . . . . .	v. 208	ix. 706
1838, July 7.		Post roads established in, . . . . .	v. 282	ix. 865
1838, July 7.		What portion of Fayetteville shall be called the western district, . . . . .	v. 288	ix. 874
1839, Mar. 8.		District Court of United States to be held at Little Rock on first Monday of October, instead of first Monday in November, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 997
1844, Mar. 4.		Same changed to second Monday of April, . . . . .	v. 652	x. 533
1844, June 15.		Persons formerly in the reputed limits of the United States, but now in Texas, since the running the boundary, allowed to remove with all their property into the United States, . . . . .	v. 674	x. 568
1844, June 17.		Courts of, to have jurisdiction over territory annexed to Arkansas by 24th section of act of June 30, 1834, and for that purpose said country is annexed to said State, . . . . .	v. 680	x. 583
1845, Feb. 20.		Champagnole land district established, . . . . .	v. 725	x. 669
1845, Feb. 20.		Registers and receivers at Little Rock and Washington to transfer documents, records, &c., . . . . .	v. 726	x. 670
1845, Mar. 8.		Additional compensation to district judges, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1842, Aug. 11.		Owners of certain Spanish and French land claims authorized to enter the same, how, . . . . .	v. 505	x. 256
1842, Aug. 29.		Certain inhabitants authorized to enter a section of land in quarter sections on any lands subject to entry in the Fayetteville district, . . . . .	vi. 868	x. 322

			L. & E.'ed.	B. & D.'ed.
<b>ARKANSAS, (continued.)</b>				
1843, Feb. 15.	Legislature authorized to provide for the sale of school lands, and to invest the money in funds, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 432	
1843, Feb. 15.	Authorized to make laws for protection of said lands, and, if not expedient to sell them, to lease them, . . . . .	v. 601	x. 432	
1843, Mar. 1.	Titles to lands, south of the Arkansas River, held under New Madrid locations, perfected, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438	
1843, Mar. 1.	Settlers south of Arkansas entitled to benefits of pre-emption law of 1814, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438	
1843, Mar. 1.	Certain Cherokee preemptions confirmed, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438	
1846, July 11.	All the reserved lead mines in Arkansas to be exposed to sale, . . . . .	ix. 37		
1846, July 11.	Six months' public notice to be given of such sales, with a brief description of the mineral region, . . . . .	ix. 37		
1846, July 29.	Assent of Congress given to a change of the compact entered into between the United States and Arkansas, so as to authorize the appropriation of 72 sections of land for school purposes, &c., . . . . .	ix. 42		
1846, Aug. 8.	Compensation of surveyor-general of, . . . . .	ix. 79		
1846, Aug. 10.	Additional compensation to district judge of, . . . . .	ix. 92		
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of saline lands granted to Arkansas authorized, . . . . .	ix. 181		
1848, Feb. 15.	Confirmation of survey of boundary line between Missouri and Arkansas, . . . . .	ix. 211		
1849, Mar. 2.	Money, in lieu of subsistence, to be paid to each volunteer of the Arkansas regiment, who has been a prisoner of war in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 349		
1849, Mar. 3.	Owners of certain Spanish and French claims authorized to enter the lands covered by said claims, . . . . .	ix. 400		
1850, Sept. 28.	Certain swamp lands granted to Arkansas, . . . . .	ix. 519		
1850, Sept. 28.	Secretary of the Interior to make out lists and plans, and grant patents, . . . . .	ix. 519		
1850, Sept. 28.	Rule in granting patents, . . . . .	ix. 519		
<b>ARMED VESSELS, FOREIGN. (See Ships of War.)</b>				
<b>ARMED MERCHANT VESSELS.</b>				
1798, June 25.	Merchant vessels may arm for defence against French cruisers, . . . . .	i. 572	iii. 68	
1805, Mar. 3.	Provisions to regulate their clearance and conduct until 21st April, 1806, . . . . .	ii. 342	iii. 669	
<b>ARMISTEAD, WALKER K.</b>				
1826, May 22.	Reimbursed money expended in recruiting service, . . . . .	vi. 353	vii. 518	
1851, Feb. 27.	His heirs to be repaid a certain sum expended by him, . . . . .	ix. 810		
<b>ARMISTEAD, STARKY.</b>				
1849, Feb. 2.	Act for the relief of William Plummer, his executor, . . . . .	ix. 760		
<b>ARMORIES. (See Appropriations for Armories.)</b>				
1830, May 31.	Appropriation for the purchase of land for armory at Springfield, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 382	
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for purchase of water power on Shenandoah River, for United States rifle factory on that river, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806	
1834, June 19.	Appropriation for completing canal at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 40	
1838, July 5.	Fixing pay of superintendents at Springfield and Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828	
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for new machinery at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837	
1839, Mar. 3.	For same at Springfield, . . . . .	v. 360	ix. 1029	
1841, Sept. 11.	Attorney-General to make examination of lands purchased by United States for armories, &c., . . . . .	v. 468	x. 175	
1842, Aug. 23.	Offices of superintendents of armories at Springfield and Harper's Ferry abolished, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284	
1842, Aug. 23.	Duties to be performed by officers of ordnance corps, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284	
1842, Aug. 23.	Fixing pay of master armorers, &c., . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284	
1847, Mar. 3.	The purchase of additional lands at Harper's Ferry and Springfield armories authorized, . . . . .	ix. 207		
<b>ARMORY AT SPRINGFIELD.</b>				
1844, June 17.	Secretary of War may alter boundary of armory at Springfield, . . . . .	v. 719		
1844, June 17.	May exchange land, . . . . .	v. 719		
<b>ARMORY AT HARPER'S FERRY.</b>				
1844, June 17.	Secretary of War may alter boundaries of, . . . . .	v. 719		
1844, June 17.	May exchange land, . . . . .	v. 719		
1844, June 17.	May ratify exchange with the Wager family, . . . . .	v. 720		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

123

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1811, Jan. 19.	<b>ARMROYD, GEORGE &amp; Co.</b> Paid drawback on certain merchandise exported from United States, . . . . .	vi. 96	iv. 317
	<b>ARMSTRONG, JOHN</b> , late minister to France, bills drawn by him. (See <i>France</i> .)		
1834, June 30.	<b>ARMSTRONG, ANDREW.</b> Principles upon which his accounts are to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 587	ix. 180
1831, Feb. 25.	<b>ARMSTRONG, FRANCIS W.</b> , navy agent, Heirs of, allowed compensation for Africans illegally imported, . . . . .	vi. 453	viii. 419
1824, May 18.	<b>ARMS, LEMUEL.</b> Paid for a house destroyed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 255
	<b>ARMS AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.</b> (See <i>Appropriations, Military</i> .)		
1794, May 22.	Exportation of arms, &c., prohibited for one year, and their importation encouraged, . . . . .	i. 369	ii. 408
1795, Mar. 3.	Arms and military stores may be exported, in case it be necessary for security of commercial interests of United States, or for public purposes, . . . . .	i. 444	ii. 506
1797, June 14.	Exportation of arms, &c., prohibited for a limited time, and their importation encouraged, . . . . .	i. 520	iii. 1
1798, April 7.	Continuation of the prohibition to export, . . . . .	i. 549	iii. 38
1808, April 2.	Arms which can be parted with may be sold to the State governments, . . . . .	ii. 481	iv. 161
1825, Mar. 3.	Unserviceable arms, ordnance, and military stores to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 127	vii. 415
1833, Feb. 19.	Arms lost in Black Hawk's war to be paid for, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 762
1833, Feb. 19.	Claims under this act to be examined, allowed, and paid, in accordance with provisions of acts of 9th April, 1816, and 3d March, 1817, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 762
1842, Aug. 23.	Employment of a person to superintend manufacture of iron cannon authorized, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1842, Aug. 23.	Account of Springfield Manufacturing Company to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 863	x. 295
	<b>ARMY.</b> (See <i>Volunteers. Military Academy. Accountability. Lands. War Department. Pensions.</i> )		
1789, Sept. 29.	Military establishment of United States on 3d October, 1787, . . . . .	i. 95	ii. 74
1789, Sept. 29.	Military establishment under old Congress, recognized, . . . . .	i. 96	ii. 74
1802, Mar. 16.	Rules and articles of war to be observed in government of the army, . . . . .	ii. 134	iii. 453
1806, April 10.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 359	iv. 13
1812, May 16.	Rules and articles for the government of the armies of United States established, . . . . .	ii. 735	iv. 434
1815, Mar. 3.	Whipping abolished in the army, . . . . .	iii. 225	iv. 826
1790, April 30.	Rules and articles of war to be observed in government of the army, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1791, Mar. 3.	1216 non-commissioned officers and privates, exclusive of officers, raised for three years, . . . . .	i. 222	ii. 232
1791, Mar. 3.	An additional regiment raised, . . . . .	i. 222	ii. 232
1792, Mar. 5.	A major-general, two brigadiers and staff, may be appointed, if deemed necessary, by President, . . . . .	i. 241	ii. 256
1792, Mar. 5.	The battalion of artillery, and the two regiments in service, to be completed, . . . . .	i. 241	ii. 256
1792, Mar. 5.	Three additional regiments raised for three years, with other provisions for protection of the frontiers, . . . . .	i. 246	ii. 263
1792, Mar. 28.	Four brigadiers may be appointed, . . . . .	i. 280	ii. 304
1792, May 8.	A paymaster-general appointed, . . . . .	i. 280	ii. 304
1792, May 8.	Assignments of pay of soldiers not valid, . . . . .	i. 280	ii. 304
1792, May 8.	Contracts to be made by Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	i. 366	ii. 403
1794, May 9.	A corps of artillery and engineers raised and organized, . . . . .	i. 390	ii. 435
1794, June 7.	Rations to troops on frontiers may be augmented, . . . . .	i. 409	ii. 459
1795, Jan. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 430	ii. 488
1795, Mar. 3.	The military establishment to be filled up and completed, further regulations for pay, government, &c., . . . . .	i. 483	ii. 556
1796, May 30.	Same, . . . . .	i. 485	ii. 559
1796, May 30.	Military establishment ascertained and fixed, viz., the corps of artillery and engineers, two companies dragoons, four regiments infantry, a major-general, a brigadier, a paymaster-general, with other staff, to be taken from the line, . . . . .		
1796, May 30.	Officers and privates free from arrest for debts under twenty dollars, . . . . .		

	ARMY, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1798, May 28.	Privates not to be arrested for debts or contracts, . . . . .	i. 560	iii. 54
1799, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i. 751	iii. 294
1802, Mar. 16.	Soldiers not liable to arrest for debt, . . . . .	ii. 136	iii. 456
1812, Jan. 11.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 674	iv. 371
1812, Dec. 12.	Same, during the war, . . . . .	ii. 788	iv. 483
1796, May 30.	Courts martial, regulations respecting, . . . . .	i. 485	ii. 559
1802, Mar. 16.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 136	iii. 453
1812, Jan. 11.	Extra pay for sitting on courts martial, . . . . .	ii. 674	iv. 371
1796, May 30.	Oath of officers and privates, . . . . .	i. 486	ii. 560
1802, Mar. 16.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 136	iii. 455
1812, Jan. 11.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 673	iv. 371
1796, May 30.	General staff to continue in service till 4th March, 1797, . . . . .	i. 486	ii. 560
1797, Mar. 3.	So much of act of 30th May, 1796, as provides for major-general and staff, for a brigadier, and as allows augmented subsistence on frontiers, repealed, . . . . .	i. 507	ii. 587
1797, Mar. 3.	Brigadier-general, quartermaster-general, and paymaster-general, appointed, . . . . .	i. 507	ii. 587
1797, Mar. 3.	Double rations to commanders of posts, &c., . . . . .	i. 508	ii. 587
1802, Mar. 16.	President to specify number of extra rations to commanders of posts, . . . . .	ii. 134	iii. 452
1797, Mar. 3.	Further alterations and regulations in the establishment, . . . . .	i. 508	ii. 587
1798, April 27.	An additional regiment of artilleryists and engineers to be raised, . . . . .	i. 552	iii. 43
1798, May 22.	Brigade major and inspector to be taken from the line, . . . . .	i. 557	iii. 50
1798, May 28.	Provisional army of 10,000 men raised for three years, . . . . .	i. 558	iii. 50
1798, May 28.	A lieutenant-general appointed, his pay, &c., . . . . .	i. 558	iii. 51
1799, Mar. 3.	A lieutenant-general abolished, . . . . .	i. 752	iii. 295
1798, June 22.	The President may appoint the officers of the provisional army, . . . . .	i. 570	iii. 66
1798, July 16.	The strength of regiments of infantry in service increased, . . . . .	i. 604	iii. 107
1798, July 16.	Twelve additional regiments of infantry and six troops of dragoons raised, and to be continued during differences with France, . . . . .	i. 604	iii. 107
1800, Feb. 20.	Further enlistments into these regiments, and troops, suspended, unless the country be in imminent danger of invasion, . . . . .	ii. 7	iii. 305
1800, May 14.	These regiments and troops disbanded, and allowed three months' extra pay, . . . . .	ii. 86	iii. 400
1798, July 16.	Two major-generals and inspector-general and three additional brigadiers appointed, . . . . .	i. 604	iii. 107
1799, Mar. 3.	Inspector-general allowed a secretary, . . . . .	i. 755	iii. 298
1798, July 16.	Sundry staff officers authorized, in addition to those in service, . . . . .	i. 604	iii. 107
1798, July 16.	Four instructors of artilleryists and engineers and an inspector of artillery appointed, . . . . .	i. 605	iii. 108
1799, Mar. 2.	A physician-general and other medical staff authorized and regulated, . . . . .	i. 721	iii. 256
1799, Mar. 2.	Military hospitals to be provided, . . . . .	i. 721	iii. 256
1799, Mar. 2.	In case of war or of threatened invasion, the President may raise twenty-four regiments of infantry in addition to present force, three of cavalry, a regiment and a battalion of riflemen, and a battalion of artilleryists and engineers, . . . . .	i. 725	iii. 261
1799, Mar. 31.	President to fill vacancies in office happening during present session of Senate, . . . . .	i. 749	iii. 292
1799, Mar. 3.	New organization of army, numbers of each regiment and corps specified, . . . . .	i. 749	iii. 292
1799, Mar. 3.	A battalion of riflemen and two additional troops of cavalry not to be raised except in case of war, . . . . .	i. 750	iii. 292
1799, Mar. 3.	A "general of the armies of the United States" appointed, . . . . .	i. 752	iii. 295
1799, Mar. 3.	Two engineers, with rank of lieutenant-colonel, appointed, . . . . .	i. 753	iii. 297
1799, Mar. 3.	An inspector of fortifications appointed, . . . . .	i. 753	iii. 297
1799, Mar. 3.	Component parts of a ration, clothing of a soldier, &c., . . . . .	i. 754	iii. 297
1802, Mar. 16.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 134	iii. 452
1804, Mar. 26.	Malt liquors or low wines may be supplied in place of rum, . . . . .	ii. 290	iii. 610
1808, April 12.	Ration estimated at twenty cents, . . . . .	ii. 483	iv. 164
1812, Jan. 11.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 674	iv. 368
1812, Jan. 11.	Component parts of a ration, clothing of a soldier, &c., . . . . .	ii. 672	iv. 368
1812, Mar. 17.	Clothing of light artillery and light dragoons, . . . . .	ii. 695	iv. 394
1814, Mar. 30.	An additional ration granted to all subaltern officers, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1814, Mar. 30.	Quantity and kind of clothing to be prescribed by President, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1816, April 24.	President to describe quantity and kind of clothing, . . . . .	iii. 298	vi. 81

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1816, April 24.	An additional ration granted to all subaltern officers, . . .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1818, April 14.	President may alter component parts of ration, . . .	iii. 427	vi. 289
1815, Mar. 3.	Subsistence and clothing same as fixed by act of 16th March, 1802, and 12th April, 1808, . . .	iii. 225	iv. 825
1799, Mar. 3.	Contracts for clothing and military stores to be made one year in advance, . . .	i. 754	iii. 298
1800, May 14.	Troops raised under act of 3d March, 1799, disbanded, and allowed three months' extra pay, . . .	ii. 86	iii. 400
1802, Mar. 16.	Army reduced to a peace establishment, viz., one regiment artillery and two of infantry, with a brigadier-general, adjutant-general, and other staff specified in the act, . . .	ii. 133	iii. 450
1802, Mar. 16.	Military agents and assistants appointed, . . .	ii. 133	iii. 451
1812, Mar. 28.	Office of military agents abolished, . . .	ii. 698	iv. 398
1802, Mar. 16.	Allowance in lieu of forage, . . .	ii. 134	iii. 452
1802, Mar. 16.	Regulations and allowances for recruiting, . . .	ii. 134	iii. 453
1812, Jan. 11.	Same, . . .	ii. 672	iv. 369
1802, Mar. 16.	Provisions in relation to desertions, . . .	ii. 136	iii. 455
1812, Jan. 12.	Same, . . .	ii. 673	iv. 370
1812, Dec. 12.	Enlistments to be for "five years," or "during the war," at option of recruit, . . .	ii. 788	iv. 483
1813, Jan. 20.	Twenty-four dollars on account of pay to be advanced to recruits, . . .	ii. 792	iv. 488
1813, Jan. 20.	Officers allowed four dollars for recruits, liable for damage for recruiting minors, . . .	ii. 792	iv. 488
1813, Jan. 20.	Militia may be enlisted while in service, . . .	ii. 792	iv. 488
1814, Jan. 27.	Eight dollars allowed for recruits, . . .	iii. 95	iv. 642
1814, Jan. 27.	Soldiers, &c., enlisted for less than five years may be enlisted for that period or "during the war," . . .	iii. 95	iv. 642
1814, Dec. 10.	Persons from eighteen to fifty years old may be enlisted, . . .	iii. 146	iv. 719
1814, Dec. 10.	Any person furnishing a regular soldier, exempt from militia duty during the war, . . .	iii. 147	iv. 720
1815, Mar. 3.	Same bounty and allowances for recruiting, as allowed by act of 16th March, 1802, and 12th April, 1808, . . .	iii. 225	iv. 826
1802, Mar. 16.	Three months' extra pay to disbanded officers, . . .	ii. 137	iv. 456
1802, Mar. 16.	Corps of engineers organized, and Military Academy at West Point established. (See <i>Military Academy</i> .) . . .	ii. 137	iii. 456
1812, April 29.	Corps of engineers augmented, and to form part of Military Academy, . . .	ii. 720	iv. 422
1812, April 29.	Selection of commander of corps of engineers not confined to that corps, . . .	ii. 721	iv. 424
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight topographical, and eight assistant topographical engineers, appointed, . . .	ii. 819	iv. 522
1815, Mar. 3.	Disbanded by act of this date, . . .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	Three topographical engineers to each division of the army appointed, . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1815, Mar. 3.	Army reduced to peace establishment, corps of engineers retained without alteration, . . .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1816, April 29.	A skilful engineer to be employed, in addition to present corps, . . .	iii. 342	vi. 164
1821, Mar. 2.	Army further reduced, corps of engineers, (bombardiers excepted,) and topographical engineers, retained without alteration, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1803, Feb. 28.	Teachers of music allowed in the regiments of artillery, . . .	ii. 206	iii. 530
1803, Feb. 28.	Clerks allowed to paymasters, to adjutant and inspector, and to military agent, . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1804, Mar. 26.	Six additional surgeons' mates authorized, . . .	ii. 290	iii. 610
1808, April 12.	Five regiments of infantry, one of riflemen, one of light artillery, and one of light dragoons, added to army, . . .	iii. 481	iv. 161
1814, Feb. 10.	Company of riflemen to consist of ninety privates, . . .	iii. 97	iv. 645
1812, Jan. 11.	Light artillery to be mounted when President shall deem it expedient, . . .	ii. 685	iv. 371
1812, Mar. 17.	Clothing of light artillery and light dragoons, . . .	ii. 695	iv. 394
1812, May 16.	Each company of light artillery to have twelve drivers, . . .	ii. 735	iv. 434
1815, Mar. 3.	Light artillery to retain organization prescribed by act of 12th April, 1808, . . .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1818, April 20.	Company officers of light artillery to consist of captain, one first and two second lieutenants, one of second lieutenants to act as conductor, . . .	iii. 460	vi. 338
1821, Mar. 2.	Light artillery disbanded, and one company of each regiment of artillery to be equipped as light artillery, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1847, Mar. 3.	Four other companies, one in each regiment, to be organized and equipped as light artillery, . . .	ix. 186	
1847, Mar. 3.	Pay of light artillery, . . .	ix. 186	

	ARMY, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E. vol.	S. & D. vol.
1808, April 12.	Two additional brigadiers authorized,	ii. 482	iv. 162
1808, April 12.	A chaplain allowed to each brigade,	ii. 483	iv. 164
1812, Jan. 11.	Same,	ii. 674	iv. 371
1816, April 24.	Same,	iii. 297	vi. 80
1818, April 14.	Chaplains of the army disbanded, and a chaplain appointed for the Military Academy,	iii. 426	vi. 288
1808, April 12.	Officers to be citizens of United States,	ii. 483	iv. 164
1812, June 26.	Military establishment existing on 12th April, 1808, incorporated with the force raised by act of that date,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1809, June 28.	Recruiting suspended till 17th December, 1809,	ii. 552	iv. 239
1811, Dec. 24.	Existing establishment to be filled up,	ii. 669	iv. 365
1811, Dec. 24.	\$16 bounty to recruits,	ii. 669	iv. 365
1812, Jan. 11.	Same,	ii. 672	iv. 369
1814, Jan. 27.	\$124 bounty to recruits for five years, or during the war,	iii. 94	iv. 641
1811, Dec. 24.	160 acres of land, and extra pay upon discharge,	ii. 669	iv. 365
1812, Jan. 11.	Same,	ii. 672	iv. 369
1814, Dec. 10.	320 acres of land to recruits, after this date,	iii. 147	iv. 719
1816, April 16.	Five years' half pay may be granted to children of deceased officers and soldiers, in lieu of land bounty,	iii. 286	vi. 63
1816, April 16.	Land to be granted to soldiers who were under eighteen, or over forty-five years of age,	iii. 286	vi. 63
1816, April 27.	Omission of certificate of <i>faithful service</i> in discharge, not to debar grant of bounty land,	iii. 317	vi. 119
1812, Jan. 2.	Six companies of rangers raised for defence of frontiers against Indians,	ii. 670	iv. 366
1812, July 1.	An additional company of rangers raised,	ii. 774	iv. 462
1813, Feb. 25.	Ten additional companies of rangers raised,	ii. 804	iv. 506
1813, Aug. 2.	Each of the ten companies of rangers to consist of five commissioned officers, and one hundred and one non-commissioned officers and privates,	iii. 74	iv. 614
1813, July 24.	Rangers authorized by acts of 2d January, 1812, and 1st July, 1812, continued in service till 3d March, 1815,	iii. 39	iv. 569
1814, Feb. 24.	The ten companies of rangers raised by act of 25th February, 1813, continued for one year,	iii. 98	iv. 647
1812, Jan. 11.	Ten regiments of infantry, two of artillery, and one of light dragoons, raised for five years,	ii. 671	iv. 367
1812, Jan. 11.	Two majors-general, and five additional brigadiers and their staff authorized,	ii. 671	iv. 368
1812, May 16.	Commanding general allowed a secretary,	ii. 735	iv. 433
1812, Jan. 11.	An adjutant-general, with assistants, an inspector-general, with assistants, appointed,	ii. 671	iv. 368
1812, July 6.	Deputy adjutant-general, and deputy inspector-general, appointed for armies in which chiefs do not serve,	ii. 784	iv. 479
1813, Mar. 3.	An adjutant and inspector-general appointed, with rank of brigadier,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight adjutants-general, and eight inspectors-general, with sixteen deputies each, appointed,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1815, Mar. 3.	An adjutant to each regiment of infantry and riflemen,	iii. 224	iv. 825
1821, Mar. 2.	An adjutant to each regiment of infantry and artillery, (riflemen disbanded,)	iii. 615	vi. 556
1821, Mar. 2.	Army further reduced, adjutant and inspector-general disbanded, and an adjutant-general appointed,	iii. 615	vi. 554
1812, Jan. 11.	Hospital surgeons and mates appointed,	ii. 671	iv. 368
1812, Jan. 11.	Staff officers not to lose lineal rank,	ii. 671	iv. 368
1812, Jan. 11.	Minors not to be enlisted but by consent of parents, &c.,	ii. 672	iv. 369
1814, Dec. 10.	Minors may be enlisted without consent of parents, &c.,	iii. 146	iv. 719
1812, Jan. 11.	Judge advocates to each division, their pay, rank, &c.,	ii. 674	iv. 371
1816, April 24.	Three judge advocates to each division,	iii. 297	vi. 80
1818, April 14.	One judge advocate to each division only, allowed,	iii. 426	vi. 288
1812, Jan. 11.	Travelling allowance in cases of discharge,	ii. 674	iv. 371
1812, April 8.	15,000 of the troops authorized to be raised for five years by act of 11th January, 1812, may be raised for eighteen months, without land bounty,	ii. 704	iv. 404
1812, Mar. 17.	President to determine rank of officers under act of 11th January, 1812,	ii. 695	iv. 395
1812, Mar. 28.	A quartermaster's department organized,	ii. 696	iv. 396
1812, Mar. 28.	A quartermaster-general, with deputies, appointed, their pay, rank, &c.,	ii. 696	iv. 396
1812, Mar. 28.	A commissary-general of purchases, with deputies, appointed, their rank, pay, &c.,	ii. 697	iv. 396
1812, Mar. 28.	Clerks allowed quartermaster-general and commissary general,	ii. 698	iv. 398
1812, Mar. 28.	Office of purveyor of public supplies abolished,	ii. 697	iv. 397

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1812, Mar. 28.	A principal wagon master and deputies appointed, pay, &c.,	ii. 698	iv. 398
1813, Mar. 3.	As many wagon masters may be employed as service requires,	ii. 820	iv. 523
1812, Mar. 28.	A principal forage master and deputies appointed, pay, &c.,	ii. 698	iv. 398
1813, Mar. 3.	As many forage masters may be employed as service requires,	ii. 820	iv. 523
1812, Mar. 28.	Four conductors of artillery appointed, their pay, &c.,	ii. 698	iv. 398
1814, Mar. 30.	Second lieutenants to act as conductors in each company,	iii. 113	iv. 667
1812, May 22.	A principal barrack master and deputies appointed, their pay, &c.,	ii. 742	iv. 436
1813, Mar. 3.	As many barrack masters may be employed as the service requires,	ii. 820	iv. 523
1812, Mar. 28.	All persons in quartermaster's and commissary's departments subject to military law,	ii. 698	iv. 399
1812, April 23.	A corps of artificers raised and attached to quartermaster's department,	ii. 710	iv. 410
1813, Mar. 3.	As many artificers may be employed as the service requires,	ii. 820	iv. 523
1812, May 22.	Quartermaster-general and commissary-general and deputies not to be concerned in trade,	ii. 742	iv. 436
1812, May 22.	Quartermaster-general and commissary-general to give bond,	ii. 743	iv. 437
1812, May 22.	Additional allowances made to quartermaster and commissary-general,	ii. 743	iv. 437
1812, June 26.	A quartermaster allowed to each regiment of infantry,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, July 6.	A deputy quartermaster-general appointed to each army in which quartermaster-general does not serve,	ii. 784	iv. 479
1813, Mar. 3.	Commissaries of subsistence may be appointed and attached to quartermaster's department,	ii. 817	iv. 520
1813, Mar. 3.	Six assistant commissaries of purchases appointed to take charge of and distribute clothing and other supplies purchased by commissary-general's department,	ii. 818	iv. 521
1813, Mar. 3.	Quartermaster's department reorganized, and eight quartermasters-general appointed; eight deputy quartermasters-general appointed; thirty-two assistant deputy quartermasters-general appointed,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1814, Mar. 30.	Quartermasters of any grade not to be taken from the line,	iii. 115	iv. 670
1815, Mar. 3.	A quartermaster to each regiment of infantry and riflemen,	iii. 224	iv. 825
1815, Mar. 3.	Four brigade quartermasters to be taken from line,	iii. 225	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	These brigade quartermasters superseded by assistant quartermasters-general,	iii. 297	vi. 79
1816, April 24.	A quartermaster-general, with a deputy quartermaster-general, appointed for each division of the army,	iii. 297	vi. 79
1816, April 24.	A commissary-general of purchases' department reorganized, and to consist of commissary-general, with one deputy to each division of the army, six assistant commissaries of issues, and as many storekeepers as may be necessary,	iii. 298	vi. 80
1816, April 24.	Officers of quartermasters and commissary's departments to give bond, and subject to rules and articles of war,	iii. 298	vi. 80
1818, April 14.	Forage masters, wagon masters, and barrack masters, and their assistants, disbanded,	iii. 426	vi. 288
1818, April 14.	Quartermaster's department again organized, the quartermasters-general of division disbanded, and a quartermaster-general appointed, with rank of brigadier-general,	iii. 426	vi. 289
1818, April 14.	The two deputy quartermasters-general of division, and the four assistant deputy quartermasters-general, retained in service,	iii. 426	vi. 289
1818, April 14.	As many assistant deputy quartermasters-general may be appointed as may be deemed necessary,	iii. 426	vi. 289
1826, May 18.	Clothing to be distributed through quartermaster's department,	iv. 173	vii. 505
1826, May 18.	Two additional quartermasters, and ten assistant quartermasters, to be appointed,	iv. 174	vii. 506
1830, May 15.	Commissary-general of purchases to be appointed for four years,	iii. 582	vi. 517
1831, Mar. 2.	Reorganization of quartermaster's department, viz., to consist of quartermaster-general, two quartermasters, and ten assistants,	iii. 615	vi. 554

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1821, Mar. 2.	A commissary of purchases, and two military storekeepers, to be attached to the purchasing department, . . .	iii. 616	vi. 554
1818, April 14.	The army to be subsisted by contract, for articles in bulk, and a commissary-general of subsistence appointed, his rank, pay, duties, &c., . . .	iii. 427	vi. 289
1818, April 14.	As many assistant commissaries of issues to be taken from the line as the service requires, . . .	iii. 427	vi. 289
1818, April 14.	Act for subsisting the army by contract, to continue five years, . . .	iii. 427	vi. 290
1823, Jan. 23.	Same act continued for a further period of five years, . . .	iii. 721	vii. 110
1821, Mar. 2.	Reorganization of the subsistence department, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 554
1812, April 23.	A corps of artificers to be raised and attached to quartermaster-general's department, . . .	ii. 710	iv. 410
1812, April 29.	A company of bombardiers, sappers, and miners, organized from corps of engineers, . . .	ii. 720	iv. 422
1821, Mar. 2.	Bombardiers disbanded, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1812, May 14.	An ordnance department organized, . . .	ii. 732	iv. 430
1812, May 14.	A commissary-general of ordnance, with assistants, deputies, &c., appointed, their rank, pay, &c., . . .	ii. 732	iv. 430
1812, May 14.	A master wheelwright and carriage-maker appointed, his pay, &c., . . .	ii. 732	iv. 431
1812, May 14.	A master blacksmith appointed, his pay, &c., . . .	ii. 733	iv. 431
1812, May 14.	Keepers of military stores, magazines, and arsenals, to report to commissary-general of ordnance, . . .	ii. 733	iv. 431
1813, Mar. 3.	Assistant deputy commissaries of ordnance not to exceed sixteen, . . .	ii. 819	iv. 523
1813, Aug. 2.	Five additional deputy commissaries of ordnance appointed, . . .	iii. 75	iv. 617
1814, Mar. 30.	As many artificers as may be necessary to be employed by ordnance department, . . .	iii. 115	iv. 669
1815, Feb. 8.	Ordnance department reorganized, to consist of a colonel, lieutenant-colonel, two majors, ten captains, ten first, ten second, and ten third lieutenants, and to be under the direction of the colonel of ordnance, . . .	iii. 203	iv. 792
1815, Feb. 8.	As many master armorers, carriage-makers, blacksmiths, and their assistants, and also artificers and laborers, to be enlisted for five years, as service may require, . . .	iii. 203	iv. 793
1815, Feb. 8.	Each regiment to be furnished with artificers and tools by ordnance department, . . .	iii. 203	iv. 793
1815, Feb. 8.	Officers and soldiers charged for repair of arms injured, &c., in their possession, . . .	iii. 204	iv. 793
1815, Feb. 8.	Clerks allowed for ordnance department, . . .	iii. 205	iv. 795
1818, April 20.	An armorer attached to each regiment of infantry and riflemen, and each battalion of artillery, . . .	iii. 460	vi. 338
1821, Mar. 2.	A supernumerary captain attached to each regiment of artillery to perform ordnance duty, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1821, Mar. 2.	Ordnance department merged in the artillery; artillery officers to discharge ordnance duties, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1821, Mar. 2.	Enlisted men in the ordnance service not to exceed fifty-six, . . .	iii. 615	vi. 554
1812, May 16.	As many district paymasters appointed as the service requires, . . .	ii. 735	iv. 433
1812, May 16.	A paymaster to each regiment on peace establishment, . . .	ii. 735	iv. 433
1812, May 16.	Paymasters subject to military law, and to give bond, . . .	ii. 735	iv. 433
1814, April 18.	Same, . . .	iii. 128	iv. 691
1812, June 26.	A paymaster to each regiment of infantry, . . .	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, July 6.	A deputy paymaster-general appointed to each army, . . .	ii. 764	iv. 479
1814, Mar. 30.	District paymasters not to be taken from the line, . . .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1814, April 18.	Duties and salary of paymaster of the army, . . .	iii. 128	iv. 690
1814, April 18.	As many assistant district paymasters appointed as the service may require, not exceeding thirty, their pay, &c., . . .	iii. 128	iv. 690
1814, April 18.	Provisions to secure the regular and punctual payment of the troops, . . .	iii. 128	iv. 691
1815, Mar. 3.	A paymaster attached to each regiment of infantry and riflemen retained in service, . . .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	Pay department reorganized, to consist of a paymaster-general, with a paymaster to each regiment and to each battalion of artillery, who are also to act as district paymasters, and may be taken from subalterns or citizens, . . .	iii. 297	vi. 80
1816, April 24.	All paymasters to give bond, and be subject to rules and articles of war, . . .	iii. 298	vi. 81

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

129

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1820, May 15.	Paymasters to be appointed for four years,	iii. 582	vi. 517
1821, Mar. 2.	Army further reduced, and pay department again organized; paymaster-general and fourteen paymasters retained,	iii. 615	vi. 554
1812, May 16.	A sub-inspector to each brigade appointed, his pay, rank, &c.,	ii. 735	iv. 433
1812, May 16.	Brigade inspector, his extra pay,	ii. 735	iv. 433
1815, Mar. 3.	Four brigade inspectors retained in service, and to be taken from line,	iii. 225	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	These brigade inspectors superseded by assistant inspectors-general,	iii. 297	vi. 79
1821, Mar. 2.	Assistant inspectors-general disbanded, and two inspectors-general appointed,	iii. 615	vi. 554
1812, May 16.	Whipping by stripes abolished in the army,	ii. 735	iv. 434
1812, June 26.	New and more perfect organization of the army, viz.: Infantry to consist of twenty-five regiments, with colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, adjutant, paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon and two mates, and ten companies,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, June 26.	A company of infantry to consist of four officers, and one hundred and two non-commissioned officers and privates,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, June 26.	A riding master appointed for the regiment of cavalry,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, June 26.	Farriers and blacksmiths attached to cavalry,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, June 26.	Troop of cavalry, or light dragoons, of what it consists,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1812, June 26.	Surgeon's mate appointed to the light dragoons,	ii. 764	iv. 454
1814, Mar. 30.	The two regiments of light dragoons consolidated,	iii. 114	iv. 668
1813, Jan. 20.	An additional major appointed to each regiment of the army,	ii. 791	iv. 487
1813, Jan. 20.	A third lieutenant and an additional sergeant allowed to every company,	ii. 791	iv. 487
1812, July 6.	Two additional brigadiers, with brigade majors, &c., appointed,	ii. 784	iv. 478
1812, July 6.	Brevet rank conferred for meritorious conduct, or for ten years' service, pay, &c., of brevet rank,	ii. 785	iv. 479
1818, April 16.	Brevet officers not entitled to pay as such, except when on duty with corresponding command,	iii. 427	vi. 291
1813, Jan. 29.	Twenty additional regiments of infantry raised for one year, their organization, pay, &c.,	ii. 794	iv. 491
1813, July 5.	Five of these regiments may be raised for "during the war,"	iii. 3	iv. 541
1814, Mar. 30.	Enlistments in these five regiments may be made for five years, or during the war, at option of recruit,	iii. 115	iv. 669
1813, Aug. 2.	The President may appoint the officers for these five regiments in recess of Congress,	iii. 74	iv. 616
1814, Jan. 28.	Fourteen of these regiments may be enlisted for five years, or during the war,	iii. 96	iv. 644
1813, Jan. 29.	Extra expenses allowed officers of the twenty additional regiments,	ii. 796	iv. 493
1813, Jan. 29.	In cases of discharge, allowance made for returning home,	ii. 796	iv. 493
1813, Feb. 24.	Six additional major-generals, and six additional brigadiers appointed, with brigade majors and other staff,	ii. 801	iv. 500
1813, Mar. 3.	A superintendent-general of military supplies appointed,	ii. 816	iv. 518
1813, Mar. 3.	Accountability of persons intrusted with military supplies,	ii. 816	iv. 518
1813, Mar. 3.	General staff reorganized, and to consist of an adjutant and inspector-general, with rank of a brigadier,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight adjutants-general, with sixteen assistants,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight inspectors-general, with sixteen assistants,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight quartermasters-general, with eight deputies and thirty-two assistant deputies,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight topographical engineers, with eight assistants,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	A brigadier-general, to act as chief of staff of principal army,	ii. 819	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	Duties and powers of general and regimental staff to be defined by Secretary of War,	ii. 819	iv. 523
1814, Dec. 10.	When naval forces are acting on land, they are to be furnished with horses, rations, &c., by the staff of the army,	iii. 151	iv. 725
1815, Mar. 3.	Organization of the staff under the peace establishment as fixed this day,	iii. 225	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	General staff again organized, and to consist of an adjutant and inspector-general, and an adjutant-general and inspector-general, a quartermaster-general, and a deputy		

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	quartermaster-general to each division, with an assistant to each for each brigade, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1816, April 24.	Staff placed on same footing, as to pay and privileges, as was fixed by act of 3d March, 1813, and enjoyed previous to reduction of army to peace establishment on 3d March, 1815, . . . . .	iii. 298	vi. 81
1816, April 24.	Staff officers may be taken from line or from citizens, . . . . .	iii. 298	vi. 81
1821, Mar. 2.	New organization of staff, viz., to consist of an adjutant general and two inspectors-general, a quartermaster general, two quartermasters, and ten assistant quartermasters, &c., . . . . .	iii. 615	vi. 554
1813, Mar. 3.	A physician and surgeon-general appointed, . . . . .	ii. 819	iv. 523
1813, Mar. 3.	An apothecary-general appointed, . . . . .	ii. 819	iv. 523
1820, May 8.	Apothecary-general to give bond, . . . . .	iii. 570	vi. 498
1814, Mar. 30.	As many assistant apothecaries as service may require, appointed, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1814, Mar. 30.	Physician, and surgeon-general, and apothecary-general, allowed forage and rations, . . . . .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1814, Mar. 30.	Regimental surgeons and mates allowed additional pay, . . . . .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1815, Mar. 3.	One surgeon and two mates to each regiment of infantry and riflemen, . . . . .	iii. 225	iv. 825
1815, Mar. 3.	Five hospital surgeons and fifteen mates retained in service on reduction of the army, with steward and ward masters to each hospital, . . . . .	iii. 225	iv. 825
1816, April 24.	Two assistant apothecaries-general appointed, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1820, May 8.	Assistant apothecaries-general to give bonds, . . . . .	iii. 570	vi. 498
1816, April 24.	Four hospital surgeons, and four mates, to each division of the army, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1816, April 24.	As many post surgeons to be appointed as service requires, not exceeding twelve to each division of the army, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 80
1816, April 24.	Garrison surgeons and mates to be post surgeons, . . . . .	iii. 298	vi. 81
1818, April 14.	Medical staff of the army further regulated, viz., hospital stewards, ward masters, hospital surgeons, and their mates, disbanded, . . . . .	iii. 426	vi. 288
1818, April 14.	A surgeon general, with an assistant, appointed, . . . . .	iii. 426	vi. 288
1818, April 14.	Post surgeons of each division of the army, increased to eight, . . . . .	iii. 426	vi. 289
1820, May 15.	The apothecary-general, and his two assistants, to be appointed for four years, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 517
1821, Mar. 2.	Medical department reorganized, and to consist of surgeon-general, eight surgeons, and forty-five assistant surgeons, . . . . .	iii. 616	vi. 554
1813, Mar. 3.	A system of discipline for the infantry of the army and militia to be prepared, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 538
1821, Mar. 2.	Scott's "General Regulations for the Army," adopted, . . . . .	iii. 616	vi. 555
1822, May 7.	Act adopting Scott's "General Regulations for the Army," repealed, . . . . .	iii. 686	vii. 70
1814, Mar. 30.	Soldiers not to act as waiters, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1816, April 24.	Company officers may take soldiers as waiters, . . . . .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1813, July 22.	Forage not being furnished, eight dollars per month to be paid in lieu thereof, . . . . .	iii. 34	iv. 562
1816, April 24.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1813, July 26.	Ten companies of sea fencibles raised, to act on land or water, . . . . .	iii. 47	iv. 579
1815, Feb. 27.	Sea fencibles disbanded, . . . . .	iii. 219	iv. 816
1814, Feb. 10.	Three additional regiments of riflemen raised for five years, or during the war, . . . . .	iii. 96	iv. 644
1814, Mar. 30.	The 1st regiment of artillery retained in service by act of 16th March, 1802, and 2d and 3d regiments of artillery, raised by act of 11th January, 1812, formed into a corps of artillery, consisting of twelve battalions, with six lieutenant-colonels, six majors, twelve adjutants, twelve quartermasters, and forty-eight companies, . . . . .	iii. 113	iv. 667
1815, Mar. 3.	Corps of artillery to retain the organization prescribed by act 30th March, 1814, . . . . .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1814, Mar. 30.	A second lieutenant to act as conductor of artillery in each company, . . . . .	iii. 113	iv. 667
1818, April 20.	Company officers of artillery to consist of captain, two first and two second lieutenants, . . . . .	iii. 480	vi. 338
1821, Mar. 2.	Army further reduced, corps of artillery to consist of four regiments, organization of regiments and companies, . . . . .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1814, Mar. 30.	Promotions to go through the whole army, in its lines respectively, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 669

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

131

	ARMY, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L & R. ed.	R & D. ed.
1814, Mar. 30.	Officers of volunteer corps, authorized by act 24th February, 1814, entitled to promotion in line of the army, .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1814, Mar. 30.	Skeletons of regiments consolidated, and supernumerary officers discharged, .	iii. 115	iv. 669
1814, Mar. 30.	Aids-de-camp of major-generals, to be taken from captains or subalterns, and of brigadiers from subalterns of line, and not more than one aid from a regiment, .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1814, Dec. 10.	Any person furnishing a recruit for the army, exempt from militia duty during the war, .	iii. 147	iv. 720
1815, Jan. 27.	State troops, to the number of 40,000, to be received into the army, and equipped and paid by United States, .	iii. 193	iv. 778
1815, Feb. 27.	Act authorizing 40,000 State troops to be received in army, repealed, .	iii. 219	iv. 816
1814, Nov. 3.	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of the armies of the United States, acting on Niagara frontier, and at Plattsburg, .	iii. 247	iv. 857
1815, Feb. 27.	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of the army under General Jackson at New Orleans, .	iii. 249	iv. 860
1815, Mar. 3.	Army reduced to a military peace establishment of 10,000 men, to consist of such portions of infantry, artillery, and rifemen, as President may direct—the corps of engineers retained without alteration, .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1815, Mar. 3.	Infantry and rifle regiments to consist of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, and ten companies, with three commissioned and seventy-eight non-commissioned officers and privates, .	iii. 224	iv. 825
1815, Mar. 3.	Two major-generals, and four brigadiers, retained in service, .	iii. 225	iv. 825
1821, Mar. 2.	One major-general, and two brigadiers, retained in service, .	iii. 615	vi. 554
1815, Mar. 3.	Three months' extra pay to disbanded officers and soldiers, .	iii. 225	iv. 826
1817, Mar. 3.	Extra pay extended to warrant officers of the staff, .	iii. 394	vi. 241
1818, April 20.	Officers not to lose their pay, &c., by reason of transfers, or mistakes in returns, .	iii. 460	vi. 338
1821, Mar. 2.	Army further reduced, viz., to four regiments of artillery and seven of infantry, .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1821, Mar. 2.	Regiment of artillery to consist of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, and nine companies of five commissioned officers, and fifty-five non-commissioned officers and privates, .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1821, Mar. 2.	Regiment of infantry to consist of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, and ten companies of three commissioned and fifty-one non-commissioned officers and privates, .	iii. 615	vi. 553
1821, Mar. 2.	Disbanded officers and soldiers entitled to three months' extra pay, .	iii. 616	vi. 555
1794, June 7.	Pay in arrears not to exceed two months, .	i. 390	ii. 434
1795, Jan. 2.	Additional pay and bounty granted to non-commissioned officers and privates, .	i. 408	ii. 450
1795, Jan. 29.	Troops enlisted after 2d January, 1795, entitled to additional pay, provided by act of that date, .	i. 414	ii. 465
1795, Mar. 3.	Further regulations for the payment of the troops, .	i. 431	ii. 488
1796, May 30.	Pay, rations, and emoluments of the army, .	i. 483	ii. 558
1798, July 16.	Same, .	i. 604	iii. 107
1799, Mar. 3.	Same, .	i. 750	iii. 293
1797, Mar. 3.	Pay of lieutenants and ensigns, .	i. 508	ii. 587
1799, Mar. 2.	Pay of medical staff, .	i. 722	ii. 257
1800, April 22.	Pay of paymaster-general and assistant adjutant-general, .	ii. 38	iii. 343
1802, Mar. 16.	Pay and emoluments of officers, privates, &c., .	ii. 133	iii. 451
1808, April 12.	Same, .	ii. 482	iv. 162
1812, July 6.	Same, .	ii. 782	iv. 475
1812, Dec. 12.	Pay of non-commissioned officers and privates increased, .	ii. 788	iv. 483
1812, July 6.	Pay allowed for waiters, .	ii. 785	iv. 479
1816, April 24.	Same, .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1814, Mar. 30.	Number of waiters for each officer, &c., .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1813, Mar. 3.	Pay of surgeon and physician-general, and apothecary-general, .	ii. 819	iv. 523
1814, Mar. 30.	Pay of officers of corps of artillery, and regiments light artillery, .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1814, Mar. 30.	Pay allowed while prisoners of war, .	iii. 115	iv. 669
1814, Mar. 30.	Pay of regimental surgeons and their mates increased, .	iii. 115	iv. 670
1815, Feb. 8.	Pay in ordnance department, .	iii. 204	iv. 794
1815, Mar. 3.	Pay of the army hereafter to be same as fixed by act of 16th March, 1802, and 12th April, 1808, .	iii. 225	iv. 825

	ARMY, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1816, April 24.	Pay of sundry staff officers, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1818, April 14.	Pay of inspectors-general of division, . . . . .	iii. 426	vi. 289
1819, Mar. 2.	Extra pay, &c., to non-commissioned officers and privates on fatigue duty, . . . . .	iii. 488 iii. 616	vi. 378 vi. 554
1821, Mar. 2.	Pay of certain staff officers, . . . . .	iii. 616	vi. 554
1827, Mar. 2.	Captains and subalterns entitled to an additional ration, and captains to ten dollars per month, additional, . . . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1847, Mar. 3.	Same, not to include lieutenants who hold appointments of adjutant and regimental quartermasters, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1828, May 24.	Pay of lieutenants in the navy increased, . . . . .	iv. 304	
1829, Mar. 2.	Present mode of subsisting the army to be continued five years, . . . . .	iv. 360	viii. 218
1829, Mar. 2.	Two commissaries of subsistence to be appointed, to be taken from the line, . . . . .	iv. 360	viii. 218
1830, May 29.	Courts martial to be appointed by President when general officer commanding an army, or a colonel command- ing separate department, shall be the accuser, . . . . .	iv. 417	viii. 357
1830, May 29.	So much of 65th article of first section of "act for estab- lishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States," passed 10th April, 1806, as is repugnant to the provisions of this act, re- pealed, . . . . .	iv. 418	viii. 357
1830, May 29.	Deserters not to be put to death in time of peace, . . . . .	iv. 418	viii. 359
1833, Mar. 2.	Deserters may be whipped, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 814
1833, Mar. 2.	Army enlistments to be for three years, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Fixing pay of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Portion of pay to be retained for two years, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Not to be retained from reenlisted men, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1838, July 5.	Enlistments to be for five years, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 825
1838, July 5.	Three months' extra pay in lieu of bounty, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1828, July 5.	160 acres for ten years' consecutive service, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1828, July 5.	Laws fixing height of enlisted men repealed, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1833, Mar. 2.	Bounty for reenlistment, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Premiums and bounties abolished, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 814
1833, Mar. 2.	No convict to be enlisted, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 814
1832, April 5.	Ordnance department reorganized, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 537
1832, April 5.	Ordnance sergeants to be selected from sergeants of the line of the army, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 537
1832, April 5.	Act of 8th February, 1815, entitled "An Act for the better regulation of ordnance department," and second sec- tion of "Act to reduce and fix the military establish- ment of the United States," repealed, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 538
1832, April 5.	Government and pay of officers and men authorized by this act, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 538
1832, Mar. 15.	Paymaster-general allowed quarters and fuel, . . . . .	vi. 481	viii. 527
1832, July 14.	Army paymasters to pay all the troops in the service, . . . . .	iv. 582	viii. 688
1833, Mar. 2.	Paymasters allowed commission for paying militia, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1836, July 4.	Three additional paymasters to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, July 4.	Their duties, compensation, and responsibility, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, July 4.	Army officers may act as paymasters to volunteers and militia, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, July 4.	Their compensation, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1842, Aug. 23.	Three paymasters to be discharged, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1842, Aug. 23.	Allowed three months' extra pay, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1846, June 17.	Three additional paymasters to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 17.	Their duties, pay, and allowances to be the same as those of other paymasters of the army, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1847, Mar. 3.	Two deputy paymasters-general and ten paymasters to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1848, Aug. 12.	Paymasters employed in the payment of volunteers to be allowed a commission of one half of one per centum on the sums disbursed by them. Said commission not to exceed \$1000 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 308	
1848, Aug. 12.	Paymaster's clerks to receive an annual salary of \$700, . . . . .	ix. 303	
1849, Mar. 2.	Reorganization of the pay department of the army, . . . . .	ix. 350	
1832, June 15.	600 mounted rangers raised for defence of frontiers, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1832, June 15.	Organization, to arm and equip themselves, officers' pay and emoluments, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1832, June 15.	Pensions in case of disability, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1832, June 15.	Subject to rules and articles of war, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1832, June 15.	Officers, how appointed, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 592
1833, Mar. 2.	Mounted rangers disbanded, and a regiment of dragoons raised, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 819

ARMY. (continued.)		L & E. vol.	R & D. vol.
1833, Mar. 2.	Organization of the regiment of dragoons, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 820
1833, Mar. 2.	To serve on horse or foot, and subject to rules and articles of war, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 820
1833, Mar. 2.	Provisions for wounds and disabilities, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 820
1836, May 23.	An additional regiment of dragoons to be raised, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 347
1836, May 23.	Same may be disbanded by President, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 347
1832, July 14.	Resolution for appointing a skilful engineer repealed, . . . . .	iv. 607	viii. 745
1832, June 28.	Four surgeons and ten surgeons' mates added to the army, . . . . .	iv. 550	viii. 631
1835, Mar. 3.	No extra allowance to army officers for disbursing public money, . . . . .	iv. 754	ix. 208
1835, Mar. 3.	Continuing mode of supplying, . . . . .	iv. 780	ix. 244
1835, Mar. 3.	Salary of clerks in subsistence office, . . . . .	iv. 780	ix. 244
1834, June 30.	Army surgeons to be examined and passed by a board of surgeons, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1834, June 30.	Pay and emoluments of surgeons and assistants, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1834, June 30.	Increase of rations after ten years' service, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1838, July 5.	Seven additional surgeons authorized, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828
1838, July 7.	Additional rations granted to surgeon-general, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1842, Aug. 23.	Offices of two surgeons abolished, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1836, July 4.	Three surgeons and five assistant surgeons to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, July 4.	Provisions in case of absence of quartermaster-general, or head of bureau or corps, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, July 4.	Statement of apportionment of new offices created and salaries increased to be published annually, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, May 23.	Services of ten thousand volunteers accepted against Indians, . . . . .	v. 32	ix. 346
1836, May 23.	Organization into companies, &c., . . . . .	v. 32	ix. 346
1836, May 23.	Not exempted from militia duty till called out, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 347
1836, May 23.	Pensions for disability, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 347
1836, July 2.	Military posts to be established on military road from Mississippi River along western frontier to Red River, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 444
1836, July 2.	Troops may be employed in making said road, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 444
1838, July 5.	Increase of army, one company to be added to each of the regiments of artillery, . . . . .	v. 256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	Organization of, . . . . .	v. 256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	Corps of engineers to be increased, . . . . .	v. 256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	Their pay and emoluments, . . . . .	v. 256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	So much of act of 29th April, 1812, entitled "An Act for making further provision for the corps of engineers," as provides that one paymaster shall be taken from the corps of engineers, repealed, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	Organization and increase of corps of topographical engineers, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	How vacancies are to be filled, and their pay and emoluments, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	Act authorizing employment of civil engineers repealed, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	Assistant adjutant-generals appointed, their pay, duties, &c., . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	Pay and emoluments of officers taken from the line and transferred to the staff, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	Addition of officers to quartermaster's department, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.	Appointments in quartermaster's department, how made, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Pay, &c., of forage and wagon masters, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Increase of the commissariat of subsistence, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Pay of hospital stewards, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Increase of ordnance department, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Pay of officers of ordnance in command of a company equal to a company of artillery, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Additional allowance of rations for every five years' service, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Enlistments to be for five years, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Pay of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Two dollars to be retained from pay of musician or private until expiration of service, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Allowance of sugar and coffee in lieu of spirit or whiskey, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	Chaplains, their pay and rations, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 824
1838, July 5.	An additional professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 825
1838, July 5.	An assistant to same, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 825
1838, July 5.	Paymasters' clerks, their pay, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	Letters and packages on public business to be free of postage, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826

		ARMY, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L & E's ed.	B & D's ed.
1838, July 5.	5.	A regiment of riflemen to be raised . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	5.	A regiment of light infantry, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	5.	Acts inconsistent with this act repealed, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	5.	Pay of the officers of the pay and medical departments, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	5.	Paymasters to receive additional pay when volunteers or militia are called into service, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	5.	Ordnance storekeepers, their pay, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 827
1838, July 5.	5.	Engineers superintending the construction of a fortification to disburse the moneys, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1838, July 5.	5.	Time of service of cadets increased to eight years, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1838, July 5.	5.	Officers not to be separated from corps for employment on civil works, or as disbursing agents, and not to enter incorporated companies, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1838, July 5.	5.	Officers now reemployed may continue one year, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828
1838, July 7.	7.	Appropriation for increase of the army, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 836
1838, July 7.	7.	No back rations shall be allowed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Posts at which chaplains shall be allowed limited to twenty, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Act requiring assistant quartermasters to be separated from the line repealed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Number of lieutenants to be transferred to the ordnance department under act of 5th July, 1838, limited to eight, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Monthly pay of private reduced from eight to seven dollars, one dollar to be retained, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	No compensation to officers of the engineer department for disbursing money, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Commissaries not to be separated from the line, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	160 acres land bounty to soldiers for ten years' service repealed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Paymaster-general and surgeon-general allowed additional rations for every five years' service, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Act of 16th April, 1818, to include adjutant-general of United States, . . . . .	v. 352	ix. 1017
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Act of 18th January, 1837, amended so as to embrace certain other claims for the loss of horses, &c., . . . . .	v. 511	x. 283
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Dragoons to be reduced, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 283
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	2d regiment dragoons to be converted into riflemen, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 283
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Artillery to be reduced, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Infantry to be reduced, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	No enlistments to be made until after reduction, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Reenlistment of non-commissioned officers allowed, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 284
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Office of commissary-general of purchases abolished, and duties to be performed by officers of the quartermaster department, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Offices of one inspector-general, three paymasters, two surgeons, and ten assistants, abolished, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1846, Jan. 12.	12.	Same repealed, as regards the office of inspector-general, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Rations allowed to certain officers by acts of the 3d March, 1797, and 16th March, 1802, hereafter allowed to officers only specified in the act, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 285
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Additional rations allowed to adjutant and quartermaster-general, . . . . .	ix. 186	
1844, April 4.	4.	So much of the act which requires the second regiment of dragoons to be dismounted repealed, and the regiment to be remounted, . . . . .	v. 654	x. 537
1844, June 17.	17.	Officers of the army to be employed on coast survey, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1846, May 13.	13.	President authorized to employ army to prosecute war against Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 9	
1846, May 13.	13.	Number of privates in each and any of the existing regiments increased, . . . . .	ix. 11	
1846, May 13.	13.	Reduced when the exigencies requiring such increase shall cease, . . . . .	ix. 11	
1846, Aug. 14.	14.	Act of 13th May, 1846, for increase of rank and file of the army, repealed, . . . . .	ix. 306	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Number of privates in the companies, of not more than four regiments, may be increased by transfer to not exceeding one hundred privates per company, . . . . .	ix. 138	
1846, May 15.	15.	A company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers raised, . . . . .	ix. 12	
1846, May 15.	15.	Their pay, rations, and clothing, . . . . .	ix. 12	
1846, May 15.	15.	Placed on the same footing as other troops of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 13	
1846, May 15.	15.	To be attached to the corps of engineers, and to be officered by the officers of that corps, . . . . .	ix. 13	

ARMY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1846, May 15.	The chief engineer to regulate and determine the number, quality, and necessary vehicles, pontoons, tools, &c., . . .	ix.	13
1849, Mar. 3.	Those who have served in Mexico entitled to an honorable discharge, . . .	ix.	373
1846, May 19.	Regiment of mounted riflemen to be raised, . . .	ix.	13
1846, May 19.	Pay and emoluments same as dragoons, . . .	ix.	13
1846, May 19.	Extra compensation for fatigue duty, . . .	ix.	14
1846, May 19.	To be subject to the rules and articles of war, and recruited in the same manner as other troops of the United States, . . .	ix.	14
1846, May 19.	Provisions for wounds and disabilities, and for widows and children, . . .	ix.	14
1846, May 19.	Appropriation for military stations on route to Oregon, . . .	ix.	14
1846, June 18.	President authorized to appoint one major-general and two brigadier-generals, . . .	ix.	17
1846, June 18.	The number of major-generals in the army to be reduced to one, and brigadier-generals to two, when war with Mexico is terminated, . . .	ix.	17
1846, June 18.	President directed to select those to be retained from the whole number in office, without regard to date of commission, and cause the remainder to be discharged, . . .	ix.	17
1846, June 18.	Additional officers of the quartermaster, commissary, and medical departments authorized to be appointed, . . .	ix.	17
1846, June 18.	Not exceeding four assistant adjutant-generals authorized to be appointed, . . .	ix.	18
1846, June 18.	To be continued as long as required, . . .	ix.	18
1846, June 18.	Regulations in regard to promotions and appointments, . . .	ix.	18
1846, June 18.	Appointment of aids-de-camp and military secretaries, . . .	ix.	18
1846, June 18.	Enlistments authorized in the ordnance department, . . .	ix.	18
1847, Jan. 12.	Term of enlistment, during the continuance of the war with Mexico, in the regiments of dragoons, artillery, infantry, and riflemen, to be "during the war," or five years, at the option of recruit, . . .	ix.	117
1847, Jan. 12.	Bounty allowed to recruits for the artillery and infantry regiments, . . .	ix.	118
1847, Feb. 11.	One regiment of dragoons and nine regiments of infantry to be raised, . . .	ix.	123
1847, Feb. 11.	Their term of enlistment to be during the war with Mexico, . . .	ix.	123
1847, Feb. 11.	Officers and privates, authorized by this act to be discharged at the close of the war with Mexico, . . .	ix.	124
1848, July 19.	This provision repealed, . . .	ix.	247
1847, Feb. 11.	An additional major to each regiment of dragoons, artillery, infantry, and riflemen, authorized, . . .	ix.	124
1847, Feb. 11.	A regimental quartermaster allowed to same, . . .	ix.	124
1847, Feb. 11.	One surgeon and two assistant surgeons allowed to each regiment authorized by this act, . . .	ix.	124
1847, Feb. 11.	Chaplains may be appointed. Their pay and allowances, . . .	ix.	124
1849, Mar. 2.	Appointment of ten additional chaplains authorized, . . .	ix.	351
1847, Feb. 11.	Two additional surgeons, and twelve assistant surgeons, to be appointed in the regular army, . . .	ix.	124
1848, July 19.	Repeal of the provisions requiring discharge of additional surgeons, . . .	ix.	247
1849, Mar. 2.	Repeal of provisions of act of 19th July, 1848, prohibiting the filling of vacancies in the medical staff, . . .	ix.	351
1847, Feb. 11.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, under certain circumstances, to receive a warrant for one hundred and sixty acres of land, . . .	ix.	125
1847, Feb. 11.	Every person entitled to receive a land warrant may receive scrip for one hundred dollars, bearing six per cent interest, . . .	ix.	125
1847, Mar. 3.	How scrip shall be issued, . . .	ix.	183
1848, May 27.	To whom the term "relative," as used in the act of 11th February, 1847, shall apply, . . .	ix.	232
1848, May 27.	Benefits of said act shall not be forfeited by privates who have been promoted, . . .	ix.	233
1848, Aug. 17.	Artificers and laborers of the ordnance corps placed, as to bounty lands, on the same footing with the regular army, . . .	ix.	340
1847, Feb. 11.	Non-commissioned officers, &c., under certain circumstances, to receive a warrant for forty acres of land, . . .	ix.	126
1847, Feb. 11.	President to appoint four quartermasters, . . .	ix.	126
1847, Mar. 3.	The ten regiments to be organized into brigades and divisions, . . .	ix.	184

	ARMY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	Major-generals and brigadier-generals to be appointed, . . .	ix.	184
1847, Mar. 3.	Three assistant adjutant-generals to be appointed, . . .	ix.	184
1847, Mar. 3.	President authorized to accept the services of volunteers in Mexico, and to organize the same, . . .	ix.	184
1847, Mar. 3.	Additional pay and allowances to volunteers who shall re-enter the service, . . .	ix.	184
1847, Mar. 3.	How officers appointed to ten regiments shall take rank, . . .	ix.	184
1847, Mar. 3.	Number of subalterns to a company, . . .	ix.	185
1847, Mar. 3.	Provisions of act of 13th May, 1846, authorizing increase of rank and file of the army, made applicable to the regiment of mounted riflemen, . . .	ix.	185
1847, Mar. 3.	Each regiment of dragoons, artillery, and mounted riflemen, to have one principal teamster, and each company of same, two teamsters, . . .	ix.	185
1848, Aug. 14.	Non-commissioned officers, &c., of mounted riflemen, who served in the war with Mexico, may receive an honorable discharge, . . .	ix.	306
1848, Aug. 14.	Any vacancy, caused by such discharged, to be filled at discretion of the President, . . .	ix.	306
1847, Mar. 3.	Sutlers to have no lien on pay of soldiers, . . .	ix.	185
1847, Mar. 3.	Two deputy paymaster-generals, and ten paymasters, to be appointed, . . .	ix.	185
1847, Mar. 3.	Increase of ordnance department, . . .	ix.	186
1847, Mar. 3.	Brevets to non-commissioned officers, . . .	ix.	186
1847, Mar. 3.	Two companies to be added to each of the regiments of artillery, . . .	ix.	186
1847, Mar. 3.	Deficient regiments to be consolidated, and supernumerary officers discharged, . . .	ix.	186
1847, Mar. 3.	The officers and forces authorized by this act, except the officers of ordnance, and two companies to each of the regiments of artillery, to be discharged at the close of the war with Mexico, . . .	ix.	186
1847, Mar. 3.	During the war with Mexico, letters to officers and privates of the army in Mexico to be free of postage, . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 2.	Provision made for the comfort of discharged soldiers who are landed at New Orleans, and so disabled as to be unable to return to their homes, . . .	ix.	151
1848, Feb. 22.	Part of the appropriation for same to be applied to providing temporary quarters for soldiers at New Orleans, . . .	ix.	212
1848, July 10.	Enlisted men of the ordnance corps to be entitled to pensions when disabled in service, . . .	ix.	246
1848, July 10.	Bounty lands granted to same, . . .	ix.	246
1848, July 19.	Three months' extra pay granted to officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, engaged in actual service during the war with Mexico, . . .	ix.	248
1848, July 29.	Same to be settled by the pay department of the army, . . .	ix.	339
1848, June 16.	Transportation and discharge of the military forces of the United States at the close of the war with Mexico, . . .	ix.	335
1849, Mar. 2.	Judge advocate of the army to be appointed, . . .	ix.	351
1850, June 17.	Artillery companies to consist of four sergeants, four corporals, two artificers, two musicians, and sixty-four privates, in addition to the commissioned officers, . . .	ix.	438
1850, June 17.	Voluntary enlistments authorized, . . .	ix.	438
1850, June 17.	Bounties allowed, . . .	ix.	438
1850, Sept. 26.	Four commissaries to be taken from the line of the army, . . .	ix.	469
1850, Sept. 26.	Increase of pay to the aid-de-camp of the major-general, . . .	ix.	469
1790, Aug. 2.	Clerks in the office of the commissioner of army accounts to receive a salary of five hundred dollars, . . .	vi.	5
1850, Sept. 26.	Four commissaries to be taken from the line of the army, . . .	ix.	469
1850, Sept. 26.	Rank and pay of the senior aid-de-camp of the major-general, . . .	ix.	469
	ARNOLD, ELIAS, AND R. PAYNE.		
1838, June 28.	Land scrip to be issued to them, . . .	vi.	725 ix. 810
	ARNOLD, REMINGTON, & OTHERS.		
1834, June 30.	Fishing bounty paid them, . . .	vi.	602 ix. 185
	ARNOLD, WILLIAM.		
1815, Feb. 2.	Amount due on a loan office certificate, issued in 1777, to be paid, . . .	vi.	146 iv. 781
	ARSENALS, ARMORIES, AND MAGAZINES. (See Compensation, Appropriations.)		
1794, April 2.	Three or four arsenals, armories, and magazines to be established, . . .	i.	352 ii. 386

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

137

## ARSENALS AND MAGAZINES, (continued.)

		L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1798, May 4.	The President authorized to establish founderies and armories, . . . . .	i. 555	iii. 47
1803, Mar. 3.	One or more arsenals to be erected on western waters, . . . . .	ii. 241	iii. 557
1808, April 23.	The President may erect such additional armories and arsenals as he may deem most expedient, . . . . .	ii. 490	iv. 169
1823, Mar. 3.	A site on the western waters for a national armory to be selected, . . . . .	iii. 788	vii. 191
1800, May 7.	Fine and imprisonment for enticing workmen from arsenals and armories, . . . . .	ii. 62	iii. 371
1800, May 7.	Workmen destroying tools, and not performing duty, liable to penalty, . . . . .	ii. 62	iii. 371
1800, May 7.	Workmen exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	ii. 62	iii. 371
1808, April 23.	So much of any act as limits number of workmen to one hundred repealed, . . . . .	ii. 490	iv. 169
1812, May 14.	Keepers of military stores, arsenals, and magazines, to report to commissary-general of ordnance, . . . . .	ii. 733	iv. 431
1815, Feb. 8.	Keepers of magazines and arsenals to make returns to colonel of ordnance department, . . . . .	iii. 204	iv. 793
1815, Feb. 8.	All armories placed under direction of ordnance department, . . . . .	iii. 204	iv. 794
1815, Feb. 8.	Depots, or magazines of arms, ammunition, and ordnance, established where necessary, &c., . . . . .	iii. 204	iv. 794
1813, Aug. 2.	Certain lots in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, to be sold, and proceeds applied to erection of arsenals, armories, and laboratories, . . . . .	iii. 75	iv. 617
1826, May 20.	Arsenal at Augusta, Georgia, to be removed to more healthy situation, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii. 491
1826, May 20.	An arsenal to be erected at St. Louis, in Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 179	vii. 493
1827, Mar. 3.	Arsenal to be erected at Augusta, in Maine, . . . . .	iv. 241	vii. 598
1828, May 24.	An arsenal to be erected on Mobile or Pensacola Bays, . . . . .	iv. 304.	viii. 117
1830, May 31.	Appropriation for a new fire-proof arsenal at the national armory at Springfield, Massachusetts, . . . . .	iv. 424	viii. 382
1830, May 31.	Five acres of land to be purchased adjoining arsenal at Watertown, . . . . .	iv. 425	viii. 382
1833, Mar. 2.	A tract of land adjoining Watervliet Arsenal, New York, to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1833, Mar. 2.	A square of land, with improvements, adjoining arsenal near Pittsburg, to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1834, May 14.	Taxes paid on arsenal on Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 29
1834, May 14.	Purchase of land for Mount Vernon Arsenal, in Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 29
1836, June 14.	Arsenal to be constructed at Fayetteville, North Carolina, . . . . .	v. 47	ix. 371
1836, July 2.	Arsenal at Charleston, South Carolina, to be repaired and improved, . . . . .	v. 66	ix. 443
1836, July 2.	Purchase of land for Kennebec Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 459
1836, July 2.	Construction of a forging shop for Watertown Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 459
1836, July 2.	Steam engine for Monroe Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 459
1836, July 2.	Land and wall at Frankford Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 459
1836, July 2.	Land for a powder magazine at arsenal at St. Louis, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 459
1836, July 2.	A piazza in front of barracks at Augusta Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 460
1837, Mar. 1.	For purchase of land, building a brick warehouse and wharf, and making a turnpike road at Mount Vernon Arsenal, Alabama, . . . . .	v. 149	ix. 597
1837, Mar. 1.	Site at Frankford Arsenal to be enlarged, . . . . .	v. 149	ix. 597
1837, Mar. 1.	A blacksmith's shop, a reservoir, a gun-carriage house at Watertown Arsenal, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 597
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay taxes on arsenal near Philadelphia, . . . . .	v. 172	ix. 634
1838, April 6.	Same, . . . . .	v. 225	ix. 745
1839, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for purchase of land at Allegany and Watertown Arsenals, . . . . .	v. 360	ix. 1029
1841, Sept. 11.	Attorney-general to make examination of all titles to lands which have been purchased by United States for arsenals, &c., . . . . .	v. 468	x. 175
1841, Sept. 11.	Public money not to be expended on any site or land hereafter purchased, until written opinion of attorney-general shall be had in favor of validity of title, . . . . .	v. 468	x. 175
ASBERRY, SAMUEL M. . . . .			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 655	ix. 424
1843, Mar. 3.	Pension increased to \$6.40 per month, . . . . .	vi. 906	x. 526

## ARTILLERY.

1847, Mar. 3.	A principal teamster allowed to each regiment of, and two teamsters to each company, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Two companies to be added to each regiment, . . . . .	ix. 186	

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
<b>ARTILLERY, (continued.)</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	One company in each regiment to be organized and equipped as light artillery, . . . . .	ix.	186	
1847, Mar. 3.	Officers and men of light artillery to receive same pay, &c., as allowed to dragoons, . . . . .	ix.	186	
<b>ARTILLERY DRAWINGS.</b>				
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for preparing a uniform system of, . . . . .	v.	434	x. 126
1846, Aug. 8.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	69	
1847, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	151	
<b>ARTS, USEFUL. (See Copyrights.)</b>				
1790, April 10.	Inventors of useful arts, &c., entitled to letters patent, . . . . .	i.	109	ii. 89
1793, Feb. 21.	Act of 10th April, 1790, repealed, and more extended provisions for benefit of inventors, &c., . . . . .	i.	318	ii. 348
1794, June 7.	Actions commenced under act 10th April, 1790, and set aside by act 21st February, 1793, reinstated, . . . . .	i.	393	ii. 438
1800, April 17.	Benefit of acts in relation to inventions extended to aliens who have resided two years in United States, . . . . .	ii.	37	iii. 342
1800, April 17.	Patents may be granted to representatives of inventors, who have died, &c., . . . . .	ii.	38	iii. 342
1800, April 17.	Treble damages awarded for violations of patent rights, &c., . . . . .	ii.	38	iii. 342
1819, Feb. 15.	Circuit Courts to have original cognizance of controversies under patent laws, . . . . .	iii.	481	vi. 369
1810, April 28.	Provision for the accommodation of the patent-office, . . . . .	ii.	589	iv. 287
<i>Cases in which Patents have been granted to Aliens who have not resided two Years in United States.</i>				
1808, Jan. 7.	To Anthony Boucherie, . . . . .	vi.	70	iv. 130
1810, Feb. 5.	To Joshua Joseph Dyster, . . . . .	vi.	87	iv. 244
1816, Mar. 19.	To Bernard Edme Verjon, . . . . .	vi.	159	vi. 21
1816, Mar. 19.	To Robert Love Stobie, . . . . .	vi.	159	vi. 21
1816, April 2.	To Andrew Kurtz, . . . . .	vi.	160	vi. 27
1820, April 5.	To Richard Wilcox, . . . . .	vi.	240	vi. 470
1820, May 15.	To Henry Burdin, . . . . .	vi.	250	vi. 530
1821, Mar. 3.	To Thomas Oxley, . . . . .	vi.	261	vi. 588
1822, May 7.	To Joshua Garsed, . . . . .	vi.	270	vii. 65
1822, May 7.	To Frederick S. Warburg, . . . . .	vi.	277	vii. 86
1822, May 7.	To Richard Holden, . . . . .	vi.	277	vii. 86
1824, Feb. 28.	To Samuel Brown, . . . . .	vi.	293	vii. 217
1824, May 26.	To Nathaniel Sylvester, . . . . .	vi.	318	vii. 330
1825, Feb. 5.	To Adolphus G. Trott, . . . . .	vi.	320	vii. 339
1825, Mar. 3.	To Peter Burt, . . . . .	vi.	330	vii. 405
1828, Jan. 25.	To Simeon Broadmeadow, . . . . .	vi.	370	viii. 10
1828, April 3.	To William A. Archbald, . . . . .	vi.	373	viii. 31
1828, April 28.	To Anthony Hermange, . . . . .	vi.	375	viii. 37
1828, May 19.	To William Bell, . . . . .	vi.	378	viii. 60
1828, May 23.	To Edward A. Talbot, . . . . .	vi.	381	viii. 79
1830, May 28.	To Vincent Rivafinoli, . . . . .	vi.	435	viii. 335
1830, May 28.	To Charles Harsleben, . . . . .	vi.	435	viii. 335
1830, May 28.	To William Davis, . . . . .	vi.	435	viii. 335
1830, May 29.	To Moses Shaw, . . . . .	vi.	438	viii. 354
1831, Feb. 12.	To John Powell, . . . . .	vi.	452	viii. 412
1831, Mar. 3.	To Christopher Bechtler, . . . . .	vi.	468	viii. 502
1832, July 3.	To Thomas Knowles, . . . . .	vi.	502	viii. 645
1832, July 3.	To James Lang, . . . . .	vi.	502	viii. 645
1832, July 3.	To William Steel, . . . . .	vi.	502	viii. 645
1833, Mar. 2.	To Samuel Hall, . . . . .	vi.	547	viii. 853
1835, Mar. 3.	To James Jones, . . . . .	vi.	616	ix. 276
1838, Feb. 2.	To James Smith, . . . . .	vi.	702	ix. 708
1838, May 31.	To Angier March Perkins, . . . . .	vi.	717	ix. 764
1838, May 31.	To John Howard Kyan, . . . . .	vi.	717	ix. 764
1839, Mar. 3.	To John Blanc, . . . . .	vi.	767	ix. 1047
1839, Mar. 3.	To Stephen P. W. Douglass, . . . . .	vi.	773	ix. 1083
1840, July 20.	To John W. Fauna, . . . . .	vi.	807	x. 1
1840, July 20.	To Oliver Perrin, . . . . .	vi.	807	x. 71
1842, July 6.	To heirs of Daniel Pettibone, . . . . .	vi.	833	x. 218
<i>Cases of Renewal of Patents which had expired.</i>				
1808, Jan. 21.	To Oliver Evans, . . . . .	vi.	70	iv. 135
1809, Mar. 3.	To Amos and William Whittemore, . . . . .	vi.	80	iv. 224
1815, Feb. 7.	To Oliver Evans, . . . . .	vi.	147	iv. 792
1821, Mar. 3.	To Samuel Parker, . . . . .	vi.	262	vi. 589
1831, Mar. 2.	To John Adamson, . . . . .	vi.	458	viii. 466
1831, Mar. 3.	To Samuel Browning, . . . . .	vi.	467	viii. 497
1832, May 19.	To Jethro Wood, . . . . .	vi.	466	viii. 555

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<b>ARTS, USEFUL, (continued.)</b>				
1834, June 30.	To Thomas Blanchard, . . . . .	vi.	589	ix. 163
1839, Feb. 6.	To same, . . . . .	vi.	748	ix. 947
1847, Feb. 15.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	683	
1835, Mar. 3.	To Robert Eastman, . . . . .	vi.	613	ix. 273
1836, July 2.	To James Barron, . . . . .	vi.	678	ix. 527
1843, Mar. 3.	To William Gale, . . . . .	vi.	895	x. 510
1843, Mar. 3.	To John Rowlet, . . . . .	vi.	897	x. 513
1843, Mar. 3.	To Samuel K. Jennings, . . . . .	vi.	899	x. 516
1845, Feb. 26.	To William Woodworth, . . . . .	vi.	936	x. 675
<b>ARTIFICERS. (See Army.)</b>				
<b>ASH, GEORGE.</b>				
1807, Mar. 3.	A presumption in the purchase of 640 acres of land granted him, . . . . .	ii.	449	iv. 127
<b>ASHTABULA CREEK. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</b>				
<b>ASHE, JOHN B.</b>				
1838, July 7.	Allowed commutation as lieutenant-colonel, . . . . .	vi.	731	ix. 914
<b>ASHTON, HENRY, marshal of District of Columbia.</b>				
1842, July 27.	One of his sureties released, . . . . .	vi.	840	x. 234
<b>ASHTON, JOHN.</b>				
1835, Mar. 3.	His name to be placed on list of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi.	608	ix. 264
<b>ASHTON, HENRY.</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	James Williams to be allowed certain credits on a judgment against him as surety of, . . . . .	ix.	699	
<b>ASPINWALL, AUGUSTUS.</b>				
1829, Feb. 24.	Allowed drawback on imported sugar, . . . . .	vi.	396	viii. 186
<b>ASPINWALL, HOWLAND &amp;</b>				
1847, Mar. 2.	To be paid \$5000 with interest, . . . . .	ix.	153	
<b>ASSAYER,</b>				
1794, Mar. 3.	Assayer of the mint to give bonds in the sum of \$1000, . . . . .	i.	341	
<b>ASSAYS.</b>				
1834, June 25.	To be had at the mint annually, . . . . .	iv.	681	ix. 47
<b>ASSESSMENT. (See Taxes.)</b>				
<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY. (See Treasury Department.)</b>				
<b>ASTORIA, OREGON.</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	Postmaster-general to contract for transporting the mail between Panama and Astoria, . . . . .	ix.	200	
1847, Mar. 3.	Post-office to be established at, . . . . .	ix.	200	
1847, Mar. 3.	Letters to or from, to pay forty cents postage, . . . . .	ix.	200	
1848, Aug. 14.	To be a port of entry, . . . . .	ix.	331	
<b>ASYLUM, MILITARY.</b>				
1851, Mar. 3.	Military Asylum for invalid and disabled soldiers established, . . . . .	ix.	595	
1851, Mar. 3.	Who are to be members, . . . . .	ix.	595	
1851, Mar. 3.	Government of the asylum, . . . . .	ix.	595	
1851, Mar. 3.	Officers, how appointed and removed, . . . . .	ix.	595	
1851, Mar. 3.	Who are entitled to the privileges, . . . . .	ix.	596	
1851, Mar. 3.	Funds appropriated for its support, . . . . .	ix.	596	
1851, Mar. 3.	Sites for the asylum and building, . . . . .	ix.	597	
<b>ASYLUM, NAVAL. (See Appropriations for Hospitals. Hospitals, Naval.)</b>				
<b>ASYLUM, ORPHAN, in District of Columbia. (See Columbia.)</b>				
<b>ATCHAFALAYA RAILROAD COMPANY.</b>				
1837, Mar. 3.	Granted right of way through public lands, . . . . .	v.	196	ix. 669
1837, Mar. 3.	Road to be constructed within time fixed by charter, . . . . .	v.	196	ix. 670
<b>ATCHISON, JOHN.</b>				
1844, June 17.	Satisfaction to be entered on judgment against him, . . . . .	vi.	930	x. 651
<b>ATKINSON, THOMAS, heirs.</b>				
1842, Aug. 16.	Released from balance due in a bond, . . . . .	vi.	861	x. 274
<b>"ATLANTIC."</b>				
1842, Dec. 23.	Ship "Westchester" to be registered by name of, . . . . .	vi.	878	x. 404

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1849, Mar. 3.	ATLANTIC AND GULF RAILROAD COMPANY. Right of way through the lands of the United States granted to, . . . . .	ix.	771
1848, Mar. 14.	ATTACHMENTS. Issuing from the courts of the United States, may be dissolved in the same manner as those under process from the State courts, . . . . .	ix.	219
1846, Aug. 8.	ATTORNEY-GENERAL. (See <i>Compensation. Judiciary.</i> ) Authorized to adjudicate claims arising under convention with Peru of 17th March, 1841, . . . . .	ix.	80
1846, Aug. 8.	Authorized to employ a clerk to act under him in the performance of the above duties, . . . . .	ix.	80
1846, Aug. 8.	To take oath, . . . . .	ix.	80
1846, Aug. 8.	Records coming into State department, in relation to said claims, to be delivered to the Attorney-General, . . . . .	ix.	81
1846, Aug. 8.	Compensation of the Attorney-General and his clerk for the performance of said duties, . . . . .	ix.	81
1846, Aug. 8.	To report to the Secretary of State a list of the several awards made by him, . . . . .	ix.	81
1846, June 26.	To examine evidences of title in the case of the Houma land claim, . . . . .	ix.	110
1849, Mar. 3.	Attorney-General, Secretary of State, and Postmaster-General shall constitute a "Census Board," . . . . .	ix.	402
1837, Oct. 12.	ATTORNEYS, DISTRICT. (See <i>Compensation. Judiciary.</i> ) Time of payment of duty bonds extended, under direction of Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	v.	204
1837, Oct. 12.	No fee to, unless party neglect to apply for renewal of bond, . . . . .	v.	204
1846, July 29.	ATTORNEY, WARRANT OF. Requisite form of, . . . . .	ix.	41
1842, Aug. 29.	ATTRITION — BABBIT'S ANTI-ATTRITION METAL. Secretary of the Navy authorized to contract for purchase, . . . . .	v.	547
1813, Feb. 24.	ATTWATER, REUBEN. Paid \$500 for extra services as secretary of Michigan and commissioner of land claims, . . . . .	vi.	117
1834, June 30.	ATTWATER AND DAGGETT, and others. . . . .	vi.	601
1832, July 14.	His name to be placed on invalid pension list, . . . . .	vi.	516
1842, July 27.	ATWOOD, JOSHUA, JR. Fishing bounty to be paid in case of schooner <i>Abelino</i> , . . . . .	vi.	837
1846, Aug. 6.	AUBURN, NEW YORK. A term of the District Court for the northern district to be held at, on the third Tuesday in August, . . . . .	ix.	72
	AUCTIONS, DUTIES ON. (See <i>Duties.</i> )		
	AUDITORS OF THE TREASURY. (See <i>Accountability. Compensation. Treasury Department.</i> )		
1811, Feb. 26.	AUDRAIN, PETER. Paid \$700 for services as clerk to land commissioners at Detroit, . . . . .	vi.	98
1816, April 30.	Paid \$1000, in full, for services as clerk and translator to said commissioners, . . . . .	vi.	180
	AUGUSTA, (in Georgia, and Augusta, in Maine.) (See <i>Arsenals.</i> )		
1818, April 20.	AUSTIN, LORING, major in the army. The amount of nine judgments obtained against him, for the arrest of nine persons, to be paid by the United States, together with the costs of defending the suits, . . . . .	vi.	210
1834, April 15.	AUSTIN, DAVID, AND T. HAGGERTY. Indemnified for illegal seizure of their property, . . . . .	vi.	557
1838, June 7.	AUSTIN, JOHN P., AND EDWARD N. TAILER. Their claim for damages as contractors to be examined and settled, . . . . .	vi.	718
	AUSTRIA, TREATY WITH. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )		
1849, Feb. 22.	AUTHENTICATING RECORDS. Manner in which certain records, &c., may be authenticated and read in evidence, . . . . .	ix.	346
1849, Mar. 2.	Same amended and explained, . . . . .	ix.	350

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

141

		L. & E'ed.	E. & D'ed.
1842, Aug. 23.	<b>AUXILIARY GUARD FOR CITY OF WASHINGTON.</b> To be established, to consist of one captain and fifteen other persons, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 282
1834, Jan. 24.	<b>AVART, ROBERT, heirs of widow.</b> To be paid for damages done to property by troops, . . . . .	vi. 553	ix. 11
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>AVERY, JOHN J.</b> Paid for damages to property, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 280
1841, Mar. 2.	<b>AVERY, SALTMARSH &amp; Co.</b> To be paid for property destroyed by Creek Indians, . . . . .	vi. 822	x. 132
1849, Feb. 10.	<b>AVERY, GEORGE W., AND J. REESIDE.</b> The accounts of William Fuller and Orlando Saltmarsh, for services in carrying the mail under a contract made by the post-office department with, to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix. 761	
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>AVERILL, EBENEZER.</b> Paid for pasturing public horses, and for fences burned, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 377
1850, Aug. 30.	<b>AVERILL, CAMFIELD.</b> Pension of eight dollars a month granted to, . . . . .	ix. 801	
	<b>AWARDS.</b>		
1841, Sept. 1.	Secretary of Treasury to issue certificates on presentation of certified copies of, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 153
1841, Sept. 1.	Certificates in form and amounts, to suit claimants, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 153
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>AWKWARD, HENRY.</b> Paid for injury received at burning of treasury building, . . . . .	vi. 616	ix. 277
1832, June 15.	<b>AXON, DR. SAMUEL J.</b> Revolutionary officer, his heirs allowed his commutation, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 592
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>AYOT, ALEXIS.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 679	

## B.

1824, Jan. 19.	<b>BABBETT, JACOB.</b> Released from the payment of interest due the United States, . . . . .	vi. 292	vii. 212
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>BABBITT, FITZHENRY.</b> Mother of Lieutenant, a pension granted her, . . . . .	vi. 547	viii. 854
1836, July 2.	Five years of his pay granted to his mother, Mary J., . . . . .	vi. 665	ix. 507
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>BABBITT, EDWARD B., LIEUTENANT.</b> Extra pay to be allowed him in the settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 855
1842, Aug. 29.	<b>BABBITT'S ANTI-ATTRITION METAL.</b> Secretary authorized to purchase right to use, . . . . .	v. 547	x. 345
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for the purchase of, . . . . .	v. 636	x. 486
1842, Aug. 29.	<b>BABBITT, AMEY.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 874	x. 332
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>BABBITT, ELIJAH C.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 672	
1850, Sept. 20.	<b>BABBITT, A. W.</b> To be paid mileage and compensation as delegate from Utah, . . . . .	ix. 468	
1851, Mar. 3.	Same in 1851, . . . . .	ix. 616	
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>BACHE, ALEXANDER DALLAS.</b> Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1830, May 20.	<b>BACON, ANDREW.</b> Name placed on list of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1824, Jan. 7.	<b>BACOT, THOMAS W.</b> Reimbursed money paid for apprehending mail robbers, . . . . .	vi. 290	vii. 209
1838, Mar. 28.	Payment to him for expenses in erecting a post-office, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 728
1834, June 27.	<b>BABCOCK, SAMUEL.</b> A balance due him, on settlement of his account, to be paid to his heirs, . . . . .	iv. 698	ix. 74

			L.&E. vol.	S.&D. vol.
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>BADEN, WILLIAM.</b> To be placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271	
1849, Jan. 26.	<b>BADGER, THOMAS.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 755		
1834, Feb. 5.	<b>BAGNALL, RICHARD.</b> Paid for bricks purchased by navy agent at Norfolk, . . . . .	vi. 554	ix. 13	
1832, April 5.	<b>BAIL OR BOND.</b> (See <i>Judiciary</i> .) In cases of seizure to be taken in vacation, . . . . .	iv. 503	viii. 537	
1832, April 5.	Bond to be executed before the clerk, . . . . .	iv. 503	viii. 537	
1842, Aug. 1.	Persons not held to bail in civil suits in District of Columbia, except on affidavit, in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 499	x. 243	
1842, Aug. 1.	Relative to the discharge of persons held to bail, . . . . .	v. 499	x. 243	
1844, June 17.	No person held to bail or imprisoned when debt is less than fifty dollars, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 581	
1844, June 17.	A female not to be taken in custody, nor a non-resident, for debts out of the District, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 581	
1818, April 20.	<b>BAILLY, PEGGY.</b> 320 acres of land granted to her, . . . . .	vi. 213	vi. 348	
1822, April 17.	<b>BAILLY, JONA. N.</b> Excess of duties paid by him to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 264	vii. 25	
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>BAILLY, ELIJAH, and others.</b> Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, not completed, by reason of the loss of the vessel, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 359	
1830, May 20.	<b>BAILLY, ANSELM.</b> Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1834, June 30.	<b>BAILLY, SAMUEL ARMSTRONG,</b> To receive scrip in lieu of land bounty, . . . . .	vi. 593	ix. 160	
1834, June 18.	<b>BAILLY, MARTHA.</b> Representative of Theodorus Bailey, allowed interest on money due him, . . . . .	vi. 562	ix. 35	
1813, Mar. 3.	<b>BAINBRIDGE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM.</b> A gold medal presented to him for capturing British frigates Java, . . . . .	ii. 831	iv. 538	
1822, May 7.	<b>BAINBRIDGE, CAPTAIN JOSEPH.</b> A sum of money to be admitted to his credit, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 67	
1836, June 23.	<b>BAIRD, DR. ABBSALOM.</b> Commutation pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 641	ix. 400	
	<b>BAKER, STEPHEN.</b> (See <i>Miller &amp; Baker</i> .)			
1830, May 20.	<b>BAKER, ABBSALOM.</b> Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
	<b>BAKER, JOHN'S REPRESENTATIVES.</b> (See <i>Broutin and others</i> .)			
1838, Mar. 19.	<b>BAKER, JAMES.</b> Paid for wagon and horses taken into military service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 725	
1838, July 7.	<b>BAKER, JOHN.</b> State of Maine reimbursed for allowances made to, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835	
1836, Feb. 17.	<b>BAKER, WILLIAM.</b> Paid for damage to his property by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 623	ix. 292	
1836, Feb. 17.	<b>BAKER, DR. WILLIAM.</b> Paid for professional services to prisoners of war, . . . . .	vi. 621	ix. 288	
1843, Feb. 24.	<b>BAKER, JOHN.</b> Money recovered from a mail robber to be paid to him, . . . . .	vi. 884	x. 434	
1844, June 17.	<b>BAKER, JOHN.</b> His entry of a certain tract of land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 927	x. 647	
1838, July 7.	<b>BALANCE, STANDARD.</b> A standard balance to be made for each State, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837	
1844, June 17.	<b>BALANCES OF APPROPRIATION.</b> War department authorized to supply certain, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 580	
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>BALCH, JOHN, JR.</b> Paid for cable chains and anchors, . . . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1082	
1827, Mar. 3.	<b>BALASTIER, J. &amp; Co.</b> Allowed drawback on playing cards exported, . . . . .	vi. 367	vii. 601	
1836, July 2.	<b>BALDRIDGE, JAMES.</b> His claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 682	ix. 534	

			L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
1846, July 18.	BALDRIDGE, CAPTAIN JOHN.			
	A pension granted to his widow, Isabella Baldrige, .	ix.	656	
1846, July 18.	His widow to be paid at the rate of \$480 per annum, .	ix.	656	
	BALDWIN, ISAAC. (See <i>Cain and Baldwin</i> .)			
	BALDWIN, THOMAS P. (See <i>Willard and Brown</i> .)			
	BALDWIN, AARON.			
1839, Feb. 6.	Owner of brig Despatch, duties refunded, . . . .	vi.	747	ix. 945
	BALDWIN, ALFRED.			
1834, June 30.	Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	578	ix. 125
	BALDWIN, JOHN P.			
1848, Feb. 22.	A register to be issued for his schooner, the Robert Henry, .	ix.	710	
	BALL, MOTTRAM.			
1819, Jan. 19.	Paid for buildings destroyed in war with Great Britain, .	vi.	217	vi. 364
	BALL, THOMAS.			
1835, Mar. 3.	To be paid arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi.	609	ix. 226
	BALLARD, BENJAMIN.			
1846, July 21.	Confirmed in his claim to certain lots of land in Louisiana entered in the name of William Moysalin, and to a lot of land entered in the name of Elizabeth Parker, .	ix.	656	
	BALLENTINE, DAVID.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Certificate for forfeited land scrip to issue to him, . .	vi.	783	ix. 1073
	BALTIMORE AND PHILADELPHIA.			
1789, Sept. 1.	Goods transported over land between these cities not to be entered in district of Delaware, . . . . .	i.	62	ii. 44
1801, Feb. 27.	Further provision respecting an inland transportation between the cities of, . . . . .	ii.	103	iii. 423
	BALTIMORE. (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements</i> .)			
1822, April 26.	Payment to be made for the detention of vessels sunk in the harbor of Baltimore, in the war with Great Britain, . . . . .	vi.	265	vii. 34
1822, May 7.	Act of 26th April, 1822, explained, . . . . .	vi.	273	vii. 76
1825, Mar. 3.	Further compensation to George Stiles, for vessels sunk, &c., .	vi.	328	vii. 371
1826, May 20.	Interest to be paid on money due city of, . . . . .	iv.	177	vii. 489
1830, April 2.	Corporation reimbursed for expenses incurred in late war, . . . . .	vi.	411	viii. 281
1830, May 29.	Additional pay allowed for vessels sunk for defence of, .	vi.	447	viii. 378
1833, Mar. 2.	Vessels sunk in defence of, case to be reported on, . .	vi.	552	viii. 864
1834, June 26.	Further testimony in this case to be taken, . . . . .	vi.	570	ix. 60
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for the erection of a warehouse at, . . .	iv.	628	viii. 787
1837, Mar. 3.	For same, . . . . .	v.	169	ix. 630
1836, July 4.	For improving harbor of, . . . . .	v.	180	ix. 563
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	189	ix. 659
1838, July 7.	Same, . . . . .	v.	269	ix. 840
1838, Mar. 19.	Act of 17th March, 1800, continued as to act of Maryland, .	v.	215	ix. 724
1843, Feb. 24.	Same, so far as relates to Maryland, revived and continued, . . . . .	v.	602	x. 436
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for extra work on warehouse at, . . . .	v.	428	x. 118
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for repairing public storehouse at, . . .	v.	640	x. 492
1844, June 3.	Corporation may use United States building at Lazaretto, . . . . .	v.	717	x. 657
1850, June 5.	Act of March 17, 1800, in relation to the port of Baltimore, continued in force, . . . . .	ix.	138	
	BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD. (See <i>Railroad</i> .)			
	BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON RAILROAD.			
1835, Mar. 3.	Baltimore and Washington Railroad may be constructed through certain United States property, . . . . .	iv.	757	ix. 212
1836, Mar. 3.	Part of route to be approved of by corporation of Washington, . . . . .	iv.	758	ix. 212
1835, Mar. 3.	Corporation to regulate steam engines, . . . . .	iv.	758	ix. 213
1834, Feb. 26.	Time for constructing same extended, . . . . .	iv.	672	ix. 14
	BANCROFT, LAYSEL.			
1814, April 18.	Penalty and forfeiture incurred by him remitted, . . .	vi.	138	iv. 689
1815, Feb. 16.	Money appropriated to pay penalty as above, remitted, .	iii.	211	iv. 803
	BANGOR, MAINE.			
1847, Mar. 7.	Collection district of Bangor established, . . . . .	ix.	183	
1847, Mar. 7.	Frankfort to form part of said district, . . . . .	ix.	183	
1848, July 25.	Made a port of entry for vessels coming from or beyond the Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	ix.	183	

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
<b>BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.</b>			
	Ordinance of old Congress to incorporate the, . . .		i. 672
<b>BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>			
1791, Feb. 25.	Subscribers to Bank of the United States incorporated, . .	i. 191	ii. 194
1791, Feb. 25.	No other bank to be established during existence of Bank of United States, . . .	i. 196	ii. 200
1791, Mar. 2.	Supplement to act incorporating the subscribers to this bank, . . .	i. 196	ii. 200
1798, June 27.	Provision for punishment of frauds against Bank of United States, . . .	i. 573	iii. 70
1800, May 10.	Bonds for duties given in the districts of Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Norfolk and Charleston, to be deposited in the Bank of the United States for collection, . . .	ii. 72	iii. 385
1804, Mar. 23.	Branches may be established in any of the territories or dependencies of the United States, . . .	ii. 274	iii. 592
1807, Feb. 24.	Punishment for falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting the notes of the bank, . . .	ii. 423	
1807, Feb. 24.	State courts not deprived of jurisdiction, . . .	ii. 423	
1807, Feb. 24.	Provision for punishment of forgery, &c., and act of 27th June, 1798, repealed, . . .	ii. 424	iv. 91
1812, Mar. 19.	That part of charter, which provides that its notes shall be received in all payments to United States, repealed, . .	ii. 695	iv. 395
1816, April 10.	Bank of the United States of America established, with a capital of \$35,000,000, . . .	iii. 266	vi. 35
1817, Mar. 3.	Office of commissioner of loans in the States abolished, and Bank United States to perform the duties, . . .	iii. 360	vi. 192
1819, Mar. 3.	Regulations to be observed in elections of directors, . .	iii. 508	vi. 409
1825, Mar. 3.	Officers of bank, acting dishonestly, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . .	iv. 118	vii. 397
1836, April 11.	No longer to act as commissioner of loans, . . .	v. 8	ix. 307
1836, April 11.	Bank of United States, and all its branches, to pay all money into the treasury, . . .	v. 9	ix. 307
1836, April 20.	Pensions not to be paid by, . . .	v. 16	ix. 318
1836, June 15.	Its bills not receivable in payments to United States, . .	v. 48	ix. 374
1836, June 23.	All matters relating to stock belonging to United States in, to be managed by Secretary of the Treasury, . . .	v. 56	ix. 390
1836, June 23.	Statements of the affairs of, to be rendered to the Secretary, Capital stock, &c., to be paid to him, . . .	v. 56	ix. 391
1836, June 23.	Capital stock, &c., to be paid to him, . . .	v. 56	ix. 391
1838, Mar. 2.	No suit, &c., to which it is a party, shall abate, but shall proceed to final judgment, . . .	v. 211	ix. 713
1838, July 7.	The bonds of the United States Bank to be sold, . . .	v. 296	ix. 888
1838, July 7.	No sale to be made under par, . . .	v. 296	ix. 888
1838, July 7.	Money received from sale to be paid into the treasury, . .	v. 297	ix. 889
1834, June 30.	Right of way granted to United States Bank over custom-house lot in New York, . . .	vi. 579	ix. 147
1837, Mar. 3.	Settlement of account with, . . .	v. 200	ix. 691
<b>BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>			
1812, May 16.	Act to incorporate the Mechanics Bank of Alexandria, . .	ii. 735	
1812, May 16.	Capital, . . .	ii. 736	
1812, May 16.	Commissioners appointed to receive subscription, . . .	ii. 736	
1812, May 16.	Bank not to hold more real estate than may be necessary for its accommodation in transacting business . . .	ii. 736	
1812, May 16.	Appointment of directors, . . .	ii. 737	
1812, May 16.	Compensation, powers, and duties of directors, . . .	ii. 737	
1812, May 16.	Punishment of directors for fraud, . . .	ii. 737	
1812, May 16.	Regulation of the right of voting, . . .	ii. 738	
1812, May 16.	Limitation of the liability of stockholders and directors, .	ii. 738	
1812, May 16.	President must be a stockholder and citizen, . . .	ii. 738	
1812, May 16.	Notice of election to be given, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Officers to take oath and give bond, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Notes less than five dollars not to be issued, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	President and cashier to sign bills, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Officers not to purchase bills at more than lawful discount, .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Vacancies, how filled, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Rate of interest or discount, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Shares transferable, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Calling general meeting, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Bank may loan to the United States, . . .	ii. 739	
1812, May 16.	Notes negotiable at bank assimilated to bills of exchange, .	ii. 740	
1812, May 16.	Forging or counterfeiting notes declared felony, . . .	ii. 740	
1812, May 16.	Forfeiture of stockholder failing to pay, . . .	ii. 740	
1812, May 16.	Dividends to be declared, . . .	ii. 740	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

145

	BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1812, May 16.	Secretary of the Treasury to be furnished annually with statement of accounts, . . . . .	ii.	740
1812, May 16.	Duration of corporation, . . . . .	ii.	740
1812, May 16.	Provisions respecting dissolution, . . . . .	ii.	740
1811, Feb. 16.	Act to incorporate the Farmers Bank of Alexandria, . . . . .	ii.	629
1811, Feb. 16.	Capital stock and mode of subscription, . . . . .	ii.	629
1811, Feb. 16.	Election and duties of directors, . . . . .	ii.	630
1811, Feb. 16.	Compensation of the president and directors, . . . . .	ii.	630
1811, Feb. 16.	Appointment of officers, . . . . .	ii.	630
1811, Feb. 16.	Regulations for transacting business to be prescribed by directors, . . . . .	ii.	630
1811, Feb. 16.	Right of stockholders to vote, and manner of voting, . . . . .	ii.	630
1811, Feb. 16.	None but stockholders eligible to the presidency, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	Choice of cashier, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	Dividends, how and when to be declared, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	Records of meetings of directors and meetings of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	President and cashier to give bond, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	Limitations of loans and discount, . . . . .	ii.	631
1811, Feb. 16.	Notes, &c., to be signed by the president and cashier, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Rate of interest or discount, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Transfer of shares, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	All stockholders to be members, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	In absence of president his place to be supplied, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Vacancies, how to be supplied, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Accommodations limited, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Dividends on unpaid shares forfeited, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Penalties upon president and directors for impairing capital stock, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	President and directors to make rules for the regulation of the bank, . . . . .	ii.	632
1811, Feb. 16.	Meetings of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	633
1811, Feb. 16.	Statement of the affairs of the bank to be made annually, . . . . .	ii.	633
1811, Feb. 16.	Duration of charter, . . . . .	ii.	633
1811, Feb. 16.	Division of property upon a dissolution of the bank, . . . . .	ii.	633
1811, Feb. 16.	Act to incorporate the Bank of Potomac, . . . . .	ii.	633
1811, Feb. 16.	Restriction of the power to hold real estate, . . . . .	ii.	634
1811, Feb. 16.	Capital, . . . . .	ii.	634
1811, Feb. 16.	Right of stockholders to vote at all elections, . . . . .	ii.	634
1811, Feb. 16.	Regulations in regard to elections, . . . . .	ii.	634
1811, Feb. 16.	Meetings of directors, . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Powers of the board of directors, . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Appointment of cashier, &c., . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Frauds by the directors or other officers, . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Limitation of discounts, . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Liability of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	635
1811, Feb. 16.	Restriction upon the issue of small notes, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 16.	Statement of the affairs of the bank to be annually laid before the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 16.	Compensation of the president and directors, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 16.	Eligibility to office, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 16.	Calling general meeting, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 15.	Act relating to the bank of Alexandria, . . . . .	ii.	621
1811, Feb. 15.	Continuation of charter, . . . . .	ii.	621
1811, Feb. 15.	Powers, &c., of the bank, . . . . .	ii.	622
1811, Feb. 15.	Capital stock, . . . . .	ii.	622
1811, Feb. 15.	Right of stockholders to vote, . . . . .	ii.	622
1811, Feb. 15.	Election of directors, &c., . . . . .	ii.	623
1811, Feb. 15.	Duties of directors, . . . . .	ii.	623
1811, Feb. 15.	Appointment of cashier, . . . . .	ii.	623
1811, Feb. 15.	Amount to be loaned, . . . . .	ii.	623
1811, Feb. 15.	Liability of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	624
1811, Feb. 15.	Notes less than five dollars not to be issued, . . . . .	ii.	624
1811, Feb. 15.	General regulations, . . . . .	ii.	624
1811, Feb. 15.	Act to incorporate the Bank of Washington, . . . . .	ii.	625
1811, Feb. 15.	Capital, number of shares, payment, &c., . . . . .	ii.	625
1811, Feb. 15.	Appointment of directors, and regulations relating to the control and management of the bank, . . . . .	ii.	626
1811, Feb. 15.	Times of meeting and mode of electing officers, . . . . .	ii.	626
1811, Feb. 15.	President and directors to make by-laws, . . . . .	ii.	627
1811, Feb. 15.	Character of the bills or notes, . . . . .	ii.	627
1811, Feb. 15.	Books to be open to inspection, . . . . .	ii.	627
1811, Feb. 15.	Shares, how transferable, . . . . .	ii.	627

	<b>BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, (continued.)</b>	<b>L. &amp; R. ed.</b>	<b>R. &amp; D. ed.</b>
1811, Feb. 15.	Dividends, how and when payable, . . . . .	ii.	627
1811, Feb. 15.	Bank not to engage in trade, or hold real property, . . . . .	ii.	628
1811, Feb. 15.	Vacancies in the board of directors, how supplied, . . . . .	ii.	628
1811, Feb. 15.	Meeting of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	628
1811, Feb. 15.	Restrictions as to debts, . . . . .	ii.	628
1811, Feb. 15.	Liability of directors, . . . . .	ii.	629
1812, May 4.	Act to amend the charter of the city of Washington, . . . . .	ii.	721
1812, May 4.	Corporation to consist of a mayor, board of aldermen, and board of common council, . . . . .	ii.	721
1812, May 4.	Time and manner of holding election, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Qualifications of officers, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Qualifications of electors, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Duration of office of mayor, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Duties of mayor, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Qualification for mayor, . . . . .	ii.	723
1812, May 4.	Time and manner of holding election for the offices of aldermen and common council, . . . . .	ii.	724
1812, May 4.	Apportionment of taxes and expenses, . . . . .	ii.	725
1812, May 4.	Support of the poor, . . . . .	ii.	725
1812, May 4.	Powers of the corporation, . . . . .	ii.	725
1812, May 4.	Provision for keeping persons committed to jail, . . . . .	ii.	726
1812, May 4.	Collection of taxes, . . . . .	ii.	727
1812, May 4.	Style of the corporation, . . . . .	ii.	727
1812, May 4.	City may be divided into wards, . . . . .	ii.	727
1812, Mar. 14.	Authorized to subscribe for any part of loan of \$11,000,000, . . . . .	iii.	695
1813, Feb. 8.	Same to loan of \$16,000,000, . . . . .	iii.	799
1813, Aug. 2.	Same to loan of \$7,500,000, . . . . .	iii.	76
1814, Mar. 24.	Same to loan of \$25,000,000, . . . . .	iii.	112
1814, Nov. 15.	Same to loan of \$3,000,000, . . . . .	iii.	145
1815, Mar. 3.	Same to loan of \$18,452,800, . . . . .	iii.	228
1817, Mar. 3.	Act to incorporate certain banks in the District of Co- lumbia, . . . . .	iii.	383
1817, Mar. 3.	Farmers and Mechanics Bank incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	383
1817, Mar. 3.	Capital, . . . . .	iii.	383
1817, Mar. 3.	To transact business in Georgetown, . . . . .	iii.	384
1817, Mar. 3.	Affairs of the bank to be conducted by a president and twelve directors, . . . . .	iii.	384
1817, Mar. 3.	Stockholders allowed to vote according to shares, . . . . .	iii.	384
1817, Mar. 3.	Annual election of directors on the first Monday of July in each year, . . . . .	iii.	384
1817, Mar. 3.	Powers of the president and directors, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Rate of discounting six per cent., . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	All notes, &c., to be signed by the president and cashier, and to have the effect of promissory notes, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Books subject to the inspection of the directors, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Cashier and other officers to be appointed by president and directors, and compensation established, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	President may call general meeting of stockholders, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Shares transferable, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Debts of stockholders to be paid before transfer, . . . . .	iii.	385
1817, Mar. 3.	Half-yearly dividends to be made, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Not to impair capital stock, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Penalty for impairing capital stock, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Bank not to engage in trade, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Bank not to purchase or hold land, except for the purpose of transacting its own business, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Directors to fill vacancies in their body, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Provision for calling a general meeting, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Corporation not dissolved by a failure to choose directors, . . . . .	iii.	386
1817, Mar. 3.	Annual statement of affairs to be laid before the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	Penalty for refusing to pay in lawful currency, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	President and directors to file a declaration of acceptance of charter, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	Capital limited, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	Central Bank of Georgetown and Washington incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	Bank of the Metropolis incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	387
1817, Mar. 3.	Patriotic Bank of Washington incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	388
1817, Mar. 3.	Real Estate Bank of the United States incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	388
1817, Mar. 3.	Union Bank of Alexandria incorporated, . . . . .	iii.	388
1817, Mar. 3.	Unchartered banks prohibited, . . . . .	iii.	389
1817, Mar. 3.	Penalty for signing notes of unchartered banks, . . . . .	iii.	389
1817, Mar. 3.	Drafts, bills, &c., discounted contrary to law utterly void, . . . . .	iii.	389

		BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for issuing illegal bills, . . . . .	iii.	389
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Act to extend the charters of certain banks in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Charters of the Bank of Alexandria, the Farmers Bank of Alexandria, Bank of Washington, Bank of the Metropolis, Patriotic Bank, Farmers Bank of Georgetown, and the Bank of Columbia, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Banks shall forfeit twelve per cent. per annum for refusal to pay notes in specie, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Charters liable to be revoked, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Officers, &c., liable to prosecution for fraudulent practices, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Right to extension of charter forfeited unless acceptance filed, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Certain stockholders may vote by proxy, . . . . .	iii.	618
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Annual meetings of the Bank of Alexandria to be holden in January, . . . . .	iii.	619
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Ten citizen directors to be elected by ballot, . . . . .	iii.	619
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Election of remaining directors and a president directed, . . . . .	iii.	619
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	No note under five dollars to be issued, . . . . .	iii.	619
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Central Bank authorized to close its concern, . . . . .	iii.	619
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Corporation of Bank of Potomac continued, . . . . .	iii.	620
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Mode of electing officers and directors prescribed, . . . . .	iii.	620
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Stockholders may vote according to shares, . . . . .	iii.	620
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Consolidation of the Union Bank and the Bank of Potomac, . . . . .	iii.	620
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Bank of Potomac bound by the legal contracts of the Union Bank, . . . . .	iii.	621
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Bank of Potomac may enforce payment of debts due the Union Bank, . . . . .	iii.	621
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Notes, &c., payable at the Union Bank to be paid at the Bank of Potomac, . . . . .	iii.	621
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Certain sections repealed of previous statute, . . . . .	iii.	621
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Proceedings by dissatisfied stockholders, . . . . .	iii.	621
1821, Mar. 2.	2.	Two or more banks may unite and form one, . . . . .	iii.	622
1820, May 4.	4.	Charters of the banks of the District of Columbia extended to June 1st, 1822, if they continue to pay specie, . . . . .	iii.	570
1828, May 24.	24.	May calculate interest by Rowlett's tables, . . . . .	iv.	310
1836, Feb. 9.	9.	Charters continued to 1st October, 1836, . . . . .	v.	1
1836, Feb. 25.	25.	Time given to Bank of Columbia and Bank of Alexandria to wind up business, . . . . .	v.	4
1836, July 2.	2.	Charters continued till 4th July, 1838, . . . . .	v.	69
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Act to incorporate the Union Bank of Georgetown, . . . . .	ii.	636
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Capital, . . . . .	ii.	637
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	To be located in Georgetown, . . . . .	ii.	637
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Appointment and duties of a president and directors, . . . . .	ii.	637
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	All notes to be signed by the president and cashier, . . . . .	ii.	638
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Books to be open to inspection, . . . . .	ii.	638
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Annual statement to be made to the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	ii.	638
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	President and directors to appoint officers, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Transfer of shares, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	General meeting of stockholders, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Dividends to be made semiannually, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Capital not to be diminished thereby, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Bank not to engage in trade or the purchase of land, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Vacancies, how to be supplied, . . . . .	ii.	639
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Meetings, how to be called, . . . . .	ii.	640
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Limitation of discounts, . . . . .	ii.	640
1811, Feb. 18.	18.	Omissions to make elections provided for, . . . . .	ii.	640
1838, May 25.	25.	Charter of Union Bank of Georgetown extended until 1st July, 1842, . . . . .	v.	229
1838, May 25.	25.	Number of directors reduced to four, . . . . .	v.	229
1838, May 25.	25.	Bank to issue no bills, &c., payable to bearer after 1st July, 1838, . . . . .	v.	230
1838, May 25.	25.	All suits, &c., by or against corporation of said bank to proceed without abatement, . . . . .	v.	230
1838, May 25.	25.	Notices to be served on trustees, and all debts paid to them, . . . . .	v.	231
1838, May 25.	25.	Trustees and their assigns may prosecute suits without abatement after 1st July, 1842, . . . . .	v.	231
1838, May 25.	25.	Selection of trustees to be advertised, . . . . .	v.	231

		L. & E. red.	B. & D. red.
<b>BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, (continued.)</b>			
1838, May 25.	Trustees not liable after 1st July, 1845, except in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 231	ix. 763
1838, May 31.	Charters extended to 4th July, 1840, . . . . .	v. 232	ix. 764
1838, July 5.	Charter of Bank of Columbia extended, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 818
1838, July 5.	Charter of Bank of Alexandria extended, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 818
1840, July 3.	Charters of other banks of District of Columbia extended, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 34
1841, Aug. 25.	Same revived, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 150
1841, Aug. 25.	Powers, &c., renewed to the extent granted by said charters, and the laws in force on 1st January, 1838, subject to certain limitations, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 150
1841, Aug. 25.	Said banks to resume and continue specie payments; penalty for failing to do so, . . . . .	v. 450	x. 150
1841, Aug. 25.	Banks prohibited from making new loans on their stock as security, and from extending such loans now existing without other security, . . . . .	v. 450	x. 151
1841, Aug. 25.	Any loan to bank officers exceeding ten thousand dollars to be curtailed at least twenty-five per cent. annually, until not over that sum, . . . . .	v. 450	x. 151
1841, Aug. 25.	Issuing notes of a less denomination than five dollars prohibited, . . . . .	v. 451	x. 152
1841, Aug. 25.	This act continued to 4th July, 1844, . . . . .	v. 451	x. 152
1841, Aug. 25.	Act of 25th May, 1838, to extend the charter of the Union Bank, extended to 1st July, 1847, . . . . .	v. 451	x. 152
1847, Mar. 2.	Same further extended, . . . . .	ix. 688	
1844, June 17.	Suits, &c., in which the bank is a party not to abate by reason of the expiration of its charter, and all property to ensure to the trustees, &c., . . . . .	v. 677	x. 580
1844, June 17.	Trustees, &c., to have power to commence suits, and to prosecute to final judgment and execution, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 580
1847, Mar. 2.	An act for the relief of the Bank of the Metropolis, . . . . .	ix. 689	
1847, Mar. 3.	Accounting officers of the treasury to close account against Bank of Alexandria, . . . . .	ix. 694	
<b>BANK (PLANTERS) OF NEW ORLEANS.</b>			
1822, May 7.	Its claims for moneys advanced at request of paymaster A. D. Smith, to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 275	viii. 78
<b>BANK OF CHILLICOTHE.</b>			
1830, April 24.	Allowed interest on advances to United States, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 292
<b>BANK, COMMERCIAL (Lake Erie.)</b>			
1832, Feb. 10.	Secretary of Treasury to compromise claim against, . . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 512
<b>BANK, FARMERS AND MECHANICS.</b>			
1832, July 9.	Secretary of Treasury to compromise claim against, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 661
<b>BANKS.</b>			
1836, July 1.	Not to be chartered by Territories, . . . . .	v. 61	ix. 430
1836, July 1.	Act of Florida chartering banks annulled, . . . . .	v. 61	ix. 430
1837, Mar. 3.	Act to incorporate the stockholders of the banks of Milwaukee confirmed, with certain limitations, . . . . .	v. 198	ix. 686
1836, June 23.	Deposit of public money, banks to be selected, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	One at least in each State and Territory, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	In certain cases money may be deposited in a bank out of the State in which collected, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	Banks to furnish certain information before deposit is made, . . . . .	v. 53	ix. 386
1836, June 23.	Banks to discharge all duties heretofore discharged by Bank of United States, . . . . .	v. 53	ix. 387
1836, June 23.	Banks of deposit to pay in specie, not to issue small notes, No deposit bank to be discontinued but for certain causes, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 387
1836, June 23.	Secretary of Treasury to make an annual report to Congress of all banks employed as depositories of public money, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 388
1836, June 23.	Interest to be paid by banks in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 388
1836, June 23.	Transfers for benefit of banks prohibited, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1836, June 23.	Surplus revenue of the United States to be deposited with the several States, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1838, July 5.	Clause of deposit act preventing the receipt of notes of banks issuing small bills not to take effect till October 1st, 1838, . . . . .	v. 255	ix. 820
1837, Mar. 3.	Treasurer of the United States to be credited with unavailable funds, and the amount to be charged to banks, . . . . .	v. 178	ix. 642
1837, Mar. 3.	Secretary of Treasury may compromise debts with insolvent banks, . . . . .	v. 178	ix. 642

	<i>BANKS, (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; R. vol.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D. vol.</i>
1837, Mar. 3.	Secretary of Treasury to correct an error to prejudice of Union Bank of Maryland, . . . . .	v. 200	ix. 690
1837, Oct. 16.	Public moneys remaining in former deposit banks to be withdrawn, . . . . .	v. 206	ix. 701
1837, Oct. 16.	This provision extended to deposits standing to the credit of any public officer, . . . . .	v. 206	ix. 701
1837, Oct. 16.	Banks not meeting the requisitions of 1st section of this act, to pay six per cent. interest, and damages, . . . . .	v. 206	ix. 701
1838, June 12.	Act of the legislative council of Wisconsin, incorporating State Bank of Wisconsin, disapproved, . . . . .	v. 310	ix. 937
1842, Aug. 16.	Necessary expenses incurred by the Agricultural Bank of Miss. in receiving and transmitting the proceeds of sales of public lands to be ascertained and paid, . . . . .	vi. 861	x. 274
1845, Mar. 3.	Bank of Michigan paid for moneys advanced to Chipewas of Saginaw, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
	<i>BANK NOTES, DUTIES ON. (See Duties.)</i>		
1836, April 14.	Under twenty dollars not to be paid to creditors, . . . . .	v. 9	ix. 309
1836, April 14.	Nor unless equal to specie in value, . . . . .	v. 9	ix. 309
1834, June 27.	No payment of money appropriated by this act to be made in any note not of par value, . . . . .	iv. 699	ix. 76
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 771	ix. 232
	<i>UNION BANK OF MARYLAND.</i>		
1837, Mar. 3.	Mistake to be corrected, . . . . .	vi. 700	
	<i>BANKRUPTCY. (See Insolvents. Compensation.)</i>		
1800, April 4.	A uniform system established; . . . . .	ii. 19	iii. 320
1802, April 29.	District judge to take cognizance of proceedings under commissions of, . . . . .	ii. 164	iii. 484
1802, April 29.	Commissioners of bankruptcy to be appointed in each State, duties and compensation of, . . . . .	ii. 164	iii. 485
1808, Dec. 19.	Act establishing system of bankruptcy repealed, . . . . .	ii. 248	iii. 566
1841, Aug. 19.	Act to establish uniform system of bankruptcy, . . . . .	v. 440	x. 139
1841, Aug. 19.	All persons owing debts not created by defalcation while acting as a public officer, or in a fiduciary capacity, may, upon petition to the proper court, setting forth certain facts, be declared bankrupts, . . . . .	v. 441	x. 139
1841, Aug. 19.	Merchants, bankers, factors, underwriters, or marine insurers, may be declared bankrupts in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 441	x. 139
1841, Aug. 19.	Persons declared bankrupts at the instance of creditors entitled to trial by jury, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Where persons reside at a great distance, trial to be held in the county where they reside, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Payments made in contemplation of bankruptcy void, and a fraud upon this act, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Assignee under the bankruptcy may sue, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Such preferences prevent a discharge, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	<i>Bona fide</i> transactions made more than two months before petition valid, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Providing the other party has no notice of a prior act of bankruptcy, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 140
1841, Aug. 19.	Preferences to any creditor to prevent a discharge without the assent of a majority in interest of the other creditors, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 141
1841, Aug. 19.	No rights of married women and minors, nor any liens, &c., valid by State laws, &c., affected, . . . . .	v. 442	x. 141
1841, Aug. 19.	Property, and rights of property, of bankrupts, vested in an assignee, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 141
1841, Aug. 19.	Court may appoint, or remove the assignee at discretion; rights and powers of the assignee, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 141
1841, Aug. 19.	Proviso, specifying the articles excepted from the operation of section 3, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 141
1841, Aug. 19.	What bankrupts are entitled to a full discharge from all their debts, and a certificate thereof, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	Such discharge and certificate not to be granted until after a certain time and notice to creditors, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	How notice is to be given where the residence is known, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	What bankrupts are not entitled to discharge or certificate, . . . . .	v. 443	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	No discharge of bankrupts to release partners, . . . . .	v. 444	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	Bankrupts subject to examination under oath in matters relating to such bankruptcy, . . . . .	v. 444	x. 142
1841, Aug. 19.	Perjury to wilfully and corruptly falsely swear, . . . . .	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Discharge and certificate, in all courts of justice, to be deemed a complete discharge, unless impeached for fraud, &c., by the bankrupt, . . . . .	v. 444	x. 143

BANKRUPTCY, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1841, Aug. 19.	Bankrupts failing to obtain a discharge on the hearing of their petitions may demand a trial by jury, or appeal to the Circuit Court,	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Appeal to be tried, when and how; creditors may appear and object to a discharge,	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Decrees of discharge may be made and certificate granted upon a certain finding,	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Creditors to share the bankrupt's property, <i>pro rata</i> , without preference,	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Debts to United States, or for money paid by sureties, to be first paid,	v. 444	x. 143
1841, Aug. 19.	Operatives entitled to full amount of wages for labor not exceeding twenty-five dollars, and provided it was performed within six months,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Debts payable at a future day may be proved, and when they become absolute, allowed,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Suits not maintainable on debts or claims proved under this act,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	In mutual debts or credits, the balance to be the true debt,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	How proofs of debts are to be made,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Corporations may prove debts by an officer,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Commissioners to be residents of the county where the bankrupt lives,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	District Courts to have jurisdiction in all matters of bankruptcy,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Jurisdiction to be exercised summarily,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Judge may at discretion adjourn any point to the Circuit Court,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Cases to which the jurisdiction of the District Courts shall extend,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	Courts may compel obedience to their orders and decrees,	v. 445	x. 144
1841, Aug. 19.	District Courts to prescribe rules and regulations, and forms of proceedings, subject to be altered, &c., by the Circuit Court,	v. 445	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	Tariff of fees and charges,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	All proceedings to be had in the District Court for the district where the bankrupt resides,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	At least twenty days' notice to be given before the hearing of a petition,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	Persons interested may appear,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	Evidence by witnesses to be under oath,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	Proof of debts or other claims to be under oath,	v. 446	x. 145
1841, Aug. 19.	Such proofs open to contestation in court,	v. 446	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	To falsify and corruptly answer, swear, or affirm, declared perjury,	v. 446	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Circuit Courts to have concurrent jurisdiction with District Courts of all suits between assignees and persons claiming an adverse interest,	v. 446	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Such suits not maintainable unless brought within two years,	v. 446	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Sales, &c., by the assignee, to be made, when and how,	v. 447	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Assets of money to be disposed of,	v. 447	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Assignee may be required to give bond,	v. 447	x. 146
1841, Aug. 19.	Collection of assets and distribution,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Dividend and distribution to be made as often as once in six months,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Notice thereof to be given,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	How far postponed by suits against third persons,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Proceedings, if practicable, to be closed in two years,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Debts not proved until a dividend is made to be paid at the same <i>pro rata</i> as others, how,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Assignee, by order of the court, may redeem and discharge any mortgage,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	And compound debts due the estate,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	No such order to be made until notice has been given of the application,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Persons once discharged, becoming bankrupts again, not to be discharged unless his estate shall produce sufficient to pay every creditor seventy-five per centum,	v. 447	x. 147
1841, Aug. 19.	Proceedings of the court to be deemed matters of record,	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Fees to clerk of the court for signing, sealing, or certifying,	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Allowances to court officers, or commissioners, for taking proof of debt,	v. 448	x. 148

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

151

		L. & E. ed.	E. & D. ed.
	<b>BANKRUPTCY, (continued.)</b>		
1841, Aug. 19.	On partners in trade becoming insolvent, an order to be made, how, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Joint and separate property to be taken, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Creditors of the company and of the partners may prove debts, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Assignees to keep separate accounts, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Net proceeds of joint stock to be paid to creditors of the company, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Net proceeds of separate estates to separate creditors, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Balance of separate estate to be added to joint stock, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Balance of joint stock to be divided among separate estates, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Certificate of discharge to each partner, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	In other respects proceedings same as against one person, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Aug. 19.	Decrees of bankruptcy, and appointment of assignees, to be recited in deeds of lands, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 149
1841, Aug. 19.	Such recital, &c., complete evidence of the bankruptcy and assignment, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 149
1841, Aug. 19.	Such deeds to effectually pass the title of the bankrupt, . . . . .	v. 448	x. 149
1841, Aug. 19.	The jurisdiction, &c., conferred on District Courts hereby conferred on Circuit Court for the District of Columbia, and Supreme or Superior Courts of Territories, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1841, Aug. 19.	This act to take effect 1st February, 1842, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1843, Mar. 3.	Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States repealed, . . . . .	v. 614	x. 457
1843, Mar. 3.	Cases pending not affected, . . . . .	v. 614	x. 457
1848, Aug. 12.	Payment to clerks of District Courts for preparing statements of cases of bankruptcy, . . . . .	ix. 294	
	<b>BANKING HOUSE.</b>		
1844, June 17.	Banking House of United States Bank, at Philadelphia, purchased for a custom-house, . . . . .	v. 693	x. 601
	<b>BARBARY POWERS. (See Foreign Affairs. Algiers. Tunis. Tripoli. Appropriations.)</b>		
1792, April 14.	Consuls may be appointed to the, . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
	<b>BARBER, NOTES. (See Elijah Bailey and others.)</b>		
	<b>BARBER, JAMES, JR.</b>		
1830, May 29.	Paid for his services as acting secretary of legation, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 348
	<b>BARBER, ROBERT, JR.</b>		
1842, July 27.	Certain receipts made receivable for public lands, . . . . .	vi. 876	x. 400
	<b>BARBOUR, PHILIP.</b>		
1820, Jan. 14.	Claim of his representatives to a tract of land in Mississippi settled, . . . . .	vi. 236	vi. 447
	<b>BARCLAY, THOMAS.</b>		
1808, April 18.	Accounting officers to liquidate and settle his accounts, for services rendered in various public capacities abroad, and to pay amount to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 72	iv. 164
	<b>BARCLAY, ROBERT.</b>		
1846, July 21.	Authorized to enter six hundred and forty acres of land in lieu of other land granted him and sold by United States, . . . . .	ix. 656	
	<b>BARCLAY AND LIVINGSTON.</b>		
1848, June 28.	Excess of duty on jute grass refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 720	
	<b>BARDSTOWN, Ky.</b>		
1826, May 20.	Duties remitted on certain articles imported for the Roman Catholic Church at, . . . . .	vi. 346	vii. 495
1832, Mar. 31.	Duties remitted on church furniture presented to bishop of, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 533
	<b>BARD, ARCHIBALD, executor.</b>		
1828, May 26.	Act for the relief of, . . . . .	vi. 392	viii. 159
	<b>BARGY, PETER.</b>		
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for work done under contract, . . . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844
1839, Mar. 3.	Paid for loss on contract, . . . . .	vi. 760	ix. 1036
	<b>BARNHAM, FRANCIS, and FIELDING.</b>		
1834, June 18.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 37
	<b>BARKELOW, FARRINGTON. (See Rapelyea.)</b>		
	<b>BARKER, JAMES.</b>		
1825, Mar. 3.	Placed on the list of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 359

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1833, Feb. 9.	BARKER, JOSIAH.			
	Land title confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi.	534	viii. 759
1830, May 20.	BARLOW, JOSEPH.			
	Revolutionary pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
1848, April 19.	BARNARD, S. B. and others.			
	A register to be issued for their brig Palmetto, . . . . .	ix.	713	
1832, May 31.	BARNES, PHILIP.			
	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	492	viii. 579
1831, Mar. 2.	BARNES, HUGH.			
	Paid arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi.	459	viii. 469
1834, June 19.	BARNES, FRANCIS.			
	An allowance to be made him on contract, . . . . .	vi.	564	ix. 41
1839, Mar. 3.	BARNES, SIBIL.			
	To be paid a pension, . . . . .	vi.	787	ix. 1079
1842, Mar. 19.	BARNES, ELIJAH.			
	A pension of \$20 allowed to his widow, . . . . .	vi.	827	x. 180
1842, July 27.	BARNES, JOHN, his representatives.			
	To be paid \$2186.50, his share of a judgment recovered by United States, . . . . .	vi.	838	x. 229
1830, May 28.	BARNETT, JAMES.			
	Paid commutation as revolutionary officer, . . . . .	iv.	428	viii. 325
1833, Mar. 2.				
	Interest on commutation allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	551	viii. 859
1838, July 7.	BARNET, SARAH,			
	To be put on pension roll, . . . . .	vi.	736	ix. 922
1848, May 9.	BARNEY, HARRIET.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	714	
1849, Mar. 2.	BARNEY, JOSHUA.			
	\$104.50 with interest to be paid him, . . . . .	ix.	769	
1849, Feb. 22.	BARNEY, H. M.			
	Postmaster-general, in adjusting his accounts, to charge him nothing for receipts of his office during the 4th quarter of 1847, . . . . .	ix.	792	
1832, Jan. 19.	BARNWELL AND ROBERTSON.			
	Paid drawback on duties, . . . . .	vi.	471	viii. 508
1834, June 28.	BARON, MARGUERITE.			
	Land claims confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	575	ix. 95
1827, Mar. 2.	BARRACKS, (See Appropriations.)			
	\$55,352 for barracks and storehouses, &c., . . . . .	iv.	217	
1828, May 2.				
	Appropriation for the purchase of thirty acres of land for barracks near Savannah, Georgia, . . . . .	iv.	265	viii. 42
1833, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	642	viii. 806
1828, May 24.	At Sackett's Harbor loaned to a school, . . . . .	iv.	322	viii. 166
1830, Mar. 11.	Appropriation for officers' quarters at Washington, . . . . .	iv.	376	viii. 254
1832, May 5.	Same at Philadelphia, . . . . .	iv.	514	viii. 553
1832, July 14.	Appropriation for completing barracks at Key West, . . . . .	iv.	581	viii. 686
1833, Mar. 2.	Purchase of ground at Key West, . . . . .	iv.	644	viii. 809
1832, July 14.	Appropriation for barracks, &c., near New Orleans, . . . . .	iv.	594	viii. 703
1834, Jan. 24.	Appropriation for marine barracks at Brooklyn, . . . . .	iv.	671	ix. 11
1835, Jan. 27.	Appropriation for completing barracks at New Orleans, . . . . .	iv.	746	ix. 192
1834, June 30.	Purchase of a site for marine barracks at Brooklyn, . . . . .	iv.	725	ix. 123
1836, July 4.	Purchase of land near barracks at Key West, . . . . .	v.	115	ix. 542
1837, Mar. 1.	General appropriation for barracks, &c., . . . . .	v.	148	ix. 595
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	361	ix. 1030
1837, Mar. 1.	Appropriation for completing at Baton Rouge, . . . . .	v.	149	ix. 597
1836, May 14.	Same for barracks at Key West, . . . . .	v.	80	ix. 337
1834, June 30.	General appropriation for barracks, . . . . .	iv.	725	ix. 122
1834, May 14.	Repairs and alterations of marine barracks, Baton Rouge, . . . . .	iv.	674	ix. 28
1840, July 20.	Repairs, &c., of barracks at sundry places, . . . . .	v.	405	x. 60
1840, July 20.	Same, . . . . .	v.	406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	434	x. 126
1841, Sept. 9.	Same, . . . . .	v.	459	x. 163
1842, Aug. 23.	Same, . . . . .	v.	508	x. 279
1843, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	v.	604	x. 439
1843, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	v.	604	x. 440
1843, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	v.	606	x. 442
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	618	x. 462
1844, May 31.	Same, . . . . .	v.	660	x. 547
1844, June 17.	Same, . . . . .	v.	697	x. 607

## 153

		BARRACKS, (continued.)	L. & B. vol.	P. & D. vol.
1845, Mar.	3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 742	x. 695
1845, Mar.	3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 746	x. 705
1845, Mar.	3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 793	x. 776
1846, Aug.	8.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 68	
1847, Mar.	2.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 150	
<b>BARRAGUE, ANTOINE.</b>				
1830, Mar.	25.	Compensation for depredations of Indians, . . . . .	vi. 408	viii. 274
<b>BARRETT, JAMES.</b>				
1838, June	28.	To have a preference in purchasing certain land, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 810
<b>BARRETT, RICHARD H.</b>				
1850, July	29.	Land patent to issue to, . . . . .	ix. 799	
<b>BARRON, JAMES.</b>				
1822, May	7.	Duties paid on models for spinning ropeyarns refunded, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 66
1836, July	2.	Patents for cork-cutter and pump renewed, . . . . .	vi. 678	ix. 527
<b>BARRON, ANN M.</b>				
1834, June	30.	Seven years' half pay granted her, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
<b>BARNITZ, JACOB.</b>				
1809, Mar.	3.	\$1000 granted him on account of sufferings and expenses occasioned by a wound received in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 80	iv. 223
<b>BARROW, MATTHEW.</b>				
1820, Jan.	28.	Indemnified for damage sustained by reason of the impressment of property into the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 448
<b>BARRY, EDWARD.</b>				
1832, July	14.	Heirs paid for property destroyed in navy yard, . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 727
<b>BARRY, PURSER G. R.</b>				
1847, Mar.	2.	His accounts to be settled, and certain items charged to him credited, . . . . .	ix. 708	
<b>BARTLETT, WILLIAM, and others,</b>				
1824, Jan.	19.	Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 210
<b>BARTLETT, JONATHAN. (See <i>J. Moury and others.</i>)</b>				
<b>BARTLETT, DAVID.</b>				
1836, Feb.	17.	Reimbursed money expended for public service, . . . . .	vi. 623	ix. 291
<b>BARTLETT'S REEF.</b>				
1841, Aug.	25.	Light boat stationed at Sandy Hook to be placed near, . . . . .	v. 466	x. 172
<b>BARTLETT, EDWIN.</b>				
1843, Mar.	3.	To be paid \$9062 for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 894	x. 510
<b>BARTON, ROBERT, and others,</b>				
1795, Mar.	2.	Allowed to give evidence of validity of enrolment of their vessels, . . . . .	vi. 20	ii. 482
<b>BARTON, WILLIAM.</b>				
1818, Dec.	28.	Permitted to change his entry of a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 216	vi. 363
<b>BARTON, HENRY.</b>				
1838, July	7.	Allowed increase of pension, . . . . .	vi. 734	ix. 919
<b>BARTON, THOMAS P.</b>				
1836, July	2.	Paid outfit and salary as chargé to France, . . . . .	vi. 667	ix. 510
<b>BARTON, JOB.</b>				
1835, Mar.	3.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
<b>BARTON, WILLOUGHBY.</b>				
1828, May	15.	His contract to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 377	
<b>BASHFORD, FRANCIS.</b>				
1836, June	28.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
<b>BASS RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations.</i>)</b>				
<b>BASS, JOB.</b>				
1838, Mar.	28.	Land patent issued to J. Nibert's heirs, assignee of, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 728
<b>BASSETT, NATHANIEL.</b>				
1832, June	25.	Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
<b>BASSETT, JAMES.</b>				
1839, Mar.	3.	Prize money to be paid to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1065
<b>BASSETT, JOSEPH.</b>				
1842, Mar.	19.	A pension of \$80 per annum allowed, . . . . .	vi. 827	x. 180

			L.&B'ed.	R.&D'ed.
1836, June 28.	BEEKMAN, THEOPHILUS E.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411
1847, Mar. 3.	BEETOWN, WISCONSIN.	Authorities of, authorized to enter a certain quantity of land, . . . . .	ix. 692	
1849, Mar. 3.	BELFAST, MAINE.	TOWNS of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro', to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast, . . . . .	ix. 412	
1831, Mar. 2.	BELGER, JAMES.	Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 463	viii. 483
1840, July 30.	BELDING, SAMUEL AND CHAUNCEY.	Sureties of M. W. Bostwick released, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1836, July 4.	BELGIAN VESSEL "ANTONIUS."	Duty paid upon to be refunded, . . . . .	v. 114	ix. 539
1837, Mar. 2.	BELGIAN VESSELS AND CARGOES.	No discriminating duties to be levied on, . . . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1839, Mar. 3.	BELKNAP, WILLIAM G.	Authorized to locate certain lands in north-west district Louisiana, . . . . .	vi. 784	ix. 1074
1827, Mar. 2.	BELL, <i>alias</i> COLLINS, POLLY.	A section of land exchanged with her, . . . . .	vi. 361	vii. 590
1839, Mar. 2.	BELL, CAPTAIN FREDERICK M., his heirs.	Duplicate bounty land warrant to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1096
1834, June 30.	BELL, JAMES.	Revolutionary claim paid his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 598	ix. 178
1836, July 4.	BELL, CAPTAIN WILLIAM H.	Patent for elevating and pointing cannon purchased, . . . . .	v. 126	ix. 557
1828, May 19.	BELL, WILLIAM.	A patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 378	viii. 60
1832, July 14.	BELL, JESSE.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 523	viii. 732
1848, Jan. 24.	BELL, THOMAS, and others.	A register to issue to their barque the "Canton," . . . . .	ix. 709	
1848, May 31.	BELL, SAMUEL W.	The Secretary of War to pay him the amount of his expenses incurred in going to and returning from Florida in 1837, . . . . .	ix. 716	
1834, June 19.	BELLAMY, AARON.	Paid for vessel impressed into public service, . . . . .	vi. 564	ix. 42
1842, Aug. 29.	BELLEVEUE, F. B. DE.	Pension of ten dollars per month allowed, . . . . .	vi. 873	x. 331
1842, July 27.	BESLY, SARAH.	To be allowed the benefit of the act of 7th July, 1838, . . . . .	vi. 838	x. 230
	BELT, BENJAMIN M. (See <i>Langley and Belt</i> .)			
1815, Mar. 3.	BENNETT, WM. P.	Confined in prison at the suit of the United States, provision for his release, . . . . .	vi. 152	iv. 824
	BENNETT, RAPELYE, and others. (See <i>Napier, &amp;c.</i> )			
1824, May 19.	BENNETT, JOSHUA.	Paid for a horse lost in military service United States, . . . . .	vi. 305	vii. 257
1830, May 20.	BENNETT, STEPHEN.	Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 26.	BENNETT AND MORTE.	Contractors, money paid their creditors, . . . . .	vi. 428	viii. 324
1836, June 23.	BENDER, GEORGE.	Allowed pay of a major of engineers, . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 403
1836, May 14.	BENNETT, BENJAMIN.	May relinquish lands and locate others, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 338
1836, May 14.	BENNETT, GEORGE W.	May relinquish lands and locate others, . . . . .	vi. 630	ix. 339
1836, June 28.	BENNETT, JOHN.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

157

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1840, July 30.	BENNETT, THOMAS. Pension of \$30 per annum granted, . . . . .	vi. 809	x. 74
1840, May 2.	BENJAMIN, MEIGS D. AND CO. To be paid \$200.46, for duties paid on leather gloves, . . . . .	vi. 796	x. 10
1828, April 28.	BENNING, WILLIAM. Anacostia bridge vested in, . . . . .	vi. 375	viii. 37
1848, July 10.	BENNINGTON, BATTLE OF, Two brass field-pieces captured at the, to be well mounted and delivered to the governor of Vermont, . . . . .	ix. 336	
1849, Mar. 3.	BENNE, CHARLES. \$387.20 to be paid him in full satisfaction of his claim against the United States, . . . . .	ix. 787	
1830, May 20.	BENEDICT, TIMOTHY. Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1848, Feb. 15.	BENSON, A. G. AND JOHN. A register to be issued for their barque, the "Wilhamet," . . . . .	ix. 709	
1849, Mar. 3.	BENSON, A. S. AND A. W. Their accounts to be adjusted and settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix. 793	
1848, Aug. 5.	BENT, ST. VRAIN AND CO. Their claim to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix. 728	
1844, June 17.	BERARD, BAPTISTE, AND FRANCOIS CHRETIEN. Their claim to certain tracts of land, . . . . .	vi. 928	x. 648
1818, April 20.	BERRY, BENJAMIN. His claim on account of property recovered from the wreck of a British ship to be settled on equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 213	vi. 347
1822, May 7.	BEEZAT, SUSAN. A tract of land confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 79
1830, Mar. 23.	BERNARD, HYACINTH. Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 408	viii. 264
	BERWICK BRANCH OF PISCATAQUA RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1833, Mar. 2.	BERRYMAN, NEWTON. Paid for services as a clerk, . . . . .	vi. 549	viii. 857
1834, June 19.	BERRIEN, DR. JOHN, his heirs. Revolutionary claim paid his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 43
1842, Aug. 26.	BETTON, SOLOMON D. His sureties permitted to open a judgment against them, . . . . .	vi. 864	x. 318
1849, Jan. 10.	BESSEE, ANTHONY. Surveyor-general of Louisiana to locate for him 640 acres of public land, . . . . .	ix. 753	
1846, Aug. 3.	BETTS, JOSIAH T., surety of F. St. Vrain. \$427.40 due St. Vrain, to be refunded to, with interest, . . . . .	ix. 658	
1846, Aug. 8.	BETTS, ELIZABETH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 664	
1834, June 26.	BESSOM, PHILIP. Paid for bringing home seamen from foreign port, . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1813, Feb. 2.	BIBLE SOCIETY. Duties on stereotype plates imported by B. S. of Philadel- phia, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 116	iv. 494
1816, April 20.	Duties on stereotype plates imported by B. S. of Baltimore, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 162	vi. 75
1816, April 20.	Drawback of duties to be paid to Massachusetts B. S. on exportations of Bibles, . . . . .	vi. 162	vi. 75
1820, May 8.	BICKLEY AND CLARK. The amount of a bill drawn by the minister of United States in France on the treasury, under the Louisiana convention, to be paid, &c., . . . . .	vi. 247	vi. 500
1816, Feb. 22.	BIDDLE, CAPTAIN JAMES. A gold medal presented to, . . . . .	vi. 181	
1830, Mar. 18.	BIDDLE, RICHARD, administrator of John Wilkins, Jr. Quartermaster-general to settle his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 407	viii. 262

		Enacted	Revised
	<b>BIENNIAL REGISTER. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
1832, July 14.	To contain additional matter, . . . . .	iv. 608	viii. 745
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for printing same, . . . . .	iv. 453	viii. 436
1833, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 620	viii. 775
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 761	ix. 218
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 163	ix. 622
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 339	ix. 999
1842, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	v. 476	x. 189
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 631	x. 479
1845, Mar. 3.	\$1845 for same, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriation, . . . . .	v. 753	x. 714
1847, Mar. 3.	\$1000 for same, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations, . . . . .	ix. 163	
1849, Mar. 2.	Surplus copies of, to be distributed among the several States, . . . . .	ix. 417	
1839, Mar. 3.	Proposals for printing Biennial Register, to be advertised for, . . . . .	v. 339	ix. 999
	<b>BIGGER'S RANGERS.</b>		
1826, May 20.	To be paid for services as specified in act, . . . . .	vi. 352	vii. 508
	<b>BIGGS, WILLIAM.</b>		
1826, May 22.	Lands granted him for military services under General Geo. R. Clarke, . . . . .	vi. 353	vii. 518
	<b>BIDDLE, CLEMENT.</b>		
1801, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to discharge his claim, . . . . .	ii. 121	iii. 437
	<b>BIDDLE, CAPTAIN JAMES.</b>		
1816, Feb. 28.	Prize money allowed to him and crew of the <i>Hornet</i> , for capture of <i>Penguin</i> , . . . . .	iii. 254	vi. 17
1816, Feb. 22.	A gold medal to be presented to him, and a silver medal to each of his commissioned officers, . . . . .	vi. 181	vi. 163
	<b>BIG SODUS BAY. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
	<b>BIGHAM, W. W.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 780	ix. 1068
	<b>BILLS OF CREDIT.</b>		
1779, Jan. 2.	Act of old Congress concerning, . . . . .		i. 645
	<b>BILLIETTE, JOHN B.</b>		
1832, June 25.	Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
	<b>BILL, JOSHUA,</b>		
1830, May 20.	Invalid pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
	<b>BILLS, JOHN.</b>		
1834, April 15.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 557	ix. 21
	<b>BILL RELATING TO REVENUE CUTTERS AND STEAMERS.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Vetoed and passed by two thirds, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 779
	<b>BILLINGS, JOHN S.</b>		
1842, April 14.	His pension increased to \$8 per month, . . . . .	vi. 828	x. 181
	<b>BINNION, JOHN.</b>		
1813, Jan. 27.	Permitted to change his entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 116	iv. 494
	<b>BINGAY, JOHN W. (See Alexander Young.)</b>		
	<b>BINGLEY, CHARLES W.</b>		
1846, May 13.	Register to be issued for his barque <i>Emile</i> under the name of " <i>Jane Gano</i> ," . . . . .	ix. 650	
	<b>BIRDSALL, BENJAMIN.</b>		
1818, April 20.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 214	vi. 349
	<b>BIRDSHEAD, NATHAN G. AND DANIEL BOOTH.</b>		
1819, Mar. 3.	All right of United States to certain lands and buildings in Derby, in Connecticut, to be released to, . . . . .	vi. 235	vi. 441
	<b>BIRCH, MAJOR.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Paid arrearages for survey of Red River Raft, . . . . .	iv. 460	viii. 446
	<b>BIRD, BENJAMIN.</b>		
1834, June 28.	Paid loan-office certificates, with interest, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 96
	<b>BISHOP, A. D.</b>		
1849, Mar. 3.	Purchase of the right to use his patent boom derrick, . . . . .	ix. 375	
	<b>BISPHAM, LIEUTENANT JOHN E.</b>		
1841, Mar. 2.	To be paid the sum awarded to him by Congress, as one of the captors of a piratical felucca, . . . . .	vi. 820	x. 97
	<b>BLACKWELL, JACOB A.</b>		
1825, Mar. 3.	Foreign duties charged on his vessel refunded, . . . . .	vi. 320	vii. 353

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

159

			L. & B. ed.	E. & D. ed.
1832, July 14.	BLACK, JACOB. Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	512	viii. 716
	BLACK AND WHITE RIVER, Arkansas and Missouri. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
	BLACK RIVER, Ohio. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
	BLACK RIVER, New York. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
	BLACK ROCK HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1848, May 9.	BLACK, JOHN. To be paid for his diplomatic services in Mexico, at the rate of compensation allowed by law to chargé d'affaires, . . . . .	ix.	714	
1848, May 9.	Also to be paid such additional sum as may be found due for extraordinary expenses incurred by him, . . . . .	ix.	714	
1844, May 23.	BLACKMORE, SARAH. To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi.	910	x. 543
1844, May 23.	Entitled to the benefit of all laws, &c., affecting act of 7th July, 1838, . . . . .	vi.	910	x. 543
1848, Aug. 12.	BLACKFORD, WILLIAM M. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix.	300	
1830, May 29.	BLACKWELL, THOMAS. Paid commutation as revolutionary officer, . . . . .	vi.	436	viii. 348
1832, July 14.	BLACKWELL, WILLIAM. Bounty lands granted him, . . . . .	vi.	524	viii. 734
	BLACK WARRIOR RIVER, land granted to Alabama to im- prove. (See <i>Alabama.</i> )			
1850, May 23.	Margin of, to be used for a warehouse and landing, . . . . .	ix.	797	
1824, May 18.	BLAGROVE, WILLIAM. Released from payment of judgment against him, . . . . .	vi.	304	vii. 255
1814, Nov. 3.	BLAKELEY, CAPTAIN JOHNSTON. A gold medal to be presented to him for the capture of the British ship Reindeer, . . . . .	iii.	246	iv. 857
1823, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be balanced by the accounting officers, . . . . .	vi.	288	vii. 201
1843, Mar. 3.	BLAIR AND RIVES. Paid for printing census documents, . . . . .	v.	631	x. 479
1831, Mar. 2.	BLAKELY. District of Blakely abolished, . . . . .	iv.	482	viii. 478
1842, July 9.	BLAKELY, JOSIAH. A patent to issue to his representatives for 1280 acres of land, . . . . .	vi.	836	x. 222
1836, May 14.	BLAISDELL, ENOCH. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	631	ix. 341
1834, June 30.	BLAISDELL, J. M. Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi.	595	ix. 173
1836, June 28.	BLAKE, CHARLES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	651	ix. 418
1839, Mar. 3.	BLANC, JOHN, alien. New patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi.	767	ix. 1047
1834, June 30.	BLANCHARD, THOMAS. A patent renewed to him for fourteen years, . . . . .	vi.	589	ix. 163
1839, Feb. 6.	Same, . . . . .	vi.	748	ix. 947
1847, Feb. 15.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	683	
1794, Dec. 18.	BLANCHARD, EDWARD. His account to be passed at the treasury, . . . . .	vi.	18	ii. 453
1824, May 19.	BLMAN, ROBERT. Paid for a house taken down and removed by United States officers, . . . . .	vi.	305	vii. 257
1836, June 7.	BLISS, MOSES. Allowed fees as deputy marshal, . . . . .	vi.	634	ix. 349
1826, May 20.	BLODGET, REBECCA. Inquiry as to her right of dower in certain lots belonging to United States, . . . . .	vi.	347	vii. 496
1828, May 19.	Allowed annuity in lieu of dower, . . . . .	vi.	378	viii. 59
1832, July 14.	Paid for her right of dower in general post-office, . . . . .	vi.	517	viii. 723

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1838, July 5.	<b>BLOCKADE OF MEXICO.</b>			
	Vessels bound to Mexico during blockade may store cargoes free of duty, . . . . .	v.	255	ix. 821
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>BLOOM, PETER</b> , his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	859	x. 271
	Land claim confirmed to him, . . . . .			
1830, May 20.	<b>BLOOMFIELD, THOMAS.</b>			
	Revolutionary pensions granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1848, June 13.	<b>BLOSS, RICHARD</b> , and others.			
	The Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain and pay them the amount of their forfeited recognizances for the appearance of T. P. Haskell, after deducting all costs, charges, &c., . . . . .	ix.	717	
1836, Feb. 17.	<b>BLOUNT, WILLIE.</b>			
	Allowed commission as disbursing agent, . . . . .	vi.	624	ix. 293
	<b>BLUE BOOK.</b> (See <i>Biennial Register</i> .)			
	<b>BLUNT, E.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Merits of his apparatus to be ascertained, . . . . .	v.	292	ix. 881
1846, May 8.	<b>BOARD OF UNDERWRITERS</b> , Philadelphia.			
	Paid for maintaining lighthouse on Delaware Breakwater from 1st July, 1844, to 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	ix.	7	
1827, Mar. 2.	<b>BOARDMAN, JOHN.</b>			
	A tract of land granted him, . . . . .	vi.	362	vii. 591
1802, May 3.	<b>BOATMEN.</b> (See <i>Seamen</i> .)			
	Boatmen descending River Mississippi to pay twenty cents per month to the fund for the relief of seamen, and to be entitled to the benefits, &c., . . . . .	ii.	192	iii. 518
1846, Jan. 14.	<b>BOGARDUS, JAMES.</b>			
	Patent renewed and extended, . . . . .	ix.	649	
	<b>BOGGS, EVE.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	783	
1840, July 20.	<b>BOGGS AND THOMPSON</b> , of New York.			
	Drawback on claret wine to be paid to, . . . . .	vi.	812	x. 78
1832, May 19.	<b>BOGY, JOSEPH.</b>			
	Paid for rations for United States troops, . . . . .	iv.	487	viii. 557
1832, June 25.	Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	iv.	498	viii. 626
1834, June 30.	Claim for Indian depredations to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi.	581	ix. 150
1836, July 2.	Paid for goods taken by Indians, . . . . .	vi.	671	ix. 516
1841, Mar. 3.	Empowered to locate certain lands, . . . . .	vi.	823	x. 129
1836, June 15.	<b>BOHANNON, STEPHEN.</b>			
	Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	638	ix. 384
1817, Mar. 3.	<b>BOISGERVAIS, JAMES H.</b>			
	To be paid for a saw mill and other property destroyed, and for wood and fencing used by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi.	195	vi. 235
1848, June 13.	<b>BOKER, JONES AND.</b>			
	\$1100 to be paid them in full for their claim for eight treasury notes belonging to them which were stolen, . . . . .	ix.	717	
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>BOLES, ABSALOM.</b>			
	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	548	viii. 854
1833, Feb. 20.	<b>BOLIVAR, GENERAL.</b>			
	Captain Sloat, United States navy, paid for entertaining, . . . . .	iv.	615	viii. 766
1848, May 31.	<b>BOLON, EDWARD.</b>			
	\$1174 to be paid him for expenses incurred, and compensation for keeping two prisoners of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	715	
1833, Jan. 14.	<b>BOLTON, WILLIAM COMPTON AND ELIZABETH.</b>			
	W. B. Finch and Elizabeth Finch, names changed to, . . . . .	vi.	528	viii. 750
1799, Mar. 2.	<b>BONDS.</b>			
	For the payment of duties, &c., to be in name of United States, . . . . .	i.	675	iii. 195
1799, Mar. 2.	Of collectors, &c., of customs, to be filed in the comptroller's office, . . . . .	i.	705	iii. 237
1820, May 15.	President authorized to increase the penalty of bonds of certain public officers, . . . . .	iii.	582	vi. 518
1837, Oct. 16.	Credit on duty bonds further extended, . . . . .	v.	205	ix. 700
1837, Oct. 12.	Time of payment of duty bonds may be extended by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	v.	204	ix. 697

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

161

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>BONDS, (continued.)</b>		
1838, June 12.	Collectors to receive commissions on duty bonds postponed, . . . . .	v. 242	ix. 779
1844, June 4.	Custom house officers to give requisite bond before entering upon their duties, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 550
1840, April 4.	To secure duties upon fishing vessels, cancelling of, and making registers lawful, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
1838, July 7.	Bonds of United States Bank to be sold, . . . . .	v. 296	ix. 888
	<b>BOND, MARY ANN.</b>		
1828, April 17.	May enter patent and obtain 400 acres land without payment, . . . . .	vi. 374	viii. 36
	<b>BOND, ROBERT.</b>		
1832, July 14.	Presumption right granted him, . . . . .	vi. 527	viii. 733
	<b>BOND, LUCY.</b>		
1834, June 30.	Seven years' half pay allowed her, . . . . .	vi. 590	ix. 165
	<b>BON HOMME RICHARD.</b>		
1837, Mar. 3.	Prize money to, to be distributed, . . . . .	v. 158	ix. 614
	<b>BONES, JOHN.</b>		
1818, Mar. 9.	Permitted to change an entry of land purchased of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 200	vi. 260
	<b>BONNABEL, ANTONIO.</b>		
1832, Mar. 15.	Lands surveyed by, to be granted to B. Marigny, his assignee, . . . . .	vi. 480	viii. 525
	<b>BONNELL, JOSEPH.</b>		
1844, May 23.	To be placed on the pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 910	x. 544
	<b>BONTemps, ROGER, and others.</b>		
1848, April 19.	A register to be issued for their brig, the "Palmetto," . . . . .	ix. 713	
	<b>BOOKS. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
1828, May 19.	Duty on Greek and Latin books, remitted, . . . . .	iv. 277	viii. 58
1828, May 24.	Providing for distribution of public documents, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
1830, May 26.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 407	viii. 320
1832, May 5.	Reprint of American state papers, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552
1831, Mar. 2.	Subscription for 750 copies of same, . . . . .	iv. 471	viii. 460
1832, July 3.	Distribution of returns of fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 606	viii. 742
1832, July 10.	Distribution of public documents, . . . . .	iv. 606	viii. 742
1833, Mar. 2.	Publication of American state papers to be continued, . . . . .	iv. 669	viii. 864
1840, July 21.	M. S. & C. Clarke and P. Force paid for Documentary History, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 81
1843, Mar. 3.	Indexing of public documents in 1st comptroller's office to be completed, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1828, April 3.	Statistical tables by Watterston and Van Zandt to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 260	viii. 31
1828, May 24.	Distribution of same, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
1833, Feb. 19.	Purchase of 200 copies of same, subscription continued, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 763
1833, Mar. 2.	Payment to J. Elliott for 250 copies of Debates on the Constitution, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
1833, Mar. 2.	Purchase of 2000 copies of Cobb's Silk Manual, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for balance due on Documentary History, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1840, July 20.	Exchange of duplicates and documents in library authorized, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 87
1840, July 20.	Documents to be printed for exchange, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 87
1842, Aug. 26.	Contingent fund of departments, &c., not to be applied to purchase of books, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 303
1842, Aug. 26.	Account of Exploring Expedition to be published under the direction of the joint library committee, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 313
1843, Mar. 3.	Books ordered by House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 492
1845, Mar. 3.	Distribution of books, . . . . .	v. 753	x. 713
1845, Mar. 3.	Contingent fund of houses of Congress not to be applied to purchase of books, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1845, Mar. 3.	Attorney-general authorized to contract with Little & Brown for 1000 copies of their edition of the Laws of the United States, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 784
1846, Aug. 8.	The same distributed, . . . . .	ix. 75	
1846, June 15.	One copy of the Works of the Exploring Expedition to be presented to State of Florida, and one copy to each new State hereafter, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1848, Mar. 29.	Duties on certain books imported for Congress remitted, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1848, June 26.	Agents for the exchange and donation of documents, &c., to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 240	
1848, June 26.	Books transmitted through such agents to be duty free, . . . . .	ix. 240	

			L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
	<b>BOOKS, (continued.)</b>			
1848, Aug. 12.	Purchase of 350 bound copies of the proceedings and debates of the senate and an analytical index to the same,	ix.	295	
1848, Aug. 12.	Payment of the 1st volume of the 5th series of the Documentary History,	ix.	295	
1848, Aug. 12.	Purchase of 350 copies of a compend of the revenue laws of the United States,	ix.	295	
1848, June 30.	A certain number of copies of the revolutionary archives, Little & Brown's edition of the Laws, and of the Works of the Exploring Expedition, to be placed at the disposal of the joint library committee for purposes of international exchange,	ix.	336	
1848, Aug. 7.	A sufficient number of Little & Brown's edition of the Laws to be furnished the clerks of the Circuit and District Courts,	ix.	339	
1848, Aug. 11.	Four copies of the Statutes at Large to be delivered to the solicitor of the treasury for the use of his office,	ix.	340	
1849, Jan. 26.	Books, maps, charts, mathematical instruments, &c., for the use of the United States, to be free of duty after 30th June, 1849,	ix.	343	
1849, Mar. 2.	Surplus copies of Blue Book to be distributed among the several States,	ix.	417	
1849, Mar. 2.	Two copies of volumes 6 and 7 of the Works of the Exploring Expedition to be delivered to government of Russia,	ix.	418	
1849, Mar. 2.	One complete copy of same to be presented to the government of Ecuador,	ix.	418	
1849, Mar. 3.	1000 copies of Journal of Debates from 1st to 4th Congress to be subscribed for, for Congress,	ix.	419	
	<b>BOOKER, RICHARD.</b>			
1840, May 2.	Secretary of War to settle his claim for clothing,	vi.	799	x. 11
1840, May 2.	Claim for clothing settled,	vi.	799	
	<b>BOOM DERRICK.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Purchase of right to use Bishop's patent,	ix.	375	
	<b>BOOLEY, HUBERT H.</b>			
1851, Mar. 3.	Invalid pension granted him,	ix.	811	
	<b>BOONE, DANIEL.</b>			
1814, Feb. 10.	Confirmed in his title to 1000 arpens of land,	vi.	127	iv. 644
	<b>BOONE, HAMPTON L.</b>			
1828, Feb. 21.	Paid \$362.75 for performing duties of register,	vi.	371	viii. 20
	<b>BOONE, JOHN.</b>			
1836, June 28.	Pension granted to him,	vi.	653	ix. 420
	<b>BOOTHE, DANIEL. (See Birdseye and Booths.)</b>			
	<b>BOOTH, JOSEPH.</b>			
1830, May 20.	Invalid pension granted him,	vi.	417	viii. 304
	<b>BORELL, EUGENE.</b>			
1833, Jan. 14.	Land claim confirmed,	vi.	528	viii. 749
	<b>BOREY, JOHN.</b>			
1839, Mar. 3.	Land patent to issue to him,	vi.	780	ix. 1068
	<b>BORLAND, MAJOR SOLON, and others.</b>			
1849, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay the value of horses captured in Mexico at the surrender of,	ix.	771	
	<b>BOSTON. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
1844, June 15.	Transmission of British mail between Canada and,	v.	718	x. 658
1846, Aug. 6.	Place of deposit, and assistant treasurer for Boston, his powers and duty,	ix.	59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Assistant treasurer at, to receive a salary of \$2500 per annum,	ix.	65	
	<b>BOSTON, SOLOMON.</b>			
1801, Jan. 30.	Discharged from prison, and released from the judgment of the United States against him,	vi.	42	iii. 404
	<b>BOSTWICK, ELIJAH.</b>			
1793, Mar. 2.	Allowed \$145 42 cents as indemnity for costs in defending a suit brought against him under certain contracts made on behalf of the United States,	vi.	12	ii. 373

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1830, May 20.	BOSS, JOSEPH. Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1833, Feb. 9.	BOSWORTH, JACOB. Duplicate land warrant issued to him, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 757
1840, July 20.	BOSTWICK, MELANCTHON W. Bond given by him to be cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1848, Aug. 14.	BOTTSFORD, CHARLES. Certain treasury notes stolen by him, and afterwards presented to and paid by the Bank of America, New York, to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 738	
1808, Jan. 7.	BOUCHERIE, ANTHONY. The residence of two years required of foreigners before a patent can issue to them, dispensed with in the case of Anthony Boucherie, . . . . .	vi. 70	iv. 130
	BOUNDARIES. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1812, May 20.	Line dividing State of Ohio from Territories of Indiana and Michigan, to be surveyed and marked, . . . . .	ii. 741	iv. 434
1826, May 4.	Boundary between Florida and Georgia to be run and marked, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
1827, Mar. 2.	Northern boundary of Indiana to be ascertained and marked. (See <i>Indian Affairs</i> .) . . . . .	iv. 236	vii. 586
1828, April 17.	Agents to be employed in designating north-eastern boundary, . . . . .	iv. 262	viii. 35
1828, May 19.	Commissioner appointed to run boundary of Arkansas and Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 276	viii. 57
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	iv. 459	viii. 444
1831, Mar. 2.	Survey of boundary of Alabama and Florida, . . . . .	iv. 479	viii. 474
1831, Mar. 2.	Survey of northern boundary of Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 475
1832, July 14.	Astronomical observations to be made preparatory to adjustment of boundary of Ohio and Michigan, . . . . .	iv. 596	viii. 705
1833, Mar. 2.	Time for same extended, . . . . .	iv. 628	viii. 788
1834, June 25.	Boundaries of land districts in Michigan changed, . . . . .	iv. 682	ix. 47
1834, June 28.	Compact between New York and New Jersey relative to boundaries confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 708	ix. 98
1834, June 30.	Boundary of the Indian country, . . . . .	iv. 729	ix. 129
1836, June 15.	Boundary between Ohio and Michigan, . . . . .	v. 49	ix. 376
1836, June 15.	Boundary of Arkansas, . . . . .	v. 50	ix. 378
1836, June 7.	Boundary of Missouri extended to Missouri River, . . . . .	v. 34	ix. 350
1836, June 23.	Northern boundary of Ohio, . . . . .	v. 56	ix. 391
1836, June 23.	Northern boundary of Illinois, . . . . .	v. 57	ix. 392
1836, June 23.	Northern boundary of Indiana, . . . . .	v. 57	ix. 392
1837, Jan. 26.	Boundary of Michigan assented to and established, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 588
1837, Mar. 3.	Surveying north and east boundary of United States, . . . . .	v. 172	ix. 635
1838, June 12.	Boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin surveyed, . . . . .	v. 244	ix. 781
1838, June 18.	Southern boundary of Iowa to be ascertained, . . . . .	v. 248	ix. 796
1839, Jan. 11.	Commission for marking boundary between United States and Texas, . . . . .	v. 312	ix. 940
1839, Mar. 3.	Second section of act of 28th May, 1830, repealed, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 984
1839, Mar. 3.	Survey of southern boundary of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1011
1839, Mar. 3.	Eastern boundary of Iowa established, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1844, June 15.	Survey of northern line of reservation for the half breeds, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1843, Mar. 3.	Provisions for marking north-eastern boundary line, . . . . .	v. 623	x. 468
1846, Aug. 10.	Appropriation for completing the same, . . . . .	ix. 96	
1849, Mar. 3.	Northern boundary line of Iowa to be run and marked, . . . . .	ix. 410	
	BOUNTY LANDS. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1868, July 5.	160 acres of land granted for ten years' consecutive service, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1868, July 7.	Bounty to soldiers repealed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1847, Feb. 11.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, under certain circumstances to receive a warrant for 160 acres of land, . . . . .	ix. 125	
1847, Feb. 11.	Under certain circumstances to receive 40 acres, . . . . .	ix. 126	
1847, Feb. 11.	Every person entitled to a land warrant for 16 acres may receive scrip for \$100, and every person entitled to a warrant for 40 acres may receive scrip for \$25 in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix. 125	
1848, May 17.	Registers and receivers of land offices to be compensated for their services in carrying into effect the provisions of the act of 11th February, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 261	
1848, May 27.	The term "relatives," as used in 9th section of act of 11th February, 1847, to whom to apply, . . . . .	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.	Benefits of said act shall not be forfeited by privates who have been promoted, . . . . .	ix. 233	

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>BOUNTY LANDS, (continued.)</b>		
1848, July 10.	Bounty lands granted to enlisted men in the ordnance department who have served in Mexico, . . .	ix.	246
1848, Aug. 7.	Preemption claimants upon the Miami lands in Indiana may apply their warrants for bounty lands in payment, . . .	ix.	275
1848, Aug. 10.	The members of the marine and ordnance corps who have served in Mexico placed as to bounty land, &c., on the same footing with the regular army, . . .	ix.	340
	<b>BOUNTY ON FISHING VOYAGES. (See Fishing Voyage.)</b>		
	<b>BOUNTY. (See Prisoners of War.)</b>		
1812, June 26.	\$20 given for each British prisoner captured, &c., by privateers, . . .	ii.	761
1813, Aug. 2.	\$25 given for each British prisoner captured, &c., by privateers, . . .	iii.	81
1814, Mar. 19.	\$100 for each British prisoner captured, &c., by privateers, . . .	iii.	105
1819, Mar. 3.	\$25 bounty allowed for Africans captured under laws prohibiting slave trade, . . .	iii.	533
1822, May 7.	J. Gooding and J. Williams paid the bounty for slaves captured on board a British privateer, . . .	vi.	274
	<i>Regulations concerning the Allowance of Bounty on the Exportation of Pickled Fish and Salted Provisions. (See Fisheries. See Indian Affairs.)</i>	vii.	76
	<b>BOUNTY FOR ENLISTING.</b>		
1847, Jan. 12.	\$12 bounty to recruits for the artillery and infantry, half payable on joining for duty the regiment in which they are to serve, . . .	ix.	165
1847, Mar. 3.	Recruits for 3d regiment of dragoons to receive bounty, . . .	ix.	185
	<b>BOURNE, SYLVANUS.</b>		
1796, May 30.	Reimbursed advances for relief of the crew of an American vessel wrecked on the coast of Holland, . . .	vi.	27
	<b>BOURGOURD, ANTOINE.</b>		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for property destroyed by United States officer, . . .	vi.	323
	<b>BOUTWELL, ABRAHAM E.</b>		
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	608
	<b>BOWEN, GEORGE.</b>		
1834, June 30.	Paid for carrying mail, . . .	vi.	583
	<b>BOWEN, SAYLES J.</b>		
1851, Feb. 27.	To be paid for services as clerk, . . .	ix.	810
	<b>BOWERS, BALAAM.</b>		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	656
	<b>BOWMAN, WILLIAM.</b>		
1836, June 28.	May correct error in entry of land, . . .	vi.	646
	<b>BOWMAN, WILLIAM.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Pension of \$8 per month granted him, . . .	vi.	804
	<b>BOWMAN, JOHN L.</b>		
1840, July 20.	To be paid allowance on a fishing voyage, . . .	vi.	808
	<b>BOWMAN, DOROTHY, widow of Samuel.</b>		
1842, Aug. 26.	To be paid \$8 per month for a certain period, . . .	vi.	867
	<b>BOYD, JOSEPH C., an army paymaster.</b>		
1824, May 4.	Credited with a sum paid Captain Westcott, . . .	vi.	295
	<b>BOYLE, THOMAS H.</b>		
1816, April 27.	1280 acres of land granted him, . . .	vi.	169
1816, April 27.	Three months' pay as a captain in the army granted him, . . .	vi.	169
1825, Mar. 3.	A company of rangers commanded by Captain T. H. Boyle to be paid for property lost in war against Seminole Indians, . . .	vi.	328
	<b>BOYLES, THOMAS H.</b>		
1838, July 7.	His heirs allowed seven years' half pay, . . .	vi.	738
	<b>BOYD, ALEXANDER.</b>		
1834, June 19.	Land claim confirmed, . . .	vi.	564
	<b>BOYD, JAMES.</b>		
1836, July 7.	To be placed on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . .	vi.	732
	<b>BOYD, ROBERT B.</b>		
1848, Aug. 12.	Compensated for his services as a watchman in the post-office department, . . .	ix.	291

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

165

	Boys.	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1837, Mar. 2.	Enlisted in the navy to serve until the age of twenty-one years, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 602
1824, May 17.	BRACE, STEPHEN. His account against United States to be settled, . . .	vi. 302	vii. 250
1820, April 24.	BRADEN, ELIZABETH. Bounty land, to which her son George Braden was entitled, to be granted her, . . . . .	vi. 241	vi. 485
1833, Mar. 2.	BRACKET, HEARD. A pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848
1824, May 19.	BRADFORD, CHARLES, a pensioner. His pension to be paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 306	vii. 258
1839, Mar. 3.	BRADFORD, DUNSCOMB, late consul at Paris. His salary allowed to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 793	ix. 1089
1838, July 7.	BRADFORD, JAMES H. To be placed on the roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 732	ix. 915
1821, Mar. 2.	BRADY, JAMES. A new land warrant to be granted to him in place of that which has been lost, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 557
1836, July 2.	BRADFORD, JAMES. Claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 681	ix. 532
1838, April 20.	BRADY, FREEMAN. Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 750
1843, Feb. 24.	BRADY GUARDS. Their accounts to be settled, and amount due paid, . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1848, May 17.	BRADY, WILLIAM P. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 714	
1832, July 16.	BRADLEY, PETER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 527	viii. 788
1835, Jan. 27.	BRADPOW, SAMUEL. Fishing bounty allowed him on schooner Halcyon, . . .	vi. 606	ix. 198
1828, May 26.	BRANHAM, JOHN, late receiver of public-moneys. Allowed for clerk hire, . . . . .	vi. 392	viii. 159
1839, Feb. 6.	His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 945
1844, June 17.	BRAINERD, JOHN. Forfeiture remitted, . . . . .	vi. 921	
1823, Mar. 3.	BRANSON, NATHAN. Moneys recovered as duties on goods restored, . . . . .	vi. 287	vii. 200
1815, Feb. 2.	BRAHANEY, JAMES. Confined in prison at the suit of United States, provision for his release, . . . . .	vi. 147	iv. 782
1826, May 16.	BRASHIERS, SAMUEL. Title of United States to certain lands relinquished to him, . . .	vi. 342	vii. 47
1830, Feb. 27.	BRANDY. May continue to be exported in fifteen gallon kegs, . . .	iv. 373	viii. 248
1830, May 28.	BRASHEARS, ANN. Confirmed to claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 336
1833, Mar. 2.	BRASS GOODS. Duty on sheet and rolled brass, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 810
1838, May 31.	Same repealed, . . . . .	v. 234	ix. 768
1834, June 30.	BRAZIL. Treaty with. (See <i>Treaties</i> .) Money recovered from Brazil paid to M. S. Gordon, . . .	vi. 599	ix. 179
1847, Nov. 4.	Discriminating duties on Brazilian vessels and their cargoes suspended, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1850, Mar. 29.	Convention with emperor of, carried into effect, . . .	ix. 422	
1849, Mar. 3.	BRAZOS DE SANTIAGO. Collection district of, established, and Point Isabel made a port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 409	
	BREAKWATERS. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1847, Mar. 3.	BREAKWATER, DELAWARE. Lighthouse on, to be included in the list of those established by law, . . . . .	ix. 178	

			L.&B'ed.	B.&D'ed.
1836, June 14.	BREARLY, DAVID. Money refunded him, . . . . .	v. 47	ix. 370	
	BRECK, SAMUEL. (See <i>Ross's Executors.</i> )			
	BRECKENRIDGE, HENRY M.			
1827, Mar. 3.	Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, . . . . .	vi. 366	vii. 599	
	BREED, EBENEZER.			
1837, Mar. 3.	Duty on wine destroyed by fire refunded, . . . . .	vi. 691	ix. 673	
	BREMEN. (See <i>Duties. Navigation.</i> )			
1819, Mar. 3.	No higher duties to be charged on the tonnage of vessels belonging to Bremen than on vessels of United States, . . . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411	
1818, July 24.	Proclamation of President as above, . . . . .	iii. App.	vi. 599	
1824, Jan. 7.	All discrimination duties against vessels and produce of Bremen suspended, . . . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208	
	Treaty with. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )			
1846, June 19.	Appropriation for a line of mail steamers from the United States to Bremen, . . . . .	ix. 19		
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to refund certain duties collected contrary to the terms of treaty of 20th December, 1827, . . . . .	ix. 165		
	BRENT, ROBERT.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Judgment assigned by his sureties to United States satis- fied, how, . . . . .	iv. 452	viii. 430	
	BRENT, THOMAS L. L.			
1836, July 2.	Credits allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 667	ix. 510	
	BRENT, DANIEL, his representatives,			
1843, Mar. 8.	To be paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 901	x. 519	
	BRENT, GEORGE LEE.			
1848, Aug. 12.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix. 300		
	BREVARD, JOSEPH.			
1814, April 13.	To be paid the amount of a final settlement certificate is- sued in 1785, . . . . .	vi. 134	iv. 682	
	BREVET RANK. (See <i>Army. Marine Corps.</i> )			
1834, June 30.	Act authorizing President to confer on such officers as shall have served ten years in any one grade, re- pealed, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 106	
1834, June 30.	Part of act regulating pay repealed, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 106	
1847, Mar. 3.	Brevet rank to be given to non-commissioned officers who distinguish themselves in the service, . . . . .	ix. 186		
	BREWSTER, CALEB.			
1790, Aug. 11.	\$348.57 allowed for expenses of sustenance and medical assistance during illness from wounds received while a lieutenant in revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi. 4	ii. 183	
	BREWER, GEORGE. (See <i>Bryan and Brewer.</i> )			
	BREWER, GEORGE. (See <i>Brouin and others.</i> )			
	BREWER, J. H.			
1834, Feb. 5.	Paid for convicting two pirates, . . . . .	vi. 554	ix. 12	
	BREWER, JAMES.			
1840, May 2.	To be repaid \$100, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 10	
	BREWSTER, GREAT. (See <i>Great Brewster.</i> )			
	BRICE, JAMES. (See <i>B. Wells and others.</i> )			
	BRYCE, HENRY.			
1813, July 29.	The benefits of the act of 2d January, 1813, remitting cer- tain fines, penalties, and forfeitures, extended to him, . . . . .	vi. 122	iv. 581	
	BRIDGE COMPANY, eastern branch.			
1815, Mar. 3.	To be paid for their bridge, destroyed by order of navy de- partment, . . . . .	vi. 152	iv. 823	
	BRIDGE COMPANY, Anacosta.			
1815, Mar. 3.	To be paid for their bridge, destroyed by order of an officer of United States, . . . . .	vi. 153	iv. 824	
	BRIDGE COMPANY, Washington or Potomac.			
1816, April 26.	To be paid for damage done to their bridge by public order in August, 1814, . . . . .	vi. 168	vi. 99	
	BRIDGE, POTOMAC. (See <i>Potomac Bridge.</i> )			
1830, May 14.	To be widened, lighted, and improved, . . . . .	iv. 402	viii. 301	
1832, July 14.	Potomac bridge purchased by United States, . . . . .	iv. 582	viii. 688	
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for erection of, . . . . .	iv. 646	viii. 811	

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<b>BRIDGE, POTOMAC, (continued.)</b>			
1834, June 30.	Acts of 14th July, 1842, and 2d March, 1843, repealed; bridge to be constructed according to old plan, . . .	iv. 727	ix. 125	
1835, Mar. 3.	A solid embankment to form a part of the bridge, . . .	iv. 773	ix. 234	
1836, June 7.	Ordered to be repaired, . . .	v. 132	ix. 571	
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for repairs of, . . .	v. 267	ix. 837	
1841, Sept. 11.	Provision made for repairing same, and mineralising its timbers, . . .	v. 462	x. 167	
	<b>BRIDGE AT LITTLE FALLS OF POTOMAC.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for the purchase of the, . . .	iv. 646	viii. 811	
	<b>BRIDGE, NORFOLK.</b>			
1832, May 5.	Appropriation for the purchase of, . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553	
	<b>BRIDGE ACROSS PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	Appropriation for rebuilding, at Second Street, . . .	v. 532	x. 311	
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	v. 644	x. 497	
	<b>BRIDGE COMPANY, SHENANDOAH.</b>			
1842, Aug. 1.	Authority granted to erect the bridge at Harper's Ferry, . . .	vi. 848	x. 247	
1842, Aug. 1.	May erect a toll gate, agents of United States to pass free of toll, . . .	vi. 849	x. 247	
1842, Aug. 1.	In case of non-construction, &c., rights hereby granted to cease, . . .	vi. 849	x. 247	
	<b>BRIDGES OVER THE EASTERN BRANCH.</b>			
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for the purchase of, . . .	ix. 292		
1848, Aug. 12.	Same to be free of toll, . . .	ix. 292		
	<b>BRIGGS, EDMUND, and others.</b>			
1805, Mar. 3.	Allowed the bounty on their fishing vessel, . . .	vi. 58	iii. 674	
1807, Feb. 10.	Allowance of bounty to E. Briggs and others, repealed, and bounty allowed to E. Briggs, . . .	vi. 64	iv. 81	
	<b>BRIGGS, ISAAC, late a surveyor of public lands.</b>			
1818, April 18.	His accounts to be balanced at the treasury, &c., . . .	vi. 209	vi. 298	
	<b>BRIGGS, NATHANIEL.</b>			
1826, May 24.	Penalty of \$300 remitted, . . .	vi. 390	viii. 156	
	<b>BRIGGS, DR. JOHN P.</b>			
1837, Mar. 3.	Navy pension fund granted him, . . .	vi. 699	ix. 685	
	<b>BRIGGS, JEHOSAPHAT.</b>			
1842, Aug. 23.	Allowed a pension of \$5.33½ per month, . . .	vi. 863	x. 295	
	<b>BRIG "DESPATCH."</b>			
1839, Feb. 6.	Duties returned to owners of, . . .	vi. 747	ix. 945	
	<b>BRIG "GULNARE."</b>			
1842, June 13.	A register to be issued, . . .	vi. 831	x. 212	
	<b>BRIDGEPORT HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
	<b>BRISBAN, JAMES.</b>			
1822, May 7.	A Canadian volunteer, land warrant to be renewed to him, . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68	
	<b>BRISTOL, LYMAN.</b>			
1840, July 20.	Allowed a pension of \$6 per month, . . .	vi. 803	x. 65	
	<b>BRITTON, JAMES. (See Cadwall, &amp;c.)</b>			
	<b>BRITISH AUTHORITIES AT GIBRALTAR.</b>			
1844, June 17.	Thanks of Congress to, for assistance to steamer Mis- souri, . . .	v. 720	x. 660	
	<b>BRITISH MAIL.</b>			
1844, June 15.	Act relative to the transmission of the, from Boston to Canada, . . .	v. 718	x. 658	
	<b>BRITTON, JONATHAN.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Pension of \$80 per year allowed, . . .	vi. 891	x. 505	
	<b>BROADMEADOW, SIMMON.</b>			
1828, Jan. 25.	Letters patent to issue to, . . .	vi. 370	viii. 10	
	<b>BROBSON, JAMES, marshal.</b>			
1836, July 2.	Accounts to be settled justly, . . .	vi. 671	ix. 516	
	<b>BRODIE, CHARLES D.</b>			
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for an invention, and for services in stopping leak of ships of war, . . .	vi. 336	vii. 428	
	<b>BRODIE, ALEXANDER O.</b>			
1832, July 14.	Duties on books remitted to, . . .	vi. 825	viii. 736	
	<b>BROUROUGH, THOMAS.</b>			
1845, Mar. 3.	Pension granted him, . . .	vi. 941	x. 700	

			L.&R.'ed.	R.&D.'ed.
1824, May 17.	<b>BRONSON, ALVIN.</b>	Paid for vessel captured by the enemy while in service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 246
1814, Jan. 6.	<b>BROOKS, LIEUTENANT JOHN.</b>	A silver medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1819, Mar. 3.	<b>BROOKE, GEORGE M.</b>	Colonel in the army, his accounts to be settled on just and reasonable terms, . . . . .	vi. 231	vi. 400
1824, May 19.	<b>BROOKS, JAMES, and others.</b>	Allowed an additional price for arms made for United States, . . . . .	vi. 306	vii. 258
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>BROOKLYN.</b>	Part of navy yard at, may be exchanged with corporation, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 819
1848, Aug. 3.		Purchase of land at, adjoining navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 268	
1832, July 14.	<b>BROOKS, CHRISTOPHER.</b>	Paid for apprehending mail robber, . . . . .	vi. 514	viii. 718
1830, May 29.	<b>BROOKS, DAVID.</b>	Allowed full pay as a revolutionary officer, . . . . .	vi. 445	viii. 365
1832, July 4.		Arrears of pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 503	viii. 651
1828, May 26.	<b>BROOKE, GEORGE M.</b>	Paid half of judgment against Walden and others, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 161
1831, Mar. 3.	<b>BROOKE, LIEUTENANT F. J.</b>	Paid for horses lost in service, . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 495
1832, May 25.	<b>BROOKE, EDMUND.</b>	Five years' full pay, with interest, allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 491	viii. 565
1834, June 30.	<b>BROOKE, EDMUND.</b>	May remove slaves from District of Columbia, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 181
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>BROOME, THOMAS R.</b>	Released from payment of part of a judgment of United States against him, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 376
1824, May 19.	<b>BROTHERTON, ROBERT.</b>	Released from all liability as surety of a collector of direct taxes, . . . . .	vi. 306	vii. 259
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>BROUGHTON, GLOVER.</b>	Allowed bounty on fishing schooner "Tancred," captured at sea, . . . . .	ix. 665	
1818, April 9.	<b>BROUTIN, NARCISSUS, and others.</b>	Confirmed in their claims to lands, . . . . .	vi. 202	vi. 273
1791, Feb. 18.	<b>BROWN, ANDREW.</b>	Authorized to collate his edition of the laws by the original rolls, . . . . .	i. 224	ii. 235
1814, Nov. 3.	<b>BROWN, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b>	The thanks of Congress and a gold medal presented to, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 857
1818, April 18.		To be paid the amount of judgment recovered against him by Henry Utley, with costs and charges, . . . . .	vi. 208	vi. 298
1828, April 3.		Pay of, to be paid his widow, . . . . .	vi. 374	
1797, Mar. 3.	<b>BROWN, JOHN.</b>	Allowed a drawback of duties in a certain case, . . . . .	vi. 30	ii. 600
1819, Jan. 19.	<b>BROWN, FREDERICK.</b>	His accounts, as a captain in army, settled on just and equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 217	vi. 365
1819, Mar. 3.	<b>BROWN, JOHN G.</b>	A penalty incurred by him remitted and refunded, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 397
1824, Feb. 28.	<b>BROWN, SAMUEL, an alien.</b>	Letters patent granted him for an invention, . . . . .	vi. 293	vii. 217
1828, May 24.	<b>BROWN, WILLIAM.</b>	John Winton paid for land relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 387	viii. 153
1828, April 3.	<b>BROWN, MRS., widow of General Jacob Brown.</b>	Allowed sum equal to the pay, &c., of her husband, . . . . .	vi. 374	viii. 32
	<b>BROWN, ISRAEL. (See Summerl and Brown.)</b>			
1850, Aug. 17.	<b>BROWN, ELIPHAS C.</b>	Pension of \$8 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix. 800	
1828, May 19.	<b>BROWN, THOMAS.</b>	Paid for flour furnished Indians, . . . . .	vi. 378	viii. 60

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

169

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1830, May 20.	BROWN, ABIAL. Revolutionary pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 29.	BROWN, CHARLES. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 445	viii. 366
1832, July 14.	BROWN, HARVEY, quartermaster. Money paid him, . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 736
1833, Mar. 2.	Reimbursed money paid for quarters, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 859
1832, July 14.	BROWN, GEORGE. His sureties allowed commissions, . . . . .	vi. 522	viii. 730
1833, Mar. 2.	BROWN, JOSEPH C. Paid for running western boundary of Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 649	viii. 816
1833, Mar. 2.	BROWN, GEORGE F. Paid for his services as consular agent at Algiers, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 785
1836, July 2.	Paid as consular agent at Algiers, . . . . .	vi. 667	ix. 510
1834, June 30.	BROWN, MAJOR-GENERAL JACOB. Appropriation for erecting a monument to, . . . . .	iv. 722	ix. 119
1851, Mar. 3.	BROWN, JOHN P. To be paid for services in Turkey, . . . . .	ix. 615	
1834, June 30.	BROWN, LEVI. Pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 128
1834, June 30.	BROWN, JAMES. \$4149.66½ paid to, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 158
1848, June 26.	Such portion of the above sum as remains unpaid to be paid to his legal representatives, . . . . .	ix. 718	
1834, June 30.	BROWN, A. W. Canadian volunteer, land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 166
1836, May 9.	BROWNE, WILLIAM. Paid a balance due him, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1836, May 9.	Same, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1836, May 14.	BROWN, JOSIAH H. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
1836, July 2.	BROWN, NOAH, AND ADAM BROWN. Paid loss on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 670	ix. 515
1837, Mar. 3.	BROWN, JOHN AND JAMES. Paid for improvements on land, . . . . .	vi. 692	ix. 676
1838, July 5.	BROWN, JACOB. Land sales in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1839, Mar. 3.	BROWN, JOHN, AND Co. Mail contractors, accounts to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1052
1845, Mar. 3.	BROWN, LITTLE AND. Attorney-general authorized to contract for one thousand copies of their edition of the Laws and Treaties, . . . . .	v. 799	x. 784
1846, Aug. 8.	Distribution of the same, . . . . .	ix. 75	
1846, Aug. 8.	Their edition of the Laws of the United States made com- petent evidence in United States courts, . . . . .	ix. 76	
1850, Sept. 26.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for their annual publication of the Laws of United States, . . . . .	ix. 564	
1839, Mar. 3.	BROWN, RETURN B. His accounts to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1048
1850, May 6.	BROWN AND TARBOX. \$804.84 directed to be paid to, . . . . .	ix. 747	
1839, Mar. 2.	BROWN, CHARLES. Duplicate land warrant to issue to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1096
1842, Aug. 29.	BROWNELL, THOMAS. A pension of \$10 per month allowed, . . . . .	vi. 869	x. 325
1847, Feb. 18.	His name to be placed on the roll of navy pensioners, and to be paid at the rate of \$19 per month, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1830, May 29.	BROWNING, MESHECK. Paid for two horses, . . . . .	vi. 439	viii. 354
1831, Mar. 3.	BROWNING, SAMUEL. His patent renewed, . . . . .	vi. 467	viii. 497
1836, June 23.	BROWNING, DAVID. Land exchanged with, . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 403
1850, Sept. 20.	BROWNING, LEURIGHT. Pension granted to for five years. . . . .	ix. 803	

		L & B's ed.	R & D's ed.
1850, Sept. 30.	BROWNING, ROBERT L. His claim to be adjusted and paid his legal representatives,	ix. 544	
1844, June 17.	BROWN, JOHN R., and others. Allowed to enter certain land, . . . . .	v. 715	x. 636
1846, July 15.	BROWN, SAMPSON. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 653	
1847, Mar. 2.	BROWN, ORRIS, and others. The Secretary of War authorized to pay them the amount of their respective losses, not exceeding in the aggregate \$1081, . . . . .	ix. 688	
1847, Mar. 2.	BROWN, EDMUND F. The Bank of the Metropolis credited with overdraft of, . . . . .	ix. 690	
1847, Mar. 3.	BROWN, URIAH. Experiments to be made to test the efficacy of his shot- proof steamship, . . . . .	ix. 173	
1848, May 17.	BROWN, JOHN B., and others. A register to be issued for their brig "Encarnation," . . . . .	ix. 714	
1848, May 29.	BROWN, MARY, widow of Jacob. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 715	
1848, Aug. 12.	BROWN, WILLIAM. Compensated for his services in the office of the fourth auditor of the treasury, . . . . .	ix. 286	
1848, May 31.	BROWNELL, THOMAS. \$53.63 to be allowed in the settlement of his accounts for that sum paid by him for medical services rendered to officers and seamen of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 716	
1833, Feb. 9.	BROWNLEE, JAMES. Seven years' half pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 533	viii. 758
1830, May 28.	BROWNSON, ABRAHAM. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 435	viii. 335
1833, Feb. 27.	BROUGHTON, GLOVER. Allowed bounty on a fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 773
1820, May 8.	BRUCE, JOSEPH. To be paid for a horse lost in the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 245	vi. 496
	BRUCE, WILLIAM. (See <i>S. Dick and others.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.	BRUCE, JOHN. His administrator paid certificate of revolutionary debt, . . . . .	vi. 540	viii. 842
1834, June 30.	BRUCE, JOHN. Paid loss on contract, . . . . .	vi. 588	ix. 161
1847, Mar. 3.	BRUCE, JOHN M., and others. Accounting officers to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1847, Feb. 22.	BRUCE, JOHN AND CHARLES. New patent for the term of seven years to be granted them for their machine patented 13th March, 1832, . . . . .	ix. 707	
1846, Aug. 6.	BRULÉ RIVER. Apportionment of islands in, between Wisconsin and Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 10.	Surveyor north of the Ohio to cause to be surveyed so much of line between Michigan and Wisconsin as lies between the sources of the Brulé and Montreal Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 97	
1847, Mar. 3.	BRUM, SUSAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 699	
1832, July 14.	BRUNSON, JOHN. Paid for house destroyed by the enemy, . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 725
	BRUNE. (See <i>Von Kaffe and Brune.</i> )		
1824, May 17.	BRUSH, ELIJAH. Payment made to his heirs for fences destroyed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
	BRUNSWICK HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1834, June 30.	BRUSH, ROBERT. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 599	ix. 180

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

171

		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1836, May 14.	BRUSH, ROBERT, ( <i>continued.</i> ) Pension at the rate of \$40 per annum granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 338
1849, Feb. 22.	BRUSH, NEHEMIAH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 765	
1806, April 21.	BRYAN, RICHARD S., AND GEORGE BREWER. Allowed to enter their certificates of preëmption at the land office east of Pearl River, . . . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1813, July 29.	BRYCE, HENRY. The benefits of the act of 2d January, 1813, remitting certain fines, penalties, and forfeitures, extended to him, . . . . .	vi. 122	iv. 581
1832, July 9.	BRYANT, JOHN. Arrears of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 505	viii. 656
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension of \$8 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 608	ix. 263
1844, June 12.	BRYAN, JOSEPH. Confirmation of his title to certain land, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 554
1849, Jan. 26.	\$282 to be paid him for certain disbursements, . . . . .	ix. 754	
1849, Mar. 2.	BRYAN, A. C., and others. Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 770	
1847, Mar. 3.	BRYARLY'S LANDING. Claims of Texas for entering custom house at, and taking certain goods therefrom to be settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1846, Aug. 10.	BUCHANAN, JAMES. British consul at New York, refunded money disbursed by him, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1817, Mar. 3.	BUCK, ANTHONY. Released from his liability as the surety in an embargo bond, . . . . .	vi. 192	vi. 222
1849, Mar. 3.	BUCK, MARY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 784	
1836, May 14.	BUCKINGHAM, JARED. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
1826, Mar. 31.	BUCKLEY, ELIJAH. Forfeiture of lands purchased by him cancelled, and a patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 452
1832, July 14.	BUCKLEY, JEREMIAH, his heirs, Their land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 728
1817, Mar. 3.	BUCKMASTER, GEORGE. To be paid for certain whale boats furnished the United States, . . . . .	vi. 195	vi. 232
1820, Feb. 28.	BUCKMINSTER, THOMAS. His accounts, as an officer in the army, to be settled with his administrator on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 238	vi. 454
1823, Feb. 21.	BUEL, SAMUEL. Discharged from imprisonment, and allowed new trial at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 280	vii. 117
1838, Mar. 28.	BUDLONG, HANNAH. Paid for military services of her husband, . . . . .	vi. 708	ix. 726
1846, Aug. 8.	BUFFALO, N. Y. Time of holding term of District Court at, changed, . . . . .	ix. 74	
	BUFFALO HARBOR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
1846, July 15.	BUFFENBARGER, SEMINGTON. \$50 wrongfully received of him to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 653	
1830, Mar. 25.	BURFORD, THOMAS, quartermaster. Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 409	viii. 276
1835, Mar. 3.	Reimbursed money paid to captive militia, . . . . .	vi. 616	ix. 277
1832, July 14.	BUHLER, JOHN. His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 727
1843, Mar. 3.	BUILDINGS. Sale of, among Indians, belonging to United States, au- thorized, . . . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Sale of land authorized with each building, . . . . .	v. 611	x. 453

		BUILDINGS, PUBLIC, IN WASHINGTON. (See <i>Columbia, Appropriations for.</i> )		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		BULFINCH, CHARLES.			
1831, Mar.	2.	Compensation allowed him, as architect of the Capitol,	iv.	474	viii. 464
		BULKLEY, ELIZABETH H., widow of C. Bulkley.			
1828, Feb.	21.	Secretary of State to issue a patent to,	vi.	371	viii. 20
		BULL, ARCHIBALD, AND L. S. FINCH.			
1849, Jan.	8.	To be paid for their services as judge and sheriff in detecting a forgery on the pension fund,	ix.	752	
		BULLET MOULD, CIRCULAR.			
1842, July	6.	\$5000 to be paid for, invented by D. Pettibone,	vi.	833	x. 218
		BULLITT, BENJAMIN.			
1832, July	14.	His land claims confirmed,	vi.	523	viii. 731
		BUNCE, WILLIAM.			
1847, Mar.	3.	To be paid \$1000 for damages sustained in the burning of buildings on Palm Island, Florida,	ix.	703	
		BUNKER, ZACHARIAH.			
1824, May	21.	His pension increased,	vi.	312	vii. 268
		BUNNELL, CATA.			
1818, April	4.	Entitled to the bounty land of her son Abden Turrill, deceased, a soldier in the army,	vi.	202	vi. 273
		BUNTIN, ROBERT.			
1821, Mar.	3.	To be paid for certain surveys of land,	vi.	262	vi. 589
		BUNTING, WILLIAM B., his representatives,			
1838, July	7.	To be paid seven years' half pay of lieutenant in revolution,	vi.	738	ix. 925
		BUOYS, BEACONS, &c. (See <i>Appropriations—Lighthouses, &amp;c.</i> )			
		BURNETT, ELISHA.			
1842, Aug.	29.	Authorized to locate military land warrant No. 23,304,	vi.	869	x. 224
		BURCH, SAMUEL H.			
1849, Mar.	3.	A certain amount paid to emigrant New York Indians to be reimbursed to the United States when recovered from, late sub-Indian agent,	ix.	393	
		BURGESS, EDWARD.			
1838, Mar.	7.	Paid for military service,	vi.	706	ix. 718
		BURDSALL, BURNETT.			
1842, July	9.	To be paid for arrears of pension,	vi.	836	x. 223
		BURKAM, CHARLES.			
1834, June	24.	Militia spy in Arkansas, paid for his services,	vi.	565	ix. 45
		BURIAL-GROUND. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1824, May	4.	A burial-ground for public officers in Washington to be enclosed,	vi.	294	vii. 240
		BURLINGTON.			
1830, Mar.	31.	Collector of, to reside at Lamberton, instead of,	iv.	392	viii. 279
		BURNHAM, CAPTAIN JOHN.			
1796, May	30.	Reimbursed moneys paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers,	i.	487	ii. 562
1812, Jan.	10.	To be further reimbursed,	vi.	103	iv. 367
		BURNHAM, JAMES.			
1815, Feb.	24.	To be paid for medical services, &c., rendered to a wounded seaman,	vi.	149	iv. 807
		BURLAND, THOMAS M.			
1839, Mar.	3.	Confirmed in his purchase of certain land,	vi.	776	ix. 1061
		BURLINGAME, B.			
1834, June	25.	Pension granted him,	vi.	566	ix. 46
		BURLINGTON, Wisconsin.			
1836, July	2.	Town of, to be laid out,	v.	70	ix. 448
		BURLINGTON BREAKWATER. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
		BURNET, CHARLES A.			
1829, Mar.	3.	Paid for furniture for President,	vi.	400	viii. 230
		BURNS, MALACHI.			
1825, Mar.	3.	His claim to a tract of land confirmed,	vi.	321	vii. 354
		BURNS, OTWAY.			
1826, May	20.	Claim of United States against him to be settled as though judgment had not been obtained,	vi.	352	vii. 508

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

173

		L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>BURCKLE, CHRISTIAN.</b> Permitted to export playing cards with benefit of drawback, . . . . .	vi. 333	vii. 414
1817, Mar. 3.	<b>BURNSIDE, ROBERT.</b> The net amount of a forfeiture paid by him to United States repaid to him, . . . . .	vi. 187	vi. 182
1820, Feb. 18.	<b>BURK, ANTHONY.</b> Two quarter sections of land granted to his heirs, . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 495
1843, Jan. 30.	<b>BURR, EPHRAIM W.</b> Duties on oil to be refunded on certain conditions, . . . .	vi. 880	x. 424
1831, Feb. 19.	<b>BURRIS, WILLIAM.</b> Allowed to correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 453	viii. 417
1834, June 30.	May change relinquishment of land, . . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 149
1851, Feb. 27.	<b>BURROUGH, ROBERT S.</b> Payment to be made to his legal representatives, . . . .	ix. 810	
1849, Jan. 10.	<b>BURRIS, ELIZABETH.</b> Her claim to a certain lot of land confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 753	
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>BURT, PETER, an alien.</b> A patent to issue to him for an invention, . . . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
1820, May 15.	<b>BURDIN, HENRY.</b> A patent to be granted him without requiring two years' residence, &c., . . . . .	vi. 250	vi. 730
	<b>BURDICK, WILLIAM C.</b> ( <i>See John Rogers and others.</i> )		
1814, Jan. 6.	<b>BURROWS, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM.</b> A gold medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 713
1823, Mar. 3.	<b>BURGIN, JOHN.</b> Imprisoned at suit of United States, released, . . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 196
1818, April 11.	<b>BURNETT, DANIEL.</b> Provisionally confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . . .	vi. 205	vi. 283
1830, April 24.	<b>BURTON, JOHN.</b> Forfeiture on schooner "Volant" refunded, . . . . .	vi. 415	viii. 293
1813, Jan. 29.	<b>BUSH, LIEUTENANT.</b> A silver medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>BUSH, DANIEL B.</b> Authorized to change entry of certain land, . . . . .	vi. 850	x. 257
	<b>BUTTERFIELD.</b> ( <i>See Kendall and Butterfield.</i> )		
1816, April 27.	<b>BUTLER, PAUL D.</b> His claim for subsistence for troops in service to be examined, and if found correct, paid, . . . . .	vi. 172	vi. 118
1827, Mar. 2.	<b>BUTLER, JACOB.</b> Paid for horses that died in public service, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 553
1847, Mar. 2.	<b>BUTLER, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b> A sword to be presented to, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1848, Aug. 7.	<b>BUTLER, CHARLES, AND NATHAN ROGERS.</b> A register to issue for their bark "Mary Teresa," . . . .	ix. 732	
1850, Aug. 10.	<b>BUTLER, PIERCE M.</b> Released from any apparent balance against as Indian agent and pension agent, . . . . .	ix. 806	
1850, Sept. 16.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 807	
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>BUTCHER, SEBASTIAN.</b> Certain land confirmed to him and others, . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>BUTTER AND CHEESE FOR THE NAVY.</b> Section of act of 3d March, 1843, which requires that materials of every kind and nature for the use of the navy be furnished by contract, not to apply to, . . . .	ix. 173	
1850, Mar. 6.	<b>BIERWORTH, LEOPOLD.</b> Released as surety of C. W. Faber, . . . . .	ix. 795	
1818, April 3.	<b>BYINGTON, ABRAHAM.</b> Released from the payment of a sum of money as the surety of B. Gilmore, . . . . .	vi. 201	vi. 267
1823, Mar. 3.	<b>BYERS, JOHN, an army contractor.</b> Allowed for depreciation of treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 489	vii. 203

	BYINGTON, JOEL.	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, Jan. 30.	Paid for damage to his house, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 242
1834, June 26.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 58

## C.

	CADDO BOY.		
1849, Feb. 9.	\$300 appropriated to make reparation for the killing of a Caddo boy by certain volunteers, . . . . .	ix. 762	
	CADETS. (See <i>Military Academy</i> .)		
1838, July 5.	Their time of service increased to eight years, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
	CADWELL, PETER, AND JAMES BRITTEN.		
1822, May 7.	One half of the proceeds of their property, sold for a breach of law, to be paid them, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 66
	CAHAWBA RIVER. (See <i>Alabama</i> .)		
	CAHOKIA.		
1820, May 1.	Approbation of Congress granted to the laying out a town on a tract of land granted to the inhabitants of the village of, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 492
	CAHOONE, JOHN, and others.		
1814, April 11.	United States relinquish to J. Cahoon, and others, of the revenue cutter "Vigilant," their portion of proceeds of the British privateer "Dart," captured by said cutter, . . . . .	vi. 134	iv. 680
	CAHOONE, PURSER BENJAMIN J.		
1848, Aug. 14.	To be allowed, in the settlement of his accounts, \$237.67 for the services of the captain's clerk, on board the frigate "Congress," as purser's clerk, . . . . .	ix. 743	
	CAIN, RICHARD, AND ISAAC BALDWIN.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Patent to issue to them for land purchased of United States, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 375
	CALAIS, Maine.		
1833, Feb. 5.	Made a port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 611	viii. 754
	CALHOUN, JAMES S.		
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$15,900 for the detention of his steamboat and barges by an officer of the United States, . . . . .	v. 2 906	x. 526
	CALHOUN, VIOLET.		
1844, May 23.	To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 909	x. 541
	CALHOUN, BENJAMIN.		
1832, July 16.	Pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 527	viii. 738
	CALHOUN, CHAUNCEY.		
1839, Mar. 3.	His claim for work on barracks to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1061
1842, July 9.	To be paid the sum which shall be found due on settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 835	x. 220
	"CALHOUN," steamboat.		
1848, June 28.	The steamboat "Charles Downing" to be enrolled and licensed in the name of the, . . . . .	ix. 719	
	CALIFORNIA AND OREGON, HISTORY OF.		
1845, Feb. 20.	Purchase of fifteen hundred copies authorized, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 666
1845, Feb. 20.	Distribution thereof, . . . . .	v. 723	x. 666
	CALIFORNIA.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Revenue laws of United States extended over California, . . . . .	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	Collection district established; port of entry at San Francisco, . . . . .	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	San Diego and Monterey to be ports of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 2.	Emigrants to California to be supplied with arms and ammunition at cost price, . . . . .	ix. 418	
1850, Sept. 9.	California admitted into the United States, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 9.	Entitled to two representatives, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 9.	Conditions imposed, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 28.	Laws of the United States extended over California, . . . . .	ix. 521	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

175

		L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	CALIFORNIA, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1850, Sept. 28.	State divided into two judicial districts, northern and southern, . . . . .	ix. 521	
1850, Sept. 28.	Organization of the courts, and their jurisdiction, . . . . .	ix. 521	
1850, Sept. 28.	Fees of officers, . . . . .	ix. 522	
1850, Sept. 28.	Times and places of holding courts, . . . . .	ix. 522	
1850, Sept. 28.	Compensation of judges, . . . . .	ix. 522	
1850, Sept. 28.	District attorneys, marshals, deputies, &c., . . . . .	ix. 522	
1850, Sept. 28.	Jurisdiction of District Courts, . . . . .	ix. 522	
	CALEF, JOHN.		
1815, Feb. 27.	His representatives to be paid for a ropewalk destroyed by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 150	iv. 812
	CALENDAR, PERPETUAL. ( <i>See Corson, Levi H.</i> )		
	CALDWELL, LIEUTENANT JAMES R.		
1805, Mar. 3.	Deep regret of Congress for the death of, . . . . .	ii. 347	iii. 675
	CALDWELL AND JACKSON.		
1810, Feb. 5.	Penalty incurred by them for bringing slaves into the United States, whose owners were expelled from Cuba, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 87	iv. 244
	CALDWELL, BRATTON. ( <i>See Matthew Wilson.</i> )		
	CALDWELL, CAPTAIN JOHN.		
1848, Aug. 14.	Paid amount expended by him for blankets for Ohio volunteers, . . . . .	ix. 306	
	CALDWELL, DAVID.		
1836, July 2.	Clerk of court, his account to be paid with interest, . . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 506
	CALDWELL, JOSEPH F.		
1849, Feb. 1.	To be paid out of the funds of the post-office department, \$1167 for carrying the mail in Virginia over routes 2080 and 1984, . . . . .	ix. 759	
1842, Aug. 16.	His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 861	
	CALDWELL, SARAH D.		
1849, Feb. 19.	Her title to two tracts of land confirmed to her, . . . . .	ix. 764	
	CALKINS, ELIZABETH.		
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 701	
	CALLAN, PATRICK, an army lieutenant.		
1819, Mar. 3.	His accounts settled on just and equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 232	vi. 413
	CALLAN, JAMES.		
1838, April 20.	Paid for services as draughtsman, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 751
	CALLIOT, JOHN B.		
1832, June 25.	Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
	CALVERT COUNTY, Maryland.		
1838, April 20.	Paid for courthouse burnt by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 749
	CALVIN, JAMES.		
1836, May 14.	May relinquish lands and locate others, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 339
1836, May 14.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
	CAMANACHE INDIANS.		
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for presents to, and other wild tribes, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	Compensation for special agent and two interpreters to reside with them, . . . . .	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to carry into effect treaty with Camanches, . . . . .	ix. 204	
	CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.		
1834, June 30.	Surveyor of Camden to license vessels, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.	Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
	CAMPBELL, THOMAS, a captain in the revolution,		
1791, Dec. 16.	Placed on the pension list, . . . . .	vi. 6	ii. 237
	CAMPBELL, CHARLES, a militia brigade inspector.		
1822, May 7.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 62
	CAMPBELL, COLONEL JOHN B.		
1823, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 197
	CAMP, JOHN G.		
1816, Feb. 1.	His accounts as paymaster to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 157	vi. 12

			L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	CAMPBELL, JOHN. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . . .	vi. 541		viii. 845
1838, July 7.	CAMPBELL, COLONEL RICHARD. His heirs to be paid seven years' half pay of a lieutenant-colonel of infantry, . . .	vi. 729		ix. 909
1836, Feb. 17.	CAMPBELL, DAVID S. Paid for a rifle lost in militia service of United States, . .	vi. 624		ix. 294
1840, July 20.	CAMPBELL, JOHN, and others, representatives of William Williams, deceased. Authorized to relinquish certain land to the United States, and enter other in lieu thereof, . . .	vi. 810		x. 75
1842, July 27.	CAMPBELL, JOHN. President authorized to issue a patent for land, . . .	vi. 841		x. 235
1842, July 27.	Boundaries of the land designated, . . .	vi. 841		x. 235
1842, July 27.	CAMPBELL, JOHN P. To be credited with \$200 on producing a certain receipt, . .	vi. 844		x. 239
1846, Aug. 8.	CAMPBELL, MARY, widow of John. A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 663		
1846, Aug. 8.	CAMPBELL, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 673		
1849, Mar. 3.	CAMPBELL, JOHN, of Maine. To be paid \$288 for arrears of pension, . . .	ix. 784		
1844, June 15.	CAMPAU, JOSEPH. Patent to issue to him for land in Michigan, . . .	vi. 913		x. 569
1844, June 17.	Confirmation of title to certain tract of land, . . .	vi. 930		x. 651
1836, July 2.	CANADA, NATHANIEL. Paid for property destroyed in war, . . .	vi. 669		ix. 514
	CANADIAN AND NOVA SCOTIA REFUGEES. (See <i>Refugees</i> .)			
	CANADA AND NOVA SCOTIA. (For provisions respecting the introduction of merchandise into the United States through the British provinces of Canada, see <i>Great Britain. Duties</i> .)			
1831, Mar. 3.	CANADIAN REFUGEES. Errors in grants to, to be corrected, . . .	vi. 467		viii. 497
1838, Jan. 30.	CANADIAN FRONTIER. Appropriation for the protection of, . . .	v. 209		ix. 707
1838, Mar. 10.	Collectors, &c., to seize vessels and arms provided for expeditions against contiguous territory, . . .	v. 212		ix. 720
1838, July 7.	Appropriations for defraying expenses of maintaining neutrality, . . .	v. 266		ix. 836
1838, Jan. 5.	Proclamation of the President relative to citizens of United States interfering in civil war in Canada, . . .			ix. 1553
1838, Nov. 21.	Citizens of United States warned not to countenance invasion of Canada, . . .			ix. 1554
	CANAL.			
	<i>Carondelet.</i>			
1807, Mar. 3.	The corporation of New Orleans to convey certain lands through which the Canal of Carondelet may be continued from its present basin to the Mississippi, . .	ii. 441		iv. 112
1809, Feb. 10.	The President of the United States to cause the Canal of Carondelet to be extended by the way of the Bayou St. John to the Mississippi, . . .	ii. 517		iv. 201
	<i>Chesapeake and Ohio.</i>			
1825, Mar. 3.	Acts of Maryland and Virginia, incorporating company, confirmed, . . .	iv. 101		vii. 373
1825, Mar. 3.	Maryland and Virginia may cut a lateral canal through District of Columbia, . . .	iv. 101		vii. 373
1828, May 23.	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company may change route of canal, . . .	iv. 292		viii. 80
1828, May 23.	May substitute railway or roads for a canal over the mountains, . . .	iv. 293		viii. 80
1828, May 23.	Acts of the legislatures of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, incorporating companies, confirmed, . .	iv. 293		viii. 81
1828, May 24.	Subscription by United States to capital stock of, . . .	iv. 294		viii. 81
1828, May 24.	Corporations of District Columbia authorized to subscribe stock in, . . .	iv. 294		viii. 100
1836, May 20.	Assumption of canal debt of corporations of District Columbia by United States, . . .	v. 31		ix. 345
1832, May 25.	Corporation of Washington may collect canal tax, . . .	iv. 518		viii. 567

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

177

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>CANAL, Chesapeake and Ohio, (continued.)</b>		
1837, Mar. 3.	Act of Virginia legislature assented to; penalty for injury to canal, condemnations of land declared valid, . . .	v. 197	ix. 670
1837, Mar. 3.	Act of legislature of Virginia to amend the act incorporating the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company approved, . . .	v. 197	ix. 671
1845, Feb. 7.	Act of Virginia legislature to amend act incorporating the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company, confirmed, . . .	v. 722	x. 663
1850, Sept. 20.	Assent given to an act of Maryland relating to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company, . . .	ix. 467	
	<i>Delaware and Chesapeake.</i>		
1825, Mar. 3.	1500 shares of stock subscribed by United States, . . .	iv. 124	vii. 406
1824, April 30.	Surveys to be made of routes for canals of national importance, . . .	iv. 22	vii. 239
1829, Mar. 2.	Subscription to Delaware & Chesapeake Canal authorized, . . .	iv. 350	viii. 205
	<i>Louisville and Portland.</i>		
1826, May 13.	1000 shares of stock subscribed by United States, . . .	iv. 162	vii. 465
1829, Mar. 2.	United States to subscribe forfeited stock in Louisville Canal, . . .	iv. 353	viii. 209
	<i>From Dayton, Ohio, to Lake Erie.</i>		
1828, May 24.	Land granted to Ohio to aid in constructing, . . .	iv. 305	viii. 118
1833, Mar. 2.	Five years more allowed to commence, . . .	iv. 662	viii. 833
	<i>Alexandria.</i>		
1830, May 26.	Alexandria Canal commissioners to receive subscriptions to stock, . . .	vi. 419	viii. 309
1830, May 26.	Company incorporated, . . .	vi. 419	viii. 309
1832, June 25.	Donation for the benefit of, . . .	vi. 496	viii. 622
1837, Mar. 3.	Aid granted to Alexandria Canal Company, . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1837, Mar. 3.	No earth to be deposited in Potomac River, . . .	v. 191	ix. 661
1844, June 17.	Act incorporating Alexandria Canal Company amended, . . .	v. 674	x. 576
	<i>From the Wabash River to the Miami of the Lake.</i>		
1824, May 26.	The State of Indiana authorized to cut a canal through the public lands, &c., . . .	iv. 47	vii. 295
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to Indiana to aid in making this canal, . . .	iv. 234	vii. 585
1830, May 29.	Lands granted to Indiana for same purpose, . . .	iv. 416	viii. 351
1842, Aug. 29.	Lands to be selected under the authority of the governor of Indiana in lieu of others granted for the, . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1848, May 9.	Additional lands granted for same, . . .	ix. 219	
	<i>Florida.</i>		
1830, May 31.	Appropriation for surveying and making an estimate of a canal from Atlantic to Gulf of Mexico, . . .	iv. 427	viii. 389
1832, July 4.	Appropriation for survey of canal routes from St. Andrew's Bay to Chattahoochee, and Pensacola and Bon Secour, . . .	iv. 560	viii. 648
	<i>Chipola.</i>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Canal may be cut through public lands, to be free of tolls to United States, . . .	iv. 474	viii. 465
	<i>Matanzas and Halifax.</i>		
1831, Mar. 2.	May be cut through public lands; canal to be free of tolls to United States, . . .	iv. 475	viii. 466
	<i>Washington City.</i>		
1832, May 31.	Transferred to the corporation; dimensions of canal, . . .	iv. 521	viii. 573
1832, May 31.	Wharfage, . . .	iv. 523	viii. 574
1832, May 31.	United States property toll free; reports to Congress annually, . . .	iv. 523	viii. 575
1833, Mar. 2.	Money granted in lieu of public mall, . . .	iv. 651	viii. 818
	<i>Dismal Swamp.</i>		
1826, May 18.	Six hundred shares of stock subscribed by United States, . . .	iv. 169	vii. 478
1826, Mar. 3.	Route for a canal through Florida to be surveyed, . . .	iv. 139	vii. 435
1826, April 14.	Pennsylvania may cut a canal through public grounds near Pittsburgh, . . .	iv. 153	vii. 454
1836, July 4.	Appropriation for improving channels of Dismal Swamp Canal, . . .	v. 130	ix. 564
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for surveying Inland Channel from Dismal Swamp Canal to Charleston, . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for improving the natural channels at northern and southern entrances of Dismal Swamp Canal, . . .	v. 270	ix. 841
1841, Sept. 4.	500,000 acres of land to be granted to States specified for internal improvements, . . .	v. 455	x. 157

			L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
	CANAL, (continued.)			
	<i>Rock River and Lake Michigan.</i>			
1838, June 18.	Lands granted to Wisconsin for canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River, . . . . .	v.	245	ix. 786
	<i>Between Neenah and Wisconsin Rivers.</i>			
1839, Mar. 3.	Act for improving and connecting the Neenah and Wisconsin, . . . . .	v.	328	ix. 985
	<i>From Illinois River to Lake Michigan.</i>			
1822, Mar. 30.	The State of Illinois authorized to cut a canal through the public lands, &c., . . . . .	iii.	659	vii. 22
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making this canal, . . . . .	iv.	234	vii. 582
	CANALS. (See Appropriations.)			
1811, Feb. 20.	Five per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands within the State of Louisiana reserved for making roads and canals, . . . . .	ii.	643	iv. 330
1816, April 19.	Five per cent. of the net proceeds of sales of public lands within the State of Indiana to be reserved for making roads and canals, . . . . .	iii.	290	vi. 69
1818, April 11.	Three per cent. of the five per cent. above mentioned to be paid over to the State of Indiana, . . . . .	iii.	424	vi. 284
1817, Mar. 1.	Five per cent. of the net proceeds of the sales of public lands within the State of Mississippi to be reserved for making roads and canals, . . . . .	iii.	349	vi. 177
1819, Mar. 2.	Five per cent. of the net proceeds of the sales of public lands within the State of Alabama to be applied to making roads and canals, . . . . .	iii.	491	vi. 383
1820, Mar. 6.	Five per cent. of the net proceeds of the sales of public lands within the State of Missouri to be applied to making roads and canals, . . . . .	iii.	547	vi. 458
1828, May 24.	500,000 acres of land granted to Ohio for the purpose of aiding in the construction of canals, . . . . .	iv.	306	viii. 119
1830, April 2.	Condition of grant of canal lands to Ohio changed, . . . . .	iv.	393	viii. 282
1833, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making a canal may be applied to construction of a railroad, . . . . .	iv.	662	viii. 833
1841, Feb. 27.	Land selected by Indiana, under act of 2d March, 1827, confirmed to that State, . . . . .	v.	414	x. 95
1842, Aug. 29.	Lands to be selected under the authority of the governor of Indiana in lieu of others granted for the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . . . .	v.	542	x. 339
	CANAL BOATS.			
1846, July 20.	Exempted from the payment of fees and hospital money, . . . . .	ix.	38	
1846, July 20.	Persons employed in them to receive no benefit from the hospital fund, . . . . .	ix.	38	
1846, July 20.	Such boats not subject to libel in the courts of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	38	
	CANFIELD, ITHAMAR.			
1800, May 10.	Three land warrants to be issued to him as assignee of three soldiers of the revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi.	41	iii. 383
	CANFIELD, LIZUR B.			
1849, Mar. 2.	A pension of \$20 per month allowed him, . . . . .	ix.	768	
	CANNET, ASEKATE.			
1846, June 19.	A warrant for two hundred acres of land to be issued in lieu of one heretofore issued and lost, . . . . .	ix.	651	
	CANNON, JOSHUA.			
1822, May 8.	His military bounty land and extra pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	278	vii. 92
	CANNON, JOSEPH L. .			
1831, Mar. 3.	His name to be placed on navy pension list, . . . . .	vi.	469	viii. 503
	CANNON, GOVERNOR.			
1837, Mar. 1.	Appropriation for payment to, . . . . .	v.	150	ix. 598
	CANNON.			
1842, Aug. 23.	The employment of a person to superintend the manufacture of iron cannon authorized, . . . . .	v.	513	x. 285
	CANTER, JAMES, AND CORNELIUS WILSON.			
1843, Jan. 20.	To be paid for services in North Carolina volunteer militia, . . . . .	vi.	878	x. 421
	"CANTON," bark.			
1848, Jan. 14.	A register to issue to, . . . . .	ix.	709	
	CAPITOL. (See Columbia, District. Appropriations. Meridian.)			
1828, May 2.	Commissioner of public buildings to reside near Capitol; police, and preservation of Capitol, . . . . .	iv.	266	viii. 43
1829, Mar. 3.	Office of architect of Capitol continued, . . . . .	iv.	363	viii. 224

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

179

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	CAPITOL, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1831, Mar. 2.	Extra compensation to Charles Bulfinch, architect of Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 474	viii. 464
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriations for certain alterations in Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 650	viii. 817
1834, June 30.	Police of the Capitol, and of the public grounds, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 119
1834, June 30.	Capitol hydrant, . . . . .	iv. 723	ix. 119
1836, June 23.	Contracts to be made for four historical paintings for the rotunda, . . . . .	v. 133	ix. 572
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriations for improving Capitol, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriations for repair of Capitol, grounds, &c., . . . . .	v. 644	x. 497
1846, May 29.	Accounts of Peter Gorman, for repairing and improving the roads from the Capitol to the navy yard and Congress burial-ground, to be settled; balance found due him to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 680	
1847, Mar. 3.	Contract for lighting the Capitol and grounds with gas authorized, . . . . .	ix. 207	
	CAPE FEAR RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	CAPELLA, PETER, and others.		
1849, Mar. 3.	The judge of the District Court of United States for the northern district of Florida, to adjudicate their claims, . . . . .	ix. 788	
	CAPEN, PHINEAS.		
1848, June 26.	\$436.28, being amount due John Cox, deceased, to be paid to his administrator, . . . . .	ix. 719	
	CAPLINGER, ADAM.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Architect of Capitol, paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 849
	CAPO, JOHN, and others.		
1849, Mar. 3.	The judge of the District Court of the United States for the northern district of Florida, to adjudicate their claims, . . . . .	ix. 788	
	CAPPEL, CHARLES.		
1848, Aug. 5.	Confirmed in his title to certain land, . . . . .	ix. 729	
	CAPTIVES OF THE LATE WAR. ( <i>See Ransom.</i> )		
	CANTONMENT GIBSON.		
1828, Mar. 21.	Appropriation for a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, . . . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
	CARRY, THADEUS, son of Sally Vance. ( <i>See Vance.</i> )		
	CARRERA, heir of M. de la.		
1836, July 2.	His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 519
	CAREY, ELYNATHAN.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Money paid to him for land to be refunded with interest, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1043
	CARLTON, JOHN.		
1830, May 20.	Invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	CARMICK, MAJOR DANIEL.		
1815, Feb. 22.	Congress entertain a high sense of the valor and good conduct of, . . . . .	iii. 249	iv. 860
	CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, late charge des affaires in Spain.		
1798, Jan. 15.	Allowed for extra expenses and salary at the rate of \$4,444 44 cents per annum, . . . . .	vi. 31	iii. 21
1798, April 27.	Payment to be made to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 34	
1798, April 27.	Appropriation for satisfying the balance due to, . . . . .	vi. 31	iii. 43
	CARMICHAEL, J. F.		
1828, May 19.	His land claim to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 394	viii. 164
1830, May 31.	His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 449	viii. 385
	CARDOZA, JACOB N.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Act for his relief, . . . . .	vi. 459	viii. 468
	CARMARO, TIMOTHY.		
1848, June 28.	A register to be issued for his schooner "James," . . . . .	ix. 719	
	CARNES AND DUVALL.		
1831, Mar. 3.	Indemnified for unlawful acts of a military officer, . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496
	CARPENTIER, JOSEPH LE.		
1827, Mar. 3.	Paid drawback on goods exported, . . . . .	vi. 367	vii. 601
	CARPENTER, JESSE.		
1842, June 27.	To refund to him money paid for a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 833	x. 215

			L & R's ed.	B & D's ed.
		CARR, THOMAS. (See <i>John Donnelson and others.</i> )		
1823, Mar. 3.		CARR, CHARLES, an army paymaster. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . .	vi. 289	vii. 203
1830, Jan. 13.		CARR, ELIJAH. May correct error in entry of lands, . . .	vi. 402	viii. 240
1833, Feb. 20.		CARR, SARAH. Allowed land of her husband, Richard Carr, . . .	vi. 535	viii. 771
1839, Mar. 3.		CARR, ROBINSON, & Co. Paid for unloading stone at Pea Patch Island, . . .	vi. 791	ix. 1087
1846, Aug. 8.		CARR, JOHN, and others. To be paid \$2016.50 for their detention under the authority of the United States to give evidence, &c., . . .	ix. 667	
1849, Mar. 3.		CARRINGTON, H., executor of Paulina Le Grand. The Secretary of War to pay the half-yearly pension due to P. Le Grand to, . . .	ix. 180	
1824, May 19.		CARROLL, DANIEL, of Duddington, and others. Paid for injuries done their building while occupied by Congress, . . .	vi. 306	vii. 259
1828, May 23.		CARROLL, CHARLES, of Carrollton. Franking privilege granted to, . . .	iv. 320	viii. 165
1831, Mar. 3.		CARROLL, WILLIAM T. Paid for extra services as clerk of Supreme Court, . . .	vi. 464	viii. 489
1842, Aug. 29.		CARRIER, HANNAH. Pension of \$64.86 per annum allowed her, . . .	vi. 874	x. 331
1848, June 28.		CARSON, WILLIAM A. His steamboat "Charles Downing" to be enrolled and licensed in the name of the "Calhoun," . . .	ix. 719	
1849, Mar. 3.		CARSON, JAMES G. Authorized to make and complete his purchase of a cer- tain lot of land in the district of Onachita, Lou- isiana, . . .	ix. 776	
1830, May 20.		CARSWELL, DAVID. Revolutionary pension granted him, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
		CARRIAGES. (See <i>Duties.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.		CARTER, FARISH. Payment for salt purchased by him, . . .	vi. 547	
1839, Mar. 3.		Empowered to enter certain land in Florida, . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1040
1820, May 8.		CARTER, JOHN D. United States portion of certain merchandise, belonging to John D. Carter, captured and condemned as prize of war, refunded him, . . .	vi. 248	vi. 500
1824, May 21.		CARTER, JOHN K., a recruiting officer. Allowed for depreciation of treasury notes, . . .	vi. 311	vii. 266
1832, May 25.		CARTER, DR. W., revolutionary officer. Five years' full pay, with interest, allowed his heirs, . . .	vi. 490	viii. 564
1830, May 20.		CARTER, REUBEN, Revolutionary pension granted him, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1836, May 14.		CARTER, ISAAC. Pension granted him, . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
1838, May 25.		CARTER, DR. THOMAS. Further allowance for half pay of surgeon in revolution from 9th February, 1783, to 3d September, 1783, . . .	vi. 716	ix. 759
1841, Mar. 2.		CARTER, JOHN. Allowed to bring his slave into the District of Columbia, . . .	vi. 820	x. 98
1851, Mar. 3.		CARTER, MANSFIELD. Payment to be made to him, . . .	ix. 812	
1842, Aug. 26.		CARTER, RANDOLPH. Pension of \$6 per month granted him, . . .	vi. 866	x. 330
1848, Aug. 14.		CARTER AND COOLIDGE. Certain duties on importations remitted to, . . .	ix. 201	
1828, May 24.		CARRUTH, ADAM. His security, B. Stone, released from judgment, . . .	vi. 388	viii. 154

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

181

		CARVER, NATHANIEL, and others.	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1824, Jan. 19.		Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 210
		CARRILLO, JOSE.		
1846, Aug. 8.		Patent for certain land in Augusta, Mississippi, land district, to be issued to him, . . . . .	ix. 663	
		CARY, CHRISTOPHER.		
1830, May 20.		Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
		CASE, LOUDON.		
1824, Jan. 7.		Paid for oxen impressed into service, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 209
		CASE, SOLOMON,		
1835, Mar. 3.		Pension of \$4 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 608	ix. 263
		CASE, JUDAH, and others.		
1843, Feb. 24.		Certain money recovered from a mail robber to be paid to them, . . . . .	vi. 884	x. 434
		CASEY, ROBERT.		
1838, June 28.		Pension of \$8 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 809
		CASLARD, PETER.		
1817, Mar. 3.		To be paid for property destroyed near New Orleans by order of a general officer of United States, . . . . .	vi. 188	vi. 206
		CASSEDY, CHARLES.		
1832, Jan. 19.		Paid for personal services, . . . . .	vi. 472	viii. 509
		CASSEL, MICHAEL.		
1838, April 4.		Authorized to make a change of entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
		CASSIDY, JAMES, AND SAMUEL POTTER.		
1838, July 7.		Register for a British-built barque to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix. 918
		CASSIN, LIEUTENANT STEPHEN.		
1814, Oct. 20.		A gold medal to be presented, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
		CASSIN, PATRICK.		
1820, April 5.		Payment to his widow for advances made by him to soldiers, . . . . .	vi. 238	vi. 468
		CASTANADO, JOHN DE.		
1817, Mar. 3.		To be paid for wood and hay, taken for troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 193	vi. 222
		CASTILLE, JOHN.		
1814, Dec. 1.		In prison at the suit of the United States, discharged, . . . . .	vi. 145	iv. 718
		CASTINE. (See <i>Duties, Remission of, &amp;c.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.		Purchase of a custom house at, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
		CASTLE ISLAND.		
1832, Feb. 24.		Appropriation for the preservation of, . . . . .	iv. 498	viii. 516
1833, Jan. 14.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 610	viii. 748
1834, June 30.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 719	ix. 113
1836, July 2.		Same, . . . . .	v. 77	ix. 458
1838, July 7.		Same, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 868
1839, Mar. 8.		Same, . . . . .	v. 361	ix. 1029
1840, July 21.		Same, . . . . .	v. 407	x. 84
1841, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 415	x. 100
1841, Sept. 9.		Same, . . . . .	v. 458	x. 162
1842, Aug. 31.		Same, . . . . .	v. 582	x. 397
1843, Mar. 8.		Same, . . . . .	v. 608	x. 449
1844, May 31.		Same, . . . . .	v. 659	x. 548
1845, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 744	x. 702
		CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.		
1841, Jan. 14.		A copy to be presented to each university, &c., in United States, . . . . .	v. 436	x. 133
1841, Sept. 11.		Appropriation printing and binding same, . . . . .	v. 462	x. 167
1843, Jan. 20.		Distribution of same, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 528
		CATHCART, JAMES L.		
1820, May 15.		His accounts arising out of intercourse with the Barbary powers to be adjusted, &c., . . . . .	vi. 250	vi. 520
		CATHCART, JAMES LEANDER.		
1822, May 8.		Half of a bill of exchange paid by him refunded, . . . . .	vi. 278	
1836, July 2.		All his claims paid, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 511
		CATHOLIC CONGREGATION OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.		
1848, Aug. 11.		Differences between the United States and the, and Benedict Madeira, vicar-general of the Catholic Church of Florida, to be settled by arbitration, . . . . .	ix. 747	

			L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1832, Feb. 24.	CATLETT, DR. HANSON, army surgeon, . . . . .		vi. 476	viii. 519
	Money refunded him, . . . . .			
1836, July 2.	CATLETT, CHARLES L. Paid for property destroyed in war, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 520	
1839, Mar. 3.	CATNER, PHILIP. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 766	ix. 1046	
	CATOR, RICHARD. (See <i>Joshua Harvey and others.</i> )			
	CATTARAUGUS CREEK. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1836, June 23.	CAULFIELD, JAMES. Preemption right granted him, . . . . .	vi. 640	ix. 399	
1847, Mar. 3.	CAUSEY, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 694		
1820, Feb. 28.	CAVALIER, ANTHONY, AND PETER PETIT. Confirmed in their title to Apple Island, in River Missis- sippi, . . . . .	vi. 238	vi. 453	
1849, Feb. 1.	CAVAN, TIMOTHY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 760		
1845, Dec. 31.	CAVALLO, Texas. To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 2		
1845, Dec. 31.	A surveyor to be appointed for; his compensation, . . . . .	ix. 2		
1847, Mar. 3.	Same discontinued, . . . . .	ix. 182		
	CATUGA INDIANS, treaty with. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )			
1842, June 1.	CAYENNE. Commercial intercourse with, regulated, . . . . .	v. 489	x. 206	
1817, Mar. 3.	CAZEAU, FRANCIS. \$42,737.93 to be paid him in full of all claims against United States, . . . . .	vi. 191	vi. 220	
1844, June 15.	\$27,352.32 to be paid to his legal representatives, . . . . .	vi. 915	x. 571	
	CEDAR POINT. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1849, Mar. 2.	CEDAR BLUFF, ALABAMA. Commissioners of Cherokee county, Alabama, authorized to enter 150 acres of land on which the town of Ce- dar Bluff is situated, . . . . .	ix. 770		
	CENSUS.			
1790, Mar. 1.	Provisions for taking the first census of the United States, . . . . .	i. 101	ii. 79	
1790, July 5.	Extended to Rhode Island, . . . . .	i. 129	ii. 112	
1791, Mar. 2.	Extended to Vermont, with exceptions, . . . . .	i. 197	ii. 202	
1791, Nov. 8.	Further time allowed to complete first census of South Carolina, . . . . .	i. 226	ii. 237	
1792, April 14.	Representatives apportioned under the first, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 273	
1800, Feb. 28.	Provisions for taking the second census, . . . . .	ii. 11	iii. 310	
1800, April 12.	The forms of oaths under the act authorizing second cen- sus altered, . . . . .	ii. 37	iii. 341	
1802, Jan. 14.	Representatives apportioned under the second, . . . . .	ii. 128	iii. 445	
1802, April 6.	The compensation of the marshals of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, for taking the second census, to be apportioned according to service of each, . . . . .	ii. 152	iii. 473	
1810, Mar. 26.	Provision for taking the third census, . . . . .	ii. 564	iv. 256	
1810, April 12.	Alteration in the time for making returns of the third cen- sus, . . . . .	ii. 570	iv. 262	
1810, May 1.	Alterations in the oath to be taken by marshals and assist- ants, . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 304	
1810, May 1.	Persons engaged in taking the third census to take at the same time an account of the manufacturing establish- ments, manufactures, &c., . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 305	
1811, Mar. 2.	Further time allowed for making returns of the third cen- sus, . . . . .	ii. 658	iv. 348	
1811, Dec. 21.	Representatives apportioned according to the third census, . . . . .	ii. 669	iv. 365	
1820, Mar. 14.	Provision for taking the fourth census, . . . . .	iii. 548	vi. 459	
1821, Mar. 3.	Marshals allowed till 1st September, 1821, to discharge the duties required of them in taking the fourth, . . . . .	iii. 643	vi. 584	
1822, Mar. 7.	Representatives apportioned under the fourth census, . . . . .	iii. 651	vii. 13	
1822, Feb. 4.	Distribution of printed copies of fourth census, . . . . .	iii. 719	vii. 107	
1828, May 24.	Distribution of return of fourth census, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163	
1830, April 30.	Fifth census may be transmitted by mail, . . . . .	iv. 429	viii. 393	
1829, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for taking fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 196	
1830, Mar. 18.	Additional appropriation for same, . . . . .	iv. 382	viii. 261	
1830, April 24.	\$200,000 appropriated for taking fifth census passed to the surplus fund, . . . . .	iv. 397	viii. 291	

CENSUS, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, Mar. 23.	Marshals to take fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 383	viii. 264
1830, Mar. 23.	People to be classed according to age and sex, . . . . .	iv. 383	viii. 264
1830, Mar. 23.	Marshals to appoint assistants, . . . . .	iv. 384	viii. 265
1830, Mar. 23.	Enumeration to be made by actual inquiry, . . . . .	iv. 384	viii. 265
1830, Mar. 23.	To commence 1st June, 1830, to close in six months, . . . . .	iv. 384	viii. 266
1830, Mar. 23.	Penalty for failing to make return, . . . . .	iv. 384	viii. 266
1830, Mar. 23.	Penalty on marshal for neglect of duty, . . . . .	iv. 385	viii. 266
1830, Mar. 23.	Compensation of assistants, . . . . .	iv. 385	viii. 267
1830, Mar. 23.	Compensation of marshals, . . . . .	iv. 386	viii. 267
1830, Mar. 23.	Mode of returning transient persons, . . . . .	iv. 386	viii. 269
1830, May 28.	Clerks of courts to send returns of first, second, third, and fourth census to department of state, . . . . .	iv. 430	viii. 394
1831, Feb. 3.	Time extended for making returns of fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 439	viii. 409
1832, May 5.	Assistant marshals compensated for taking fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553
1832, May 22.	Representatives apportioned according to fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 516	viii. 561
1832, July 3.	Distribution of fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 606	viii. 742
1832, July 13.	Returns of the fifth census to be bound, . . . . .	iv. 607	
1832, July 13.	Same to be sent by mail free, . . . . .	iv. 608	
1834, June 19.	Distribution of fifth census, . . . . .	iv. 744	ix. 188
1839, Mar. 3.	Marshals of United States to take census of inhabitants of United States, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 989
1839, Mar. 3.	Enumeration of whites to distinguish age and sex, . . . . .	v. 332	ix. 989
1839, Mar. 3.	Enumeration of colored to distinguish age and sex, free and slaves, . . . . .	v. 332	ix. 989
1839, Mar. 3.	Enumeration to be made by actual inquiry, . . . . .	v. 332	ix. 990
1839, Mar. 3.	Enumeration to commence on 1st June, 1840, and close in ten months, . . . . .	v. 333	ix. 990
1839, Mar. 3.	Form of return, . . . . .	v. 333	ix. 990
1839, Mar. 3.	\$200 penalty for neglect or false return by assistant, . . . . .	v. 333	ix. 991
1839, Mar. 3.	Marshals to file one copy of returns, and an attested copy of the aggregate amount, with the clerks of their districts, . . . . .	v. 333	ix. 991
1839, Mar. 3.	Clerks to transmit returns to state department, . . . . .	v. 333	ix. 992
1839, Mar. 3.	Compensation to marshals, . . . . .	v. 334	ix. 992
1839, Mar. 3.	Mode of returning transient persons, . . . . .	v. 335	ix. 994
1839, Mar. 3.	Every free person above the age of sixteen to give information under penalty of \$20, . . . . .	v. 335	ix. 994
1839, Mar. 3.	Assistant to set up copy of schedule at two of the most public places, . . . . .	v. 335	ix. 994
1839, Mar. 3.	Secretary of State to transmit to marshals regulations and instructions, forms, &c., . . . . .	v. 335	ix. 994
1839, Mar. 3.	About counties in two districts, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 995
1839, Mar. 3.	Further compensation allowed to marshals and assistants, in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 995
1839, Mar. 3.	10,000 copies of the aggregate to be printed by printers to Congress, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 995
1841, Jan. 14.	To apply equally to the census of pensioners, &c., . . . . .	v. 411	x. 90
1839, Mar. 3.	Marshals not to receive any fee from assistants appointed by them, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 995
1839, Mar. 3.	Marshals to be allowed the postage incurred under this act, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 995
1839, Mar. 3.	A census of pensioners to be taken, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
1839, Mar. 3.	Information exhibiting a full view of the pursuits, industry, education, and resources of the country, to be collected, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
1839, Mar. 3.	Forms, regulations, and instructions to be prepared by Secretary of State under the direction of the President, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
1839, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for taking sixth census, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
1840, Feb. 26.	Act of 3d March, 1839, to provide for taking sixth census amended, . . . . .	v. 368	x. 4
1841, Jan. 14.	Same further amended, . . . . .	v. 411	x. 90
1841, Sept. 1.	Same further amended, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 154
1841, Sept. 1.	20,000 copies of the compendium of sixth census to be printed, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 154
1842, April 14.	Payment for printing compendium suspended, . . . . .	v. 583	x. 399
1841, Sept. 1.	The number of inhabitants of Montgomery county, Maryland, to be again taken, . . . . .	v. 453	x. 154
1846, July 15.	George D. Spencer to be paid balance due him for taking the census of the two precincts of Montgomery county, Maryland, . . . . .	ix. 653	
1840, May 8.	Appropriation for taking sixth census, . . . . .	v. 378	x. 23
1842, May 18.	Appropriation for expenses of sixth census, . . . . .	v. 485	x. 201

			L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
<b>CENSUS, (continued.)</b>				
1841, Sept. 1.	Commissioner of patents to send a certain number of copies to the States and Territories, to be disposed of as the legislatures thereof may direct, . . .	v.	466	x. 173
1841, Sept. 1.	\$512.38 due for publishing digest to be paid, . . .	v.	467	x. 173
1842, April 15.	Other census documents to be distributed in the manner specified by resolution 1st September, 1841, . . .	v.	583	x. 399
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for expenses of distributing census and statistics, . . .	v.	631	x. 479
1843, Feb. 24.	Distribution of sixth census, . . .	v.	648	x. 528
1843, Feb. 24.	Distribution of all previous censuses, . . .	v.	649	x. 529
1842, Aug. 26.	Appropriation for distributing sixth census, . . .	v.	528	x. 305
1842, April 15.	Further provisions for same, . . .	v.	583	x. 399
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	v.	631	x. 479
1842, Aug. 30.	Allowance to assistant marshals, . . .	v.	567	x. 372
1843, Feb. 4.	Same, . . .	vi.	882	x. 426
1843, Mar. 3.	Expenses of printing compendium, . . .	v.	631	x. 479
1850, May 23.	Act making provision for taking the seventh census, . . .	ix.	428	
1850, May 23.	Duties, liabilities, and compensation of marshals, . . .	ix.	428	
1850, May 23.	Same of assistants, . . .	ix.	430	
1850, May 23.	Penalties for refusing to give information, . . .	ix.	431	
1850, May 23.	Papers relating to the census to be transmitted by mail free, . . .	ix.	431	
1850, May 23.	Officers of the army to assist in certain cases, . . .	ix.	431	
1850, May 23.	Secretary of the Interior to provide and distribute blanks, . . .	ix.	431	
1850, May 23.	Superintending clerk to be employed; his duties and privileges, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	Appropriation to defray expenses, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	Marshal to give certificate that the assistant has performed his duty, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	Census in future to be taken according to this act, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	House of Representatives to consist of 233 members, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	Apportionment, how to be made, . . .	ix.	432	
1850, May 23.	Statistics in regard to hemp to be taken, . . .	ix.	433	
1850, May 23.	Form of schedules to be used, . . .	ix.	433	
1850, Aug. 30.	Compensation of the marshals in California, Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, increased, . . .	ix.	445	
1850, Aug. 30.	What persons shall be included in the enumeration, . . .	ix.	445	
1850, Aug. 30.	Compensation for making census returns, . . .	ix.	445	
1850, Aug. 30.	Extension of time granted in certain cases, . . .	ix.	445	
<b>CENSUS BOARD.</b>				
1849, Mar. 3.	Constituted, their powers and duties, . . .	ix.	402	
1849, Mar. 3.	Said board to appoint a secretary, . . .	ix.	403	
<b>CENTER, GEORGE.</b>				
1849, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of War to ascertain and pay the value of his buildings at Micanopy, Florida, destroyed by order of Lieutenant-Colonel Peirce, . . .	ix.	777	
<b>CERTIFICATES OF REVOLUTIONARY DEBT. (See Loan Office Certificates. Final Settlement Certificates.)</b>				
<b>CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT.</b>				
1839, Feb. 28.	Certain, to be cancelled and reissued, . . .	v.	366	ix. 1095
1844, June 12.	Treasurer's, for the purchase of lands under act of April 24, 1820, to be received in payment for public lands, . . .	v.	718	x. 657
<b>CERTIFICATES OF MERIT.</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	To be granted by the President to any private soldier, who shall distinguish himself, which shall entitle him to additional pay of two dollars per month, . . .	ix.	186	
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA, dollars of.</b>				
1834, June 25.	Their value and currency established, . . .	iv.	681	ix. 47
<b>CENTRAL RAILROAD AND BANKING COMPANY OF GEORGIA.</b>				
1848, July 25.	The Secretary of the Treasury to give up and cancel six several bonds illegally taken from the, . . .	ix.	727	
<b>CESSIONS, &amp;c. (See Lighthouses. Lands.)</b>				
1795, Mar. 2.	Cessions of jurisdiction for places for lighthouses, with reservation of right to serve process, deemed sufficient, &c., . . .	i.	426	ii. 483
<b>CHACHERIE, LEWIS.</b>				
1813, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$1400 additional, as translator to the board of land commissioners in the State of Louisiana, . . .	vi.	118	iv. 521

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

185

		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1808, April 25.	CHACE, JOSEPH, and others, owners of ship Manila. May cause said ship to return to United States without prosecution for a violation of the act prohibiting com- mercial intercourse with the Island of St. Domingo, .	vi. 78	iv. 180
1825, Mar. 3.	CHACE, PAUL. Duties charged him on merchandise taken and carried off by British forces, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 336	vii. 429
1839, Mar. 2.	CHADWICK, LEVI. Duplicate of military land warrant to issue to him, . . .	vi. 753	ix. 967
1847, Mar. 3.	CHAGRES. Transportation of the mail between Havana and Chagres, in steamships, . . . . .	ix. 186	
1847, Mar. 3.	Postmaster-general to contract for transporting a mail from Charleston, S. C., to Chagres, touching at St. Augustine, Key West, and Havana, . . . . .	ix. 200	
1847, Mar. 3.	Letters to or from, to pay 20 cents postage, . . . . .	ix. 200	
1841, June 14.	CHAIRS OF SPEAKER AND VICE-PRESIDENT. To be shrouded in black on account of death of President Harrison, . . . . .	v. 466	x. 172
1839, Feb. 20.	CHALLENGE TO FIGHT A DUEL. Giving or accepting, within District of Columbia, prohib- ited, and punishment thereof, . . . . .	v. 318	ix. 957
1838, July 7.	CHALLER, HENRY. Allowed increase of pension, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 926
1814, Nov. 21.	CHALMERS, JOHN, JR. To be allowed for disbursements made in manufacturing cordage for frigate Java, . . . . .	vi. 145	iv. 717
1832, July 9.	CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH. Arrears of pension paid him, . . . . .	vi. 505	viii. 661
1834, June 30.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 128
1838, July 7.	CHAMPA, PHOEBE. Widow of John Champe, allowed pension, . . . . .	vi. 736	ix. 922
1847, Mar. 3.	CHAMPE, JOHN. Commutation pay of an ensign to be paid to his heirs, . .	ix. 697	
1847, Feb. 25.	CHAMPION, ROBERT II. Right of preëmption to certain mineral lands granted him, .	ix. 686	
1815, Mar. 3.	CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. Not exceeding \$400,000 granted as prize money to Captain M'Donough, his officers and crew, for the British fleet captured on Lake Champlain, . . . . .	iii. 224	iv. 823
1815, Mar. 3.	The British vessels captured by Captain M'Donough, on Lake Champlain, to be purchased, &c., . . . . .	iii. 229	iv. 835
1814, Oct. 20.	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of Captain M'Donough, his officers and men, in their action with the British fleet on Lake Champlain, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1834, Mar. 24.	CHAMPLIN AND MINTURN. Claim of United States against them to be compromised, .	vi. 555	ix. 17
1843, Feb. 15.	CHAMPLIN, SAMUEL. His sureties discharged from liabilities on a certain bond, .	vi. 883	x. 429
1849, Jan. 26.	CHAMPLIN, STEPHEN. Arrearages of pension to be paid him, . . . . .	ix. 755	
1825, Mar. 3.	CHANDLER, WALTER S. Paid the amount of certain final settlement certificates de- stroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi. 326	vii. 371
1838, June 28.	CHANDLER, JOEL. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 804
1834, June 30.	CHANDLER, JOHN, AND W. JOHNSON. Sureties, money refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 598	ix. 177
1843, Mar. 3.	CHANDLER, JOSEPH R., and others. Certain payments to be credited to them, . . . . .	vi. 893	x. 509
1820, April 11.	CHANNING, WALTER. Duties paid by Gibbs and Channing on saltpetre to be re- funded, . . . . .	vi. 240	vi. 480
1825, Mar. 3.	CHAPIN, LUTHER. Paid for services in transporting troops on Lake Erie, . .	vi. 334	vii. 415
1830, April 23.	Paid for vessel captured by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 290

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	CHAPLAINS TO CONGRESS.			
1789, Sept. 22.	Their compensation, . . . . .	i.	71	ii. 54
1816, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	334	vi. 163
	CHAPMAN, B. A., and others.			
1849, Mar. 2.	Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	770	
	CHAPLAINS FOR ARMY.			
1838, July 5.	Provisions for appointment of, their pay and rations, . . . . .	v.	259	ix. 825
1838, July 7.	Posts at which chaplains shall be allowed limited to twenty, . . . . .	v.	308	ix. 905
1847, Feb. 11.	How to be appointed during the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	124	
1847, Feb. 11.	At different posts, may be required to repair to the army in Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	124	
1849, Mar. 2.	Appointment of ten additional chaplains authorized, . . . . .	ix.	351	
	CHAPMAN, CHRISTIAN.			
1815, Feb. 27.	To be paid for a ropewalk, &c., destroyed by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi.	150	iv. 812
	CHAPMAN, JEREMIAH. (See <i>Rogers and others.</i> )			
	CHAPMAN, JONATHAN.			
1830, May 26.	Drawback on spirits paid him, . . . . .	vi.	436	viii. 323
	CHAPMAN, M. S., and others,			
1847, Mar. 2.	Secretary of War authorized to pay them the amount of their respective losses, not exceeding in the aggregate \$1081, . . . . .	ix.	688	
	CHAPMAN, THOMAS J., AND J. E. PRIMEAU.			
1847, Mar. 3.	To be paid for spoiliations committed by the Yancton Indians, . . . . .	ix.	703	
	CHAPLIN, JOSEPH.			
1830, May 20.	Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
	"CHARLES DOWNING," steamboat.			
1848, June 28.	Name of, to be changed to "Calhoun," . . . . .	ix.	719	
	CHARITON LAND DISTRICT, Missouri.			
1849, Feb. 26.	Lafayette land district to be formed into new district, and called the, . . . . .	ix.	347	
	CHARLESTON, South Carolina.			
1824, May 26.	A survey of the harbor to be made, to ascertain the propriety of establishing a navy yard at, . . . . .	iv.	48	vii. 296
1830, May 20.	A marine hospital to be erected in, . . . . .	vi.	419	viii. 307
1830, May 20.	Corporation to be indemnified expenses, . . . . .	vi.	419	viii. 307
1832, May 5.	Appropriation for employing a person to complete hospital, . . . . .	iv.	514	viii. 552
1836, July 2.	Arsenal at, to be repaired and improved, . . . . .	v.	66	ix. 443
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for repairs of custom-house and post office at, . . . . .	v.	640	x. 492
1846, Aug. 6.	Place of deposit and assistant treasurer at Charleston; his powers and duty, . . . . .	ix.	59	
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail between New York and Charleston by steam, . . . . .	ix.	187	
1847, Mar. 3.	The Postmaster-general to contract for transporting mail between Charleston and Chagres, touching at St. Augustine, Key West, and Havana, . . . . .	ix.	200	
	CHARLESTOWN, Va.			
1842, Aug. 29.	District Court to be held at Charleston in lieu of Lewisburg, . . . . .	v.	547	x. 345
	CHANET, BELEY. (See <i>John M'Grew and others.</i> )			
	CHASE, SAMUEL.			
1804, Mar. 19.	Provision for expenses attending the impeachment of, . . . . .	ii.	273	iii. 590
1806, April 21.	Allowance of \$3 per day to witnesses who attended the trial of the impeachment of, . . . . .	vi.	61	iv. 49
1808, Jan. 21.	All accounts arising out of the impeachment of Judge Chase to be settled by the accounting officers of the treasury, . . . . .	vi.	70	iv. 135
	CHASE, JOSHUA T., and others.			
1828, Mar. 10.	Collector of Portsmouth to pay to, — allowance for a fishing schooner lost at sea, . . . . .	vi.	372	viii. 22
	CHASE, PARKER.			
1836, July 2.	Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	666	ix. 509

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

187

		L. & E.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1835, Jan. 27.	CHASE, DAVID, and others. Fishing bounty allowed on schooner Halcyon, . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 198
1842, July 27.	CHASE, DANIEL. To be placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 840	
1842, July 27.	A pension of \$5.34 per month allowed him, . . . .	vi. 840	x. 233
1846, Aug. 3.	CHASSEAUD, JOHN. Paid for services as consul of United States for Syria and Palestine, . . . . .	ix. 659	
	CHASTANG, JOSEPH. (See <i>Broutin and others.</i> )		
1840, July 21.	CHASTELAIN AND PONVERT. Duties charged on certain goods destroyed by fire to be deducted from a bond given by, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
	CHARTERS. Extract from the charter of Massachusetts, . . . . .		i. 462
	Extract from the charter of Connecticut, . . . . .		i. 464
	Extract from the grant of Charles II. to Duke of York, . . . .		i. 464
	Extract from second charter of Virginia, . . . . .		i. 465
	Extract from second charter of Carolina, . . . . .		i. 465
	Extract from charter of Georgia, . . . . .		i. 466
1847, Mar. 1.	CHARTS, MAPS AND. Copies of certain, to be prepared and transmitted to the executives of certain States, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1848, Mar. 29.	Duties on certain, imported for library of Congress, re- mitted, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1850, Sept. 30.	CHASE, W. H. To be paid sum awarded him by the second comptroller. . .	ix. 542	
	CHATAHAWCHIE RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1847, Mar. 3.	CHATFIELD, SILAS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 694	
1847, Mar. 3.	CHAUDONIA, JOHN B. Widow of, authorized to enter a half section of land, . . .	ix. 702	
1847, Mar. 3.	Children and heirs of, authorized to enter each a quarter section of land, . . . . .	ix. 703	
1834, June 30.	CHAUNCEY, WOLOOTT, United States navy. Allowed depreciation on treasury notes, provided allow- ance do not exceed \$766.20, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 150
1839, Feb. 28.	CHEERS, DR. J. H. His compensation as surgeon paid to his legal representa- tives, . . . . .	vi. 793	ix. 1090
1847, Mar. 3.	CHEESE, BUTTER AND. Section of act of 3d March, 1843, which requires that ma- terials of every kind and nature for the use of the navy be furnished by contract, not to apply to, . . . . .	ix. 172	
1831, Mar. 2.	CHEEVER, NATHANIEL, and others. Sureties of D. Evans, money refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
1842, Aug. 30.	CHEEVER, WILLIAM D. Account for loss on treasury notes to be reported to Con- gress, . . . . .	vi. 875	x. 372
1849, Feb. 10.	\$21,231.18 to be paid his widow for that amount lost by him on treasury notes, . . . . .	ix. 761	
1836, July 1.	CHELSEA, Massachusetts. Road may be constructed through United States lands at Chelsea, Massachusetts, . . . . .	v. 63	ix. 437
1850, Sept. 28.	Made a port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 511	
1848, Aug. 12.	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES. Expense of, produced and used for the food of man and animals in the United States, . . . . .	ix. 285	
1838, July 5.	CHENEY, BELEY, and others. Allowed to change entry of lands, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1834, June 26.	CHEROKEE ANNUITY. How to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 685	ix. 52
1844, June 15.	Certificates issued by commissioners under Cherokee treaty to be paid, . . . . .	v. 719	x. 659
1838, July 5.	CHEROKEE COUNTY, Alabama. A tract of land granted to, in lieu of a tract of land allowed by law, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 820

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>CHEROKEE INDIANS.</b>		
1848, July 29.	The names and number of, who remained in North Carolina after the treaty of New Echota, to be ascertained, and a fund to be set apart for them, the interest of which to be paid to each individual of said tribe, . . .	ix. 264	
1848, July 29.	Whenever any individual or individuals of said tribe desire to remove west of the Mississippi, the sum thus set apart to be withdrawn and applied to their removal and subsistence, . . .	ix. 265	
1848, July 29.	Amount required to be funded to be charged to the general Cherokee fund, under the treaty of New Echota, . . .	ix. 265	
1848, Aug. 7.	A just and fair statement of the claims of the Cherokee nation to be made according to principles established by the treaty of August, 1846, between the United States and said Indians, . . .	ix. 339	
	<b>CHESAPEAKE BAY.</b>		
1818, April 20.	A survey of the Chesapeake Bay to be made, with an estimate of the cost of work deemed necessary to protect the commerce thereof, . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
	<b>CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL. (See Canals.)</b>		
	<b>CHESAPEAKE BAY AND CHARLESTON.</b>		
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for survey of an inland channel between, . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
	<b>CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL COMPANY. (See Canals.)</b>		
1836, May 20.	Stock transferred to United States, . . .	v. 32	ix. 345
1837, Mar. 3.	Supplemental act of Virginia incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company assented to, . . .	v. 197	ix. 670
1845, Feb. 7.	Act of legislature of Virginia further to amend act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company confirmed, . . .	v. 722	x. 663
1850, Sept. 20.	Assent given to an act of Maryland relating to, . . .	ix. 803	
	<b>CHESAPEAKE CITY, Maryland.</b>		
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Treasury to appoint a deputy collector to reside at, . . .	ix. 410	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	ix. 410	
	<b>CHESTER, JOHN.</b>		
1807, Mar. 3.	Late a supervisor of internal revenue and direct tax in Connecticut, to be allowed certain credits in the settlement of his accounts, . . .	vi. 66	iv. 115
	<b>CHESTER HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
	<b>CHEVER, MARY.</b>		
1814, April 12.	Allowed \$100 a year as a gratuity on account of the distinguished bravery of her two sons, who were killed in battle with the enemy, . . .	vi. 134	iv. 680
	<b>CHESNUT, SAMUEL.</b>		
1829, Mar. 3.	Paid for a horse, . . .	vi. 400	viii. 230
	<b>CHEW, BEVELY, and others.</b>		
1831, Mar. 3.	Portion of forfeiture, for an infraction of slave laws, to be paid them, . . .	vi. 464	viii. 490
	<b>CHEW, W. W.</b>		
1841, Mar. 3.	Compensation allowed him for diplomatic services, . . .	v. 431	x. 122
	<b>CHISM, WILLIAM.</b>		
1817, Mar. 3.	To be reimbursed money advanced by him for shoeing horses in the military service, . . .	vi. 188	vi. 205
	<b>CHICAGO, Michigan.</b>		
1846, July 16.	Made a port of entry, . . .	ix. 38	
1848, May 9.	Courts of United States to be held at, on first Monday of July annually, . . .	ix. 219	
1848, Aug. 7.	That part of the State of Indiana bordering on Lake Michigan annexed to the collection district of Chicago, . . .	ix. 275	
	<b>CHICAGO HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
	<b>CHICKASAW INDIANS.</b>		
1836, April 20.	Money received for Chickasaw reservations to be paid into the treasury, . . .	v. 10	ix. 309
1846, July 15.	Appropriation for indemnifying the Chickasaws for the sale of said lands, . . .	ix. 37	
	<b>CHIAPELLA, CELESTIN.</b>		
1882, May 19.	Land title confirmed, . . .	vi. 489	viii. 560

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

189

		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1830, May 29.	CHILDERS, NATHANIEL. Paid for taking fourth census, . . . . .	vi. 443	viii. 363
1842, Aug. 1.	CHILDERS, EDWIN N., administrator of J. P. Hickman. Accounts of J. P. Hickman to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 247
1842, Aug. 26.	CHIEF CLERKS. Duty of chief clerks to supervise the duties of other clerks, . . . . .	v. 525	x. 301
1845, Mar. 3.	CHIHUAHUA AND SANTA FE. Drawback allowed on foreign merchandise exported in original packages to, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 710
1834, June 25.	CHILI, DOLLARS OF. Their value and currency established; assays to be made annually, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1838, July 7.	CHILTON, JOHN. His heirs allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 731	ix. 914
1845, Mar. 3.	CHINA. (See <i>Treaties</i> .) Appropriation made for a commissioner to reside in China, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 727
1846, May 8.	Appropriation for his salary from 1st April, 1845, to 30th June, 1845, . . . . .	ix. 9	
1846, Aug. 10.	No part of the sum appropriated for his salary to be paid unless the commissioner resides in China, . . . . .	ix. 95	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for paying secretary to commissioner for performing duties of chargé d'affaires until the arrival of A. H. Everett at Canton, . . . . .	ix. 166	
1847, Mar. 3.	Claims for mission to China to be settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix. 167	
1848, Aug. 11.	The commissioner appointed to reside in China vested with judicial authority, . . . . .	ix. 276	
1834, Jan. 24.	CHINN, LIEUTENANT GEORGE. Further allowance of rations allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 553	ix. 12
1849, Mar. 3.	CHINN, THOMAS W., and others. Discharged from the payment of one third of a judgment rendered against them, &c., . . . . .	ix. 788	
	CHIPOLA RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	CHIFFEWA INDIANS OF THE MISSISSIPPI AND LAKE SU- PERIOR. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)		
1838, July 7.	CHITTENDON, NOAH. His widow to be paid \$96, . . . . .	vi. 736	ix. 921
1836, Feb. 25.	CRITTENTON, STEPHEN. Paid for a lot for a custom-house at Middleton, Connecti- cut, . . . . .	vi. 628	ix. 300
1823, May 24.	CHITWOOD, SARAH. Allowed five years' half pay of her late husband, a captain of Tennessee militia, . . . . .	vi. 386	viii. 151
1846, July 15.	CHOCCHUMA, Mississippi. Certain land sales made at Chocchuma, Mississippi, le- galized, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, Aug. 10.	CHOATE, RUFUS. Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1848, Dec. 19.	Same, reappointed, . . . . .	ix. 417	
	CHOCTAW, PASS. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	CHOCTAW CLAIMS. (See <i>Indians. Lands</i> .)		
1836, July 2.	CHOCTAW INDIANS. Amount paid Joseph Bogy for goods taken by Choctaw Indians, to be deducted from their annuity, . . . . .	vi. 671	ix. 516
1848, Aug. 14.	CHOCTAW ACADEMY. Colonel Johnson to be paid the costs of certain buildings erected by him for the use of Indian students at the Choctaw Academy, . . . . .	ix. 742	
1849, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay balance due for same, . . . . .	ix. 358	
1840, July 4.	CHOCCHUMA. Land office removed to Grenada, Miss., . . . . .	v. 393	x. 46
1849, Mar. 3.	CHOUTEAU, P., AND CO. To be paid \$9000 out of the fund created for the benefit of the Shawnee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 777	

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1826, Mar. 3	•	CHRETIEN, LOUIS. His heirs reimbursed money illegally collected from him as surety of a collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi. 338	vii. 435
		CHRISTIANA CREEK. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1844, June 17.		CHRESTIEN, FRANCIS, AND WIDOW BAPTISTE BERNARD. Confirmation of their claim to certain tracts of land, . . . . .	vi. 928	x. 648
1834, June 30.		CHRISTOPHER, W. G. His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 157
1837, Mar. 3.		CHRISTY, WILLIAM. Allowed pay as military storekeeper, and granted further time to satisfy a judgment, . . . . .	vi. 692	ix. 675
1830, Feb. 11.		CHURCH. Elizabeth City Parish Church paid for bell broken by United States, . . . . .	vi. 404	viii. 245
1832, Mar. 31.		Duties remitted on church furniture imported by Bishop of Bairdstown, Kentucky, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 533
1832, May 25.		Duties refunded on church furniture imported by Rev. John Hughes, of Philadelphia, . . . . .	vi. 491	viii. 564
1832, June 25.		Roman Catholic church land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 501	viii. 630
1833, Feb. 20.		Lands for support of religion in Symmes and Ohio Company's purchase to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 618	viii. 770
1829, Feb. 5.		Lien of United States on certain lands released to a religious congregation, . . . . .	vi. 395	viii. 182
		CHURCH'S COVE, BREAKWATER AT. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1844, June 17.		CHURCH, DANIEL W. Invalid pension of \$12.75 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 922	x. 641
1850, Sept. 30.		CHUTE, RICHARD. Paid for outfit furnished the Winnebago delegation, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1831, Mar. 2.		CINCINNATI. Mode of proceeding, when goods may be imported into Cincinnati, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 476
		CIVIL AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES OF GOVERNMENT. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1847, Mar. 3.		Sale of certain lands in J. C. Symmes's purchase, in Cincinnati, prohibited, . . . . .	ix. 208	
1849, Mar. 3.		Further time allowed Secretary of the Treasury to make report concerning same, . . . . .	ix. 419	
1838, July 5.		CIVIL ENGINEERS. Act authorizing employment of, repealed, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 7.		Appropriation for surveys by civil engineers, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 836
1834, June 30.		CLAIBORNE, BULLER. Commutation pay granted his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 602	ix. 184
1844, June 17.		CLAIMANTS UNDER CHEROKEE TREATY. To be paid for corn, &c., taken by Indians, . . . . .	vi. 930	x. 650
		CLAIMS. Barred by statutes of limitation. (See <i>Limitation</i> .) <i>Property lost, &amp;c., in the War with Great Britain.</i> (See <i>Property</i> .) <i>On Creek Indians.</i> Claims of citizens of Georgia against Creek Indians to be paid with interest, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
		<i>Revolutionary.</i> (See <i>Revolutionary Claims</i> .) <i>Of Citizens of East Florida.</i> Damage done by United States troops in East Florida, in 1812 and 1813, to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1834, June 26.		Other claims for damages to be investigated and allowed, . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1840, June 12.		<i>Against Mexico.</i> Provisions for carrying into effect convention between United States and Mexico, for settlement of claims, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 30
1848, July 29.		Payment of claims already liquidated against Mexico provided for, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1848, July 29.		Certificates that have been issued to claimants to be delivered up, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1848, July 29.		All interest to cease from the day of payment, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1842, Aug. 23.		<i>Choctaw.</i> Providing for the adjustment of claims against Choctaw Indians under treaty of September, 1830, . . . . .	v. 513	x. 286

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

191

	CLAIMS, (continued.)	L. & E. red.	B. & D. red.
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for expenses of commission under Choctaw treaty, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1834, June 26.	Further testimony to be taken in the case of vessels sunk at Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 570	ix. 60
1834, June 30.	Claims of certain citizens of Missouri, for Indian depredations, to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 581	ix. 150
1839, Jan. 18.	Commissioners of new treasury building, to examine claims of workmen for loss of time, . . . . .	v. 365	ix. 1093
1839, Jan. 18.	Commissioner of public buildings to pay claims allowed, . . . . .	v. 365	ix. 1094
1834, June 27.	Appropriation for adjustment of private land claims in Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 696	ix. 72
1835, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for miscellaneous claims, . . . . .	iv. 768	ix. 227
1836, May 9.	Same, . . . . .	v. 23	ix. 327
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 631
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 345	ix. 1008
1846, July 29.	Claims allowed by Congress not to be paid to any other persons than the claimants, their executors, administrators, or duly constituted attorneys, . . . . .	ix. 41	
1846, July 29.	Requisite form of warrant of attorney, . . . . .	ix. 41	
1850, July 29.	Claims of officers and soldiers in the Mexican war to be settled, . . . . .	ix. 562	
1830, May 20.	CLAP, ELIAKIM. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1814, April 18.	CLARK, DENNIS. Money paid by him for public land refunded, and authority to enter other lands, . . . . .	vi. 141	iv. 696
1814, Feb. 19.	CLARK, MIDSHIPMAN. A sword to be presented to the nearest male relative, . . . . .	iii. 142	iv. 713
1819, Feb. 20.	CLARK, JOHN, an officer of revolutionary army. A warrant for 850 acres of land granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 224	vi. 375
	CLARK AND BICKLEY. (See <i>Bickley</i> , &c.)		
1823, Mar. 3.	CLARK, JAMES H. Allowed a credit for public money of which he was robbed, . . . . .	vi. 286	vii. 199
1830, Feb. 11.	CLARK, BENJAMIN. His representatives to be paid for a horse and wagon lost in the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 247
1830, Feb. 27.	CLARK, ELIJAH L. His land claim confirmed; . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 249
1844, June 17.	CLARKE, GEORGE W. Forfeiture remitted, . . . . .	vi. 921	
1830, Feb. 27.	CLARK, LEWIS. His heir's land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 250
1830, May 20.	CLARK, WILLIAM. Invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 305
1838, April 20.	CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. Paid for provisions and boats furnished recruits and troops in the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 756
1838, June 28.	CLARK, JOSIAH. Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 807
1839, Mar. 3.	CLARK, JOHN. Placed on the invalid pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1060
1839, Mar. 3.	CLARK, WILLIAM, Canadian volunteer. Land warrant and extra pay granted him, . . . . .	vi. 782	ix. 1071
1842, Aug. 11.	CLARK, MARSTON G. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity and justice; amount found due to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 852	x. 261
1818, April 11.	CLARKE, GIBSON. Provisionally confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 205	vi. 283
1818, April 11.	CLARKE, ASHAEL. Amount of two judgments against him, with costs and charges to be paid by the United States, . . . . .	vi. 206	vi. 285
	CLARKE, SAMUEL, surety of Paul Chase. (See <i>Chase</i> .)		
1824, May 19.	CLARKE, ARCHIBALD, collector of customs. Indemnified for detaining a French vessel, . . . . .	vi. 307	vii. 259

		L. & B.'ed.	B. & D.'ed.
	CLARK, WILLIAM. (See <i>Lewis and Clarke and their companions</i> .)		
	CLARK AND TUFFS.		
1835, Jan. 27.	Forfeiture refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 604	ix. 196
	CLARK, JAMES H.		
1847, Mar. 3.	His legal representatives to be paid \$3060.94 in full satisfaction of all his claims against the United States, . .	ix. 698	
	CLARK, JOHN.		
1848, Aug. 14.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 739	
	CLARK, CATHARINE.		
1849, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 781	
	CLARKE, SATTERLEE,		
1849, Mar. 3.	\$15,632.61 to be paid him, . . . . .	ix. 784	
	CLARKE AND FORCE.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for the publication of their Documentary History of American Revolution, . . . . .	iv. 654	viii. 823
1834, June 27.	Contract for Documentary History to be investigated and reported on, . . . . .	iv. 689	ix. 62
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for Documentary History, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1839, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for balance due on first volume of same, copies to be distributed to members, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1740, July 21.	20,000 appropriated for paying expenses incurred by Clarke & Force, and for work done in publishing second and third volumes of the Documentary History, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 81
1840, July 21.	This appropriation not to give sanction to any contract entered into between Clarke & Force, and the late Secretary of State, . . . . .	vi. 815	x. 81
	CLARKE, S. J., and others.		
1834, June 30.	Owners of the brig Hannah of New Haven, Ct., tonnage duty refunded to them, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 183
	CLARKE, BAILEY E.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 613	ix. 273
	CLARKE, CARRY.		
1836, June 15.	His pension increased, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 384
	CLARKE, THOMAS B.		
1836, July 2.	Land patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 667	ix. 511
	CLARKSON, SAMUEL.		
1822, Jan. 11.	Money paid by him as duty on copper bottoms to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 9
	CLASON, ISAAC.		
1814, Mar. 24.	Allowed drawback of duties on sugar exported in 1815, . .	vi. 131	iv. 664
	CLAXTON, MIDSHIPMAN.		
1814, Jan. 6.	A sword to be presented to the nearest male relative, . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
	CLAXTON, CAPTAIN.		
1834, Jan. 24.	To be paid a balance carried to surplus fund, . . . . .	iv. 671	ix. 11
1830, May 28.	Indemnified in costs of prosecution, . . . . .	vi. 434	viii. 334
1833, Mar. 2.	Further allowance made him for costs of court, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 851
	CLAY, JOHN RANDOLPH.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Compensated for diplomatic services at St. Petersburg, . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
1835, Mar. 3.	A balance due him as chargé d'affaires at Russia to be paid, .	iv. 768	ix. 228
1836, July 2.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 667	ix. 510
1839, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 755	ix. 971
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 896	
1848, Aug. 12.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 300	
	CLAYTON, ANN.		
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 701	
	CLEARANCES AND PASSPORTS.		
1831, Feb. 12.	For ships to be free of charge, . . . . .	iv. 441	viii. 411
	CLEMENTS, JACOB.		
1839, Mar. 3.	His assignees paid for demurrage on vessels at Laguaira upon release to United States of all claim on account of said vessels, . . . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1088
	CLEMENTS, BRYAN, & Co.		
1841, Mar. 3.	Their accounts to be settled, . . . . .	v. 435	x. 127
	CLEMMONS, THOMAS.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Paid for his services as militia artificer, . . . . .	vi. 617	ix. 279

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

193

		L. & B'ed.	R. & D'ed.
1831, Mar. 2.	CLEER, PETER. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 459	viii. 468
1790, April 30.	CLERGY. Benefit of clergy not allowed to persons condemned to suffer death, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
	CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. (See Congress. Compensation.)		
	CLERKS. (See Compensation. Officers.)		
1789, Sept. 11.	Heads of departments to appoint; pay fixed, . . . . .	i. 68	ii. 51
1790, June 4.	Additional clerk to be appointed in department of state, . . . . .	i. 126	ii. 108
1791, Mar. 3.	Clerks to take an oath of office, . . . . .	i. 215	ii. 223
1792, May 8.	Secretary of Treasury allowed two principal clerks, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1796, May 30.	Accountant of war department allowed a principal clerk, . . . . .	i. 486	ii. 560
1796, May 30.	Rate of compensation of various clerks, . . . . .	i. 486	
1797, Mar. 3.	Act of May 30, 1796, relating to compensation of clerks continued one year, . . . . .	i. 516	
1803, Feb. 28.	Clerks allowed to paymaster, the adjutant and inspector of the army, and the military agent at Philadelphia, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1806, April 21.	Postmaster-general to appoint such number as he may deem necessary, . . . . .	ii. 396	iv. 57
1806, April 21.	Clerks allowed to the director of the mint, and to certain loan officers, . . . . .	ii. 396	iv. 57
1806, April 21.	Names and salaries of clerks to be reported to Congress annually, . . . . .	ii. 397	iv. 57
1809, Mar. 3.	An additional clerk allowed to the superintendent of Indian trade, . . . . .	ii. 544	iv. 324
1814, April 18.	Additional clerks allowed to the paymaster of the army, . . . . .	iii. 128	iv. 690
1815, Feb. 8.	Clerks allowed for the ordnance department, . . . . .	iii. 205	iv. 795
1815, Mar. 3.	Two clerks to be appointed to the board of navy commissioners, . . . . .	iii. 231	iv. 838
1818, April 3.	Clerks allowed surveyor of lands in Illinois and Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 412	vi. 267
1818, April 20.	Regulations of the number and compensation of clerks in the several executive departments, and in the general post-office, . . . . .	iii. 445	vi. 316
1818, April 30.	Names and salaries of clerks to be reported to Congress annually, . . . . .	iii. 447	vi. 320
1818, Dec. 5.	Twelve additional clerks to be employed in war department for one year, . . . . .	iii. 477	vi. 361
1820, Jan. 14.	Nine additional clerks in office of third auditor, and three in office of second comptroller, during the year 1820, . . . . .	iii. 540	vi. 448
1820, May 15.	Six additional clerks for one year in war department, . . . . .	iii. 607	vi. 541
1824, Mar. 24.	Assistant clerks may be temporarily employed in the general land-office, . . . . .	iv. 11	vii. 223
1824, May 26.	Additional clerks authorized in several public offices, . . . . .	iv. 41	vii. 288
1827, Mar. 2.	Additional clerks authorized in several executive departments, . . . . .	iv. 233	vii. 581
1827, Mar. 2.	Number of clerks in general land-office regulated, . . . . .	iv. 233	vii. 582
1832, July 9.	Charter of Provident Association of Clerks extended, . . . . .	vi. 504	viii. 655
1828, May 24.	Five additional clerks authorized for the post-office department, with salaries of \$1000 each, . . . . .	iv. 303	viii. 114
1830, April 23.	Number and pay of clerks in state department fixed, . . . . .	iv. 396	viii. 289
1834, June 27.	Additional clerks for general land-office, . . . . .	iv. 691	ix. 65
1834, June 27.	Additional clerks for pension-office, . . . . .	iv. 692	ix. 66
1835, Mar. 3.	Additional or temporary clerks to assist in the reexamination of claims in pension-office, . . . . .	iv. 764	ix. 221
1835, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for pay of temporary clerks employed for five months to prepare list of pensioners, . . . . .	iv. 764	ix. 222
1834, June 27.	Additional clerks for post-office department, . . . . .	iv. 693	ix. 67
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 764	ix. 222
1842, July 30.	Additional clerks authorized in post-office department, . . . . .	v. 498	x. 242
1834, June 27.	Additional clerks for surveyors-general, . . . . .	iv. 693	ix. 67
1834, June 27.	Additional clerks for office of surveyor of Illinois and Missouri, . . . . .	iv. 693	ix. 68
1835, Mar. 3.	Surveyors' clerks, appropriation for, . . . . .	iv. 765	ix. 223
1835, Mar. 3.	Salary of clerks in subsistence-office, . . . . .	iv. 780	ix. 244
1836, May 9.	Two additional to be employed by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	v. 26	ix. 330
1836, May 9.	Clerks to surveyors-general, . . . . .	v. 26	ix. 331
1836, May 9.	Non-commissioned officers not to act as clerks, . . . . .	v. 27	ix. 332
1836, May 9.	Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis authorized to employ two clerks, . . . . .	v. 27	ix. 332
1836, June 23.	Three additional clerks to be employed by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 390

		CLERKS, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1840, May 2.		Certain clerks authorized to be continued in office of commissioner of Indian affairs, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 86
1836, July 2.		Association of clerks may purchase stock, . . . . .	vi. 681	ix. 533
1836, July 4.		Principal clerk of surveys appointed, . . . . .	v. 109	ix. 535
1837, Mar. 3.		Compensation of officers and clerks of post-office department, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 638
1837, Mar. 3.		Additional permanent and temporary clerks authorized to be employed in patent-office, . . . . .	v. 194	ix. 666
1837, Mar. 3.		Increase of salaries of clerks and messengers of departments and of Congress, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 639
1837, Mar. 3.		Compensation of additional clerks in office of auditor of post-office department, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 638
1837, Oct. 12.		Treasurer and register of the treasury authorized to employ additional clerks, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 694
1838, April 6.		Compensation of extra clerks in war department, . . . . .	v. 218	ix. 736
1840, May 2.		Certain clerks in office of commissioner of Indian affairs to be continued, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 86
1838, July 7.		Compensation of clerks in post-office department, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1838, July 7.		Commissioners appointed to ascertain amount of duties on goods destroyed by fire at New York, and to employ a clerk, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 872
1842, July 30.		Certain clerks in sixth auditor's office made permanent, . . . . .	v. 498	x. 242
1838, July 7.		Two additional clerks in fifth auditor's office, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1839, Mar. 3.		Clerks in custom-house at Philadelphia, arrears to be paid to, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1011
1842, May 18.		Compensation of clerks of District and Circuit Courts, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 199
1842, May 18.		No extra pay to be allowed to the clerks of the two houses of Congress, . . . . .	v. 475	x. 188
1842, May 18.		No extra pay allowed to clerks of departments, . . . . .	v. 487	x. 203
1842, May 18.		No person to be paid for carrying the office mails, &c., . . . . .	v. 487	x. 204
1842, Aug. 23.		John Underwood, a clerk in the first auditor's office, allowed for additional services, . . . . .	vi. 863	x. 295
1842, Aug. 26.		Additional clerks, &c., authorized to be employed in departments, . . . . .	v. 523	x. 297
1844, June 17.		Secretary of Senate and clerk of House to continue their additional clerks for one year, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1845, Mar. 3.		Clerks, &c., authorized by act of 26th August, 1842, to be continued, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1842, Aug. 26.		A clerk's salary in office of Secretary of the Navy increased, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 300
1842, Aug. 26.		Additional clerk in the office of Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 300
1842, Aug. 26.		Clerks allowed to superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 300
1842, Aug. 26.		Foregoing officers, &c., authorized until 1st July, 1844, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 301
1842, Aug. 26.		Proviso relative to their compensation, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 301
1842, Aug. 26.		Report of clerks and other persons employed to be made annually to Congress, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 303
1842, May 18.		Employment of two clerks in the business of reservations and grants under Indian treaties to be continued, . . . . .	v. 583	x. 400
1844, June 12.		Same to be continued until otherwise directed by Congress, . . . . .	v. 718	x. 658
1842, Aug. 11.		Commission to prepare rules and regulations for the navy to appoint a clerk, . . . . .	v. 584	x. 401
1843, Feb. 15.		Franking privilege granted to the chief clerk of the state department, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 431
1843, Mar. 3.		Additional clerk in the second auditor's office continued, . . . . .	v. 650	x. 530
1845, Mar. 3.		Reduction of clerks in general land-office, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1844, June 17.		Secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House to continue their additional clerks for one year, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1844, June 15.		Secretary of the Treasury may transfer three clerks to collect and arrange statistical information of the several States and Territories annually, . . . . .	v. 719	x. 659
1845, Mar. 3.		Number of clerks in general land-office to be reduced to sixty, . . . . .	v. 754	x. 715
1845, Mar. 3.		Surveyor's clerks, compensation of, . . . . .	v. 758	x. 721
1848, Aug. 12.		Twenty-two additional clerks in the office of the second auditor for one year, . . . . .	ix. 285	
1849, Mar. 3.		Three temporary clerks in the land-office to be continued, . . . . .	ix. 370	
1849, Mar. 3.		No clerk to receive salary of secretary or head of bureau while said secretary or head of bureau receives such salary, . . . . .	ix. 370	
CLEVELAND, SAMUEL, JR.				
1824, May 26.		Paid for services as a soldier in the army, . . . . .	vi. 316	vii. 326
CLEVELAND HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)				

		L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
1833, Mar. 2.	CLICKE, HENRY. Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 848
1818, April 20.	CLIFFORD, JOHN AND THOMAS, and others. Duties paid by them on copper refunded, . . . .	vi. 212	vi. 341
1836, July 2.	CLINCH, DUNCAN L., AND JOHN H. MCINTOSH. Lands granted in lieu of confirmed claim, . . . .	vi. 676	ix. 525
1840, June 19.	CLINCH, DUNCAN L. Secretary of War to adjust his claims for corn and sugar-cane consumed or destroyed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 34
1828, Mar. 10.	CLOYD, WILLIAM. To be paid amount of fine improperly assessed, . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
1830, Mar. 23.	CLOSEAU, GILBERT AND LEWIS. Confirmed in land claims, . . . . .	vi. 407	viii. 263
1847, Mar. 3.	CLOTHING FOR THE NAVY. Moneys derived from sales of clothing, &c., to revert to original appropriation, . . . . .	ix. 171	
1848, Jan. 26.	CLOTHING. In kind may be furnished to volunteers in lieu of commu- tation therefor, . . . . .	ix. 210	
1848, Mar. 27.	\$800,000 appropriated for same, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1831, Mar. 2.	CLOWER, WILLIAM. Paid for carrying the mail, . . . . .	vi. 455	viii. 431
1838, July 7.	COAL. Coal on board of steam vessels arriving in United States exempted from duty, . . . . .	v. 288	ix. 875
1842, Aug. 31.	Depots of coal authorized, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1847, Mar. 3.	COALHEAVERS. Their pay regulated, . . . . .	ix. 173	
1848, Aug. 11.	Benefits of existing laws respecting naval pensions ex- tended to, . . . . .	ix. 282	
1830, Feb. 11.	COASTING TRADE. (See <i>Navigation</i> .) Surveyors may enroll and license fishing and coasting ves- sels, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 244
1831, Mar. 2.	Foreign and coasting trade on northern, north-eastern, and north-western frontiers regulated, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487
1806, April 10.	COAST OF THE UNITED STATES. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .) A survey of the coast of North Carolina to be made, . .	ii. 375	iv. 31
1807, Mar. 2.	The chart of the coast of North Carolina to be published, .	ii. 449	iv. 127
1808, Mar. 4.	The charts of the coast of North Carolina to be sold, &c., .	ii. 504	iv. 187
1819, Jan. 19.	Certain parts of the coast of North Carolina to be sur- veyed with a view to the erection of lighthouses, . . .	iii. 537	vi. 442
1806, April 21.	A survey authorized of the coast from the mouth of the Mississippi to Vermilion Bay, . . . . .	ii. 394	iv. 55
1807, Feb. 10.	Same of the whole coast of the United States, . . . .	ii. 413	iv. 79
1818, April 14.	None but persons attached to the army and navy to be employed in surveying the coast under act of 10th February, 1807, . . . . .	iii. 425	vi. 287
1818, April 14.	All instruments, surveys, documents, &c., belonging to sur- vey of coast, to be deposited in such place as the Pres- ident shall direct, . . . . .	iii. 425	vi. 287
1822, May 7.	Coast of Florida to be surveyed, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1832, July 10.	Coasts of the United States to be surveyed, . . . .	iv. 570	viii. 663
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for coast survey, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
1834, June 27.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 73
1835, Feb. 13.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 751	ix. 203
1836, May 9.	Same, . . . . .	v. 25	ix. 329
1838, April 6.	Same, . . . . .	v. 222	ix. 740
1838, July 7.	Divided into lighthouse districts, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Coast between Mississippi and Sabine Rivers to be exam- ined, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1837, Dec. 22.	Public vessels to cruise on the coasts in the winter season to relieve vessels in distress, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 705
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for coast survey, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 117
1842, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1844, June 17.	Same, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1845, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 724
1844, June 3.	Maps and charts of coast survey may be disposed of at prices regulated by the Secretary of Treasury, . . .	v. 660	x. 549

		L. & E.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1844, June 3.	COAST OF THE UNITED STATES, ( <i>continued.</i> ) Copies to be presented to foreign governments, and literary and scientific associations, . . . . .	v. 660	x. 549
1830, Feb. 11.	COBB, JAMES D. Paid as a lieutenant in the army, . . . . .	vi. 405	viii. 246
1835, Mar. 3.	COBB, JUSTUS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 264
1836, June 28.	COBB, DANIEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 658	ix. 429
1833, Mar. 2.	COBB'S MANUAL ON SILK. Appropriation for the purchase of two thousand copies of, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
1846, Aug. 8.	COBB, SURRANUS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 673	
1849, Mar. 3.	COBBS, ELIZABETH S. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 782	
1831, Mar. 3.	COBURN, SAMUEL. His claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 469	viii. 503
1832, July 13.	COCKBURN, WALTER. Land patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 508	viii. 681
	COCHECO RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
1840, May 27.	COCHRAN, JOSEPH. Entitled to a preference in the purchase of certain land, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 28
1840, June 1.	COCHRAN, JAMES L. Authorized to enter other land in lieu of that on which he now resides, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 29
1824, May 18.	COCKE, WILLIAM. Paid for two months' services as colonel in the army, . . . . .	vi. 303	vii. 253
1812, Mar. 30.	CODMAS, ANDREW. Certain lands belonging to the United States in New Jersey sold to him, . . . . .		iii. 467
1823, Mar. 3.	COFFEE, JOHN, surveyor of public lands. Allowance made him for clerk hire, . . . . .	vi. 284	vii. 196
1846, Aug. 3.	COFFEE. The production or growth of the colonies, &c., of the Netherlands, imported from the Netherlands in Dutch or American vessels, to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix. 49	
1846, Aug. 8.	Duties collected on importations in American vessels from the Netherlands of coffee, the growth, &c., of the colonies, &c., of the Netherlands, between the 30th August, 1842, to the 11th September, 1845, to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1816, April 29.	COFFIN, DAVID, and others. Duties secured to be paid on a quantity of whale oil belonging to D. Coffin and others remitted, . . . . .	vi. 174	vi. 129
1820, May 4.	COFFIN, WILLIAM, and others. Allowed drawback on oil exported from the United States, . . . . .	vi. 244	vi. 495
1838, June 28.	COFFIN, CHARLES. Put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 817
1838, June 12.	COGGSWELL, DOCTOR WILLIAM. His heirs allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi. 718	ix. 783
1849, Mar. 2.	COGGSWELL, E. B. \$1200 to be paid him for services, &c., to the Texas Indians, . . . . .	ix. 769	
	COINS OF UNITED STATES. ( <i>See Mint.</i> )		
1789, July 6.	Resolutions of old Congress fixing the standard and describing the coins of the United States, . . . . .		i. 646
1792, April 2.	Resolution of old Congress relative to copper coinage, . . . . .		i. 679
1792, May 8.	Designation and value of the coins of the United States, . . . . .	i. 248	ii. 265
1793, Jan. 14.	Provision for a copper coinage, . . . . .	i. 283	ii. 308
1796, Mar. 3.	Weight of copper coins, . . . . .	i. 299	ii. 327
1806, April 21.	Copper coins may be reduced in weight, . . . . .	i. 440	ii. 501
	Forging, counterfeiting, debasing, or altering coins of the United States, to be punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	ii. 404	iv. 67
1825, Mar. 3.	Forging coins of the United States punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 121	vii. 400

COINS, (continued.)		L. & B.'d.	B. & D.'d.
1825, Mar. 3.	Debasings coins punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 122	vii. 402
1834, June 28.	Gold coin of United States standard and value fixed, . . . . .	iv. 699	ix. 77
1834, June 28.	Rate at which gold coin shall be receivable, . . . . .	iv. 700	ix. 78
1837, Jan. 18.	Standard value for gold and silver coins, . . . . .	v. 137	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Weight of silver coins, . . . . .	v. 137	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Weight of gold and copper coins, . . . . .	v. 138	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Silver and gold coins a legal tender, . . . . .	v. 138	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Devices and legends of coins, . . . . .	v. 138	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Bullion to be coined for benefit of depositor, . . . . .	v. 138	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Copper coinage, . . . . .	v. 141	ix. 584
1849, Mar. 3.	Coinage of double eagles and gold dollars authorized, . . . . .	ix. 397	

# COINS, FOREIGN.

1789, July 31.	Rate of, and currencies of foreign coins, . . . . .	i. 45	ii. 22
1789, Sept. 29.	Alteration in rate of ruble of Russia, . . . . .	i. 95	ii. 73
1790, Aug. 4.	Same, . . . . .	i. 178	ii. 173
1790, Aug. 4.	Rate of, and currencies of foreign coins, . . . . .	i. 167	ii. 160
1790, Aug. 4.	Same, . . . . .	i. 173	ii. 167
1791, Mar. 3.	Rix dollar of Denmark not to be received in payment of duties at 100 cents, . . . . .	i. 215	ii. 224
1792, May 2.	Act fixing the livre Tournais of France at 18 1-2 cents repealed, . . . . .	i. 262	ii. 284
1792, May 8.	Foreign copper coins cease to be current, . . . . .	i. 284	ii. 308
1793, Feb. 9.	Value of foreign coins regulated, and provisions for their assay, and after a certain period all except Spanish silver coins cease to be a legal tender, . . . . .	i. 300	ii. 328
1798, Feb. 1.	Foreign coins continued as a legal tender till 3d May, 1802, . . . . .	i. 539	iii. 25
1799, Mar. 2.	Rates at which certain foreign coins and currencies are to be estimated under the act for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, . . . . .	i. 673	iii. 193
1799, Mar. 2.	What are receivable in payment of duties and their rates, &c., . . . . .	i. 680	iii. 202
1801, Mar. 3.	Sicca rupees and star pagoda estimated, . . . . .	ii. 121	iii. 437
1802, April 30.	That part of act of February, 1793, which provides that certain foreign coins, after a certain period, shall cease to be a legal tender, suspended till 3d May, 1805, . . . . .	ii. 173	iii. 495
1806, April 10.	The gold coins of Great Britain, Portugal, France, and Spain, and the silver coins of Spain and France, to be current money of the United States, their value, . . . . .	ii. 374	iv. 29
1806, April 10.	Assays to be made annually of the gold and silver coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, . . . . .	ii. 374	iv. 30
1816, April 29.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, and crowns, and five franc pieces of France, a legal tender for three years, and value fixed, . . . . .	iii. 322	vi. 126
1816, April 29.	Assays to be made annually of coins last mentioned, . . . . .	iii. 322	vi. 126
1819, Mar. 3.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, continued to be a legal tender until 1st November, 1819, after which all foreign coins cease to be a tender, . . . . .	iii. 525	vi. 427
1819, Mar. 3.	Crowns and five franc pieces of France continued as legal tender till 29th April, 1821, . . . . .	iii. 525	vi. 427
1821, Mar. 3.	Same coins continued a legal tender till 29th April, 1823, . . . . .	iii. 645	vi. 587
1823, Mar. 3.	Same coins further continued a legal tender till 4th March, 1828, . . . . .	iii. 777	vii. 177
1823, Mar. 3.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, received in payment for public lands, and value to be ascertained annually by assays, . . . . .	iii. 779	vii. 178
1834, June 25.	Certain foreign silver coins, their value and currency established, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1834, June 25.	Assays of foreign coins to be made annually, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1834, June 28.	Certain foreign gold coins, their standard and value fixed, . . . . .	iv. 699	ix. 79
1834, June 28.	Assays to be made annually, and reported to Congress, . . . . .	iv. 700	ix. 79
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain gold coins of Great Britain and France to be current, their value fixed, . . . . .	v. 607	x. 448
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain silver coins of Spain, Mexico, Peru, Bolivia, and France, to be current, their value fixed, . . . . .	v. 607	x. 448
1843, Mar. 3.	Value at which certain foreign moneys shall be computed at the custom houses, . . . . .	v. 625	x. 471
1846, May 22.	Value of foreign coins and money of account established in all computations at custom house, . . . . .	ix. 14	

# COINER.

1794, Mar. 3.	Chief coiner of the mint to give bonds in the sum of five thousand dollars, . . . . .	i. 341	
---------------	---	--------	--

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1836, June 28.	COIT, BENJAMIN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 654	ix. 423
1846, Aug. 10.	COIT, JOSHUA, attorney of Richard and Benjamin Kidd. Secretary of the Treasury to pay him a balance due on a judgment recovered against S. Swartwout, collector of the port of New York, . . . . .	ix. 677	
1836, May 14.	COLBURN, R. Fine remitted to him, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 340
1848, Jan. 26.	COLD SPRING, N. Y. Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 209	
1816, Feb. 6.	COLE, MARTIN, and others. Permitted to change their entries of land, . . . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
1818, Dec. 28.	COLE, MEHITABLE. The bounty land due to her son Jack Fairfield granted to her, . . . . .	vi. 216	vi. 363
1830, May 20.	COLE, WILLIAM. Revolutionary pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	COLE, HAMELIN. Revolutionary pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1836, June 28.	COLE, SAMUEL. Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406
1835, Mar. 3.	COLE, CAPTAIN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
1846, June 27.	COLE, BOB, an Indian. An annuity to, . . . . .	ix. 22	
1843, Mar. 3.	COKE, RICHARD J., and others. Conditionally released from their liabilities as sureties of P. A. Southall, . . . . .	vi. 895	x. 511
1811, Mar. 3.	COLEMAN, WILLIAM. Allowed to exhibit evidence of his title to certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 99	iv. 351
1832, July 14.	COLEMAN, JOHN. His representatives paid prize money, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 723
1834, June 30.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 168
1846, June 19.	COLEMAN, HALE AND. Paid a balance due them under a mail contract, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1804, Jan. 14.	COLES, JOHN. Allowed for detention of his ship at Gibraltar by the Amer- ican consul in 1801, . . . . .	vi. 51	iii. 566
	COLLECTION OF CUSTOMS. (See Duties.)		
	COLLECTION DISTRICTS.		
1834, June 30.	Natchez made a collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1834, June 30.	Part of the waters of Lake Michigan attached to Detroit district, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1837, Feb. 9.	Limits of port of New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 593
1837, Feb. 13.	Dighton district to be called Fall River, vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 593
1838, July 7.	Vicksburg collection district established, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
1842, Aug. 3.	Stonington made a collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	v. 499	x. 248
1842, Aug. 9.	Part of Tiverton annexed to Fall River district, . . . . .	v. 504	x. 255
1842, Aug. 16.	Certain collection districts established, . . . . .	v. 506	x. 276
1844, June 15.	Collection district of Ipswich abolished and annexed to district of Newburyport, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of St. Mary's, Maryland, to Annapolis, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of Snow Hill, to Vienna, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of Folly Landing, to Cherry Stone, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of East River, to Yorktown, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Sunbury and Hardwick, to Savannah, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Brunswick to St. Mary's, Georgia, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	Chester and Nanjemoy, Maryland, districts discontinued, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	South Quay, Va., district discontinued, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	Hertford, Murfreesborough and Swansborough, N. C., districts, discontinued, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	Shieldsborough, Miss., to be a port of entry, and Pearling- ton not, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	Pearlington to be a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1845, June 15.	Mississippi to be called the district of New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556

			L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
	<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS, (continued.)</b>			
1845, Dec. 31.	Texas established a collection district; Galveston the port of entry,			
1846, July 16.	Collection district, on western shore of Lake Michigan, established; Chicago made the port of entry, . . . . .			
1849, Mar. 3.	Collection district of Upper California established; San Francisco made a port of entry, . . . . .		ix. 38	
1849, Mar. 3.	Collection district of Brazos de Santiago established, and Point Isabel made a port of entry, . . . . .		ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro included in district of Penobscot, to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast, . . . . .		ix. 409	
			ix. 412	
	<b>COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS. (See Custom Houses.)</b>			
1838, July 7.	Compensation of custom house officers, . . . . .		v. 264	ix. 834
1839, Mar. 3.	Money paid to collectors for unascertained duties to be deposited to credit of treasurer of United States, . . . . .		v. 348	ix. 1012
	<b>COLLECTOR OF FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT.</b>			
1842, June 4.	So much of act of 2d March, 1799, as requires the collector to reside at Fairfield, repealed, . . . . .		v. 489	x. 209
	<b>COLLEGES. (See names of colleges respectively.)</b>			
	<b>COLLEGE, CENTRE, in Kentucky.</b>			
1840, July 20.	Two years further time allowed to Centre College from 5th April, 1840, to dispose of land, . . . . .		vi. 810	x. 75
1842, April 14.	Time extended for selling lands granted to Kentucky Deaf and Dumb Asylum, . . . . .		vi. 828	x. 182
1843, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to Kentucky Deaf and Dumb Asylum transferred to Centre College, . . . . .		vi. 896	x. 513
	<b>COLFAX, ELIZABETH.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	Her name to be placed on pension roll, . . . . .		vi. 866	x. 320
	<b>COLLIER, COLEMAN A.</b>			
1836, July 2.	A pension granted to, . . . . .		vi. 681	ix. 532
	<b>COLLIER, CHARLES M.</b>			
1824, Jan. 7.	Paid for a packet boat captured while in service of United States, . . . . .		vi. 290	vii. 6
	<b>COLLINS, POLLY. (See Bell.)</b>			
	<b>COLLINS, THOMAS.</b>			
1827, Mar. 3.	Judgment against him released, . . . . .		vi. 368	vii. 607
	<b>COLLINS, WILLIAM.</b>			
1834, June 30.	Pension granted to, . . . . .		vi. 578	ix. 128
1838, July 7.	Put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .		vi. 733	ix. 917
	<b>COLLINS, JOHN.</b>			
1836, June 28.	Pension granted to, . . . . .		vi. 646	ix. 408
	<b>COLLINS, THOMAS.</b>			
1842, July 27.	A pension of \$96 per annum allowed, . . . . .		vi. 840	x. 234
	<b>COLLINS, E. K., &amp; Co.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of the Navy to contract with, for transportation of the mail between New York and Liverpool, by steam, . . . . .		ix. 187	
1849, Mar. 3.	Commencement of the mail contract with, postponed to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .		ix. 378	
	<b>COLLINS, JAMES, and others.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, and report the same to the Secretary of War, . . . . .		ix. 789	
	<b>COLLYER, ISAAC, and others.</b>			
1824, May 19.	Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage as though vessel had returned to port, . . . . .		vi. 307	vii. 260
	<b>COLMUS, LEVI.</b>			
1844, May 23.	To be placed on invalid pension roll, . . . . .		vi. 910	x. 543
	<b>COLOMBIA. (See Treaties.)</b>			
1826, April 20.	Vessels and cargoes of Colombia placed on footing of vessels of United States, . . . . .		iv. 154	vii. 455
1832, May 19.	Colombian vessels to pay same duties, &c., as American vessels, . . . . .		iv. 515	viii. 555
	<b>COLONIZATION SOCIETY.</b>			
1848, Jan. 31.	Certain vessels employed by, exempted from the operation of the acts of 22d February and 2d March, 1847, . . . . .		ix. 201	

			L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	COLQUHOUN, W. S. Paid for services in department of commissary general of supplies, . . . . .	vi. 760	ix. 1035	
1830, May 20.	COLSON, DAVID. Placed on revolutionary pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1839, Mar. 2.	COLT, WILLIAM, AND W. DONOLDSON. Paid for services in prosecuting mail robbers, . . . . .	vi. 755	ix. 971	
	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF. (See <i>Compensation. Appropriations. Judiciary.</i> )			
1790, July 16.	Accepted as the permanent seat of government, . . . . .	i. 130	ii. 113	
1791, Mar. 3.	Alexandria to be included in the District, . . . . .	i. 214	ii. 233	
1796, May 6.	A loan of \$300,000 authorized, to be used in erecting public buildings in Washington, and provision for redemption, . . . . .	i. 461	ii. 528	
1796, May 6.	Commissioners of Washington, appointed under act of 16th July, 1790, to report half yearly to Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	i. 461	ii. 529	
1798, April 18.	\$100,000 of the loan of \$300,000, by the act of 6th of May, 1796, may be advanced from treasury of United States, provision for reimbursement, &c., . . . . .	i. 551	iii. 41	
1800, April 24.	The seat of government to be removed to Washington, and provision for its accommodation, &c., . . . . .	ii. 55	iii. 362	
1800, May 13.	Congress to meet at Washington, . . . . .	ii. 85	iii. 400	
1801, Feb. 27.	Act concerning the District of Columbia, . . . . .	ii. 103		
1801, Feb. 27.	Laws of Virginia and Maryland to remain in force in such part of the District as was ceded by each State respectively, . . . . .	ii. 104		
1801, Feb. 27.	District to be divided into two counties, . . . . .	ii. 104		
1801, Feb. 27.	Circuit Court established, . . . . .	ii. 105		
1801, Feb. 27.	Court to consist of one chief judge and two assistants, . . . . .	ii. 105		
1801, Feb. 27.	Court to hold four sessions in each county annually, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Jurisdiction of court, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Where actions shall be commenced, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Appointment of marshal, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Writs of error and appeal, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Attorney to be appointed, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Fees of attorney, marshal, and clerks, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Salary of judges, . . . . .	ii. 106		
1801, Feb. 27.	Appointment of justices of the peace, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1801, Feb. 27.	Jurisdiction of, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1801, Feb. 27.	Appointment of registers of wills, and judges of Orphans' Court, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1801, Feb. 27.	Executions may be issued on judgments rendered in courts of Maryland and Virginia, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1801, Feb. 27.	Suits in the courts of Hastings to be continued to Circuit Court, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1801, Feb. 27.	Writs to bear test of the chief justice, . . . . .	ii. 107		
1802, May 3.	Act of February 27, relating to District of Columbia, . . . . .	ii. 193		
1802,	The same proceedings may be had in the county of Washington, against non-residents, as in Maryland, . . . . .	ii. 193		
1802, May 3.	Courts of Alexandria county shall have the same jurisdiction, in cases of non-residents, as the courts of Virginia, . . . . .	ii. 193		
1802, May 3.	Time of holding session of courts, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Return of process, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	<i>Capias ad satisfaciendum</i> not to be issued when amount is less than twenty dollars, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Execution in such case to be issued against goods and chattels, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Constables to give bond, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Act of February 27, 1801, not to extend to cases where attachment may be made under laws of Maryland and Virginia, against absconding debtors, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	How taxes may be levied, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Provision for the support of the poor, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Owners of slaves may hire or remove them into the District, . . . . .	ii. 194		
1802, May 3.	Service and compensation of jurors, . . . . .	ii. 195		
1802, May 3.	Licenses to be granted, as heretofore, under the laws of Maryland and Virginia, . . . . .	ii. 195		
1802, May 3.	Jail to be built, . . . . .	ii. 195		
1802, May 3.	Corporation of Georgetown may lay tax for paving streets, &c., . . . . .	ii. 195		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

201

		COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1802, May 3.	Articles inspected in one port not to be inspected in another,	ii	195		
1802, May 3.	Militia to be organized,	ii	195		
1802, May 1.	Board of commissioners for Washington, appointed under the act of 16th July, 1790, abolished, and superintendent appointed, &c.,	ii	175	iii.	498
1802, May 1.	Provision for payment of interest and redemption of \$50,000 of the principal of loan from Maryland,	ii	176	iii.	499
1802, May 1.	Lots in Washington, forfeited for non-payment of purchase money, to be resold,	ii	176	iii.	499
1803, Mar. 3.	Organization of the militia of,	ii	215		
1803, Mar. 3.	An act for the relief of insolvent debtors in the District of Columbia,	ii	237		
1804, Mar. 27.	Provision for payment of salary of superintendent and surveyor of Washington,	ii	298	iii.	620
1805, April 21.	Act to regulate the time of holding the courts of,	ii	390		
1807, Mar. 2.	Act to reduce the expenses of the administration of justice,	ii	430		
1807, Mar. 2.	Marshal to receive the same fees for the service of process,	ii	430		
1807, Mar. 2.	Same regulation in regard to the fees of clerks,	ii	430		
1807, Mar. 2.	Fees chargeable on tobacco to be paid in money,	ii	431		
1807, Mar. 2.	Attorneys and solicitors' fees,	ii	431		
1807, Mar. 2.	Certain temporary acts of Maryland and Virginia to be in force in the District of Columbia,	ii	431		
1808, Feb. 8.	Act providing for the erection of a bridge over the Potomac, in the District of Columbia,	iv.	457		
1808, Feb. 10.	Act to revive and continue certain causes in the District Court of the District of Columbia,	ii	467		
1812, June 24.	Act to amend certain laws in the District of Columbia,	ii	755		
1812, June 24.	Promissory notes subject to the same rules and regulations in the county of Alexandria as in Washington,	ii	755		
1812, June 24.	Proceedings relating to insolvent debtors,	ii	755		
1812, June 24.	Benefit of prison walls not to be extended to debtors more than one year,	ii	756		
1812, June 24.	Real estate in the county of Alexandria subject to the payment of debts,	ii	756		
1812, June 24.	Writs to run from one county to the other,	ii	756		
1812, June 24.	Interest allowed on judgments,	ii	756		
1812, June 24.	Damages payable on dissolution of injunction,	ii	756		
1812, June 24.	Actions may be removed from one county to the other,	ii	757		
1812, June 24.	Prosecutions may also be removed,	ii	757		
1812, June 24.	Slaves may be removed from one county to the other,	ii	757		
1812, June 24.	Regulations for the payment of the debts of deceased persons,	ii	758		
1812, June 24.	Proceedings upon administration,	ii	758		
1812, June 24.	Sessions of courts, when to be holden,	ii	758		
1812, June 24.	Imprisonment of debtors,	ii	758		
1812, June 24.	Marshal's fee,	ii	759		
1812, June 24.	Execution may issue against goods, chattels, lands, and tenements,	ii	759		
1812, July 1.	Act conferring certain powers on the Levy Court for the county of Washington,	ii	771		
1812, July 1.	Board of commissioners, or Levy Court, empowered to erect a penitentiary,	ii	771		
1812, July 1.	May lay out and repair highways,	ii	771		
1812, July 1.	Formalities to be observed,	ii	771		
1812, July 1.	Mode of assessing damages,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	Record to be made,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	How materials are to be taken for use of roads,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	Growing crops not to be injured,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	Punishment for injuring road,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	Levy Court may lay taxes,	ii	772		
1812, July 1.	Released from certain obligations relating to the poor,	ii	773		
1812, July 1.	Court, how composed,	ii	773		
1812, July 1.	General and particular expenses, how defrayed,	ii	773		
1812, July 1.	Bridges over Rock Creek to be built, and kept in repair,	ii	773		
1812, July 1.	Proceedings for the payment of property taken for bridge,	ii	773		
1811, Mar. 3.	Salaries of judges in the District of Columbia increased,	ii	660		
1812, Mar. 19.	Act to incorporate the Lancaster School Society,	vi	105		
1812, July 5.	Public reservations of ground in Washington to be leased out,	ii	775	iv.	462
1812, July 1.	Act more effectually to organize the militia of the district,	ii	769		
1812, July 1.	Legionary musters to be held in October or November,	ii	769		

		COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1812, July 1.		Battalion courts of inquiry, . . . . .	ii.	769
1812, July 1.		Mode of collecting fines, . . . . .	ii.	769
1812, July 1.		Remission of fines, . . . . .	ii.	770
1812, July 1.		Cavalry to be subject to legionary courts, . . . . .	ii.	770
1812, July 1.		Orders in relation to uniform to be issued by brigadier-general, . . . . .	ii.	770
1812, July 1.		Arms and equipments to be exempt from attachment, . . . . .	ii.	771
1813, June 14.		Act concerning the streets in Georgetown, . . . . .	iii.	1
1813, June 14.		Needwood, Greene, Montgomery, Wapping, and Lovely Streets to be opened, . . . . .	iii.	1
1813, July 13.		Act to incorporate a turnpike company in Alexandria, . . . . .	iii.	5
1813, July 13.		Commissioners to be appointed, . . . . .	iii.	5
1813, July 13.		Annual meeting for the choice of directors, . . . . .	iii.	6
1813, July 13.		Certificate of shares to be delivered to stockholders, and to be transferable, . . . . .	iii.	6
1813, July 13.		Delinquent stockholders to forfeit their shares, . . . . .	iii.	7
1813, July 13.		President and directors to have stated meetings, . . . . .	iii.	7
1813, July 13.		Commissioners for ascertaining the value of land to be appointed, . . . . .	iii.	7
1813, July 13.		Proceedings and duties of commissioners, . . . . .	iii.	8
1813, July 13.		How road is to be constructed, . . . . .	iii.	8
1813, July 13.		Rates of toll, &c., . . . . .	iii.	9
1813, July 13.		Mode of taking materials for road, . . . . .	iii.	9
1813, July 13.		What weights may be carried over road, and how ascertained, . . . . .	iii.	10
1813, July 13.		Duties and powers of president and directors, . . . . .	iii.	10
1813, July 13.		Accounts to be kept, and half-yearly dividends to be made, . . . . .	iii.	10
1813, July 13.		Penalties for not keeping road in repair, . . . . .	iii.	10
1813, July 13.		Penalties for evading payment of tolls, . . . . .	iii.	10
1813, July 13.		Act to incorporate a turnpike company in Washington, . . . . .	iii.	12
1813, July 13.		Commissioner appointed for receiving subscription, . . . . .	iii.	12
1813, July 13.		Description of road, . . . . .	iii.	12
1813, July 13.		Time of holding annual meeting, . . . . .	iii.	13
1813, July 13.		Powers of the company and the board of directors, . . . . .	iii.	13
1813, July 13.		Regulations with regard to shares, . . . . .	iii.	13
1813, July 13.		Meeting of directors, and their powers, . . . . .	iii.	13
1813, July 13.		Commissioners to be appointed for laying out the road, . . . . .	iii.	14
1813, July 13.		Proceedings in regard to the assessment of damages, . . . . .	iii.	14
1813, July 13.		Regulations in regard to tolls, . . . . .	iii.	15
1813, July 13.		Regulations in respect to taking and paying for materials, . . . . .	iii.	16
1813, July 13.		Scales to be erected for weighing loads, . . . . .	iii.	16
1813, July 13.		Regulations respecting weights to be brought over the road, . . . . .	iii.	17
1813, July 13.		Accounts of receipts and expenditures to be kept, . . . . .	iii.	17
1813, July 13.		Accounts of tolls to be kept, . . . . .	iii.	17
1813, July 13.		Corporation to keep the road in repair, . . . . .	iii.	17
1813, July 13.		Penalties for evading the payment of tolls, . . . . .	iii.	17
1813, Aug. 2.		Internal duties laid by certain acts, to be collected in the district, . . . . .	iii.	82
1813, Feb. 27.		Act relating to Washington Turnpike Company, . . . . .	ii.	808
1813, Feb. 27.		Act of Maryland to be in force, . . . . .	ii.	808
1813, Feb. 27.		Upon what route road to be made, . . . . .	ii.	808
1813, Feb. 27.		Turnpike gate may be erected, . . . . .	ii.	808
1814, April 13.		Georgetown Water Company incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	135
1814, April 13.		Commissioners designated, . . . . .	vi.	135
1814, April 13.		Regulations respecting subscriptions, . . . . .	vi.	135
1814, April 13.		Powers of commissioners, . . . . .	vi.	135
1814, April 13.		Mode of paying assessments, . . . . .	vi.	135
1814, April 13.		Election, and powers of the directors, . . . . .	vi.	136
1814, April 13.		Votes of stockholders, . . . . .	vi.	136
1814, April 13.		Powers of president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	136
1814, April 13.		Corporation may hold real property, . . . . .	vi.	137
1814, April 13.		May establish fountains and reservoirs, . . . . .	vi.	137
1814, April 13.		Fire plugs inserted, . . . . .	vi.	137
1814, April 13.		Forfeiture of shares, . . . . .	vi.	137
1814, April 13.		Suits for injuries, where to be brought, . . . . .	vi.	138
1814, April 13.		Penalties for polluting water, . . . . .	vi.	138
1814, April 13.		Corporation not to deal in bills and notes, . . . . .	vi.	138
1814, April 13.		Dividends to be made annually, . . . . .	vi.	138
1815, Feb. 27.		Act for raising money in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iii.	216
1815, Feb. 27.		Direct tax to be laid, . . . . .	iii.	216
1815, Feb. 27.		Assessor to be appointed, . . . . .	iii.	216
1815, Feb. 27.		Duties of assessor, . . . . .	iii.	216

COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)

L. & R. vol. E. & D. vol.

1816, April 16.	Act supplementary to the act of April 20, 1810, incorporating a turnpike company in the District of Columbia,	iii.	284	
1816, April 16.	Company authorized to build a certain other road, and take tolls thereon,	iii.	284	
1816, April 27.	A tax to be laid on the inhabitants of Alexandria to build a court house and jail,	iii.	318	
1816, April 29.	Office of superintendent of Washington abolished, and a commissioner of public buildings appointed,	iii.	324	vi. 131
1816, April 29.	Code of laws to be prepared for the District of Columbia,	iii.	323	
1822, May 7.	Commissioner to give bond,	iii.	689	vii. 74
1816, April 29.	President authorized to make alterations in plans of public buildings,	iii.	325	vi. 131
1817, Feb. 24.	Certain public reservations in Washington to be sold, &c.,	iii.	346	vi. 172
[NOTE. — This act was virtually repealed by an act passed 7th May, 1822, granting the same reservations, together with others, to the corporation of Washington, to be sold, and the proceeds to be applied in draining low grounds, and ornamenting the city. Act of 7th March, 1822, not published in this edition.]				
1817, Mar. 3.	Act to authorize the extension of the Columbia Turnpike Company,	iii.	391	
1818, April 13.	Incorporation of the Mechanic Relief Society of Alexandria,	vi.	207	
1818, April 13.	Trustees to have charge and direction of the seminary of learning,	vi.	207	
1818, April 13.	Limitation of this act,	vi.	207	
1818, April 13.	Limitation of the right to hold real estate,	vi.	207	
1819, Feb. 16.	Incorporation of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia,	vi.	221	
1819, Feb. 16.	Powers of the society,	vi.	221	
1819, Feb. 16.	Stated meetings, election of officers, &c.,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 16.	Board of examiners to be elected,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 16.	Fees for license to practise,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 16.	Penalty for practising without diploma,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 16.	Admission fee,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 16.	Powers of the society,	vi.	222	
1819, Feb. 24.	Incorporation of the Navy Yard Bridge Company,	vi.	225	
1819, Feb. 24.	Bridge to be built over the eastern branch of the Potomac,	vi.	225	
1819, Feb. 24.	Rules of voting, powers of commissioners, time of holding annual meetings, &c.,	vi.	226	
1819, Feb. 24.	Transfer of shares,	vi.	226	
1819, Feb. 24.	Time and manner of paying instalments,	vi.	227	
1819, Feb. 24.	Description of bridge,	vi.	227	
1819, Feb. 24.	Company may demand tolls,	vi.	227	
1818, April 3.	Act to provide for the erection of a court house, jail, and other public buildings in Alexandria,	iii.	415	
1818, April 3.	Levy Court may erect jail,	iii.	415	
1818, April 3.	Marshal may remove prisoners when jail is ready,	iii.	415	
1818, April 3.	Levy Court may erect court house, and fire-proof offices for records,	iii.	415	
1818, April 3.	Court may levy money of the taxable property in the county,	iii.	415	
1818, April 4.	Notaries public to receive the same fees in the county of Washington as in Maryland,	iii.	417	
1819, Feb. 20.	Amendment of the charter of the city of Washington,	iii.	485	
1819, Feb. 20.	Provisions for the sale of lands for the payment of taxes, and their subsequent redemption,	iii.	485	
1819, Mar. 3.	An act of the State of Maryland, in relation to the turnpike road from the district line to Fredericktown, to be in force within said district,	iii.	503	vi. 403
1819, Mar. 3.	Provision for supplying certain public buildings with water,	iii.	516	vi. 416
1819, Mar. 2.	Wm. Prout authorized to institute a suit in equity against commissioner of the public buildings,	vi.	228	vi. 438
1820, May 1.	Compensation of judges of the Orphans' Courts in District of Columbia increased,	iii.	570	
1820, May 4.	Charters of the banks in the District of Columbia extended,	vi.	243	

	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1823, Jan. 14.	A certain act of Maryland in force in Georgetown repealed, . . . . .	vi. 280	
1820, May 11.	Time of holding courts in the District of Columbia altered, . . . . .	iii. 576	
1820, Dec. 29.	Above act amended, . . . . .	iii. 611	
1822, May 7.	Act respecting the draining of the low grounds of Washington, . . . . .	iii. 691	
1822, May 7.	Corporation of Washington may contract with the canal company, to change the location of the canal, . . . . .	iii. 691	
1822, May 7.	Provisions respecting the sale and extension of the public reservations, . . . . .	iii. 691	
1822, May 7.	Mayor may make deeds, . . . . .	iii. 692	
1822, May 7.	Funds may be applied to public improvements, . . . . .	iii. 692	
1822, May 7.	Balance may be paid into public treasury, . . . . .	iii. 692	
1822, May 7.	Titles to the land may be settled by bill in equity, . . . . .	iii. 692	
1822, May 7.	Proceedings, how conducted, . . . . .	iii. 692	
1821, May 6.	Certain provisions of act of March 3, 1803, respecting insolvent debtors, repealed, . . . . .	iii. 682	
1823, Feb. 21.	Extension of charter of the Mechanics Bank of Alexandria, . . . . .	iii. 726	
1823, Feb. 21.	Stockholders disagreeing may compel the bank to refund stock, . . . . .	iii. 726	
1823, Mar. 1.	Act to extend the jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	After June 1, 1823, may try and determine causes where the debt does not exceed \$20, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	In all cases defendant may supersede judgment rendered by justice, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	Justice to keep docket, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	Liability for not doing, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	Upon resignation, or removal from office, to deliver his docket to clerk of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iii. 743	
1823, Mar. 1.	Jurisdiction of Circuit Courts restricted to cases where the debt is above \$50, . . . . .	iii. 744	
1823, Mar. 1.	In cases over \$5, aggrieved party may appeal, a . . . . .	iii. 744	
1823, Mar. 1.	Judgment, or <i>superseas</i> , not to be returned to clerk of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iii. 744	
1823, Mar. 1.	Justices to issue execution, . . . . .	iii. 745	
1823, Mar. 1.	Constables may serve and levy execution, . . . . .	iii. 745	
1823, Mar. 1.	Justice may revive judgments by <i>scire facias</i> , . . . . .	iii. 745	
1823, Mar. 1.	Constables may serve <i>scire facias</i> , . . . . .	iii. 745	
1823, Mar. 1.	Constables may deliver persons committed, to the marshal, or jailer, . . . . .	iii. 746	
1823, Mar. 1.	Justices may issue <i>copias ad satisfaciendum</i> , . . . . .	iii. 746	
1823, Mar. 1.	Fees, . . . . .	iii. 746	
1823, Mar. 1.	Parties may demand a trial by jury, . . . . .	iii. 746	
1823, Mar. 1.	Jurors to be sworn, and deliver their verdict publicly, . . . . .	iii. 746	
1823, Mar. 3.	Provision for the permanent accommodation of the Circuit Court in the, . . . . .	iii. 785	vii. 187
1824, April 9.	Amendment of the charter of the Turnpike Company of Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 17	
1824, April 9.	Tolls may be demanded of foot passengers, . . . . .	iv. 17	
1824, May 4.	Provision for enclosing burial-ground in Washington for public officers, . . . . .	vi. 294	vii. 240
1825, Mar. 3.	Act relating to the adjournment of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 94	
1824, May 26.	Act to confer certain powers on the Levy Court of Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 43	
1824, May 26.	Said court to have the powers possessed by the County Court of Virginia, . . . . .	iv. 43	
1824, May 26.	Seven justices of the peace to constitute a quorum, . . . . .	iv. 43	
1824, May 26.	Time and place of holding Orphans' Court, . . . . .	iv. 43	
1824, May 26.	Register of wills to give security for the faithful discharge of his duty, . . . . .	iv. 43	
1824, May 26.	Regulations respecting fees of the registers of wills within the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 71	
1824, May 26.	Tables of fees to be made out, . . . . .	iv. 73	
1824, May 26.	For taking more than legal fees, . . . . .	iv. 73	
1824, May 26.	Levy Courts to allow registers for all records furnished their respective offices, . . . . .	iv. 73	
1824, May 26.	Act relating to the charter of the city of Washington, . . . . .	iv. 75	
1824, May 26.	Repeal of part of act of May 15, 1820, . . . . .	iv. 75	
1824, May 26.	Regulations respecting the sale of real property for taxes, . . . . .	iv. 75	

	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF. ( <i>continued</i> .)	L.&E'd.	R.&D'd.
1824, May 26.	Money to be refunded to purchaser, when sale not made according to law, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	One or more of several lots may be sold, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	Vacancy in the office of commissioner of election, how supplied, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	Proprietors allowed to redeem, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	Public notice of time and place of sale given, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	Regulations of the sale, . . . . .	iv. 76	
1824, May 26.	All taxable property to be assessed, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1824, May 26.	Courses to be pursued where taxes have fallen due and remain unpaid, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1824, May 26.	All titles conveyed shall be by deed from the mayor, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1824, May 26.	Amount received from sale above the taxes due, to be paid owner, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1824, May 26.	When tenant has had taxes enforced against him, the owner shall not recover rent, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1824, May 26.	Nuisances to be removed, . . . . .	iv. 77	
1826, Mar. 3.	Limits of Georgetown extended, . . . . .	iv. 140	
1826, May 20.	A penitentiary to be erected in, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii. 940
1826, May 13.	Amendment of the charter of Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 162	
1826, May 13.	Provisions respecting the sale of real estate for the non-payment of taxes, . . . . .	iv. 162	
1826, May 13.	Powers of the common council, . . . . .	iv. 163	
1826, May 13.	Common council may subscribe to the stock of a certain turnpike company, . . . . .	iv. 164	
1826, May 20.	Act to amend the charter of Georgetown, . . . . .	iv. 183	
1826, May 20.	Levy Court of Washington county not to assess or tax property in Georgetown, . . . . .	iv. 183	
1826, May 20.	Corporation may levy a tax, . . . . .	iv. 183	
1812, June 17.	The President authorized to remit forfeitures incurred in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	ii. 752	
1826, May 20.	Act to incorporate a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 177	
1826, May 20.	Commissioners to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 177	
1826, May 20.	Rates of toll, . . . . .	iv. 177	
1812, June 17.	Act authorizing the construction of a canal around a dam in the Potomac, . . . . .	ii. 752	
1812, June 17.	Common council of Alexandria to appoint agents to superintend the construction of the canal, . . . . .	ii. 752	
1812, June 17.	A tax may be levied, . . . . .	ii. 752	
1812, June 17.	Mode of ascertaining land damages, . . . . .	ii. 753	
1812, June 17.	Canal only to be used for purposes of navigation, . . . . .	ii. 753	
1812, June 17.	Dimensions of canal, . . . . .	ii. 753	
1812, June 17.	How to be constructed, . . . . .	ii. 753	
1812, June 17.	Common council of Alexandria liable for damages, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1812, June 17.	Bridges to be built by common council, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	Limitation of time for construction of canal, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	Common council to supply vacancies of agents, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	Restriction upon the passage of boats, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	President to appoint commissioners to superintend the work, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	Commissioners to be paid by common council, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1817, June 17.	Owners of adjoining land not to be injured, . . . . .	ii. 754	
1828, May 19.	Extra sessions of Orphans' Court at Alexandria to be held, . . . . .	iv. 277	viii. 58
1828, May 24.	Corporations of District of Columbia authorized to subscribe for stock in Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, . . . . .	iv. 293	viii. 100
1832, May 25.	Corporation of Washington authorized to collect Chesapeake and Ohio Canal tax, . . . . .	iv. 518	viii. 567
1832, May 25.	Inspectors of tobacco in Alexandria, how appointed, . . . . .	iv. 519	viii. 568
1834, June 30.	Corporations of District of Columbia not to issue notes under ten dollars, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 148
1834, June 30.	Corporations of District of Columbia to withdraw from circulation smaller notes than ten dollars, issued by them, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 148
1836, July 4.	Corporation of Georgetown may sell a portion of a street, . . . . .	vi. 683	ix. 567
1839, Mar. 3.	Bounds of Washington county, and corporation of Washington, extended over the Potomac Bridge, . . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1086
1841, Aug. 19.	Corporation of Georgetown authorized to recover fines, &c., incurred under their charter, &c., before justices of the peace for District of Columbia, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1841, Aug. 25.	Charters of certain banks in the District of Columbia revived and extended, ( <i>see Banks</i> ), . . . . .	v. 449	x. 150

	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1828, May 24.	Orphan Asylum, Georgetown, incorporated, . . . .	vi. 381	viii. 104
1828, May 24.	Orphan Asylum, Washington, incorporated, . . . .	vi. 381	viii. 104
1828, May 24.	Powers of the corporations, &c., . . . .	vi. 381	viii. 105
1832, May 25.	Further powers conferred on directresses of Georgetown Orphan Asylum, . . . .	vi. 492	viii. 568
1842, June 13.	Washington's Manual Labor School and Male Orphan Asylum Society of the District of Columbia incorporated, . . . .	vi. 830	x. 210
1827, Feb. 22.	Corporation of Washington may introduce into their lotteries certain land prizes, . . . .	iv. 205	
1828, May 24.	Sisters of Charity of Saint Joseph, Georgetown, incorporated, . . . .	vi. 383	viii. 128
1831, Feb. 25.	St. Vincent Orphan Asylum incorporated, . . . .	vi. 453	viii. 421
1833, Mar. 2.	Georgetown Free School and Orphan Asylum incorporated, . . . .	vi. 538	viii. 833
1842, July 27.	German Benevolent Society incorporated, . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
1829, Mar. 3.	Steam Packet Company in District of Columbia incorporated, . . . .	vi. 398	viii. 226
1849, Feb. 26.	Charter of same extended for a further term of twenty years, . . . .	ix. 776	.
1829, Mar. 3.	Government and discipline of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 365	viii. 232
1831, Feb. 25.	Act making appropriations for support of penitentiary of District of Columbia, and establishing certain rules for same, . . . .	iv. 445	viii. 418
1832, May 31.	Appropriation for completing penitentiary for District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 520	viii. 571
1831, Mar. 2.	Slaves not to be confined in penitentiary, . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1836, July 1.	Appropriations for support of penitentiary, . . . .	v. 62	ix. 433
1842, Aug. 31.	Same, . . . .	ix. 579	
1828, May 19.	Judge of Orphans' Court of Alexandria allowed \$500 per annum, . . . .	iv. 277	viii. 351
1838, June 28.	Judge of Orphans' Court of Alexandria allowed a salary of \$1000 per annum, . . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1831, Mar. 2.	Punishment of crimes committed in the District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 424
1831, Mar. 2.	This law not applicable to slaves, . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1837, Mar. 3.	Penalty for injury to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, . . . .	v. 197	ix. 671
1839, Feb. 20.	Giving or accepting a challenge to fight a duel in the District of Columbia, or aiding in such duel, in case of fatal result, declared felony, . . . .	v. 313	ix. 957
1839, Feb. 20.	Grand jury of the District of Columbia shall be sworn to present all offences against this act, . . . .	v. 319	ix. 958
1830, May 31.	Corporation of Georgetown — mode of advertising property for taxes, . . . .	iv. 426	viii. 387
1830, May 31.	Election of mayor of Georgetown, . . . .	iv. 426	viii. 387
1830, May 31.	Mayor <i>pro tem.</i> , . . . .	iv. 426	viii. 387
1842, July 27.	Jurisdiction of corporation of Georgetown extended so as to include the Little Falls Bridge, . . . .	v. 497	ix. 233
1845, Feb. 27.	Corporation limits of Georgetown altered, . . . .	vi. 937	x. 677
1831, Mar. 2.	Chief Justice William Cranch paid for compiling laws for District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 457	viii. 442
1828, May 9.	Assent of Congress given to the constructing a railroad into District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 268	viii. 46
1831, Mar. 2.	Railroad from Baltimore may be constructed into city of Washington, . . . .	iv. 476	viii. 470
1831, Mar. 2.	Powers, rights, &c., conferred upon the company, . . . .	iv. 476	viii. 471
1834, Feb. 26.	Time extended to make Baltimore and Washington Railroad, . . . .	iv. 672	ix. 14
1835, Mar. 3.	Baltimore and Washington Railroad may be constructed through certain United States property, . . . .	iv. 757	ix. 211
1832, May 31.	Acknowledgments of deeds for lands in District of Columbia, . . . .	iv. 520	viii. 571
1838, April 20.	Act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, &c., in District of Columbia, . . . .	v. 226	ix. 746
1832, May 31.	Time of holding courts in District of Columbia changed, . . . .	iv. 525	viii. 578
1833, Mar. 2.	Lien given to mechanics and others on buildings in District of Columbia, to secure debts contracted in their erection, . . . .	iv. 659	viii. 827
1834, June 28.	Interest on debts of city of Washington to be paid by United States, . . . .	iv. 701	ix. 80
1836, May 20.	Assumption by United States of canal debt of District of Columbia, . . . .	v. 31	ix. 345

		COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1836, May 20.		Stock transferred to United States, . . . . .	v. 32	ix. 345
1834, June 30.		Construction of a bridge across the Potomac authorized, . .	iv. 727	ix. 125
1836, June 7.		Potomac Bridge ordered to be repaired, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 571
1839, Mar. 3.		Bounds of Washington county, and corporation of Wash- ington city, extended over the Potomac Bridge, . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1086
1836, Feb. 9.		Charters of banks of District of Columbia continued to October, 1836, . . . . .	v. 1	ix. 287
1836, Feb. 25.		Time given to Bank of Columbia and Bank of Alexandria to wind up business, . . . . .	v. 4	ix. 300
1836, July 2.		Charters of banks of District of Columbia extended, . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1838, May. 25.		Charter of Union Bank of Georgetown extended to close its concerns, . . . . .	v. 229	ix. 760
1847, Mar. 2.		Same further extended, . . . . .	ix. 153	
1838, May 31.		Charters of banks of District of Columbia extended to 4th July, 1840, . . . . .	v. 232	ix. 764
1838, July 5.		Charter of Bank of Alexandria extended, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 818
1839, Feb. 28.		Suits to which Bank of Columbia is a party not to abate, Unlawful after 10th April, 1839, to issue, pass, or offer to pass, in District of Columbia any note, &c., less than \$5, .	v. 321	ix. 961
1838, July 7.		Act for the relief of the Bank of the Metropolis, . . . .	v. 309	ix. 911
1847, Mar. 2.		Corporations of District of Columbia not to issue notes under \$10, and to withdraw small notes already issued, . . . . .	ix. 689	
1834, June 30.		Penalty for failure to comply, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 148
1837, Mar. 2.		Howard Institute, in Washington, incorporated, . . . .	iv. 743	ix. 148
1838, July 7.		Medical Society of the District of Columbia incorporated, .	vi. 685	ix. 603
1841, Mar. 3.		Washington City Benevolent Society incorporated, . . .	vi. 741	ix. 929
1844, June 10.		Georgetown College in the District of Columbia incorpo- rated, . . . . .	vi. 823	x. 130
1841, Aug. 9.		Mechanic Relief Society of Alexandria revived and con- tinued for ten years, . . . . .	vi. 912	x. 550
1832, July 14.		Public lots in city of Washington granted to Columbia College, . . . . .	vi. 825	x. 137
1839, Feb. 28.		Authorized to sell the same, . . . . .	iv. 603	viii. 730
1842, July 27.		National Institute incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 751	ix. 961
1848, July 8.		Washington Gas Light Company incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 845	x. 240
1849, Mar. 3.		Oak Hill Cemetery Company incorporated, . . . . .	ix. 722	
1837, Mar. 2.		Fire companies of District of Columbia organized, . . .	ix. 773	
1837, Mar. 3.		Firemen's Insurance Company, District of Columbia, in- corporated, . . . . .	vi. 687	ix. 607
1837, Mar. 3.		Insurance Company, Georgetown, charter amended; may make marine insurance, . . . . .	vi. 694	ix. 679
1838, Mar. 2.		Charter of Franklin Insurance Company extended, . . .	vi. 691	ix. 674
1845, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for a hose for the Anacostia Fire Engine Company, . . . . .	vi. 704	ix. 714
1844, June 17.		Act incorporating Alexandria Canal Company amended, .	v. 758	x. 720
1837, Mar. 3.		Aid granted to Alexandria Canal Company, . . . . .	v. 674	x. 576
1838, July 7.		Criminal Court to be established in the District of Colum- bia, . . . . .	v. 190	ix. 660
1838, July 7.		How to be established, . . . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1838, May 25.		Additional judge of Orphans' Court appointed, . . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1838, July 7.		Court house to be erected in Alexandria, . . . . .	v. 229	ix. 758
1838, July 7.		Compensation of jurors and witnesses attending Criminal Court, . . . . .	v. 262	ix. 831
1839, Feb. 16.		Appropriation for support of penitentiary in District of Columbia, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1839, Feb. 26.		A judge of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia shall hold Criminal Court during sickness of criminal judge, . . . . .	v. 318	ix. 958
1839, Feb. 26.		Powers of judge of Criminal Court out of court in criminal matters, . . . . .	v. 319	ix. 958
1839, Feb. 26.		Days on which Criminal Courts shall be held, . . . . .	v. 320	ix. 959
1842, July 27.		Clergymen authorized to marry persons in either county may do so in both, . . . . .	v. 320	ix. 959
1842, Aug. 1.		Arrests on mesne process in District of Columbia, . . .	v. 498	x. 242
1845, Feb. 4.		A clerical error in the act supplementary to act to regulate arrests on mesne process corrected, . . . . .	v. 498	x. 243
1842, Aug. 1.		Persons not held to bail in civil suits except on affidavit in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 721	x. 662
1842, Aug. 1.		Relative to the discharge of persons now held to bail in civil suits, . . . . .	v. 499	x. 243
1842, Aug. 1.		How the sufficiency of affidavit and amount of bail are to be determined, . . . . .	v. 499	x. 243

	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1844, June 17.	No person to be held to bail or imprisoned in a civil action when the debt is less than \$50, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 581
1843, Mar. 3.	No person to be imprisoned upon a judgment from which an appeal, &c., is taken, until one year after such appeal, &c., has been finally disposed of, . . . . .	v. 629	x. 476
1844, June 17.	If plaintiff makes oath that defendant is about to dispose of his property, or remove with the intent to hinder the recovery of payment, a <i>ca. sa.</i> may issue, and the fact be tried, and if defendant is guilty, may be imprisoned, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 581
1844, June 17.	A female not to be taken in custody, nor a non-resident, for debts out of District, . . . . .	v. 679	x. 581
1845, Feb. 4.	A clerical error in the act of 17th June, 1834, corrected, . . . . .	v. 721	x. 662
1844, June 17.	All conveyances, &c., of places of public worship to be held by trustees for the purpose of the trust, . . . . .	v. 679	x. 582
1844, June 17.	Not to be void for want of trustees, . . . . .	v. 679	x. 582
1844, June 17.	Circuit Court may, upon application, appoint trustees, and legal titles to be in them and their successors, . . . . .	v. 679	x. 582
1844, June 17.	Majority of acting trustees may sue and be sued, . . . . .	v. 679	x. 582
1844, June 17.	Not to hold for the use of one religious congregation more than fifty acres of land in the county or three acres in an incorporated town, . . . . .	v. 680	x. 582
1844, June 17.	Property only to be held for religious purposes, . . . . .	v. 680	x. 582
1839, Feb. 28.	Columbia College authorized to sell city lots granted to it, . . . . .	vi. 751	ix. 961
1839, Mar. 3.	A new jail to be erected for Washington county, District of Columbia, on such site as the President may select, . . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1085
1839, Feb. 16.	Acts of Maryland for securing titles to vacant land out of the limits of Washington county to be executed by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	v. 365	ix. 1094
1839, Mar. 3.	Alley in the west end of Square B adopted as a public alley, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1097
1843, Feb. 15.	Charter of Alexandria amended, . . . . .	v. 599	x. 430
1843, Mar. 3.	Sale of the real estate of infants within District of Columbia provided for in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 621	x. 466
1844, April 4.	In case of vacancy of one of judges, his successor to reside in Alexandria, . . . . .	v. 654	x. 536
1844, April 4.	Judges may make an exchange of residence between them to that end, . . . . .	v. 654	x. 537
1841, Feb. 2.	Marshal for District of Columbia authorized to send certain lunatics to the lunatic asylum in Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 818	x. 91
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for carrying the same into effect, . . . . .	v. 427	x. 116
1841, Aug. 3.	Further provision for same, . . . . .	v. 439	x. 136
1844, June 15.	Same, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566
1845, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725
1842, Aug. 29.	Old jail to be fitted up for the insane and others, . . . . .	v. 537	x. 323
1842, Aug. 29.	Board of inspectors to be appointed; their duties, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 323
1840, July 20.	E. Davidson required to furnish the Orphans' Court with a list of the real estate her husband died seized of, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 73
1842, July 27.	Late collector of customs in Georgetown to be paid share of a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi. 838	x. 239
1842, July 27.	Authority to compromise and finally discharge J. Williams from a judgment had against him as one of the sureties of H. Ashton, . . . . .	vi. 840	x. 234
1842, Aug. 23.	Auxiliary guard established, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 282
1842, Aug. 31.	Sale of lottery tickets in the District of Columbia after 1st January, 1843, unlawful, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1842, Aug. 31.	Hugh Stewart paid for loss in McAdamizing Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	vi. 876	x. 393
1843, Feb. 15.	Casper W. Wever to be paid for superintending the improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	vi. 883	x. 429
1844, June 15.	Appropriation for covering the roof of the court house at Alexandria with tin, . . . . .	v. 663	x. 555
1844, June 15.	Medical faculty to have the use of insane hospital for an infirmary, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566
1845, Mar. 1.	Time of holding fall term of Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	v. 729	x. 678
1845, Mar. 1.	Times of holding Criminal Court fixed, . . . . .	v. 729	x. 678
1846, Feb. 20.	Orphans' Courts authorized to appoint guardians to infant orphans, in certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Aug. 8.	Orphan children may select guardians in certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Feb. 20.	May require of guardians bond and security, unless otherwise directed by will, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Aug. 8.	Same provision, . . . . .	ix. 4	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

209

	COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, Feb. 20.	May compel fathers of infant children who may be entitled to property to give bond and security, and in case of failure may appoint special guardians, . . . . .	ix.	4
1846, Feb. 20.	Such guardian to give additional security if necessary, and upon failure to do so when required may be dismissed, . . . . .	ix.	4
1846, Feb. 20.	Powers of Orphans' Court, . . . . .	ix.	4
1846, Feb. 20.	Said courts may order and require administrators or executors to give other and further security in certain cases, . . . . .	ix.	4
1846, Feb. 20.	Procedure in case of non-compliance with said order, . . . . .	ix.	4
1846, Feb. 20.	How the powers granted by this act are to be executed, . . . . .	ix.	5
1846, Feb. 20.	This act to continue in force from its passage, . . . . .	ix.	5
1846, Mar. 24.	Act requiring of the judges of the Circuit Court to reside in Alexandria repealed, . . . . .	ix.	5
1846, July 9.	County of Alexandria retroceded to Virginia, . . . . .	ix.	35
1846, July 9.	Assent of people of Alexandria, town and county, to be given before this act shall take effect, . . . . .	ix.	36
1846, May 15.	Appropriation of \$11,949.64 in act of May 8, 1846, for "the support of the District of Columbia," shall be construed to have been appropriated for "the support of the penitentiary" of said district, . . . . .	ix.	110
1848, May 17.	Charter of the city of Washington continued, altered, and amended, . . . . .	ix.	223
1848, May 17.	Commissioner of public buildings to cause to be opened and improved such avenues and streets as the President may deem necessary, &c., and the expenses to be defrayed out of the sale of lots belonging to the United States, . . . . .	ix.	228
1848, June 28.	Any one of the judges of the Circuit Court, or the judge of the Criminal Court, of the District of Columbia, may administer official oaths, . . . . .	ix.	242
1848, July 5.	The Supreme Court of the United States to have power to hear and determine all causes removed into said court from the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia for Alexandria county, at the time when the jurisdiction and laws lately existing in said county had finally ceased, . . . . .	ix.	244
1848, July 5.	The Circuit Court of the county of Washington, and the clerk of said court, required to certify and transmit exemplifications of all proceedings, &c., rendered in any action commenced in said Circuit Court for the county of Alexandria, . . . . .	ix.	244
1848, July 28.	A portion of public reservation No. 13, authorized to be sold to the vestry of Washington parish, . . . . .	ix.	250
1848, Aug. 12.	All appropriations for paving the streets of the metropolis in act of this date to be laid out under the direction of the war department, . . . . .	ix.	296
1848, Aug. 12.	All such work to be done by contract to the lowest bidder. Proposals to be advertised in papers of Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York, . . . . .	ix.	296
1848, Jan. 31.	Washington National Monument Society authorized to erect a monument to the memory of George Washington on the public grounds in the city of Washington, . . . . .	ix.	333
1850, Sept. 20.	No slaves to be brought into the District of Columbia for sale, . . . . .	ix.	467
1850, Sept. 20.	A violation of the act shall entitle the slave to his liberty, . . . . .	ix.	468
1850, Sept. 20.	Civil authorities of Georgetown and Washington may break up depots, . . . . .	ix.	468
1818, April 20.	Incorporation of the Columbian Institute, . . . . .	vi.	214
1818, April 20.	Certain property confirmed to the society, . . . . .	vi.	214
1818, April 20.	Powers of the corporation, . . . . .	vi.	215
1818, April 20.	Corporation may procure building, . . . . .	vi.	215
1818, April 20.	Annual meetings; election of officers, &c., . . . . .	vi.	215
1818, April 20.	Restrictions and limitations of charter, . . . . .	vi.	215
1820, May 8.	Use of five acres of land granted to the Institute, . . . . .	vi.	247
1824, May 26.	A tract of land granted to, . . . . .	vi.	316
1828, Mar. 19.	Certain debts discharged, . . . . .	vi.	373
1821, Feb. 9.	Incorporation of Columbian College, . . . . .	vi.	255
1821, Feb. 9.	Organization and government, . . . . .	vi.	255
1821, Feb. 9.	Common seal, . . . . .	vi.	256
1821, Feb. 9.	Powers of trustees, . . . . .	vi.	256

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		<b>COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF, (continued.)</b>		
1821, Feb. 9.	President, professors, and tutors, not to be trustees, . . .	vi.	256	
1821, Feb. 9.	Faculty, how constituted, . . .	vi.	256	
1821, Feb. 9.	No preference on account of religious opinions, . . .	vi.	257	
1821, Feb. 9.	No misnomer to defeat any gift, . . .	vi.	257	
1821, Feb. 9.	Constitution to remain inviolate, . . .	vi.	257	
1821, Feb. 9.	Journal to be kept, . . .	vi.	257	
1821, Feb. 9.	Trustees to fill vacancies, . . .	vi.	257	
1821, Feb. 9.	Rights, how forfeited, . . .	vi.	258	
		<b>COLUMBUS.</b>		
1824, May 26.	His portrait to be deposited in the library of Congress, . .	iv.	78	vii. 332
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for removing his statue from navy yard, &c., . . .	v.	682	x. 585
		<b>COLUMBUS, Mississippi.</b>		
1846, July 15.	Certain land sales at, legalized, . . .	ix.	37	
		<b>COLVILL, CAPTAIN.</b>		
1796, May 30.	Reimbursed money paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers, . . .	i.	487	ii. 562
		<b>COMMAGER, HENRY S.</b>		
1844, June 17.	To be paid the amount of an order drawn by Indian chiefs, . . .	vi.	924	
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	924	x. 642
		<b>COMBS, LESLIE.</b>		
1836, June 15.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	638	ix. 384
		<b>COMB, CHARLES, and wife.</b>		
1833, Jan. 14.	Their land title confirmed, . . .	vi.	528	viii. 749
		<b>COOMBS, PHILIP, and others.</b>		
1828, May 24.	Allowed bounty on fishing voyage on schooner lost at sea, . . .	vi.	388	viii. 154
		<b>COMEAU, ALEXANDER.</b>		
1840, July 20.	His claim to certain land confirmed, . . .	vi.	808	x. 72
		<b>COMEAU, JEAN BAPTISTE.</b>		
1841, Mar. 2.	Authorized to change his entry of land, . . .	vi.	820	x. 97
1842, Aug. 29.	Authorized to enter 210 acres of land in lieu of land con- firmed to him and sold by the United States, . . .	v.	871	x. 327
		<b>COMET AND ENCOMIUM.</b>		
1843, Feb. 18.	Balance of indemnities to be paid to persons or companies entitled thereto, . . .	v.	601	x. 433
		<b>COMINS, JONAS.</b>		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	654	ix. 422
		<b>COMMERCE. (See Duties. Navigation.)</b>		
1820, Feb. 10.	Accurate statements of foreign commerce of the United States to be prepared and submitted to Congress annually, . . .	iii.	541	vi. 450
1850, Sept. 16.	Annual report upon to be printed, . . .	ix.	459	
1850, Sept. 16.	Distribution regulated, . . .	ix.	459	
1803, Feb. 28.	\$2500 granted for extending the external commerce of the United States, . . .	ii.	206	iii. 530
		<b>COMMERCE, FOREIGN.</b>		
1844, June 17.	Appropriation to defray expenses of procuring informa- tion respecting foreign commerce, . . .	v.	696	x. 605
		<b>COMMERCIAL REGULATIONS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>		
1834, June 27.	Appropriation for printing a Digest of the existing Com- mercial Regulations of Foreign Countries, . . .	iv.	698	ix. 75
1842, Aug. 16.	Changes in the commercial regulations of other nations to be communicated to Congress, . . .	v.	507	x. 278
		<b>COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE.</b>		
1838, July 5.	Increase of the commissaries of subsistence, . . .	v.	258	ix. 824
1838, July 7.	Commissaries not to be separated from the line, . . .	v.	308	ix. 905
1846, June 18.	Additional officers of the commissary department to be appointed, . . .	ix.	17	
1846, June 18.	To be continued as long as the exigencies of the service may require, . . .	ix.	17	
1846, June 18.	Regulations in regard to their promotion and appoint- ment, . . .	ix.	17	
		<b>COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE. (See Treasury Depart- ment. Compensation.)</b>		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

211

COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE. (See *L. & R. ed.* *R. & D. ed.*  
*Treasury Department.*)

COMMISSIONERS OF LAND CLAIMS. (See *Lands.*)

COMMISSIONER OF CLAIMS FOR PROPERTY LOST. (See  
*Property.*)

## COMMISSION.

1832, July 13.	Commission to be appointed under treaty with France, . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1834, June 19.	Commission under French treaty extended as to time, . . .	iv. 679	ix. 39
1835, Mar. 3.	Time further extended, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 241
1849, Mar. 3.	Under treaty with Mexico of 2d February, 1848, to be ap- pointed, . . .	ix. 393	

## COMMISSIONERS.

1833, Mar. 2.	Appointed under treaty with Naples of 1832, . . .	iv. 666	viii. 839
1834, June 19.	Further time allowed them to execute treaty, . . .	iv. 680	ix. 40

## COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

1835, Mar. 3.	Commissioner of pensions continued two years, . . .	iv. 779	ix. 242
1835, Mar. 3.	How appointed, . . .	iv. 779	ix. 242
1837, Mar. 3.	Office continued, . . .	v. 187	ix. 636
1837, Mar. 3.	How appointed, . . .	v. 187	ix. 636
1840, Mar. 4.	Office continued, . . .	v. 369	x. 6
1840, Mar. 4.	How appointed, . . .	v. 369	x. 6
1840, Mar. 4.	Pension business of navy department transferred, . . .	v. 370	x. 6
1843, Jan. 20.	Office continued until 4th March, 1846, . . .	v. 597	x. 420
1846, Jan. 14.	Office continued to 4th March, 1849, . . .	ix. 3	
1849, Jan. 19.	Office continued indefinitely, . . .	ix. 341	

## COMMISSIONER OF LOANS.

1792, May 8.	Compensation to commissioners of loans in the several States, . . .	i. 284	
1794, June 5.	Commissioners of loans in the States to secure compensa- tion for extra expenses, . . .	i. 376	
1794, June 5.	Appropriation therefor, . . .	i. 376	
1836, April 11.	Bank of United States no longer to act as commissioner of loans, . . .	v. 8	ix. 307
1836, April 11.	No commissioners of loans to be appointed, . . .	v. 9	ix. 308
1836, June 14.	Accounts of commissioners to be closed, . . .	v. 46	ix. 370

## COMMISSIONER TO CHINA.

1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for a, . . .	v. 763	x. 727
1846, May 8.	Appropriation for his salary from 1st April, 1845, to 30th June, 1845, . . .	ix. 9	
1846, Aug. 10.	No part of the sum appropriated for his salary to be paid unless the commissioner resides in China, . . .	ix. 95	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for paying secretary to commissioner for performing duties of chargé des affaires until the arrival of A. H. Everett at Canton, . . .	ix. 166	
1848, Aug. 11.	Vested with judicial authority, . . .	ix. 276	

## COMMISSIONERS OF THE SINKING FUND.

1836, July 4.	Office of the commissioners of the sinking fund suspended, . . .	v. 115	ix. 541
---------------	--	--------	---------

## COMMISSIONERS OF TREASURY BUILDING.

1839, Jan. 18.	To examine claims of workmen for loss of time, and allow reasonable indemnity, . . .	v. 365	ix. 1093
----------------	---	--------	----------

## COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

1840, July 21.	To report to Congress annually, . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
1840, July 21.	Estimates of the public buildings and grounds to be sub- mitted to the committee thereon, . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
1840, July 21.	Other duties of the commissioner of public buildings, . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
1843, Mar. 3.	Pay of commissioner of public buildings fixed, . . .	v. 610	x. 452
1839, Jan. 18.	To allow such sum for indemnity to workmen for loss of time as commissioners of new treasury building shall allow, . . .	v. 365	ix. 1094
1848, May 17.	To cause to be opened and improved such avenues and streets in the city of Washington as the President may deem necessary, &c., . . .	ix. 229	
1848, May 17.	To keep in repair the pavements, &c., opposite the public squares and reservations, . . .	ix. 229	
1848, May 17.	To perform the duties required of the city commissioners by the 14th section of the act of 26th May, 1824, . . .	ix. 229	
1849, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of the Interior to have supervisory powers in relation to all acts of the, . . .	ix. 396	

## COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.

1849, Mar. 3.	To be appointed, . . .	ix. 396	
---------------	------------------------	---------	--

			L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
1849, Mar. 3.	COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	Certain clerks to be transferred to the office of the, from the office of the first comptroller, and a chief clerk to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 396	
1836, July 2.	COMMISSIONERS.	Duties of the surveyor of Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, transferred to board of, . . . . .	v. 79	ix. 461
1837, Mar. 3.		To lay out certain towns in Wisconsin, . . . . .	v. 178	ix. 643
1836, July 2.		Appropriation for pay of two commissioners, under Cherokee treaty of 29th December, 1835, . . . . .	v. 73	ix. 453
1837, Mar. 3.		Commissioners to ascertain what Choctaw Indians are entitled to reservations of land, . . . . .	v. 180	ix. 645
1838, July 7.		Commission appointed to ascertain amount of duties on goods destroyed by fire in New York, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 869
1839, Jan. 11.		Commission for marking boundary line between United States and Texas, . . . . .	v. 312	ix. 940
1842, Aug. 26.		Commission to examine claims under Cherokee treaty of 1835, . . . . .	v. 533	x. 312
1844, June 17.		Appropriation to defray expenses of commission under Cherokee treaty, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1842, Aug. 23.		Powers of commissioners appointed under treaty with Choctaw Indians of 1838, . . . . .	v. 514	x. 286
1844, June 17.		Expenses of commission under Cherokee treaty of 1835, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1850, June 5.		Commissioners of Indian affairs in Oregon to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		Their duties defined, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1846, Aug. 8.		Duties of commissioners appointed by the Circuit Courts of the United States to take acknowledgments of bail and affidavits in certain cases defined, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1850, June 5.		Commissioners to be appointed to negotiate treaties in Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		Superintendent of Indian affairs to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		Governor of Oregon no longer to act as superintendent, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		Indian agents to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.		Laws to be extended over Indian tribes, . . . . .	ix. 437	
1851, Mar. 3.		Appointment of commissioners authorized to settle land claims in California; their powers and duties prescribed, . . . . .	ix. 631	
1850, Mar. 29.		Commissioner appointed to carry into effect treaty with Brazil; his powers and duties, . . . . .	ix. 42	
1850, Mar. 29.		May appoint clerk with the salary of \$2000, . . . . .	ix. 42	
1850, Mar. 29.		To take oath, . . . . .	ix. 42	
1837, Mar. 3.	COMMITTEES.	Appropriation to pay expenses under orders of select committee of inquiry of House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 173	ix. 635
1792, Mar. 23.	COMMUTATION.	Statutes of limitation suspended for two years so far as regards claims of widows and orphans of revolutionary officers to commutation of half pay, &c., . . . . .	i. 245	ii. 259
1792, Mar. 27.		The comptroller to adjust the claims of certain widows and orphans, (named,) . . . . .	vi. 6	ii. 261
1808, April 22.		Granted to Dr. Turner, . . . . .	vi. 73	iv. 168
1812, July 1.		Seven years' half pay granted to Anna Young, heir of Colonel John Durkee, . . . . .	vi. 110	iv. 461
1816, April 29.		Granted to Mrs. Hamilton, widow of Alexander Hamilton, . . . . .	vi. 173	vi. 128
1847, Mar. 3.		Commutation pay of an ensign to be paid to the heirs of Sergeant-Major John Champe, . . . . .	ix. 697	
1836, Mar. 25.	COMPARET, FRANCIS.	To be paid \$500, under treaty with Pottawatimies of 1828, . . . . .	vi. 409	viii. 275
1848, Aug. 12.	COMPEND OF THE REVENUE LAWS.	Purchase of 350 copies of the, compiled by T. F. Gordon, . . . . .	ix. 295	
1789, Sept. 24.	COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, <i>viz.</i>	President and Vice-President of United States, . . . . .	i. 72	ii. 56
1793, Feb. 18.		Same, . . . . .	i. 313	ii. 348
1825, Feb. 11.		Messengers bringing on votes of electors for President and Vice-President, . . . . .	iv. 81	vii. 337
1789, Sept. 11.		Secretaries of executive departments, . . . . .	i. 67	ii. 50
1789, Sept. 11.		Comptroller, auditor, treasurer, and register of the treasury, . . . . .	i. 67	ii. 50
1791, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	i. 215	ii. 224
1792, May 8.		Same, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1793, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	i. 340	ii. 375

COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1796, May 12.	To officers of the army, whose duty requires them to be on horseback in action, for horses killed in battle, . . .	i. 463	
1796, May 12.	To be retroactive to the 4th of March, 1789, . . .	i. 463	
1796, May 12.	Requirements as to proof, . . .	i. 463	
1799, Mar. 2.	Comptroller, auditor, treasurer, and register of the treasury, . . .	i. 730	ii. 267
1802, April 14.	Same, . . .	ii. 152	iii. 474
1804, Feb. 20.	Same, . . .	ii. 250	iii. 569
1808, Jan. 27.	Same, . . .	ii. 456	iv. 136
1812, April 24.	Same, . . .	ii. 713	iv. 415
1816, April 27.	Same, . . .	iii. 300	vi. 103
1816, April 30.	Register of the treasury, . . .	iii. 333	vi. 145
1817, Mar. 3.	Second comptroller and auditors of the treasury, . . .	iii. 368	vi. 202
1792, May 8.	Accountant of war department, . . .	i. 280	ii. 303
1796, May 27.	Same, . . .	i. 474	ii. 545
1796, May 30.	Of clerks in the several departments increased, . . .	i. 486	
1797, Mar. 3.	Act of May 30, 1796, relating to compensation of clerks, continued, . . .	i. 517	
1798, July 16.	Accountant of navy department, . . .	i. 610	iii. 114
1798, July 16.	Allowed to secretary of Senate and clerk of House of Representatives, &c., . . .	i. 612	
1799, Mar. 2.	Accountant of war and navy department, . . .	i. 730	iii. 474
1816, April 29.	Additional accountant of war department, . . .	iii. 322	vi. 127
1817, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	iii. 366	vi. 224
1798, July 16.	Accountant of navy department, . . .	i. 611	iii. 114
1816, April 16.	Same, . . .	iii. 280	vi. 65
1815, Feb. 7.	Commissioners of the navy and their secretary, . . .	iii. 202	vi. 791
1827, Mar. 3.	Third auditor for extra services, . . .	vi. 369	vii. 607
1812, April 25.	Commissioner of the general land-office, . . .	ii. 717	iv. 420
1792, May 8.	Commissioner of the revenue, . . .	i. 280	ii. 304
1793, Mar. 2.	Same, . . .	i. 340	ii. 375
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . .	i. 730	iii. 267
1813, July 24.	Same, . . .	iii. 39	iv. 569
1813, Mar. 3.	Superintendent-general military supplies, . . .	ii. 816	iv. 518
1789, Sept. 11.	Governor and other officers of North-western Territory, . . .	i. 67	ii. 50
1806, Feb. 21.	Same of same, entitled to arrears of compensation, . . .	ii. 350	iv. 4
1804, Mar. 26.	Same of Territory of Orleans, . . .	ii. 285	iii. 605
1798, April 7.	Same of Territory of Mississippi, . . .	i. 550	iii. 40
1800, May 7.	Same of Territory of Indiana, . . .	ii. 59	iii. 368
1805, Mar. 3.	Same of Territory of Louisiana, . . .	ii. 332	iii. 660
1805, Jan. 11.	Same of Territory of Michigan, . . .	ii. 309	iii. 632
1823, Mar. 3.	Members of legislative council of Michigan, . . .	iii. 769	vii. 167
1825, Feb. 5.	Same, . . .	iv. 81	vii. 336
1807, Mar. 3.	Secretary of Michigan, extra pay, for acting as land commissioner, . . .	ii. 439	iv. 111
1807, Mar. 3.	Extra pay to territorial officers of Indiana for acting in Louisiana, . . .	ii. 444	iv. 118
1807, Dec. 5.	Secretaries of Mississippi, Indiana, Louisiana, and Michigan Territories, . . .	ii. 450	iv. 129
1809, Feb. 3.	Governor and other officers of Territory of Illinois, . . .	ii. 515	iv. 199
1819, Mar. 2.	Same of Territory of Arkansas, . . .	iii. 495	vi. 387
1812, June 4.	Same of Territory of Missouri, . . .	ii. 746	iv. 441
1817, Mar. 3.	Same of Territory of Alabama, . . .	iii. 372	vi. 209
1822, Mar. 30.	Same of Territory of Florida, . . .	iii. 657	vii. 19
1823, Mar. 3.	Same of same, . . .	iii. 753	vii. 146
1825, Mar. 3.	Keeper of archives in Florida, . . .	iv. 126	vii. 410
1789, Sept. 22.	Members of Congress, . . .	i. 70	ii. 63
1796, Mar. 10.	Same, . . .	i. 448	ii. 512
1802, Feb. 18.	Delegates from Territories, . . .	ii. 130	iii. 448
1812, July 6.	President of Senate, when office of Vice-President is vacant, . . .	ii. 777	iv. 472
1816, Mar. 19.	Members of Congress, (\$1500 per annum,) . . .	iii. 257	vi. 22
1817, Feb. 6.	Act allowing members of Congress \$1500 per annum repealed, . . .	iii. 345	vi. 169
1818, Jan. 22.	Members Congress eight dollars per day, and eight dollars for twenty miles' travelling, . . .	iii. 404	vi. 252
1796, Mar. 10.	Secretary Senate, clerk House of Representatives, and clerks, . . .	i. 449	ii. 512
1800, May 2.	Same, . . .	ii. 58	iii. 367
1802, April 29.	Same, . . .	ii. 170	iii. 492
1806, April 10.	Same, . . .	ii. 375	iv. 30
1814, April 18.	Clerks in offices of Senate and House of Representatives, . . .	iii. 137	iv. 706
1816, April 30.	Secretary Senate, clerk House of Representatives, and their clerks, . . .	iii. 334	vi. 152

		COMPENSATION, OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & B.'s ed.
1818, April 18.	Secretary Senate, clerk House of Representatives, and their clerks, . . . . .	iii.	431	vi.	296
1821, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	645	vi.	587
1824, Feb. 20.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	5	vii.	215
1826, Feb. 1.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	138	vii.	433
1796, Mar. 10.	Sergeants at arms of Senate and House of Representatives, . . . . .	i.	449	ii.	512
1799, Feb. 25.	Sergeant at arms of Senate for extra services, . . . . .	vi.	38	iii.	129
1800, May 2.	Sergeant at arms Senate and House of Representatives, . . . . .	ii.	58	iii.	367
1802, April 29.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	170	iii.	492
1806, April 10.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	875	iv.	30
1815, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	226	iv.	831
1796, Mar. 10.	Chaplains to Congress, . . . . .	i.	449	ii.	512
1816, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	334	vi.	153
1792, April 12.	Doorkeepers of two houses of Congress, . . . . .	i.	252	ii.	270
1798, July 16.	Same, . . . . .	i.	608	iii.	116
1800, May 2.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	58	iii.	367
1802, April 29.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	170	iii.	492
1806, April 10.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	375	iv.	30
1815, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	226	iv.	831
1797, Mar. 3.	Officers of Congress, for extra services, . . . . .	i.	498	ii.	597
1798, Jan. 20.	Doorkeepers of Senate for extra session of that body, . . . . .	i.	537	iii.	22
1798, May 14.	Officers of Congress for extra services, . . . . .	i.	557	iii.	49
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	727	iii.	264
1789, Sept. 23.	Judges of the Supreme Court, . . . . .	i.	72	ii.	55
1819, Feb. 20.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	484	vi.	372
1789, Sept. 23.	Judges of District Courts of United States, . . . . .	i.	72	ii.	55
1790, June 4.	Judge of District Court of North Carolina, . . . . .	i.	126	ii.	108
1790, June 23.	Judge of District Court of Rhode Island, . . . . .	i.	128	ii.	111
1791, Mar. 2.	Judge of District Court of Vermont, . . . . .	i.	197	ii.	201
1795, Feb. 27.	Judges of districts of Rhode Island and Delaware allowed \$200 additional, . . . . .	i.	423	ii.	497
1801, Mar. 3.	Judge of district of Delaware further increased, . . . . .	ii.	121	iii.	437
1797, Jan. 31.	Judge of District Court of Tennessee, . . . . .	i.	496	ii.	574
1801, Mar. 3.	Judges of District Courts of Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, and Maryland increased, . . . . .	ii.	121	iii.	437
1802, April 29.	Judges of District Courts of Kentucky and Tennessee, . . . . .	ii.	164	iii.	484
1803, Feb. 19.	Judge of District Court of Ohio, . . . . .	ii.	202	iii.	525
1804, Mar. 26.	Judge of District Court of Orleans Territory, . . . . .	ii.	286	iii.	606
1804, Mar. 27.	Judge of Washington district, Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	302	iii.	625
1810, Mar. 2.	Judge of court in Madison County, Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	584	iv.	255
1812, April 8.	Judge of District Court of Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	703	iv.	403
1811, Mar. 3.	Judges of Circuit Court, District Columbia, . . . . .	ii.	660	iv.	351
[NOTE.—The act which first established the salaries of these judges is not published in the edition of Bioren and Duane.]					
1818, April 20.	Judges of Circuit Court, District Columbia, . . . . .	iii.	457	vi.	334
1814, Jan. 27.	Judge of District of Arkansas, . . . . .	iii.	96	iv.	643
1816, April 27.	Judge of southern district of New York, for holding courts in northern district, . . . . .	iii.	318	vi.	120
1817, Mar. 3.	Judge of District Court of Indiana, . . . . .	iii.	391	vi.	237
1818, April 3.	Same of Mississippi, . . . . .	iii.	413	vi.	268
1818, April 20.	Same of Western Pennsylvania, . . . . .	iii.	462	vi.	342
1819, Feb. 4.	Same of Western Virginia, . . . . .	iii.	479	vi.	365
1819, Mar. 3.	Same of Illinois, . . . . .	iii.	503	vi.	402
1820, April 21.	Same of Alabama, . . . . .	iii.	565	vi.	484
1822, Mar. 16.	Same of Missouri, . . . . .	iii.	653	vii.	15
1822, Mar. 30.	Judges in Territory of Florida, . . . . .	iii.	657	vii.	19
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	753	vii.	146
1824, May 26.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	46	vii.	293
1789, Sept. 11.	Judges in Territory north-west of Ohio River, . . . . .	i.	68	ii.	50
1798, April 7.	Same of Mississippi, . . . . .	i.	550	iii.	40
1807, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	431	iv.	99
1804, Mar. 27.	Same of Washington district, Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	302	iii.	625
1800, May 7.	Same of Indiana, . . . . .	ii.	59	iii.	368
1807, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	431	iv.	99
1804, Mar. 26.	Same of Orleans, . . . . .	ii.	285	iii.	650
1805, Mar. 3.	Same of Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	332	iii.	660
1807, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	431	iv.	99
1805, Jan. 11.	Same of Michigan, . . . . .	ii.	309	iii.	632
1807, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	431	iv.	99
1809, Feb. 3.	Same of Illinois, . . . . .	ii.	515	iv.	199
1812, June 4.	Same of Missouri, . . . . .	ii.	746	iv.	441
1817, Mar. 3.	Same of Alabama, . . . . .	iii.	327	vi.	209

COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)		L. & R.'ed.	B. & D.'ed.
1819, Mar. 2.	Judge of Arkansas,	iii. 495	vi. 387
1789, Sept. 23.	Attorney-General United States,	i. 72	ii. 55
1791, Mar. 3.	Same,	i. 215	ii. 224
1792, May 8.	Same,	i. 281	ii. 305
1797, Mar. 2.	Same,	i. 497	ii. 574
1797, June 30.	\$600 additional to Attorney-General for services under 6th article British treaty of 1795,	i. 523	iii. 5
1799, Mar. 2.	Attorney-General,	i. 730	iii. 267
1802, April 14.	Same,	ii. 152	iii. 474
1804, Feb. 20.	Same,	ii. 250	iii. 569
1808, Jan. 27.	Same,	ii. 456	iv. 136
1812, April 24.	Same,	ii. 713	iv. 415
1816, April 27.	Same,	iii. 309	vi. 103
1819, Feb. 20.	Same,	iii. 484	vi. 372
1789, Sept. 23.	District attorneys,	i. 92	ii. 70
1791, Mar. 3.	Same,	i. 216	ii. 225
1799, Feb. 28.	Same,	i. 625	iii. 183
1803, Feb. 19.	Same of Ohio,	ii. 202	iii. 525
1804, Mar. 26.	Same of Territory of Orleans,	ii. 286	iii. 607
1806, April 18.	Same of Territorial Courts,	ii. 407	iv. 70
1813, Feb. 24.	Same,	ii. 625	iv. 500
1812, April 8.	Same of Louisiana,	ii. 703	iv. 403
1814, April 18.	Same of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and Pennsylvania, reduced,	iii. 133	iv. 700
1824, Mar. 8.	Act reducing compensation of attorneys last mentioned repealed,	iv. 8	vii. 219
1817, Mar. 3.	District attorney of Indiana,	iii. 391	vi. 237
1818, April 3.	Same of Mississippi,	iii. 413	vi. 268
1819, Feb. 4.	Same of Western Virginia,	iii. 479	vi. 365
1819, Mar. 3.	Same of Illinois,	iii. 503	vii. 402
1820, April 21.	Same of Alabama,	iii. 565	vi. 485
1820, May 15.	Same of Western Pennsylvania,	iii. 598	vi. 527
1822, Mar. 16.	Same of Missouri,	iii. 653	vii. 15
1822, Mar. 30.	Same of Florida,	iii. 656	vii. 18
1823, Mar. 3.	Same of same,	iii. 752	vii. 145
1824, May 26.	Same of same,	iv. 46	vii. 293
1823, Mar. 3.	Same of Western Louisiana,	iii. 775	vii. 174
1826, May 15.	Same of Florida,	iv. 165	vii. 469
1826, May 20.	Same of Missouri,	iv. 185	vii. 511
1791, Mar. 2.	Marshal of Vermont,	i. 198	ii. 202
1791, Mar. 3.	Marshal of United States courts,	i. 216	ii. 225
1792, May 8.	Same,	i. 276	ii. 300
1799, Feb. 28.	Same,	i. 624	iii. 133
1803, Feb. 19.	Same in Ohio,	ii. 202	iii. 525
1804, Mar. 26.	Same of Territory of Orleans,	ii. 286	iii. 607
1806, April 18.	Same of territorial courts,	ii. 407	iv. 70
1808, Feb. 25.	Same of New Jersey and North Carolina,	ii. 468	iv. 144
1812, April 8.	Same of Louisiana,	ii. 703	iv. 403
1813, Feb. 24.	Marshals of territorial courts,	ii. 625	iv. 500
1814, April 18.	Compensation of marshals of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and Pennsylvania, reduced,	iii. 133	iv. 700
1824, Mar. 8.	Act of April 18, 1814, reducing the compensation of these marshals, repealed,	iv. 8	vii. 219
1817, Mar. 3.	Marshal of Indiana,	iii. 391	vi. 237
1818, April 3.	Same of Mississippi,	iii. 413	vi. 268
1819, Feb. 4.	Same of Western Virginia,	iii. 479	vi. 365
1819, Mar. 3.	Same of Illinois,	iii. 503	vi. 402
1820, April 21.	Same of Alabama,	iii. 565	vi. 485
1820, May 15.	Same of Western Pennsylvania,	iii. 598	vi. 527
1820, May 15.	Same of Northern New York,	iii. 598	vi. 527
1822, Mar. 16.	Same of Missouri,	iii. 653	vii. 15
1822, Mar. 30.	Same of Florida,	iii. 656	vii. 18
1823, Mar. 3.	Same of same,	iii. 752	vii. 145
1824, May 26.	Same of same,	iv. 46	vii. 293
1823, Mar. 3.	Same of Western Louisiana,	iii. 775	vii. 174
1826, May 15.	Same of Florida,	iv. 165	vii. 469
1799, Feb. 28.	Criers and bailiffs of United States courts,	i. 626	iii. 133
1791, Mar. 3.	Clerks of Supreme Court and District Courts,	i. 217	ii. 225
1792, May 8.	Same,	i. 277	ii. 300
1799, Feb. 28.	Same,	i. 625	iii. 133
1806, April 18.	Clerks of territorial courts,	ii. 407	iv. 70
1826, May 15.	Same of courts in Florida,	iv. 165	vii. 469
1814, April 18.	Same of districts of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and Pennsylvania, reduced,	iii. 133	iv. 700

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, ( <i>continued</i> .)		L. & B.'ed.	B. & D.'ed.
1824, Mar. 8.	Act reducing compensation of clerks last mentioned, repealed, . . . . .	iv.	8	vii.	219
1791, Mar. 3.	Jurors and witnesses, . . . . .	i.	217	ii.	225
1792, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	277	ii.	301
1799, Feb. 28.	Same, . . . . .	i.	626	iii.	133
1817, Mar. 3.	Reporter of descisions in Supreme Court, . . . . .	iii.	376	vi.	215
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	768	vii.	166
1790, July 1.	Foreign ministers, and chargé d'affaires, and secretaries of legation, . . . . .	i.	128	ii.	111
1798, Mar. 19.	Same, . . . . .	i.	541	iii.	29
1800, May 10.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	78	iii.	392
1810, May 1.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	608	iv.	309
1789, Sept. 11.	Clerks in the executive departments, . . . . .	i.	67	ii.	50
1791, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i.	216	ii.	224
1791, Mar. 3.	Chief clerk of auditor of the treasury, . . . . .	i.	216	ii.	224
1792, May 8.	Chief clerks in treasury and war departments, . . . . .	i.	281	ii.	305
1794, May 8.	Clerks in general post-office, . . . . .	i.	358	ii.	396
1794, June 7.	\$200 additional for 1794, to chief clerks in executive departments, . . . . .	i.	392	ii.	437
1795, Mar. 3.	Heads of departments may apportion or vary compensation of their clerks, . . . . .	i.	443	ii.	505
[NOTE.— This provision was renewed on 2d March, 1799, and 21st April, 1806.]					
1796, May 30.	Clerks in executive departments, additional allowance, . . . . .	i.	486	ii.	560
1797, Mar. 3.	Same continued one year, . . . . .	i.	517		
1798, April 30.	Clerks in navy department, . . . . .	i.	554	iii.	45
1798, May 14.	Clerks in the executive departments, . . . . .	i.	557	iii.	48
1801, Mar. 3.	15 per cent. added to compensation of clerks in executive departments, for 1801, . . . . .	ii.	119	iii.	435
[NOTE.— This addition was made annually until the year 1815, inclusive, when it ceased.]					
1801, Mar. 3.	\$300 additional to chief clerk navy department, for 1801, . . . . .	ii.	119	iii.	435
1813, July 24.	Clerks in office of commissioner of the revenue, . . . . .	iii.	39	iv.	569
1818, April 20.	Clerks in executive departments and in general post-office, . . . . .	iii.	445	vi.	316
1824, May 26.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	41	vii.	288
1824, May 26.	Messengers in public offices, . . . . .	iv.	42	vii.	289
1827, Mar. 2.	Clerks in executive offices, . . . . .	iv.	233	vii.	581
1794, Mar. 27.	Naval officers, . . . . .	i.	351	ii.	385
1799, Feb. 25.	Commanders of ships of war, . . . . .	i.	618	iii.	125
1814, April 18.	Naval officers under rank of captain, . . . . .	iii.	136	iv.	704
1798, Mar. 27.	Keepers of navy yards at Norfolk, New York, and Portsmouth, . . . . .	i.	547	iii.	36
1798, July 11.	Officers, &c., of marine corps, . . . . .	i.	595	iii.	96
1813, Jan. 2.	Schoolmasters in the navy, . . . . .	ii.	789	iv.	484
1790, Aug. 4.	Commissioners of loans, . . . . .	i.	142	ii.	127
1792, May 8.	Commissioners of loans in the several States for extraordinary expenses, . . . . .	i.	284		
1794, June 5.	Same, . . . . .	i.	376		
1790, Aug. 4.	Officers of the customs, . . . . .	i.	171	ii.	165
1792, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	274	ii.	297
1793, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	337	ii.	370
1795, Feb. 14.	Same, . . . . .	i.	416	ii.	468
1795, Feb. 26.	Same, . . . . .	i.	421	ii.	475
1797, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i.	502	ii.	580
1798, July 14.	Surveyor of port of Gloucester, in Massachusetts, . . . . .	i.	596	iii.	97
1799, Mar. 2.	Officers of the customs, . . . . .	i.	706	iii.	239
1800, May 10.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	72	iii.	384
1802, April 30.	Collectors of Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, . . . . .	ii.	172	iii.	495
1802, April 30.	Compensation of collectors not to exceed \$5000, naval officers \$3500, and surveyors \$3000, . . . . .	ii.	172	iii.	495
1802, May 1.	Certain officers of the customs, . . . . .	ii.	181	iii.	504
1804, Feb. 24.	Officers of the customs at New Orleans, and in Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	254	iii.	573
1804, Mar. 27.	Certain officers of the customs, . . . . .	ii.	300	iii.	623
1805, Mar. 3.	Same of Buffalo, Miami, and Genesee, . . . . .	ii.	336	iii.	662
1806, April 21.	Same of Ocracoke and Darien, . . . . .	ii.	399	iv.	61
1807, Feb. 13.	Surveyors of ports in district of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	418	iv.	86
1808, April 25.	Certain officers of customs of ports of Plymouth, North Carolina, St. Mary's, Maryland, and Augusta, in Maine, . . . . .	ii.	497	iv.	173
1811, Mar. 2.	Same of districts of Memphremagog, Oswegatchie, White Mountains, Vermont, Champlain, Oswego, and Sackett's Harbor, . . . . .	ii.	656	iv.	345

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1811, Mar. 2.	Assistant collector at Jersey city, . . . . .	ii.	657	iv.	347
1811, Mar. 2.	Certain officers of the customs, . . . . .	ii.	657	iv.	347
1816, April 26.	Inspectors, weighers, measurers, and gaugers of the cus- toms, . . . . .	iii.	306	vi.	97
1817, Mar. 3.	Collectors of Edgartown, Plymouth, Middletown, and Newburyport, . . . . .	iii.	368	vi.	204
1821, Mar. 2.	Collector of Pearl River district, . . . . .	iii.	617	vi.	557
1822, April 17.	Same of Blakely district, . . . . .	iii.	663	vii.	28
1822, May 7.	Officers of the customs in Florida, . . . . .	iii.	684	vii.	59
1822, May 7.	Officers of the customs generally, . . . . .	iii.	694	vii.	80
1824, May 26.	Collectors of Nantucket and Pensacola, . . . . .	iv.	43	vii.	291
1822, May 7.	Further limitation of the compensation of certain officers of the customs, . . . . .	iii.	695	vii.	81
1790, Aug. 4.	Officers of revenue cutters, . . . . .	i.	175	ii.	169
1793, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	338	ii.	371
1796, May 6.	Same, . . . . .	i.	462	ii.	529
1798, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	556	iii.	48
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	708	iii.	241
1790, Aug. 5.	Commissioners to settle accounts between United States and the States and their clerks, . . . . .	i.	179	ii.	174
1792, Jan. 23.	Principal clerk of these commissioners, . . . . .	i.	229	ii.	241
1790, Aug. 2.	Clerks of commissioner of army accounts, . . . . .	i.	187	ii.	188
1791, Mar. 3.	Supervisors and other officers of internal duties, . . . . .	i.	213	ii.	221
1792, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	274	ii.	293
1794, June 5.	Collectors of internal duties, . . . . .	i.	378	ii.	421
1796, May 28.	Collectors of duties on carriages, . . . . .	i.	481	ii.	554
1798, July 9.	Assessors, &c., of direct taxes, . . . . .	i.	591	iii.	90
1798, July 11.	Collectors and other officers of internal duties, . . . . .	i.	592	iii.	91
1798, July 14.	Collectors and other officers of direct taxes, . . . . .	i.	603	iii.	106
1799, Feb. 28.	Supervisors and inspectors of stamp, . . . . .	i.	623	iii.	132
1800, April 23.	Superintendent of stamps and clerks, . . . . .	ii.	40	iii.	345
1804, Mar. 3.	Certain direct tax officers, . . . . .	ii.	264	iii.	580
1813, July 22.	Assessors and assistants of direct tax, &c., . . . . .	iii.	34	iv.	561
1813, Aug. 2.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, . . . . .	iii.	71	iv.	627
1815, Jan. 9.	Assessors of direct tax and their clerks, . . . . .	iii.	177	iv.	758
1815, Jan. 18.	Assessors and collectors of duties on watches and furni- ture, . . . . .	iii.	191	iv.	774
1815, Mar. 3.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, . . . . .	iii.	239	iv.	848
1816, April 26.	Assessors of direct tax, . . . . .	iii.	305	vi.	91
1816, April 27.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, . . . . .	iii.	315	vi.	112
1792, Feb. 20.	Postmaster-General and assistant postmaster-general, . . . . .	i.	235	ii.	248
1794, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	358	ii.	396
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	730	iii.	267
1802, April 14.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	152	iii.	474
1811, Jan. 17.	Additional assistant postmaster-general, . . . . .	ii.	615	iv.	317
1819, Feb. 20.	Postmaster-General and two assistant postmasters-general, . . . . .	iii.	484	vi.	872
1827, Mar. 2.	Postmaster-General, . . . . .	iv.	239	vii.	589
1792, Feb. 20.	Deputy postmasters, . . . . .	i.	238	ii.	252
1794, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	363	ii.	400
1797, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i.	511	ii.	592
1798, Mar. 28.	Same, . . . . .	i.	547	iii.	36
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	739	iii.	279
1802, May 3.	Same at distributing offices, . . . . .	ii.	191	iii.	517
1810, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	594	iv.	292
1802, May 3.	Deputy postmaster at Washington allowed \$1000 per annum extra, . . . . .	ii.	191	iii.	517
1810, April 30.	Same allowance renewed, . . . . .	ii.	603	iv.	303
1807, Mar. 3.	Postmaster at the Balize, in Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	444	iv.	117
1810, April 30.	Deputy postmasters generally, . . . . .	ii.	601	iv.	300
1810, April 30.	Compensation of deputy postmaster not to exceed \$2000 per annum, . . . . .	ii.	601	iv.	302
1825, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	113	vii.	392
1815, Feb. 27.	Deputy postmasters generally, . . . . .	iii.	220	iv.	816
1816, April 9.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	265	vi.	33
1816, April 9.	Extra to postmasters at New Orleans, Warrenton, North Carolina, Wheeling, and Washington city, . . . . .	iii.	265	vi.	34
1825, Mar. 3.	Extra sum allowed to the postmasters at New Orleans and Washington, . . . . .	iv.	106	vii.	382
1822, May 8.	\$200 extra to postmaster at Salem, . . . . .	iii.	707	vii.	101
1825, Mar. 3.	Deputy postmasters generally, . . . . .	iv.	106	vii.	382
1827, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	238	vii.	587
1792, April 2.	Officers of the mint, . . . . .	i.	247	ii.	264
1795, Mar. 3.	Melter and refiner of the mint, . . . . .	i.	440	ii.	500

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1799, Mar. 2.		Additional to a clerk in the mint, . . . . .	i. 731	iii. 269
1792, April 14.		Consuls and Vice-Consuls, . . . . .	i. 255	ii. 275
1799, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	i. 692	iii. 216
1803, Feb. 28.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 204	iii. 528
1792, April 14.		Consuls to Barbary powers, . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
1810, May 1.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 608	iv. 309
1794, April 2.		Persons employed in arsenals, armories, and magazines, . . . . .	i. 352	ii. 386
1816, April 29.		Superintendents of armories at Harper's Ferry and Springfield, . . . . .	iii. 323	vi. 128
1796, April 18.		Indian agents and their clerks, . . . . .	i. 453	ii. 518
1806, April 21.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 403	iv. 66
1806, April 21.		Superintendent of Indian trade, . . . . .	ii. 402	iv. 65
1811, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 653	iv. 341
1811, Mar. 2.		Clerks of superintendent of Indian trade, . . . . .	ii. 654	iv. 343
1811, Mar. 2.		Indian agents and their clerks, . . . . .	ii. 654	iv. 343
1818, April 20.		Same and factors, . . . . .	iii. 461	vi. 340
1819, Mar. 3.		Indian agent for the Upper Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 514	vi. 414
1819, Mar. 3.		Indian agents for the Wyandot and Shawnee tribes, . . . . .	iii. 519	vi. 421
1822, May 6.		Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, . . . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1822, May 6.		Indian agent in Florida, . . . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1796, May 6.		Commissioners under British treaty of 1795, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 526
1796, May 6.		Commissioners under Spanish treaty of 1795, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 527
1797, June 30.		Commissioners under 6th article British treaty of 1795, . . . . .	i. 523	iii. 5
1803, Nov. 10.		Commissioner of claims against France under Louisiana treaty, . . . . .	ii. 248	iii. 565
1804, Mar. 16.		Commissioners and agent under Spanish treaty of 1802, . . . . .	ii. 270	iii. 587
1821, Mar. 3.		Commissioners of claims, under 11th article of Florida treaty, and their secretary, . . . . .	iii. 639	vi. 580
1821, Mar. 3.		Commissioner and surveyor of boundaries, under 4th article of Florida treaty, . . . . .	iii. 639	vi. 580
1821, Mar. 3.		Commissioner and agents of boundaries, under treaty of Ghent, . . . . .	iii. 640	vi. 581
1827, Mar. 2.		Commissioners to adjust claims for slaves, &c., carried off contrary to treaty of Ghent, . . . . .	iv. 219	vii. 562
1796, May 18.		Surveyor-general north-west of the Ohio, . . . . .	i. 468	ii. 537
1803, Mar. 3.		Surveyor of lands in Mississippi and his clerks, . . . . .	ii. 234	iii. 552
1804, Mar. 27.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 305	iii. 628
1806, April 21.		Principal deputy surveyors in Orleans, . . . . .	ii. 393	iv. 53
1807, Mar. 3.		Same in Louisiana, . . . . .	ii. 442	iv. 114
1816, April 29.		Surveyor of lands in Illinois and Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 325	vi. 132
1818, April 3.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 412	vi. 267
1817, Mar. 3.		Surveyor of lands in northern part of Mississippi, . . . . .	iii. 375	vi. 214
1818, April 20.		Surveyor of lands in Alabama and his clerks, . . . . .	iii. 467	vi. 351
1819, Mar. 3.		Principal deputy surveyor in districts of St. Helena and Jackson, C. H., . . . . .	iii. 530	vi. 434
1822, May 8.		Surveyor of lands in Florida, . . . . .	iii. 709	vii. 106
1823, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 755	vii. 149
1800, May 10.		Receivers of land offices, . . . . .	ii. 75	iii. 388
1800, May 10.		Registers of land offices, . . . . .	ii. 77	iii. 391
1804, Mar. 26.		Registers and receivers of land offices, . . . . .	ii. 282	iii. 602
1806, April 21.		Same of Vincennes and Kaskaskias, . . . . .	ii. 395	iv. 56
1810, April 30.		Same of Vincennes, . . . . .	ii. 591	iv. 289
1818, April 20.		Same generally, . . . . .	iii. 466	vi. 349
1819, Mar. 3.		Same at Jackson and St. Helena districts, . . . . .	iii. 532	vi. 434
1824, May 26.		Same at St. Helena, . . . . .	iv. 59	vii. 310
1824, May 26.		Same south of Red River, in Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 65	vii. 316
1825, Mar. 3.		Same in West Florida and their clerk, . . . . .	iv. 102	vii. 410
1826, May 22.		Same for extra services, . . . . .	iv. 193	vii. 523
1826, May 22.		Receivers for transporting money to places of deposit, . . . . .	iv. 193	vii. 523
1803, Mar. 3.		Commissioners of land claims in Mississippi and clerks, . . . . .	ii. 234	iii. 552
1804, Mar. 26.		Same in Indiana and their clerks, . . . . .	ii. 279	iii. 598
1804, Mar. 27.		Same south of Tennessee, . . . . .	ii. 304	iii. 628
1805, Mar. 2.		Same in Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 323	iii. 651
1804, Mar. 27.		Clerks, translators, and agents of commissioners in Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 304	iii. 627
1805, Mar. 2.		Commissioners of land claims in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, agents, and translators, . . . . .	ii. 328	iii. 655
1806, April 21.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 392	iv. 52
1805, Mar. 3.		Same in Vincennes, Kaskaskia, and Detroit, and their clerks, &c., . . . . .	ii. 345	iii. 672
1806, April 21.		Same in Mississippi, clerks, &c., . . . . .	ii. 400	iv. 62
1807, Mar. 3.		Same in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, &c., . . . . .	ii. 442	iv. 114
1807, Mar. 3.		Same in Kaskaskia, clerk, &c., . . . . .	ii. 447	iv. 121

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1809, June 15.	Same, . . . . .	il.	548	iv. 234
1812, Feb. 20.	Same, . . . . .	il.	678	iv. 376
1811, Feb. 15.	Same in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, &c., . . . . .	il.	617	iv. 322
1812, Mar. 10.	Same western district of Orleans, . . . . .	il.	693	iv. 392
1812, Mar. 10.	Same west of Pearl River, . . . . .	il.	692	iv. 391
1812, April 14.	Same east of Pearl River, . . . . .	il.	709	iv. 410
1812, April 25.	Same east and west of Pearl River, . . . . .	il.	716	iv. 418
1812, May 14.	Clerk to land commissioners in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	108	iv. 430
1812, June 10.	William Garrard, a land commissioner in Territory of Orleans, . . . . .	vi.	109	iv. 443
1812, June 13.	Recorder of land titles in Missouri, . . . . .	il.	751	iv. 447
1812, June 20.	Clement B. Penrose, for bringing on report of land commissioners in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	109	iv. 448
1816, April 29.	William Crawford, same east of Pearl River, . . . . .	vi.	174	vi. 136
1816, April 29.	William Garrard, same in western district, Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	174	vi. 136
1816, April 29.	Thomas B. Robertson, same in eastern district, Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	174	vi. 136
1816, April 29.	Frederick Bates, same in Territory of Missouri, . . . . .	vi.	174	vi. 136
1819, Feb. 4.	Samuel H. Harper, same eastern district, Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	218	vi. 367
1825, Mar. 3.	Craven P. Luckett, same western district, Florida, . . . . .	vi.	324	vii. 360
1825, Mar. 3.	William Reynolds, same eastern district, Florida, . . . . .	vi.	324	vii. 360
1813, Feb. 27.	Commissioners of land claims in eastern and western districts, Louisiana, . . . . .	il.	808	iv. 511
1813, Mar. 3.	Recorder of land titles in Missouri, . . . . .	il.	815	iv. 517
1813, Mar. 3.	Translator of land commissioners in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	118	iv. 521
1813, July 5.	Land commissioner at Kaskaskia, \$500 extra for taking testimony, . . . . .	vi.	120	iv. 541
1814, Mar. 28.	Translator of land commissioners at St. Louis, . . . . .	vi.	131	iv. 666
1815, Jan. 23.	Commissioners to settle Yazoo land claims, and their clerk, . . . . .	iii.	192	iv. 777
1816, April 20.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	295	vi. 76
1816, April 29.	Commissioners of land claims in eastern and western districts Louisiana, clerks, translator, &c., . . . . .	iii.	324	vi. 130
1820, May 11.	Same in Michigan, their agent, &c., . . . . .	iii.	572	vi. 503
1822, May 8.	Same in Florida, their clerks, &c., . . . . .	iii.	709	vii. 103
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	754	vii. 148
1824, Feb. 28.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	7	vii. 218
1825, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	102	vii. 375
1825, Mar. 3.	Clerk of commissioners of land claims in Florida, . . . . .	iv.	125	vii. 409
1825, Mar. 3.	Commissioners of land claims in East Florida, . . . . .	iv.	125	vii. 409
1826, April 22.	Same in East and West Florida, . . . . .	iv.	157	vii. 457
1827, Feb. 8.	Same in East Florida, . . . . .	iv.	203	vii. 525
1827, Mar. 3.	Same at St. Stephens, Alabama, . . . . .	iv.	240	vii. 596
1800, May 10.	Superintendents of land sales, . . . . .	ii.	78	iii. 391
1803, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	234	iii. 553
1804, Mar. 26.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	283	iii. 603
1807, Mar. 3.	Same at Wooster and Jeffersonville, . . . . .	ii.	448	iv. 126
1809, June 15.	Same in Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	548	iv. 235
1810, April 30.	Same in Cincinnati and Vincennes, . . . . .	ii.	590	iv. 288
1811, Feb. 15.	Same in Orleans Territory, . . . . .	ii.	620	iv. 325
1811, Feb. 15.	Same in Louisiana Territory, . . . . .	ii.	621	iv. 326
1815, Feb. 4.	Same in Canton district, . . . . .	iii.	201	iv. 790
1815, Mar. 3.	Same of lands acquired from Creek Indians, . . . . .	iii.	228	iv. 834
1816, April 26.	Same at Wooster, . . . . .	iii.	309	vi. 101
1816, April 27.	Same at Wooster, . . . . .	iii.	319	vi. 122
1816, April 29.	Same at Chillicothe, . . . . .	iii.	327	vi. 134
1817, Mar. 3.	Same at Madison, Mississippi, . . . . .	iii.	375	vi. 214
1818, Mar. 18.	Same at Marietta and Vincennes, . . . . .	iii.	410	vi. 263
1819, Mar. 3.	Same at Piqua, Delaware, Brookville, Terrehaute, and Jeffersonville, . . . . .	iii.	523	vi. 424
1820, April 24.	Same at several land offices of United States, . . . . .	iii.	567	vi. 488
1822, May 8.	Same at Fort Wayne, . . . . .	iii.	702	vii. 95
1823, Mar. 3.	Same at Terrehaute, . . . . .	iii.	783	vii. 184
1824, May 26.	Agent to dispose of lands ceded to United States by society of United Brethren, . . . . .	iv.	57	vii. 309
1800, Feb. 28.	Persons employed in taking second census, . . . . .	il.	12	iii. 310
1810, Mar. 26.	Same third census, . . . . .	il.	567	iv. 259
1811, Mar. 3.	Persons taking account of manufactures within United States, . . . . .	ii.	661	iv. 355
1820, Mar. 14.	Persons taking fourth census, . . . . .	iii.	551	vi. 462
1820, Mar. 14.	Same taking account of manufactures, . . . . .	iii.	552	vi. 465
1802, Jan. 26.	Librarian of Congress, . . . . .	ii.	129	iii. 446
1816, April 16.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	284	vi. 59
1818, April 18.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	431	vi. 296
1821, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	645	vi. 587

	COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & B.'s ed.	H. & D.'s ed.
1824, Feb. 20.	Librarian of Congress, . . . . .	iv. 5	vii. 215
1826, Feb. 1.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 138	vii. 433
1802, April 29.	Commissioners of bankruptcy, . . . . .	ii. 164	iii. 485
1815, Mar. 3.	Commissioners to run boundaries under Creek treaty of 9th August, 1814, . . . . .	iii. 228	iv. 833
1816, April 9.	Commissioner of claims and clerk, . . . . .	iii. 263	vi. 31
1818, April 20.	Appraisers of goods, wares, and merchandise, . . . . .	iii. 437	vi. 305
1823, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 736	vii. 123
1819, Mar. 3.	Keepers of lighthouses, . . . . .	iii. 536	vi. 440
1824, May 26.	Keepers of lighthouses and light vessels, . . . . .	iv. 62	vii. 314
1802, May 3.	Directors of marine hospitals, . . . . .	ii. 193	iii. 519
1803, Mar. 3.	Superintendent and surveyor of city of Washington, . . . . .	ii. 235	iii. 553
1816, April 29.	Commissioner of public buildings in Washington, . . . . .	iii. 325	vi. 131
1822, May 7.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 689	vii. 74
1826, May 22.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1804, Mar. 26.	Secretary of commissioners of navy pension fund, . . . . .	ii. 293	iii. 615
1812, June 26.	Commissioners, &c., to fix western boundary Virginia military tract, . . . . .	ii. 765	iv. 456
1820, May 15.	Commissioners to survey route for Cumberland Road from Ohio to Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 604	vi. 537
1823, Feb. 28.	Superintendent of repairs of Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iii. 728	vii. 119
1825, Mar. 3.	Superintendent of Cumberland Road west of the Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 128	vii. 417
1825, Mar. 3.	Surveyor of same road, . . . . .	iv. 128	vii. 417
1830, May 29.	Salaries of officers of Congress, . . . . .	iv. 421	viii. 376
1837, Mar. 3.	An increase of a certain percentage allowed to clerks and messengers of departments, and of Congress, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 639
1841, Sept. 11.	Extra pay to the officers of the two houses of Congress, . . . . .	v. 462	x. 166
1841, Sept. 11.	Regular pay of messengers of the office of the Secretary of Senate, and office of the Clerk of House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 462	x. 166
1830, May 29.	Salaries of district judges, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1840, July 4.	Fees to clerks in district courts, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1828, May 2.	Pay of watchmen of Capitol, . . . . .	iv. 266	viii. 44
1829, Jan. 6.	Salary of marshal of Connecticut, . . . . .	iv. 330	viii. 176
1829, Jan. 21.	Salary to marshal of eastern district Virginia, . . . . .	iv. 331	viii. 178
1829, Mar. 3.	Salary of warden, officers, and servants of penitentiary, . . . . .	iv. 366	viii. 233
1831, Feb. 25.	Salaries of inspectors of penitentiary, . . . . .	iv. 445	viii. 419
1831, Feb. 25.	Salary of warden of penitentiary, . . . . .	iv. 445	viii. 419
1830, May 5.	Salary and fees of marshals of North Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 399	viii. 296
1830, April 23.	Pay of clerks in state department, . . . . .	iv. 396	viii. 289
1830, Mar. 23.	Compensation of marshals, . . . . .	iv. 386	viii. 268
1830, May 28.	Compensation of assistant appraisers, . . . . .	iv. 411	viii. 341
1830, May 29.	Salaries of solicitor of the treasury, clerks, &c., . . . . .	iv. 414	viii. 348
1830, May 29.	Salaries of judges of Orphans' Court, District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 416	viii. 351
1832, July 4.	Compensation of commissioners to lay out road from La Plaisance Bay, to intersect Detroit and Chicago Road, . . . . .	iv. 561	viii. 649
1832, July 9.	Salary of commissioner of Indian affairs, clerks, &c., . . . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 13.	Compensation of commissioners, secretary, and clerk, under treaty with France of 1831, . . . . .	iv. 575	viii. 673
1833, Mar. 2.	Compensation of commissioners, secretary, and clerk, appointed under treaty with Naples of 1832, . . . . .	iv. 666	viii. 839
1831, Mar. 3.	Salary of surveyor of public lands for Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 493	viii. 500
1832, April 5.	Pay of ordnance sergeants, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 537
1832, June 15.	Salary of surveyor of Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 531	viii. 589
1832, July 3.	Pay of superintendent of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1831, Feb. 25.	Compensation of commissioners, &c., under convention with Denmark of 1830, . . . . .	iv. 447	viii. 424
1831, Mar. 2.	Compensation of commissioners of insolvency, . . . . .	iv. 468	viii. 456
1831, Mar. 2.	Salary of marshal of Rhode Island, . . . . .	iv. 482	viii. 482
1831, Mar. 2.	Compensation of custom house officers on lake frontier, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 488
1831, Mar. 3.	Salary of interpreter for court in Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 492	viii. 498
1832, July 14.	Pay of brevet majors, marine corps, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 685
1833, Mar. 2.	Compensation to paymasters for paying militia, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1833, Mar. 2.	Pay of non-commissioned officers and privates of the army, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Pay of non-commissioned officers and privates of marine corps, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Adjustment of compensation of custom house officers, . . . . .	iv. 628	viii. 788
1834, June 27.	Compensation of custom house officers, . . . . .	iv. 698	ix. 75
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 771	ix. 231
1836, July 4.	Same, . . . . .	v. 113	ix. 538
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 638
1838, July 7.	Same, . . . . .	v. 264	ix. 834

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1834, June 27.		Salary of assistant assayer at the mint, . . . . .	iv. 694	ix. 69
1834, June 30.		Compensation of collector of port of Franklin, . . . . .	iv. 711	ix. 103
1834, June 30.		Pay and emoluments of officers of marine corps, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 106
1834, June 30.		Compensation of collector of Natchez, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1834, June 30.		Salary of surveyor of port of Camden, New Jersey, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.		Salary of collector of Newark, New Jersey, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1834, June 30.		Pay of territorial judges, . . . . .	iv. 739	ix. 142
1835, Mar. 3.		Pay of officers of the navy regulated, . . . . .	iv. 755	ix. 208
1835, Mar. 3.		Pay of petty officers of the navy regulated, . . . . .	iv. 756	ix. 218
1835, Mar. 3.		No extra allowances whatever, except for travelling ex- penses, to officers, &c., of navy, . . . . .	iv. 757	ix. 218
1835, Mar. 3.		Salary of clerks in subsistence office, . . . . .	iv. 780	ix. 244
1836, June 7.		Compensation of commissioners, &c., under treaty with Spain, . . . . .	v. 35	ix. 251
1836, July 2.		Pay of officers of revenue cutters, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 441
1836, July 2.		Compensation of commissioners under act authorizing lay- ing out of town on Bean River, . . . . .	v. 79	ix. 461
1836, July 2.		Compensation of letter carriers, . . . . .	v. 89	ix. 474
1836, July 2.		Salaries of officers, &c., of general post-office, . . . . .	v. 89	ix. 476
1836, July 2.		For compensation of commissioners appointed under treaty with Cherokees of 1835, . . . . .	v. 73	ix. 453
1836, June 15.		Salaries of judicial officers of State of Arkansas, . . . . .	v. 51	ix. 379
1836, July 1.		Salaries of judicial officers of State of Michigan, . . . . .	v. 62	ix. 432
1836, July 4.		Pay of clerks in the general land office, . . . . .	v. 111	ix. 535
1836, July 4.		Salary of solicitor of the general land office, . . . . .	v. 111	ix. 535
1836, July 4.		Pay of secretary to sign patents, . . . . .	v. 111	ix. 536
1836, July 4.		Salary of commissioner of patents, his clerks, machinists &c., . . . . .	v. 118	ix. 545
1837, Jan. 18.		Salaries of officers, clerks, and assistants of the mint, . . . . .	v. 137	ix. 578
1835, Mar. 3.		Salaries of officers of branch mints, . . . . .	iv. 774	ix. 236
1837, Feb. 13.		Same, . . . . .	v. 147	ix. 594
1837, Mar. 3.		Salary of recorder of general land office, . . . . .	v. 164	ix. 624
1837, Mar. 3.		Pay of superintendent of coast survey, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 630
1837, Mar. 3.		A certain percentage allowed on salaries of clerks of de- partments and of Congress, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 639
1837, Mar. 3.		Salary of commissioner of pensions, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1837, Mar. 3.		Compensation to commissioners to ascertain what Choctaw Indians are entitled to reservations, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 646
1837, Mar. 3.		Pay of commissioners to lay out certain towns in Wiscon- sin, . . . . .	v. 179	ix. 644
1837, Mar. 3.		Compensation of additional clerks in patent-office, . . . . .	v. 194	ix. 666
1837, Mar. 3.		Same in post-office department, . . . . .	v. 175	ix. 638
1837, Oct. 12.		Same in office of register of treasury, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 694
1838, Feb. 22.		Compensation of district attorney of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, June 18.		Salary of marshal and district attorney for northern dis- trict of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 248	ix. 795
1838, June 12.		Compensation of officers of Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 238	ix. 774
1838, June 12.		Same of surveyor of Territory of Wisconsin, . . . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
1838, June 12.		Judge of Orphans' Court in Alexandria, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1838, July 5.		Pay and emoluments of engineer corps, . . . . .	v. 256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.		Pay of paymasters, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.		Same of topographical engineers, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.		Same of assistant adjutants-general, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.		Pay and emoluments of officers taken from the line and transferred to the staff, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.		Officers of quartermaster's department, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 823
1838, July 5.		Pay of forage and wagon masters, . . . . .	v. 257	ix. 824
1838, July 5.		Emoluments of commissariat of subsistence, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.		Pay of hospital stewards, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.		Pay and emoluments of ordnance department, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1838, July 5.		Pay and rations of chaplains, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 825
1838, July 5.		Pay, &c., of professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geol- ogy, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.		Assistant to same, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.		Pay of the officers of the pay and medical departments, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.		Pay of additional paymasters and paymasters' clerks of the army, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.		Pay of ordnance storekeepers, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 827
1838, July 5.		Compensation of engineers superintending the construc- tion of a fortification, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1838, July 5.		Pay of the superintendents of the armories at Springfield and Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828
1838, July 5.		Pay of seven additional surgeons, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)	L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1838, July 7.	7.	Salary of additional judge of Orphans' Court in Washington, District of Columbia, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 836
1838, July 7.	7.	Compensation to clerk of New York fire commissioners, . . . . .	v. 286	ix. 872
1838, July 7.	7.	Compensation to collector of Vicksburg, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 838
1838, July 7.	7.	Salary, fees, and compensation of the judge, marshal, and district attorney of Florida, . . . . .	v. 295	ix. 886
1839, Jan. 11.	11.	Compensation to commission for marking boundary line between United States and Texas, . . . . .	v. 312	ix. 940
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of judges in Iowa Territory, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Compensation to marshals for taking sixth census, . . . . .	v. 334	ix. 992
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Extra compensation of chief justice of District Court in District of Columbia, for duties under patent law, . . . . .	v. 355	ix. 1021
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	No extra allowance to any officer for disbursing public money, . . . . .	v. 349	ix. 1013
1840, Feb. 22.	22.	Compensation of pension agents for administering oaths, . . . . .	v. 368	x. 4
1840, Feb. 26.	26.	Compensation of the marshal of Missouri, . . . . .	v. 368	x. 5
1840, Feb. 26.	26.	Compensation of assistants for copies of schedules of number of inhabitants, set up, . . . . .	v. 368	x. 5
1840, Mar. 4.	4.	Salary of commissioner of pensions, . . . . .	v. 369	x. 6
1840, July 20.	20.	Pay of commander of corps of cadets at Military Academy, . . . . .	v. 398	x. 51
1840, July 20.	20.	Salary of commissioner of public buildings, . . . . .	vi. 398	x. 82
1840, July 20.	20.	Compensation of the assistant professor of ethics at Military Academy, . . . . .	v. 398	iv. 52
1841, Jan. 14.	14.	Extra compensation to clerk and agent employed on sixth census, . . . . .	v. 411	x. 90
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Fees of clerks, attorneys, counsel, and marshal, . . . . .	v. 427	x. 117
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Attorneys, except for the southern district of New York, to have salary of \$200, . . . . .	v. 427	x. 117
1841, Aug. 19.	19.	Allowances to court officers or commissioners for taking proof of debts, &c., . . . . .	v. 448	x. 148
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Compensation of postmasters limited, . . . . .	v. 430	x. 121
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of additional assistant librarian of Congress, . . . . .	v. 431	x. 122
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Compensation of custom house officers for 1839, . . . . .	v. 431	x. 122
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Payment of arrears to custom house clerks at Philadelphia, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of collectors limited, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of naval officers limited, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of surveyors limited, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123
1842, May 18.	18.	Amount of fees to be retained by district attorneys, clerks of the District and Circuit Courts, and marshals, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 198
1842, May 18.	18.	No extra pay to be allowed any officer of Congress out of contingent fund, . . . . .	v. 475	x. 187
1842, May 18.	18.	No allowance to be made to any clerk for extra duty, the performance of which belongs to any other clerk in same or any other department, . . . . .	v. 487	x. 203
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Same, . . . . .	v. 525	x. 301
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	No allowance to be made to certain officers for the disbursement of public moneys, unless expressly authorized by law, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 281
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Salary of reporter to Supreme Court, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Salaries of assistant librarian of Congress and messenger, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 29.	29.	No extra allowance to be made to any member of the territorial legislature of Wisconsin, except to presiding officers, . . . . .	v. 540	x. 336
1842, Aug. 31.	31.	Compensation of clerks in navy department under act reorganizing same, . . . . .	v. 579	x. 394
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Salary of surveyor of Camden, New Jersey, reduced, . . . . .	v. 610	x. 451
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Compensation of commissioner of public buildings, . . . . .	v. 610	x. 452
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Extra pay to officers of Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	v. 636	x. 487
1844, June 17.	17.	Officers in custom houses not to have any allowances not fixed by law, . . . . .	v. 696	x. 605
1845, Dec. 29.	29.	Compensation of district attorney and marshal of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1845, Dec. 29.	29.	Of clerk of said court, . . . . .	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 31.	31.	Of collector at the port of Galveston, and of surveyors at the ports of delivery in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1846, Aug. 6.	6.	Compensation of District Court of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	6.	Of district attorney of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	6.	Of marshal of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	Of surveyors-general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and of Arkansas, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	Of attorney-general and his clerk for their services in the adjudication of claims under convention with Peru of 17th March, 1841, . . . . .	ix. 81	

		COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1846, Aug. 8.	Fees of secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives for giving certified copies of the journals of either house of Congress,	ix.	80		
1846, Aug. 10.	Passed midshipmen performing duties of master to receive pay as such,	ix.	97		
1847, Feb. 20.	Of pension agents,	ix.	127		
1847, Feb. 23.	Of the judge for the southern district of Florida,	ix.	131		
1847, Mar. 1.	Of deputy postmasters,	ix.	148		
1847, Mar. 3.	Of a pyrotechnist for the navy,	ix.	169		
1847, Mar. 3.	Of the collector of the district of Saluria, Texas,	ix.	182		
1847, Mar. 3.	Of the surveyors of Matagorda, Labaca, Corpus Christi, and Copano, Texas,	ix.	182		
1847, Mar. 3.	Of collector of Galveston,	ix.	183		
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. (See Compensation. Accountability. Treasury Department.)					
1789, Sept. 2.	Appointment and duties of,	i.	65	ii.	48
1795, Mar. 3.	To see that persons intrusted with public money faithfully account for same,	i.	441	ii.	502
1798, July 16.	All public contracts connected with the expenditures of money to be deposited in office of the comptroller,	i.	610	iii.	115
1817, Mar. 3.	An additional comptroller to be appointed, duties, &c.,	iii.	366	vi.	189
COMPTROLLER, SECOND, OF THE TREASURY.					
1843, Mar. 3.	Settling and closing accounts in office of, for expenditure of appropriations for preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities,	v.	613	x.	456
COMPROMISE OF CLAIMS.					
1834, Mar. 24.	Claims of United States against Minturn and Champlin to be compromised,	vi.	555	ix.	17
COMPTON, JOHN.					
1842, Aug. 29.	Patent to be issued to him for a certain tract of land,	vi.	870	x.	327
CONANT. (See Mack and Conant.)					
CONANT, SHUBAEL.					
1835, Mar. 3.	Paid for forage purchased for a company of rangers in the service of the United States,	vi.	617	ix.	279
CONANT, EBENEZER.					
1846, Aug. 8.	A pension granted to,	ix.	671		
CONN, JARED.					
1832, Feb. 18.	A pension granted him,	vi.	474	viii.	513
CONFEDERATION.					
	Summary of proceedings in old Congress incident to the adoption of the act of confederation, from June, 1776, to March, 1781,			i.	10
	Circular from old Congress to the States, accompanied by act of confederation,			i.	12
	Act of confederation,			i.	13
	Abstract of proceedings in old Congress on amendments proposed by States to act of confederation,			i.	20
CONFEDERATION, PAPERS OF THE. (See Appropriations.)					
CONGER, ZACHARIAH S.					
1830, May 20.	Pension granted him,	vi.	416	viii.	303
CONARD, JOHN, marshal.					
1830, May 29.	Judgment against him for official acts to be paid,	vi.	438	viii.	353
1832, July 14.	Certain judgments against him, as former marshal of eastern district of Pennsylvania, to be paid,	vi.	510	viii.	690
CONGRESS. (See Compensation. Library. Post-Office.)					
	Proceedings of Congress from its first meeting on 5th September, 1794, to 4th July, 1776,			i.	1
	Organization of Congress under the constitution,			i.	60
1785, Mar. 31.	An ordinance for the regulation of the office of the secretary of old Congress,			i.	590
1785, Mar. 31.	Commencement and termination of each session to 3d March, 1815,			i.	692
1789, June 1.	Oath of members and certain officers of Congress,	i.	23	ii.	1
1789, July 27.	Record of old Congress, relating to foreign affairs, to be deposited in department of foreign affairs,	i.	29	ii.	7
1789, Sept. 15.	Same records turned over to department of state,	i.	69	ii.	52
1789, Aug. 7.	Records of old Congress relating to military affairs, to be deposited in department of war,	i.	50	ii.	33

CONGRESS, (continued.)		L. & E.'s ed.		R. & D.'s ed.	
1789, Sept. 15.	Same relating to money transactions, to be deposited in treasury department, . . . . .	i.	69	ii.	52
1799, Mar. 2.	Journals of old Congress subscribed for, . . . . .	i.	755	iii.	299
1818, Mar. 27.	Secret journal and foreign correspondence of old Congress to be published, . . . . .	iii.	475	vi.	359
1822, Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Distribution of the secret journal, &c., . . . . .	iii.	718	vii.	107
1820, April 21.	Further publication of the secret journal and foreign correspondence of old Congress, . . . . .	iii.	609	vi.	515
1822, Jan. 11.	Further distribution of secret journal, &c., . . . . .	iii.	718	vii.	107
1792, April 12.	Duty of the door-keepers of Congress, . . . . .	i.	252	ii.	270
1801, Mar. 2.	Door-keepers may occupy houses belonging to United States, . . . . .	ii.	127	iii.	444
1792, April 14.	Apportionment of representatives under first census, one for 33,000 souls, . . . . .	i.	253	ii.	272
1802, Jan. 14.	Same under second census, one for 33,000 souls, . . . . .	ii.	128	iii.	445
1811, Dec. 21.	Same under third census, one for 35,000 souls, . . . . .	ii.	669	iv.	365
1822, Mar. 7.	Same under fourth census, one for 40,000 souls, . . . . .	iii.	651	vii.	13
1794, April 3.	President United States authorized to change the place of meeting in certain cases, . . . . .	i.	353	ii.	338
1797, July 6.	Full mileage allowed at an extra session, . . . . .	i.	533	iii.	16
1798, Jan. 23.	Mode of taking evidence in cases of contested elections of members of House of Representatives, and for compelling witnesses to attend, . . . . .	i.	537	iii.	22
1800, April 22.	Act in relation to contested elections continued in force for four years, . . . . .	ii.	39	iii.	344
1851, Feb. 19.	Mode of contesting elections of members of the House of Representatives, . . . . .	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Notice of intention to contest to be given within thirty days after election, . . . . .	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Answer to be given within thirty days, . . . . .	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Subpoenas may be issued to compel the attendance of witnesses, . . . . .	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Notice to be given to the opposite party of the intention to take testimony, . . . . .	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Examination of witnesses, . . . . .	ix.	569		
1851, Feb. 19.	Testimony transmitted to the clerk of the house, . . . . .	ix.	569		
1851, Feb. 19.	Magistrate may require the production of papers, . . . . .	ix.	569		
1851, Feb. 19.	Testimony confined to matters of which notice has been given, . . . . .	ix.	570		
1851, Feb. 19.	Fees of magistrates and witnesses, . . . . .	ix.	570		
1851, Mar. 3.	No senator to receive mileage for the extra session called on the 4th of March, 1853, or on the 4th of March every fourth year thereafter, . . . . .	ix.	635		
1798, May 3.	Presiding officers and chairmen of committees of Congress may administer oaths, . . . . .	i.	554	iii.	45
1817, Feb. 8.	Chairman of standing committees may administer oaths, . . . . .	iii.	345	vi.	166
1808, April 21.	Members of Congress not to be concerned as parties in public contracts, . . . . .	ii.	484	iv.	166
1794, Dec. 3.	Delegate from territory south of the Ohio allowed same pay, &c., as members of Congress, . . . . .	i.	403	ii.	451
1800, Jan. 2.	Same provision in favor of delegate from territory north-west of River Ohio, . . . . .	ii.	4	iii.	300
1800, Dec. 15.	Same provision renewed in favor of delegate from same territory, . . . . .	ii.	88	iii.	404
1802, Feb. 18.	All territorial delegates entitled to same pay and privileges as members of Congress, . . . . .	ii.	130	iii.	448
1815, Feb. 23.	Secretary of Senate and clerk of House of Representatives to give bond, . . . . .	iii.	212	iv.	806
1823, Mar. 1.	Expenditure of contingent fund to be reported to each house annually, . . . . .	iii.	789	vii.	205
1815, Mar. 3.	Printing of Congress to be executed under contract with lowest bidder, . . . . .	iii.	249	iv.	861
1817, Mar. 3.	Manner and form in which printing for Congress shall be executed, . . . . .	iii.	400	vi.	248
1819, Mar. 3.	Printers to be chosen by each house; prices of printing fixed, . . . . .	iii.	538	vi.	444
1800, May 13.	Congress to meet at the next session in the city of Washington, . . . . .	ii.	85	iii.	400
1815, Dec. 8.	[The Capitol having been destroyed.] A building on Capitol Hill leased for the temporary accommodation of Congress, . . . . .	iii.	251	vi.	9
1818, April 20.	Provision for furnishing the chambers in the Capitol for the accommodation of Congress, . . . . .	iii.	458	vi.	335



# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

225

	CONGRESS, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1789, Sept. 22.	Clerks allowed in office of Senate and House of Representatives,	i. 71	ii. 55
1798, Mar. 10.	Same, . . . . .	i. 449	ii. 512
1824, May 26.	Additional clerks allowed in office House of Representatives,	iv. 42	vii. 290
1813, Dec. 27.	200 copies of documents printed by order of either house, distributed through the States and Territories,	iii. 140	iv. 711
1814, Dec. 1.	American Antiquarian Society furnished with a copy of the documents,	iii. 248	iv. 859
1816, Feb. 6.	Judges of the Supreme Court to be furnished with documents printed by Congress,	iii. 341	vi. 162
1823, Mar. 3.	Washington Library to be furnished with same,		vii. 206
1825, Mar. 3.	The Gardiner Lyceum to be furnished with same,	iv. 136	vii. 431
1832, May 22.	Apportionment of representatives under fifth census, one for 47,700 souls,	iv. 516	viii. 561
1842, June 25.	Same under sixth census, one for 70,680 souls,	v. 491	x. 204
1830, May 29.	Salaries of officers of Congress,	iv. 421	viii. 376
1828, April 3.	Franking privilege granted to speaker of House of Representatives,	iv. 320	viii. 163
1830, May 26.	Distribution of certain books to members of Congress,	iv. 407	viii. 320
1832, July 10.	Further distribution of the secret journals of old Congress,	iv. 606	viii. 744
1833, Mar. 2.	Franking privilege of members of Congress extended as to time,	iv. 629	viii. 788
1838, July 7.	Repeal of act requiring the Secretary of State to have the laws recorded,	v. 302	ix. 896
1841, Mar. 3.	Pay and mileage of members of Congress for extra session,	v. 431	x. 122
1841, Mar. 3.	Contingent expenses of Congress for extra session,	v. 431	x. 122
1842, Aug. 26.	Salaries of the assistant librarian of Congress, and messenger, fixed,	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	Manner in which estimates are to be communicated to Congress,	v. 525	x. 302
1842, Aug. 26.	Detailed statement of the manner in which the contingent funds have been expended to be reported to,	v. 527	x. 303
1844, June 17.	Purchases for Congress to be made of articles the growth and manufacture of the United States,	v. 681	x. 584
1845, Mar. 8.	Application of the contingent fund of two houses of,	v. 763	x. 728
1844, June 17.	Thanks of Congress to British authorities at Gibraltar, and the commander, officers, and crew of H. B. M.'s ship Malabar,	v. 720	x. 660
1845, Mar. 3.	Passes a vetoed bill by two thirds,	v. 795	x. 779
1846, Aug. 8.	Extracts from the journal of the Senate and House of Representatives made legal evidence in United States courts,	ix. 80	
1846, Mar. 4.	Librarian of Congress authorized to procure a complete series of reports of Supreme Court, and Circuit and District Courts, and transmit them to the minister of justice of France,	ix. 109	
1846, July 16.	Thanks of Congress presented to Major-General Taylor, his officers and men,	ix. 111	
1846, July 23.	Regulations for the printing of the two houses of Congress,	ix. 112	
1846, Aug. 3.	Secretary of Senate and clerk of house to advertise for proposals for printing,	ix. 113	
1846, Aug. 3.	Mode of advertising, &c., . . . . .	ix. 113	
1846, Aug. 3.	Joint committee of printing to be chosen,	ix. 114	
1846, Aug. 3.	Motions for printing extra numbers to be referred to committee of house where made,	ix. 114	
1847, Mar. 1.	Franking privilege of members, delegates, Vice-President, secretary of the Senate, and clerk of the house, to continue up to the first Monday of December following the expiration of their term of office,	ix. 148	
1847, Mar. 8.	Appropriation to enable the secretary of the Senate to comply with joint resolution passed 18th February and 20th February, for the purchase of certain books,	ix. 167	
1848, Aug. 12.	2760 copies of the Congressional Globe, and appendix for the 2d session 29th Congress, to be delivered to the members of the house of that Congress,	ix. 295	
1848, Aug. 12.	2760 copies of same for the members of the,	ix. 295	
1848, April 13.	Congratulations of Congress tendered to the people of France upon their success in establishing a republican form of government,	ix. 334	

CONGRESS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
<i>Cases in which acts have passed directing the meeting of Congress at a period different from that fixed by the Constitution, viz.</i>					
1789, Sept. 29.	On first Monday in January, 1790, . . . . .	i.	96	ii.	75
1791, Mar. 2.	On fourth Monday in October, 1791, . . . . .	i.	198	ii.	203
1792, May 5.	On first Monday in November, 1792, . . . . .	i.	267	ii.	289
1794, May 30.	On first Monday in November, 1794, . . . . .	i.	370	ii.	410
1797, Mar. 3.	On first Monday in November, 1797, . . . . .	i.	507	ii.	587
1797, July 1.	Changed to second Monday in November, 1797, . . . . .	i.	525	iii.	8
1800, May 13.	On third Monday in November, 1800, . . . . .	ii.	85	iii.	400
1803, Mar. 3.	On first Monday in November, 1803, . . . . .	ii.	242	iii.	557
1804, Mar. 26.	On first Monday in November, 1804, . . . . .	ii.	283	iii.	603
1808, April 22.	On first Monday in November, 1808, . . . . .	ii.	490	iv.	168
1809, Jan. 30.	On fourth Monday in May, 1809, . . . . .	ii.	514	iv.	197
1809, June 24.	On fourth Monday in November, 1809, . . . . .	ii.	549	iv.	236
1812, July 6.	On first Monday in November, 1812, . . . . .	ii.	781	iv.	475
1813, Feb. 27.	On fourth Monday in May, 1813, . . . . .	ii.	804	iv.	506
1813, July 27.	On first Monday in December, 1813, . . . . .	iii.	48	iv.	580
1814, April 18.	On last Monday in October, 1814, . . . . .	iii.	128	iv.	690
1818, April 18.	On third Monday in November, 1818, . . . . .	iii.	433	vi.	298
1820, May 13.	On second Monday in November, 1820, . . . . .	iii.	581	vi.	517
1808, April 3.	Members of Congress, &c., authorized to frank certain public documents over two ounces in weight, . . . . .			iv.	165
1808, Nov. 18.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	505	iv.	188
1809, Dec. 9.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	554	iv.	242
1810, Dec. 17.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	614	iv.	316
1811, Nov. 18.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	667	iv.	362
1812, Nov. 12.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	787	iv.	482
1813, July 28.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	48	iv.	581
1818, Mar. 19.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	474	vi.	358
1818, Dec. 5.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	537	vi.	442
1819, Feb. 15.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	537	vi.	443
1819, Dec. 14.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	539	vi.	446
1821, Dec. 19.	Same, permanent provision, . . . . .	iii.	649	vii.	9
CONKIN, JOHN.					
1836, June 28.	Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	650	ix.	416
CONLEY, JAMES H.					
1847, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$1058.96 in full for services as carpenter on board the United States steamship Princeton, . . . . .	ix.	703		
1849, Jan. 26.	\$222.88 for same, . . . . .	ix.	754		
CONLY, ISAAC.					
1839, Mar. 3.	To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi.	769	ix.	1051
CONNEAUT CREEK. (See Appropriations.)					
CONNECTICUT.					
	Extract from the charter of, . . . . .			i.	464
	Extract from grant of Charles II. to Duke of York, . . . . .			i.	464
	Cession of land from Connecticut to United States, . . . . .			i.	484
1800, April 28.	President authorized to accept from the State of Connecticut a cession of jurisdiction over "the Connecticut western reserve," . . . . .	ii.	56	iii.	364
1829, Jan. 6.	Salary of marshal of Connecticut, . . . . .	iv.	330	viii.	176
1837, Mar. 1.	Connecticut militia claims, . . . . .	v.	151	ix.	599
1842, June 4.	Act of 2d March, 1799, requiring collector to reside at Fairfield, Connecticut, repealed, . . . . .	v.	489	x.	209
1842, Aug. 3.	Stonington, Connecticut, made a port of entry and collection district, . . . . .	v.	499	x.	248
1842, Aug. 16.	Construction of act of 3d August, 1842, said act to take effect from and after 3d August, 1842, . . . . .	v.	506	x.	276
1843, Feb. 24.	Times of holding Circuit Courts of the United States for the district of Connecticut altered, . . . . .	v.	601	x.	436
CONNEL, JOHN, and others.					
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain payments to be credited to them, . . . . .	vi.	893	x.	509
CONNELLY, JOHN G.					
1851, Mar. 3.	Payment to be made to, . . . . .	ix.	813		
CONNER, WILLIAM.					
1822, May 7.	A tract of land granted him and his wife and their heirs, . . . . .	vi.	270	vii.	65
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.					
	Proceedings which led to the adoption of the, . . . . .			i.	28
	The constitution at large, . . . . .			i.	60
	Amendments to the constitution, . . . . .			i.	72

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

227

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, (continued.)

	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Brief notice of the appointment of delegates to the convention to frame constitution, . . . . .		i. 658
Brief notice of ratifications of the constitution, . . . . .		i. 660
1797, Mar. 2. President directed to ascertain if certain States have ratified the amendment to the constitution respecting the suability of States, . . . . .	i. 519.	ii. 600
1818, April 20. Whenever an amendment shall have been ratified by the requisite number of States, Secretary of State shall give public notice thereof, . . . . .	iii. 439	vi. 308
1818, Mar. 27. The journal of the convention that formed the constitution to be published, . . . . .	iii. 475	vi. 359
1820, Jan. 19. Distribution of that journal, . . . . .	iii. 609	vi. 544
1833, Mar. 2. Appropriation for the payment of 250 copies of the Debates on the Constitution, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785

## CONSTITUTION FRIGATE. (See Prize Money.)

## CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1792, April 14. Authorized to receive protests and declarations, required to take possession, in certain cases, of the estates and effects of citizens of the United States dying within their consulates, and to collect and settle such estates, &c., to notify such deaths in the public papers, and to the Secretary of State; to take proper measures for saving wrecked and stranded vessels and their cargoes in case the owner, master, or consignee, be not present, . . . . .	i. 254	ii. 274
1792, April 14. Fees of, . . . . .	i. 255	ii. 275
1792, April 14. Consuls may be appointed to the Barbary powers, . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
1792, April 14. All to enter into bond, . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
1792, April 14. To provide for the relief of sick or destitute seamen, (repealed 28th February, 1803,) . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
1792, April 14. Specification of certain powers and duties not to prevent them from exercising others properly belonging to their appointments, . . . . .	i. 257	ii. 276
1798, April 18. To be reimbursed the money expended in prosecuting claims of American citizens, and relieving distresses of American seamen, . . . . .	i. 551	iii. 41
1799, Mar. 2. Duties and fees of consuls under the revenue laws of United States, . . . . .	i. 690	iii. 214
1800, May 13. To be reimbursed expenditures for prosecuting claims of American citizens in foreign countries, . . . . .	ii. 83	iii. 397
1803, Feb. 28. May consent to the discharge of seamen in a foreign country, . . . . .	ii. 203	iii. 526
1803, Feb. 28. On arrival in foreign port, masters of vessels to deposit, during stay, ship's register, &c., with the consul, . . . . .	ii. 203	iii. 526
1803, Feb. 28. In case of sale of vessels in a foreign country, three months' extra pay of seamen to be deposited with the consuls, who are to provide for relief of destitute seamen, and return them to United States, . . . . .	ii. 204	iii. 527
1803, Feb. 28. Fine and imprisonment of consuls for certifying that property belonging to foreigners belongs to citizens of United States, or that an alien is a citizen, . . . . .	ii. 205	iii. 528
1803, Feb. 28. Fees of, &c., . . . . .	ii. 205	iii. 528
1817 Mar. 3. Papers of foreign vessels arriving in United States to be deposited with the consul within forty-eight hours after entry, and to be retained by them until vessel be ready to depart, &c., . . . . .	iii. 362	vi. 195
1818, April 20. Duties of consuls of United States in foreign ports in relation to the shipment of goods, &c., subject to the payment of ad valorem duties upon their importation into United States, . . . . .	iii. 435	vi. 303
1823, Mar. 1. Further duties and additional fees of consuls in relation to shipments of goods subject to payment of ad valorem duties, . . . . .	iii. 733	vii. 125
1835, Mar. 3. Penalty for giving a false consular certificate, . . . . .	iv. 773	ix. 234
1836, Jan. 19. Contingent allowances to consul at London, . . . . .	vi. 620	ix. 286
1838, April 6. Same, . . . . .	v. 222	ix. 741
1840, July 20. Consuls may discharge mariners without three months' wages, . . . . .	v. 395	x. 47
1840, July 20. Consuls, &c., may discharge mariners on other terms, . . . . .	v. 395	x. 47
1840, July 20. Consuls to make an entry of mariners shipped in a foreign port, . . . . .	v. 395	x. 47

	CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1840, July 20.	Consuls to examine certain complaints of mariners, and their duties with regard to them, . . . . .	v. 395	x. 48
1840, July 20.	Consuls, &c., to reclaim deserters, and to discountenance insubordination, . . . . .	v. 395	x. 48
1840, July 20.	Consuls, &c., on the complaint of an officer, or the majority of the crew of a vessel, that she is in an unsuitable condition to go to sea, shall appoint persons to make an examination, &c., . . . . .	v. 396	x. 48
1840, July 20.	Duty of the consul in regard to the examination, . . . . .	v. 396	x. 49
1840, July 20.	Duty of the consul in case the inspectors report that the vessel was sent to sea unsuitably provided for, . . . . .	v. 396	x. 49
1840, July 20.	Duties of the consul, &c., with regard to apprehended deserters, . . . . .	v. 396	x. 49
1840, July 20.	Consuls, &c., for neglect of the duties hereby imposed, liable for damages, and for malversation, &c., to fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	v. 397	x. 50
1845, Mar. 3.	Consuls in foreign countries to pay postage on letters for United States, . . . . .	v. 749	x. 709
1846, Aug. 8.	Decrees of, how carried into effect, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1848, Aug. 11.	Consuls of United States appointed to reside in China and Turkey vested with judicial authority, . . . . .	ix. 276	
1850, Sept. 20.	Judicial powers of ministers and consuls of the United States at Macao withdrawn, . . . . .	ix. 468	
	CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.		
1799, Feb. 25.	In cases of contagious or epidemical disease, custom houses, public offices at the seat of government, persons confined in prison, and the Supreme Court, may be removed, &c., . . . . .	i. 620	iii. 127
1806, April 31.	The expense of removing any public office, on account of sickness, to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	ii. 397	iv. 58
	CONTINGENT FUND (OF CONGRESS.) ( <i>See Congress.</i> )		
	CONTINGENT EXPENSES.		
1836, May 9.	Contingent expenses of the departments to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	v. 25	ix. 330
	CONTEMPT OF COURT.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Contempt of court defined. Persons obstructing course of justice to be punished by indictment, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 488
	CONTRACTORS, MAIL.		
1844, May 31.	The claims of certain mail contractors to be examined, and one month's extra pay allowed them, . . . . .	vi. 911	x. 656
	CONTRACTS.		
1798, July 16.	Purchases and contracts for the military or naval service to be made under direction of Secretaries of War or Navy, . . . . .	i. 610	iii. 114
1798, July 16.	All contracts requiring an advance of money to be deposited in comptroller's office, . . . . .	i. 610	iii. 115
1808, April 21.	Members of Congress excluded from having any concern in, . . . . .	ii. 485	iv. 166
1808, April 21.	Lists to be reported to Congress annually, . . . . .	ii. 485	iv. 167
1809, Mar. 3.	Designation of officers who are authorized to make contracts on behalf of United States, . . . . .	ii. 536	iv. 221
1809, Mar. 3.	A list of all contracts made by or under the direction of the Secretaries of the Treasury, War, or Navy, to be reported to Congress annually, . . . . .	ii. 536	iv. 222
1820, May 1.	Not to be made on behalf of the United States, unless authorized by law, or under an appropriation adequate to fulfilment thereof, . . . . .	iii. 568	vi. 490
1832, Feb. 10.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to settle certain contracts and relinquish certain forfeitures, . . . . .	iv. 605	viii. 741
1842, Aug. 26.	Stationery and job printing for two houses of Congress to be furnished and performed by contract, . . . . .	v. 526	x. 302
1842, Aug. 26.	Bids and proposals to be preserved, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 303
1843, Mar. 3.	Materials for the navy, and transportation thereof, to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v. 617	x. 464
1845, Mar. 3.	Ordnance, gunpowder, medicines, and supplies, purchased out of United States for vessels on foreign stations, not required to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1845, Mar. 3.	Publication for proposals, &c., by the executive departments, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778
1846, Aug. 10.	President authorized to construct by contract any vessel or steamer for the public service, . . . . .	ix. 97	
1846, Aug. 10.	Proposals for naval supplies to be accompanied by a written guaranty, . . . . .	ix. 101	

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
CONTRACTS, (continued.)			
1846, Aug. 10.	On failure of bidders to give bond and security within a time prescribed, the Secretary of the Navy shall contract with some other person, . . . . .	ix. 101	
1848, Aug. 12.	Paving the streets of the metropolis to be done by contract, . . . . .	ix. 296	
CONTRIBUTIONS, MILITARY. (See <i>Military Contributions</i> .)			
CONVENTION.			
1818, Mar. 27.	Journal of convention that formed the constitution, to be published and distributed, . . . . .	iii. 475	vi. 359
1820, Jan. 19.	Further distribution of the journal of, . . . . .	iii. 609	vi. 544
1828, May 24.	Further distribution of same, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
1840, June 12.	Convention between United States and Mexican Republic carried into effect, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 30
<i>Convention with Peru.</i>			
1846, Aug. 8.	Provisions to carry into effect, concluded 17th March, 1841, . . . . .	ix. 80	
1850, Mar. 29.	Convention between United States and Brazil carried into effect, . . . . .	ix. 422	
CONVERSE, JOHN P., and HENRY J. REES.			
1842, Aug. 1.	Postmaster-General to issue his warrant for the payment of \$613.83 to them, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 246
CONVERSE, ROYAL.			
1813, Feb. 25.	Imprisoned at suit of United States—provision for his discharge, . . . . .	vi. 118	iv. 505
CONVERSE, DANIEL.			
1820, May 8.	To be paid for two horses taken for the use of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 245	vi. 497
CONWAY, WILLIAM.			
1836, July 2.	Land granted his heirs in lieu of confirmed claims, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
CONWAY, JAMES S.			
1847, Feb. 25.	The balance on a judgment owing by him to the United States released, . . . . .	ix. 687	
CONY, SAMUEL.			
1848, Aug. 11.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 734	
COOK, DAVID.			
1791, Dec. 16.	Placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 6	ii. 237
COOK, JAMES.			
1826, May 18.	Paid for supplies furnished troops, . . . . .	vi. 344	vii. 481
COOK, PETER.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
COOK, MEDAD.			
1840, July 20.	Pension of \$4 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 803	x. 65
COOK, LYMAN N.			
1843, Mar. 3.	Pension of \$11.25 per month allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 523
COOK, HARRIS, and others.			
1844, June 17.	To be paid \$316.67, being amount forfeited under contract to deliver stone at Fort Adams, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 639
COOK, ANTHONY AND MAHONY.			
1848 Aug. 14.	To be paid \$50 for treasury note stolen from them, and afterwards presented to and paid by the Bank of America, New York, . . . . .	ix. 738	
COOKSEY, THEOPHILUS.			
1830, Jan. 30.	Paid for a horse that died in the military service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 242
COOLIDGE, URIAH.			
1815, Feb. 24.	To be paid for medical services, &c., for wounded seamen, . . . . .	vi. 149	iv. 807
COOLIDGE, THOMAS B.			
1831, Mar. 3.	Sureties of D. Evans, money refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
COOMBS, PHILIP, and others.			
1828, May 24.	Allowed bounty on a fishing voyage of a schooner lost at sea, . . . . .	vi. 388	viii. 154
COOMBE, GRIFFITH, AND J. P. INGLE.			
1839, Mar. 3.	To be paid for rent of apartments in "the Brick Capitol," . . . . .	vi. 784	ix. 1075
COOPER, DAVID.			
1824, May 17.	Paid for a house used in building barracks, . . . . .	vi. 301	vii. 249
COOPER, THOMAS.			
1850, July 29.	Fine refunded to his heirs, . . . . .	ix. 799	

		L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, May 28.	COOPER, JOHN, and others. Sureties of W. Estes, effect of a judgment against them, .	vi. 429	viii. 327
1836, Feb. 17.	COOPER, JOSEPH. Allowed interest on claim against United States, . . .	vi. 622	ix. 290
1839, Mar. 3.	COOPER, JAMES. A revolutionary soldier, duplicate bounty land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1050
1840, July 29.	COOSA. Certain land annexed to the Coosa land district, . . .	v. 397	x. 50
1842, Mar. 4.	Territory acquired from Cherokee Indians to be added to the Huntsville and Coosa districts, . . . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1842, Mar. 4.	Land-office for the Coosa district to be removed, . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1847, Mar. 3.	COPANO, Texas. To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 182	
1818, April 20.	COPARTNERS. Bond executed by one for duties on goods to bind all, .	iii. 438	vi. 307
1823, Mar. 1.	Same provision reenacted, . . . . .	iii. 737	vii. 130
1839, Mar. 2.	COPELAND, CAPTAIN JESSE. Accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, and balance be paid to heirs, . . . . .	vi. 754	ix. 968
1826, May 16.	COPF, MICHAEL. Paid for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 474
1833, Mar. 2.	COPPER. Duty on certain species of copper, as laid by act of 14th July, 1832, repealed, . . . . .	iv. 645	viii. 810
1847, Jan. 26.	The Secretary of War authorized to settle the account of Julius Eldred and others for removing the copper rock from Lake Superior to Washington, . . . . .	ix. 683	
1800, May 13.	COPPER MINES. \$1500 granted for exploring copper mines on Lake Superior, . . . . .	ii. 84	iii. 398
1800, April 16.	Information to be collected relative to copper mines on south side of Lake Superior, and laid before Congress, .	ii. 87	iii. 403
1790, May 31.	COPYRIGHT. (See Arts.) Secured to makers of maps, charts, and books, . . .	i. 124	ii. 104
1802, April 29.	Further provisions in relation to the obtaining copyrights to maps, &c., and extending the benefits of same to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching prints, .	ii. 171	iii. 493
1802, April 29.	Suits for violations of, to be brought within two years, .	ii. 172	iii. 495
1819, Feb. 15.	The Circuit Courts to have original cognizance in controversies respecting, . . . . .	iii. 481	vi. 369
1831, Feb. 3.	Authors of books to have copyright for twenty-eight years, .	iv. 436	viii. 405
1831, Feb. 3.	And may be renewed for fourteen years additional, . . .	iv. 436	viii. 405
1831, Feb. 3.	Publication of renewal, . . . . .	iv. 437	viii. 405
1834, June 30.	How copyrights may be sold and conveyed, . . . . .	iv. 728	ix. 127
1847, Feb. 23.	"CORDELLA," barque. A new register to be issued for the barque Pons, by the name of, . . . . .	ix. 341	
1843, Mar. 1.	CORE, JOHN. To be paid for a horse killed in the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 444
1830, May 20.	CORL, LEONARD. Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	CORN MEAL, dried. (See <i>Stafford, J. R.</i> )		
1850, May 28.	"CORNWALLIS," barque. Register issued to, . . . . .	ix. 798	
1804, Feb. 25.	CORP, SAMUEL. Allowed drawback on certain goods exported to New Orleans in 1799, . . . . .	vi. 53	iii. 574
1818, April 20.	CORPORATIONS. In suits of the United States against corporations, debtors of such corporations may be summoned as garnishees — proceedings in relation thereto, . . . . .	iii. 443	vi. 314
1838, July 7.	Circulation of notes of expired corporations a misdemeanor, . . . . .	v. 297	ix. 889
1838, July 7.	Certain corporations may be compelled to cancel their bills after expiration of their charter, . . . . .	v. 297	ix. 889

		L. & B. red.	R. & D. red.
	<b>CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.</b>		
1845, Dec. 31.	Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1845, Dec. 31.	A surveyor appointed for; his compensation, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1847, Mar. 3.	To be a port of delivery only, . . . . .	ix. 182	
1849, Mar. 3.	Merchandise entered at, and transported to Laredo, entitled to privilege of drawback, . . . . .	ix. 410	
	<b>CORSER, SOLOMON T., AND D. SHAW.</b>		
1848, June 26.	The Postmaster-General to examine their claim for extra mail service; the amount found due them to be paid out of the revenues of the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 747	
	<b>COSTS IN CASES OF SEIZURES. (See <i>Seizures</i>.)</b>		
	<b>COSTS IN COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES. (See <i>Judiciary</i>.)</b>		
	<b>CORSON, LEVI H.</b>		
1849, Feb. 19.	Authorized to commence anew proceedings for obtaining a copyright for a Perpetual Calendar, of which he is the author and inventor, . . . . .	ix. 763	
	<b>COTHEAL, H. AND D.</b>		
1837, Mar. 3.	Allowed drawback on playing cards, . . . . .	vi. 693	ix. 678
	<b>COTHEAL AND HOFF.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Allowed drawback on eight pipes of gin, and one hundred and fifty gin cases, exported to West Indies, . . . . .	vi. 812	x. 78
	<b>COTTON, DANIEL.</b>		
1809, Feb. 28.	To be allowed and paid for the use and detention of his ship while in service of the government of Tunis by compulsion, . . . . .	vi. 80	iv. 209
	<b>COULON, PAUL.</b>		
1804, Jan. 26.	The amount retained for duties on cargo of brig Aaron, and sales of ship Betsey Cathcart, to be paid to him, . . . . .	vi. 51	iii. 567
	<b>COUCH, JOHN.</b>		
1834, June 25.	Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46
	<b>COUNSEL.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay for employment of additional counsel in suits authorized to be brought against United States, . . . . .	v. 760	x. 724
	<b>COUNTERFEITING. (See <i>Crimes and Punishments</i>.)</b>		
1806, April 21.	Counterfeiting, altering, debasing, &c., the current coin of the United States, punished, . . . . .	ii. 404	iv. 67
	<b>COURT, CRIMINAL.</b>		
1838, July 7.	Criminal Court to be established in District of Columbia; how to be composed, . . . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1838, July 7.	Four terms in Washington city; two terms in the town of Alexandria; special terms, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1838, July 7.	District-attorney, marshal, and clerks of the Circuit Court to attend and perform their duties, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1838, July 7.	Writ of error may be awarded returnable to the Circuit Court, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1838, July 7.	Execution may be postponed on application, to enable a convict to apply for writ of error, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 904
1838, July 7.	Question of law may be adjourned to Circuit Court, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 904
	<b>COURTS.</b>		
1828, May 19.	Forms and modes of proceeding in courts in States admitted into the Union since 29th September, 1789, . . . . .	iv. 278	viii. 62
1828, May 19.	Not to apply to Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 63
1846, Aug. 8.	Little and Brown's edition of the laws made competent evidence in United States courts, . . . . .	ix. 76	
1848, Aug. 7.	Sufficient number to be furnished to the clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, . . . . .	ix. 339	
1846, Aug. 8.	Jurisdiction of District and Circuit Courts of United States as regards the enforcement of certain provisions in the treaties of the United States defined, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 8.	Extracts from journals of Senate and House of Representatives made evidence in United States courts, . . . . .	ix. 80	
1846, Mar. 4.	Librarian of Congress to procure a complete series of reports of Supreme Court and Circuit and District Courts, and transmit them to the minister of justice of France, . . . . .	ix. 109	
1848, Mar. 9.	A temporary clerk may be appointed for the Circuit Courts by the district judges when a vacancy occurs in vacation, . . . . .	ix. 213	

		L & R. ed.	R & D. ed.
1848, Mar. 14.	Attachments issuing from the courts of the United States may be dissolved in the same manner as those under process from the State courts, . . . . .	ix. 213	
	COURT, ORPHANS'. (See <i>Columbia, District of. Orphans' Court.</i> )		
	COURTS OF UNITED STATES, ESTABLISHMENT, &c. (See <i>Judiciary.</i> )		
	COURT HOUSES. Lands granted for county seats, &c. (See <i>Lands.</i> )		
	COURTS MARTIAL.		
1830, May 29.	By whom to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 417	viii. 357
	COURTNEY, MICAJAH, and others.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Discharged from the payment of one third of a judgment rendered against them, &c., . . . . .	ix. 788	
	COURTNEY, JOHN T., AND SAMUEL HARRISON.		
1816, April 26.	Paid for saving a gunboat set on fire and abandoned by the enemy, &c., . . . . .	vi. 164	vii. 87
	COURTS, ELEANOR.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Money due her husband, Dr. R. H. Courts, a revolutionary officer, to be paid her, . . . . .	vi. 542	viii. 845
	COUTURE, JEAN BAPTISTE.		
1830, April 7.	His representatives to be paid for property destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 411	viii. 283
	COUVILLION, AMELIA.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Authorized to enter as a presumption a certain tract of land in Louisiana, . . . . .	ix. 789	
	COVENHOVEN, PETER, a sergeant in revolutionary army.		
1795, Jan. 1.	Allowed for expenses incurred in curing a wound received in service, . . . . .	vi. 18	ii. 454
	COWPER, JOHN.		
1836, July 1.	Paid for prosecuting claims for benefit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 660	ix. 435
	COX, JOHN.		
1848, June 26.	\$436.28 amount due to be paid to his administrator, Phineas Capen, . . . . .	ix. 719	
	COXE, JOHN REDMAN.		
1816, Feb. 28.	Duties on certain philosophical apparatus, imported by him, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 158	vi. 16
	CRABB, H. N., lieutenant in marine corps.		
1834, June 30.	Paid for services as quartermaster, . . . . .	vi. 582	ix. 152
	CRADDOCK, JOHN H.		
1840, July 21.	Paid for property destroyed by order of an officer in the service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 80
	CRAIN, JOHN.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid the amount of a certificate of revolutionary debt, . . . . .	vi. 334	vii. 414
	CRAINE, CAPTAIN JAMES.		
1834, June 30.	Commutation pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 186
	CRAMPERSEY, JOHN.		
1816, Feb. 22.	Extra pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 158	vi. 15
	CRAMER, JACOB.		
1830, May 20.	Revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	CRAMER, CHARLES, and others.		
1834, June 30.	Forfeiture of a vessel refunded, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
	CRANE, LETITIA.		
1838, July 7.	Widow of a revolutionary officer allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix. 917
	CRANE, ORSON, and others, . . . . .		
1839, Mar. 3.	Part of judgment against them released, . . . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1052
	CRANCH, WILLIAM, JUDGE.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Paid for preparing a code of civil and criminal jurisprudence for the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 457	viii. 442
	CRARY, PETER, AND JOHN S. & Co.		
1830, April 15.	Benefit of drawback allowed them, . . . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
	CRAVAT, RICHARD. (See <i>John M. Grew and others.</i> )		
	CRAVAT, RICHARD, and others.		
1838, July 5.	Allowed to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

233

		CRAWFORD, WILLIAM, a land commissioner.	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1816, April 29.		Allowed \$500 for bringing his report to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 174	vi. 136
		CRAWFORD, JAMES.		
1814, Mar. 9.		Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 128	iv. 654
		CRAWFORD, JOEL, and SEABORN JONES.		
1836, July 2.		Sureties of Thomas F. Green, permitted to open judgment, and new trial granted them, . . . . .	vi. 672	ix. 518
		CRAWFORD, WILLIAM.		
1836, July 2.		His land patent corrected. . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 506
		CRAWFORD, INGOLDSBY W., and SAMUEL PHILIPS.		
1842, July 27.		Their claims to be examined and settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	vi. 843	x. 238
		CRAWFORD, MARY.		
1843, Mar. 1.		Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 886	x. 444
		CREAMER, GEORGE, and others.		
1834, June 30.		Forfeiture of a vessel refunded, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
		CREEK INDIANS. (See Appropriations.)		
1828, Mar. 21.		Appropriation for extinguishing their title to land in Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
1837, Mar. 3.		Certain reservations to be sold at auction, . . . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1837, Mar. 3.		Sales by representatives of deceased Indians declared valid, . . . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1837, Mar. 3.		Amount of sales of reservations to be paid to Indians, or invested for their benefit, . . . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1836, May 23.		Appropriation to suppress hostilities with, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 347
1834, June 30.		Claims of citizens of Georgia against Creek Indians to be paid with interest; a <i>pro rata</i> distribution of unexpended balance of appropriations authorized, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
1848, Aug. 12.		Payment of a balance of \$141,050, to the Creek nation of Indians, . . . . .	ix. 301	
1848, Aug. 12.		\$43,333-33½, in satisfaction of the claims of 1300 "Creek Indian emigrants," friends and followers of General McIntosh, . . . . .	ix. 301	
		CRESST, JOSIAH P., and others.		
1833, Feb. 27.		Allowed bounty on a fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 773
		CREMEENS, MOSES.		
1833, Mar. 2.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848
		CRESST, MANUEL.		
1834, June 30.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 128
		CREWS. (See Consuls.)		
1840, July 20.		Duplicate list of crew of any vessel bound on a foreign voyage to be a fair copy, . . . . .	v. 394	x. 47
1840, July 20.		Crews of vessels to have the fullest liberty to lay their complaints before the consul, . . . . .	v. 396	x. 49
		CREWS, WILLIAM B.		
1850, July 18.		An act for the relief of, . . . . .	ix. 798	
		CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS. (See Judiciary. Fines and Penalties. Offences, and the punishment of them under any particular act, will be found under the head to which the subject relates in this index.)		
1790, April 30.		Punishments specified for treason, murder, piracy, perjury, bribery, obstruction of legal process, manslaughter, felony on the seas, forgery, falsifying records, falsely acknowledging bail, larceny, receiving stolen goods, rescue of criminals, issuing writs against ambassadors of foreign powers or their retinue, violence to persons of ambassadors, . . . . .	i. 112	ii. 92
1790, April 30.		Persons charged with treason furnished with copy of charges and list of witnesses, &c., . . . . .	i. 118	ii. 98
1790, April 30.		Standing mute, excess of challenge, &c., not to delay trial, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1790, April 30.		Benefit of clergy not allowed where punishment is death, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1790, April 30.		Indictments, except for murder and forgery, to be found within three years; other crimes within two years, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1804, Mar. 26.		Crimes under revenue laws may be prosecuted within five years, . . . . .	ii. 290	iii. 611
1790, April 30.		Death to be inflicted by hanging, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1790, July 22.		Punishment for crimes and trespasses against Indians, . . . . .	i. 138	ii. 122
1793, Mar. 1.		Same, . . . . .	i. 329	ii. 362

		L & E's ed.,		R & D's ed.	
CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS, (continued.)					
1807, Feb. 24.	Punishment for falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting the notes of the United States Bank, . . .	ii.	423		
1817, Mar. 3.	Indians and other persons committing crimes within Indian territory to be punished as if the crime were committed within exclusive jurisdiction of United States, . .	iii.	383	vi.	233
1790, Aug. 4.	Punishment for bribery and other crimes under the revenue laws, . . .	i.	175	ii.	170
1794, June 5.	Citizens accepting military commissions to serve a foreign state in war, guilty of misdemeanor; and other provisions to restrain, until 3d March, 1797, citizens United States from engaging in war between nations with which United States are at peace, . . .	i.	381	ii.	425
1797, Mar. 2.	Act of 5th June, 1794, for restraining citizens United States from engaging in foreign wars, continued till 14th May, 1800, . . .	i.	497	ii.	575
1800, April 24.	Same act made permanent, . . .	ii.	54	iii.	363
1797, June 14.	Citizens United States engaging in privateering, under foreign commissions against friendly powers, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . .	i.	520	iii.	1
1817, Mar. 3.	Fitting out armed vessels to commit hostilities against friendly powers punished by fine and imprisonment, . .	iii.	370	vi.	207
1817, Mar. 3.	Increasing armament of vessels of foreign powers at war with a nation with whom United States are at peace, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . .	iii.	371	vi.	208
1818, April 20.	Five acts last referred to for maintaining the neutral relations of United States repealed, . . .	iii.	450	vi.	324
1818, April 20.	Citizens and other persons violating the neutral relations of United States, by accepting or exercising commissions under foreign powers, fitting out military expeditions, or vessels of war, or increasing the force or armament of vessels of war, to be employed against powers at peace with United States, punished by fine and imprisonment, with further and more extensive provisions for preserving the neutrality of United States, . . .	iii.	448	vi.	320
1798, June 27.	Forgery and other offences against Bank of United States, punishment of, . . .	i.	573	iii.	70
1825, Mar. 3.	Officers of Bank United States guilty of robbery, fine and imprisonment, . . .	iv.	118	vii.	397
1798, July 14.	Persons conspiring to oppose the government, to impede the operation of laws, to intimidate public officers, counselling, &c., insurrection, riot, or combination, punished by fine and imprisonment. [Sedition law,] . .	i.	596	iii.	97
1798, July 14.	Fine and imprisonment for writing, printing, &c., libels on the government, or certain of its officers, . . .	i.	596	iii.	98
1799, Jan. 30.	Fine and imprisonment for holding correspondence with foreign government, to influence conduct towards United States, . . .	i.	613	iii.	118
1799, Mar. 2.	Fine and imprisonment for relanding goods put on ship-board to be exported with benefit of drawback, . .	i.	692	iii.	217
1799, Mar. 2.	Swearing falsely under revenue act of this date, punished as perjury, . . .	i.	695	iii.	221
1799, Mar. 2.	Fine and imprisonment for breaking packages of goods crossing portages in United States, . . .	i.	703	iii.	231
1804, Mar. 26.	Crimes under revenue laws may be prosecuted within five years, . . .	ii.	290	iii.	611
1823, Mar. 1.	Counterfeiting or using counterfeit certificates, &c., provided for by revenue act of this date, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . .	iii.	737	vii.	130
1804, Mar. 26.	Wilfully and corruptly casting away a vessel at sea punished with death, . . .	ii.	290	iii.	611
1825, Mar. 3.	Conspiring to cast away or destroy vessel at sea, fine and imprisonment, . . .	iv.	122	vii.	401
1805, Mar. 3.	Provisions for the arrest and punishment of persons on board foreign armed vessels charged with crimes against United States, or individuals, as also of officers of foreign armed vessels committing trespasses on vessels of the United States, . . .	ii.	339	iii.	666
1808, April 19.	These provisions continued in force till 3d March, 1811, . .	ii.	484	iv.	165
1806, April 21.	Fine and imprisonment for forging or counterfeiting current coin United States, importing false or forged coin, or impairing or lessening the weight of current coin United States, . . .	ii.	404	iv.	67
1825, Mar. 3.	Fine and imprisonment for forging coins of United States, . . .	iv.	121	vii.	400

		CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS, (continued.)	L. & E'd.	B. & D'd.
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Debasing coins or embezzling metals at the mint, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 122	vii. 402
1812, June 30.	30.	Forging, counterfeiting, &c., treasury notes, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	ii. 768	iv. 459
1815, Mar. 3.	3.	Refusing, &c., to aid a revenue officer in searches and seizures for smuggled goods, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iii. 232	iv. 839
1815, Mar. 3.	3.	Bribery of collector of internal duties punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iii. 243	iv. 853
1823, Mar. 1.	1.	Swearing falsely touching expenditure of public money, or in support of claim against United States, punished as perjury, . . . . .	iii. 771	vii. 170
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	Use of false or forged papers in money transactions with United States, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iii. 772	vii. 170
1820, May 15.	15.	Piracy, its definition and punishment, . . . . .	iii. 600	vi. 529
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	District Courts may try and punish in cases of piracy, . . . . .	iii. 789	vii. 191
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Buying, or aiding in buying, receiving, or concealing articles embezzled from mails, or being accessory to robbing the mail after the fact, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 114	vii. 392
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Burning houses, &c., within places ceded to, or under jurisdiction of, United States, punished by death, . . . . .	iv. 115	vii. 393
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Setting fire to arsenal, magazine, lighthouse, ships, naval or military stores, &c., punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 115	vii. 393
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Murder, rape, sticking, stabbing, wounding, poisoning, or shooting on sea, or within waters of United States, punished by death, . . . . .	iv. 115	vii. 394
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Robbing or attacking vessels on the seas, or in waters of United States, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 116	vii. 395
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Breaking or entering vessels, boats, or rafts, with felonious intentions, or injuring tackle or apparel of same, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 116	vii. 395
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Offences committed in places under jurisdiction United States, not provided for, to be punished according to laws of the State, . . . . .	iv. 115	vii. 394
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Offences on board merchant vessels out of jurisdiction of United States, punishable as if committed within United States, . . . . .	iv. 115	vii. 394
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Buying, receiving, or concealing articles stolen on board vessels, &c., punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 116	vii. 395
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Robbing or destroying articles belonging to vessels wrecked or in distress, or obstructing the escape of persons therefrom, or for doing any act to produce wreck or distress, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 116	vii. 396
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Ship masters leaving seamen behind, punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 117	vii. 396
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Extortion on the part of officers of government, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 118	vii. 396
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Perjury under laws United States, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 118	vii. 397
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Destroying ships of war, punished by death, . . . . .	iv. 117	vii. 396
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Refusing to answer to an indictment, not capital, not deemed confession of guilt, . . . . .	iv. 118	vii. 397
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Forging or counterfeiting certificates or other evidence of public debt, ship's papers, letters patent, or certain powers of attorney, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 119	vii. 398
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Persons at sea or in waters of United States, assaulting others with felonious intention, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 122	vii. 401
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Imprisonment for conviction of offences under laws of the United States, to be in State prisons or penitentiaries, . . . . .	iv. 118	vii. 397
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Persons convicted of certain offences in the District of Columbia, to be confined in the penitentiary, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 424
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Punishment for manslaughter, &c., imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 425
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Of arson, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 425
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Of rape, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 425
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Of assault and battery with intent to commit rape, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 425
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Of burglary, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Of horse theft, mayhem, bigamy, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 448	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Perjury, subornation of perjury, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Theft, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Receiving stolen goods, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Forgery, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 426

		CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Keeping gaming tables, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 426
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Obtaining goods by false pretences, keeping gaming tables, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 427
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Larceny, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 449	viii. 427
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Capital crimes not specially provided for, imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 427
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Other offences, imprisonment substituted for whipping, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 427
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Former provisions, &c., to remain in force, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 427
1831, Mar. 2.	2.	Abduction of free negroes, fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for giving a false consular certificate, . . . . .	iv. 773	ix. 234
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Punishment of mutiny, or revolt on vessels, . . . . .	iv. 775	ix. 238
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Of other revolt and mutiny, how punished, . . . . .	iv. 776	ix. 238
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Punishment of master of vessel for maltreating crew, . . . . .	iv. 776	ix. 239
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Standing mute or refusing to plead, to be entered <i>not guilty</i> and trial to proceed, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 239
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Imprisonment may be made in house of correction or reformation, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 239
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	If party indicted shall peremptorily challenge above the number of jurors allowed by law, such excess of challenge shall be disallowed by court, and cause shall proceed for trial, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 239
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	Collectors, &c., to seize vessels and arms provided for expeditions against conterminous territory of foreign nations, with which United States are at peace, . . . . .	v. 212	ix. 720
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	Officer to apply for warrant, which shall be granted on probable cause, . . . . .	v. 213	ix. 721
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	Circuit and District Courts of United States to have jurisdiction in such cases, . . . . .	v. 213	ix. 721
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	Persons apprehended under act of 20th April, 1818, if bailed, to give security not to violate act, . . . . .	v. 213	ix. 722
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	President may provide for more speedy arrest and examination of persons charged, . . . . .	v. 214	ix. 722
1838, Mar. 10.	10.	Land and naval forces of United States may be employed to enforce acts, . . . . .	v. 214	ix. 722
1838, July 7.	7.	Appropriation for expenses of marshals under act of 10th May, 1828, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 836
1839, Feb. 20.	20.	Giving or accepting a challenge to fight a duel in the District of Columbia, or aiding in such duel, in case of fatal result, declared felony, and punished by imprisonment, . . . . .	v. 318	ix. 957
1841, Mar. 3.	3.	False swearing by collectors, &c., with intent to deceive and defraud government, to be deemed perjury, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 124
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	Penalty against captains, &c., of vessels, for the commission of certain crimes, . . . . .	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	Penalty for swearing to false surveys, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1847, Jan. 28.	28.	Penalty for forging and counterfeiting treasury notes, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	28.	Penalty for making or engraving any metallic plate, &c., with intent to use the same in forging or counterfeiting, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Citizens and subjects of foreign states taken on the sea making war against the United States, in certain cases to be tried and punished as pirates, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1850, July 29.	29.	Penalties for destroying a vessel at sea, . . . . .	ix. 441	
		CRIMINALS.		
1834, June 30.	30.	Criminals confined in State prisons to be treated as criminals under State laws, . . . . .	iv. 739	ix. 142
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	Provisions for giving effect to certain treaty stipulations between the United States and foreign governments, for the apprehension and delivering up certain criminals, . . . . .	ix. 302	
		CRIMINAL COURT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
1838, July 7.	7.	To be established in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1838, July 7.	7.	How to be composed, . . . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1838, July 7.	7.	Four terms in the city of Washington, two terms in Alexandria; special terms, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1838, July 7.	7.	Writ of error may be awarded returnable to the Circuit Court, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 903
1838, July 7.	7.	Execution may be postponed, on application, to enable a convict to apply for a writ of error, . . . . .	v. 307	ix. 904
1839, Feb. 20.	20.	Powers of judge of criminal court out of court in criminal matters, . . . . .	v. 320	ix. 959
1839, Feb. 20.	20.	Days on which shall be held, . . . . .	v. 320	ix. 959
1839, Feb. 20.	20.	Cases in which the parties may be related to the judge to be sent to next Circuit Court, . . . . .	v. 320	ix. 960
		CRITTENDEN, ROBERT.		
1830, May 29.	29.	Thomas W. Newton, assignee of, paid for two horses, . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 353

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, June 25.	CRITTENDEN, SEVIER, AND SEARCY. Their claims to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1831, Mar. 2.	CROCKER, JONATHAN. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 459	viii. 469
1838, July 7.	CROCKET, DANIEL H. Put on the list of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 737	ix. 923
1826, May 20.	CROCKETT, JOSEPH. His sureties released on account of liability for taxes, . .	vi. 350	vii. 506
1835, Feb. 13.	CROGHAN, GEORGE. Gold medal presented to, for gallantry and good conduct in defence of Fort Stephenson, . . . . .	iv. 792	ix. 283
1822, May 7.	CROGHANVILLE, in Ohio. The right of unsold lots vested in the town of, . . . .	iii. 696	vii. 83
1845, Feb. 20.	Act to quiet the title to certain lots of land in the towns of Perrysburg and Croghansville, Ohio, . . . . .	v. 724	x. 668
1844, May 31.	CRONK, LOIS, alias CRONKHITT. Pension, under act of 7th July, 1838, and 3d March, 1843, of \$80 per annum, granted her, . . . . .	vi. 911	x. 548
1820, May 15.	CROOK, PETER. Paid for two horses impressed into the military service, .	vi. 252	vi. 539
1816, April 26.	CROSBY, JOHN. John Crosby and John Crosby, Jr., to be paid for a store- house, goods, and wharf, destroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi. 167	vi. 99
1832, June 4.	CROSBY, DR. ELIAKIM, Canadian refugee. Land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 586
1846, Aug. 8.	CROSBY, ONIS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 661	
1838, Mar. 2.	CROW, ALBION T. Paid for stable burnt while occupied by troops of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 704	ix. 715
1839, Mar. 3.	CROUCH, DR. HAZEL W. Allowance to be made for his medical services, . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1040
1798, Mar. 19.	CROWELL, SYLVANUS. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage of three vessels, which was withheld in consequence of the loss of the agree- ment with the crew, . . . . .	vi. 33	iii. 24
1846, Aug. 6.	CROWELL, JOHN, late agent for the Creek Indians. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	ix. 696	
1814, April 18.	CROWNINSHIELD, BENJAMIN W. Certain certificates of public debt lost by him to be re- newed, . . . . .	vi. 142	iv. 700
1844, June 17.	CRUGER, HENRY N., AND WILLIAM DE FREYSTER. To be paid for their slave Romeo, . . . . .	vi. 920	x. 636
1836, July 2.	CRUM, TOBIAS. Error in entry of land corrected, . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 531
1847, Mar. 3.	CRUTCHET, JAMES. Contract to be made with him for lighting the Capitol and grounds with gas, . . . . .	ix. 207	
1848, Aug. 12.	Compensated for extra work done in making the necessary fixtures for lighting the Capitol, . . . . .	ix. 293	
1822, May 7.	CRUTE, JOHN. Paid principal and interest of a certificate of revolutionary debt, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 84
1817, Mar. 1.	CRUZAT, ANTHONY. Paid for property destroyed near New Orleans by order of General Jackson, . . . . .	vi. 186	vi. 178
1834, June 30.	His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 155
1809, June 28.	CUBA. All penalties incurred for bringing slaves into the United States remitted, whose owners have been forcibly ex- pelled from the Island of Cuba, . . . . .	ii. 549	iv. 236
1846, Aug. 3.	No discriminating tonnage duties to be levied on Spanish vessels except those coming from Cuba or Porto Rico, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1848, May 31.	Spanish and American steam vessels from Cuba placed on a footing of perfect reciprocity, . . . . .	ix. 236	

		L. & B. ved.	B. & D. ved.
1848, May 31.	CUBA, ( <i>continued</i> ). Higher duties than those referred to, which have been paid by Spanish vessels to be refunded, . . . . .	ix.	236
1831, Mar. 3.	CULBERTSON. Paid as interpreter in the courts of Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	467
1835, Mar. 3.	CULLINS, JOHN. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	612
1836, Feb. 17.	CULLUMBER, JOSHUA. Paid for vessel impressed and destroyed, . . . . .	vi.	627
1848, Aug. 5.	CULVER, WILLIAM. To be paid \$2317.21 in full compensation for work, &c., for the United States custom house at New London, Connecticut, . . . . .	ix.	731
1843, Mar. 3.	CUMBERLAND ROAD. ( <i>See Appropriations. Roads.</i> ) Amount due on the contract to erect a bridge across the Kaskaskia, and to construct part of the Cumberland Road, to be ascertained and paid, . . . . .	vi.	906
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for arrearages on account of a survey for an extension of the, to Jefferson, Missouri, . . . . .	v.	695
1848, Aug. 11.	That part of the road lying within the State of Indiana surrendered to said State, . . . . .	ix.	283
	CUMBERLAND RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
1846, Aug. 8.	CUMBERLAND SOUND, Georgia. Appropriation for a fort at the entrance of, . . . . .	ix.	67
1822, May 7.	CUMMINGS, DAVID. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	269
1847, Feb. 18.	CUMMINGS, ALEXANDER M. His accounts under contracts with the post-office department to be examined and audited, and the amount found legally due him to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	707
1836, July 2.	CUMMINS, JOHN. Money paid for land refunded, . . . . .	vi.	671
1833, Mar. 2.	CUNNINGHAM, JESSE. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	543
1842, Aug. 23.	CUNNINGHAM, HEZEKIAH. To be paid \$843 for transporting the mail from Vincennes, Indiana, to Danville, Illinois, . . . . .	vi.	864
	CUNNINGHAM CREEK. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
1848, May 9.	CUNNINGHAM, CHRISTOPHER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	713
	CURRENCY OF FOREIGN COINS. ( <i>See Coins, Foreign.</i> )		
1816, April 30.	CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. ( <i>See Coins.</i> ) All moneys due the United States to be paid in the legal currency, &c., . . . . .	iii.	343
1838, May 31.	No discrimination to be made in medium of payment between different branches of revenue, . . . . .	v.	310
1830, May 30.	CURRIN, EDWARD. A revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417
1841, Mar. 3.	CURRETUCK INLET. Port of delivery and office of surveyor of customs at Carri-tuck Inlet, N. C., abolished, . . . . .	v.	436
1847, Mar. 3.	CURRY, BENJAMIN F. Accounting officers to ascertain and pay certain claimants the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, under the authority of, . . . . .	ix.	704
1848, Aug. 14.	CURRIER, DAVID. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	744
1830, May 20.	CURRY, ROBERT. Invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417
1836, June 28.	CURTIS, JOSIAH. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	656
1848, June 16.	CURTIS, COLONEL. Certain Texas mounted troops, called out under requisition of, to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	746

			L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
1798, May 22.	CUSHING, MAJOR.	Allowed the pay, &c., of inspector of the army, . . .	i. 557	iii. 50
1838, April 20.	CUSHING, THOMAS.	Paid fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 754
1839, Mar. 3.	CUSHING, THOMAS.	Owner of fishing schooner Commerce, allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1082
1848, Aug. 14.	CUSHING, THOMAS P.	Duties on certain importations remitted to, . . .	ix. 743	
	CUSTOMS, OFFICERS OF. (See <i>Compensation. Duties. Indemnity.</i> )			
1792, May 8.		Restrictions against trade in funded debt or merchandise imposed on the officers of the, . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1799, Mar. 2.		So much of 12th section, act 8th May, 1792, as restricts trading in funded debt, repealed, . . .	i. 695	iii. 220
1792, May 8.		Upon death of collector, his books to be delivered to successor, &c., . . .	i. 275	ii. 298
1793, Mar. 2.		Allowed to dispose of their interest in the funds, &c., and restricted from importing goods or owning vessels, or acting for other owners, . . .	i. 337	ii. 370
1794, June 4.		Collector of Pennsylvania to take bond for the payment of duties upon certain tea, . . .	i. 373	
1794, June 4.		May permit said tea to be exported, . . .	i. 373	
1795, Feb. 14.		To keep accounts of their emoluments and expenditures, which are to be laid before Congress annually, . . .	i. 417	ii. 470
1799, Mar. 2.		Same provision renewed, . . .	i. 708	iii. 241
1797, Mar. 3.		Division of certain fees among them, . . .	i. 503	ii. 582
1799, Mar. 2.		Duties, powers, &c., of, . . .	i. 642	iii. 155
1799, Mar. 2.		In case of death, disability, &c., of officer of customs, duties to devolve on next in authority, &c., . . .	i. 644	iii. 157
1799, Mar. 2.		Provisions for the punishment of bribery, &c., of officers of the customs, . . .	i. 695	iii. 221
1799, Mar. 2.		Collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, to enter into bond, &c., . . .	i. 704	iii. 236
1799, Mar. 2.		Fees and distribution of fees among certain officers, . . .	i. 706	iii. 237
1799, Mar. 2.		Collectors to employ and pay inspectors, weighers, and gaugers, . . .	i. 707	iii. 238
1799, Mar. 2.		Collector dying or resigning, the commissions on duties bonded by him to be equally divided with his successors, . . .	i. 709	iii. 241
1800, May 10.		The collectors of Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Norfolk, and Charleston, to deposit bonds for duties in bank for collection, . . .	ii. 72	iii. 385
1807, Feb. 24.		The collector of New York to be allowed the amount of damages and costs recovered from him on account of the seizure of the ship Liberty and the ship Two Marys, . . .	ii. 423	iv. 91
1815, Feb. 27.		The collector of New York to be allowed damages, interest, and costs, recovered of him on account of the seizure of vessels for violation of the non-intercourse with France, . . .	vi. 150	iv. 812
1815, Mar. 3.		Officers of the customs, if sued for their official acts in the State courts, may remove the suit to Circuit Court of United States, &c., . . .	iii. 233	iv. 840
1820, May 15.		Collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, to be appointed for four years, . . .	iii. 582	vi. 517
1820, May 15.		All officers employed in levying and collecting the revenue of the United States to be commissioned under seal, &c., . . .	iii. 582	vi. 518
1822, May 7.		Officers of customs to render account under oath of emoluments and expenditures, . . .	iii. 695	vii. 82
1822, May 7.		Inspectors in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah, and New Orleans, to hold no other office, . . .	iii. 695	vii. 80
1822, May 7.		Secretary Treasury to limit number of clerks, and fix compensation of deputies of collectors, . . .	iii. 695	vii. 81
1822, May 7.		Officers of customs taking unlawful fees to be dismissed and pay fine, . . .	iii. 696	vii. 81
1834, June 27.		Collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, to render an account quarterly of all the fees collected by them, and of all expenses, which accounts are to be rendered on oath, . . .	iv. 699	ix. 75

			L. & R.'s ed.	D. & R.'s ed.
	<b>CUSTOMS, OFFICERS OF, (continued.)</b>			
1835, Mar. 3.	No increase of the number of custom house officers to be made without authority from Congress, . . . . .	iv. 771	ix. 232	
1835, Mar. 3.	Their accounts to be rendered quarterly, . . . . .	iv. 771	ix. 232	
1836, April 9.	Act limiting number of custom house officers suspended, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 306	
1836, July 4.	Restriction as to number of custom house officers suspended, . . . . .	v. 115	ix. 542	
1838, July 7.	Accounts of their fees and emoluments to be forwarded to the treasury quarterly, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 834	
1845, Mar. 3.	Collector of New Orleans authorized to employ a limited number of additional inspectors, . . . . .	v. 801	x. 787	
1844, April 2.	Goods seized, not exceeding \$100 in value, to be appraised, . . . . .	v. 653	x. 535	
1844, April 2.	If not appraised at more than \$100, notice of seizure to be published, . . . . .	v. 653	x. 536	
1844, April 2.	Duty of persons claiming, . . . . .	v. 653	x. 536	
1844, April 2.	Duty of collector if no claim is interposed, . . . . .	v. 653	x. 536	
1844, June 4.	Custom house officers to give requisite bond before entering upon their duties, . . . . .	v. 661	x. 550	
1844, June 17.	Number of officers in the custom houses not to be increased, nor to have any allowance than that fixed by law, . . . . .	v. 696	x. 605	
1841, Mar. 3.	Additional accounts to be rendered by collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123	
1841, Mar. 3.	Excess of money over \$2000 a year, received for rents, storage, &c., to be paid into the treasury, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 123	
1846, Feb. 11.	Not to be allowed more than a <i>pro rata</i> compensation for the time they may serve, . . . . .	ix. 3		
1846, Feb. 11.	Accounts for salary to be rendered quarterly, . . . . .	ix. 3		
1846, Feb. 11.	Additional duties not to be distributed to any officers of the customs, but to be paid into the treasury, . . . . .	ix. 3		
1849, Mar. 3.	The gross amount of all moneys received for the use of the United States to be paid into the treasury without deductions, . . . . .	ix. 398		
1850, Feb. 12.	Expense of collecting revenue from customs limited, . . . . .	ix. 560		
	<b>CUSTOM HOUSE FEES ON LAKE FRONTIER.</b>			
1831, Mar. 2.	No custom house fees to be levied on any raft, flat boat, or other vessel of the United States, on the lakes, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487	
	<b>CUSTOM HOUSE LOT, NEW YORK.</b>			
1834, June 30.	Right of way granted to United States Bank over custom house lot in New York, . . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 147	
	<b>CUSTOM HOUSE.</b>			
1844, June 3.	Authorities of Baltimore allowed the use of building at Lazaretto Point for ship passengers reported unhealthy, . . . . .	v. 717	x. 656	
1844, May 23.	Secretary of Treasury to have charge of lot purchased by United States at Bath, and set apart for use of a custom house, . . . . .	v. 717	x. 655	
1845, Mar. 3.	For plans and estimates of a custom house at New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725	
1841, Mar. 3.	All stores hereafter rented to be on public account, . . . . .	v. 432	x. 124	
1843, Mar. 3.	Custom house to be built at Wilmington, North Carolina, . . . . .	v. 634	x. 482	
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 603	
1843, Mar. 3.	Charleston custom house and post-office, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 492	
1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725	
1843, Mar. 3.	Mobile custom house, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 492	
	<b>CUTLER, JERVIS.</b>			
1814, April 18.	Allowed pay as a captain for three months, . . . . .	vi. 143	iv. 704	
	<b>CUTLER, ENOS.</b>			
1830, May 29.	Judgment against him for official acts to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 353	
	<b>CUTLER, MANASSEH.</b>			
1792, April 27.	Land granted to him and others, . . . . .	vi. 8		
	<b>CUTTING, JOHN BROWN.</b>			
1792, May 8.	Reimbursed in \$2000, on account of expenditures for the United States in 1790, and the Secretary of State to report upon his claim, . . . . .	vi. 10	ii. 312	
	<b>CUSHMAN, OREO.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A revolutionary pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	

D.

1818, April 20.	DABNEY, JOHN B. Consul at the Azores, his claims to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	L. & R.'s ed. vi. 211	B. & D.'s ed. vi. 337
1830, May 20.	DAGGETT, TRISTAM. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1834, June 30.	DAGGETT, ATWATER, and others. Tonnage duty refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 183
1832, July 14.	DAIGRE, FRANCIS. Land confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 737
1848, Aug. 3.	DAKIN, S. D., AND RUTHERFORD, MOODY. Secretary of the Navy to contract with, for the construction of a sectional floating dry dock, &c., at Philadelphia navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 270	
1836, June 28.	DAL, JOHN. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 650	ix. 415
1814, Jan. 11.	DALE, RICHARD. Allowed a credit for sea stores furnished while commanding ship Ganges, . . . . .	vi. 127	iv. 640
1825, Mar. 3.	DALE, SAMUEL. Pay and emoluments of major granted him while in military service, . . . . .	vi. 322	vii. 356
1832, July 4.	DALE, SAMUEL. Paid for supplies for United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 503	viii. 651
1831, Mar. 2.	DALY, JOHN. Canadian refugees, indemnified for losses, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
	DAMAGES. In cases of damage sustained by individuals by reason of public occupation, &c., of their property. (See <i>Property, paid for, &amp;c.</i> ) In cases of damages sustained by public officers in the execution of their official duties. (See <i>Indemnity.</i> )		
1831, Mar. 3.	DAMERON AND HOWZE, land officers. Paid for extra services, . . . . .	vi. 468	viii. 501
1849, Mar. 3.	DAMERON, POLLY, widow of Charles. To be placed on revolutionary pension roll, . . . . .	ix. 781	
	DANA, JOSIAH. (See <i>J. Mowry</i> and others.)		
1836, June 28.	DANFORTH, JOSEPH. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 652	ix. 419
1849, Feb. 19.	DANIEL, JAMES, AND STEPHEN STEEL. Reversionary interest of the United States in a certain tract of land in Alabama relinquished to, . . . . .	ix. 762	
1836, June 28.	DANIELS, JOB. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 654	ix. 422
1849, Feb. 1.	DAREY, SALSY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 758	
1849, Jan. 10.	DARDEN, SIMON, AND J. B. SMITH. To be paid \$100 for their services and expenses incurred in the arrest of John Weaver, who was convicted of robbing the mail, . . . . .	ix. 753	
1832, June 15.	DARDIN, DAVID. His heirs paid for stud horse Romulus impressed for the public service, . . . . .	vi. 495	viii. 594
1836, June 14.	DARLING, HENRY. Forfeiture as surety refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 635	ix. 373
1816, April 2.	DARTMOOR PRISON. Those persons who were wounded at Dartmoor Prison in England, in April, 1815, and the widows and children of those who were killed or died of wounds, to be placed on the list of navy pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 160	vi. 27

			L. & E. ed.	E. & D. ed.
1822, May 7.	DASH, JOHN B. Duties paid by him on importation of copper refunded, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 62	
1846, Aug. 8.	DAUPHIN ISLAND, Alabama. Appropriation for a fort on the east side of, . . . . .	ix. 67		
1833, Mar. 2.	DAUPHIN, JOHN. Forfeiture refunded to his administratrix, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 860	
1844, April 2.	DAVENPORT, GEORGE. Authorized to enter certain land on payment of \$1.25 per acre, . . . . .	vi. 908	x. 536	
1849, Jan. 10.	DAVENPORT, JAMES B. Titles to two tracts of land confirmed to him, . . . . .	ix. 752		
	DAVIDSON, JOHN. ( <i>See Stewart and Davidson.</i> )			
1811, Feb. 6.	DAVIDSON, LEWIS GRANT. "Lewis Grant," authorized to take the name of "Davidson," . . . . .	vi. 97	iv. 318	
1840, July 20.	His widow, E. Davidson, required to make out and return to the Orphans' Court a list of the real estate her husband died seized of, . . . . .	vi. 809	x. 73	
1808, Mar. 11.	DAVIDSON, JOHN. To be paid \$50 agreeably to the terms of the loan of \$5,000,000, . . . . .	vi. 71	iv. 150	
1824, May 26.	DAVIDSON, WILLIAM. Paid for services as marshal of West Florida, . . . . .	vi. 318	vii. 330	
1830, May 20.	DAVIDSON, JAMES. Name to be restored to the list of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1846, July 15.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 655		
1840, July 20.	DAVIDSON, ELIZABETH, widow of John Davidson. Pension of \$80 per annum granted her, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 64	
1832, July 14.	DAVENPORT, THOMAS, revolutionary officer. His heirs allowed commutation pay with interest, . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 724	
1830, May 28.	DAVENPORT, JAMES. His heirs allowed the pension due at his death, . . . . .	vi. 431	viii. 329	
1833, Mar. 2.	DAVENPORT AND FARNHAM. Payment of their claim for goods, . . . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799	
1832, Jan. 23.	DAVISS, JAMES, and others. Paid for services among the Indians, . . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 511	
1814, April 6.	DAVIS, JONATHAN, and others. The fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred by them for importations contrary to law, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677	
1819, Feb. 20.	DAVIS, HENRY. To be paid \$47.70, . . . . .	vi. 223	vi. 374	
1826, May 20.	DAVIS, DANIEL. Land warrant for revolutionary services granted him, . . . . .	vi. 350	vii. 504	
1830, May 28.	DAVIS, WILLIAM, AND CHARLES HARSELEBEN. Patent to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 435	viii. 335	
1832, June 25.	DAVIS, AMASA. Penalty refunded his assignee, . . . . .	vi. 496	viii. 623	
1838, Mar. 19.	DAVIS, JONATHAN. Paid for horses and cow, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 725	
1838, Mar. 28.	DAVIS, DANIEL. Paid for mare lost in the service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 708	ix. 727	
1844, June 17.	DAVIS, ASA. Allowed invalid pension at \$6 per month, . . . . .	vi. 927	x. 647	
1844, June 17.	DAVIS, WILLIAM R. To be paid for repairing arms, &c., . . . . .	vi. 927	x. 647	
1849, Mar. 2.	DAVIS, SOLOMON. Allowed to change entry of land, . . . . .	ix. 769		
1840, July 21.	DAVIZAC, AUGUSTE. To be paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 80	
1839, Mar. 2.	DAVLIN, JOHN. Or his legal representatives, authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 758	ix. 975	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

243

		L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1843, Mar. 3.	DAVLIN, JOHN, ( <i>continued</i> ) Act of 2d March, 1839, revived and continued twelve months, . . . . .	vi. 901	x. 520
1836, June 28.	DAW, JOHN. Pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 655	ix. 423
1832, July 14.	DAWS, MARY. Preemption right granted her, . . . . .	vi. 527	viii. 733
1832, July 14.	DAWSON, JAMES L. Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 513	viii. 716
1836, July 2.	DAWSON, GEORGE. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	vi. 662	ix. 503
1839, Mar. 3.	DAWSON, JOHN. His representatives may locate lands in Louisiana, in lieu of land taken from him, . . . . .	vi. 783	ix. 1072
1847, Mar. 3.	DAWSON, JOHN, and others. Accounting officers of the treasury to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1838, July 7.	DAY, CHARLES, and others. Authorized to import free of duty the materials ready prepared for an iron steamboat, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 926
1846, June 27.	DAY, WILLIAM. Paid under a treaty with the Six Nations of New York Indians, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1830, April 2.	D'AUTERIEVE, MARIQNT. Paid for wood, &c., taken by troops during late war, . . . . .	vi. 411	viii. 281
1819, Mar. 3.	DEAF AND DUMB. A township of land granted to Connecticut Asylum for teaching the, . . . . .	vi. 329	vi. 398
1826, April 5.	A township granted society of Kentucky for same purpose, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 454
1827, Jan. 29.	Provision for the location of grant to Kentucky Asylum, . . . . .	iv. 202	vii. 534
1830, May 5.	Five years allowed to sell lands granted to Kentucky Asylum for, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 296
1836, April 11.	Time for selling lands extended, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 308
1840, July 20.	Two years further allowed, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, April 14.	An extension of five years allowed, . . . . .	vi. 828	x. 182
1843, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to the Kentucky Asylum transferred to Centre College, . . . . .	vi. 896	x. 513
1847, Feb. 18.	Time for selling said lands further extended five years, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1831, Mar. 2.	DEARBORN, BENJAMIN, and others. Money refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
1836, July 1.	DEAS, DR. A. H. Paid for attendance on United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 437
1790, April 30.	DEATH. ( <i>See Crimes and Punishments.</i> ) Punishment of, to be inflicted by hanging, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1790, April 30.	Benefit of clergy not allowed to persons condemned to, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99
1830, May 29.	Deserters in time of peace not to be put to death, . . . . .	iv. 413	viii. 359
1841, June 14.	Resolution of Congress in manifestation of its sensibility upon the death of General W. H. Harrison, . . . . .	v. 466	x. 172
1842, Aug. 11.	DEANE, SILAS. Certain accounts of Silas Deane to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 269
	DEBENTURE. ( <i>See Drawbacks.</i> )		
1839, Feb. 28.	DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR. ( <i>See Insolvent Imprisonment.</i> ) Abolished on process issuing out of a United States court in States where it has been abolished by the State laws, . . . . .	v. 321	ix. 962
	DEBTORS. ( <i>See Insolvent Debtors.</i> )		
1831, Mar. 2.	Relief granted to certain persons indebted to United States, . . . . .	iv. 467	viii. 455
1831, Mar. 2.	Application referred to district attorney and commission of insolvency, . . . . .	iv. 467	viii. 455
1831, Mar. 2.	Commissioners of insolvency to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 468	viii. 455
1831, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury may compromise the claim and discharge the insolvent, . . . . .	iv. 468	viii. 456
1831, Mar. 2.	Compensation of commissioners to be paid by insolvents, . . . . .	iv. 468	viii. 457
1831, Mar. 2.	Annual report to be made to Congress, . . . . .	iv. 469	viii. 457
1832, July 14.	Provisions of act of 2d March, 1831, extended to all public debtors, . . . . .	iv. 595	viii. 703

	DEBTORS, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, July 14.	Debtors may in certain cases be released without paying any part, . . . . .	iv. 595	viii. 703
1832, July 14.	Nothing to be done to affect liability of sureties, . . . . .	iv. 595	viii. 703
1834, June 7.	Act of 2d March, 1831, and 14th July, 1831, for relief of insolvent debtors, revived, . . . . .	iv. 676	ix. 31
1834, June 7.	Provisions in relation to sureties of insolvents, . . . . .	iv. 676	ix. 31
1834, June 7.	Discharges heretofore granted valid, . . . . .	iv. 676	ix. 32
1834, June 7.	Certain judgments to be entered satisfied, . . . . .	iv. 676	ix. 32
1840, May 27.	Acts of 2d March, 1831, 14th July, 1832, and 7th June, 1834, relative to insolvent debtors, revived for certain purposes, . . . . .	v. 381	x. 26
1843, Jan. 28.	Same continued for three years, . . . . .	v. 597	x. 426
	DEBT, PUBLIC. (See Loans.)		
1790, Aug. 4.	Provisions for funding the domestic debt contracted in the revolutionary war by the United States and individual States, and for discharging the foreign debt by loans, the appointment of commissioners of loans, &c., . . . . .	i. 138	ii. 123
1790, Aug. 10.	Further provision for redeeming the public debt by increasing the duties on imports, . . . . .	i. 180	ii. 176
1790, Aug. 12.	Surplus revenue to constitute a fund for the redemption of the public debt, . . . . .	i. 186	ii. 186
1790, Aug. 12.	President of the Senate, Chief Justice, the Secretaries of the department of State and Treasury, and the Attorney-General United States, constituted commissioners of the sinking fund, and to report their proceedings to Congress annually, . . . . .	i. 186	ii. 186
1792, May 8.	Same persons again constituted commissioners of the sinking fund, . . . . .	i. 282	ii. 307
1796, April 28.	Secretary to the commissioners of sinking fund to be appointed, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 526
1791, Mar. 3.	Net proceeds of duties on distilled spirits pledged for redemption of the debt, . . . . .	i. 213	ii. 221
1792, May 8.	Debt due foreign officers to be discharged from proceeds of a loan, . . . . .	i. 282	ii. 306
1792, May 8.	Surplus revenue pledged and appropriated for the gradual abolition of the public debt, . . . . .	i. 283	ii. 307
1793, Mar. 2.	Provision for paying the first instalment due the Bank of United States, . . . . .	i. 338	ii. 271
1794, June 4.	Same for second instalment, . . . . .	i. 372	ii. 412
1795, Jan. 8.	Same for third instalment, . . . . .	i. 409	ii. 459
1795, Jan. 8.	Provision for discharging such instalments of the foreign debt as fall due in 1795, . . . . .	i. 410	ii. 459
1795, Mar. 3.	Further provision for supporting the public credit, and for the redemption of the debt; commissioners of the sinking fund may borrow in anticipation of appropriations; a loan opened to the amount of the foreign debt, . . . . .	i. 433	ii. 491
1795, Mar. 3.	Certain additional funds set apart and pledged for the redemption of the debt, . . . . .	i. 434	ii. 493
1795, Mar. 3.	Moneys accruing to the sinking fund to be under the direction of the commissioners, and to be applied to discharge of the debt, including loans authorized, or to be authorized, . . . . .	i. 435	ii. 495
1809, June 28.	The operation of the 10th section of act 3d March, 1795, to extend to reimbursement of any instalment of debt now existing, . . . . .	ii. 551	iv. 239
1795, Mar. 3.	Certain certificates and other evidences of revolutionary debt barred, if not presented by 1st January, 1797, . . . . .	i. 437	ii. 497
1798, June 12.	Act barring payment of these certificates, &c., suspended for one year, and provision for converting them into certificates of three per cent. stock, . . . . .	i. 562	iii. 56
1795, Mar. 3.	Surplus fund created, and moneys not used for the purposes for which they may have been appropriated within two years thereafter, to revert to that fund, . . . . .	i. 437	ii. 497
1796, April 28.	The funded debt now bearing an interest of six per cent. to be redeemed by instalments, the last on 31st December, 1818, . . . . .	i. 458	ii. 525
1796, April 28.	The funded debt bearing an interest of six per cent. from 1st January, 1801, to be redeemed by instalments, the last on 31st December, 1824, . . . . .	i. 458	ii. 525
1796, April 28.	The funded debt due by United States to certain States to be redeemed by instalments, . . . . .	i. 458	ii. 525

DEBT, PUBLIC, (continued.)		L. & R. & D. & D.	R. & D. & D.
1822, Feb. 19.	Stock issued to creditor States may be transferred as other stocks of United States,	iii. 651	vii. 12
1796, May 31.	Provision for redeeming such portions of the debt as is due or will become due in 1796,	i. 488	ii. 563
1797, Mar. 3.	Evidence of public debt receivable in payment for public lands,	i. 507	ii. 587
1806, April 18.	Same no longer receivable in payment for public lands,	ii. 406	iv. 63
1798, June 12.	Unfunded debt to be paid off by commissioners of sinking fund,	i. 563	iii. 57
1802, April 29.	\$7,300,000 vested annually in the sinking fund for the payment of interest and principal of the public debt,	ii. 168	iii. 488
1803, Nov. 10.	Sinking fund increased to \$8,000,000, so as to make provision for the debt created by purchase of Louisiana,	ii. 246	iii. 563
1817, Mar. 3.	\$10,000,000 annually appropriated to the sinking fund, instead of \$8,000,000,	iii. 379	vi. 227
1817, Mar. 3.	\$9,000,000 additional granted for the year 1817,	iii. 379	vi. 228
1817, Mar. 3.	\$4,000,000 may be advanced the sinking fund on account of the year 1818,	iii. 379	vi. 228
1802, April 29.	Provision for the redemption of the Dutch debt,	ii. 169	iii. 490
1802, April 29.	An agent may be appointed to transact business in Europe, in relation to Dutch debt, his pay, &c.,	ii. 169	iii. 491
1803, Nov. 10.	Stock to the amount of \$11,250,000 created, for the purpose of paying France for Louisiana,	ii. 245	iii. 562
1812, July 1.	Louisiana stock to be transferred as other stock of the United States,	ii. 771	iv. 460
1804, Mar. 27.	Powers of attorney for transferring stock or receiving interest, how to be executed in a foreign country,	ii. 296	iii. 618
1806, April 18.	Commissioners of sinking fund not to give more than a stipulated price for stocks, and to make purchases at such times and places as may be deemed best,	ii. 405	iv. 69
1806, April 18.	An agent may be appointed by the commissioners to purchase the public debt,	ii. 406	iv. 69
1807, Feb. 11.	A subscription to the full amount of the old six per cent. deferred, and three per cent. stocks proposed to the holders, for which new certificates will be issued, to be redeemed at pleasure of the government; provisions in relation to the subscription and transfers,	ii. 415	iv. 82
1812, July 6.	A subscription to the full amount of the old six per cent. and deferred stocks, and an exchange proposed to the holders thereof, to be redeemed at any time after 31st December, 1824,	ii. 783	iv. 477
1810, May 1.	Provision for the reimbursement of the loan this day authorized for the amount of debt and interest due in 1810,	ii. 610	iv. 311
1811, Mar. 2.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$5,000,000 this day authorized,	ii. 657	iv. 346
1812, Mar. 14.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$11,000,000 this day authorized,	ii. 694	iv. 394
1813, Feb. 8.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$16,000,000 this day authorized,	ii. 798	iv. 497
1813, Aug. 2.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$7,500,000 this day authorized,	iii. 76	iv. 618
1814, Mar. 24.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$25,000,000 this day authorized,	iii. 112	iv. 664
1814, Nov. 15.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$3,000,000 this day authorized,	iii. 145	iv. 716
1814, Dec. 15.	Duties on carriages pledged for payment of the public debt,	iii. 151	iv. 724
1814, Dec. 21.	Duties on licenses to distillers, and on spirits distilled pledged for same,	iii. 158	iv. 733
1814, Dec. 23.	Duties on sales at auction, on licenses to retailers, and the postage of letters, &c., pledged for same,	iii. 161	iv. 737
1815, Jan. 9.	Direct tax laid by act of this date pledged for same,	iii. 179	iv. 760
1815, Jan. 18.	Duties on certain goods manufactured in United States pledged for same,	iii. 186	iv. 769
1815, Jan. 18.	Duties on furniture and watches pledged for same,	iii. 191	iv. 776
1815, Feb. 24.	Treasury notes may be converted into funded debt,	iii. 214	iv. 811
1815, Mar. 3.	Provision for the reimbursement of the loan of \$18,452,800 this day authorized,	iii. 227	iv. 832
1814, Mar. 31.	Certificates of stock not bearing interest, called "Mississippi stock," to be issued to claimants of land commonly called "Yazoo claims," reimbursable from proceeds of lands in Mississippi Territory,	iii. 118	iv. 672

		DEBT, PUBLIC, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1819, Feb.	4.	Mississippi stock, lost or destroyed, may be renewed,	iii. 479	vi. 366
1817, Mar.	3.	Sinking fund increased to \$10,000,000 — \$9,000,000 additional granted for the year 1817, and 4,000,000 may be advanced on account of the year 1818,	iii. 379	vi. 227
1817, Mar.	3.	Whenever the money in the treasury exceeds \$2,000,000, all appropriations deducted, the surplus to be paid to the sinking fund,	iii. 379	vi. 228
1817, Mar.	3.	When there is a surplus in the sinking fund, the commissioners may purchase stocks at certain prices above par,	iii. 380	vi. 228
1817, Mar.	3.	Stocks purchased on behalf of United States to be cancelled,	iii. 380	vi. 229
1817, Mar.	3.	In case of war, Congress may apply any surplus in the sinking fund to other objects, all pledges now existing to remain, &c.,	iii. 380	vi. 229
1820, May	15.	Provision for the reimbursement of the loan of \$3,000,000 this day authorized,	iii. 583	vi. 518
1821, Mar.	3.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of \$5,000,000 this day authorized,	iii. 636	vi. 578
1822, April	20.	\$12,000,000 of the six and seven per cent. stocks of 1812, and \$14,000,000 of the six per cents. of 1813, '14, and '15, may be converted into five per cent. stock, reimbursable, one third after 31st December, 1830, one third after 31st December, 1831, and one third after 31st December, 1832,	iii. 664	vii. 28
1824, Jan.	22.	Commissioners of sinking fund directed to purchase the seven per cent. stocks,	iv. 4	vii. 213
1824, May	24.	Debt of \$5,000,000 contracted to pay awards under the Florida treaty with Spain, redeemable after 1832,	iv. 33	vii. 278
1824, May	26.	Provision for the redemption of that portion of the six per cent. stock of 1812 as becomes due after 1st January, 1825,	iv. 73	vii. 322
1824, May	26.	\$15,000,000 of the six per cent. stock of 1813 may be converted into four and a half per cent. stock, redeemable one half after 31st December, 1832, the other half after 31st December, 1833,	iv. 74	vii. 323
1825, Mar.	3.	Provision for the redemption of that portion of the six per cent. stock of 1813 as becomes due after 1st January, 1826,	iv. 129	vii. 419
1830, April	24.	More than \$10,000,000 per annum may be applied in payment of the public debt,	iv. 396	viii. 290
1830, April	24.	Surplus in sinking fund may also be applied,	iv. 396	viii. 291
1846, July	22.	An issue of not exceeding \$10,000,000 in treasury notes authorized,	ix. 39	
1846, July	22.	President may borrow instead of issuing treasury notes, and issue stock for the sum borrowed,	ix. 40	
1846, Aug.	10.	Secretary of the Treasury to redeem treasury notes which have been stolen and put into circulation, and not cancelled,	ix. 40	
1847, Jan.	28.	An issue of \$23,000,000 in treasury notes authorized,	ix. 118	
1847, Jan.	28.	Stock may be issued instead of treasury notes,	ix. 121	
1847, Jan.	28.	Power to issue said treasury notes to cease six months after conclusion of peace with Mexico,	ix. 122	
1847, Feb.	9.	Payment provided for any interest due on the public debt,	ix. 121	
1792, Mar.	27.	DEBEVERE, FRANCIS SUZOR, a surgeon's mate in revolution. His accounts to be adjusted,	vi. 7	ii. 262
1828, May	24.	DEBATES, Gales and Seaton's Register of Debates. How to be distributed,	iv. 321	viii. 163
		DEBATES ON THE CONSTITUTION.		
1833, Mar.	2.	Payment to Jonathan Elliott for 250 copies of,	iv. 627	viii. 785
		DE BURS.		
1843, Feb.	18.	Reimbursed for expense of repairs of post-office at New Orleans,	vi. 884	x. 483
1849, Feb.	19.	Accounting officers of the treasury to make him certain allowances,	ix. 763	
		DE BELLEVUE, F. D.		
1842, Aug.	29.	Pension of \$10 per month allowed him,	vi. 873	x. 331
		DECATUR, CAPTAIN STEPHEN.		
1804 Nov.	27.	A sword to be presented to him for his gallantry in burning a frigate in harbor of Tripoli,	ii. 346	iii. 674

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

247

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1813, Jan. 29.	DECATUR, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, ( <i>continued</i> ).			
	A gold medal to be presented to him for his gallant conduct in capturing the British frigate Macedonian,	ii. 830	iv. 537	
1837, Mar. 3.	DECATUR, widow of Commodore Stephen.			
	Allowed a pension, with arrears,	vi. 700	ix. 689	
1805, Mar. 3.	DECATUR, LIEUTENANT JAMES.			
	Deep regret of Congress for the loss of,	ii. 347	iii. 675	
1834, June 27.	DECATUR, town in Alabama.			
	A pension agency established at,	iv. 688	ix. 61	
1838, July 5.	Same may be removed to Huntsville,	v. 255	ix. 821	
	DE CASTANADO. ( <i>See Castanado</i> .)			
1842, July 9.	DECKER, SARAH.			
	A pension granted to,	vi. 834	x. 220	
1825, Mar. 3.	DECRITS, JOSEPH.			
	Paid for services as a volunteer in the army,	vi. 325	vii. 360	
	DEEDS.			
1832, May 31.	Acknowledgments of deeds for lands in District of Columbia,	iv. 520	viii. 571	
1838, April 20.	Act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, and securing the estates of purchasers in the District of Columbia,	v. 226	ix. 746	
	DEEP CREEK. ( <i>See Appropriations</i> .)			
	DEER ISLAND. ( <i>See Appropriations</i> .)			
	DEFALCATIONS.			
1828, Jan. 25.	No money to be paid to persons in arrears to the United States,	iv. 246	viii. 9	
	DEFAULTERS.			
1836, May 20.	Pensions to defaulters not to be stopped,	v. 31	ix. 344	
	DEFENCE OF UNITED STATES AGAINST INVASION.			
1839, Mar. 3.	President authorized to resist any attempt of Great Britain to enforce her claim to exclusive jurisdiction over the disputed territory in the State of Maine,	v. 355	ix. 1021	
1839, Mar. 3.	President may accept the services of 50,000 volunteers,	v. 355	ix. 1022	
1839, Mar. 3.	Public armed vessels of the United States to be completed and equipped,	v. 356	ix. 1022	
1839, Mar. 3.	10,000,000 appropriated for executing provisions of this act,	v. 356	ix. 1022	
1839, Mar. 3.	Forts to be armed,	v. 356	ix. 1023	
1839, Mar. 3.	Militia and volunteers to be organized, and paid as army of United States,	v. 356	ix. 1023	
1842, July 27.	DEFREES, HENRY J., AND STEPHEN JENNY.			
	Released from a bond executed by them,	vi. 837	x. 229	
	DE GRASSE.			
1795, Feb. 27.	\$4000 allowed to the daughters of Count de Grasse as a gratuity for service of their father,	vi. 19	ii. 478	
1798, Jan. 15.	\$400 per annum, for five years, allowed to each of four daughters of Count de Grasse,	vi. 31	iii. 21	
	DE KAT, CAPTAIN GEORGE C.			
1847, Mar. 3.	United States ship Macedonian placed at disposal of, to transport provisions to famishing poor of Ireland and Scotland,	ix. 207		
	DE LA FRANCIA.			
1848, Aug. 14.	His accounts to be examined according to principles of equity and justice,	ix. 736		
	DELAWARE.			
1826, May 20.	Paid interest on claims against United States,	iv. 175	vii. 487	
1834, Mar. 24.	Change of time for holding courts in Delaware,	iv. 673	ix. 17	
1835, Feb. 24.	Salary of marshal of Delaware,	iv. 753	ix. 205	
	DELAWARE BREAKWATER. ( <i>See Breakwaters</i> .)			
	DELAWARE CITY.			
1830, May 20.	A port of delivery established at,	iv. 403	viii. 306	
1831, Mar. 2.	Same,	iv. 746	viii. 467	
	DELANT, JOHN R.			
1843, Jan. 20.	Amount of a certain judgment with costs to be refunded,	vi. 879	x. 422	
	DELAPIERRE, BARTHOLOMEW.			
1832, July 14.	A pension granted him,	vi. 515	viii. 721	

		DE LA ROCHE, GEORGE F. (See <i>Roche, George F. de la.</i> )	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		DELAUSSUS, CARLOS DEHAULT.		
1832, July 14.		Reimbursed money unlawfully taken from him, . . .	vi. 513	viii. 718
1836, July 2.		Allowed interest on same, . . .	vi. 672	ix. 519
		DE KRAFT, FREDERICK C.		
1836, July 4.		His accounts as surveyor of city of Washington to be settled, . . .	vi. 683	ix. 566
		DELAPLAIN, JOHN F., AND ELIJAH.		
1825, Mar. 3.		Paid bounty on a fishing vessel burnt at sea, . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
		DE LA RONDE, PIERRE D.		
1821, Mar. 2.		To be paid for damages sustained by reason of occupation of his property by troops of United States, . . .	vi. 260	vi. 560
		DELAUDER, ISAAC.		
1827, Mar. 2.		Authorized to change his entry of public lands, . . .	vi. 362	vii. 591
		DELAWARE INDIANS.		
1848, July 25.		Agreement in writing between the Delawares and Wyandots, on the 14th December, 1843, for the purchase of certain lands by the latter of the former, confirmed, . . .	ix. 337	
		DELEGATES FROM TERRITORIES. (See <i>Territories</i> . Also the proper name of the Territory.)		
		DELESDEMIER, WILLIAM.		
1838, July 7.		To be paid arrears of pension due to L. F. Delesdernier at the time of his death, . . .	vi. 736	ix. 921
		DELIVERY, PORTS OF, ESTABLISHED, &c. (See <i>Duties</i> .)		
		DELISLE, ANTHONY S., and others.		
1820, April 7.		Forfeiture incurred by them for importing certain slaves remitted, . . .	vi. 240	vi. 470
		DELINO IGNACE, CHALMET.		
1817, Mar. 1.		His representatives to be paid for property destroyed by order of General Jackson, . . .	vi. 186	vi. 178
		DELL, CHARLES L.		
1848, June 13.		His claim for military services in the Seminole war to be settled, . . .	ix. 718	.
		DELL, BENNET M.		
1848, Aug. 5.		\$750 to be paid him for a building taken for use of United States, . . .	ix. 728	
		DELOACH, SIMON.		
1834, June 30.		A pension granted him, . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102
		DE NEUFVILLE, JOHN.		
1797, Mar. 2.		\$3000 granted to his widow and children, . . .	vi. 29	
		DELEZELL, WILLIAM.		
1831, Mar. 2.		A pension granted him, . . .	vi. 463	viii. 484
		DEMING, JOHN J.		
1823, Mar. 3.		Compensated for services as clerk of court in Michigan, . . .	iii. 770	vii. 169
1828, April 17.		Paid for preparing maps, . . .	iv. 261	viii. 33
		DEMURRAGE.		
1825, Mar. 3.		Paid Joseph Forrest for detention of his vessel at Lagaira, . . .	vi. 323	vii. 357
		DE LUSSE, MADAM.		
1843, Mar. 1.		Certain lands confirmed to her heirs, . . .	vi. 887	
		DENMARK. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)		
1830, Mar. 28.		Treaty with Denmark, . . .	viii. 402	viii. 939
1831, Feb. 25.		Convention with same; commissioners appointed, . . .	iv. 446	viii. 423
		DENNET, JOHN. (See <i>Joshua T. Chase</i> , and others.)		
		DENNIS, THOMAS.		
1832, Mar. 31.		Patents to issue to him for lands, . . .	vi. 483	viii. 532
		DENNIS, THOMAS.		
1850, Mar. 29.		Pension of \$30 a month granted to, . . .	ix. 796	
		DENNIN, SIMON.		
1844, June 17.		Invalid pension of \$4 per month granted him, . . .	vi. 926	x. 645
		DENNISON, ISAAC. (See <i>Miner and Dennison</i> .)		
		DENNISON AND ELY.		
1832, Mar. 22.		Indemnified for loss sustained by acts of public officers, . . .	vi. 482	viii. 530
		DENISON, ELISHA, administrator of P. C. Ellis.		
1847, Mar. 3.		Pension payable to P. C. Ellis to be paid to Elisha Denison, . . .	ix. 702	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

249

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1838, June 28.	DENNISON, CHRISTOPHER. Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 807
1836, July 2.	DENNISTOWN, A. AND J., AND Co. Drawback paid them, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
1813, July 28.	DENNY, THOMAS. Benefits of act of 27th February, 1813, for remission of certain fines, penalties, and forfeitures, extended to him, . . . . .	vi. 122	iv. 580
1826, May 16.	DENNY, PENNELOPE. Placed on navy pension list for five years, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 475
1820, Feb. 18.	DENTON, LITTLE, AND Co. Duties paid by them on copper imported into United States to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 237	• vi. 496
	DENTON AND HALL. (See <i>France</i> .)		
1836, July 2.	DENTON, GABRIEL W., and sureties. Released from debt due United States, . . . . .	vi. 665	ix. 507
1846, Aug. 8.	DENTON, JOHN B., AND CURTIS HUMPHREYS. Believed from responsibility for failure to comply with their contract with the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 681	
	DEPOSITS OF PUBLIC MONEY.		
1836, June 23.	Banks to be selected for the deposit of the public moneys, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	One bank at least in each state and territory, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	Deposit not to exceed three fourths of capital stock, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	In certain cases money may be deposited in a bank out of the State in which collected, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 385
1836, June 23.	Congress may order deposit to be removed or change the terms of deposit, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 386
1836, June 23.	Banks may decline to continue depositories, . . . . .	v. 52	ix. 386
1836, June 23.	Banks to furnish certain information before deposit is made, . . . . .	v. 53	ix. 386
1836, June 23.	Terms and conditions upon which deposits are to be made, . . . . .	v. 53	ix. 386
1836, June 23.	Deposit banks to pay in specie; not to issue notes under the denomination of five dollars, . . . . .	v. 53	ix. 387
1836, June 23.	No deposit bank to be discontinued but for certain causes, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 387
1836, June 23.	Disposition of money withdrawn from a bank, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 388
1836, June 23.	Interest to be paid by banks in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 54	ix. 388
1836, June 23.	Transfers of deposits for benefit of banks prohibited, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1836, June 23.	Transfers to equalize deposits to be made to nearest bank, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1836, June 23.	Surplus revenue to be deposited with the States, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1836, June 23.	Condition of the deposit and of repayment, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1836, June 23.	Proportions and times of deposits with States, . . . . .	v. 55	ix. 389
1841, Aug. 13.	Act of 23d June, 1836, except 13th and 14th sections, re- pealed, . . . . .	v. 440	x. 138
1836, July 4.	Act of 23d June, 1836, not to be so construed as to pre- vent the Secretary of the Treasury from making trans- fers whenever such transfers may be necessary, . . . . .	v. 115	ix. 542
1837, Jan. 26.	Portion of surplus revenue to be deposited with State of Michigan, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 588
1837, Oct. 2.	Fourth instalment of deposits with States postponed, . . . . .	v. 201	ix. 693
1837, Oct. 16.	Public moneys remaining in former deposit banks to be withdrawn, . . . . .	v. 206	ix. 701
1838, July 5.	Clause of deposit act preventing the receipt of notes of banks issuing small bills not to take effect till the 1st October, 1838, . . . . .	v. 255	ix. 820
1839, Mar. 2.	Amount charged for interest on deposits in Louisville Savings Institution to be remitted, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972
1844, June 17.	Secretary of the Treasury to publish monthly the last pre- ceding weekly statement of the treasurer, &c., and any changes made in the depositories of the treasury, . . . . .	v. 696	ix. 605
1849, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 appropriated for payment of compensation to cer- tain depositories of the public money, . . . . .	ix. 370	
	DEPOSIT, CERTIFICATES OF.		
1839, Feb. 28.	For payment of lands not being assignable, assignees may surrender them, and receive new ones, . . . . .	v. 366	ix. 1095
	DEPOT FOR CHARTS, &c.		
1842, Aug. 31.	Secretary of the Navy to contract for building for depot of charts, &c., . . . . .	v. 576	x. 398

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<b>DEPOT FOR CHARTS, &amp;c., (continued.)</b>		
1844, June 17.	University Square, upon which depot of charts, &c., is constructed, to be enclosed and graded, . . . . .	v. 701	x. 612
1847, Mar. 3.	Superintendent to be either a captain, commander, or lieutenant; his salary \$3000 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 169	
1848, Aug. 3.	Same provision repeated, . . . . .	ix. 266	
	<b>DEPOT FOR NAVAL STORES.</b>		
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to establish a, at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 268	
	<b>DEPRECIATION. (See Treasury Notes.)</b>		
	<b>DEPUTY, DANIEL.</b>		
1830, May 20.	An invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 305
	<b>DEQUINDRE, ANTOINE AND LOUIS.</b>		
1831, Mar. 3.	Released from the payment of three bonds to the collector of Detroit, . . . . .	vi. 469	viii. 503
	<b>DEQUINDRE, ANTOINE, and others.</b>		
1832, Feb. 18.	Further allowance to their companies of Michigan volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 475	viii. 515
	<b>DERBANNE, PIERRE S.</b>		
1844, June 17.	Allowed to enter certain lands, to include his improvements, . . . . .	vi. 926	x. 646
	<b>DERING, PHILIP F.</b>		
1847, Feb. 25.	Right of presumption to certain mineral lands granted him, . . . . .	ix. 686	
	<b>DERBY, JAMES.</b>		
1790, Aug. 11.	Allowed pay while detained a prisoner among the Indians, . . . . .	vi. 4	ii. 183
	<b>DE RUSSET, LEWIS, late paymaster United States army.</b>		
1846, July 21.	Accounts to be settled, . . . . .	ix. 680	
	<b>DESERTERS.</b>		
1776, Aug. 14.	Bounty in land promised to deserters from British army, by old Congress, . . . . .		i. 575
1792, Mar. 27.	One hundred acres of land and \$336 allowed to N. F. Westfall, a deserter from the British in the revolution, . . . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
1792, April 14.	Provision for apprehending deserters from French ships, . . . . .	i. 254	ii. 273
1826, May 4.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 160	vii. 463
1795, Mar. 3.	Persons enticing soldiers to desert, subject to fine and imprisonment, . . . . .	i. 432	ii. 491
1796, May 30.	Same, . . . . .	i. 485	ii. 559
1829, Mar. 2.	Deserters from foreign vessels to be arrested and delivered up, . . . . .	iv. 359	viii. 217
1830, May 29.	Deserters not to be put to death, . . . . .	iv. 418	viii. 359
	<b>DESHA, ROBERT M.</b>		
1828, Mar. 19.	Compensation to Colonel Samuel Miller for certain extra services relative to the accounts of, . . . . .	iv. 255	viii. 25
	<b>DESHIELDS, JOSEPH.</b>		
1838, April 20.	Forfeiture refunded to him, . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 754
	<b>DESLONDE, ROSALIE P.</b>		
1821, Mar. 2.	To be paid for damages done her property by United States, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 557
	<b>DES MOINES RIVER.</b>		
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for the survey of the Des Moines River, with a view to the improvement of its navigation, . . . . .	v. 304	ix. 898
1846, Aug. 8.	Public lands granted to Iowa for the improvement of, . . . . .	ix. 77	
1846, Aug. 8.	Declared a public highway, . . . . .	ix. 78	
	<b>DES MOINES.</b>		
1838, June 12.	A land district created, to be called Des Moines, . . . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
	<b>DESPATCH BOATS.</b>		
1794, Mar. 20.	The President authorized to employ the revenue cutters as, . . . . .	i. 400	ii. 448
	<b>DESOBRY, BENJAMIN.</b>		
1824, May 19.	Paid the drawback on coffee exported; did not take oath within time, . . . . .	vi. 307	vii. 26
	<b>DETROIT.</b>		
1806, April 21.	The town of Detroit to be laid out anew, lots to be granted to its inhabitants, and provision for building a court house and jail, . . . . .	ii. 398	iv. 59
1807, Mar. 3.	Congress disapprove of an act of Territory of Michigan concerning the Bank of Detroit, . . . . .	ii. 444	iv. 117
1824, May 26.	Larned Street continued though a military reservation, . . . . .	vi. 315	vii. 325

		L. & E. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
	<b>DETROIT, (continued.)</b>		
1824, May 26.	Military reservation granted to the Church of St. Anne, and to the corporation of the city, . . . . .	vi. 315	vii. 325
1826, May 20.	Certain lands granted to the corporation of, . . . . .	vi. 346	vii. 495
1832, June 28.	Military reservations in Detroit to be sold, and storehouse, wharf, and arsenal to be erected, . . . . .	iv. 551	ix. 632
1830, May 28.	The governor and judges of the Territory of Michigan to report a plan for laying out the town of Detroit, . . . . .	iv. 413	viii. 344
1834, June 30.	Part of waters of Lake Michigan attached to Detroit District, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 109
1842, Aug. 29.	Corporation of Detroit authorized to adjust certain claims, &c., . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1843, Mar. 3.	Banking-house of late Bank of Michigan to be set apart for United States courts and post-office at Detroit, &c., . . . . .	v. 649	x. 529
1848, Aug. 12.	Pay for repairs on the court-house at, . . . . .	ix. 292	
	<b>DE VILLIERS. (See Villiers.)</b>		
	<b>DEVER, WILLIAM W.</b>		
1826, May 16.	May change his entry and location of lands, . . . . .	vi. 343	vii. 476
	<b>DEVLIN, JOHN S., marine sergeant.</b>		
1833, Feb. 27.	His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 773
1836, July 1.	Extra allowance paid him for services as clerk, . . . . .	vi. 660	ix. 436
	<b>DEWEES, WILLIAM.</b>		
1818, April 11.	His heirs and representatives to be paid for property lost in consequence of its being taken for public use in the revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 207	vi. 286
	<b>DEWEY, EBENEZER.</b>		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 653	ix. 421
	<b>DEXTER, SAMUEL.</b>		
1802, April 14.	\$500 advanced to assist in defraying the expense of a suit instituted against him by Joseph Hodgson, for the value of a house rented by said Dexter for the accommodation of the department of war, while Secretary of that department, . . . . .	ii. 152	iii. 474
	<b>DEXTER, DANIEL S.</b>		
1807, Mar. 3.	To be released from imprisonment at the suit of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 66	iv. 108
	<b>DEXTER AND ALMY.</b>		
1848, Aug. 14.	Duties on certain importations remitted to, . . . . .	ix. 743	
	<b>DIBBLE, O. H.</b>		
1824, June 30.	His claims to be ascertained and reported to Congress, . . . . .	iv. 727	ix. 126
1837, Mar. 3.	His claims to be examined and reported to Congress, as contractor for Potomac bridge, . . . . .	vi. 700	ix. 690
	<b>DIBREL, ALZIRA.</b>		
1822, May 6.	A tract of land confirmed to her and her heirs, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 58
	<b>DICK, SAMUEL, and others.</b>		
1816, April 27.	Their final certificates to be considered as payment for public lands purchased by them, and patents to issue, &c., . . . . .	vi. 169	vi. 113
	<b>DICKERSON, SAMUEL.</b>		
1839, Mar. 2.	Allowed to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972
	<b>DICKEY, ROBERT.</b>		
1838, Mar. 2.	Allowed debenture on fifty casks of claret wine, . . . . .	vi. 704	ix. 715
	<b>DICKEY, MILUS W.</b>		
1844, June 17.	His executor to be paid \$1125 in satisfaction of mail contract made by Dickey, . . . . .	vi. 923	x. 641
	<b>DICKINS, HENRY, and others.</b>		
1830, Mar. 25.	Owners and crew of schooner "Whale" allowed bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 409	viii. 275
	<b>DICKSON, EPHRAIM D.</b>		
1844, June 17.	To be paid for shoeing horses, . . . . .	vi. 920	
	<b>DICKSON, JAMES, &amp; Co.</b>		
1826, May 20.	Amount received on goods forfeited by them refunded, . . . . .	vi. 350	vii. 501
	<b>DICKSON, WILLIAM.</b>		
1832, July 13.	Land scrip to be issued to him on account of forfeitures, . . . . .	vi. 508	viii. 680
	<b>DIGY, SAMUEL.</b>		
1843, Feb. 4.	Allowed a pension of \$6 per month, . . . . .	vi. 882	x. 427
	<b>DIETZ, J. J.</b>		
1838, July 7.	To be restored to pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 732	ix. 916

		DIGEST OF COMMERCIAL REGULATIONS OF FOREIGN COUN- TRIES.	L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
1835, Mar. 3.	To be completed, . . . . .	iv. 769	ix. 228	
1836, May 9.	For same, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328	
1841, Sept. 1.	Distribution of digest of patent regulations, . . . . .	v. 466	x. 173	
	DIGEST OF PATENTS.			
1842, Aug. 26.	Appropriation for printing a digest of patents, . . . . .	v. 533	x. 313	
	DIGGES, WILLIAM D.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Lands to be purchased from his executrix or trustees for Fort Washington, . . . . .	iv. 452	viii. 430	
	DIGHTON.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Collection office at Dighton to be discontinued, . . . . .	iv. 651	viii. 819	
1837, Feb. 13.	Dighton district to be called <i>Fall River</i> . Vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 593	
	DILLON, JOHN.			
1818, April 20.	Amount received by United States in consequence of a condemnation of his vessel to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 212	vi. 337	
	DIMICK, PETER.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405	
	DILLON, JOSIAH.			
1844, June 17.	A suspended balance due him to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 923	x. 641	
	DIMITRY, ANDRIA, AND MICHAEL DRAGON.			
1837, Mar. 2.	Their claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 689	ix. 610	
	DIPLOMATIC FUNCTIONARIES.			
1830, May 29.	The accounts of certain diplomatic functionaries to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 343	
	DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE.			
1830, Mar. 18.	Appropriation to enable Secretary of State to execute contract made by Henry Clay with J. Sparks for pub- lishing, . . . . .	iv. 382	viii. 262	
1832, May 5.	A selection from the diplomatic correspondence to be printed under direction of Secretary of State, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552	
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation to complete publication of same, . . . . .	iv. 620	viii. 776	
1833, Mar. 2.	Diplomatic correspondence for use of diplomatic agents of United States in foreign countries, . . . . .	iv. 669	viii. 865	
1834, June 27.	Appropriation for completing publication of same, . . . . .	iv. 689	ix. 62	
1834, June 19.	Manner in which it is to be distributed, . . . . .	iv. 743	ix. 187	
1834, June 19.	Twenty-five copies to be disposed of by library committee in return for donations to library, . . . . .	iv. 744	ix. 187	
1837, Mar. 3.	To be distributed to members of Congress, . . . . .	v. 170	ix. 632	
	DIRECT TAX.			
1836, May 9.	Appropriation for paying balances due officers of old direct tax, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328	
	DISBURSEMENT.			
1839, Mar. 3.	No extra allowance to any officer for disbursing public money, . . . . .	v. 349	ix. 1013	
	DISCHARGED SOLDIERS.			
1847, Mar. 2.	Appropriations for providing for the comfort of wounded, sick, and disabled, . . . . .	ix. 151		
1848, Feb. 22.	Part of same to be applied to providing temporary quar- ters for soldiers at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 212		
	DISMAL SWAMP CANAL COMPANY. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
1845, Feb. 26.	United States portion of dividends on the canal stock to be retained to refund the company for moneys advanced, . . . . .	vi. 936	x. 671	
	DISBURSING AGENTS.			
1828, Jan. 25.	No money to be paid to, in arrears to the United States, . . . . .	iv. 246	viii. 9	
1844, June 17.	Disbursing agents abroad to be confirmed by the Senate, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 615	
1842, Aug. 26.	Accounts of no commission, except courts martial, &c., to be paid without a special appropriation, . . . . .	v. 533	x. 312	
	DISCRIMINATING DUTIES.			
1828, May 24.	Discriminating duties of tonnage or impost abolished with respect to Austria and Prussia, . . . . .	iv. 308	viii. 124	
1832, July 13.	Duties on Spanish vessels same as American vessels in Spain, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678	
1832, July 13.	Discriminating duties to cease against every nation, . . . . .	iv. 579	viii. 678	
1829, June 3.	Proclamation of the President abolishing discriminating duties against Prussia and Austria, . . . . .	iv. 814	viii. 125	

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
<b>DISTILLERS.</b>			
1824, Jan. 19.	Certain duties paid by distillers in Berk's county, Pennsylvania, on globes of stills, refunded, . . . . .	iv. 3	vii. 211
1824, May 26.	Same provision, as it regards distillers in any part of United States, . . . . .	iv. 44	vii. 291
<b>DISTRESSED VESSELS.</b>			
1837, Dec. 22.	Public vessels to cruise upon the coast to afford relief to vessels in distress, . . . . .	v. 208	ix. 705
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (See <i>Columbia</i>.)</b>			
<b>DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.</b>			
1837, Oct. 12.	Fees of district attorneys regulated, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 697
1842, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 199
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE PUBLIC LANDS. (See <i>Lands</i>.)</b>			
1841, Sept. 4.	Certain States to be paid ten per cent. on net proceeds of sales of public lands therein, in addition to what they are entitled by certain compacts, . . . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	Money distributed to the several States to be applied as the legislature of each State may direct, . . . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	Share of District of Columbia to be applied to educational purposes, . . . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	Length of continuation of this act, . . . . .	v. 454	x. 156
1841, Sept. 4.	Not less than \$150,000 to be appropriated annually for surveys, . . . . .	v. 454	x. 156
1841, Sept. 11.	Proviso relative to the disposition of the sales of the public lands, . . . . .	v. 464	x. 170
<b>DITCHER, ROBERT.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
<b>DIX, JOHN A., a lieutenant in army.</b>			
1820, April 5.	Allowed extra pay for services as adjutant, . . . . .	vi. 239	vi. 469
<b>DIXON, JOHN.</b>			
1813, Feb. 25.	To be paid amount of a final settlement certificate with interest, . . . . .	vi. 117	iv. 504
<b>DIXON, JOSEPH.</b>			
1830, Feb. 11.	Paid for damage done to his land, . . . . .	vi. 404	viii. 246
<b>DIXON, THOMAS, &amp; Co.</b>			
1836, June 28.	Penalty incurred by them to be remitted, . . . . .	vi. 646	ix. 409
<b>DIXON, JOHN, private soldier.</b>			
1839, Mar. 3.	Allowed bounty land and extra pay for disability, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1069
<b>DOAKE, WILLIAM.</b>			
1822, May 7.	Preëmption in the purchase of lands granted him, . . . . .	vi. 270	vii. 64
<b>DOBBINS, DANIEL. (See <i>Reed and Dobbins</i>.)</b>			
<b>DOCKS.</b>			
1799, Feb. 25.	Two docks to be erected for convenience of repairing public ships, . . . . .	i. 622	iii. 130
1835, Mar. 3.	Dry dock at New York to be constructed, . . . . .	iv. 779	ix. 243
1842, Aug. 4.	Provisoes relative to the construction of a dry or floating dock, . . . . .	v. 500	x. 249
1847, Mar. 3.	Floating docks to be constructed at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola, . . . . .	ix. 170	
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to enter into a contract with S. D. Dakin and Rutherford Moody, for the construction of a sectional floating dry dock, &c., at the Philadelphia navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 270	
1848, Aug. 3.	Also to enter into a contract with John S. Gilbert and Zeno Secor, for the construction of a balance floating dry dock, &c., at Pensacola navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 270	
<b>DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTION.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for publication of, . . . . .	iv. 654	viii. 823
1834, June 27.	Appropriation for same contract to be investigated and reported on, . . . . .	iv. 689	ix. 62
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1839, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for a balance due on the first volume; copies to be distributed to members of Congress, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1840, July 21.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 81
1840, July 21.	Sanction of Congress withheld from contract between Clarke and Force and Secretary of State, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 81
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for a balance due on the second volume, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTION, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E.-red.	B. & D.-red.
1843, Mar. 3.		Provided, that entire work do not exceed twenty volumes, and cost \$24,400 per volume, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1843, Mar. 3.		Materials of each successive volume to be approved by the Secretary of State for the time being, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1844, June 17.		Appropriation for the fourth and fifth volumes, . . . . .	v. 693	x. 601
1846, May 8.		Purchase of 219 copies of fourth and fifth volumes, . . . . .	ix. 7	
1846, May 8.		This appropriation not to be deemed to authorize any further subscription of said work, . . . . .	ix. 7	
1846, Aug. 10.		Appropriation for the sixth volume of the fourth series, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1848, Aug. 12.		Appropriation for the first volume of the fifth series, . . . . .	ix. 295	
		DOCUMENTS, printed by order of Congress. ( <i>See Congress. Post-Office Department.</i> )		
1831, Mar. 2.		Subscription for 750 copies of American State papers, . . . . .	iv. 471	viii. 460
1833, Mar. 2.		Publication of same to be continued, . . . . .	iv. 669	viii. 864
1832, July 10.		Distribution of same, . . . . .	iv. 606	viii. 742
1828, May 24.		Certain public documents to be distributed, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
1831, Mar. 2.		Subscription for Peters's condensed Reports, . . . . .	iv. 495	viii. 505
1834, June 27.		Appropriation for the Documentary History of the Revolution, . . . . .	iv. 689	ix. 62
1838, July 7.		Same, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1843, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for balance due on second volume of same, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1839, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for a balance due on same, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1839, Mar. 3.		Copies to be distributed to members of Congress, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1840, July 20.		Exchange of duplicates in library authorized, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 87
1840, July 20.		Documents to be printed for exchange, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 87
1844, April 30.		50 additional copies of Senate journals and documents, and 100 of those of the House of Representatives to be printed and distributed, . . . . .	v. 717	x. 655
1844, June 12.		Same suspended till commencement of next Congress, . . . . .	v. 718	x. 657
		DODD AND BARNARD, and others.		
1828, May 23.		Duties remitted to them, . . . . .	vi. 380	viii. 78
		DODRIDGE, PHILIP.		
1831, Feb. 12.		Paid for land lying between Ludlow and Roberts's line, with interest, . . . . .	iv. 440	viii. 411
		DODGE, ANDREW.		
1836, Feb. 17.		Reimbursed money expended in the public service, . . . . .	vi. 623	ix. 292
		DODGE, JOSHUA.		
1848, Aug. 12.		Compensation to, for his services as late tobacco agent, . . . . .	ix. 300	
		DOG RIVER BAR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
		DOHERMAN, ARNOLD HENRY.		
1834, June 28.		Confirmed in claim to land in Ohio, . . . . .	vi. 573	ix. 92
		DOHRMER, RACHEL.		
1842, May 18.		Granted an annuity, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1842, Dec. 24.		Same, . . . . .	v. 595	x. 418
1843, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 491
		DOLAN, NANCY.		
1830, Feb. 11.		Indemnified for loss of a lot of ground, . . . . .	vi. 404	viii. 245
		DOLE, THOMAS.		
1845, Mar. 3.		Paid for goods and provisions furnished New York Indians, . . . . .	v. 776	x. 748
		DOLIBER, W. B.		
1834, June 30.		His widow allowed bounty on fishing voyage of schooner "Mary and Hannah," . . . . .	vi. 582	ix. 153
		DOLLARS AND CENTS. ( <i>See Coins.</i> )		
1792, April 12.		The public accounts to be kept in, . . . . .		ii. 268
1834, June 25.		Value and currency of certain foreign coins established, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
		DOLPH, CHARLES.		
1816, April 26.		Killed in action; his widow and children allowed \$500 for five British prisoners captured by him, . . . . .	vi. 167	vi. 97
		"DOLPHIN," United States brig.		
1847, Mar. 3.		Compensation to Captain James Penhallow for saving her and her crew, . . . . .	ix. 705	
		DONNELSON, HEARD, and others.		
1832, May 19.		Act for their relief revived and continued in force for twelve months, . . . . .	vi. 486	viii. 556

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

255

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1833, Feb. 27.	DONELSON, ALEXANDER. Paid for horses lost in the service, . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 778
1826, May 20.	DONLY, JOHN. Paid \$3000 in full for transporting mail, . . . . .	vi. 345	vii. 492
1824, May 24.	DONNELSON, JOHN, and others. Lands granted them in virtue of a resolution of Georgia of 1786, . . . . .	vi. 313	vii. 280
1826, May 15.	Allowed an additional year to avail themselves of benefit of act of May, 1824, . . . . .	vi. 340	vii. 472
1848, Aug. 12.	DONNETT, A. T. Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix. 300	
1839, Mar. 2.	DONOLDSON, WILLIAM, AND W. COLT. Paid for prosecuting mail robbers, . . . . .	vi. 755	ix. 971
1850, Sept. 30.	DOTY, JAMES D. To be paid balance found to be due him, . . . . .	ix. 541	
	DOOR-KEEPERS. (See <i>Congress. Compensation.</i> )		
1822, May 7.	DOOLY, WILLIAM. Paid for six horses and accoutrements impressed from him, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68
1834, June 30.	DORCHESTER, Massachusetts. Declared a port of delivery, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
1848, Aug. 14.	DOREMUS, SUYDAMS, AND NIXEN. To be paid \$150 for treasury notes stolen from them, and afterwards presented to, and paid by, the Bank of America, N. Y., . . . . .	ix. 738	
1801, Feb. 27.	DORHMAN, ARNOLD HENRY. A patent to be issued for land granted him, October 1st, 1787, . . . . .	vi. 43	iii. 424
1817, Mar. 3.	\$300 per year granted to the widow of A. H. Dorhman, and \$100 per year to each of his minor children, dur- ing their minority, . . . . .	vi. 193	vi. 228
1834, June 30.	DORMIN, LIBUTENANT THOMAS. Paid for extra services in surveying coast in 1827, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 123
	DORR, JOSEPH H. (See <i>Whitney and Dorr.</i> )		
1848, Aug. 12.	DORR, EBEN RITCHIE. Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix. 300	
1848, Aug. 12.	DORR, GUSTAVUS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 736	
1838, July 7.	DORSETT, O. To be put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 728	ix. 906
1827, Mar. 2.	DORSEY, JOHN. His estate released from judgments obtained by United States, . . . . .	vi. 363	vii. 592
1805, Mar. 3.	DORSEY, JOHN SWORD, a midshipman. Deep regret of Congress for the death of, . . . . .	ii. 347	iii. 675
1813, Aug. 2.	DORSEY, JOSHUA. Imprisoned at suit of United States, provision for his re- lease, . . . . .	vi. 125	iv. 615
1848, July 25.	DONIPHAN, COLONEL. The ordnance captured by the Missouri volunteers under Colonel Doniphan, relinquished to the State of Mis- souri, . . . . .	ix. 337	
1839, Mar. 3.	DOUGHERTY, JOHN. Authorized to enter certain land, at land-office at Mineral Point, by paying the minimum price of the same, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1083
1835, Mar. 3.	DOUGHERTY, JOHN, Indian agent. His accounts to be settled and credits allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 613	ix. 272
1844, June 17.	DOUGHERTY, MARGARET. To be paid \$20.85 as the widow of Owen Dougherty, . . . . .	vi. 924	x. 643
	DOUGLASS, DANIEL. (See <i>Elijah Bailey and others.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.	DOUGLASS, THOMAS. Paid for professional services, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 787
1849, Feb. 1.	His accounts to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix. 760	

			L & E. ed.	R & D. ed.
1830, May 20.	DOUGLASS, ELISHA.			
	Invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417		viii. 305
1839, Mar. 3.	DOUGLASS, S. P. W.			
	Applicant for a patent, released from part of oath pre- scribed by law, . . . . .	vi. 773		ix. 1056
1834, June 30.	DOUGLASS, COLONEL WM.			
	His widow allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 590		ix. 165
1827, Mar. 2.	DOUTY, THOMAS.			
	Prize money paid him, . . . . .	vi. 359		vii. 554
1833, Mar. 2.	DOW, BENJAMIN.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 543		viii. 848
1836, June 28.	DOW, JONATHAN.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 653		ix. 420
1838, Feb. 22.	DOW, JESSE E.			
	Paid as complainant in the case of A. Baker, . . . . .	vi. 703		ix. 710
1839, Mar. 2.				
	Paid for bearing despatches, . . . . .	vi. 754		ix. 969
1838, July 7.	DOWD, BENJAMIN B.			
	To be put on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 727		ix. 906
1830, May 20.	DOWNER, JOHN.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416		viii. 303
	DOWNES, WILLIAM. (See <i>J. Donnelson and others.</i> )			
1835, Mar. 3.	DOWNES, CAPTAIN JOHN.			
	Reimbursed certain presents to authorities in Society and Sandwich Islands, . . . . .	iv. 769		ix. 228
1840, July 20.				
	To be paid \$723.60, with which he stands charged twice, . . . . .	vi. 810		x. 75
1830, May 29.	DOX, GERRIT L.			
	Credit to be entered on judgment against his sureties, . . . . .	vi. 439		viii. 354
1836, May 14.	DOXTATOR, PETER.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 633		ix. 343
1826, May 16.	DOYLE, EDMUND.			
	A tract of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 341		vii. 473
1846, June 27.	DOYLE, GILLIS, AND THOMAS PEARCE.			
	Appropriation for ransoming them from bondage, . . . . .	ix. 34		
1825, Mar. 3.	DOZET, JOSEPH.			
	Paid for property destroyed by order of United States of- ficer, . . . . .	vi. 323		vii. 358
1837, Oct. 16.	DRAFTS, TREASURY.			
	Outstanding transfer drafts due to the States to be re- ceived at par in payment of debts due to United States, . . . . .	v. 207		ix. 703
1837, Mar. 2.	DRAGON, MICHAEL.			
	Claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 689		ix. 610
1836, May 23.	DRAGOONS. (See <i>Army.</i> )			
	Provisions for raising an additional regiment of dragoons, . . . . .	v. 33		ix. 347
1842, Aug. 23.				
	Second regiment of dragoons to be converted into riflemen, . . . . .	v. 512		x. 283
1844, April 4.				
	Same remounted, . . . . .	v. 654		x. 537
1844, June 17.				
	Appropriation to purchase horses for the second regiment of dragoons, . . . . .	v. 697		x. 607
1847, Feb. 11.				
	One regiment of, to be raised, . . . . .	ix. 123		
1847, Feb. 11.				
	Same to be discharged at the close of the war with Mex- ico, . . . . .	ix. 124		
1847, Feb. 11.				
	One surgeon and two assistant surgeons allowed to regi- ment of dragoons authorized by this act, . . . . .	ix. 124		
1847, Mar. 3.				
	One principal teamster allowed to each regiment of dragoons, and two teamsters to each company of same, . . . . .	ix. 185		
1847, Mar. 3.				
	Bounty allowed to recruits for third regiment, . . . . .	ix. 185		
1807, Mar. 3.	DRAKE, GILBERT, late a collector of direct tax.			
	Discharged from imprisonment, . . . . .	vi. 66		iv. 116
1844, June 15.	DRAKE, N. P., and others.			
	Paid a certain forfeiture remitted by the Secretary of War, . . . . .	vi. 918		x. 575
1789, July 4.	DRAWBACKS. (See <i>Transportation. Fisheries. Bounty.</i> )			
	Drawback of duties allowed if goods be exported within twelve months from importation thereof, . . . . .	i. 26		ii. 5

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

257

DRAWBACKS, (continued.)		L. & E. red.	B. & D. red.
1790, Aug. 10.	Same provision renewed,	i. 181	ii. 178
1799, Mar. 2.	Provisions for the allowance of drawbacks renewed, but no drawback to be allowed unless the exportation be to a port or place other than the dominions of a foreign state immediately adjoining the United States,	i. 681	iii. 202
1800, April 5.	To be allowed on exportations to New Orleans, (then a Spanish port.)	ii. 36	iii. 340
1803, Nov. 25.	Repeal of act allowing drawbacks on exportations to New Orleans,	ii. 248	iii. 566
1804, Feb. 24.	Not allowed on goods exported from New Orleans unless imported directed into that place,	ii. 253	iii. 572
1805, Jan. 5.	Prohibition in last entry repealed,	ii. 308	iii. 631
1805, Jan. 5.	Goods exported to any place to the westward or southward of Louisiana entitled to drawback,	ii. 308	iii. 632
1789, July 31.	Regulations respecting the allowance and payment of drawbacks,	i. 45	ii. 27
1790, Aug. 10.	Same,	i. 182	ii. 178
1795, Jan. 29.	Additional and more extensive provisions for the allowance and payment of drawbacks,	i. 411	ii. 463
1790, Aug. 10.	One per centum on amount of drawbacks to be retained for expenses,	i. 181	ii. 178
1798, Mar. 19.	A fourth of one per centum on amount of drawback retained in lieu of stamp duties,	i. 546	iii. 35
1800, May 13.	Two and a half per centum additional, making three and three fourths on amount of drawback retained for expenses,	ii. 82	iii. 397
1816, April 27.	Two and a half per centum on all drawbacks (except in cases of spirits) to be retained, and on spirits, three per cent., and two cents per gallon,	iii. 313	vi. 110
1791, Mar. 3.	Allowed on spirits exported from United States,	i. 210	ii. 218
1792, May 8.	Six hours' notice of intention to export spirits sufficient to entitle to drawback,	i. 269	ii. 291
1792, May 8.	No drawback allowed on exportation of spirits less than 100 gallons,	i. 270	ii. 292
1827, Mar. 2.	Brandy may be exported with drawback in casks of not less than 15 gallons,	iv. 235	vii. 584
1796, June 1.	Restriction on the allowance of drawback on domestic distilled spirits,	i. 492	ii. 568
1797, Mar. 3.	On spirits distilled from molasses increased,	i. 504	ii. 583
1800, May 13.	Drawback on spirits distilled from molasses further increased,	ii. 84	iii. 390
1816, April 27.	Two cents per gallon and three per cent. on amount of duties on spirits retained for expenses,	iii. 314	vi. 110
1816, April 30.	Drawback allowed on domestic distilled spirits exported, regulations and forms to be observed,	iii. 338	vi. 158
1818, April 20.	Not allowed on wines and spirits unless they have remained in deposit from importation to exportation,	iii. 470	vi. 355
1819, Mar. 3.	Wines and spirits deposited in public stores may be transported coastwise without loss of drawback,	iii. 515	vi. 415
1823, Mar. 1.	Spirits may be reexported without being warehoused,	iii. 739	vii. 132
1821, Mar. 3.	On spirits distilled from molasses, to be paid within thirty days from issuing of debentures,	iii. 640	vi. 581
1792, May 2.	Eight cents per barrel on pickled fish, and five cents on salted provisions, exported,	i. 260	ii. 281
1797, July 8.	Additional drawback allowed on salted provisions exported,	i. 533	iii. 17
1804, Mar. 27.	Not allowed on exportation of foreign cured fish, fish oil, and playing cards,	ii. 300	iii. 622
1816, April 27.	Not allowed on foreign cured fish and foreign salted provisions, fish oil, and playing cards,	iii. 314	vi. 110
1825, Mar. 3.	Special case of allowance on playing cards,	vi. 333	vii. 414
1827, Feb. 8.	Same,	vi. 357	vii. 538
1827, Mar. 3.	Same,	vi. 367	vii. 601
1807, Mar. 3.	So much of any act or acts as allows a bounty on salted provisions and pickled fish exported, or on salt used in fishing vessels, in lieu of drawback, repealed,	ii. 436	iv. 106
1794, June 5.	Drawback allowed on refined sugar exported,	i. 387	ii. 431
1797, Mar. 3.	On refined sugar increased,	i. 504	ii. 583
1800, May 13.	On refined sugar further increased,	ii. 84	iii. 399
1813, July 24.	Drawback again allowed on refined sugar exported,	iii. 36	iv. 465
1816, April 30.	Four cents per pound added to drawback on sugar refined within United States,	iii. 340	vi. 160
1821, Mar. 3.	On refined sugar, to be paid within thirty days from issuing the debentures,	iii. 640	vi. 581

		<i>DRAWBACKS, (continued.)</i>		L. & R.'d.	R. & D.'d.
1794, June 4.		In cases where time allowed for exportation, with benefit of drawback, expired between 31st January, and 31st July, 1794, further time allowed,	i.	372	ii. 413
1794, June 4.		In cases where certificates of landing goods in foreign country cannot be obtained, the comptroller of the treasury may allow the drawback if he be satisfied of the fact,	i.	373	ii. 413
1794, June 4.		In no case shall a drawback be paid till the import duties shall have been paid,	i.	373	ii. 414
1795, Feb. 26.		Time of returning certificate of landing in a foreign port,	i.	422	ii. 477
1799, Mar. 2.		Not allowed unless the exportation be by sea, and in vessels of not less than thirty tons' burden,	i.	697	iii. 224
1800, May 13.		No part of additional duties because of importation in foreign vessels to be allowed as drawback,	ii.	83	iii. 397
1816, April 27.		Same,	iii.	314	vi. 109
1802, April 14.		The prohibition mentioned in two last entries not to operate upon goods imported in unregistered vessels owned by citizens of United States,	ii.	153	iii. 475
1812, June 10.		Continuance of the embargo laid 3d April, 1812, not to be computed in the time allowed for exportation with benefit of drawback,	ii.	748	iv. 343
1816, April 27.		Not allowed on goods imported in foreign vessels from places to which vessels of United States are not permitted to trade,	iii.	314	vi. 109
1816, April 27.		Twenty days from date of entry allowed for giving exportation bond,	iii.	314	vi. 110
1818, April 20.		Twenty days from clearance of vessel allowed for signing the exportation bond, &c.,	iii.	438	vi. 307
1820, April 18.		Twenty days after clearance of vessel allowed for completing entries and taking oath in cases of exportation with benefit of drawback,	iii.	564	vi. 483
1823, Mar. 1.		Twenty days from date of clearance allowed for taking oath, completing entry, and giving bond,	iii.	738	vii. 131
1825, Mar. 3.		In cases of failure to take oath or give bond within twenty days, the Secretary of Treasury may direct the issuing of the debenture certificate, &c.,	iv.	95	vii. 361
1819, Feb. 20.		If false entry be made of articles exported for drawback, the value of the articles to be forfeited,	iii.	486	vi. 375
1823, Mar. 1.		Goods on which the duties have been paid may be transported into two other districts without loss of drawback,	iii.	738	vii. 131
1823, Mar. 1.		Goods may be transferred into other packages for transportation coastwise, without loss of drawback,	iii.	738	vii. 132
1824, May 22.		Silks colored, printed, stained, &c., within the United States, entitled to drawback,	iv.	29	vii. 273
1822, May 7.		Special provisions relative to the allowance of drawbacks on exportations from Florida,	iii.	685	vii. 60
1824, May 22.		Drawbacks on articles specified in tariff of this date, to be regulated by act of 27th April, 1816. (See vol. vi. page 709.)	iv.	29	vii. 272
1828, May 19.		No drawback allowed on the exportation of spirit distilled from molasses, nor on sail duck,	iv.	272	viii. 52
1830, May 29.		A drawback allowed on spirits distilled in United States from foreign molasses,	iv.	419	viii. 360
1832, July 14.		Drawback allowed on goods imported from and after 3d March, 1833,	iv.	592	viii. 700
1832, July 14.		Drawback allowed on railroad iron already imported,	iv.	604	viii. 715
1832, July 14.		Provision for drawback for iron not already laid down on railroads,	iv.	604	viii. 715
1829, Jan. 6.		Merchandise may be imported within three years with benefit of drawback,	iv.	330	viii. 176
1829, Jan. 21.		Five cents per pound allowed as drawback on sugar refined in United States and exported,	iv.	331	viii. 178
1830, Feb. 27.		Allowance of drawback on brandy in casks of a capacity not less than 15 gallons continued,	iv.	373	viii. 248
1830, May 28.		Regulations with respect to goods entered for reexportation for drawback,	iv.	410	viii. 340
1831, Feb. 12.		Goods may be transported by land and water with benefit of drawback,	iv.	442	viii. 413
1831, Feb. 12.		Rules and regulations to be observed,	iv.	442	viii. 413
1837, Oct. 16.		Debentures and other charges may be paid out of money in the treasury,	v.	207	ix. 702
1841, Sept. 11.		Drawbacks on certain sugars and rum to be reduced,	v.	464	x. 170

		<i>DRAWBACKS, (continued.)</i>		L. & E.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1842, Aug. 30.		Drawbacks on foreign sugar refined in the United States, and on spirits distilled from foreign molasses, . . .	v. 563	x. 365	
1842, Aug. 30.		No drawback allowed unless exported in three years, . . .	v. 563	x. 366	
1845, Mar. 3.		Exportation to Chihuahua and Santa Fe for drawback, . . .	v. 750	x. 710	
1845, Mar. 3.		Reinspection of goods in Arkansas and Missouri, . . .	v. 750	x. 710	
1845, Mar. 3.		Goods to be inspected and invoice certified by consul at Santa Fe or Chihuahua, . . .	v. 751	x. 710	
1845, Mar. 3.		Drawback, when payable, . . .	v. 751	x. 711	
1845, Mar. 3.		Exportation to the British North American provinces for drawback, . . .	v. 751	x. 711	
1845, Mar. 3.		Goods exported under this act, forfeited on being brought into the United States, . . .	v. 752	x. 712	
1846 Aug. 6.		Drawback allowed on merchandise imported from British North American provinces adjoining United States, . .	ix. 77		
1849, Mar. 3.		Merchandise entered at Point Isabel, and transported by land to Fort Brown, to be entitled to privilege of drawback, . . .	ix. 409		
1849, Mar. 3.		Same of merchandise entered at Corpus Christi, and transported to Laredo, . . .	ix. 410		
1849, Jan. 10.		Certain privileges of drawbacks extended to the town of Whitehall, New York, . . .	ix. 341		
1849, Mar. 2.		Same extended by proclamation, . . .	ix.		
1850, Sept. 28.		Laws in relation to drawbacks on foreign merchandise modified, . . .	ix. 511		
<i>Cases in which provision has been made, specially, for the payment of drawback which had been withheld by reason of informality.</i>					
1795, Feb. 13.		On the cargo of the ship Enterprise, (transhipped coast-wise contrary to law,) . . .	vi. 19	ii. 468	
1795, Feb. 25.		To George Gibbs, (oath of mate of ship wanting,) . . .	vi. 19	ii. 473	
1795, Mar. 2.		Comptroller of treasury to examine claim of Man and Foltz, and, if valid, to allow it, . . .	vi. 21	ii. 483	
1796, Mar. 10.		To Israel Loring, (bond not given, and oath taken in time,) . . .	vi. 22	ii. 513	
1797, Mar. 3.		Same as to the claim of John Brown, (certificate of landing in foreign port wanting,) . . .	vi. 30	ii. 600	
1799, Feb. 19.		To Gazzam, Taylor, and Jones, and Samuel Watt, (reshipment after clearance without leave,) . . .	vi. 37	iii. 123	
1800, Feb. 27.		James Yard, allowed further time to export goods laden for that purpose on board a ship purchased by United States before sailing, . . .	vi. 39	iii. 309	
1802, April 14.		To Thomas K. Jones, (on proof of quantity of wine in casks,) . . .	vi. 46	iii. 474	
1804, Feb. 25.		To Samuel Corp, (exportation to New Orleans, in 1799,) .	vi. 53	iii. 574	
1811, Jan. 19.		To George Armroyd and Co., (goods transhipped coast-wise contrary to law,) . . .	vi. 96	iv. 317	
1814, Mar. 23.		Joshua Sands, late collector of New York, to receive credit for debentures paid by him on shipments to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800, . . .	vi. 131	iv. 666	
1814, April 18.		To Archibald McCall, (proof of landing in foreign port wanting,) . . .	vi. 142	iv. 701	
1816, April 20.		To the Massachusetts Bible Society, (same informality,) .	vi. 162	vi. 75	
1817, Mar. 3.		To Isaac Laurence and others, (on account of exportations to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800,) . . .	vi. 187	vi. 203	
1820, May 4.		To William Coffin and others, (on whale oil,) . . .	vi. 244	vi. 495	
1822, May 7.		To Henry Lee, (goods lost at sea,) . . .	vi. 271	vii. 67	
1824, May 17.		To Bernard Thooff, (bond not executed in time,) . . .	vi. 299	vii. 247	
1824, May 19.		To Benjamin Desobry, (bond not executed, nor oath taken in time,) . . .	vi. 307	vii. 260	
1824, May 26.		To John H. Howland, (bond not executed in time,) . . .	vi. 317	vii. 337	
1825, Mar. 3.		To J. Lenox, W. Maitland, G. A. Abeel, Hector Scott, and G. Ludlow, (exportations to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800,) . . .	vi. 325	vii. 370	
1825, Mar. 3.		To Christian Jacob Burkle, (on playing cards,) . . .	vi. 333	vii. 414	
1827, Feb. 8.		To Von Kapffe and Bruns, (same,) . . .	vi. 357	vii. 538	
1827, Mar. 3.		To J. Balastier and Co., (same,) . . .	vi. 367	vii. 601	
1827, Mar. 3.		To Peter Harmony, (same,) . . .	vi. 694	vii. 601	
1827, Mar. 3.		To William W. Russell, (same,) . . .	vi. 367	vii. 301	
1826, May 20.		To Walley and Foster, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 346	vii. 496	
1826, May 20.		To W. and J. Montgomery, (reason not stated,) . . .	vi. 349	vii. 500	
1827, Mar. 3.		To Joseph Le Carpentier, (oath not taken in time,) . .	vi. 367	vii. 601	
1827, Mar. 3.		To John A. Willink, (bond not given in time,) . . .	vi. 368	vii. 606	

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<b>DRAWBACKS, (continued.)</b>			
1828, Mar. 10.	To Henry G. Rice, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
1828, May 24.	To Summerl and Brown, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 390	viii. 156
1828, May 26.	To John T. Ross, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 391	viii. 156
1828, May 26.	To Seth Knowles, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 393	viii. 158
1828, May 26.	To David Ellis, (oath and bond required by law not taken,) . . .	vi. 393	viii. 161
1829, Jan. 6.	To John B. Lemaitre, . . .	vi. 395	viii. 177
1829, Feb. 24.	To Augustus Aspinwall, . . .	vi. 396	viii. 186
1830, April 15.	To P. and J. S. Crary, . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
1830, April 15.	To Allen Reynolds, . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
1830, May 26.	To Jonathan Chapman, (oath not taken in time,) . . .	vi. 426	viii. 322
1830, May 26.	To Payson Perrin, (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 427	viii. 323
1830, May 29.	To David Rogers and Son, . . .	vi. 443	viii. 362
1831, Mar. 2.	To Ebenezer Rollins, . . .	vi. 455	viii. 432
1832, Jan. 19.	To William and Charles Quincy, . . .	vi. 471	viii. 507
1832, Jan. 19.	To Henry H. Tuckerman, (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 471	viii. 508
1832, Jan. 19.	To Robertson and Barnwell, . . .	vi. 471	viii. 508
1833, Mar. 2.	To William Osborne, (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 544	viii. 849
1833, Mar. 2.	To Thaddeus E. Phelps and Co., (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 550	viii. 858
1834, June 30.	To James Marsh, . . .	vi. 593	ix. 170
1835, Jan. 27.	To H. B. Gwathmey, . . .	vi. 605	ix. 197
1836, June 28.	To Jackson and McJimsey, . . .	vi. 647	ix. 409
1836, July 2.	To A. and J. Dennistown and Co., . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
1836, July 2.	To Jacob Shoemaker's heirs, (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 682	ix. 533
1837, Mar. 3.	To H. and D. Cotheal, . . .	vi. 693	ix. 678
1837, Mar. 3.	To Peter Harmony, . . .	vi. 694	ix. 678
1838, July 7.	To A. Guertier and Albert, . . .	vi. 743	ix. 932
1839, Mar. 2.	To Frederick Frey and Co., . . .	vi. 758	ix. 975
1834, June 30.	To S. D. Walker, . . .	vi. 582	ix. 153
1834, June 30.	To Stephen Kingston, . . .	vi. 583	ix. 154
1838, Mar. 2.	To Robert Dickey, (oath not taken or bond given in time,) . . .	vi. 704	ix. 715
1838, April 6.	To Samuel Milligan, . . .	vi. 711	ix. 731
1839, Mar. 2.	To Smith and Town, . . .	vi. 751	ix. 964
1840, July 20.	To Boggs and Thompson, . . .	vi. 812	x. 78
1840, July 20.	To Cotheal and Hoff, . . .	vi. 812	x. 78
1840, July 20.	To R. and T. Hutchinson, . . .	vi. 812	x. 78
1840, July 20.	To James G. and Ralph B. Forbes, . . .	vi. 813	x. 78
1840, July 20.	To Joseph Simmons, . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1840, July 20.	To Jacob Ritter, . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1840, July 20.	To John Laval, . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1840, July 20.	To Gray and Taylor, . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1840, July 20.	To Samuel Taggart, . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1842, June 4.	To Caleb Eddy, . . .	vi. 829	x. 208
1842, Aug. 11.	To Robert Miller, . . .	vi. 858	x. 270
1844, June 17.	To John Ferguson and William Reid, . . .	vi. 919	x. 634
1845, Mar. 8.	To Harvey and Slagg, . . .	vi. 939	x. 697
<b>DREW, SAMUEL. (See Allen, Sarah.)</b>			
<b>DREW, JOHN, Indian.</b>			
1832, July 13.	His account to be paid, . . .	iv. 576	viii. 675
<b>DREW, JOSHUA.</b>			
1843, Jan. 20.	To be refunded a fine, . . .	vi. 880	x. 423
<b>DROGOMAN AT CONSTANTINOPLE.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	His salary fixed, . . .	v. 525	x. 300
<b>DRUGS. (See Medicines.)</b>			
<b>DRUMMOND, GRIEVE.</b>			
1832, July 16.	Arrears of pension granted him, . . .	vi. 527	viii. 739
<b>DRURY, WILFRED. (See Guy and others.)</b>			
<b>DRY DOCK. (See Docks.)</b>			
1835, Mar. 3.	To be constructed at New York, . . .	iv. 779	ix. 243
1842, Aug. 4.	Provisoes relative to the construction of a dry dock or floating dock at New York, . . .	v. 500	x. 249
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for continuing work on dry dock at Brooklyn, New York, . . .	v. 701	x. 613
1843, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Treasury to cause examination to be made as to the expediency, &c., of using the water of the Croton aqueduct as an elevating power, . . .	v. 615	x. 458

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

261

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1843, Mar. 3.	DRY DOCK, ( <i>continued</i> .)			
1844, June 17.	A dry dock for small frigates to be constructed at Pensacola, Appropriation made by act of 3d March, 1843, for a dry dock at Pensacola, to be expended in making a wharf, &c.,	v. 701	x. 612	
1843, Mar. 3.	DRYSDALE, JOHN.			
	To be paid for services in the Florida militia, . . .	vi. 893	x. 508	
1824, May 13.	DUANE, COLONEL WILLIAM.			
	His account for system of cavalry discipline, &c., to be settled,	vi. 298	vii. 245	
1825, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$3.50 for each copy of his infantry discipline, .	vi. 335	vii. 422	
1850, Sept. 30.	DUANE, W. J.			
	To be paid a certain sum as the executor of Daniel Parker,	ix. 542		
1794, June 4.	DUBOIS, LEWIS.			
	Allowed to commute his half pay for life, as a colonel, for five years' full pay, . . . . .	vi. 16	ii. 412	
1836, July 2.	DUBUQUE.			
1838, June 12.	The town of Dubuque laid out, . . . . .	v. 70	ix. 448	
1838, June 12.	Surveyor of Wisconsin to establish his office at Dubuque, .	v. 243	ix. 780	
1844, June 15.	A land district created at Dubuque, . . . . .	v. 243	ix. 781	
1847, Mar. 3.	Two half lots on which the county jail stands granted to the town of Dubuque, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 559	
	Authorities of, authorized to enter certain islands in the Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 691		
1802, Mar. 16.	DUCHOUQUET, FRANCIS.			
	Moneys paid by him to redeem American citizens captured by Indians, to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 46	iii. 457	
1834, June 30.	DUCOING, F.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 128	
1816, April 27.	DUDLEY, COLONEL.			
	A detachment of Kentucky militia commanded by Colonel Dudley, and taken prisoners at Fort Meigs, to be paid for the time for which they were called into service, .	iii. 310	vi. 103	
	DUDLEY, EDWARD B. ( <i>See A. S. Delisle and others.</i> )			
1839, Feb. 20.	DUEL.			
	Law against duelling in District of Columbia, . . . .	v. 318	ix. 957	
1845, Feb. 13.	DUFFY, JAMES.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 935	x. 665	
1832, May 19.	DUFOSSET, JOSEPH SONIAT.			
	Title to certain land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 559	
1802, May 1.	DUFOR, JOHN JAMES, and his associates.			
	To encourage the cultivation of the vine, John James Dufour, and his associates, authorized to purchase four sections of public land north-west of the Ohio, on a credit of twelve years, without interest, . . . .	vi. 47	iii. 500	
1813, Aug. 2.	A further credit of five years allowed to them, . . .	vi. 126	iv. 632	
1847, Mar. 2.	DUFRESNE, PIERRE.			
	His claim to a tract of land confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 690		
1821, Mar. 3.	DELANEY, SHARPE.			
	A tract of land conveyed to United States to secure payment of a debt due from Sharpe Delaney, to be sold, &c.,	iii. 641	vi. 582	
1824, May 26.	Provision for the adjustment of the claim of the United States against Thomas Robinson, surety of, . . .	vi. 317	vii. 326	
1837, Mar. 2.	DUNBAR, JOSEPH.			
	Allowed for extra service as receiver of a land-office, .	vi. 360	vii. 589	
1835, Feb. 13.	DUNCAN, JOSEPH, ENSIGN.			
	A sword presented to, for gallantry in defence of Fort Stephenson, . . . . .	iv. 792	ix. 283	
1826, May 13.	DUNCAN, LIEUTENANT.			
	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of, . . . .	iv. 195	vii. 527	
1824, May 19.	DUNCAN, JONAS.			
	Paid for use of a house occupied by United States officers,	vi. 307	vii. 260	
1841, Mar. 3.	DUNDAS, AGNES.			
	Interest of United States in certain houses and lots in Alexandria, District of Columbia, relinquished to the heirs of, . . . . .	vi. 823	x. 130	
	DUNHAM AND REED. ( <i>See Isaac Minis and others.</i> )			

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1837	Mar. 3.	<b>DUNHAM, ISAAC.</b> His improvements in lamps and lanterns of lighthouses to be adopted, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 654
		<b>DUNKIRK HARBOR.</b> (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1842,	June 27.	<b>DUNLAP, RICHARD T., and others.</b> The Secretary of the Treasury to refund to them certain money incorrectly paid as foreign tonnage duty, . . . . .	vi. 833	x. 215
1830,	May 29.	<b>DUPRE, widow.</b> Her heirs, &c., paid for property destroyed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 352
1828,	May 19.	<b>DUPUIS, JOHN B.</b> His land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 377	viii. 59
		<b>DURET, LOUIS.</b> (See <i>Brouin and others</i> .)		
1838,	July 7.	<b>DURFEE, BENJAMIN.</b> Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 737	ix. 924
		<b>DURKEE, COLONEL JOHN.</b> (See <i>Anna Young</i> .)		
		<b>DURRIVE FREDERIC.</b> Title to a tract of land confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 741	
1851,	Feb. 14.	Proviso in an act for his relief repealed, . . . . .	ix. 809	
1848,	July 17.	<b>DUTAILLIS, JOSEPH.</b> Location under a New Madrid certificate, confirmed to, . . . . .	ix. 724	
		<b>DUTCH AND BELGIAN VESSELS.</b> No discriminating duties to be levied, . . . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1846,	Aug. 3.	Coffee imported from the Netherlands in Dutch or American vessels, to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix. 49	
		<b>DUTIES.</b> This head is arranged as follows:— 1st. Duties on importations, imposition of. 2d. Duties on tonnage. 3d. Duties, articles exempted from. 4th. Duties on importations, provisions for collection of. 5th. Provision for the erection of custom houses. 6th. Duties, discriminating and countervailing. 7th. Duties, districts and ports for the collection of. 8th. Duties, remission, refunding, and suspension of payment of. 9th. Duties internal, imposition of. 10th. Duties internal, collection of.  (See also, as pertaining to this subject, <i>Compensation. Customs. Drawbacks. Transportation. Warehousing System. Drugs and Medicines.</i> )		
1789,	July 4.	First tariff of, . . . . .	i. 24	ii.
1790,	Feb. 8.	Act laying duties on importations, extended to North Carolina, . . . . .	i. 99	ii. 77
1790,	June 14.	Same act extended to Rhode Island, . . . . .	i. 126	ii. 108
1790,	Aug. 10.	Second tariff of duties, and that established by act 4th July, 1789, repealed, . . . . .	i. 180	ii. 176
1791,	Mar. 2.	The duties on lead in bars extended to manufacturers of lead, and the duties on chintzes extended to colored cottons and linens, . . . . .	i. 198	ii. 202
1791,	Mar. 3.	The duties laid upon spirits by act 10th August, 1790, to cease, and other duties imposed thereon, . . . . .	i. 199	ii. 203
1792,	May 2.	New duties laid on wines, spirits, beer, ale, and porter, steel, nails, cocoa, chocolate, playing cards, shoes, hemp, cables, cordage, yarns, twine, coal, glauber salts, . . . . .	i. 259	ii. 279
1792,	May 2.	Ten per cent. ad valorem imposed on certain enumerated articles, . . . . .	i. 260	ii. 280
1792,	May 2.	Two and a half per cent. ad valorem additional, for two years, on articles chargeable with five per cent. ad valorem, . . . . .	i. 260	ii. 280
1794,	June 7.	This addition continued till 1st January, 1797, . . . . .	i. 391	ii. 435
1794,	June 5.	Additional duties laid on tobacco, snuff, and refined sugar, till 3d March, 1797, . . . . .	i. 384	ii. 431
1794,	June 5.	An act laying duties on wines, distilled spirits, teas, &c. . . . .	i. 378	
1798,	April 7.	Same continued, . . . . .	i. 547	
1795,	Mar. 3.	The additional duty on tobacco, snuff, and refined sugar, continued till 1st March, 1801, . . . . .	i. 426	ii. 498

DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & E. & V. & E.	E. & D. & E.
1801, Feb. 25.	Additional duty on refined sugar alone, continued without limitation,	ii. 102	iii. 422
1794, June 7.	Additional specific and ad valorem duties imposed on certain specified articles, and to continue till 1st January, 1797,	i. 390	ii. 435
1794, June 7.	Articles now charged with seven and a half per cent. ad valorem, to pay ten per cent.,	i. 391	ii. 436
1794, June 7.	Ten per cent. additional when imported in foreign vessels,	i. 592	ii. 437
1800, May 13.	Two and a half per cent. additional on articles now paying 10 per cent.,	ii. 84	iii. 398
1795, Jan. 29.	On printing types, girandoles, white clayed and powdered sugars, and on other clayed and powdered sugars,	i. 411	ii. 462
1795, Jan. 29.	On Malaga, Burgundy, and Champaign wines,	i. 411	ii. 462
1795, Jan. 29.	Imperial, gunpowder, or gomee tea to pay same duty as hyson,	i. 411	ii. 462
1795, Jan. 29.	Parts of articles to pay same rate as entire articles,	i. 411	ii. 462
1795, Jan. 29.	Bottles containing liquor to pay duties as empty bottles,	i. 411	ii. 462
1795, Jan. 29.	The duty on any wine not less than 10 cents per gallon,	i. 411	ii. 462
1800, May 13.	On wines abolished, and new duties imposed,	ii. 84	iii. 399
1797, Mar. 3.	Additional duties on brown sugar, bohea tea, molasses, velvet and velverets, muslins, and other white cottons,	i. 503	ii. 583
1797, Mar. 3.	Ad valorem duties on sugar candy and cocoa to cease, and specific laid,	i. 504	ii. 583
1800, May 13.	Additional duties on brown sugar, sugar candy, and molasses,	ii. 84	iii. 398
1797, July 8.	On salt 18 cents additional per bushel laid, till 14th May, 1800,	i. 533	iii. 17
1800, May 7.	Continued till 3d March, 1811,	ii. 60	iii. 370
1807, Mar. 3.	On salt taken off,	ii. 436	iv. 106
1813, July 29.	On salt 20 cents per bushel during war with Great Britain, and for one year after its termination,	iii. 49	iv. 582
1816, Feb. 9.	The duty on salt continued without limitation of time,	iii. 254	vi. 14
1804, Mar. 28.	Two and a half per cent. ad valorem imposed on all importations in American vessels, and 10 per centum if in foreign vessels, in addition to the present rates of duties, and to constitute a fund for the protection of commerce and seamen against the Barbary powers, and to cease three months after conclusion of peace with Tripoli. [Commonly called the "Mediterranean Fund,"]	ii. 291	iii. 613
1806, April 21.	Peace having been concluded with Tripoli, "the Mediterranean fund" continued till 3d March, 1807,	ii. 391	iv. 50
1807, Mar. 3.	Mediterranean fund further continued till 1st January, 1808,	ii. 437	iv. 106
1808, Jan. 19.	Same further continued till 1st January, 1809,	ii. 456	iv. 133
1809, Jan. 10.	Same till 1st January, 1810,	ii. 511	iv. 196
1810, Jan. 12.	Mediterranean fund further continued till 4th March, 1811,	ii. 555	iv. 243
1811, Jan. 7.	Same till 4th March, 1812,	ii. 614	iv. 316
1812, Jan. 31.	Same till 4th March, 1813,	ii. 675	iv. 373
1813, Feb. 27.	Same till 3d March, 1815,	ii. 809	iv. 511
1804, Mar. 27.	Duties on certain specified articles repealed, and others imposed,	ii. 299	iii. 621
1812, June 26.	Prize goods to pay same duties as goods imported in usual course of trade,	ii. 763	iv. 453
1813, Aug. 2.	Duties on prize goods reduced 33½ per cent.,	iii. 75	iv. 617
1812, July 1.	Double duties imposed on all importations during the war with Great Britain, and for one year after conclusion of peace,	ii. 769	iv. 459
1816, Feb. 5.	Double duties continued till 30th June, 1816, and after that day an addition of 42 per cent. is to be made to the duties as then existing, and to continue until a new tariff shall be formed,	iii. 253	vi. 19
1813, Feb. 25.	On iron wire,	ii. 804	iv. 505
1815, Mar. 3.	All discrimination between the amount of duties imposed on goods imported in American and foreign vessels to cease, so far as regards the vessels of any nation whose discriminating or countervailing duties shall cease to operate against the commerce of the United States,	iii. 224	iv. 824
1819, Mar. 3.	The act of 3d March, 1815, repealing discriminating duties in certain cases to cease to operate after 1st January, 1824,	iii. 510	vi. 411

	DUTIES, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1816, April 27.	Duties as now fixed on goods, wares, and merchandise abolished, and a new tariff established, . . .	iii. 310	vi. 105
1819, Mar. 3.	New rate of duties established for wines not described or enumerated in act 27th April, 1816, . . .	iii. 515	vi. 415
1818, April 20.	The duties imposed by act 27th April, 1816, on woollen and cotton goods to continue till 30th June, 1826, without alteration, . . .	iii. 461	vi. 341
1818, April 20.	Duties on manufactures of copper, on plated saddlery, harness and coach furniture, on cut glass, tacks, brads and sprigs, and on Russia sheetings, abolished, and other and new duties imposed thereon, . . .	iii. 458	vi. 336
1818, April 20.	The duties on iron in bars and bolts, iron in pigs and castings, and on nails and alum, increased, . . .	iii. 460	vi. 339
1824, May 22.	The duties now imposed on certain enumerated and specified articles abolished, and other duties imposed thereon, . . .	iv. 25	vii. 268
1828, May 19.	Acts imposing duties on imports altered, amended, and changed, . . .	iv. 270	viii. 49
1828, May 19.	Value of goods to be ascertained by appraisement, . . .	iv. 274	viii. 53
1828, May 19.	Goods brought from places where not manufactured, . . .	iv. 274	viii. 54
1828, May 19.	If appraisement exceed invoice, 50 per cent. to be added, . . .	iv. 274	viii. 54
1828, May 19.	Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe rules for appraisement, and report them to Congress, . . .	iv. 274	viii. 55
1828, May 24.	Repeal of 37th section of the act of 1st March, 1823. (See vol. vii., p. 120.) . . .	iv. 304	viii. 116
1830, May 28.	An additional appraiser and eight assistant appraisers to be appointed at New York and other places, . . .	iv. 409	viii. 339
1830, May 28.	Collector may order reappraisement, . . .	iv. 409	viii. 339
1830, May 28.	Rules to average value, . . .	iv. 409	viii. 339
1830, May 28.	Examination of packages, . . .	iv. 410	viii. 339
1830, May 28.	Consequence of discrepancy between package and invoice, . . .	iv. 410	viii. 340
1830, May 28.	Part of act of 1st March, 1823, repealed, . . .	iv. 410	viii. 340
1830, May 28.	Goods not to be delivered till appraised, or inspected, unless security be given for their return, . . .	iv. 410	viii. 340
1830, May 28.	Regulation with respect to goods entered for reexportation, for drawback, . . .	iv. 410	viii. 340
1830, May 28.	How forfeitures are to be recovered, . . .	iv. 411	viii. 341
1832, July 14.	Former acts imposing duties on imports, altered and amended, . . .	iv. 583	viii. 691
1832, July 14.	Addition of 10 or 20 per cent. on cost abolished, . . .	iv. 590	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Duties under \$200 to be paid in cash, over \$200 in three and six months, . . .	iv. 591	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Teas not to be stored, weighed, marked, or certified, . . .	iv. 591	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Duties on wool and woollens to be paid in cash, or goods to be stored, . . .	iv. 591	viii. 698
1832, July 14.	Actual value of goods to be ascertained by appraisement, . . .	iv. 591	viii. 698
1832, July 14.	Manufactures of wool unfinished rated as finished, . . .	iv. 591	viii. 699
1832, July 14.	Appraisers may examine upon oath any owner, . . .	iv. 592	viii. 699
1832, July 14.	Secretary of the Treasury to form rules and regulations for execution of this act, and report them to Congress, . . .	iv. 592	viii. 699
1832, July 14.	Ten per cent. additional on importations in foreign vessels, . . .	iv. 592	viii. 700
1832, July 14.	Existing laws for the collection of duties continued in force, . . .	iv. 593	viii. 700
1832, July 14.	Best article to be taken in average value of package, . . .	iv. 593	viii. 700
1832, July 14.	Goods not corresponding with entry forfeited, . . .	iv. 593	viii. 701
1832, July 14.	How ad valorem duties are to be estimated, . . .	iv. 593	viii. 701
1832, July 14.	Articles in store on the 3d March, 1833, to pay duty as if imported after that day, . . .	iv. 593	viii. 701
1833, Mar. 2.	Duties exceeding 20 per cent. to be gradually reduced to that amount, . . .	iv. 629	viii. 788
1833, Mar. 2.	After June, 1842, duties to be paid in cash, . . .	iv. 630	viii. 789
1833, Mar. 2.	Goods to be valued at port of entry, . . .	iv. 630	viii. 789
1831, Mar. 2.	Additional duties imposed by act of May 28, 1830, to be refunded, . . .	iv. 451	viii. 429
1833, Mar. 2.	In case of unlawful obstructions or combinations, the location of custom houses may be changed to some more secure place, . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
1833, Mar. 2.	Jurisdictions of Circuit Courts to extend to all cases under revenue laws, . . .	iv. 632	viii. 793

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

265

DUTIES. (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	In suits in state courts against officers or others, defendant may remove the cause to the Circuit Court, . . .	iv. 633	viii. 793
1833, Mar. 2.	When process of United States courts is obstructed, President to issue proclamation, and, if necessary, employ force, . . .	iv. 634	viii. 795
1833, Mar. 2.	Merchandise, whether imported before or after 14th July, 1832, may be deposited in public stores, . . .	iv. 635	viii. 796
1833, Mar. 2.	In certain cases, goods may remain in warehouse of owner, . . .	iv. 635	viii. 797
1834, June 30.	Part of the act of 1832 relating to hardware duties repealed, . . .	iv. 712	ix. 104
1834, June 30.	Secretary of Treasury to report on propriety of repealing certain portion of said act, . . .	iv. 712	ix. 104
1839, Mar. 3.	Money paid to collectors for unascertained duties to be deposited to credit of Treasurer of United States, . . .	v. 348	ix. 1012
1845, Feb. 26.	Construction of second section of act of 3d March, 1839, relative to duties paid under protest, . . .	v. 727	x. 672
1839, Mar. 3.	Excess of duty to be refunded, . . .	v. 348	ix. 1012
1841, Sept. 11.	After 30th September, 1841, free articles, and those at a duty less than twenty per cent. ad valorem, shall pay twenty per cent. ad valorem, except certain articles which remain the same, . . .	v. 463	x. 168
1841, Sept. 11.	Articles exempt from duty, . . .	v. 463	x. 168
1841, Sept. 11.	Articles to be exempt from duty in certain cases, . . .	v. 463	x. 168
1841, Sept. 11.	Duty on non-enumerated articles, . . .	v. 464	x. 169
1842, Aug. 30.	Examination of owners and others on oath authorized, . . .	v. 565	x. 367
1842, Aug. 30.	For refusal to attend or answer, a forfeiture of \$100, and the appraisement to be final, . . .	v. 564	x. 367
1842, Aug. 30.	False swearing, perjury, goods forfeited therefor, . . .	v. 564	x. 367
1842, Aug. 30.	In case of dissatisfaction with the appraisement, another may be made, how, . . .	v. 564	x. 368
1842, Aug. 30.	Additional duty in case the appraisement exceed the invoice ten per cent., . . .	v. 564	x. 368
1842, Aug. 30.	Authority to take the duties in the article itself in certain cases, and to sell the same, . . .	v. 565	x. 368
1842, Aug. 30.	Attempts to defraud the revenue punishable by fine and imprisonment, . . .	v. 565	x. 368
1842, Aug. 30.	Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe rules for appraisal of goods, . . .	v. 566	x. 370
1842, Aug. 30.	Invoices and packages to be examined, . . .	v. 565	x. 369
1842, Aug. 30.	Act of 1842 not to apply to vessels having left their last port of landing beyond the Cape of Good Hope or Cape Horn before September 1, 1842, . . .	v. 566	x. 370
1842, Aug. 30.	Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain if duty exceeded thirty-five per cent., and report to Congress, . . .	v. 566	x. 370
1842, Aug. 30.	Importation of indecent pictures prohibited, . . .	v. 566	x. 371
1828, May 19.	Several acts imposing duties on imports altered, to go in force after 1st September, 1828, . . .	iv. 270	viii. 49
1830, May 29.	Duty on salt reduced, . . .	iv. 419	viii. 361
1832, July 14.	Same altered and amended, . . .	iv. 589	viii. 691
1833, Mar. 2.	Certain provisos of act of 14th July, 1832, suspended till 1st June, 1834, . . .	iv. 644	viii. 810
1830, Mar. 23.	Manner of proceeding with vessels bound up James River, . . .	iv. 382	viii. 262
1830, May 20.	Duties on coffee, tea, and cocoa, reduced, . . .	iv. 403	viii. 307
1833, Feb. 9.	Certain portions of duties on coffee and cocoa to be refunded, . . .	iv. 611	viii. 756
1830, May 28.	Duty on iron for railroads and scrap iron, . . .	iv. 411	viii. 341
1830, May 28.	Drawback on railroad iron, . . .	iv. 411	viii. 342
1833, Mar. 2.	Additional articles to be free of duty, . . .	iv. 630	viii. 789
1833, Mar. 2.	Additional articles to be free after June 30, 1842, . . .	iv. 630	viii. 790
1833, Mar. 2.	Duty after June 30th, 1842, on certain classes of articles, . . .	iv. 630	viii. 790
1830, May 29.	Duty on molasses reduced, and drawback allowed on spirits distilled from foreign molasses, . . .	iv. 419	viii. 360
1833, Mar. 2.	Duty on certain species of copper, and on tobacco, as laid by act of 14th July, 1832, repealed, . . .	iv. 645	viii. 810
1833, Mar. 2.	Sheet and rolled brass to be charged a duty of twenty-five per cent. ad valorem, . . .	iv. 645	viii. 810
1833, Mar. 2.	Duty on crushed sugar to commence 4th March, 1833, . . .	iv. 636	viii. 798
1834, June 30.	Part of act of 1832 relating to hardware duties suspended, . . .	iv. 712	ix. 104
1835, Mar. 3.	Duties on hardware suspended; certain provisos relative thereto, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 241
1837, Mar. 1.	Part of tariff act of 1832 suspended, . . .	v. 147	ix. 594
1838, May 31.	Tariff act of 1832, provisos of 10th and 12th clauses of second section repealed, . . .	v. 234	ix. 768

		DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1834, June 30.		Duties on unmanufactured lead extended to certain manufactures of lead,	iv.	717	ix. 111
1836, July 1.		Spikes, pins, or chains, not classed as railroad iron,	v.	61	ix. 431
1836, July 4.		Duties on wines reduced one half,	v.	126	ix. 557
1836, July 4.		Wines may be stored, and those in store subject to new rate of duty under this act,	v.	126	ix. 557
1838, July 7.		Coal on board of steam vessels arriving in United States exempted from duty,	v.	288	ix. 875
1841, Sept. 11.		After 30th September, 1841, free articles and those at a duty of less than twenty per cent. ad valorem to pay twenty per cent. ad valorem, except certain articles which remain the same,	v.	463	x. 167
1841, Sept. 11.		Articles exempted from duty in certain cases,	v.	463	x. 168
1841, Sept. 11.		Proviso relative to fine wool mixed with dirt,	v.	464	x. 169
1841, Sept. 11.		Relative to wool of different qualities in same bale,	v.	464	x. 169
1841, Sept. 11.		Duty on non-enumerated articles,	v.	464	x. 169
1841, Sept. 11.		Duty on articles manufactured from two or more materials,	v.	464	x. 169
1841, Sept. 11.		Duty on French wines prior to 2d February, 1842,	v.	464	x. 170
1841, Sept. 11.		Duty on red wines of Austria,	v.	465	x. 170
1841, Sept. 11.		Act of 14th July, 1832, relative to railroad iron, repealed, and a duty of twenty per cent. laid on said iron,	v.	465	x. 170
1841, Sept. 11.		Not to apply to goods shipped in certain vessels,	v.	465	x. 170
1842, June 1.		Duties upon French vessels coming from Cayenne to be refunded under certain circumstances,	v.	489	x. 307
1842, Aug. 30.		Existing laws imposing duties on imports changed and modified; a new tariff established,	v.	548	x. 346
1842, Aug. 30.		Articles exempt from duty,	v.	560	x. 362
1842, Aug. 30.		Twenty per cent. on articles not enumerated or provided for,	v.	561	x. 363
1842, Aug. 30.		Addition of ten per cent. on importations in foreign vessels, and twenty per cent. if from east of the Cape of Good Hope,	v.	561	x. 364
1846, July 30.		All goods imported from this side of Cape of Good Hope or Cape Horn may remain in public stores one year, and all goods imported from beyond said capes may remain in store one year,	ix.	43	
1842, Aug. 30.		Vessels entitled by treaty or laws excepted,	v.	561	x. 364
1842, Aug. 30.		Duties to be paid in cash,	v.	561	x. 364
1846, Aug. 6.		Section 12 of the act of 30th August, 1842, amended,	ix.	43	
1842, Aug. 30.		In case of failure, to be taken possession of by collector,	v.	561	x. 364
1842, Aug. 30.		Relative to the sale of unclaimed goods,	v.	562	x. 365
1842, Aug. 30.		Drawback on foreign sugar refined in United States, and on spirits distilled from foreign molasses,	v.	563	x. 365
1842, Aug. 30.		Actual market value, in the country where and when imported, to be ascertained,	v.	563	x. 366
1851, Mar. 3.		Ad valorem duties to be assessed on the market value of goods at the place from which imported, with the addition of charges,	ix.	629	
1851, Mar. 3.		Appraisement to be made by appraisers or revenue officers,	ix.	630	
1851, Mar. 3.		Four general appraisers appointed to secure uniformity,	ix.	630	
1842, Aug. 30.		Unfinished woollens to be rated as finished,	v.	564	x. 367
1842, Aug. 30.		Goods brought from any place where not manufactured or produced to be appraised at their value where manufactured or produced,	v.	564	x. 367
1845, Feb. 26.		Construction of second section of act of 3d March, 1839, relative to duties paid under protest,	v.	727	x. 672
1850, Feb. 14.		Limitation of expense in collecting the public revenue,	ix.	560	
<i>Duties on Tonnage. (See Navigation. Duties, Discriminating.)</i>					
1789, July 20.		Six cents per ton on vessels of citizens of United States,	i.	27	ii. 6
1789, July 20.		Thirty cents per ton on vessels built in United States belonging to foreigners,	i.	27	ii. 6
1789, July 20.		Fifty cents per ton on all other vessels,	i.	27	ii. 6
1789, July 20.		Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels engaged in coasting trade,	i.	27	ii. 6
1790, Feb. 8.		Act laying duties on tonnage extended to North Carolina,	i.	99	ii. 77
1790, June 14.		Same act extended to Rhode Island,	i.	126	ii. 108
1790, July 20.		Act of 20th July, 1789, repealed, and six cents per ton imposed on vessels of the United States,	i.	135	ii. 119
1790, July 20.		Thirty cents per ton on vessels built in United States after 20th July, 1789, and belonging to foreigners,	i.	135	ii. 120
1790, July 20.		Fifty cents per ton on all other vessels,	i.	135	ii. 120

		DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1790, July 20.	Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels engaged in coasting trade,	i.	136	ii.	120
1799, Mar. 2.	Tonnage duty paid on entry of vessel,	i.	675	iii.	196
1799, Mar. 2.	Method of ascertaining tonnage of vessels,	i.	675	iii.	196
1803, Mar. 2.	Three days after entry allowed for payment of tonnage duty,	ii.	210	iii.	535
1804, Mar. 27.	Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels as "light money,"	ii.	300	iii.	622
1805, Mar. 3.	Light money not to be collected on unregistered American vessels having a sea letter, &c.,	ii.	339	iii.	665
1812, July 1.	\$1.50 per ton on foreign vessels during the war with Great Britain, and for one year after the conclusion of peace,	ii.	769	iv.	460
1816, Feb. 5.	The tonnage duty laid by act of 1st July, 1812, on foreign vessels continued till 30th June, 1816,	iii.	253	vi.	12
1817, Jan. 14.	Tonnage duties to be same as fixed by act 20th July, 1790, except on foreign vessels coming from foreign ports to or with which vessels of United States are not permitted to go and trade,	iii.	344	vi.	167
1817, Jan. 14.	Two dollars per ton on foreign vessels entering before 30th June, 1817, from port to or with which vessels of United States are not permitted to go and trade,	iii.	344	vi.	167
1817, Mar. 3.	The two dollar tonnage duty on foreign vessels coming from certain foreign ports continued after 30th June, 1817,	iii.	369	vi.	205
1817, Mar. 1.	Vessels engaged in the coasting trade to pay fifty cents tonnage duty on each entry, unless licensed for that trade, in which case the duty is payable once a year; if three fourths of the crew be citizens of United States, the duty is to be six cents per ton,	iii.	351	vi.	181
1817, Mar. 1.	Fifty cents on vessels of United States engaged in foreign trade, unless officers and two thirds of the crew be citizens of United States,	iii.	352	vi.	181
1820, May 15.	A duty of \$18 per ton imposed on French vessels,	iii.	605	vi.	538
1821, Mar. 3.	French vessels entering prior to 30th September, 1820, released from duty of \$18 per ton,	iii.	641	vi.	583
1822, May 6.	\$18 tonnage duty on French vessels suspended on a certain contingency,	iii.	681	vii.	55
1823, Mar. 3.	Repealed without condition,	iii.	747	vii.	138
1826, April 20.	On vessels of Colombia to be same as on vessels of United States,	iv.	154	vii.	455
1827, Feb. 22.	Same provision as respects Swedish and Norwegian vessels,	iv.	206	vii.	541
1828, May 9.	Conditional entry of French vessels coming from Martinique and Guadaloupe into the ports of the United States,	iv.	269	viii.	46
1832, July 13.	Certain privileges granted to French vessels in ballast from Guadaloupe and Martinique,	iv.	573	viii.	668
1830, May 31.	Tonnage duties on American vessels abolished,	iv.	425	viii.	383
1830, May 31.	Tonnage duties on foreign vessels abolished conditionally,	iv.	425	viii.	383
1834, June 30.	Spanish vessels coming from Cuba and Porto Rico to pay additional tonnage duty upon entering into port,	iv.	741	ix.	145
1836, July 4.	Discriminating duties on imports in Portuguese vessels suspended,	v.	125	ix.	556
1837, Mar. 2.	No discriminating duties to be levied on Belgian vessels and cargoes,	v.	152	ix.	601
1835, April 28.	Discriminating duties on vessels and cargoes of Mecklenburg and Schwerin suspended,			ix.	1546
1836, Sept. 1.	Discriminating duties on vessels of Tuscany suspended,			ix.	1547
1837, June 14.	Discriminating tonnage duties levied by Greece on American vessels abolished,			ix.	1551
1837, Oct. 11.	Tonnage duty to be levied on vessels of Portugal,			ix.	1552
1845, Mar. 3.	No discriminating duties to be levied on French vessels coming from the Islands of Miquelon and St. Pierre,	v.	748	x.	707
1847, April 27.	French vessels coming directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre, admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing with American vessels,			ix.	1001
<i>Duties, Articles exempted from the Payment of.</i>					
1790, Aug. 10.	Black quart bottles, bullion, tin in pigs, tin plates, old pewter, brass tutanag, iron and brass wire, copper in plates, saltpetre, plaster of Paris, wool, dyeing woods and dyeing drugs, raw hides and skins, undressed furs, ships' stores, clothes, books, furniture and tools of trade of persons emigrating to United States, philosophical				

		DUTIES, ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & R. Fed.		R. & D. Fed.	
		apparatus for seminaries of learning, goods for re-exportation in same vessel, . . . . .	i.	181	ii.	177	
1792, May 2.		Copper in pigs and bars, lapis calaminaris, unmanufactured wool, wood, sulphur, . . . . .	i.	260	ii.	280	
1793, Feb. 27.		Useful beasts imported for breed, . . . . .	i.	324	ii.	353	
1799, Mar. 2.		Entry to be made at custom house of useful beasts, . . . . .	i.	699	iii.	226	
1794, May 22.		Brass cannon, muskets, &c., for one year, . . . . .	i.	370	ii.	408	
1799, Mar. 2.		Baggage and tools of passengers in ships and vessels, . . . . .	i.	661	iii.	179	
1799, Mar. 2.		Articles of domestic growth or manufacture carried out of United States and brought back, . . . . .	i.	662	iii.	180	
1804, Mar. 27.		Rags, bristles, regulus of antimony, unwrought clay, unwrought burstones, and cork-tree bark, . . . . .	ii.	299	iii.	621	
1807, Mar. 3.		Salt, . . . . .	ii.	436	iv.	106	
1808, Mar. 4.		Old copper, saltpetre, and sulphur, . . . . .	ii.	471	iv.	147	
1816, April 27.		A new tariff being established, the articles not subject are enumerated, . . . . .	iii.	313	vi.	108	
1824, May 22.		Schools and colleges placed upon footing of seminaries of learning as regards exemption from duties on articles imported for the use of same, . . . . .	iv.	30	vii.	275	
1824, May 22.		Patent adhesive felt for ships' bottoms, until 30th June, 1826, . . . . .	iv.	29	vii.	273	
1825, Feb. 11.		Books and other articles imported for the library of Congress, . . . . .	iv.	82	vii.	337	
1841, Sept. 11.		Enumeration of articles to be exempted from duty, . . . . .	v.	463	x.	168	
1841, Sept. 11.		Enumeration of articles to be exempted from duty in certain cases, . . . . .	v.	464	x.	168	
1842, Aug. 30.		Articles imported for the use of the United States to be exempt from duty, . . . . .	v.	560	x.	362	
1842, Aug. 30.		All goods, wares, or merchandise, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, exported to a foreign country, and brought back to the United States, . . . . .	v.	560	x.	362	
1842, Aug. 30.		Paintings and statuary of American artists abroad, . . . . .	v.	560	x.	362	
1842, Aug. 30.		Personal effects of persons arriving in the United States, . . . . .	v.	560	x.	362	
1842, Aug. 30.		Philosophical apparatus, instruments, books, &c.; statuary, &c.; paintings, drawings, &c.; coins, medals, &c., imported for any incorporated society, &c., . . . . .	v.	560	x.	362	
1842, Aug. 30.		Anatomical preparations, models of machinery, &c.; specimens of natural history, mineralogy, and botany; berries, nuts, and vegetables used in dyeing; produce of American fisheries; animals imported for breed; fish, fresh caught, imported for daily consumption; fruit, green or ripe, from West Indies, in bulk; tea and coffee imported from places of growth in American vessels, . . . . .	v.	561	x.	363	
1842, Aug. 30.		Adhesive felt, for sheathing vessels; certain drugs and dyes; old bells or bell metal; copper for mint, in pigs, bars, or ore; copper sheathing for vessels of a certain size; gold bullion, . . . . .	v.	561	x.	363	
1843, Mar. 3.		Merchandise recovered from shipwreck admitted free of duty, . . . . .	v.	609	x.	451	
1846, July 30.		All articles enumerated in Schedule I. to be duty free, . . . . .	ix.	43			
1848, June 26.		Books transmitted through the agents appointed for the exchange and donation of documents, &c., to be duty free, . . . . .	ix.	240			
1848, Aug. 12.		Enumeration of articles for use of colleges, academies, &c. to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix.	296			
1849, Jan. 26.		After 30th June, 1849, all books, maps, charts, mathematical, nautical instruments, philosophical, and all other articles whatever imported for the use of the United States, to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix.	343			
<i>Duties on Importations, Collection of.</i>							
1789, July 31.		United States laid out into districts, and regulations established for the collection of, . . . . .	i.	29	ii.	7	
1790, Aug. 4.		Act of 31st July, 1789, repealed, and new districts established, and new regulations prescribed for the collection of duties, . . . . .	i.	145	ii.	131	
1790, Aug. 4.		Merchandise may be introduced into Louisville, Kentucky, alone by land, . . . . .	i.	177	ii.	172	
1790, Aug. 4.		In cases of insolvency, claim for duties due United States to be first discharged, . . . . .	i.	169	ii.	162	
1790, Dec. 27.		Act of 4th August, 1790, for collection of duties, extended to duties laid by act of 10th August, 1790, making further provision for public debt, . . . . .	i.	188	ii.	190	

		DUTIES, (continued.)	L. & B. red.		B. & D. red.	
1791, Mar. 2.	2.	The provisions in force for the collection of duties extended to Vermont, with permission to import goods into Allburg by land, . . . . .	i.	198	ii.	202
1791, Mar. 3.	3.	Provisions for the collection of duties on distilled spirits, . . . . .	i.	199	ii.	203
1791, Mar. 3.	3.	On teas, further provisions for their collection by depositing in warehouses, . . . . .	i.	219	ii.	228
1791, Mar. 3.	3.	On wines, credit for duties on, extended, . . . . .	i.	221	ii.	228
1792, May 2.	2.	On wines, regulations for the collection of duties on, . . . . .	i.	261	ii.	282
1792, May 2.	2.	Provisions for the collection of duties laid by act of this date on articles therein described, . . . . .	i.	259	ii.	280
1792, May 2.	2.	Credit on salt, nine months, other West India goods, four months, and on all other articles, (except wines and teas,) six, nine, and twelve months, . . . . .	i.	260	ii.	281
1795, Jan. 29.	29.	Credit for duties on West India articles, three and six months, and on importations from Europe, (except wine, salt, and teas,) eight, ten, and twelve months, . . . . .	i.	411	ii.	462
1792, May 2.	2.	Beer, ale, or porter, not to be imported in casks less than 40 gallons, or in boxes less than 6 dozen bottles, . . . . .	i.	262	ii.	283
1792, May 8.	8.	Spirits not to be imported in casks containing less than 90 gallons, . . . . .	i.	270	ii.	292
1792, May 8.	8.	In cases of death of collectors, books, &c., to be delivered to successors, and certain commissions divided, . . . . .	i.	275	ii.	298
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Goods, &c., may be introduced into Champlain district by land, . . . . .	i.	337	ii.	370
1794, May 22.	22.	Brass cannon, muskets, and other military articles may be imported duty free for one year, . . . . .	i.	370	ii.	408
1797, June 14.	14.	Same, duty free for two years, . . . . .	i.	521	iii.	2
1794, June 4.	4.	Bond may be taken for teas imported in ship "Argonaut," or they may be deposited and exported with benefit of drawback, same as regards cargo saved from wreck of snow Freelove, . . . . .	vi.	16	ii.	414
1794, June 5.	5.	Further provision for securing and collecting duties on spirits, wines, and teas, . . . . .	i.	378	ii.	421
1795, Feb. 26.	26.	Further regulations for the collection of duties on imports, . . . . .	i.	420	ii.	474
1799, Feb. 25.	25.	In case of contagious disease, custom house may be removed, . . . . .	i.	620	iii.	127
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	All acts heretofore passed for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage repealed; United States again divided into collection districts; officers appointed; their powers and duties; obligations, duties, &c., of masters of vessels, merchants, &c., engaged in importations, . . . . .	i.	627	iii.	136
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Ports to which foreign vessels are restricted, . . . . .	i.	639	iii.	151
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Ports to which vessels coming from beyond Cape of Good Hope are restricted, . . . . .	i.	639	iii.	152
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Appraisers to be appointed in certain cases, . . . . .	i.	666	iii.	184
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Fifteen days allowed for unlading a vessel, . . . . .	i.	668	iii.	189
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	Time for unlading vessels of 300 tons and upwards extended to twenty days, . . . . .	iii.	640	vi.	582
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Goods suspected to be invoiced below value to be appraised, . . . . .	i.	677	iii.	198
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Goods remaining nine months in public store to be sold, &c., . . . . .	i.	670	iii.	189
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Goods may be landed without duty from vessels in distress, &c., . . . . .	i.	672	iii.	192
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Ad valorem duties ascertained by adding twenty per cent. to cost, if from beyond Cape of Good Hope, and ten per cent. when from other places, . . . . .	i.	673	iii.	193
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	No credit allowed where amount does not exceed \$50, . . . . .	i.	673	iii.	194
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Credit on West India goods, three and six months; on salt, nine months; on wines, twelve months; on all other importations, (except wines, salt, and teas, from Europe,) eight, ten, and twelve months; on importations from places other than Europe or West Indies, six, nine, and twelve months, . . . . .	i.	673	iii.	194
1805, Feb. 22.	22.	Same credit to be allowed on importations from ports north of equator, and on eastern shores of America, as is allowed on importations from West Indies, . . . . .	ii.	315	iii.	641
1818, April 20.	20.	Credit for duties on importations from places on eastern shores of America, north of equator, (except salt,) six and nine months; and on importations from any place other than Europe and the West Indies, except on salt, wines, and teas, eight, ten and eighteen months, . . . . .	iii.	470	vi.	355
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Teas may be warehoused, and two years' credit allowed for duties, . . . . .	i.	674	iii.	194

		DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.		B. & D. ed.	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Parties to bonds due and unpaid to have no further credit till payment,	i.	675	iii.	195	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Bonds due and unpaid to be forthwith put in suit,	i.	676	iii.	197	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	In cases of insolvency, duties due United States to be first paid,	i.	676	iii.	197	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Manner of proceeding in suits for duties,	i.	676	iii.	197	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Description of money to be received in payment for duties,	i.	680	iii.	202	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Manner of proceeding in cases of suspicion of fraud or smuggling,	i.	677	iii.	199	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Manner of proceeding and recovery of fines, forfeitures, and penalties,	i.	695	iii.	221	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	All importations to be by sea, except into the districts adjoining Canada, and on the Rivers Ohio and Mississippi, and not to be admitted in vessels less than 30 tons,	i.	697	iii.	224	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Porter, ale, and beer, not admitted in casks less than 40 gallons,	i.	701	iii.	228	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Spirits not admitted in casks less than 90 gallons,	i.	701	iii.	228	
1827, Mar. 2.	2.	Brandy may be imported in casks of not less than 15 gallons,	iv.	235	vii.	584	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Loaf and lump sugar not admitted in vessels less than 120 tons,	i.	701	iii.	228	
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	British subjects and Indians to enjoy privileges secured by treaties,	i.	701	iii.	228	
1802, May 1.	1.	Same privileges granted to importations from Spanish ports in Florida and Louisiana,	ii.	182	iii.	505	
1800, May 10.	10.	Vessels entering at Wiscasset may unlade on certain parts of Sheepscot River,	ii.	68	iii.	379	
1800, May 10.	10.	Bonds for duties in districts of Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore, Norfolk, Boston, and Charleston, deposited in bank for collection,	ii.	72	iii.	385	
1801, Mar. 3.	3.	Regulations for the entry of vessels in the districts of Richmond and Petersburg,	ii.	116	iii.	432	
1824, May 26.	26.	Vessels owned in district of Richmond may be cleared in district of Petersburg,	iv.	44	vii.	291	
1801, Mar. 3.	3.	Invoices to be made in the currency of the place from which the importation is made,	ii.	121	iii.	437	
1802, Mar. 16.	16.	Salt may be landed at fisheries in district of Edenton, North Carolina,	ii.	137	iii.	457	
1802, April 6.	6.	The certificates to accompany wines, spirits, and teas, now furnished by supervisor of internal duties, to be furnished by collectors of customs,	ii.	150	iii.	471	
1802, May 1	1	Goods transported coastwise, from ports on the Atlantic to ports on the Mississippi and Ohio, not to be charged with duties, although landed at New Orleans, (then a Spanish port.)	ii.	182	iii.	505	
1803, Feb. 19.	19.	Vessels lying in the Mississippi below southern boundary of United States, owned by citizens, laden for a foreign market, may be cleared out. [Rendered obsolete by cession of Louisiana,]	ii.	200	iii.	522	
1802, May 1.	1.	Collector of Georgetown not compelled to reside in Georgetown,	ii.	182	iii.	506	
1803, Mar. 2.	2.	Secretary of Treasury authorized to remit foreign duties incurred by reason of certain disabilities,	ii.	210	iii.	535	
1804, Feb. 24.	24.	Revenue laws of United States extended to Louisiana, and provision for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage,	ii.	251	iii.	569	
1804, Mar. 26.	26.	Prosecutions for violations of revenue laws may be commenced within five years,	ii.	290	iii.	611	
1806, Mar. 8.	8.	State courts may take cognisance of offences against revenue laws, committed in the districts bordering on Canadas,	ii.	354	iv.	9	
1805, Feb. 22.	22.	A vessel having on board goods brought in her intended for a foreign port may depart without securing duties,	ii.	316	iii.	641	
1806, April 21.	21.	Collector of Egg Harbor to reside where Secretary of the Treasury may designate,	ii.	399	iv.	59	
1806, April 21.	21.	Office of surveyor of Beacon Island abolished,	ii.	400	iv.	61	
1808, Mar. 10.	10.	Payment of bonds for duties on coffee, sugar, pepper, indigo, cocoa, and wine, suspended during continuance of embargo,	ii.	471	iv.	148	
1809, Jan. 12.	12.	Same privilege in respect to duties on same articles imported subsequent to 10th March, 1808,	ii.	513	iv.	196	
1811, Mar. 2.	2.	Collector of Niagara district to keep his office at Lewiston,	ii.	657	iv.	347	

		DUTIES, (continued.)	L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1811, Mar.	2.	Collector of Buffalo Creek district to keep his office in Buffalo,	ii. 657	iv. 347
1811, Mar.	2.	A surveyor to reside at mouth of Rappahannock River,	ii. 658	iv. 347
1811, Mar.	2.	Vessels arriving from beyond Cape of Good Hope may enter at Plymouth and Nantucket,	ii. 658	iv. 347
1812, July	5.	Vessels laden in India, and where bond may have been given to land cargo in United States, may enter upon depositing cargo subject to future orders of the government,	ii. 776	iv. 470
1813, Jan.	27.	All forfeitures incurred by reason of importations in vessels mentioned in preceding entry remitted,	ii. 794	iv. 490
1815, Feb.	4.	Provisions for preventing and detecting illicit introduction of foreign goods,	iii. 195	iv. 782
1815, Mar.	3.	Additional provisions for preventing illicit introduction of goods,	iii. 231	iv. 838
1815, Mar.	3.	Collectors may employ as many inspectors as may be necessary,	iii. 232	iv. 839
1815, Mar.	3.	All persons required to aid in making searches and seizures,	iii. 233	iv. 839
1815, Mar.	3.	Suits against revenue officers, arising under this act, may be removed from state courts to Circuit Courts,	iii. 233	iv. 840
1816, April	27.	Provisions of act of 3d March, 1815, continued till 3d March, 1817,	iii. 315	vi. 112
1817, Mar.	3.	Provisions of act 3d March, 1815, continued till 3d March, 1822, except that for removing suits for which new provision is made,	iii. 396	vi. 243
1821, Mar.	2.	Additional regulations for entry of goods imported from adjoining territories,	iii. 616	vi. 555
1823, Mar.	3.	Further regulations for same,	iii. 781	vii. 182
1816, April	30.	All duties to be paid in legal currency of United States,	iii. 343	vi. 165
1817, Mar.	3.	Ad valorem duties to be calculated on net cost, (exclusive of all charges,) with addition of 20 per cent. if from beyond Cape of Good Hope, and of 10 per cent. if from other places,	iii. 369	vi. 205
1818, April	20.	Same provision renewed with respect to the calculation of ad valorem duties, except that all charges are included but commissions, outside packages, and insurance,	iii. 434	vi. 301
1823, Mar.	1.	New mode of calculating ad valorem duties,	iii. 732	vii. 124
1817, Mar.	3.	Provisions in relation to the entry and clearance of steamboats on Lake Champlain engaged in conveying merchandise to and from Canada, and to the collection of the duties thereon,	iii. 396	vi. 244
1817, Mar.	3.	Collectors authorized to appoint deputy collectors for a limited period,	iii. 397	vi. 244
1822, May	6.	Permanent provision for the appointment of deputy collectors,	iii. 681	vii. 55
1818, Mar.	9.	Collector of district of Brunswick to reside at Darien, which shall be sole port of entry, and a surveyor appointed for said district,	iii. 408	vi. 260
1818, April	20.	Goods subject to ad valorem duties not admitted to entry unless accompanied by original invoice, but shall be deposited in the public warehouse until the invoice be produced, &c.,	iii. 433	vi. 300
1818, April	20.	Goods not accompanied by original invoice to be appraised,	iii. 435	vi. 302
1818, April	20.	Goods chargeable with ad valorem duties may be transported coastwise,	iii. 435	vi. 302
1818, April	20.	Further regulations in relation to entry of, and payment of duties on goods chargeable with ad valorem duties,	iii. 434	vi. 302
1818, April	20.	Appraisers to be appointed in the ports of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, and New Orleans,	iii. 435	vi. 303
1818, April	20.	Manner of appraisement of goods,	iii. 436	vi. 303
1818, April	20.	Goods taken from a wreck, or damaged on the voyage, to be appraised,	iii. 437	vi. 305
1818, April	20.	No discount allowed an importer, unless actually made by him to the owner in payment,	iii. 438	vi. 306
1818, April	20.	Invoices to be certified by collectors on entry of goods, the effect of such certificate,	iii. 437	vi. 306
1818, April	20.	Packages of goods to be examined by collectors, and compared with the invoice,	iii. 438	vi. 306
1818, April	20.	A bond for duties executed by a partner to be binding on the firm in trade,	iii. 438	vi. 307
1820, April	18.	Act of 20th April, 1818, in relation to the estimation and		

<i>DUTIES, (continued.)</i>		<i>L. &amp; E. ed.</i>	<i>S. &amp; D. ed.</i>
	collection of duties, &c., continued in force till 4th March, 1823,	iii. 563	vi. 483
1818, April 20.	Wines and spirits may be deposited in public warehouses; additional regulations for the collection of duties thereon,	iii. 469	vi. 354
1818, April 20.	Bath, in Maine, a port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	iii. 464	vi. 345
1821, Mar. 3.	Time for unloading vessels of 300 tons and upwards extended to twenty days,	iii. 640	vi. 582
1821, Mar. 3.	The revenue laws extended to the Floridas, collection districts established, and collectors and other officers appointed,	iii. 639	vi. 579
1822, Mar. 30.	Same,	iii. 658	vii. 21
1822, May 7.	Further provisions for the collection of duties in Florida,	iii. 684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	Pensacola the only port in Florida for entry of vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	iii. 685	vii. 60
1823, Mar. 1.	Additional regulations for the collection of duties,	iii. 729	vii. 120
1823, Mar. 1.	True invoice of goods chargeable with ad valorem duties to be produced, or goods to be deposited,	iii. 729	vii. 120
1823, Mar. 1.	New oath of importer and others concerned in the entry of goods,	iii. 730	vii. 122
1823, Mar. 1.	Manner of estimating ad valorem duties, viz., upon actual cost or appraised value, and all charges, except insurance, add 20 per cent. if from beyond Cape of Good Hope, and 10 per cent. when from other places,	iii. 732	vii. 124
1823, Mar. 1.	Additional regulations for the entry of goods chargeable with ad valorem duties,	iii. 733	vii. 124
1823, Mar. 1.	Goods invoiced below true value to pay 50 per cent. in addition to the regular duty,	iii. 734	vii. 125
1823, Mar. 1.	Certain packages in every invoice to be opened and examined; if not corresponding with invoice, subject to 50 per cent. additional duty; packages not invoiced forfeited,	iii. 735	vii. 127
1823, Mar. 1.	Appraisers to be appointed in ports of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah, and New Orleans; their oath, duties, &c.,	iii. 736	vii. 128
1823, Mar. 1.	If not satisfied with valuation of appraisers, two merchants to be appointed,	iii. 736	vii. 129
1823, Mar. 1.	Half of 50 per cent. additional, laid by this act, divided among custom house officers,	iii. 736	vii. 129
1823, Mar. 1.	Goods taken from wrecks to be appraised,	iii. 736	vii. 129
1823, Mar. 1.	Bonds for duties binding upon all copartners, clerks not admitted as parties, principals to be resident, and sureties to be citizens of United States,	iii. 737	vii. 130
1823, Mar. 1.	Discount of four per cent. for prompt payment of duties,	iii. 737	vii. 130
1823, Mar. 1.	Goods transported coastwise to be accompanied by original invoice or an attested copy,	iii. 738	vii. 131
1823, Mar. 1.	Spirits entitled to debenture, having been transported coastwise, may be exported without being warehoused,	iii. 739	vii. 131
1824, May 24.	Thirty-seventh section of the act of March 1, 1823, repealed,	iv. 304	
1824, May 26.	Office of surveyor of Pensacola abolished,	iv. 43	vii. 291
1825, Mar. 3.	Castine a port of entry for vessels coming from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	iv. 133	vii. 425
1826, May 20.	Act relating to the transportation of goods between Philadelphia and Baltimore,	iv. 188	
<i>Provisions for the Erection of Custom Houses.</i>			
1807, Feb. 13.	A custom house to be erected at New Orleans,	ii. 418	iv. 87
1816, April 30.	Provision for renting, or building, or purchasing custom houses,	iii. 340	vi. 161
1828, May 19.	Value of goods to be ascertained by appraisement,	iv. 274	viii. 53
1828, May 19.	If appraisement exceed invoice value, 50 per cent. to be added,	iv. 274	viii. 54
1828, May 19.	Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe rules for appraisement,	iv. 274	viii. 55
1832, July 14.	Addition of 10 or 20 per cent. on cost value of goods abolished,	iv. 590	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Duties under \$200 to be paid in cash, over \$200 in three and six months,	iv. 591	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Teas not to be stored, weighed, marked, or certified,	iv. 591	viii. 697
1832, July 14.	Duties on woollens to be paid in cash, or goods to be stored,	iv. 591	viii. 698
1832, July 14.	Actual value of goods, &c., to be ascertained by appraisement,	iv. 591	viii. 698

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

273

		DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	B. & E. vol.
1832, July 14.	Appraisers may examine owners, &c., on oath, . . .	iv.	592	viii.	699
1832, July 14.	Secretary of the Treasury to form rules and regulations, . .	iv.	592	viii.	699
1832, July 14.	Best article to be taken in average value of package, . .	iv.	593	viii.	700
1832, July 14.	How ad valorem duties are to be estimated, . . .	iv.	593	viii.	701
1832, July 14.	Pound sterling to be \$4.80, . . .	iv.	593	viii.	701
1830, May 28.	An additional appraiser to be appointed at New York, . .	iv.	409	viii.	338
1830, May 28.	Eight assistant appraisers at New York and other places, .	iv.	409	viii.	339
1830, May 28.	Rules as to average value, . . .	iv.	409	viii.	339
1830, May 28.	Regulations with respect to goods entered for reexporta- tion, for drawback, . . .	iv.	410	viii.	340
1830, May 28.	How forfeitures are to be recovered, . . .	iv.	411	viii.	341
1833, Mar. 2.	In cases of unlawful obstructions or combinations, the location of custom houses may be changed to some more secure place, . . .	iv.	632	viii.	792
1833, Mar. 2.	In such cases, vessels may be detained till duty be paid in cash, . . .	iv.	632	viii.	793
1833, Mar. 2.	Property in custody cannot be replevied, . . .	iv.	633	viii.	793
1833, Mar. 2.	Penalty for rescue of property, . . .	iv.	633	viii.	793
1830, Mar. 23.	Manner of proceeding with vessels bound up James River, . . .	iv.	382	viii.	262
1830, May 28.	Trade to Richmond and Petersburg, . . .	iv.	414	viii.	345
1830, May 31.	Tonnage duties on American vessels abolished, if two thirds of the crew are citizens of the United States, . .	iv.	425	viii.	383
1830, May 31.	Tonnage duties on foreign vessels abolished conditionally, .	iv.	425	viii.	383
1839, Mar. 3.	Money paid to collectors for unascertained duties to be de- posited to credit of Treasurer of United States, . .	v.	348	ix.	1012
1839, Mar. 3.	No extra allowance to any officer for disbursing public money, . . .	v.	349	ix.	1013
1842, Aug. 30.	Actual market value of goods in the country, whence and when imported, to be ascertained, . . .	v.	563	x.	366
1842, Aug. 30.	Goods brought from any place where not manufactured or produced, to be appraised at their value where manu- factured or produced, . . .	v.	564	x.	367
1842, Aug. 30.	In case of dissatisfaction with the appraisement, another may be had, . . .	v.	564	x.	368
1842, Aug. 30.	Authority to take the duties in the article itself, in certain cases, and to sell the same, . . .	v.	565	x.	368
1842, Aug. 30.	Attempts to defraud the revenue punishable by fine and imprisonment, . . .	v.	565	x.	368
1842, Aug. 30.	Examination of invoices and packages required, . . .	v.	565	x.	369
1842, Aug. 30.	By whom appraisements are to be made where there are no appraisers, . . .	v.	566	x.	369
1842, Aug. 30.	Indecent prints, &c., prohibited, and to be destroyed, . .	v.	566	x.	371
1846, July 30.	Duties on imports reduced, . . .	ix.	42		
1846, July 30.	Schedules classifying amount of duties to be levied, . .	ix.	42		
1846, July 30.	20 per cent. duty on all importations not specifically pro- vided for, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Goods to be weighed, gauged, or measured, in certain cases, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Drawback in lieu of bounty on pickled fish, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Goods, &c., imported after the passage of this act, and in store on 2d December, 1846, to be subject to no higher duties than if imported after that day, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Owners and consignees of imports may make addition in entry in certain cases, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Collector to cause the dutiable value of imports to be ap- praised, and to exact 20 per cent. additional duty in certain cases, . . .	ix.	43		
1846, July 30.	Deputies and clerks to be sworn, . . .	ix.	44		
1846, July 30.	Officers of the navy prohibited from importing in United States vessels goods liable to duty, . . .	ix.	44		
1846, July 30.	Schedule A, 100 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	44		
1846, July 30.	Schedule B, 40 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	44		
1846, July 30.	Schedule C, 30 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	44		
1846, July 30.	Schedule D, 25 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	46		
1846, July 30.	Schedule E, 30 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	46		
1846, July 30.	Schedule F, 15 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	48		
1846, July 30.	Schedule G, 10 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	48		
1846, July 30.	Schedule H, 5 per cent. ad valorem, . . .	ix.	48		
1846, July 30.	Schedule I, exempt from duty, . . .	ix.	48		
1846, Aug. 3.	Coffee imported from the Netherlands in Dutch or Ameri- can vessels, to be free of duty, . . .	ix.	49		

## DUTIES, (continued.)

*Duties, Discriminating and Countervailing. (See Duties on Tonnage. Navigation. Tonnage.)*

		L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1815, Mar. 3.	So much of all acts as discriminates between the duties on the tonnage of foreign and American vessels, and between the duties on the goods, &c., imported in foreign and American vessels, repealed, so far as they affect any foreign nation whose discriminating or countervailing duties shall cease to operate against the commerce of the United States, . . .	iii. 224	iv. 824
1819, Mar. 3.	The provision of the act of 3d March, 1815, to extend no farther than 1st January, 1824, . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411
1816, Mar. 1.	No higher duties to be charged on tonnage and cargoes of British vessels, from 22d December, 1815, than on tonnage and cargoes of American vessels, . . .	iii. 255	vi. 17
1823, Mar. 1.	Discriminating duties upon British vessels and cargoes, coming from certain British colonial ports, may be taken off by the President, . . .	iii. 740	vii. 135
1817, Jan. 14.	Foreign vessels entering before 30th June, 1817, from ports with which vessels of United States are not permitted to trade, to pay a duty of two dollars per ton, . . .	iii. 344	vi. 167
1817, Mar. 3.	This tonnage duty continued after 30th June, 1817, . . .	iii. 369	vi. 205
1818, April 20.	All acts discriminating between the duty on the tonnage of the United States and the Netherlands, and on their cargoes, repealed, . . .	iii. 464	vi. 344
1819, Mar. 3.	Same repeal extended to the vessels of Prussia, Hamburg, and Bremen, . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411
1819, Mar. 3.	The privileges granted by the act of 20th April, 1818, to extend no farther than 1st January, 1824, . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411
1821, Nov. 22.	All acts discriminating between the duties on the tonnage of American vessels and vessels of Oldenburg, and on their cargoes, repealed, (proclamation,) . . .	Appen.	vi. 774
1824, Jan. 7.	Acts discriminating between the duties on the tonnage of American vessels and vessels of the Netherlands, Prussia, Hamburg, Lubec, Bremen, Oldenburg, Norway, Sardinia, and Prussia, suspended on certain conditions, . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208
1824, Jan. 7.	Discriminating duties repealed so far as regards any nation making same repeal in favor of commerce of United States, . . .	iv. 3	vii. 208
1828, May 24.	Discriminating duties of tonnage or impost abolished with respect to certain foreign nations, . . .	iv. 308	viii. 124
1828, May 24.	Certain duties on Prussian vessels and cargoes refunded, . . .	iv. 309	viii. 125
1829, June 3.	President's proclamation abolishing discriminating duties on Prussian vessels, . . .		viii. 125
1829, June 3.	Same relative to Austrian vessels, . . .	iv. 814	viii. 126
1830, Sept. 18.	Proclamation abolishing discriminating duties on vessels of Oldenburg, . . .	iv. 814	viii. 126
1828, July 1.	Same abolishing discriminating duties on Hanoverian vessels, . . .	iv. 815	viii. 127
1829, May 11.	Same abolishing discriminating duties on Austrian vessels, . . .	iv. 816	viii. 128
1832, July 13.	Duties on Spanish vessels to be the same as duties on American vessels in Spain, . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678
1832, July 13.	Duties on Spanish vessels coming from colonies, . . .	iv. 579	viii. 678
1846, Aug. 3.	No discriminating tonnage duties to be levied on Spanish vessels, except those coming from Cuba or Porto Rico, . . .	ix. 49	
1832, July 13.	When discriminating or countervailing duties have ceased to be levied by any foreign nation on vessels of the United States, President to direct that same shall be abolished on vessels of such nation in the United States, . . .	iv. 579	viii. 678
1837, Mar. 2.	No discriminating duties on Belgian vessels and cargoes, . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1834, June 30.	Spanish vessels coming from Cuba and Porto Rico, to pay additional tonnage duty upon entering into port, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 145
1834, June 30.	Additional tonnage duty to be levied on Spanish vessels clearing for Cuba and Porto Rico, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146
1834, June 30.	Spanish vessels clearing for other ports than Cuba and Porto Rico to give bond not to enter those ports, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146
1834, June 30.	Secretary of the Treasury to estimate additional duty, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146
1834, June 30.	These duties to cease when discriminating duties in Cuba and Porto Rico shall cease, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146

	DUTIES, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, July 4.	Discriminating duties on imports in Portuguese vessels suspended, . . . . .	v. 125	ix. 556
1835, April 28.	Proclamation of the President suspending discriminating duties on vessels and cargoes of Mecklenburg Schwerin, . . . . .	Appen.	ix. 1546
1836, Sept. 1.	Same on Tuscan vessels, . . . . .	Appen.	ix. 1547
1837, June 14.	Same on Greek vessels abolished, . . . . .	Appen.	ix. 1551
1837, Oct. 11.	Same on Portuguese vessels provisionally abolished, but the President authorized to levy said duty, . . . . .	Appen.	ix. 1552
1845, Mar. 3.	French vessels from Miquelon and St. Pierre in ballast or with cargoes the growth or manufacture of said islands, which are permitted to be exported therefrom in American vessels, to pay no higher duties than are paid by American vessels, . . . . .	v. 748	x. 707
1847, April 20.	French vessels directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing as American vessels, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
1846, Aug. 3.	Coffee imported from the Netherlands in Dutch or American vessels to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix. 49	
1846, Aug. 3.	Discriminating tonnage duties on Spanish vessels in certain cases to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1847, Nov. 4.	Discriminating duties on Brazilian vessels and their cargoes suspended, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
<i>Duties, Districts and Ports for the Collection of.</i>			
1789, July 31.	The United States divided into collection districts, and ports of entry and delivery designated and established, . . . . .	i. 29	ii. 7
1789, Sept. 16.	Rehoboth, in Massachusetts, to be a port of entry, . . . . .	i. 70	ii. 53
1790, April 15.	Windsor and East Windsor, in Connecticut, to be ports of delivery, . . . . .	i. 112	ii. 92
1790, Aug. 4.	The United States again divided into collection districts, and ports of entry and delivery designated and established, . . . . .	i. 145	ii. 131
1791, Mar. 2.	District of Alburg, in Vermont, established, . . . . .	i. 198	ii. 202
1792, May 2.	President to designate a place in Vermont as an additional port of entry, . . . . .	i. 263	ii. 284
1793, Mar. 2.	District of Hardwicke, in Georgia, established, . . . . .	i. 336	ii. 369
1793, Mar. 2.	District of Champlain, in New York, established, . . . . .	i. 337	ii. 369
1795, Feb. 26.	District of Hudson, in New York, of Middletown, in Connecticut, and of Waldoborough, in Massachusetts, established, . . . . .	i. 421	ii. 475
1796, May 27.	Further description of district of Waldoborough, . . . . .	i. 476	ii. 547
1796, May 27.	District of Ipswich, in Massachusetts, of Little Egg Harbor, in New Jersey, and of Havre de Grace, in Maryland, established, . . . . .	i. 476	ii. 547
1796, May 27.	Newbury, Berkeley, and Taunton, in Massachusetts, ports of delivery, . . . . .	i. 476	ii. 547
1796, May 27.	Part of district of Hudson annexed to district of New York, . . . . .	i. 476	ii. 547
1796, May 27.	District of Cedar Point in Maryland to be called "Nanjemoy," . . . . .	i. 476	ii. 548
1808, April 25.	District of Nanjemoy to be called "St. Mary's," . . . . .	ii. 497	iv. 178
1797, Jan. 31.	District of Tennessee established; Palmyra port of entry, . . . . .	i. 497	ii. 574
1797, Mar. 3.	Marblehead a port of entry for vessels coming from beyond Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	i. 503	ii. 582
1799, Mar. 2.	The United States for the third time divided into collection districts; ports of entry and delivery designated and established, . . . . .	i. 627	iii. 136
1800, May 10.	District of Kennebunk, in Maine, established, . . . . .	ii. 68	iii. 378
1800, May 10.	Lyme, in Connecticut, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 68	iii. 379
1800, May 10.	District of Bermuda-Hundred and City Point, in Virginia, divided, and districts of Petersburg and Richmond established, . . . . .	ii. 68	iii. 379
1801, Feb. 18.	Biddeford, Pepperelborough, and New Bedford, ports of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	ii. 101	iii. 421
1801, Feb. 25.	District of Bristol, in Rhode Island, established, . . . . .	ii. 101	iii. 421
1822, April 17.	Warren, in Rhode Island, added to district of Bristol, &c., . . . . .	iii. 662	vii. 27
1801, Feb. 25.	Kittery and Berwick, in Massachusetts, ports of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 102	iii. 421
1801, Mar. 2.	District of Palmyra, in Tennessee, annexed to district of Massac, on the Ohio, . . . . .	ii. 108	iii. 424
1807, Feb. 13.	District of Massac abolished, . . . . .	ii. 418	iv. 86
1802, May 1.	District of East River, in Virginia, established, . . . . .	ii. 181	iii. 504
1802, May 1.	Bennett's Creek in Edenton district to cease as port of delivery, and Tombstone established in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ii. 181	iii. 504
1802, May 1.	Slades Creek, in North Carolina, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 181	iii. 504

DUTIES. ( <i>continued</i> .)		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1818, April 18.	Same abolished as port of delivery, . . . . .	iii. 431	vi. 296
1802, May 1.	District of Marietta, established, . . . . .	ii. 181	iii. 504
1807, Feb. 13.	Same abolished, . . . . .	ii. 418	iv. 86
1802, May 1.	President may designate port of entry on River Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 181	iii. 505
1804, Feb. 24.	Port of entry thus designated abolished, . . . . .	ii. 252	iii. 571
1803, Mar. 3.	District of Beaufort, in North Carolina, established, . . . . .	ii. 228	iii. 545
1803, Mar. 3.	Easton, in Maryland, and Tiverton, in Rhode Island, ports of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 228	iii. 545
1803, Mar. 3.	President may establish a port of entry on Lake Ontario, . . . . .	ii. 229	iii. 545
1803, Mar. 3.	An additional port of entry established in district of Passamaquoddy, . . . . .	ii. 229	iii. 545
1804, Feb. 24.	All Louisiana, as acquired from France, added to district of Mississippi; New Orleans sole port of entry, . . . . .	ii. 252	iii. 571
1804, Feb. 24.	District of Natchez established; Natchez sole port of entry, . . . . .	ii. 252	iii. 571
1807, Feb. 13.	Same abolished, . . . . .	ii. 418	iv. 86
1804, Feb. 24.	District of Mobile to be established hereafter, . . . . .	ii. 254	iii. 573
1813, July 22.	Town of Mobile port of entry, . . . . .	iii. 35	iv. 563
1805, Jan. 11.	Cambridge, Massachusetts, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 310	iii. 633
1805, Mar. 3.	Districts of Genesee, Buffalo, in New York, and Miami, in Ohio, established, . . . . .	ii. 336	iii. 661
1805, Mar. 3.	Port of entry in district of Erie, in Ohio, to be designated, . . . . .	ii. 336	iii. 661
1818, April 11.	District of Erie to be called Cuyahoga, . . . . .	iii. 425	vi. 285
1806, Mar. 8.	Town of Jersey, in New Jersey, to be port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 355	iv. 10
1811, Mar. 2.	Part of New Jersey, including town of Jersey, added to district of New York, . . . . .	ii. 657	iv. 346
1806, April 21.	Darien, in Georgia, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 399	iv. 61
1818, Mar. 9.	Darien sole port of entry for district of Brunswick, . . . . .	iii. 408	vi. 260
1806, April 21.	District of Ocracoke, in North Carolina, established, . . . . .	ii. 399	iv. 61
1807, Feb. 13.	Districts of Kentucky, Illinois, and Ohio abolished, . . . . .	ii. 419	iv. 86
1807, Dec. 15.	Name of district of Biddeford and Pepperelborough changed to that of "Saco," . . . . .	ii. 451	iv. 129
1807, Feb. 13.	All shores and waters of the Ohio and its tributaries, and of the Mississippi and its tributaries, annexed to district of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 418	iv. 86
1807, Feb. 13.	Pittsburg, Charleston, Va., Marietta, Cincinnati, Limestone, Louisville, Massac, Natches, ports of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 418	iv. 86
1822, May 7.	Pittsburg, Charleston, Marietta, Cincinnati, Massac, and Limestone, abolished as ports of delivery, . . . . .	iii. 694	vii. 80
1808, April 25.	District of Plymouth, North Carolina, established, . . . . .	ii. 497	iv. 177
1816, April 24.	Plymouth, in North Carolina, a port of entry for foreign vessels, . . . . .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1808, April 25.	Augusta, in Maine, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 497	iv. 178
1811, Mar. 2.	District of Memphramagog, in Vermont, established, . . . . .	ii. 655	iv. 344
1822, May 7.	This district united with the district of Vermont, . . . . .	iii. 693	vii. 80
1811, Mar. 2.	District of Oswegatchie, in New York, established, . . . . .	ii. 656	iv. 344
1811, Mar. 2.	District of White Mountains, in New Hampshire, established, . . . . .	ii. 656	iv. 345
1822, May 7.	This district united to the district of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, . . . . .	iii. 693	vii. 80
1811, Mar. 2.	Port of entry in district of Vermont to be changed, . . . . .	ii. 656	iv. 345
1811, Mar. 2.	District of Sandusky established, . . . . .	ii. 657	iv. 347
1821, Mar. 3.	Portland to be port of entry for Sandusky district instead of Danbury, . . . . .	iii. 642	vi. 584
1811, Mar. 2.	Cape St. Vincent, in district of Sackett's Harbor, to be port of delivery only, . . . . .	ii. 657	iv. 347
1818, April 18.	Cape St. Vincent to be a port of entry, . . . . .	iii. 433	vi. 299
1811, Mar. 2.	Plymouth and Nantucket, in Massachusetts, ports of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	ii. 658	iv. 347
1811, Mar. 2.	Bangor, in Maine, a port of delivery, . . . . .	ii. 658	iv. 347
1811, Mar. 2.	District of Teche established; Nova Iberia port of entry, . . . . .	ii. 658	iv. 347
1814, April 9.	Ports of entry in district of Camden, North Carolina, changed from Plankbridge to Elizabeth City, . . . . .	iii. 120	iv. 678
1816, April 24.	Middletown, in Connecticut, a port of entry for foreign vessels, . . . . .	iii. 299	vi. 82
1816, April 26.	Bayou St. John, in Louisiana, a port of delivery, . . . . .	iii. 303	vi. 87
1818, April 20.	Bath, in Maine, a port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	iii. 464	vi. 345
1818, April 20.	District of Belfast, in Maine, established, . . . . .	iii. 465	vi. 345
1821, Mar. 2.	District of Pearl River, in Mississippi, established, . . . . .	iii. 617	vi. 556
1822, April 17.	Philadelphia sole port of entry of that district; boundaries of the port, . . . . .	iii. 662	vii. 27
1822, April 17.	District of Blakely, in Alabama, established, . . . . .	iii. 663	vii. 28

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

277

## DUTIES, (continued.)

			L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1822, May 7.	Part of Florida added to district of St. Mary's, in Georgia,	iii.	684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	District of St. Augustine, in Florida, established,	iii.	684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	District of Key West established,	iii.	684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	District of Apalachicola established,	iii.	684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	District of Pensacola established,	iii.	684	vii. 59
1822, May 7.	Pensacola sole port of entry in Florida for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	iii.	685	vii. 60
1822, May 7.	District of Hudson united to the district of New York,	iii.	693	vii. 80
1825, Mar. 3.	Hudson to be a port of delivery,	iv.	127	vii. 416
1822, May 7.	Districts of Chester and Havre de Grace united to district of Baltimore,	iii.	693	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	District of Nottingham united to district of Annapolis,	iii.	693	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	District of Dumfries and Yeocomico united to district of Tappahannock,	iii.	693	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	Districts of Hampton and South Quay united to district of Norfolk,	iii.	693	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	Surveyors at Augusta, Thomastown, Waldoboro', St. Georges, Bristol, Nobleboro', and Bangor, in Maine, discontinued,	iii.	694	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	Same as regards surveyors at Easton, Great Mills, St. Ingoes, in Maryland,	iii.	694	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	Same as regards surveyors at Winton, Tombstone, Skewarky, Nixonton, Indiantown, Newbiggin Creek, and Pasquotank, in North Carolina,	iii.	694	vii. 80
1822, May 7.	Same as regards surveyors at Pittsburg, Marietta, Cincinnati, Massac, Charleston, Va., and Limestone,	iii.	694	vii. 80
1825, Mar. 3.	Troy, in New York, to be a port of delivery,	iv.	127	vii. 416
1825, Mar. 3.	Bowdoinham, in Maine, to be port of delivery,	iv.	127	vii. 416
1825, Mar. 3.	Fairport, in Ohio, to be port of delivery,	iv.	127	vii. 416
1825, Mar. 3.	Topsham, in Maine, abolished as port of delivery,	iv.	127	vii. 416
1825, Mar. 3.	Castine, in Maine, to be port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	iv.	133	vii. 425
1827, Feb. 22.	Fairfield, in Connecticut, a port of entry for foreign vessels,	iv.	206	vii. 541
1827, Mar. 2.	Marshfield, in district of Plymouth, and Rhinebeck Landing, in district of New York, ports of delivery,	iv.	237	vii. 586
1829, Jan. 21.	Collection district of St. Mark's established,	iv.	331	viii. 178
1829, Jan. 21.	Magnolia, in Florida, to be a port of entry,	iv.	331	viii. 178
1829, Jan. 21.	District of St. Augustine enlarged,	iv.	331	viii. 178
1830, May 30.	Delaware city to be a port of delivery,	iv.	403	viii. 306
1831, Mar. 2.	Port Pontchartrain to be a port of delivery,	iv.	475	viii. 467
1832, July 14.	Same discontinued,	iv.	600	viii. 707
1831, Mar. 2.	Delaware city to be a port of delivery,	iv.	476	viii. 467
1832, July 14.	Same discontinued,	iv.	600	viii. 707
1831, Mar. 2.	Collection district of St. John's established,	iv.	476	viii. 468
1831, Mar. 2.	Prospect, in Maine, to be a port of delivery,	iv.	476	viii. 468
1832, July 14.	Same discontinued,	iv.	600	viii. 707
1831, Mar. 2.	Vessels from Cape of Good Hope may enter at Kennebunk and Middletown,	iv.	476	viii. 468
1832, July 13.	Vessels from the Cape of Good Hope admitted to Key West,	iv.	576	viii. 675
1832, July 13.	Collection district of Key West enlarged,	iv.	577	viii. 676
1832, July 13.	Vessels from the Cape of Good Hope admitted to entry at Edgartown,	iv.	577	viii. 676
1833, Mar. 2.	Fall River to be a port of entry,	iv.	651	viii. 819
1842, Aug. 9.	Part of Tiverton annexed to Fall River district,	v.	504	x. 255
1833, Mar. 2.	Collection office at Dighton to be discontinued,	iv.	651	viii. 819
1837, Feb. 13.	To be called Fall River; vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter,	v.	146	ix. 593
1834, June 30.	Natchez to be a collection district and port of entry,	iv.	715	ix. 107
1834, June 30.	Dorchester, in Massachusetts, to be a port of delivery,	iv.	715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.	Philadelphia port of entry extended,	iv.	715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.	Camden, in New Jersey, to be a port of delivery,	iv.	715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.	Newark, in New Jersey, to be a port of entry,	iv.	716	ix. 109
1837, Feb. 9.	Limits of port of New Orleans,	v.	146	ix. 593
1838, July 7.	Vicksburg to be a port of entry,	v.	287	ix. 873
1838, July 7.	Grand Gulf to be a port of delivery,	v.	287	ix. 873
1842, Aug. 3.	Stonington, in Connecticut, to be a port of entry,	v.	499	x. 248
1842, Aug. 16.	Act of 3d August, 1842, establishing a port of entry at Stonington, Connecticut, to take effect after 3d August, 1842,	v.	506	x. 276
1844, June 15.	Collection district of Ipswich annexed to the district of Newburyport,	v.	664	x. 556

DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1844, June 15.	District of St. Mary's, Maryland, annexed to district of Annapolis, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of Snow Hill annexed to Vienna district, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of Folly Landing annexed to district of Cherry-stone, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of East River annexed to Yorktown district, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Sunbury and Hardwick districts annexed to Savannah, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Brunswick district annexed to St. Mary's, Georgia, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1848, July 10.	Collection district of Brunswick reestablished, . . .	ix. 246	
1844, June 15.	Ipswich, Massachusetts, to be a port of delivery, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	St. Mary's and Snow Hill, Maryland, to be ports of delivery, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Sunbury, Hardwick, and Brunswick, Georgia, to be ports of delivery, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	At or near Folly Landing, East River, Virginia, to be a port of delivery, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Chester and Nanjemoy, Maryland, ports of delivery, discontinued, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	South Quay, Virginia, port of delivery discontinued, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Hertford, Murfreesborough, and Swansborough, North Carolina, ports of delivery, discontinued, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Shieldsborough, Bay of St. Louis, Mississippi, to be a port of entry, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	Pearlington, Mississippi, to cease to be a port of entry; to be a port of delivery, . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1844, June 15.	District of Mississippi to be called district of New Orleans, . . .	v. 664	x. 557
1840, May 27.	Sippican and Mattapoissett made ports, . . .	v. 381	x. 27
1841, Mar. 3.	Currituck Inlet, port of delivery, discontinued, . . .	v. 436	x. 128
1842, Aug. 16.	Portland, port of entry on Lake Erie, to be called Sandusky, . . .	v. 507	x. 277
1842, Aug. 31.	Newcastle and Nobleboro', Maine, annexed to collection district of Wiscasset, as ports of delivery only, . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1843, Feb. 24.	Act of 17th March, 1800, relating to port of Baltimore, revived and continued to 1st June, 1850, . . .	v. 602	x. 436
1843, Mar. 3.	Bobbinston, Maine, to be a port of delivery, . . .	v. 609	x. 450
1844, May 31.	Passamaquoddy, port of entry under act of 3d March, 1803, § 4, to be a port of entry for vessels and cargoes from Cape of Good Hope and beyond, . . .	v. 658	x. 544
1844, June 12.	Lafayette to be a port of delivery, . . .	v. 662	x. 553
1848, April 14.	City of Lafayette added to port of New Orleans, . . .	ix. 219	
1845, Mar. 1.	Vessels may, after proceeding to Lafayette, make report and entry at New Orleans, . . .	v. 730	x. 679
1845, Dec. 31.	Galveston, Texas, to be a port of entry, . . .	ix. 2	
1845, Dec. 31.	Sabine, Velasco, Matagorda, Cavallo, La Vaca, and Corpus Christi to be ports of delivery, . . .	ix. 2	
1846, July 16.	Chicago made a port of entry, . . .	ix. 38	
1848, Aug. 7.	That part of the State of Indiana bordering on Lake Michigan annexed to the collection district of Chicago, . . .	ix. 275	
1847, Mar. 3.	Saluria created a port of entry, . . .	ix. 182	
1847, Mar. 3.	Matagorda, Aransas, Copano, and Corpus Christi, Texas, to be ports of delivery, . . .	ix. 182	
1847, Mar. 3.	Collection district of Bangor created, . . .	ix. 183	
1847, Mar. 3.	Frankfort to form part of said district, . . .	ix. 183	
1848, Jan. 26.	Cold Spring, N. Y., made a port of delivery, and surveyor to be appointed, . . .	ix. 209	
1848, Jan. 26.	Greenport, N. Y., made a port of delivery, and surveyor to be appointed, . . .	ix. 209	
1848, May 29.	Ship Island, in the collection district of Pearl River, to be a port of delivery, . . .	ix. 220	
1848, July 25.	Bangor made a port of entry for vessels coming beyond the Cape of Good Hope, . . .	ix. 251	
1848, Aug. 7.	Town of Essex, Massachusetts, annexed to the collection district of Gloucester, . . .	ix. 275	
1848, Aug. 14.	Revenue laws extended over Territory of Oregon, . . .	ix. 331	
1848, Aug. 14.	Collection district of Oregon established; Astoria to be a port of entry, . . .	ix. 331	
1848, Aug. 14.	Ports of delivery to be established; one to be on Puget's Sound, . . .	ix. 331	
1849, Mar. 3.	Revenue laws extended over Upper California, . . .	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	Collection district established; port of entry established at San Francisco, . . .	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	Collection district of Brazos de Santiago established, and Point Isabel made a port of entry, . . .	ix. 409	

		<i>DUTIES, (continued.)</i>		<i>L. &amp; E. vol. R. &amp; D. vol.</i>	
1849, Mar. 3.		Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro', to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast,	ix. 413		
1850, July 29.		Part of the collection district of Newport transferred to district of Providence,	ix. 442		
1851, Feb. 14.		Three collection districts established in Oregon,	ix. 566		
1851, Feb. 14.		Designation of boundaries and ports of entry of each district,	ix. 567		
1851, Feb. 14.		Compensation of officers,	ix. 567		
1851, Feb. 14.		Additional ports of entry established,	ix. 567		
1850, Aug. 30.		Collection district of Ocracoke defined,	ix. 445		
1850, Sept. 28.		Six collection districts established in California,	ix. 508		
1850, Sept. 28.		Officers of the several districts and their compensation,	ix. 508		
1850, Sept. 28.		Laws of the United States relating to customs extended over California,	ix. 509		
1850, Sept. 28.		Secretary of the Treasury may remit fines and penalties in certain cases,	ix. 509		
1850, Sept. 28.		District of Milwaukee created in Wisconsin,	ix. 509		
1850, Sept. 28.		Ports of delivery specified,	ix. 509		
1850, Sept. 28.		District of Mackinack in Michigan extended,	ix. 510		
1850, Sept. 28.		Collector to be appointed,	ix. 510		
1850, Sept. 28.		District of Minnesota created,	ix. 510		
1850, Sept. 28.		Jeffersonville attached to Louisville, and made a port of delivery,	ix. 510		
1850, Sept. 28.		Memphis attached to the district of New Orleans, and made a port of delivery,	ix. 510		
1850, Sept. 28.		Port of entry in Miami transferred to Toledo,	ix. 511		
1850, Sept. 28.		Chelsea, Massachusetts, attached to the district of Charlestown,	ix. 511		
1850, Sept. 28.		Evansville and New Albany made ports of delivery, and attached to the district of New Orleans,	ix. 511		
1850, Sept. 28.		Port of entry at Saluria transferred to La Salle,	ix. 511		
1850, Sept. 28.		Jacksonville made a port of delivery, and for the district of Wilmington,	ix. 513		
1850, Sept. 28.		Two additional appraisers appointed for the district of New Orleans,	ix. 512		
1850, Sept. 28.		Collector may employ temporary inspectors,	ix. 512		
<i>Duties, Remission, Refunding, and Suspension of Payment of.</i>					
1790, June 14.		On certain goods destroyed by fire, remitted to Thomas Jenkins and Son,	vi. 2	ii. 110	
1790, Aug. 4.		On salt destroyed by a flood, remitted to John Stewart and John Davidson,	vi. 3	ii. 174	
1794, Feb. 19.		Incurred by Thomas Jenkins and Son, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	vi. 13	ii. 375	
1794, Mar. 7.		On French vessels compelled to depart from St. Domingo, remitted,	i. 342	ii. 376	
1794, April 18.		Incurred by Leffert Lefferts and others, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	vi. 14	ii. 388	
1794, May 9.		On coffee imported by two French citizens, and destroyed by fire, remitted,	vi. 15	ii. 404	
1794, May 19.		Incurred by R. Smith and N. Strong, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	vi. 15	ii. 407	
1794, June 7.		On spirits distilled by J. Rogers, and subsequently destroyed by fire, remitted,	vi. 17	ii. 435	
1795, Jan. 28.		On vessels employed in bringing French prisoners of war from British ports to United States, remitted,	vi. 18	ii. 461	
1795, Jan. 28.		Incurred by Epaphras Jones and others, in consequence of the defective register of their vessel, remitted,	vi. 19	ii. 461	
1796, Mar. 23.		Excess of duties paid by J. R. Silva, on a cargo of wines, to be refunded,	vi. 22	ii. 515	
1797, Mar. 3.		On two vessels driven into Plymouth in distress, remitted,	vi. 30	ii. 595	
1798, Jan. 15.		On sugars destroyed by fire, remitted to North and Vesey, of Charleston,	vi. 32	iii. 21	
1801, Mar. 3.		On teas destroyed by fire in Providence, Rhode Island, remitted,	vi. 44	iii. 432	
1802, Mar. 6.		On rifles and carbines, refunded to L. Lehman,	vi. 45	iii. 449	
1803, Feb. 10.		On coffee refunded to Henry Messonnier, having been paid by another person,	vi. 49	iii. 521	
1803, Feb. 19.		Further credit of twelve months for duties given to those who suffered by fire at Portsmouth, New Hampshire,	vi. 49	iii. 524	
1807, Feb. 10.		Further credit for duties given to the sufferers by fire, at Portsmouth,	vi. 63	iv. 79	

	DUTIES, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1803, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury authorized to remit foreign duties incurred by reason of disabilities, . . .	ii. 210	iii. 535
1804, Mar. 19.	Persons who suffered by fire at Norfolk allowed further credit for duties, . . .	vi. 53	iii. 590
1805, Mar. 3.	Foreign duties having been charged on the American vessel Iris and her cargo, the excess remitted, . . .	vi. 58	iii. 673
1808, Mar. 10.	Payment of bonds for duties on certain articles suspended during continuance of the embargo, . . .	ii. 472	iv. 148
1808, April 25.	Certain duties remitted in consequence of the operation of the embargo, &c., . . .	ii. 501	iv. 183
1808, Mar. 13.	On a marble monument brought from Italy, to be erected in memory of those who fell in the war with Tripoli, remitted, . . .	ii. 476	iv. 154
1820, Feb. 24.	On a statue of General Washington, imported by order of State of North Carolina, remitted, . . .	iii. 543	vi. 453
1826, May 20.	On statues of Washington and Hamilton, imported by cities of Boston and New York, remitted, . . .	iv. 175	vii. 486
1810, April 11.	On spermaceti oil, refunded to Tristram Hussey, . . .	vi. 88	iv. 262
1813, Feb. 2.	On stereotype plates of the Bible, remitted to the Philadelphia Bible Society, . . .	vi. 116	iv. 494
1816, April 20.	On same remitted to the Baltimore Bible Society, . . .	vi. 162	vi. 75
1813, July 22.	On paintings and engravings, remitted to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, . . .	vi. 121	iv. 546
1814, Mar. 24.	On sugar refunded to Isaac Clason, . . .	vi. 131	iv. 664
1816, April 26.	On same refunded to William Hamon, . . .	vi. 165	vi. 95
1814, April 9.	On oil and head-matter refunded to S. Russel and Sons, . . .	vi. 133	iv. 678
1815, Feb. 22.	On glass refunded to Saltus and Son, on account of damage, &c., . . .	vi. 148	iv. 805
1815, Feb. 23.	On cotton raised in United States, refunded to Henry Nimmo, . . .	vi. 149	iv. 806
1816, Feb. 28.	On philosophical apparatus, &c., remitted to John Redman Coxe, . . .	vi. 158	vi. 16
1816, April 9.	On books imported for Harvard College, remitted, . . .	vi. 160	vi. 32
1816, April 9.	On the baggage and carriage of Mr. Gore, governor of the British province of Canada, . . .	vi. 161	vi. 32
1816, April 29.	On whale oil, remitted to D. Coffin and others, . . .	vi. 174	vi. 129
1817, Mar. 3.	On goods imported from Calcutta by Henry Lee, in a foreign vessel, to be charged as if imported in an American vessel, with ten per cent. addition, . . .	vi. 187	vi. 203
1817, Mar. 3.	The alien or discriminating duties on tonnage and cargoes of British vessels, between 17th August and 22d December, 1815, refunded or remitted, . . .	iii. 377	vi. 220
1818, April 20.	Same provision with respect to duties which accrued between 3d July and 17th August, 1815, . . .	iii. 465	vi. 346
1818, Jan. 14.	On a painting presented to the Pennsylvania Hospital, by Benjamin West, of London, remitted, . . .	vi. 197	vi. 252
1818, April 20.	On copper bottoms and bolts, refunded to J. and J. Clifford, E. Fisher and Co., and C. Wirgman, . . .	vi. 212	vi. 341
1819, Mar. 3.	On same, refunded to Robert Kid, Thomas Page, and Seth Webber, . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
1820, Feb. 18.	On same refunded to Denton, Little, and Co., and Harman Hendricks, . . .	vi. 237	vi. 496
1820, May 8.	On same refunded to Beck and Harvey, . . .	vi. 246	vi. 499
1822, Jan. 11.	On same refunded to S. Clarkson and Alexander Elmstie, . . .	vi. 263	vii. 9
1822, May 7.	On same refunded to John B. Dash, . . .	vi. 268	vii. 62
1820, April 11.	On saltpetre, paid in 1803, refunded to Gibbs and Channing, . . .	vi. 240	vi. 480
1820, April 11.	On goods imported into Castine while occupied by British authorities, refunded, . . .	vi. 241	vi. 480
1824, May 19.	Additional provisions for refunding duties paid on goods imported into Castine as before mentioned, . . .	vi. 305	vii. 257
1820, April 11.	Sufferers by fire in Savannah allowed further credit of four years for duties, . . .	vi. 241	vi. 481
1820, May 11.	On a boiler of a still refunded to William Flood, . . .	vi. 248	vi. 508
1822, April 17.	Excess of duties paid by Jonathan N. Bailey refunded, . . .	vi. 264	vii. 25
1822, April 17.	On low wines refunded to Solomon Porter, Jr., . . .	vi. 264	vii. 26
1822, April 17.	On a sword presented by naval officers, &c., to Commodore M'Donough, remitted, . . .	iii. 662	vii. 27
1822, April 26.	On globes of stills refunded to certain distillers in Pennsylvania, . . .	vi. 264	vii. 34
1824, Jan. 19.	On same refunded to certain distillers in Berk's county, Pennsylvania, . . .	vi. 291	vii. 211
1824, May 26.	On same to be refunded to any distiller who may have paid the same, . . .	iv. 44	vii. 291

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

281

DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & E.'s ed.	H. & D.'s ed.
1822, April 26.	On a plate and engraved copies of Washington's Farewell Address remitted, . . . . .	vi. 265	vii. 35
1822, May 7.	On certain models refunded to Commodore James Barron, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 66
1822, May 7.	Excess of duties on salt refunded to Trapmann, Jahucke, and Co., . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 84
1823, Mar. 3.	Extra tonnage duty on French vessels levied under act of 15th May, 1820, refunded, . . . . .	iii. 747	vii. 138
1823, Mar. 3.	Money recovered of N. Branson as duties refunded, said duties having been previously paid, . . . . .	vi. 287	vii. 200
1824, May 5.	On goods brought into Charleston, South Carolina, from Florida, under certain circumstances, refunded to Napier, Rapelye, Bennett, Petray, and Viel, . . . . .	vi. 295	vii. 241
1824, May 5.	On goods destroyed by fire, Elijah Van Syckel allowed four years' additional credit, . . . . .	vi. 297	vii. 243
1824, May 17.	Francis G. Macy and others, released from payment of foreign duties imposed by reason of the foreign character of the master of the vessel, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 246
1824, May 18.	Certain duties refunded to John Wilmot, . . . . .	vi. 303	vii. 254
1824, May 26.	On a license for a distillery, refunded to Samuel White, he being unable to use the same by reason of being called off into the militia service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 318	vii. 329
1825, Feb. 11.	On importations for library of Congress remitted, and none hereafter to be charged, . . . . .	iv. 82	vii. 337
1825, Mar. 3.	Excess of duties on foreign over American vessels paid by J. A. Blackwell refunded, . . . . .	vi. 320	vii. 353
1825, Mar. 3.	On tonnage illegally exacted of Jonathan Hudson, to be credited to him on another account, . . . . .	vi. 322	vii. 356
1825, Mar. 3.	Noah Webster may import certain books for five years at rate of duty now fixed, . . . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
1825, Mar. 3.	Extra tonnage duty and light money illegally exacted on a British vessel refunded, . . . . .	vi. 335	vii. 422
1825, Mar. 3.	On goods captured and carried off by British forces remitted to Paul Chase, . . . . .	vi. 336	vii. 429
1826, May 13.	On articles imported for the University of Virginia, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 340	vii. 466
1826, May 20.	On articles imported for the Roman Catholic Church at Bardstown, Kentucky, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 346	vii. 495
1826, May 20.	On Michael Hoff's distillery remitted, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 500
1826, May 22.	Foreign tonnage duty refunded to William Kellogg, . . . . .	vi. 355	vii. 525
1827, Mar. 2.	On foreign merchandise refunded to Alexander Young's representative, having been paid twice, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 553
1827, Mar. 2.	Certain discriminating duties on vessels of Hamburg refunded, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 575
1827, Mar. 3.	On sugar, &c., illegally collected from Pedro Miranda, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 366	vii. 600
1828, May 23.	On goods imported into Florida before cession of that Territory to United States, to Dodd, Barnard, Morgan, and Ripley, . . . . .	vi. 380	viii. 78
1830, April 7.	On goods imported in schooner Governor Cass, to J. W. Hollister and Co., and George Anderson, . . . . .	vi. 411	viii. 284
1830, April 15.	On sails, rigging, and other materials saved from wreck of brig Lydia, to Insurance Company, Salem, . . . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
1831, Mar. 3.	On goods imported through Canada, to Antoine Dequindre and others, . . . . .	vi. 469	viii. 503
1832, Mar. 15.	Excess of duty on jalap root, to J. P. and E. B. Penny, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 527
1832, Mar. 31.	On certain church furniture presented to Bishop Flaget, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 533
1832, May 25.	On church furniture refunded to Reverend John Hughes, . . . . .	vi. 491	viii. 564
1832, July 13.	Tonnage duty on French ship Victorine, . . . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
1832, July 14.	On cargo of brig Liberator, . . . . .	vi. 511	viii. 706
1834, June 30.	Extra tonnage duty on same refunded, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 181
1832, July 14.	Duties on books remitted to Alexander O. Brodie, . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 736
1833, Feb. 9.	Tonnage duty on brig Stranger to Russel, Hotchkiss, and Son, and Jehiel Forbes and Son, . . . . .	vi. 533	viii. 758
1834, Feb. 26.	On an iron steamboat to G. B. Lamar, . . . . .	vi. 555	ix. 15
1838, July 7.	On materials for two iron steamboats to same, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 927
1834, June 30.	On forty seroons Spanish tobacco exported by Samuel D. Walker, . . . . .	vi. 582	ix. 153
1834, June 30.	On bells and their appendages to the Roman Catholic Bishop, St. Louis, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 181
1834, June 30.	Tonnage duty on brig Hannah refunded to Atwater and others, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 183
1834, June 30.	Tonnage duty on British brig Superior refunded to E. Foster and Co., . . . . .	vi. 602	ix. 183

		DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1835, Mar.	3.	Foreign tonnage duty on schooner Brandywine refunded to R. Butman,	vi.	616	ix. 278
1836, June	28.	Excess of duty on thirty bales of plains refunded to J. Robertson,	vi.	643	ix. 404
1836, June	28.	Excess of duty on twenty bales of plains refunded to J. Frazer and Co.,	vi.	647	ix. 410
1836, June	28.	Excess of duty on matting, imported from China, refunded to J. F. Lewis,	vi.	647	ix. 410
1836, July	2.	On railroad iron to the Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company,	vi.	663	ix. 504
1836, July	2.	Excess of duty on lead refunded to Henry Wainright,	vi.	674	ix. 521
1836, July	2.	On two bells to rector, church-wardens, and vestrymen of Christ Church, Philadelphia,	vi.	675	ix. 523
1836, July	4.	On Belgian vessel Antonius, and her cargo,	v.	114	ix. 539
1837, Mar.	3.	On wine destroyed by fire, to Ebenezer Breed,	vi.	691	ix. 673
1838, July	7.	On two importations of spikes for the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company refunded,	vi.	734	ix. 918
1838, July	7.	On iron to New York and Harlem Railroad Company,	vi.	739	ix. 927
1838, July	7.	On iron to Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Company,	vi.	740	ix. 927
1838, July	7.	On materials for an iron steamboat to C. Day,	vi.	739	ix. 926
1838, July	7.	On iron for Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia,	vi.	734	ix. 927
1838, July	7.	On iron spikes, clamps, &c., to Newcastle and Frenchtown Turnpike and Railroad Company,	vi.	740	ix. 928
1839, Feb.	6.	On railroad iron to the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company,	vi.	745	ix. 943
1839, Feb.	6.	On brig Despatch to Aaron Baldwin,	vi.	747	ix. 945
1839, Mar.	3.	Excess of duty to be refunded to umbrella makers,	v.	329	ix. 986
1839, Mar.	3.	Discriminating duties on schooner Sea Flower to J. Selby,	vi.	771	ix. 1053
1840, May	2.	On gloves to M. D. Benjamin and Co., of New York,	vi.	798	x. 10
1840, July	21.	On goods destroyed by fire to Chastelain and Pouvert,	vi.	813	x. 79
1841, Mar.	3.	On French ship Alexandre and cargo,	vi.	823	x. 130
1842, June	1.	To be refunded under certain circumstances,	v.	489	x. 207
1842, Aug.	11.	On tobacco imported from Cuba to Zachariah Jellison,	vi.	851	x. 260
1842, Aug.	11.	On cargo of brig Rob Roy to John B. Pierce,	vi.	856	x. 268
1842, Aug.	11.	On a cargo of salt to James Seaburn,	vi.	857	x. 268
1846, May	8.	Appropriation for refunding certain duties collected contrary to terms of convention of 1815, between Great Britain and United States,	ix.	8	
1846, Aug.	3.	Duties collected on importations of coffee in American vessels from the Netherlands, between August 30, 1842, and September 11, 1845, to be refunded,	ix.	49	
1846, Aug.	8.	To William B. Lang on sheet steel,	ix.	662	
1846, Aug.	8.	Extra tonnage duties charged upon the ship Herald to be refunded to T. H. Hodges, administrator of John H. Hodges,	ix.	664	
1846, Aug.	8.	On Spanish tobacco to Samuel D. Walker,	ix.	671	
1846, Aug.	8.	Manice, Phelps, and Co. on Thibet shawls, &c.,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	Manice, Gold, and Co. on Thibet shawls, &c.,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	Halsted, Haines, and Co. on shirts, cravats, &c.,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	Edward Hardy on certain dry goods,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	George Trull on same,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	Smith, Thurger, and Co. on East India goods,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	8.	Jonathan Little, assignee of Whiley and Taylor, on silk twist,	ix.	675	
1846, Aug.	10.	Payment of excess of duties collected on wines from Portugal,	ix.	92	
1847, Mar.	3.	Refunding of certain duties collected contrary to terms of treaty with Prussia of 1st May, 1828,	ix.	165	
1847, Mar.	3.	Refunding of certain duties collected contrary to terms of treaty with the Hanseatic republics of 20th December, 1827,	ix.	165	
1848, Mar.	29.	On books, maps, and charts, imported for library of Congress,	ix.	217	
1848, June	28.	Barclay and Livingston, and Smith, Thurger, & Co., on jute grass,	ix.	720	
1848, Aug.	11.	Red River Railroad Company on railroad iron,	ix.	734	
1848, Aug.	12.	Certain duties paid by colleges, academies, &c.,	ix.	296	
1848, Aug.	14.	To Benjamin Adams & Co. on "plains, kerseys, and Kendall cottons,"	ix.	743	

		<i>DUTIES, (continued.)</i>		<i>L &amp; R. vol.</i>	<i>R &amp; D. vol.</i>
1848, Aug. 14.		George Howe and Company and others, on same, . . .	ix.	743	
1849, Feb. 1.		William Howell and Son, on flour, . . .	ix.	759	
<i>Duty Bonds.</i>					
1836, Mar. 19.		Payment of duty bonds by the sufferers by the fire of New York extended, . . .	v.	6	ix. 302
1836, Mar. 19.		All given prior to the fire may be extended, . . .	v.	6	ix. 303
1836, April 5.		Limitation of relief to the sufferers by the fire, . . .	v.	8	ix. 306
1837, Oct. 16.		Credit on duty bonds extended, . . .	v.	205	ix. 700
1837, Oct. 16.		Parties to bonds postponed may (when the security of said bonds is satisfactory) be received as principals or sureties in other bonds for duties, . . .	v.	206	ix. 700
1838, June 12.		Collectors to receive commissions on duty bonds postponed, . . .	v.	242	ix. 779
1840, April 4.		Upon vessels engaged in whale fishery cancelled, . . .	v.	370	x. 7
1842, Aug. 11.		Amount of penalty of certain debenture bonds refunded to Robert Miller, . . .	vi.	858	x. 270
<i>Duties, Internal, Imposition of.</i>					
1791, Mar. 3.		On spirits distilled within United States, per gallon, . . .	i.	202	ii. 208
1791, Mar. 3.		On stills, . . .	i.	204	ii. 210
1792, May 8.		Duties imposed by act 3d March, 1791, on domestic distilled spirits, and on stills to cease, and other duties imposed in lieu thereof, . . .	i.	267	ii. 289
1796, June 1.		Duties on stills remitted, in part, in case of failure of fruit, grain, &c., . . .	i.	494	ii. 571
1797, Mar. 3.		Option of paying seven cents a gallon on spirits from domestic materials to cease, and licenses granted to still by the week, month, &c., . . .	i.	505	ii. 584
1799, Mar. 2.		Geneva distilled from domestic materials to be charged with duty per gallon, . . .	i.	720	iii. 256
1802, April 6.		On stills and distilled spirits abolished, . . .	ii.	148	iii. 469
1813, July 24.		On licenses to distil spirits, . . .	iii.	42	iv. 572
1814, Dec. 21.		20 cents per gallon imposed on spirits distilled within United States, . . .	iii.	152	iv. 726
1815, Mar. 3.		Where capacity of stills have been increased, an additional duty is imposed, . . .	iii.	243	iv. 853
1816, April 19.		The per gallon duties on spirits abolished, and in lieu thereof a duty is imposed on the capacity of stills, . . .	iii.	291	vi. 69
1817, Mar. 3.		Upon discontinuing the use of a still previous to the expiration of the time for which it was licensed, a corresponding part of the duties to be remitted, . . .	iii.	369	vi. 206
1817, Dec. 23.		Duties on licenses to distillers and capacity of stills abolished, . . .	iii.	401	vi. 249
1794, June 5.		On carriages till 3d March, 1797, . . .	i.	373	ii. 415
1795, Mar. 3.		Same continued till 1st March, 1801, . . .	i.	438	ii. 498
1796, May 28.		New duties on carriages till 31st August, 1801, and act of 5th June, 1794, repealed, . . .	i.	478	ii. 550
1801, Feb. 25.		On carriages laid by act 28th May, 1796, continued without limit of time, . . .	ii.	102	iii. 423
1802, April 6.		Duties on carriages abolished, . . .	ii.	148	iii. 469
1813, July 24.		Duties again laid on carriages, and to continue till one year after conclusion of peace with Great Britain, . . .	iii.	40	iv. 570
1814, Dec. 15.		New rate of duties on carriages, and act of 24th July, 1813, repealed, . . .	iii.	148	iv. 721
1817, Dec. 23.		Duties on carriages abolished, . . .	iii.	401	vi. 249
1794, June 5.		On licenses to retail wines and foreign spirits till 3d March, 1797, . . .	i.	376	ii. 419
1795, Mar. 3.		Same continued till 1st March, 1801, . . .	i.	438	ii. 498
1801, Feb. 25.		Same continued without limitation of time, . . .	ii.	102	iii. 422
1802, April 6.		Same abolished, . . .	ii.	148	iii. 469
1813, Aug. 2.		On licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors, and foreign merchandise, to continue till one year after present war with Great Britain, . . .	iii.	72	iv. 611
1815, Feb. 8.		Vine dressers may retail their wines without license, . . .	iii.	205	iv. 795
1814, April 18.		Physicians retailing medicine to patients not considered as retailers, . . .	iii.	137	iv. 707
1814, Dec. 23.		On licenses to retailers increased 50 per cent., . . .	iii.	160	iv. 735
1816, April 29.		The increased duty on licenses to retailers, laid 23d December, 1814, to cease, . . .	iii.	320	vi. 124
1816, April 29.		A retailer of salt, whose stock does not exceed \$100, not required to take out license, . . .	iii.	321	vi. 125
1817, Dec. 23.		Duties on licenses to retailers abolished, . . .	iii.	401	vi. 249
1794, June 5.		On snuff and refined sugar till 3d March, 1797, . . .	i.	384	ii. 428

		<i>Duties, (continued.)</i>		<i>L. &amp; E. ed.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D. ed.</i>
1795, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1800,	i.	426	ii. 498
1801, Feb. 25.	25.	Same continued without limit of time,	ii.	102	iii. 422
1795, Mar. 3.	3.	On snuff by the pound repealed, and imposed on snuff mills,	i.	426	ii. 483
1796, June 1.	1.	On snuff mills suspended for one year,	i.	495	ii. 571
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Same further suspended, and to be refunded or remitted in certain cases,	i.	509	ii. 589
1798, July 16.	16.	Same further suspended till 14th May, 1800,	i.	608	iii. 112
1800, April 24.	24.	On snuff mills abolished,	ii.	54	iii. 362
1802, April 6.	6.	On refined sugar abolished,	ii.	148	iii. 469
1794, June 9.	9.	On sales at auction till 3d March, 1797,	i.	397	ii. 443
1795, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1800,	i.	438	ii. 498
1801, Feb. 25.	25.	Same continued without limit of time,	ii.	102	iii. 422
1802, April 6.	6.	Same abolished,	ii.	148	iii. 469
1813, July 24.	24.	On sales at auction of merchandise and vessels, to continue till one year after conclusion of peace with Great Britain,	iii.	44	iv. 575
1815, Mar. 3.	3.	Goods and chattels other than merchandise not subject to duty on sale at auction,	iii.	244	iv. 854
1814, Dec. 23.	23.	On sales at auction increased 100 per cent.,	iii.	159	iv. 734
1817, Dec. 23.	23.	Duties on sales at auction abolished,	iii.	401	vi. 249
1797, July 6.	6.	On stamped vellum, parchment, and paper,	i.	527	iii. 9
1797, Dec. 15.	15.	On stamps not to take effect till 1st July, 1798,	i.	536	iii. 20
1799, Feb. 28.	28.	On stamps changed, as it respects bills of exchange and lading, and policies of insurance,	i.	622	iii. 130
1802, April 6.	6.	On stamps abolished,	ii.	148	iii. 469
1813, Aug. 2.	2.	On bank notes, and on stamps for notes and bills of exchange laid during the continuance of war with Great Britain,	iii.	77	iv. 619
1814, Dec. 10.	10.	A composition in lieu of stamp duties may be made with banks,	iii.	148	iv. 720
1816, Feb. 1.	1.	On bank notes and stamp paper continued without limitation of time,	iii.	253	vi. 12
1817, Dec. 23.	23.	Duties on stamps abolished,	iii.	401	vi. 249
1813, July 24.	24.	On refined sugar, to continue till one year after the close of the present war with Great Britain,	iii.	35	iv. 564
1816, Feb. 1.	1.	Same continued without limitation of time,	iii.	253	vi. 12
1817, Dec. 23.	23.	Duties on refined sugar abolished,	iii.	401	vi. 249
1815, Jan. 18.	18.	Duties laid on various goods, wares, and merchandise, of domestic manufactures, for sale,	iii.	180	iv. 761
1816, Feb. 22.	22.	These duties abolished,	iii.	254	vi. 15
1815, Jan. 18.	18.	On household furniture and watches,	iii.	186	iv. 769
1816, April 9.	9.	Duties on furnitures and watches abolished,	iii.	264	vi. 32
1815, Feb. 27.	27.	On gold, silver, and plated ware, jewelry and paste work, manufactured in United States,	iii.	217	iv. 813
1816, Feb. 22.	22.	These duties abolished,	iii.	254	vi. 15
<i>Duties, Internal, Collection of.</i>					
1791, Mar. 3.	3.	Provision for the collection of the duties imposed on domestic distilled spirits, and on stills,	i.	202	ii. 208
1792, May 8.	8.	Provision for the collection of the duties on same articles imposed by act of this date,	i.	267	ii. 289
1798, Jan. 29.	29.	Owners of stills may make election as to rate of duty and length of license, under act of 3d March, 1797,	i.	539	iii. 25
1794, June 5.	5.	Provisions for collecting duties on carriages,	i.	373	ii. 415
1796, May 28.	28.	Same,	i.	478	ii. 550
1813, July 24.	24.	Same,	iii.	40	iv. 570
1814, Dec. 15.	15.	Same,	iii.	148	iv. 721
1794, June 5.	5.	Same for collecting duties on licenses to retail wines and foreign spirits,	i.	378	ii. 419
1794, June 5.	5.	Further provision for securing and collecting duties on spirits and stills,	i.	380	ii. 421
1813, July 24.	24.	Provision for collecting duties on licenses to distillers,	iii.	42	iv. 572
1814, April 18.	18.	Provisions in relation to selling or burning distilleries,	iii.	138	iv. 708
1814, Dec. 21.	21.	Provisions for collecting duties on spirits distilled, and further provision for collecting those on licenses to distillers,	iii.	152	iv. 726
1815, Feb. 4.	4.	Explanation of the provision for refunding duties on distilleries destroyed by fire,	iii.	201	iv. 789
1815, Mar. 3.	3.	Fines for erecting stills in the Indian country,	iii.	243	iv. 853
1816, April 19.	19.	Provision for collecting duties on the capacity of stills, laid by act of this date,	iii.	291	vi. 69
1794, June 5.	5.	Provision for collecting duties on snuff and refined sugar,	i.	384	ii. 428
1795, Mar. 3.	3.	Same on snuff mills instead of snuff by the pound,	i.	426	ii. 483

DUTIES, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1813, July 24.	Same on refined sugar, . . . . .	iii. 35	iv. 564
1794, June 9.	Provision for collecting duties on sales at auction, . . . .	i. 397	ii. 443
1813, July 24.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 44	iv. 575
1814, Mar. 24.	Auctioneers to render their quarterly accounts within 20 days from end of the quarter, &c., . . . . .	iii. 113	iv. 666
1797, July 6.	Provision for collecting duties on stamps, . . . . .	i. 527	iii. 9
1798, Mar. 19.	Discount on stamps, if more than \$10 be taken; one fourth per cent. retained for debentures, . . . . .	i. 545	iii. 34
1799, Feb. 28.	Further regulations for the collection of duties on stamps, General stamp office established; superintendent of stamps appointed; certain instruments must be written, &c., on stamped paper; and further provisions for collect- ing stamp duties, . . . . .	i. 622	iii. 130
1823, Mar. 3.	Instruments of writing, &c., not on stamped paper, as re- quired by act 23d April, 1800, declared valid in law, . .	ii. 40	iii. 344
1801, Mar. 3.	Stamp duty may be paid on instruments after being writ- ten, &c., . . . . .	iii. 779	vii. 179
1801, Mar. 3.	Authority, &c., of surveyors of the revenue to cease so far as regards stamp acts, . . . . .	ii. 109	iii. 426
1813, Aug. 2.	Provision for collecting duties on stamps, . . . . .	ii. 109	iii. 426
1798, July 11.	Accountability of officers of internal revenues secured, . .	iii. 77	iv. 619
1792, May 8.	Commissioner of the revenue appointed to superintend the collection of internal duties, . . . . .	i. 591	iii. 94
1802, April 6.	Internal duties being taken off, the office of commissioner of the revenue abolished, . . . . .	i. 280	ii. 304
1803, Mar. 3.	Office of supervisor of internal duties abolished, . . . .	ii. 148	iii. 470
1813, July 24.	Office of commissioner of the revenue again created to superintend collection of internal duties, . . . . .	ii. 243	iii. 560
1814, Nov. 22.	Commissioner of the revenue may employ a clerk to sign licenses, . . . . .	iii. 39	iv. 568
1813, Aug. 2.	Provisions for collecting duties on licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors, and foreign merchandise, . .	iii. 146	iv. 717
1814, April 18.	Licenses to retailers may be transferred, and may also be sold under by heirs, &c., . . . . .	iii. 72	iv. 611
1814, April 18.	Licenses to retailers must be produced to collectors on de- mand, . . . . .	iii. 138	iv. 708
1813, Aug. 2.	Further regulations for collection of internal duties, . . .	iii. 138	iv. 708
1814, April 18.	Provisions in cases of death, resignation, or inability of col- lectors, . . . . .	iii. 53	iv. 625
1815, Jan. 18.	Provision for the collection of the duties on domestic man- ufactures, . . . . .	iii. 138	iv. 709
1815, Jan. 18.	Same for the collection of duties on furniture and watches, .	iii. 180	iv. 761
1815, Mar. 3.	Time for performing certain duties under act laying duties on watches and furniture extended, . . . . .	iii. 186	iv. 769
1816, Jan. 17.	April substituted for January, as time for ascertaining changes in furniture and watches, . . . . .	iii. 231	iv. 836
1815, Feb. 27.	Provision for the collection of duties on gold, silver and plated ware, jewelry, &c., manufactured in United States, . . . . .	iii. 252	vi. 10
1815, Mar. 3.	Further provisions for securing the responsibility of col- lectors, their deputies and sureties, . . . . .	iii. 217	iv. 813
1815, Mar. 3.	Additional regulations for assuring the collection of inter- nal duties, . . . . .	iii. 240	iv. 849
1815, Mar. 3.	State courts may take cognizance of actions arising under the acts laying internal duties, . . . . .	iii. 241	iv. 850
1815, Mar. 3.	State courts may take cognizance of actions arising under the acts laying internal duties, . . . . .	iii. 244	iv. 854
1816, April 30.	Internal duties to be collected in legal currency of United States, . . . . .	iii. 244	iv. 854
1816, April 30.	Internal duties to be collected in legal currency of United States, . . . . .	iii. 343	vi. 165
DUSSEAU, JOSEPH.			
1846, Aug. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 661	
DUTTON, JOSEPH L.			
1823, Mar. 3.	Paid for damages done his land by erecting military works, . . . . .	vi. 284	vii. 196
DUVAL, MAREEN.			
1824, May 18.	Paid for provisions furnished United States troops, . . .	vi. 303	vii. 254
DUVAL AND CARNES.			
1831, Mar. 3.	Indemnified for unlawful acts of a military officer, . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496
DUVAL, EDWARD W.			
1838, Feb. 15.	Compensated for Indian reservation taken from him, . .	vi. 702	ix. 709
DUVAL, DANIEL.			
1838, June 13.	Allowed compensation as captain, . . . . .	vi. 720	ix. 785

			L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1844, June 17.	DUVAL, WILLIAM P.	Equitable settlement of his accounts as superintendent of Indian affairs in Florida, . . . . .	vi. 925	x. 644
1846, June 6.	DUVAL, GEORGE, a Cherokee Indian.	Indemnified for losses sustained through acts of citizens of Alabama, . . . . .	ix. 651	
1846, June 6.		Clerical error in act of 6th June, 1846, to be corrected, . . . . .	ix. 680	
1817, Mar. 1.	DEVERGES, L. P.	Paid for property destroyed near New Orleans, by order of General Jackson, . . . . .	vi. 186	vi. 178
1821, Mar. 2.	DUVERGE, BARTHOLOMEW.	Paid for damage sustained by reason of occupation of his property by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 260	vi. 560
1831, Mar. 2.	DWIGHT MISSION, Cherokee country.	Their buildings paid for, . . . . .	iv. 463	viii. 450
1842, Aug. 29.	DYGEET, DENNIS.	A pension of \$10 per month allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 872	x. 330
1836, June 28.	DYER, WALTER.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 652	ix. 418
1310, Feb. 5.	DYSTER, JOSEPH J.	A patent may be issued to him for an invention in the art of constructing bridges, although he may not have resided two years in the United States, . . . . .	vi. 87	iv. 244

## E.

1838, April 6.	EADUS, WILLIAM.	Paid for house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1832, July 13.	EARLE, ELIAS.	His representatives released from judgment, . . . . .	vi. 510	viii. 683
1824, May 17.	EARLE, WILLIAM N.	Provision for the settlement of his accounts as an army lieutenant, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 246
1847, Mar. 3.	EARLE'S PATENT FOR PRESERVATION OF CANVAS.	Appropriation to enable the Secretary of the Navy to test, . . . . .	ix. 170	
1819, Mar. 3.	EARNEST, WILLIAM.	(Whose father died of wounds received in battle,) \$250 per annum allowed for his education at the asylum for teaching deaf and dumb persons, . . . . .	vi. 233	vi. 429
1818, Jan. 22.	EARWOOD, JOEL.	Permitted to change his entry of a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 198	vi. 255
1812, May 8.	EARTHQUAKE.	Provisions to the amount of \$50,000 to be sent to Venezuela, for the relief of the sufferers by an earthquake, . . . . .		iv. 426
1815, Feb. 17.		Lands granted to such inhabitants of New Madrid county, in the Territory of Missouri, as suffered from earthquakes. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1848, Aug. 12.	EASTERN BRANCH.	Purchase of bridges over the, . . . . .	ix. 292	
	EAST FLORIDA.	(See <i>Florida</i> .)		
1816 Jan. 17.	EASTMAN, JONATHAN B.	His accounts as an army paymaster to be adjusted on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 156	vi. 11
1835, Mar. 3.	EASTMAN, ROBERT.	Patent for a "circular saw clapboard machine" renewed, . . . . .	vi. 613	ix. 273
1838, June 28.	EASTMAN, ELL.	Restored to pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 809
1830, May 29.	EASTON, SARAH, AND DOROTHY STORER.	Children and heirs at law of Colonel R. H. Harrison, commutation paid them, . . . . .	vi. 437	viii. 349
1832, July 14.		Interest allowed on commutation of half pay, . . . . .	vi. 524	viii. 735

1833, Jan. 14.	EATON, JOSEPH, U. S. N. Allowed for quarters, . . . . .	L. & R. ed. vi. 529	R. & D. ed. viii. 750
1839, Feb. 6.	EAST, WILLIAM. Paid for horseshoes furnished Captain Hodges' company of volunteer gun-men, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 944
1807, Mar. 3.	EATON, WILLIAM. His accounts, as late consul at Tunis, settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 65	iv. 100
1833, Mar. 2.	EATON, ROBERT. A penalty refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844
1836, May 14.	EATON, ORIGEN. Increase of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 341
1837, Mar. 3.	EATON, LIEUTENANT N. J. To be compelled by all legal means to refund a certain amount retained by him for commissions, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
	ECCLESTON, CHARLES, surety of James Frazer. (See <i>Frazer</i> .)		
1838, April 6.	ECKFELDT, ADAM. Paid for expenses incurred in preparing medals, . . . . .	v. 225	ix. 745
1842, Aug. 29.	ECKFORD, HENRY. His representatives to be paid for United States vessels re- maining on his premises, . . . . .	vi. 871	x. 328
1835, Mar. 3.	ECKRIGHT, ISAAC. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267
	ECUADOR, treaty with. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)		
1849, Mar. 2.	One complete copy of the works of the Exploring Expe- dition to be presented to the government of Ecuador, . . . . .	ix. 411	
1830, May 26.	EDGAR, JOHN. Allowed pay as a revolutionary officer, . . . . .	vi. 427	viii. 324
1832, July 13.	EDGARTOWN. Vessels from Cape Good Hope admitted to entry at, . . . . .	iv. 577	viii. 676
1829, Mar. 2.	Pier at Edgartown on which lighthouse is built to be ex- tended, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 200
1842, June 4.	EDDY, CALLEB. To be paid the drawback of duties on certain coffee, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 208
1849, Feb. 1.	EDINGTON, H. S. Balance of a judgment recovered against F. Moore and Creed Taylor as sureties for H. S. Edington, re- leased, . . . . .	ix. 758	
1834, June 30.	EDMONSON, S. A. Paid for his services in carrying an order to Nashville from General Gaines, . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 166
1844, June 15.	EDMONSON, JOHN. Revolutionary pension to be paid him for two years' ser- vice as private under act of 7th June, 1832, . . . . .	vi. 915	x. 571
1847, Mar. 3.	EDSON, JOSEPH. \$424.91 to be paid him, being the amount of certain fees due him while United States marshal of the district of Vermont, . . . . .	ix. 692	
	EDUCATION, LANDS GRANTED FOR. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1818, April 3.	EDWARDS, WILLIAM. His accounts under a contract for surveying lands settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 201	vi. 268
1826, May 20.	EDWARDS, LEROY. His heirs paid a claim arising out of revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 351	vii. 508
1832, April 5.	EDWARDS, AMOS. His sureties allowed certain credits, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 538
1830, May 20.	EDWARDS, JONATHAN. An invalid pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 305
1838, July 7.	EDWARDS, JAMES M. Put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 737	ix. 923
1835, Jan. 27.	EDWARDS, EVAN. A warrant for bounty land renewed to him, . . . . .	vi. 604	ix. 196

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1849, Mar. 2.	EDWARDS, ABRAHAM. His accounts to be audited and settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix.	769
1850, Sept. 30.	EDWARDS, THOMAS O. To be paid for services in examining into the operation of the law relating to spurious drugs, . . . . .	ix.	542
1849, Mar. 3.	EEL GRASS SHOALS. The New York, Providence, and Boston Railroad Company, and New Jersey Steam Navigation Company reimbursed their expenses in maintaining a light-boat on, . . . . .	ix.	367
1827, Mar. 3.	EGERTON, GILES. A new grant of military bounty lands made his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	366 vii. 599
	EGG HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1836, Feb. 17.	EILER, LAURENTIUS M. Paid for surveying public lands, . . . . .	vi.	624 ix. 293
	ELECTIONS, CONTESTED, OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, &c. (See <i>Congress</i> .)		
	ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.		
1845, Jan. 23.	A uniform time for holding elections for electors in all the States of the Union, . . . . .	v.	721 x. 662
1848, Aug. 12.	The person appointed by the electors of any State to bring to the President of the Senate a list of the votes for President and Vice-President, to receive 12½ cents per mile going and returning, . . . . .	ix.	295
1849, Jan. 6.	Same repealed; original rate of compensation restored, . . . . .	ix.	417
	ELECTRO-MAGNETIC POWER.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to enable Professor Page's to be tested, . . . . .	ix.	375
	ELIZA OF BRUNSWICK.		
1842, June 27.	Secretary of the Treasury to refund to the owners of, certain money incorrectly paid as foreign tonnage duty, . . . . .	vi.	833 x. 215
	ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.		
1830, Feb. 11.	Paid for a bell broken by a United States officer while used as an alarm bell, . . . . .	vi.	404 viii. 245
	ELKINS, JONATHAN.		
1836, June 15.	His pension increased, . . . . .	vi.	638 ix. 383
	ELDRED, MOSES.		
1838, July 7.	Allowed increase of pension, . . . . .	vi.	728 ix. 906
	ELDRED, JULIUS, ELISHA, AND FRANCIS E.		
1846, Jan. 26.	The Secretary of War authorized to settle and allow, upon equitable terms, their accounts for removing the copper rock from Lake Superior to Washington, . . . . .	ix.	683
	ELIOT, JONATHAN.		
1838, April 20.	Secretary of Treasury to pay him \$444.40 for hay furnished American troops in 1813, . . . . .	vi.	714 ix. 753
	ELIZA, BARQUE SARAH AND.		
1848, Jan. 24.	A register to issue to, . . . . .	ix.	709
	ELLERY, JOSEPH.		
1843, Mar. 3.	Pension of \$6 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi.	906 x. 526
	ELLIOT, ROBERT.		
1805, Mar. 2.	Killed in the service of the United States by hostile Indians, a grant of \$2000 to his widow and children, . . . . .	vi.	57 iii. 652
	ELLIOTT, J. D.		
1813, Jan. 29.	Sword presented to him for his gallant conduct in capturing the British brigs Detroit and Caledonia, . . . . .	ii.	830 iv. 538
1814, Jan. 6.	A gold medal presented to him for his gallant conduct in the action between the British and American fleets on Lake Erie, . . . . .	iii.	141 iv. 712
	ELLIOTT, JOHN C. (See <i>James Miller and others</i> .)		
	ELLIOTT, JONATHAN. (See <i>Law and Elliott</i> .)		
	ELLIOT, JOSEPH, a Cherokee Indian.		
1832, July 13.	Right of United States to certain lands relinquished to him, on certain conditions, . . . . .	vi.	507 viii. 680
	ELLIOTT, NATHANIEL.		
1830, May 20.	Pension granted him as a revolutionary officer, . . . . .	vi.	416 viii. 303

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	ELLIOT, JONATHAN. Paid for Debates on the Constitution, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
1834, June 28.	ELLIOTT, GEORGE, an Indian. Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 90
1837, Mar. 3.	ELLIOTT, WILLIAM P. Paid for drawings of the Treasury Building and Patent Office, . . . . .	v. 174	ix. 637
1836, June 28.	ELLIOTT, GEORGE. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406
1846, Mar. 11.	ELLIOT, WILLIAM, JR. Permitted to enter a quarter section at minimum price, . . . . .	ix. 649	
1846, Aug. 8.	ELLIOTT, RICHARD. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 660	
1814, Mar. 31.	ELLIS, SAMUEL. To be indemnified for acts done as deputy marshal, &c., . . . . .	vi. 132	iv. 676
1809, Feb. 28.	ELLIS, ABRAHAM. Confirmed in his claim to land in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii. 527	iv. 210
1828, May 26.	ELLIS, DAVID. Paid drawback on wine exported, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 161
1830, May 29.	ELLIS, JOHN. Land granted his heirs in lieu of a tract heretofore confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 444	viii. 365
1838, May 18.	ELLIS, VESPASIAN. Certain certificates of deposit to purchase land assigned to him not being receivable under act of 1820, said certificates to be received in payment for any lands, . . . . .	vi. 743	ix. 936
1847, Mar. 3.	ELLIS, PHENIX CARPENTER. Pension payable to him to be paid to his administrator, Elisha Denison, . . . . .	ix. 702	
1848, Aug. 5.	ELLIS, ROBERT. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 729	
1834, June 30.	ELLSWORTH, CHIEF JUSTICE. His bust to be procured, . . . . .	iv. 717	ix. 111
1834, June 30.	ELLSWORTH, MAINE. Custom house at Frenchman's Bay to be removed to, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1838, July 7.	ELLSWORTH, HENRY L. Paid for fifty-four days' service as commissioner, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
1822, Jan. 11.	ELMSLIE, ALEXANDER. Money paid by him as duties on copper bottoms to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 9
1833, Mar. 2.	ELY, JOHN. Paid for his medical services as a revolutionary officer, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 847
1832, Mar. 22.	ELY, ELISHA AND DENNISON. Indemnified for loss sustained by acts of public officers, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 530
1794, June 4.	EMBARGOES. President authorized to lay an embargo when, in his opinion, public service requires it, . . . . .	i. 372	ii. 413
1794, Mar. 26.	Laid for thirty days on all ships and vessels bound to foreign ports, . . . . .	i. 400	ii. 448
1794, April 18.	Continued till 25th May, . . . . .	i. 401	ii. 448
1794, April 2.	Coasting vessels not allowed to go out without bond from the owner, &c., to re-land cargo in some other port of United States, . . . . .	i. 400	ii. 448
1794, May 7.	Vessels may depart for the ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, . . . . .	i. 401	ii. 449
1807, Dec. 22.	Embargo laid on all ships and vessels of the United States, . . . . .	ii. 451	iv. 129
1808, Jan. 9.	Coasting vessels not allowed to go out without bond to re-land the cargo in some other port of the United States, . . . . .	ii. 453	iv. 130
1808, Jan. 9.	Provisions respecting the carrying on the coasting trade and fisheries during the continuance of, . . . . .	ii. 453	iv. 131
1808, Jan. 9.	Foreign vessels not permitted to take out specie or other cargo, except necessary sea stores, . . . . .	ii. 454	iv. 132
1808, Jan. 9.	Other provisions for enforcing the embargo of December 22, 1807, . . . . .	ii. 454	iv. 132
1808, Mar. 10.	During the continuance of the embargo, the payment of bonds for duties on certain articles may be suspended, . . . . .	ii. 471	iv. 148

		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
<b>EMBARGOES, (continued.)</b>			
1808, Mar. 12.	No vessel whatever allowed to depart for a foreign port, nor to go from port to port in the United States, until bond shall be given, &c.; nor shall any goods, of foreign or domestic growth, &c., be exported from the United States, . . .	ii. 473	iv. 151
1808, Mar. 12.	On return of fishing vessels into port, the master and mate to declare on oath whether any part of the fishing fare has been sold during voyage, . . .	ii. 475	iv. 153
1808, Mar. 12.	Permission may be granted to despatch vessels to foreign ports, for the purpose of bringing home property belonging to citizens of United States, . . .	ii. 475	iv. 153
1809, Jan. 9.	Authority to grant permission to despatch vessels to bring home property in foreign countries to cease, . . .	ii. 511	iv. 195
1808, April 22.	In the event of certain changes in the political concerns of Europe, the President may suspend operation of act of 22d December, 1807, and its supplements, . . .	ii. 490	iv. 168
1808, April 25.	Additional provisions for enforcing the operations of act of 22d December, 1807, and its supplements, principally relating to vessels confined to the navigation of bays, rivers, sounds, &c., . . .	ii. 499	iv. 180
1808, April 25.	Foreign vessels not allowed to go from port to port of United States during continuance of embargo, . . .	ii. 501	iv. 183
1808, April 25.	Collectors to take into custody unusual collections of domestic articles, . . .	ii. 501	iv. 184
1808, April 25.	Trade in furs and in goods designed for the Indians may be carried on between the United States and the territories of Great Britain, notwithstanding embargo, . . .	ii. 502	iv. 184
1809, Jan. 9.	Further provisions for enforcing and making effectual the act of the 22d December, 1807, . . .	ii. 506	iv. 189
1809, Jan. 9.	Thirty vessels to be hired, armed, and manned, to enforce the embargo on the sea-coast, . . .	ii. 510	iv. 195
1809, Jan. 31.	A naval force to be stationed on coast to enforce observance of embargo, . . .	ii. 514	iv. 197
1809, Mar. 1.	So much of act of 22d December, 1807, and the supplements, as prohibits trade to any foreign port or place, repealed, except so far as they affect Great Britain or France, . . .	ii. 531	iv. 215
1809, Mar. 1.	Modifications of the several acts supplementary to the act of 22d December, 1807, laying an embargo, so far as they relate to the coasting trade, fisheries, &c., . . .	ii. 531	iv. 215
1809, Mar. 1.	The act of 22d December, 1807, and acts supplementary thereto, repealed after 28th June, 1809, . . .	ii. 533	iv. 218
1809, May 30.	Foreign vessels may depart with cargoes, previous to 28th June, 1809, . . .	ii. 547	iv. 233
1812, April 4.	Embargo laid for ninety days on all vessels in the ports and waters of the United States, . . .	ii. 700	iv. 400
1812, April 14.	During the continuance of the embargo laid by act of 4th April, 1812, no specie, goods, wares, or merchandise, to be exported, . . .	ii. 707	iv. 408
1812, April 14.	Provisions for more effectually enforcing the embargo of 4th April, 1812, . . .	ii. 708	iv. 408
1812, April 27.	Ships chartered by and laden on government account may proceed on voyage, . . .	ii. 719	iv. 421
1812, June 26.	Embargo raised so far as respects sailing of privateers, . . .	ii. 763	iv. 453
1813, Dec. 17.	Embargo laid on all ships, &c., in ports and harbors of United States until 1st January, 1815; . . .	iii. 88	iv. 638
1814, Jan. 25.	During embargo of 17th December, 1813, inhabitants of Nantucket may employ vessels to transport fuel, &c., from main land, . . .	iii. 94	iv. 641
1814, Mar. 4.	Provision for return to their own districts of vessels detained in other districts by embargo, . . .	iii. 98	iv. 647
1814, April 14.	Embargo laid by act of 17th December, 1813, raised, . . .	iii. 123	iv. 683
<b>EMBEZZLEMENT OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.</b>			
1841, Aug. 13.	Felony for officers charged with safe keeping, transfer, or disbursement of public moneys, or connected with the post-office department, to use public moneys, . . .	v. 439	x. 138
<b>EMERSON, WILLIAM, and others.</b>			
1831, Mar. 3.	Portion of forfeiture paid them, . . .	vi. 464	viii. 490
<b>EMERSON, JOHN.</b>			
1834, June 30.	Allowed commutation pay, . . .	vi. 600	ix. 182
<b>EMERSON, SOLOMON.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Pension of \$4 per month granted him, . . .	vi. 889	x. 503

			L. & E. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1848, May 17.	EMERY, M. P., and others. A register to issue for their brig "Encarnation," . . . .	ix.	714	
1849, Mar. 2.	EMIGRANTS TO CALIFORNIA AND OREGON. To be supplied with arms at cost price, . . . .	ix.	418	
1846, May 13.	"EMILE," barque. Belonging to Chas. W. Bingley, register to issue under name of "Jane Gano," . . . .	ix.	650	
1834, June 30.	"EMELINE," schooner. Bounty on, to be paid to the heirs at law of the owners and crew, . . . .	vi.	579	ix. 145
1848, May 17.	"ENCARNATION," brig. A register to be issued for the, . . . .	ix.	714	
	ENEMIES OF THE UNITED STATES. (See <i>Aliens</i> .)			
1812, July 6.	Prohibition against proceeding to, or trading with, . . . .	ii.	778	iv. 472
1815, Feb. 4.	Further prohibitions against trade or intercourse with, . . . .	iii.	195	iv. 782
1815, Mar. 3.	The act of the 6th of July, 1812, repealed, . . . .	iii.	226	iv. 830
1848, April 12.	ENGELS, PETER. A pension granted to, . . . .	ix.	713	
	ENGINEERS, CIVIL.			
1824, April 30.	Two or more civil engineers to be employed in surveying routes for roads and canals, . . . .	iv.	23	vii. 239
	ENGINEERS, MILITARY. (See <i>Army</i> .)			
1832, July 14.	Resolution to employ a skilful assistant engineer repealed,	iv.	607	viii. 745
1834, June 24.	Officer of engineers to act as superintendent of the Cum- berland Road through Indiana and Illinois, . . . .	iv.	681	ix. 44
1838, July 5.	Corps of engineers to be increased, . . . .	v.	256	ix. 822
1838, July 5.	Engineers superintending the construction of a fortification to disburse the moneys, . . . .	v.	260	ix. 827
1838, July 7.	Compensation of officers of the engineer department, . . . .	v.	308	ix. 905
1838, July 5.	Organization and increase of corps of topographical en- gineers, . . . .	v.	257	ix. 823
1846, May 15.	Company of sappers, miners and pontoniers to be at- tached to corps of engineers, and to be officered by officers of that corps, . . . .	ix.	12	
1846, May 15.	Chief engineer to regulate and determine the number, quality, &c., of the necessary vehicles, pontoons, tools, &c., to be used by said company, . . . .	ix.	13	
1849, Mar. 3.	Members of corps of sappers, miners and pontoniers who have served in Mexico to receive an honorable dis- charge, . . . .	ix.	373	
	ENGINEERS, NAVAL. (See <i>Naval Establishment</i> .)			
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineers to be appointed by the Secretary of the Navy; number allowed, &c., . . . .	v.	577	x. 389
1845, Mar. 3.	Mode of appointment of chief engineers, . . . .	v.	794	x. 777
1842, Aug. 31.	Compensation of navy engineers, . . . .	v.	577	x. 389
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineer in chief appointed, . . . .	v.	577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Uniform for engineers, and rules for their government, to be prescribed, . . . .	v.	577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineers subject to laws and regulations of the navy, . . . .	v.	577	x. 390
1845, Mar. 3.	Engineers in the revenue service, . . . .	v.	794	x. 778
1848, Aug. 11.	Benefit of existing laws respecting naval pensions ex- tended to engineers, firemen, and coalheavers, . . . .	ix.	283	
1849, Mar. 3.	Pay of engineers in the navy established, . . . .	ix.	378	
1851, Mar. 3.	Provisions for the examination of assistant engineers, . . . .	ix.	625	
	ENCOMIUM AND COMET.			
1843, Feb. 18.	Balance of indemnities to be paid to persons or companies entitled thereto, . . . .	v.	601	x. 433
	ENGINES. (See <i>Fire Engines</i> .)			
1825, Mar. 3.	ENNIS, GREGORY, AND WILLIAM R. MADDOX. Paid for making road around Capitol Square, . . . .	vi.	327	vii. 374
1830, Mar. 25.	ENGLISH, JOSEPH. Compensated for depredations of Indians, . . . .	vi.	408	viii. 274
1828, April 3.	ENGLISH, JOHN, and others. To be paid for their expenses in an action of trespass, . . . .	vi.	373	viii. 32
1828, May 23.	ENGLISH, FRANCIS. May correct error in entry of land, . . . .	vi.	380	viii. 78
	ENLISTMENT.			
1847, Jan. 12.	Term of enlistment during continuance of war with Mex-			

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<b>ENLISTMENT, (continued.)</b>			
	to be for five years or during the war, at option of recruit, . . . . .	ix.	117	
1847, Jan. 12.	Bounty allowed to recruits for the artillery and infantry, .	ix.	118	
	<b>ENOCHS, SAMUEL D.</b>			
1846, Aug. 8.	To be paid for a mare lost in the service of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	672	
	<b>ENROLLING SHIPS AND VESSELS. (See Navigation.)</b>			
1830, Feb. 11.	Surveyors may enrol and license fishing vessels, . . .	iv.	372	viii. 244
	<b>ENOS, ROGER.</b>			
1830, May 29.	Paid his moiety of a penalty, . . . . .	vi.	439	viii. 355
	<b>ENOS, WILLIAM.</b>			
1834, June 30.	May exchange bounty land. . . . .	vi.	584	ix. 155
	<b>ENSIGN, ARIEL.</b>			
1832, Feb. 18.	Paid for improvements on a public lot, . . . . .	vi.	475	viii. 514
	<b>ENTRIES AND DELIVERY, PORTS OF, ESTABLISHED. (See Duties, Ports for Collection of, &amp;c.)</b>			
	<b>"EPERVIER," brig. (See Naval Affairs.)</b>			
	<b>EPIDEMICAL DISEASE. (See Contagious Disease.)</b>			
	<b>EPFES, RICHARD.</b>			
1830, May 10.	Error to be corrected in the settlement of his accounts, .	vi.	416	viii. 300
	<b>EQUITY. Cases in which the accounts between the United States and individuals have been settled on principles of equity, viz. : —</b>			
1807, Mar. 3.	William Eaton, . . . . .	vi.	65	iv. 100
1814, Mar. 31.	The accounts of Edwin T. Satterwhite, a purser in the navy, . . . . .	vi.	132	iv. 676
1814, April 18.	Benjamin Wall, marshal of Georgia, . . . . .	vi.	138	iv. 689
1814, April 18.	Certain inhabitants of West Florida, . . . . .	vi.	139	iv. 691
1815, Feb. 13.	Benjamin Wells, and others, late collectors of internal duties in Pennsylvania, . . . . .	vi.	147	iv. 796
1815, Feb. 17.	Joseph Perkins, for destruction of ship, . . . . .	vi.	148	iv. 804
1815, Feb. 22.	Matthew Wilson, late collector of direct taxes, &c., in Pennsylvania, . . . . .	vi.	148	iv. 806
1816, Jan. 17.	Jonathan B. Eastman, an army paymaster, . . . . .	vi.	156	vi. 11
1816, Feb. 1.	John G. Camp, an army quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	157	vi. 12
1816, Mar. 19.	Gustavus Loomis, an army quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	159	vi. 21
1816, Mar. 19.	John M. Forbes, consul at Hamburg, . . . . .	vi.	159	vi. 21
1816, April 2.	John T. Wirt, an army quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	160	vi. 26
1816, April 26.	Ephraim Shaler, an army lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	164	vi. 93
1816, April 26.	Thomas Ap Catesby Jones, a navy lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	165	vi. 94
1816, April 27.	Rufus S. Reed, and Daniel Dobbins, . . . . .	vi.	170	vi. 114
1816, April 27.	Samuel Manac, a half-breed Indian, . . . . .	vi.	171	vi. 117
1817, Jan. 20.	William Haslett, for a ship given to Bey of Tunis, . .	vi.	183	vi. 168
1817, Feb. 22.	Jacint Laval, late of the army, . . . . .	vi.	185	vi. 172
1817, Mar. 1.	John J. Yarnall, a navy lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	186	vi. 173
1817, Mar. 1.	Flavil Sabin, deceased, an army lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	186	vi. 179
1818, April 3.	William Edwards and John G. Stubbs, land surveyors, .	vi.	201	vi. 268
1818, April 11.	Lemuel H. Osgood, an army quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	206	vi. 285
1818, April 18.	Mary Sullivan, . . . . .	vi.	209	vi. 300
1818, April 20.	Henry Gist, and Benjamin Johnson, military officers, .	vi.	211	vi. 324
1818, April 20.	John B. Dabney, consul at the Azores, . . . . .	vi.	211	vi. 337
1818, April 20.	Richard M. Johnson, for military supplies, . . . . .	vi.	212	vi. 345
1818, April 20.	Jonas Harrison, collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi.	212	vi. 347
1818, April 20.	Benjamin Berry, . . . . .	vi.	213	vi. 347
1819, Jan. 8.	William B. Lewis, a militia quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	217	vi. 364
1819, Jan. 19.	Frederick Brown, a captain in army, . . . . .	vi.	217	vi. 365
1819, Feb. 4.	Sampson S. King, a major in army, . . . . .	vi.	217	vi. 366
1819, Mar. 3.	John Rice Jones, translator to a board of land commissioners, . . . . .	vi.	229	vi. 397
1819, Mar. 3.	Robert McCalla, a major in army, . . . . .	vi.	230	vi. 399
1819, Mar. 3.	Matthew H. Jonett, an army paymaster, . . . . .	vi.	230	vi. 399
1819, Mar. 3.	Harold Smyth, a captain in army, . . . . .	vi.	230	vi. 400
1819, Mar. 3.	George M. Brooke, a colonel in army, . . . . .	vi.	231	vi. 400
1819, Mar. 3.	Edmund P. Kennedy, a captain in navy, . . . . .	vi.	231	vi. 400
1819, Mar. 3.	Rees Hill, a colonel in militia, . . . . .	vi.	231	vi. 401
1819, Mar. 3.	Joseph Wheaton, an army quartermaster, . . . . .	vi.	232	vi. 412
1819, Mar. 3.	Patrick Callan, an army lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	232	vi. 413
1820, Feb. 28.	James McDonald, a captain in army, . . . . .	vi.	237	vi. 453
1820, Feb. 28.	Thomas Buckminster, an army lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	238	vi. 454

EQUITY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1820, April 5.	Robert Swartwout, an army quartermaster,	vi. 239	vi. 469
1820, May 2.	Stanton Sholes, a captain in army,	vi. 242	vi. 493
1820, May 4.	Konkopot and other Stockbridge Indians,	vi. 244	vi. 495
1820, May 8.	John H. Piatt, an army contractor,	vi. 245	vi. 497
1820, May 8.	Stephen Baxter, a paymaster of militia,	vi. 247	vi. 499
1820, May 15.	Conrad Laub, collector of internal duties,	vi. 251	vi. 533
1820, May 15.	Tench Francis, purveyor of public supplies,	vi. 252	vi. 539
1821, Mar. 3.	Leroy Opie, an army paymaster,	vi. 262	vi. 589
1822, Feb. 4.	Isaac Finch, a major in army,	vi. 263	vii. 4
1822, May 1.	John Thomas, a general of militia,	vi. 266	vii. 45
1822, May 7.	James Green, an army lieutenant,	vi. 268	vii. 61
1822, May 7.	Charles Campbell, a militia brigade inspector,	vi. 268	vii. 62
1822, May 7.	David Cummings,	vi. 269	vii. 63
1822, May 7.	Joseph Pettipool, an army paymaster,	vi. 271	vii. 66
1822, May 7.	Planter's Bank of New Orleans,	vi. 275	vii. 78
1823, Feb. 21.	Daniel D. Tompkins, late governor of New York,	vi. 280	vii. 116
1823, Mar. 3.	Accounts of persons who have ransomed American citizens from captivity, to be audited on principles of equity,	iii. 788	vii. 190
1823, Mar. 3.	Joseph H. Reese, an army paymaster,	vi. 281	vii. 191
1823, Mar. 3.	John Ricard, an army paymaster,	vi. 283	vii. 194
1823, Mar. 3.	James Morrison, an army contractor,	vi. 283	vii. 194
1823, Mar. 3.	John Coffee, surveyor of public lands,	vi. 284	vii. 196
1823, Mar. 3.	Richard Hightower, captain in army,	vi. 285	vii. 197
1823, Mar. 3.	John B. Campbell, colonel in army,	vi. 285	vii. 197
1823, Mar. 3.	John Smith, an army contractor,	vi. 287	vii. 201
1823, Mar. 3.	Charles Carr, an army paymaster,	vi. 289	vii. 203
1824, May 5.	Ichabod L. Skinner, contractor on Cumberland Road,	vi. 297	vii. 243
1824, May 18.	Frederick Perley, public contractor,	vi. 304	vii. 256
1824, May 19.	John B. Fanning, a purser in the navy,	vi. 307	vii. 261
1825, Mar. 3.	John McLure, contractor on Cumberland Road,	vi. 325	vii. 361
1825, Mar. 3.	Thomas R. Broom, a military officer,	vi. 328	vii. 376
1826, May 16.	Joseph Shomo, captain in army,	vi. 343	vii. 478
1826, May 18.	James R. Mullany, quartermaster-general,	vi. 345	vii. 482
1826, May 20.	Davis Floyd, quartermaster-general,	vi. 347	vii. 496
1826, May 22.	Mack and Conant,	vi. 354	vii. 524
1827, Feb. 8.	James W. Lent, Jr., army lieutenant,	vi. 357	vii. 538
1830, May 29.	W. B. Lawrence, late chargé d'affaires of the United States at London,	vi. 436	viii. 348
1830, May 29.	A. H. Everett, late minister of the United States to Spain,	vi. 436	viii. 348
1830, May 29.	J. Barbour, Jr., acting secretary of legation at London,	vi. 436	viii. 348
1830, May 29.	W. Radcliff, consul of the United States at Lima,	vi. 436	viii. 348
1830, May 29.	W. H. D. C. Wright, consul at Rio Janeiro,	vi. 436	viii. 348
1832, July 4.	Samuel Dale for supplies to United States troops,	vi. 503	viii. 651
1833, Feb. 27.	John S. Devlin, marine sergeant,	vi. 536	viii. 773
1829, Mar. 2.	William Otis, collector,	vi. 396	viii. 219
1831, Mar. 2.	J. C. S. Harrison, receiver of public moneys,	vi. 458	viii. 464
1832, Mar. 15.	Samuel Keep,	vi. 480	viii. 524
1832, July 8.	John Lacy,	vi. 501	viii. 643
1832, July 14.	Robert C. Jennings,	vi. 522	viii. 730
1833, Feb. 5.	Further time allowed to same,	vi. 531	viii. 755
1833, Mar. 2.	James Taylor, paymaster and quartermaster of the army,	vi. 540	viii. 843
1833, Mar. 2.	Benjamin Goodwin,	vi. 545	viii. 851
1834, June 30.	William Mann, deputy marshal,	vi. 592	ix. 167
1836, Feb. 17.	M. W. Gilbert, army sutler,	vi. 621	ix. 289
1836, Feb. 17.	Thomas Gilbert, army sutler,	vi. 621	ix. 289
1836, July 2.	George Dawson, contractor,	vi. 662	ix. 503
1836, July 2.	W. P. Rathbone, paymaster and contractor,	vi. 663	ix. 505
1836, July 2.	Theodore W. Maurice,	vi. 674	ix. 521
1836, July 2.	Walter Loomis,	vi. 679	ix. 528
1836, July 2.	Abel Gay,	vi. 679	ix. 528
1836, July 2.	James Thomas, contractor,	vi. 679	ix. 530
1837, Mar. 3.	G. F. Strother, receiver of public moneys,	vi. 699	ix. 686
1838, April 20.	Melanchton T. Woolsey,	vi. 713	ix. 752
1839, Mar. 2.	Jesse Copeland, captain United States navy,	vi. 754	ix. 968
1839, Mar. 3.	Walter Jones,	vi. 764	ix. 1041
1840, July 20.	Stonecutters and other workmen on public buildings, District Columbia,	vi. 817	x. 88
1842, July 27.	Ingoldsby W. Crawford and Samuel Phillips,	vi. 843	x. 238
1842, Aug. 11.	Marston G. Clark, agent of Kansas Indians,	vi. 852	x. 261
1842, Aug. 11.	David Gelson, collector of New York,	vi. 854	x. 264
1842, Aug. 31.	Patton Pilcher and Co.,	vi. 877	x. 402
1844, June 17.	William P. Duval,	vi. 925	x. 644

		EQUITY, (continued.)		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1844, June 17.	Amos Proctor, . . . . .	vi.	932	x.	653
1843, Mar. 3.	Claims for supplies furnished Florida militia, . . . . .	v.	628	x.	475
1846, July 29.	Abraham B. Fannin, . . . . .	ix.	657		
1846, Aug. 10.	Elijah White, . . . . .	ix.	677		
1846, Aug. 10.	John Jones, . . . . .	ix.	678		
1846, Aug. 10.	Charles Souder, . . . . .	ix.	678		
1846, Aug. 10.	Charles F. Sibbald, . . . . .	ix.	682		
1846, Jan. 26.	Julius, Elisha, and Francis E. Eldred, . . . . .	ix.	683		
1847, Mar. 2.	Hobson Johns, . . . . .	ix.	688		
1847, Mar. 3.	Outstanding claims for mission to China, . . . . .	ix.	167		
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain claims of the republic of Texas, . . . . .	ix.	168		
1847, Mar. 3.	John Spencer, . . . . .	ix.	695		
1847, Mar. 3.	John Pickett and others, . . . . .	ix.	696		
1847, Mar. 3.	Dr. Clark Lillybridge, . . . . .	ix.	698		
1848, Mar. 29.	Walter Loomis and Abel Gay, . . . . .	ix.	711		
1848, April 12.	George Fisher, . . . . .	ix.	712		
1848, June 24.	W. B. Slaughter, . . . . .	ix.	718		
1848, Aug. 3.	Jenison and Foster, . . . . .	ix.	269		
1848, Aug. 5.	Bent, St. Vrain, and Co., . . . . .	ix.	728		
1848, Aug. 14.	Joseph de la Francia, . . . . .	ix.	736		
1849, Mar. 2.	Thomas C. Sheldon, . . . . .	ix.	769		
1849, Mar. 2.	Abraham Edwards, . . . . .	ix.	769		
1849, Feb. 22.	Thomas H. Howe, . . . . .	ix.	792		
1849, Mar. 2.	R. T. Lyttle, . . . . .	ix.	793		
1849, Mar. 3.	A. S. and A. W. Benson, . . . . .	ix.	793		
ERR, LAWRENCE.					
1802, Feb. 3.	To be discharged from imprisonment, . . . . .	vi.	45	iii.	446
ERIE, LAKE.					
1814, April 18.	\$255,000 appropriated for purchase of British vessels captured on Lake Erie by Commodore Perry, . . . . .	iii.	130	iv.	693
1814, Jan. 6.	Sense of Congress of gallant conduct of officers and crews of American fleet on Lake, . . . . .	iii.	141	iv.	712
ERMATINGER, GEORGE.					
1830, May 29.	Paid for loss of horse, . . . . .	vi.	445	viii.	366
ERRORS IN ENTRIES OF LAND. (See <i>Lands</i> .)					
ERVING, WILLIAM. (See <i>Benjamin Wells and others</i> .)					
ERVIN, JAMES. (See <i>James Miller and others</i> .)					
ERWIN, JAMES.					
1846, Aug. 10.	The Secretary of War to allow and pay him for losses sustained on a contract, . . . . .	ix.	678		
ESCAMBIA RIVER.					
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for removing obstructions in, and improving navigation of, . . . . .	iv.	645	viii.	811
1836, July 2.	Same, . . . . .	v.	69	ix.	446
ESKRIDGE, THOMAS P., AND ALVAREZ FISK.					
1840, April 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the legal representatives of, \$2200, with six per cent. interest, . . . . .	vi.	796	x.	8
ESLAYA, MIGUEL.					
1824, May 21.	His heirs confirmed in title to a lot in Mobile, . . . . .	vi.	311	vii.	266
1841, Mar. 3.	Decision of the register and receiver of St. Stephen's, confirming a claim of the heirs of deceased, confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	822	x.	128
1841, Mar. 3.	This confirmation only a relinquishment of the title of the United States, . . . . .	vi.	822	x.	129
ESTES, WILLIAM, his sureties.					
1830, May 28.	Effect of a judgment against them, . . . . .	vi.	430	viii.	327
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS. (See <i>Treasury Department</i> .)					
<i>Treasury, Secretary of the.</i>					
1842, Aug. 26.	Manner in which estimates are to be communicated to Congress, . . . . .	v.	526	x.	302
1844, June 17.	When estimates vary materially from usual appropriations, they must be accompanied with explanations, . . . . .	v.	693	x.	601
1844, June 17.	All estimates for works requiring a plan must be accompanied with one, . . . . .	v.	693	x.	602
1846, Jan. 7.	Secretary of the Treasury to cause to be delivered to the clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session, . . . . .	ix.	108		
ESPIE, SAMUEL.					
1832, July 14.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	515	viii.	720

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1848, Aug. 7.	<b>Essex, Massachusetts.</b> Town of, annexed to the collection district of Gloucester, .	ix. 275	
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>ETTING, HENRY.</b> Allowed \$2606 in settlement of his accounts as purser in the United States navy, . . . . .	ix. 677	
1826, May 20.	<b>EUSTACE, JOHN.</b> His heirs paid a claim arising in revolutionary war, . . .	vi. 351	vii. 508
1823, Mar. 3.	<b>EVAT, EDWARD.</b> Paid for a house burnt while occupied by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 281	vii. 192
1816, April 27.	<b>EVANS AND M'NEAL.</b> To be paid for the use of their scows, . . . . .	vi. 172	vi. 123
1808, Jan. 21.	<b>EVANS, OLIVER.</b> A patent heretofore granted to him for an improvement in the art of manufacturing flour renewed for 14 years, .	vi. 70	iv. 135
1815, Feb. 7.	His patent for an improvement on steam engines extended for seven years, . . . . .	vi. 147	iv. 792
1824, May 21.	<b>EVANS, EDWARD.</b> Allowed an additional price for arms made for United States, . . . . .	vi. 312	vii. 267
1831, Mar. 2.	<b>EVANS, DANIEL.</b> Money refunded to his surety with interest, . . . . .	vi. 455	viii. 431
1831, Mar. 2.	Money refunded to his sureties, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
1849, Jan. 8.	<b>EVANS, WILLIAM.</b> Heirs of, to be allowed certain arrears of pension due him, . . . . .	ix. 751	
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>EVELETH, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM S.</b> A certain credit to be passed to his account, and the amount due to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 892	x. 507
1830, May 29.	<b>EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.</b> Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 348
	<b>EVIDENCE.</b> Manner of authenticating acts, records, &c., of States. (See <i>Records, Judiciary.</i> )	i. 122	ii. 102
1822, May 7.	<b>EWING, SAMUEL.</b> A patent for land granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 84
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>EWING, REUBEN,</b> and others, sureties of W. Whitsel. Released upon payment of a portion of the judgment against them, . . . . .	vi. 335	vii. 424
1826, May 20.	<b>EWING, WILLIAM L. D.,</b> receiver of land office. Allowed credit for money lost by robbery, . . . . .	vi. 352	vii. 509
	<b>EXCISE.</b> (See <i>Duties.</i> )		
	<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICES.</b> (See the appropriate head of the department.)		
1819, Mar. 3.	To be supplied with water, . . . . .	iii. 516	vi. 416
1831, Mar. 2.	<b>EXPLORING EXPEDITION.</b> Captain Benjamin Pendleton compensated for disbursements on account of, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1830, May 5.	Payment to be made for instruments purchased for, in 1828, . . . . .	vi. 415	viii. 294
1832, July 10.	A balance due Lieutenant Wilkes to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 662
	<b>EXPLORING EXPEDITION TO PACIFIC OCEAN AND SOUTH SEA.</b>		
1836, May 14.	President authorized to send out an, . . . . .	v. 29	ix. 335
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for conveying to Washington collection made by Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	v. 420	x. 109
1842, Aug. 26.	Publishing of an account of the discoveries made by the, provided for, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 313
1842, Aug. 26.	Objects of natural history collected by the Exploring Expedition, to be deposited in the patent-office, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 313
1844, June 17.	Expenses of charge of botanical and horticultural specimens brought home by, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 599
1845, Feb. 20.	Distribution of the work on the Exploring Expedition, . .	v. 797	x. 781
1846, July 15.	One copy of the works of the, to be presented to Florida, and one copy to each new State hereafter, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1848, June 30.	The Secretary of State to furnish the joint committee on the library with seven copies of the works of the, for purposes of international exchange, . . . . .	ix. 336	

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		<b>EXPLORING EXPEDITION, (continued.)</b>		
1849, Feb. 1.	Extra pay allowed to the forward officers of the Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	ix.	344	
1849, Mar. 2.	Copies of the works of the, to be presented to governments of Russia and Ecuador, . . . . .	ix.	418	
		<b>EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS.</b>		
1844, June 17.	Quarterly statements of receipts and expenditures to be published, . . . . .	v.	696	x. 605
		<b>EXPERIMENTS.</b>		
1841, Sept. 11.	Certain experiments provided for, . . . . .	v.	461	x. 166
1843, Mar. 3.	Experimental trials of inventions to prevent the explosion of steam boilers, &c., authorized, . . . . .	v.	627	x. 473
		<b>EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS FOR INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
		<b>EXPORTATIONS.</b>		
1812, April 14.	During the continuance of the embargo laid on 3d April, 1812, exportations of specie, goods, wares, or merchandise, prohibited, . . . . .	ii.	707	iv. 408
1812, June 26.	Act of 14th April, 1812, repealed so far as respects privateers, . . . . .	ii.	763	iv. 453
1820, Feb. 10.	Statements of exports to be prepared and laid before Congress annually, . . . . .	iii.	541	vi. 450
		<b>EXPRESS MAIL.</b>		
1836, July 2.	Postmaster-General may establish express mails, . . . . .	v.	88	ix. 474
1837, Oct. 12.	Postage on letters sent by the express mail to be paid in advance, . . . . .	v.	207	ix. 704
		<b>EVANS, ANN.</b>		
1836, June 28.	Five years' half pay granted her, . . . . .	vi.	653	ix. 421
		<b>EVANS, SCIOTO.</b>		
1836, July 1.	Paid for a horse lost in the service, . . . . .	vi.	660	ix. 436
		<b>EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.</b>		
1848, Aug. 12.	Provisions for giving effect to certain treaty stipulations between this and foreign governments, for the apprehension and delivering up certain offenders, . . . . .	ix.	302	
		<b>EXTRA SESSION OF CONGRESS.</b>		
1837, May 15.	Proclamation for an extra session of Congress, . . . . .			ix. 1550
1837, Oct. 16.	Appropriation for extra session, . . . . .	v.	207	ix. 702
		<b>EXTRA PAY.</b>		
1841, Sept. 11.	Extra pay to officers of Congress, . . . . .	v.	462	x. 166
1842, May 18.	No extra allowance to be paid out of contingent fund, . . . . .	v.	475	x. 188
1842, May 18.	No extra allowance to clerks or other officers for performing duties of other clerks or officers, . . . . .	v.	487	x. 203
1842, Aug. 26.	Same provision, . . . . .	v.	525	x. 301
1842, Aug. 23.	No additional pay to be allowed on account of disbursement of public money, unless the same is allowed by law, . . . . .	v.	510	x. 281
1842, Aug. 29.	No extra allowance to any member of the Wisconsin legislature, except to the presiding officer thereof, . . . . .	v.	540	x. 336
1843, Mar. 3.	Extra pay to officers of the Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	v.	636	x. 487
1844, May 31.	Certain mail contractors allowed one month's extra pay, . . . . .	vi.	932	x. 656
1848, July 19.	Three months' extra pay granted to officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, engaged in the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	248	
1848, July 29.	Same to be settled by the pay department of the army, . . . . .	ix.	339	
1849, Feb. 1.	Extra pay allowed the forward officers of the Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	ix.	344	

## F.

		<b>FABER, C. W., and others.</b>		
1850, Mar. 6.	Released from bond to United States, . . . . .	ix.	795	
		<b>FABRE, WILLIAM.</b>		
1843, Mar. 1.	To be paid certain prize money due him, . . . . .	vi.	888	x. 446
		<b>FAIRBANKS, JASON. (See Keyes and Fairbanks.)</b>		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

297

1839, Feb 6.	<b>FAIRBANKS, ERASTUS AND THADDEUS.</b> Over-payments for patents returned to them, . . .	vi. 749	ix. 948
	<b>FAIRWEATHER ISLAND.</b> (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1834, June 28.	<b>FALCONER, JOSEPH.</b> His executor paid interest on loan certificates, . . .	vi. 574	ix. 94
1830, May 28.	His heirs paid amount of loan-office certificates, . . .	vi. 430	viii. 328
	<b>FALL RIVER DISTRICT.</b>		
1837, Feb. 13.	Dighton to be called Fall River district, . . .	v. 146	ix. 593
1833, Mar. 2.	To be a port of entry, . . .	iv. 651	viii. 819
1837, Feb. 13.	Vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter, . . .	v. 146	ix. 593
	<b>FOLLANSBEE, J.</b>		
1851, Mar. 3.	Entitled to be examined, and, if qualified, to rank with his associates as engineer, . . .	ix. 625	
	<b>FANNIN, ABRAHAM B.</b>		
1846, July 29.	His accounts to be audited and settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . .	ix. 657	
	<b>FANNING, HENRY.</b>		
1814, Mar. 9.	Confined in prison at suit of United States; provision for his release, . . .	vi. 128	iv. 654
1816, Jan. 17.	Confined in prison at suit of United States; same provision, . . .	vi. 156	vi. 11
	<b>FANNING, JOSHUA.</b>		
1838, July 7.	Half pay for seven years allowed his heirs, . . .	vi. 730	ix. 910
	<b>FANNING, JOHN B., a purser in the navy.</b>		
1824, May 19.	His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . .	vi. 307	vii. 261
	<b>FARISH, THOMAS.</b>		
1819, Feb. 4.	Paid a sum of money from the public treasury, . . .	vi. 218	vi. 367
	<b>FARLOW, HULDAH.</b>		
1842, July 9.	A pension of \$60 per annum for five years allowed her, . . .	vi. 835	x. 221
	<b>FARMER, ROBERT.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	His heirs confirmed in their title to a certain tract of land, . . .	vi. 761	ix. 1038
	<b>FARNHAM AND DAVENPORT.</b>		
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for certain goods under treaty with Sacs and Foxes of 21st September, 1832, . . .	iv. 637	viii. 799
	<b>FARNHAM, JOHN.</b>		
1848, Aug. 11.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 735	
	<b>FARRAH, THOMAS, and others.</b>		
1816, April 27.	Paid for taking the third census, &c., in South Carolina, . . .	vi. 172	vi. 119
	<b>FARRELLY, TERRENCE AND MARY.</b>		
1832, June 25.	A land claim in Arkansas allowed, . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
	<b>FARRINGTON, MARCH.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	A pension granted him, . . .	vi. 941	x. 700
	<b>FARRÖW, PHAROAH, and others.</b>		
1816, April 27.	Proceeds arising from sale of two British armed boats captured by P. Farrow and his associates, granted to them as prize money, . . .	vi. 169	vi. 111
	<b>FARROW, NIMROD, AND RICHARD HARRIS.</b>		
1823, Mar. 3.	Damage sustained by them by failures of United States to execute a contract, to be ascertained, . . .	vi. 283	vii. 191
1825, Mar. 3.	Suit against them dismissed, bond cancelled, and liens on property given up, . . .	vi. 331	vii. 411
1825, Mar. 3.	\$73,747 appropriated to pay claims of Farrow and Harris, . . .	vi. 332	vii. 411
1825, Mar. 3.	Damage sustained by personal property while in possession of United States to be made good, . . .	vi. 332	vii. 412
1832, July 14.	Their claims to be examined and reported to Congress, . . .	vi. 526	viii. 737
	<b>FAUNCE, JOHN W., AND OLIVER PERRIN.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Patents to issue to them on payment of \$30, . . .	vi. 807	x. 71
	<b>FAY, THEODORE S.</b>		
1851, Mar. 3.	To be paid for services as secretary of the Prussian legation, . . .	ix. 615	
	<b>FAYETTEVILLE, Arkansas.</b>		
1834, June 26.	Lands granted to, for schools, . . .	iv. 685	ix. 52
	<b>FAYETTEVILLE, North Carolina.</b>		
1836, June 14.	Arsenal to be constructed near the town of Fayetteville, . . .	v. 47	ix. 371

			L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1846, Aug. 3.	FRAMAN, JACOB, surety of F. St. Vrain. \$427.40, due F. St. Vrain, deceased, to be refunded to his legal representatives with interest, . . . . .	ix.	658	
1838, July 7.	FEELY, TIMOTHY, Commutation to be paid to his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	738	ix. 924
1793, Feb. 18.	FEES. (See <i>Compensation</i> .) For services under act for enrolling and licensing vessels in coasting trade and fisheries, . . . . .	i.	316	ii. 346
1793, Mar. 1.	In admiralty causes, . . . . .	i.	332	ii. 364
1792, May 8.	Penalty for demanding illegal fees, . . . . .	i.	278	ii. 302
1794, June 9.	Tables of fees to be returned to Attorney-General by clerks of District Courts, . . . . .	i.	402	ii. 449
1795, Feb. 25.	Rate of fees in admiralty causes continued one year, . . . . .	i.	419	ii. 472
1796, Mar. 31.	Same continued for two years, . . . . .	i.	451	ii. 516
1796, May 18.	Of officers of land-offices, . . . . .	i.	408	ii. 538
1797, Mar. 3.	Division of fees among certain officers of customs, . . . . .	i.	503	ii. 582
1798, June 18.	Allowed under act for naturalization of foreigners, . . . . .	i.	567	iii. 61
1799, Mar. 2.	Table of fees and duties under acts for laying and collect- ing duties on imposts to be suspended in office of col- lector, &c., . . . . .	i.	680	iii. 201
1799, Mar. 2.	Fees of consuls of United States in foreign ports under the revenue laws of United States, . . . . .	i.	692	iii. 216
1799, Mar. 2.	Distribution of fees among officers of customs, . . . . .	i.	706	iii. 238
1831, Mar. 2.	No custom house fees to be charged on the lakes, . . . . .	iv.	487	viii. 487
1837, Oct. 12.	Fees of district attorneys regulated, . . . . .	v.	204	ix. 697
1841, Mar. 3.	Fees receivable by United States clerks, attorneys, counsel, and marshals, fixed, . . . . .	v.	427	x. 117
1842, May 18.	District attorneys, clerks of the District and Circuit Courts, and marshals, to make semiannual returns of fees, . . . . .	v.	483	x. 198
1842, May 18.	Certain surplus fees to be paid into the treasury, . . . . .	v.	484	x. 199
1848, Aug. 12.	Fees for taking and certifying depositions, . . . . .	ix.	292	
1849, Mar. 3.	Relative to fees of clerks of Circuit Courts, . . . . .	ix.	361	
1849, Mar. 3.	Relative to fees for taking and certifying depositions, . . . . .	ix.	361	
1848, July 20.	FELIX, FRANÇOIS, and others. Authorized to have reinstated on the docket of the Su- preme Court of the United States an appeal from a certain decree of the Superior Court of the eastern dis- trict of Florida in favor of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	725	
1848, June 13.	FELLANY, FERNANDO. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	716	
1837, Mar. 3.	FENNER, JERAH. Paid certain allowances as a soldier, . . . . .	vi.	693	ix. 677
1836, July 1.	FENWICK, MICHAEL. Paid for house destroyed in war, . . . . .	vi.	661	ix. 439
1839, Mar. 3.	His representatives paid for buildings destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi.	759	ix. 1034
1830, May 20.	FERGUSON, WILLIAM. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1839, Feb. 13.	FERGUSON, WILLIAM B., and sureties. Judgment against them paid, . . . . .	vi.	750	ix. 952
1844, June 4.	FERGUSON, BENJAMIN, B. Invalid pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	912	x. 550
1844, June 17.	FERGUSON, JOHN, JR., AND WILLIAM REID. Allowed amount of certificates of debenture on cotton im- ported from Texas and then exported to France, . . . . .	vi.	919	x. 634
1830, May 20.	FERRALL, JAMES. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1825, Mar. 3.	FERRILL, JOHN. A tract of land exchanged with the representatives of, . . . . .	vi.	328	vii. 376
1839, Feb. 13.	FERRIBAUT, I. B. AND J. Secretary of War to contract with them for the purchase of an island, . . . . .	v.	365	ix. 1094
1839, Mar. 3.	FICKLIN, GEORGE, AND DAVID WARD. Proceedings against land purchased by them relinquished, . . . . .	vi.	770	ix. 1051
1846, July 15.	FICKLIN, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	655	
1842, July 27.	FESSENDEN, ISAAC. To be paid the amount of a fine imposed on him by the collector of Pensacola, . . . . .	vi.	841	x. 235

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1844, June 15.	FESSENDEN, ISAAC, ( <i>continued</i> ). Same provision, . . . . .	vi. 916	x. 572
1848, July 10.	FIELD PIECES, BRASS. Two, captured at the battle of Bennington, in 1777, to be well mounted and delivered to the governor of Ver- mont, . . . . .	ix. 336	
1833, Mar. 2.	FIELD, GEORGE. A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848
1834, June 30.	FIELD, LIEUTENANT HENRY. Seven years' half pay granted his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 180
1836, June 14.	FIELD, RICHARD, an Indian. His expenses to seat of government defrayed, . . . . .	v. 46	ix. 369
1827, Mar. 2.	FIELDING, DANIEL. Paid for horses, &c., lost in public service, . . . . .	vi. 360	vii. 572
1849, Mar. 3.	FIELDING, JAMES, and others. Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, &c., . . . . .	ix. 789	
1836, June 28.	FIELDS, GEORGE. Arrears and increase of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 655	ix. 424
1848, Aug. 12.	FIELDS, RICHARD. Payment of a balance due him on the certificate of the commissioners of Washington city, . . . . .	ix. 297	
1834, June 30.	FIFE, JAMES, a Creek Indian. Paid for a horse stolen from him by white men, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 167
1836, May 14.	FIFER, JOHN. May relinquish lands and locate others, . . . . .	vi. 630	ix. 340
	FINAL SETTLEMENT CERTIFICATES. ( <i>See Loan-offices and other Certificates.</i> )		
1800, May 10.	FINANCES. Secretary of Treasury to report annually on the state of, . . . . .	ii. 79	iii. 393
1822, Feb. 4.	FINCH, ISAAC, a major in the army. His accounts to be settled on just and equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 10
1833, Jan. 14.	FINCH, CAPTAIN WILLIAM B., and sister. Their names changed to <i>Bolton</i> , . . . . .	vi. 528	viii. 750
1831, Mar. 2.	FINCH, CAPTAIN W. B. Paid for extra services and expenses, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1849, Jan. 8.	FINCH, LEMUEL B., AND A. BULL. To be paid for their services as judge and sheriff, in detect- ing a forgery on the pension fund, . . . . .	ix. 752	
1849, Mar. 2.	FINCH, JOHN J., and others. Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 770	
1828, May 26.	FINDLAY, JOHN, AND ARCHIBALD BARD. Executors of will of Dr. Robert Johnson, deceased, paid loan-office certificates, . . . . .	vi. 392	viii. 159
1836, Feb. 17.	FINDLAY, WILLIAM. His expenses as a member of Congress paid, . . . . .	vi. 621	ix. 288
1836, July 1.	FINDLY, DR. J. E. B., AND DR. DEAS. Paid for attendance on United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 437
	FINES, FORFEITURES, AND PENALTIES. ( <i>See Crimes and Punishments.</i> )		
	[NOTE.—Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under any particu- lar act, will be found in the provisions of the acts re- ferred to under the appropriate head of this Index.]		
1790, May 26.	Provision for mitigating or remitting fines, penalties, or for- feitures, accruing under the revenue laws, &c., . . . . .	i. 122	ii. 103
1791, Mar. 3.	Act of 26th May, 1790, for remitting, mitigating, &c., con- tinued for one year, . . . . .	i. 218	ii. 227
1792, May 8.	Same act continued in force for further period of three years, . . . . .	i. 275	ii. 299
1796, May 30.	Same further continued for two years, . . . . .	i. 488	ii. 562
1797, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of the Treasury authorized, until 14th May, 1800, to remit fines, &c., incurred under the revenue or navigation laws of United States, without wilful negli-		

FINES, &c., (continued.)		L. & B. ed.		B. & D. ed.	
	gence or intention to defraud; manner of proceeding, &c.,	i.	506	ii.	585
1800, Feb. 11.	Limitation of authority of Secretary as to time removed, and act made perpetual,	ii.	7	iii.	304
1799, Mar. 2.	Course of proceeding to be had and observed in the recovery of fines, &c., under the revenue act of this date,	i.	695	iii.	221
1799, Mar. 2.	Distribution of fines, &c., under revenue laws,	i.	697	iii.	223
1804, Mar. 26.	Five years allowed for commencing prosecutions for fines, &c., under revenue laws,	ii.	290	iii.	611
1815, Mar. 3.	Distribution of fines, &c., recovered under act of this date, more effectually to prevent illicit introduction of goods on the inland frontiers, &c.,	iii.	233	iv.	839
1799, Mar. 2.	Distribution of fines, &c., under act for establishment of general post-office,	i.	740	iii.	280
1825, Mar. 3.	Same,	iv.	112	vii.	390
1802, Mar. 30.	Distribution of fines, &c., under act to regulate trade, &c., with Indian tribes,	ii.	145	iii.	466
1807, Mar. 2.	Distribution of fines, &c., under act prohibiting importation of slaves,	ii.	426	iv.	94
1807, Feb. 24.	In prosecutions for fines, &c., if judgment be given for claimant or defendant, he shall not be entitled to costs, if there was reasonable cause of seizure,	ii.	423	iv.	91
1818, April 20.	A merchant declining or failing to act as an appraiser of goods, to pay a fine of \$50,	iii.	436	vi.	304
1819, Feb. 20.	Additional penalty for making false entry of goods for exportation, with benefit of drawback,	iii.	486	vi.	375
1829, Mar. 2.	Payment of expenses of procuring statements of fines and forfeitures,	iv.	337	viii.	187
1832, July 14.	Secretary of the Treasury authorized to remit small fines,	iv.	597	viii.	705
1841, Aug. 19.	Corporations of Georgetown authorized to recover fines, &c., incurred under their charter, &c., before justices of the peace for District of Columbia,	v.	449	x.	149
1841, Aug. 25.	Certain banks of the District of Columbia to resume and continue specie payments; penalty for failing to do so,	v.	449	x.	150
<i>Special Acts for remitting or refunding Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures.</i>					
1790, July 1.	To Nathaniel Twining, for failure to transport mail,	vi.	3	ii.	112
1809, June 28.	All fines, &c., which have been incurred by bringing into United States slaves whose owners (French citizens) were forcibly expelled from Cuba, remitted,	ii.	549	iv.	236
1810, Feb. 5.	Penalties, &c., incurred by certain persons, named in the act, for bringing slaves into United States from Cuba, whose owners were expelled therefrom, remitted,	vi.	87	iv.	244
1811, Mar. 2.	Same,	vi.	99	iv.	348
1809, June 28.	Claim of United States arising from forfeiture of ship Clara, remitted,	ii.	550	iv.	237
1810, May 1.	Penalty, &c., incurred by W. W. Weymouth, and J. P. Weeks, for non-compliance with forms of law, in transporting a slave from New York to Richmond, remitted,	vi.	95	iv.	314
1812, Jan. 31.	Secretary of Treasury to decide on propriety of remitting certain forfeitures, &c., incurred by Ezekiel Hubbell and Nathaniel Goddard,	vi.	104	iv.	373
1813, Jan. 2.	Provision for the remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred by the importation of goods from Great Britain, shipped between 23d June and 15th September, 1812, in violation of non-importation and non-intercourse acts,	ii.	769	iv.	485
1813, Jan. 27.	Fines, &c., incurred by importations from British ports beyond Cape of Good Hope, remitted,	ii.	794	iv.	490
1813, Feb. 27.	Fines, &c., incurred by importations from British dependencies since declaration of war, (18th June, 1812,) or which were shipped prior to 2d February, 1811, remitted,	ii.	804	iv.	506
1813, July 29.	Benefits of act 2d January, 1813, granted to owners of ships Good Friends, Amazon, and United States, as also to Henry Bryce,	vi.	122	iv.	581
1814, Feb. 12.	Benefits of same act, (2d January, 1813,) extended to William Stothart and Josiah Starkey,	vi.	128	iv.	645
1815, Feb. 27.	Benefits of same act extended to Edward Hallowell,	vi.	150	iv.	811
1816, April 24.	Act for benefit of Edward Hallowell, enlarged and explained,	vi.	163	vi.	82

	<i>FINES, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; B. red.</i>	<i>B. &amp; D. red.</i>
1814, April 6.	Benefits of act 2d January, 1813, extended to Daniel McCauley and Samuel Ralston, . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677
1814, Mar. 31.	Fine, &c., incurred by J. W. Page, as surety in an embargo bond, remitted, . . .	vi. 132	iv. 676
1814, April 6.	Fines, &c., incurred by Jonathan Davis and others, remitted, . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677
1813, July 13.	All claim of United States to forfeitures, &c., arising on British vessels and cargoes, captured by privateers, relinquished to captors, . . .	iii. 4	iv. 543
1814, April 13.	Certain fines, &c., which accrued to United States, granted to Captain D. Porter, his officers and crews, by way of prize money, . . .	vi. 134	iv. 683
1814, April 18.	Forfeitures, &c., incurred by McKinney and Bancroft, for importations from Canada, remitted, . . .	vi. 138	iv. 689
1814, April 18.	Penalty for illegally unloading cargo of schooner Industry remitted to Whitney and Dorr, sureties of the owner of the schooner, . . .	vi. 143	iv. 707
1816, Feb. 15.	A penalty incurred and paid by William Morrisett refunded, . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
1816, April 27.	All claims for the forfeiture and condemnation of goods alleged to have been imported into Hampden, in Maine, between 25th October and 31st December, 1814, released, . . .	vi. 169	vi. 111
1817, Mar. 3.	That portion of a forfeiture recovered from Robert Burnside, which was paid to United States, refunded, . . .	vi. 187	vi. 182
1818, April 20.	Same as regards forfeiture recovered from Jonathan and Thomas C. Amory, . . .	vi. 214	vi. 348
1819, Mar. 3.	Penalty recovered of John G. Brown remitted and refunded, . . .	iii. 502	vi. 397
1819, Mar. 3.	Militia fine improperly recovered of John McCauseland refunded, . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
1820, April 7.	Forfeiture incurred by A. S. Delisle and others, for bringing certain slaves into United States, remitted, . . .	vi. 240	vi. 470
1822, May 7.	Forfeiture incurred by Peter Cadwell and James Britten restored, . . .	vi. 271	vii. 66
1824, May 17.	Forfeiture incurred by David Beard for introducing goods from Canada remitted, . . .	vi. 300	vii. 249
1824, May 17.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred by George B. R. Gove, . . .	vi. 301	vii. 250
1824, May 24.	Forfeiture incurred and paid by J. Ottramare remitted and refunded, . . .	vi. 313	vii. 280
1825, Mar. 3.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred by E. Snow, Jr., . . .	vi. 323	vii. 355
1826, May 20.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred by J. Dickson & Co., . . .	vi. 350	vii. 501
1828, Mar. 10.	William Cloyd to be paid the amount of a fine improperly assessed, . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
1828, May 24.	Nathaniel Briggs, a penalty remitted, . . .	vi. 390	viii. 156
1830, April 7.	Penalty for not renewing coasting license of schooner "Adeline" refunded to T. Shiverick, . . .	vi. 412	viii. 284
1830, April 15.	Penalty improperly collected refunded to C. H. Hall, . . .	vi. 412	viii. 285
1830, April 24.	Forfeiture incurred on schooner "Volant" refunded to her owners, . . .	vi. 415	viii. 293
1830, May 29.	Same on brig "Nedeshda" refunded to O. Collins, . . .	vi. 436	viii. 349
1830, May 31.	Forfeiture on goods introduced into New York remitted to David Beard, . . .	vi. 450	viii. 388
1831, Mar. 2.	Forfeiture on schooner "Anna" and her cargo refunded to Peters and Pond, . . .	vi. 457	viii. 433
1832, June 25.	Penalty refunded the assignee of Amasa Davis, . . .	vi. 496	viii. 623
1832, Feb. 10.	Naval contracts, forfeitures remitted and to be equitably adjusted, . . .	iv. 605	viii. 741
1833, Mar. 2.	Penalty of a bond recovered from Robert Eaton refunded him, . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844
1833, Mar. 2.	Forfeiture refunded to administratrix of John Dauphin, . . .	vi. 551	viii. 860
1834, June 30.	Forfeiture of schooner "Joseph and Mary" refunded to Charles Cramer and others, her owners, . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
1835, Jan. 27.	On a parcel of sugars seized at New Orleans refunded to Tuffs and Clark, . . .	vi. 604	ix. 196
1836, May 14.	Fine paid for sailing from Bath in brig "Billow," without a clearance, refunded to R. Colburn, . . .	vi. 631	ix. 340
1836, June 14.	Joseph Gresham, paid money retained under a contract, . . .	vi. 635	ix. 373
1836, June 14.	Forfeiture as surety refunded to Henry Darling, . . .	vi. 635	ix. 373
1836, June 23.	Fine remitted to B. F. Stone, . . .	vi. 639	ix. 398
1836, June 23.	Same remitted to F. R. Theobald, . . .	vi. 640	ix. 398
1836, June 28.	Penalty remitted to T. Dixon & Co., . . .	vi. 646	ix. 409
1836, July 2.	Forfeiture refunded to Isaac Means, and others, . . .	vi. 671	ix. 517

		FINES, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1838, April 20.		Same refunded to Joseph Deshiels, . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 754
1839, Mar. 2.		One half a forfeiture paid to J. H. Pease, . . . . .	vi. 759	ix. 977
1839, Mar. 3.		One half of a forfeiture incurred and paid by H. Harris refunded to him, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1049
1839, Mar. 3.		Forfeiture on brigantine "Planter" repaid to Isaac Lilley, . . . . .	vi. 773	ix. 1057
1840, July 4.		A fine imposed on Matthew Lyon under the sedition law to be repaid with interest, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 35
1842, July 27.		Isaac Fessenden to be paid amount of a fine imposed on him by the collector of Pensacola, . . . . .	vi. 841	x. 235
1844, June 15.		Same provision, . . . . .	vi. 916	x. 572
1843, Jan. 20.		Snow Y. Sears to be paid amount of a fine remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	vi. 879	x. 422
1843, Jan. 20.		Claim of Ferdinand Leibert for the amount paid as the penalty on a debenture bond for certain Texas cotton to be settled and adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 880	x. 423
1844, Feb. 16.		A fine imposed on General Jackson in 1815 at New Or- leans to be refunded with interest, . . . . .	v. 651	x. 532
1844, June 10.		Edward Kennard to be paid \$50, being half of a fine im- posed on him, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 551
1844, June 17.		Charles Holt to be paid amount of a fine incurred by him under "alien and sedition" laws, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 652
1844, June 17.		John Sands to be paid the half of two fines remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 653
1844, June 17.		A fine imposed on Anthony Haswell to be paid to his heirs and representatives, . . . . .	vi. 924	x. 643
1846, Aug. 8.		Penalty remitted to Richard Hargrave Lee, . . . . .	ix. 669	
1848, Aug. 7.		John Hardorp paid amount of a penalty remitted by Secre- tary of Treasury, . . . . .	ix. 733	
FINNEY, ELKANAH, and others.				
1820, May 7.		Paid the bounty on a fishing vessel which did not return to port, . . . . .	vi. 244	vi. 496
FIRE. Cases in which indulgence has been given to sufferers by fire.				
1790, June 14.		Duties on goods destroyed by fire remitted to T. Jenkins and Son, . . . . .	vi. 2	ii. 110
1794, May 9.		Duties on certain coffee destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 15	ii. 404
1794, June 7.		Duties on spirits destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 17	ii. 435
1798, Jan. 15.		Duties on sugar destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 32	iii. 21
1801, Mar. 3.		Duties on tea destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 44	iii. 432
1803, Feb. 19.		A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Ports- mouth, in New Hampshire, for payment of duties, . . . . .	vi. 49	iii. 524
1804, Mar. 19.		A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Norfolk for payment of duties, . . . . .	vi. 53	iii. 590
1807, Feb. 10.		A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Ports- mouth for payment of duties, . . . . .	vi. 63	iv. 79
1814, April 13.		John D. Hay, a postmaster, released from payment of pub- lic money destroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi. 144	iv. 707
1814, April 18.		Duties on stills destroyed by fire to be refunded, . . . . .	iii. 138	iv. 708
1815, Feb. 4.		Explanatory of provision for refunding duties on stills destroyed by fire, . . . . .	iii. 201	iv. 789
1820, April 11.		A further credit of four years granted sufferers at Savan- nah for payment of duties, . . . . .	vi. 241	vi. 481
1824, May 5.		Elijah Van Syckel allowed additional credit of four years on goods destroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi. 297	vii. 243
1827, Jan. 24.		\$20,000 granted for relief of sufferers by fire at Alexandria, . . . . .	vi. 356	vii. 530
1836, Mar. 19.		Relief granted to the sufferers by the fire in New York of December, 1835, . . . . .	v. 6	ix. 302
1836, April 5.		Limitation of the relief to the sufferers by the fire in New York of December, 1835, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 306
1838, July 7.		Commission appointed to ascertain amount of duties on goods destroyed by fire in New York, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 869
FIRE ENGINES. (See Appropriations for Public Buildings.)				
1815, Feb. 16.		A fire engine, &c., to be procured for treasury department, . . . . .	iii. 208	iv. 799
1819, Mar. 3.		Two to be procured for protection of the public buildings, . . . . .	iii. 525	vi. 426
1820, May 15.		One, &c., to be procured for general post-office, . . . . .	iii. 606	vi. 541
1823, Mar. 3.		Provision for preservation of engine of general post-office, . . . . .	iii. 784	vii. 186
1825, Feb. 25.		Repairs of the engine for public buildings, . . . . .	iv. 90	vii. 348
1828, May 2.		Engine house to be built and engine purchased for the Franklin Engine Company, . . . . .	iv. 266	viii. 43
1829, Mar. 3.		Repairs and expenses of fire apparatus of the Columbia and Franklin Engine Companies, . . . . .	iv. 362	viii. 223

			L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
<b>FIRE ENGINES, (continued.)</b>				
1837, Mar. 3.	Fire engines for war, navy, and treasury departments to be purchased,	v.	174	ix. 637
1839, Mar. 3.	Purchase of fire engines, &c., for the Perseverance Fire Company,	v.	348	ix. 1012
<b>FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGETOWN.</b>				
1831, Mar. 2.	Incorporated,	vi.	460	viii. 478
<b>FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ALEXANDRIA.</b>				
1836, Feb. 17.	Incorporated,	vi.	627	ix. 299
<b>FIREMEN AND COALHEAVERS.</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	Their pay regulated,	ix.	173	
1848, Aug. 11.	Benefits of existing laws respecting naval pensions extended to,	ix.	282	
<b>FIRMAN, JOSEPH, and others.</b>				
1824, May 19.	Confirmed in their claim to land, and money paid for it refunded,	vi.	308	vii. 261
<b>FISCAL YEAR.</b>				
1842, Aug. 26.	On and after 1st July, 1843, fiscal year to commence 1st July,	v.	536	x. 316
1842, Aug. 26.	Publication of receipts and expenditures to be according to the new fiscal year,	v.	537	x. 317
<b>FISHER, ELISHA, AND COMPANY.</b>				
1818, April 20.	Duties paid by them on copper refunded,	vi.	212	vi. 341
<b>FISHER, GEORGE.</b>				
1824, May 26.	Money paid by him for a tract of land refunded,	vi.	316	vii. 326
<b>FISHER, MICHAEL.</b>				
1830, May 20.	A pension granted him,	vi.	416	viii. 303
<b>FISHER, SILAS D., a Choctaw Indian.</b>				
1835, Feb. 13.	May locate Indian reservation,	vi.	607	ix. 204
1836, May 28.	Location of reservation confirmed,	vi.	633	ix. 348
<b>FISHER, HENRY.</b>				
1838, July 7.	His account to be settled,	vi.	730	ix. 911
<b>FISHER, COLEMAN.</b>				
1834, May 14.	May withdraw entry of New Madrid certificate, and enter other lands,	vi.	561	ix. 30
<b>FISHER, ANDREW.</b>				
1843, Mar. 3.	Paid for repairs done to a lighthouse keeper's house,	vi.	892	x. 506
<b>FISHER, GEORGE.</b>				
1848, April 12.	Second auditor to examine and adjust the claims of his legal representatives on principles of equity and justice,	ix.	712	
<b>FISHERIES.</b>				
1789, July 4.	Bounty, in lieu of drawback, allowed on exportation of salted fish,	i.	27	ii. 5
1789, Sept. 1.	Enrolment and license of vessels employed in the fisheries,	i.	61	ii. 42
1793, Feb. 18.	Act of 1st September, 1789, repealed, and new regulations for enrolling and licensing vessels for the fisheries, and for regulating fisheries,	i.	305	ii. 332
1790, Aug. 4.	Provisions respecting the payment of allowances for vessels engaged in the fisheries,	i.	173	ii. 168
1790, Aug. 10.	Bounty, in lieu of drawback, allowed on exportation of fish,	i.	182	ii. 178
1793, Feb. 16.	Bounty on exportation of fish changed to an allowance on the tonnage of vessels employed in the Bank and cod fisheries; regulations for the government of fishermen, &c.,	i.	229	ii. 241
1792, May 2.	An addition of 20 per cent made to the bounty allowed by act of February, 1792, on tonnage of fishing vessels, and a bounty of eight cents per barrel allowed on pickled fish exported,	i.	260	ii. 281
1799, Mar. 2.	Bounty on pickled fish exported increased to 30 cents per barrel,	i.	692	iii. 217
1800, April 12.	Act of February 16, 1792, the additional allowance granted in 6th section, act 2d, May, 1792, and the bounty of 30 cents per barrel on pickled fish exported granted by act of 2d March, 1799, continued till 3d March, 1811,	ii.	36	iii. 340
1807, Mar. 3.	All bounties on pickled fish exported, and allowances on salt used in fishing vessels, abolished,	ii.	436	iv. 106
1809, June 28.	Allowances in lieu of drawback on salt to be paid up to 31st December, 1807,	ii.	552	iv. 240

	<i>FISHERIES, (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; R. vol.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D. vol.</i>
1813, July 29.	Bounty of 20 cents per barrel allowed on pickled fish exported, . . . . .	iii. 50	iv. 582
1813, July 29.	Allowance on the tonnage of vessels and boats engaged in the Bank and cod fisheries, . . . . .	iii. 51	iv. 584
1813, July 29.	Bounty and allowances granted by act of this date to cease one year after the war with Great Britain, . . . . .	iii. 52	iv. 585
1816, Feb. 9.	Bounty and allowances granted by act of July 29, 1813, to be permanent, . . . . .	iii. 254	vi. 14
1819, Mar. 3.	New rate of bounty on the tonnage of vessels and boats engaged in the fisheries, . . . . .	iii. 520	vi. 421
1793, Feb. 18.	New provisions for enrolling and licensing fishing vessels, for regulating the fisheries, &c., . . . . .	i. 305	ii. 332
1813, June 19.	Further provisions for the government of persons engaged in the Bank and cod fisheries, . . . . .	iii. 2	iv. 539
1817, Mar. 1.	Bounties and allowances not to be paid on fishing vessels or boats, unless the officers and three fourths of the crew be citizens of United States, or not subjects of any foreign state, . . . . .	iii. 351	vi. 180
1818, April 4.	Vessels detained by unlawful seizure allowed time of detention in computing the four months, &c., . . . . .	iii. 417	vi. 273
1824, May 26.	Vessels having been engaged in cod fishery and wrecked while returning, the bounty to be paid, as if no accident had happened, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 285
1828, May 24.	Collectors shall license vessels engaged in mackerel fishery, . . . . .	iv. 312	viii. 134
1830, Feb. 11.	Surveyors may enrol and license fishing and coasting vessels, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 244
1831, Mar. 3.	How whale ships may be enrolled or licensed, . . . . .	iv. 492	viii. 498
1836, April 20.	Vessels licensed for mackerel fishery not subject to forfeitures if engaged in cod fishery, . . . . .	v. 16	ix. 317
1836, April 20.	Owners of such vessels not to receive bounty, . . . . .	v. 76	ix. 318
1840, April 4.	Registers, enrolment, and license of vessels engaged in whale fishery made lawful and sufficient, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
1840, April 4.	Provisions of first "section of act of 28th" February, 1803, extended to vessels engaged in whale fishery, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
1840, April 4.	Forfeitures remitted, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
	<i>FISHING VESSELS. Cases in which bounty has been allowed on fishing voyages by special acts.</i>		
1798, Mar. 19.	To Sylvanus Crowell, (agreement with crew destroyed,) . . . . .	vi. 33	iii. 34
1805, Mar. 3.	To Edmund Briggs and others, (nothing stated,) . . . . .	vi. 58	iii. 674
1818, April 4.	To Martin Warner, (do.) . . . . .	vi. 202	vi. 273
1818, April 18.	To Seth Sprague and others, (do.) . . . . .	vi. 209	vi. 300
1820, May 7.	To Elkanah Kinney and others, (vessel did not return to port,) . . . . .	vi. 244	vi. 496
1824, Jan. 7.	To William Bartlett and John Stearns, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 211
1824, Jan. 7.	To Nathaniel Carver and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 211
1824, May 19.	To Isaac Collyer and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 307	vii. 260
1824, May 26.	General provision for allowance of bounty on fishing vessels wrecked at sea, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 285
1825, Mar. 3.	To John M. and Samuel Moody, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 359
1825, Mar. 3.	To Elijah Bailey and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 359
1825, Mar. 3.	To Otis and Harris Pendleton, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
1825, Mar. 3.	To John F. and Elijah P. Delaplaine, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
1827, Mar. 3.	To Horace Wait and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 367	vii. 601
1828, Mar. 10.	Joshua T. Chase and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
1828, May 24.	Philip Combs and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 388	viii. 154
1830, Mar. 25.	Henry Dickens and others allowed bounty on schooner Whale, which did not complete her fishing term, . . . . .	vi. 409	viii. 275
1830, April 7.	Andrew Wilson and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 285
1833, Feb. 19.	Crosby, Arey, and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 534	viii. 763
1833, Feb. 27.	Glover, Broughton, and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 773
1833, Feb. 27.	Josiah P. Creasy, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 773
1834, June 26.	Amos Sheffield and others, (requirements of the law not complied with,) . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 58
1834, June 30.	Owners and crew of "Two Brothers," (lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 145
1834, June 30.	Daniel Kiff and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 145
1834, June 30.	Owners and crew of schooner Emeline, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 145
1834, June 30.	Widows of William B. Doliber and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 582	ix. 152
1834, June 30.	Remington, Arnold, and others, (requirements of the law not complied with,) . . . . .	vi. 602	ix. 185
1835, Jan. 27.	Samuel Bragdon and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 198
1835, Jan. 27.	Charles Gordon and others, (vessel cast ashore,) . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 198
1835, Jan. 27.	Samuel S. Lord and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 199
1835, Mar. 3.	William Haskell and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 616	ix. 278

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

305

		L. & B. 'red.	B. & D. 'red.
<b>FISHING VESSELS, (continued.)</b>			
1835, Mar. 3.	Stevens, Smith, and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 281
1836, May 14.	Owners and crew of schooner "Mary," (same,) . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 340
1836, May 14.	Joseph W. Wormstead and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 343
1836, June 23.	Ebenezer Phillips and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 401
1836, June 23.	George Gott and others, (vessel cast ashore,) . . . . .	vi. 641	ix. 401
1836, July 1.	Joseph W. Green and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 659	ix. 434
1836, July 2.	J. Hatch and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 669	ix. 514
1837, Mar. 3.	G. Frazer and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 699	ix. 685
1838, April 20.	Thomas Cushing and others, (vessel did not return to Boston,) . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 754
1838, April 20.	Winthrop Sears and others, (vessel cast ashore,) . . . . .	vi. 715	ix. 765
1838, June 12.	Moses Merrill and others, (vessel did not complete fishing term,) . . . . .	vi. 719	ix. 784
1839, Mar. 3.	J. R. Folsom and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1064
1839, Mar. 3.	Thomas Cushing and others, . . . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1082
1840, July 20.	John L. Bowman and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 71
1840, July 20.	Gilbert A. Smith and others, . . . . .	vi. 807	x. 71
1840, May 8.	W. Wickham, heirs and assigns, authorized to enjoy and improve a fishery on certain conditions, . . . . .	vi. 799	x. 13
1842, July 27.	Joshua Atwood, Jr., and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 837	x. 229
1842, July 27.	Josiah Holmes and others, . . . . .	vi. 843	x. 238
1842, Aug. 26.	Nathan Smith and others, . . . . .	vi. 867	x. 321
1843, Mar. 3.	Knott, Martin, 3d, and others, (vessel lost at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 891	x. 505
1843, Mar. 3.	Charles Gordon and others, (same,) . . . . .	vi. 895	x. 511
1844, June 15.	Joseph Hidden and others, (vessel did not return to port,) . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
1844, June 17.	Owners and crew of schooner "Privado," (foundered at sea,) . . . . .	vi. 920	x. 637
1846, Aug. 8.	Glover, Broughton, and others, owner and crew of schooner "Tancred," (lost at sea,) . . . . .	ix. 665	
1846, Aug. 8.	Nathan Smith, Charles K. Smith, and others, owners of schooner "Washington," (wrecked,) . . . . .	ix. 669	
<b>FISK, JAMES.</b>			
1830, May 29.	Allowed for money of which his deputy was robbed, . . . . .	vi. 441	viii. 357
<b>FISK, ABIJAH.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 847
<b>FISK, ALVAREZ, AND THOMAS P. ESKRIDGE.</b>			
1840, April 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay them certain amounts with interest, . . . . .	vi. 796	x. 8
<b>FISK, PHOTIUS.</b>			
1848, May 3.	Photius Kavasales may take the name of, . . . . .	ix. 713	
<b>FITCH, ELIZABETH.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 700	
<b>FITZGERALD, THOMAS.</b>			
1831, Jan. 19.	Allowed arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi. 451	viii. 400
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for paying same, . . . . .	iv. 467	viii. 454
<b>FITZGERALD, AARON.</b>			
1831, Jan. 13.	His pension increased, and arrears paid him, . . . . .	vi. 451	viii. 399
1834, June 30.	His pension to continue during life, . . . . .	vi. 593	ix. 169
<b>FITZGERALD, P.</b>			
1834, June 26.	Preemption rights granted to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 567	ix. 56
<b>FITZWATER, JONATHAN.</b>			
1848, July 1.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 721	
<b>FLAG OF UNITED STATES.</b>			
1777, June 4.	Flag of United States as designated by old Congress, . . . . .		i. 678
1794, Jan. 13.	Description of the, . . . . .	i. 341	ii. 374
1818, April 4.	Alteration in, and establishment of, . . . . .	iii. 415	vi. 271
<b>FLAGS OF ENEMIES.</b>			
1814, April 18.	All flags, standards, or colors, taken from enemies, to be forwarded to seat of government for preservation, . . . . .	iii. 133	iv. 700
<b>FLAJET, BISHOP BENEDICT JOSEPH.</b>			
1832, Mar. 31.	Duties remitted on church furniture presented to him, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 533
<b>FLANEGAN, ANDREW.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 785	
<b>FLAT BEACH, OR TUCKER'S ISLAND.</b>			
1829, Mar. 2.	To be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
<b>FLAUJAC, GARRIGUES.</b>			
1826, May 20.	May locate a confirmed claim on public land, . . . . .	vi. 351	vii. 507

		L. & B. red.	B. & D. red.
1834, May 1.	<b>FLAUJAC, GARRIGUES, (continued.)</b> Location of his claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 23
1832, Mar. 15.	<b>FLEMING, WILLIAM A.</b> May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 479	viii. 524
1830, May 20.	<b>FLEMING, THOMAS.</b> A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1838, June 28.	<b>FLEMING, J. A.</b> Patent for land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 810
1834, May 23.	<b>FLEMING, J. S., administrator of John Syme,</b> Paid revolutionary claim, . . . . .	vi. 562	ix. 31
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>FLETCHER, JOSIAH.</b> Certain lands relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 357
1805, Mar. 3.	<b>FLINN, THOMAS.</b> Killed while engaged in bearing messages of peace to hostile Indians, \$518 with interest allowed to his widow and children, . . . . .	vi. 57	iii. 664
1836, June 28.	<b>FLINT, JONATHAN.</b> Arrears of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 658	ix. 429
1816, April 24.	<b>FLOOD, WILLIAM.</b> To be compensated for property destroyed by the British forces, . . . . .	vi. 163	vi. 78
1820, May 11.	<b>FLOOD, MARTHA.</b> Certain duties paid by her late husband on a water boiler refunded, . . . . .	vi. 248	vi. 508
1842, Aug. 26.	<b>FLOOD, JOHN.</b> Pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 866	x. 320
1848, Aug. 3.	<b>FLOGGING IN THE NAVY.</b> Secretary of the Navy to report to Congress the number of persons flogged in the navy, . . . . .	ix. 271	
1845, Mar. 3.	<b>FLORIN OF AUSTRIA.</b> Its value fixed, . . . . .	v. 740	x. 692
	<b>FLORIDA. (See Compensation. Lands. Judiciary. Treaties. Appropriations.)</b>		
	British government established in Florida, . . . . .		i. 443
	Its boundaries in the hands of British government, . . . . .		i. 444
1811, Jan. 15.	Boundaries of West Florida altered by British government, Resolutions of Congress relative to the occupation of Florida, . . . . .	iii. 471	
1811, Mar. 3.	Acts relating thereto not to be published till the end of the next session of Congress, . . . . .	iii. 472	
1814, April 18.	Claims of inhabitants of West Florida for advances for use of United States prior to, and since taking possession of a part of that province, to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 139	iv. 691
1818, April 9.	Appropriation for payment of above claims, . . . . .	iii. 422	vi. 281
1820, April 11.	Additional appropriation for payment of same claims, . . . . .	iii. 560	vi. 478
1819, Mar. 3.	Authority given to take possession of East and West Florida, upon ratification of treaty of February 22, 1819, and to establish a temporary government therein, . . . . .	iii. 523	vi. 425
1821, Mar. 3.	Further authority for same purpose, . . . . .	iii. 637	vi. 579
1811, Jan. 15.	Further authority for same, . . . . .	{ ii. 666 } { iii. 471 }	vi. 592
1821, Feb. 12.	That part of West Florida lying west of the River Perdido to be taken possession of, . . . . .	iii. 472	vi. 593
1822, Feb. 23.	Measures to be taken to preserve the timber on the public lands in Florida, . . . . .	iii. 651	vii. 12
1819, Feb. 22.	Surrender of the Floridas to the United States, (proclamation,) . . . . .	viii. 252	vi. 614
1822, Mar. 30.	A territorial government established in Florida, . . . . .	iii. 654	vii. 16
1822, Mar. 30.	Certain rights and privileges secured to the people of Florida, . . . . .	iii. 658	vii. 21
1822, Mar. 30.	A delegate to be elected to Congress, . . . . .	iii. 659	vii. 21
1822, May 7.	An act made by General Jackson as governor, and an act of the city council of St. Augustine, repealed by Congress, . . . . .	iii. 685	vii. 69
1823, Mar. 30.	East and West Florida to constitute a territory, and provision for the permanent government thereof, . . . . .	iii. 654	vii. 142
1823, Mar. 3.	Certain rights again secured to the people of Florida, . . . . .	iii. 753	vii. 146

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

307.

FLORIDA, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1823, Mar. 3.	A delegate to be elected to Congress, . . . . .	iii. 754	vii. 147
1823, Mar. 3.	All acts of legislative council imposing taxes and authorizing loan for \$5000 repealed, . . . . .	iii. 754	vii. 147
1826, May 15.	Certain other acts of legislative council annulled, . . . . .	iv. 167	vii. 471
1823, Mar. 3.	Claims arising under 9th article of treaty for cession of the Floridas to be audited and paid, . . . . .	iii. 768	vii. 166
1822, Mar. 30.	Vessels owned in Florida when ceded to United States entitled to privileges of American vessels, . . . . .	iii. 660	vii. 23
1822, May 7.	Provision for a survey of the coast of, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1824, May 26.	Practicability of establishing a naval depot at or near Pensacola to be ascertained, . . . . .	iv. 48	vii. 296
1824, April 22.	Assent of Congress given to act of legislative council "for laying a poll tax," . . . . .	iv. 19	vii. 233
1824, May 24.	Land granted for seat of government in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 30	vii. 275
1824, May 26.	Sessions of legislative council changed from May to November; length of session prescribed, . . . . .	iv. 46	vii. 294
1826, May 15.	Manner of electing legislative council, . . . . .	iv. 166	vii. 470
1826, May 15.	Members of legislative council ineligible to certain offices, . . . . .	iv. 167	vii. 471
1824, May 26.	Governor may absent himself from territory without leave of President of United States, . . . . .	iv. 47	vii. 294
1825, Mar. 3.	Two keepers of public archives appointed; their duties, &c., . . . . .	iv. 126	vii. 410
1848, Mar. 27.	Office abolished, . . . . .	ix. 215	
1827, Mar. 2.	W. H. Simmons and E. R. Gibson paid for keeping archives, . . . . .	vi. 362	vii. 592
1827, Mar. 3.	H. M. Breckenridge paid for same, . . . . .	vi. 366	vii. 599
1825, Mar. 3.	Provision for the safety, &c., of property wrecked on the coast of Florida, . . . . .	iv. 132	vii. 423
1826, Feb. 1.	Act of legislative council concerning wrecks annulled by Congress, . . . . .	iv. 138	vii. 433
1826, May 15.	Lands of non-residents not to be taxed higher than lands of residents, . . . . .	iv. 167	vii. 471
1826, May 4.	Boundary between Florida and Georgia to be run and marked, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
1828, April 28.	Territorial council of Florida to meet in October, . . . . .	iv. 264	viii. 41
1830, May 14.	Same changed to 1st Monday in January in each year, . . . . .	iv. 403	viii. 302
1828, April 28.	Taxes may be imposed without sanction of Congress, . . . . .	iv. 265	viii. 41
1828, April 28.	Territory to be divided into election districts, . . . . .	iv. 265	viii. 41
1828, April 28.	Extra terms of courts, sickness of judges, &c., . . . . .	iv. 265	viii. 41
1828, May 23.	Another judicial district to be established in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 291	viii. 76
1828, May 23.	Sessions of the court; judge to reside at Key West, . . . . .	iv. 292	viii. 76
1828, May 23.	Salvage in case of wrecked property to be paid in kind, . . . . .	iv. 292	viii. 76
1829, Jan. 21.	Citizens of Florida to elect their officers, . . . . .	iv. 333	viii. 180
1829, Jan. 21.	Apportionment of representation in the legislative council of Florida, . . . . .	iv. 333	viii. 180
1829, Jan. 21.	Election districts may be changed by council, . . . . .	iv. 333	viii. 181
1829, Jan. 21.	Law of council fixing seat of justice of Jackson county, annulled, . . . . .	iv. 333	viii. 181
1829, Mar. 2.	Compensation to marshal of Florida for extra services under resolution of Senate, . . . . .	iv. 344	viii. 197
1828, May 23.	Certain claims to land confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 284	viii. 66
1830, May 26.	Further provision for the final settlement of land claims in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 405	viii. 319
1847, Feb. 22.	Exercise of the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States in the above cases regulated, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Feb. 23.	The provisions of the act of the 22d February, 1847, to apply to the records, proceedings, &c., of the District Court for the southern district established by this act, . . . . .	ix. 131	
1829, Mar. 2.	A town to be laid out on a school section in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 357	viii. 214
1829, Mar. 2.	Proceeds of lots for benefit of schools, . . . . .	iv. 358	viii. 215
1829, Mar. 2.	Certain reserved lands granted to Florida, . . . . .	iv. 358	viii. 215
1829, Mar. 2.	Two of the sections to be reserved for the State, . . . . .	iv. 358	viii. 215
1829, Mar. 2.	Residue to be sold and proceeds applied to public buildings, . . . . .	iv. 358	viii. 215
1830, May 14.	First and second sections of an act "to amend an act for the apprehension of criminals" &c., annulled, . . . . .	iv. 403	viii. 302
1831, Mar. 2.	Collection district of St. John's established, . . . . .	iv. 476	viii. 468
1831, Mar. 2.	Boundary of Alabama and Florida to be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 479	viii. 474
1832, Mar. 22.	Additional members to be elected to the legislative council of Florida, . . . . .	iv. 500	viii. 529
1832, June 28.	Certain lots in St. Augustine and Pensacola to be selected for public purposes, . . . . .	iv. 550	viii. 631
1832, June 28.	The remainder of public and private lots to be surveyed and sold, . . . . .	iv. 550	viii. 632

	FLORIDA, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1832, June 28.	Hospital lot in St. Augustine granted to corporation, . . .	iv. 551	viii. 632
1832, June 28.	Appropriation for repairing public buildings in St. Augustine, . . .	iv. 551	viii. 632
1832, July 14.	Court of Appeals to be composed of judges of the Supreme Court, . . .	iv. 600	viii. 707
1832, July 14.	Provisions in relation to appeals to Supreme Court of United States, . . .	iv. 600	viii. 707
1832, July 14.	Further regulations respecting appeals to Supreme Court, . . .	iv. 601	viii. 708
1834, June 26.	Damage done by United States troops in East Florida in 1812 and 1813 to be paid, . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1834, June 26.	Other claims for damages to be investigated and allowed, . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1834, June 18.	Apportionment of members of council of Florida Territory, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 32
1834, June 18.	Not more than three clerks to be employed by the legislative council, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	The laws of Territory not to be printed in more than three newspapers, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	Part of the territorial act, providing for the compensation of the officers of the council, annulled, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	Secretary of the Territory to print and distribute the laws, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	Limitation to appropriations by council, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	Territorial act fixing the sessions of the Superior Court of the district of East Florida approved, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1834, June 18.	Part of act in addition to acts in force, regulating judicial proceedings, annulled, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1833, Mar. 2.	Expenses of an agent at Havana to procure archives of, . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
1834, June 27.	Expenses of an agent to Havana to procure the archives of Florida, . . .	iv. 697	ix. 73
1841, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	v. 431	x. 122
1834, June 28.	Custom house removed from Magnolia to St. Marks, in Florida, . . .	iv. 701	ix. 79
1834, June 30.	Sale of lots in the town of St. Marks authorized, . . .	iv. 727	ix. 126
1834, June 30.	Territorial judge of Florida, his salary increased, . . .	iv. 739	ix. 142
1834, June 30.	Laws of Florida about non-resident taxes annulled, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 143
1834, June 30.	Penalty for enforcing said laws, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 143
1834, June 30.	Leon county authorized to elect two additional representatives to the Legislative Council, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
1835, Mar. 3.	A street to be widened in St. Augustine, and land granted therefor, . . .	vi. 607	ix. 235
1835, Mar. 3.	Florida railroads may be constructed over public land, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 241
1835, Mar. 3.	Land and timber granted to railroad company, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 241
1835, Mar. 3.	Ten acres of land granted at junction of rivers to revert, if road be not made in ten years, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 242
1835, Mar. 3.	Same provisions extended to Pensacola and Chattahoochee Company, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 242
1835, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to St. John's and Sawanna Railroad Company, . . .	iv. 779	ix. 242
1836, Feb. 25.	Special term of Court of Appeals for the Florida Territory to be held at Tallahassee, . . .	v. 5	ix. 301
1836, Feb. 25.	Special terms in case of sickness of any of the judges, . . .	v. 5	ix. 301
1836, Feb. 25.	Courts to be held at Appalachicola, . . .	v. 5	ix. 801
1836, Feb. 25.	Only one term annually to be held at Madison and Hamilton, . . .	v. 5	ix. 302
1836, May 28.	Payment of volunteers called out for the defence of Florida provided for, . . .	v. 33	ix. 348
1836, July 1.	Lands set apart for seminary of learning in Florida may be sold, and buildings erected, . . .	v. 63	ix. 433
1836, July 1.	Act of Florida chartering banks, &c., annulled, . . .	v. 61	ix. 430
1836, July 2.	Terms of court of middle district of Florida changed; Territorial act approved, . . .	v. 69	ix. 448
1836, July 2.	Certain criminal trials may be removed from southern to middle or eastern district, . . .	v. 69	ix. 448
1836, July 2.	Certain territorial acts annulled, . . .	v. 70	ix. 448
1836, July 2.	Court at Indian Key annulled, . . .	v. 70	ix. 448
1836, Feb. 1.	Rations to be furnished to suffering citizens of Florida, . . .	v. 131	ix. 569
1837, Jan. 31.	Certain railroad companies allowed to construct railroads through public lands in Florida, . . .	v. 144	ix. 589
1837, Jan. 31.	May use materials from public lands for construction, . . .	v. 145	ix. 590
1837, Jan. 31.	Conditions to be complied with by company, . . .	v. 145	ix. 590
1837, Jan. 31.	Land over which road passes reserved from sale, . . .	v. 145	ix. 590
1837, Jan. 31.	Time for making surveys, . . .	v. 146	ix. 591
1837, Jan. 31.	Other railroads may cross route of East Florida Railroad, . . .	v. 146	ix. 591

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

309

	FLORIDA, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1837, Jan. 31.	East Florida Railroad may cross at any point proposed railroad between Tallahassee and St. Mark's, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 591
1837, Jan. 31.	Florida may take fourth of stock of East Florida Railroad at par, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 591
1837, Jan. 31.	Act of Florida repealed, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 591
1837, Jan. 31.	Provisions of this act extended to Pensacola and Perdido Company, and to Brunswick and East Florida Company, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 591
1837, Jan. 31.	Same extended to Lake Winnico and St. Joseph's Railroad and Canal Company, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 592
1838, June 28.	Act of the legislative council of Florida, incorporating the Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company, confirmed, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1838, June 28.	Company not to exercise banking privileges, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 813
1838, June 28.	Right of way through the public lands granted, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 813
1838, June 28.	Sites granted for watering-places, depots, and workshops, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 813
1838, June 28.	Routes and sites to be surveyed, and copy furnished, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 813
1838, June 28.	If the road be abandoned, &c., this act to be void, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 814
1838, July 7.	Legislative council of Florida reorganized, . . . . .	v. 263	ix. 831
1838, July 7.	Election of senators, . . . . .	v. 263	ix. 832
1838, July 7.	Apportionment of representatives, . . . . .	v. 263	ix. 832
1838, July 7.	Senate limited to 15 members, . . . . .	v. 264	ix. 832
1838, July 7.	Sessions limited to 75 days, . . . . .	v. 264	ix. 832
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for compiling laws of Florida, . . . . .	v. 288	ix. 875
1838, July 7.	Appalachicola judicial district established, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1838, July 7.	Time of holding courts, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 886
1838, July 7.	Plan of Dr. Henry Perrine, for cultivating tropical plants in the United States, . . . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1838, July 7.	A township of land in East Florida granted to Dr. H. Perrine and his associates, . . . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1838, July 7.	How and when said land shall be forfeited to the United States, . . . . .	v. 302	ix. 897
1839, Mar. 3.	Provision for erecting public buildings in Florida, . . . . .	v. 323	ix. 977
1839, Mar. 3.	Officers of regiment of Florida militia to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 760	ix. 1036
1841, Mar. 3.	Settlement of private land claims in Florida, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1841, Sept. 9.	Provision to pay arrearages due Florida militia, . . . . .	v. 459	x. 163
1842, Aug. 31.	Provision for the payment of supplies furnished to the Florida militia, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 390
1843, Mar. 3.	Claims for supplies furnished Florida militia to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	v. 628	x. 475
1844, April 30.	Order in which claims for supplies are to be settled, . . . . .	v. 716	x. 655
1845, Mar. 1.	Payment for supplies, &c., for defence of inhabitants of Florida, . . . . .	v. 797	x. 782
1842, Aug. 4.	Provision made for the armed occupation and settlement of the unsettled part of the peninsula of East Florida, . . . . .	v. 502	x. 252
1842, Aug. 4.	Certain persons settling in part of Florida entitled to a quarter section of land on certain conditions, . . . . .	v. 502	x. 252
1842, Aug. 4.	In case of settlement before survey on a sixteenth section, other school lands to be selected, . . . . .	v. 503	x. 253
1842, Aug. 4.	Land for settlement limited to 200,000 acres, . . . . .	v. 503	x. 253
1842, Aug. 4.	Names of settlers, &c., to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	v. 503	x. 254
1848, July 1.	<i>Bona fide</i> settlers under the act for the armed occupation and settlement of a part of the Territory of Florida to be entitled to patents for the lands settled and occupied by them, . . . . .	ix. 243	
1848, July 1.	Secretary of the Treasury to appoint an agent to proceed to Florida, where the said lands lie, to receive proof in relation to such settlement and occupation, . . . . .	ix. 243	
1849, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to carry into execution act of 1st July, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 363	
1844, June 15.	Where location was made upon land liable to overflow, it may be changed, . . . . .	v. 671	x. 565
1844, June 15.	When settlement was made before survey, settler may locate on legal subdivisions, so as to include his improvement, . . . . .	v. 671	x. 565
1844, June 15.	Settlers may reside on other lands than the quarter section described in his permit, . . . . .	v. 671	x. 565
1844, June 15.	When title of United States is defective, settler may locate elsewhere, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566
1844, June 15.	Settler may perfect his title by paying \$1.25 per acre, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566
1842, Aug. 29.	Manner in which the accounts of the legislative assembly of Florida are to be settled, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1842, Aug. 30.	Alachua land district established, . . . . .	v. 567	x. 371
1844, June 15	Certain school lands to be selected, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558

			L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>FLORIDA, (continued.)</b>			
1844, June 15.	Two lots granted to the city of Fernandina for purposes designed by the Spanish government, . . .	v. 667	x. 559	
1844, June 15.	Certain post roads established in Territory of Florida, . . .	v. 669	x. 563	
1844, June 15.	A marine hospital to be erected at Key West, . . .	v. 670	x. 564	
1844, June 15.	The issuing of patents for certain lands in the St. Augustine land district in Florida provided for, the sales of which were not regularly provided for, . . .	v. 671	x. 564	
1844, June 15.	If the land is sold, money may be applied to purchases of other lands, . . .	v. 671	x. 565	
1844, June 15.	Legislature to apportion the representation from time to time, . . .	v. 670	x. 564	
1844, June 15.	Justices of the peace and officers of militia to be elected by the people, . . .	v. 671	x. 564	
1844, June 15.	Provisions for the payment of horses lost by the Missouri volunteers in the Florida war, . . .	v. 673	x. 567	
1844, June 15.	Patents to issue on all entries made at St. Augustine, under act of 22d June, 1838, notwithstanding defect in proof, . . .	v. 673	x. 568	
1845, Mar. 3.	Declared to be a State, on an equal footing with the original States, . . .	v. 742	x. 695	
1845, Mar. 3.	To have one representative in Congress, . . .	v. 743	x. 696	
1845, Mar. 3.	Not to interfere with the disposal of the public lands within their limits, nor tax them, . . .	v. 743	x. 696	
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for seat of government, public schools, seminaries of learning and education, . . .	v. 788	x. 767	
1845, Mar. 3.	Application of United States laws to Florida, . . .	v. 789	x. 768	
1845, Mar. 3.	The payment for certain military services in Florida provided for, . . .	v. 745	x. 703	
1845, Mar. 3.	Balance due Shawnees who served in the Florida war to be paid, . . .	v. 800	x. 786	
1846, July 15.	One copy of the works of the Exploring Expedition to be presented to, . . .	ix. 111		
1847, Feb. 23.	Southern district established; judge to reside at Key West, . . .	ix. 131		
1847, Feb. 23.	Wreckers to be licensed, . . .	ix. 131		
1847, Feb. 23.	Jurisdiction of the present district court continued until the appointment and qualification of judge for the new district, . . .	ix. 132		
1848, June 28.	Certain islands, keys, and other lands in South Florida to be surveyed, . . .	ix. 242		
1848, July 25.	Quarter section of land granted for county site of Hillsborough county, . . .	ix. 726		
1848, Aug. 12.	The marshal of the northern district compensated for his services in removing intruders from the military reservation, . . .	ix. 294		
1849, Mar. 3.	Public archives of Florida to be delivered over to officers of said state, . . .	ix. 370		
	<b>FLOUR, dried. (See Stafford, J. R.)</b>			
	<b>FLOURNOY, ALFRED, a pensioner.</b>			
1826, May 22.	Authorized to commute his pension for lands, . . .	vi. 353	vii. 518	
1827, Feb. 22.	Patents to issue for lands located by him, . . .	vi. 358	vii. 539	
1827, Mar. 2.	Authorized to change entry and location of lands patented under act 22d February, 1827, . . .	vi. 362	vii. 592	
	<b>FLOURNOY, GENERAL THOMAS.</b>			
1828, Feb. 12.	Secretary of the Treasury to satisfy a judgment against him, . . .	vi. 370	viii. 11	
	<b>FLOURNOY AND WARD.</b>			
1833, Jan. 28.	May exchange reservation of school lands, . . .	vi. 529	viii. 750	
	<b>FLOWER, SIDNEY.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Authorized to enter 159.68 acres of land in Louisiana, . . .	ix. 779		
	<b>FLOWERS, THOMAS.</b>			
1828, April 17.	Duplicate land warrant to issue to, . . .	vi. 374	viii. 36	
	<b>FLOWERS, JOHN W., a Cherokee Indian.</b>			
1832, July 13.	His claim to be paid, . . .	iv. 576	viii. 675	
	<b>FLOYD, DAVIS.</b>			
1826, May 16.	Allowed \$500 for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government, . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473	
1826, May 20.	His accounts as quartermaster-general to be settled on principles of equity, . . .	vi. 347	vii. 496	
	<b>FLOTILLA SERVICE.</b>			
1814, April 16.	Certain officers to be appointed; their rank and pay, . . .	iii. 125	iv. 686	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

311

		L. & B. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1815, Feb. 27.	FLOTILLA SERVICE, ( <i>continued</i> ). Officers to be discharged, . . . . .	iii. 217	iv. 813
1830, May 20.	FOBES, SIMON. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1838, July 7	FOG BELL. Merits of A. Morse's fog bell to be ascertained, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1840, July 20.	FOLEY, ALICE L., widow of J. Foley. Her claim to certain land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1842, June 4.	FOLEY, BARNET, AND JAMES KISER. Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 207
1844, June 15.	FOLGER, SAMUEL B. \$536.74 to be paid him for blacksmith work, . . . . .	vi. 916	x. 573
1839, Mar. 3.	FOLSOM, JOSEPH R. The owners, master and crew of fishing schooner Galaxy to be paid fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1064
1836, May 14.	FOLSON, JAMES B. Pension of \$8 per month granted to, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 341
	FOLTZ. ( <i>See Martin and Foltz.</i> )		
1829, Mar. 3.	FOLTZ, JOSHUA. Paid for his services as wagoner in the revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 401	viii. 231
1839, Mar. 3.	FOLTZ, DR. J. M. Allowed pay as surgeon, . . . . .	vi. 766	ix. 1045
1849, Jan. 8.	FONTANE, PHILIP J. To be paid balance due him, . . . . .	ix. 750	
1844, June 15.	FOOTE, GERVIS. To be paid for delivering stone at Barcelona, . . . . .	vi. 916	x. 573
1832, June 25.	FOOT, JOHN H. His claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 627
1816, Mar. 19.	FORBES, JOHN M. His accounts as consul at Hamburg to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 159	vi. 21
1833, Feb. 9.	FORBES, JEHIEL, and others. Tonnage duty refunded to them, . . . . .	vi. 533	viii. 758
1836, June 28.	FORBES, ABRAHAM, a Canadian spy. Land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 647	ix. 411
1836, July 1.	FORBES, WILLIAM. His heirs paid for houses destroyed in war, . . . . .	vi. 660	ix. 435
1840, July 20.	FORBES, JAMES G., AND RALPH B. Paid drawback on certain merchandise, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 78
1847 Mar. 3.	FORBES, CAPTAIN R. B. United States ship Jamestown placed at disposal of, to transport provisions to famishing poor of Ireland and Scotland, . . . . .	ix. 207	
1823, Mar. 3.	FORD, MAHLON. Pension paid to his administrators, . . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 193
1828, April 3.	FORD, JONATHAN W., and others. To be paid \$1241.81, being for their expenses in an action of trespass, . . . . .	vi. 373	viii. 32
1830, Feb. 11.	FORD, PETER. Paid for oxen and sled lost in the service, . . . . .	vi. 405	viii. 247
1843, Mar. 1.	FORD, ROBERT G. His accounts to be audited, settled, and paid, . . . . .	vi. 888	x. 446
1839, Mar. 3.	FORD, WILLIAM. To be placed on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 774	ix. 1058
	FORCE AND CLARKE. ( <i>See Documentary History.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.	"FORCING ACT." Provision for the collection of duties on imports, common- ly called the, . . . . .	iv. 632	viii. 792
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS. ( <i>See Compensation. Appropriations. Privateering.</i> )		
1789, July 27.	An executive department established, denominated "de- partment of foreign affairs," . . . . .	i. 28	ii. 6
1789, Sept. 15.	Department of foreign affairs changed into "department of state," ( <i>See State, Department of,</i> ) . . . . .	i. 68	ii. 51
1790, July 1.	Provision for maintaining intercourse with foreign nations,		

	FOREIGN AFFAIRS, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	by appointing diplomatic agents, &c., fixing their salaries, outfits, &c., . . . . .	i. 128	ii. 111
1793, Feb. 9.	The President to cause expenditures on account of foreign intercourse to be accounted for at the treasury, . . . . .	i. 300	ii. 328
1794, Mar. 20.	\$1,000,000 granted for expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, . . . . .	i. 345	ii. 380
1796, May 30.	Act of July, 1790, and 2d section act February, 1793, continued for one year, . . . . .	i. 487	ii. 561
1798, Mar. 19.	Provision for maintaining intercourse with foreign nations, salaries of ministers, &c., and manner of accounting for expenditures, . . . . .	i. 541	iii. 29
1800, May 10.	Settlement to be made annually of contingent expenses, . . . . .	ii. 78	iii. 392
1810, May 1.	This provision repealed and supplied, . . . . .	ii. 609	iv. 309
1810, May 1.	Chargé des Affaires to foreign powers, and consuls in Barbary, not entitled to secretaries, . . . . .	ii. 608	iv. 309
1810, May 1.	Regulations for the government of consuls in Barbary; their contingent expenses to be reported to Congress annually, . . . . .	ii. 609	iv. 310
1822, May 4.	Missions to be sent to the independent governments in America, (late Spanish colonies,) . . . . .	iii. 678	vii. 51
1794, June 5.	Citizens of United States forbidden, for limited time, to enter into the military service of foreign nations, . . . . .	i. 383	ii. 425
1797, Mar. 2.	Prohibition of act of June, 1794, continued till 14th May, 1800, . . . . .	i. 497	ii. 575
1800, April 24.	Prohibition made perpetual, . . . . .	ii. 54	iii. 363
1817, Mar. 3.	Fine, and imprisonment for fitting out armed vessels to cruise against a friendly nation, . . . . .	iii. 370	vi. 207
1817, Mar. 3.	Fine and imprisonment for increasing the force of an armed vessel of a foreign power, to be employed against another foreign friendly power, . . . . .	iii. 371	vi. 208
1818, April 20.	All provisions for preserving the neutral relations of United States with foreign powers repealed, and new and more extended provisions enacted, . . . . .	iii. 447	vi. 320
	FOREIGN MINISTERS.		
1790, April 30.	Provisions for the security of foreign ministers, in their persons, property, and servants, and punishment for violations, . . . . .	i. 118	ii. 97
1816, April 16.	The use of the library of Congress granted to the diplomatic corps, . . . . .	iii. 284	vi. 59
	FOREIGN COINS. ( <i>See Coins.</i> )		
	FOREIGN ARMED VESSELS. ( <i>See Ships of War.</i> )		
	FOREIGN MISSIONS, AMERICAN BOARD OF.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for improvements in Choctaw country, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 804
	FOREIGN COMMERCE.		
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for expenses of procuring information respecting foreign commerce, . . . . .	v. 696	x. 605
	FOREMAN, ROBERT S.		
1824, May 19.	A warrant for his military bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 308	vii. 261
	FOREMAN, ANTHONY, a Cherokee Indian.		
1832, Mar. 15.	Paid for slaves unlawfully taken from him, . . . . .	vi. 480	viii. 525
	FORFEITURES, FINES, &c. ( <i>See Fines, &amp;c.</i> )		
	FORGERY. ( <i>See Coins United States. Crimes and Punishments. Bank United States.</i> )		
1837, Oct. 12.	Forging, counterfeiting, or altering treasury notes made felony, . . . . .	v. 203	ix. 696
	FORMAN, WM. G. ( <i>See Hunt and Forman.</i> )		
	FORREST, JOSEPH.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid demurrage for detention of his vessel while in service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 357
	FORREST, ANDREW.		
1842, Aug. 29.	To be paid \$368.34 advanced by him to a detachment of marines, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 326
	FORSYTH, ROBERT, late marshal of Georgia,		
1794, June 7.	\$2000 allowed to the widow and orphans of, . . . . .	vi. 17	ii. 437
	FORSYTH AND KENZIE. ( <i>See Kenzie and Forsyth.</i> )		
	FORSYTHE, WILLIAM.		
1832, Jan. 19.	Paid for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 472	viii. 509

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

313

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, Jan. 23.	<b>FORSYTHE, ROBERT A.</b> Paid for services among the Indians, . . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 510
1843, Mar. 1.	<b>FORSYTH AND HULL.</b> Certain payments to be made to them out of moneys due from United States to Ottawa Indians, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1843, Mar. 1.	<b>FORSYTH, R. A.</b> Same to, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1843, Mar. 1.	<b>FORSYTH, JAMES H.</b> Same to, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1794, Mar. 20.	<b>FORTIFICATIONS. (See Appropriations.)</b> Certain named ports and harbors on the sea-coast to be fortified; garrisons to be placed within them; armaments to be provided, and lands for sites to be obtained by cession or purchases, . . . . .	i. 345	ii. 381
1794, May 9.	Port and harbor of Annapolis to be fortified, . . . . .	i. 367	ii. 404
1797, June 23.	Debtor States may expend balances on fortifications, . . . . .	i. 521	iii. 3
1798, May 3.	Same, . . . . .	i. 555	iii. 46
1798, May 4.	President authorized to cause fortifications to be erected at such places as he may judge necessary, . . . . .	i. 554	iii. 46
1799, Mar. 2.	An inspector of fortifications to be appointed, . . . . .	i. 753	iii. 297
1808, Jan. 8.	Already built or commenced, to be repaired or completed, and such other fortifications to be erected as will more effectually protect the ports and harbors of United States, . . . . .	ii. 453	iv. 131
1808, April 25.	Certain lands in Portland, in Maine, and at Ocracoke, and Old Topsail Inlets, in North Carolina, obtained for the purpose of erecting fortifications thereon, to be exchanged for other lands more suitable for the purpose, . . . . .	ii. 496	iv. 177
1809, June 14.	Fortifications to be erected on northern and western frontiers of United States, . . . . .	ii. 547	iv. 233
1815, Feb. 8.	Lands on which Forts Moreau and Brown, near Plattsburg, are erected, to be purchased, &c., . . . . .	iii. 205	iv. 705
1819, Mar. 3.	Military sites which have become useless may be sold, . . . . .	iii. 520	vi. 421
1831, Mar. 2.	Additional lands to be purchased for Fort Washington, . . . . .	iv. 452	viii. 430
1833, Mar. 2.	Ground to be purchased adjoining Fort Trumbull, New London, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1833, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for building a wharf at Fort M'Henry, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1828, May 23.	Repair of public pier at Fort Mifflin, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1834, May 14.	Land to be purchased adjoining Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Maine, . . . . .	iv. 674	ix. 28
1836, July 2.	Same, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 460
1836, May 14.	Fort Gibson, Arkansas, to be removed, . . . . .	v. 30	ix. 337
1838, April 4.	Site of a fort in Arkansas to be removed, . . . . .	v. 310	ix. 935
1836, July 2.	Land and right of way on Throg's Point, Long Island Sound, to be purchased, . . . . .	v. 77	ix. 459
1839, Mar. 3.	Forts to be armed for defence of United States against invasion, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1023
1844, June 17.	Florida Reef, including Key West, and the Dry Tortugas, to be fortified, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 615
1846, May 15.	Purchase of ground for extension of site of Fort McClary, New Hampshire, . . . . .	ix. 11	
1846, May 15.	Appropriation for sea wall at Bedlow's Island, New York, . . . . .	ix. 11	
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>FORT BROWN.</b> Merchandise entered at Point Isabel and transported by land to, to be entitled to privilege of drawback, . . . . .	ix. 409	
1849, Mar. 3.	Inspector to be appointed to reside at Fort Brown, . . . . .	ix. 410	
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.</b> Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 414	
1832, July 14.	<b>FORT DELAWARE.</b> Officers and soldiers in Fort Delaware paid for property burnt, . . . . .	vi. 512	viii. 711
1851, Feb. 14.	<b>FORT HAMILTON.</b> Land at Fort Hamilton may be exchanged, . . . . .	ix. 566	
1836, July 2.	<b>FORT MADISON.</b> Town of Fort Madison to be laid out in Wisconsin, . . . . .	v. 70	ix. 448
1838, July 7.	<b>FORT MOULTRIE.</b> Appropriation for preservation of site of, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 869
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>FORT SEVERN.</b> Appropriation for repairs, improvement, and instruction at, under direction of the Secretary of the Navy, . . . . .	ix. 100	

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	FORT SEVERN, ( <i>continued.</i> )			
1847, Mar. 3.	Further provision for same to be taken from appropriation for "pay of the navy," . . . . .	ix.	173	
	FOSDICK, NATHANIEL F.			
1811, Feb. 13.	Imprisoned at suit of United States; provision for his release, . . . . .	vi.	97	iv. 321
	FOSTER AND GIRAUD.			
1809, June 28.	All claim of United States arising from forfeiture of their ship "Clara" remitted, . . . . .	ii.	550	iv. 237
	FOSTER, WILLIAM S.			
1818, April 20.	His account to be settled on just and reasonable terms, . . . . .	vi.	214	vi. 349
	FOSTER AND WALLY. ( <i>See Wally and Foster.</i> )			
	FOSTER, PETER, revolutionary officer.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Commutation pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	540	viii. 843
	FOSTER, EZEKIEL, AND CO.			
1834, June 30.	Tonnage duty refunded to, . . . . .	vi.	602	ix. 183
	FOSTER, LATHROP.			
1844, June 17.	Invalid pension from 1st January, 1844, granted to, . . . . .	vi.	922	x. 640
	FOSTER, JERRISON AND.			
1848, Aug. 3.	Such arrearages as may be in law and equity due them, to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	269	
	FOUGERES, MARQUIS DE.			
1848, July 20.	Authorized to have reinstated on the docket of the Supreme Court of the United States an appeal from a certain decree of the Superior Court of the eastern district of Florida in favor of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	729	
	FOUNDERIES.			
1798, May 4.	Authority given to the President to establish, . . . . .	i.	555	iii. 47
	FOUNDRY OF IRON CANNON. ( <i>See Cannon.</i> )			
	FOUNTAIN, GARRETT.			
1824, Jan. 31.	Paid rent of a house, . . . . .	vi.	292	vii. 215
	FOWLER, THEODOSIUS.			
1802, April 29.	Suit instituted against him by United States discontinued, &c., . . . . .	vi.	47	iii. 492
	FOWLER, WILLIAM M.			
1830, May 20.	A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
	FOX, EDWARD.			
1820, April 7.	Paid for nineteen muskets impressed into the service of United States, . . . . .	vi.	240	vi. 471
	FOX, SAMUEL.			
1830, May 20.	A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
	FOX, BENJAMIN F., AND JOHN MITCHELL.			
1840, July 21.	Payment of a balance due to, on account of the branch mint at New Orleans, . . . . .	vi.	814	x. 80
	FOX RIVERS, WISCONSIN AND			
1846, Aug. 8.	Grant of land to aid in improving, and to connect the same by a canal, . . . . .	ix.	83	
1846, Aug. 8.	United States to use said rivers and canal free from toll, . . . . .	ix.	83	
	FOX INDIANS. ( <i>See Treaties.</i> )			
	FOXWORTHY, WILLIAM.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	651	ix. 416
	FRANCE. ( <i>See Appropriations for Foreign Intercourse, and Appropriations for Miscellaneous Purposes. Also, Duties. Navigation. Tonnage. Treaties.</i> )			
1791, Mar. 2.	The President directed to communicate to National Assembly of France the sense entertained by Congress of tribute paid to memory of Benjamin Franklin, . . . . .	i.	225	ii. 235
1792, April 14.	Provisions for carrying into effect the convention with France, for defining the functions, &c., of consuls, and apprehending deserters, . . . . .	i.	254	ii. 273
1826, May 4.	Further provision for apprehending French deserters, . . . . .	iv.	160	vii. 463
1794, Feb. 12.	Moneys expended for relief of refugees from St. Domingo, to be charged to, . . . . .	vi.	13	ii. 375
1809, June 28.	French refugees from Cuba may be sent to France; expenses to be charged to, &c., . . . . .	ii.	549	iv. 236
1798, May 28.	Authority given to capture certain French armed vessels, . . . . .	i.	561	iii. 54
1798, July 9.	Authority given to capture all French armed vessels, . . . . .	i.	578	iii. 76

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

315

FRANCE, (continued.)		L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1798, June 25.	Authority to arm merchant vessels to oppose searches, assaults, &c., of French cruisers, until 14th May, 1800, .	i. 572	iii. 69
1800, April 22.	Authority to arm merchant vessels continued till 3d May, 1802, .	ii. 39	iii. 343
1798, July 9.	Commissions granted to privateers against French armed vessels, .	i. 579	iii. 76
1798, June 28.	French armed vessels captured may be condemned and sold as prize of war, .	i. 561	iii. 71
1798, July 7.	Treaties with France no longer obligatory on United States, .	i. 578	iii. 76
1799, Feb. 28.	French citizens captured by United States to be exchanged or sent to dominions of France, .	i. 624	iii. 132
1799, Mar. 3.	Retaliation to be made on French citizens for outrages on the part of French officers on citizens of United States, .	i. 743	iii. 284
1798, June 13.	Commercial intercourse with France suspended till 4th March, 1799, .	i. 565	iii. 59
1798, July 16.	Bond required by act 18th June, 1798, not to enter French port, to extend only to value of vessel and one third of value of cargo, &c., .	i. 611	iii. 116
1799, Feb. 9.	Suspension of commercial intercourse continued till 3d March, 1800, .	i. 613	iii. 118
1800, Feb. 27.	Commercial intercourse further suspended till 3d March, 1801, with additional provisions for enforcing it, .	ii. 7	iii. 305
1798, June 22.	10,000 copies of correspondence relative to differences with France to be printed and distributed, .	i. 612	iii. 117
1802, April 3.	\$318,000 granted to pay for French property captured, and to be restored or paid for under late convention, .	ii. 148	iii. 468
1803, Oct. 31.	The President to take possession of Louisiana, ceded by France to United States, .	ii. 245	iii. 562
1803, Nov. 10.	Provision for the payment to France of \$11,250,000 on account of purchase of Louisiana, .	ii. 245	iii. 562
1803, Nov. 10.	Provision for payment to citizens of United States of \$3,750,000, being that portion of their claims on France recognized by treaty for the cession of Louisiana, .	ii. 247	iii. 564
1805, Dec. 31.	Any part of the \$3,750,000 set apart for satisfying claims on France, now in the treasury, not to be carried to the surplus fund, .	ii. 348	iv. 1
1806, April 18.	Claims of citizens of United States on France arising out of the Bordeaux embargo, to be paid at treasury of United States, .	ii. 381	iv. 38
1808, April 25.	Amount of bills drawn by J. Armstrong under Louisiana treaty in favor of N. Freres, Denton, and Hall, and J. Sands, to be deposited with comptroller till the decision of suits pending in relation to them, .	ii. 498	iv. 179
1812, July 6.	Payment of bills drawn by J. Armstrong, under Louisiana treaty, suspended till proof that the amount has been applied to claims of citizens of United States on French government be given, .	ii. 777	iv. 471
1819, Feb. 20.	Those drawn in favor of William Morgan to be paid, .	vi. 224	vi. 375
1820, May 8.	Those drawn in favor of Bickley and Clarke to be paid, .	vi. 247	vi. 500
1809, Mar. 1.	Commercial intercourse with France again suspended until 28th June, 1809, .	ii. 528	iv. 211
1809, Mar. 1.	Public vessels of France interdicted the waters of United States until 28th June, 1809, .	ii. 528	iv. 211
1809, June 28.	Suspension of commercial intercourse, &c., continued till 1st May, 1810, .	ii. 550	iv. 237
1810, May 1.	Public vessels of France again interdicted the waters of United States, and intercourse with forbidden, .	ii. 605	iv. 305
1810, May 1.	If Great Britain shall, before 3d March, 1811, revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of United States, and France shall not do the same in relation to her edicts, the provisions of the act of 1st March, 1809, suspending commercial intercourse, to be revived and continued in force, .	ii. 606	iv. 306
1822, May 6.	In the event of signature of a treaty with France concerning navigation, all discriminating duties to cease to operate on French vessels and cargoes, .	iii. 681	vii. 55
1823, Mar. 3.	Provisions for giving effect to the commercial convention with France, .	iii. 747	vii. 138
1828, May 9.	Conditional entry of French vessels coming from Martinique and Guadeloupe into the ports of the United States, .	iv. 269	viii. 46

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>FRANCE, (continued.)</b>		
1832, July 13.	Certain privileges granted to French vessels in ballast from Guadeloupe and Martinique, . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
1832, July 13.	Provisions for giving effect to convention with France of the 4th July, 1831, . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1833, Feb. 19.	Certain papers to be delivered to commissioners for settlement of claims, under treaty with France of 2d February, 1832, . . .	iv. 668	viii. 863
1831, July 13.	Convention with France; indemnity for captures, . . .	viii. 430	viii. 996
1833, Mar. 2.	Discriminating duties of tonnage collected on vessels of France refunded, . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
1833, Mar. 2.	Moneys received from France under treaty of 4th July, 1831, to be loaned out at interest, . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
1834, June 19.	Commission under French treaties extended as to time, . . .	iv. 679	ix. 39
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	iv. 778	ix. 241
1834, June 25.	Value and currency of French five franc pieces established, . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1834, June 28.	Pensions to be paid to certain French sailors who were accidentally wounded by frigate United States, . . .	iv. 701	ix. 80
1842, June 1.	French vessels from Guiana to pay no higher duties on their tonnage, or their cargoes, than American vessels, . . .	v. 489	x. 206
1843, Nov. 9.	Convention with France for the delivery of criminals, . . .	viii. 582	x. 887
1846, Mar. 4.	Librarian of Congress authorized to procure a complete series of reports of Supreme Court, and Circuit and District Courts, and transmit them to the minister of justice of France, . . .	ix. 109	
1848, April 13.	Congratulations of Congress tendered to the French people upon their success in establishing a republican form of government, . . .	ix. 334	
1848, June 30.	A series of the standard weights and measures of the United States to be furnished Alexandre Vattemare, to be presented to the government of, . . .	ix. 336	
1845, Mar. 3.	Act regulating commercial intercourse with the Islands of Miquelon and St. Pierre, . . .	v. 748	x. 707
1847, April 20.	French vessels coming directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing as American vessels, . . .	ix. 1001	
	<b>FRANCIS, JOHN.</b>		
1816, April 27.	Imprisoned at suit of United States; provision for his release, . . .	vi. 170	vi. 114
	<b>FRANCIS, TENCH, late purveyor of public supplies.</b>		
1820, May 15.	Accounts settled on just and equitable principles, . . .	vi. 252	vi. 539
	<b>FRANCIS, MILLEN.</b>		
1838, July 7.	To be put on invalid pension list, . . .	vi. 727	ix. 906
	<b>FRANCHER, JAMES.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Pension granted to, . . .	vi. 803	x. 65
	<b>FRANK, JOHN, a soldier.</b>		
1798, Jan. 20.	To be allowed pay, &c., while a prisoner among the Indians, . . .	vi. 82	iii. 22
	<b>FRANKFORT, Maine.</b>		
1847, Mar. 3.	To form part of the collection district of Bangor, . . .	ix. 183	
	<b>FRANKING PRIVILEGE. (See Post-Office Department.)</b>		
1828, April 3.	Granted to the speaker of the House of Representatives, . . .	iv. 320	viii. 163
1828, May 23.	Granted to Charles Carroll of Carrollton, . . .	iv. 320	viii. 165
1830, May 29.	Granted to the solicitor of the treasury, . . .	iv. 416	viii. 348
1831, Jan. 13.	Franking public documents, . . .	iv. 495	viii. 506
1833, Mar. 2.	Franking privileges of members of Congress extended as to time, . . .	iv. 629	viii. 788
1834, June 30.	Governors of States may frank certain books and documents, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
1836, July 2.	Granted to auditor of post-office department, . . .	v. 81	ix. 464
1836, July 2.	Granted to Mrs. Dolly P. Madison, . . .	v. 107	ix. 510
1838, July 5.	Granted to the commanding general, the colonel of ordnance, the surgeon-general, and the head of the topographical bureau, . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1833, Mar. 2.	Granted to the commissioner of pensions, . . .	iv. 622	viii. 779
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1831, Feb. 25.	Granted to secretary of board of commissioners, under convention with Denmark of 28th March, 1830, . . .	iv. 447	viii. 424
1832, July 9.	Granted to commissioner of Indian affairs, . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 13.	Granted to secretary of board of commissioners under treaty with France of 4th July, 1831, . . .	iv. 575	viii. 674

		FRANKING PRIVILEGE, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & B.'ed.	B. & D.'ed.
1833, Mar.	2.	Granted to the secretary of the board of commissioners under convention with Naples of 14th of October, 1832,	iv. 667	viii. 841
1836, June	7.	Granted to the secretary of the commissioner under convention with Spain of 17th February, 1834,	v. 36	ix. 352
1845, Mar.	3.	Granted to assistant postmasters-general,	v. 734	x. 684
1841, Sept.	9.	Granted to Mrs. Harrison,	v. 461	x. 165
1847, Mar.	1.	Members of Congress, delegates from Territories, Vice-President, secretary of the Senate, and clerk of the House, to have the franking privilege up to the first Monday following the expiration of their term of office,	ix. 148	
1848, Mar.	9.	Granted to Louisa Catharine Adams, widow of John Quincy Adams,	ix. 710	
		FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.		
1791, Mar.	2.	Sense entertained by Congress of tribute paid his memory by National Assembly of France,	i. 225	ii. 235
		FRANKLIN.		
1830, Mar.	31.	Port of entry changed from Nova Iberia to Franklin,	iv. 392	viii. 278
1834, June	30.	Collector of Franklin allowed for rent, storage, &c.,	iv. 711	ix. 103
		FRANKLIN FIRE INSURANCE CO.		
1838, Mar.	2.	Act of incorporation amended and extended,	vi. 704	ix. 714
		FRANKLIN'S STAFF, AND WASHINGTON'S SWORD, &c.		
1844, Mar.	4.	Accepted, to be deposited in the state department,	v. 716	x. 654
		FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.		
1842, June	1.	A pension of six dollars per month allowed,	vi. 829	x. 207
		FRANZONI, G.		
1836, Feb.	9.	His administratrix to be paid an allowance to close a contract with him to return his family to Italy,	vi. 620	ix. 287
		FRANKLIN, SIR JOHN.		
1850, May	2.	Two vessels to be sent in search of,	ix. 561	
		FRASER, ANGUS O., and others.		
1820, May	11.	One half amount received by United States on condemnation of British ship <i>Ardent</i> to be paid to Angus O. Fraser and others, officers and crew of revenue cutter, by which said ship was seized,	vi. 249	vi. 510
		FRASER, JAMES, late collector of the port of Vienna, in Maryland.		
1815, Mar.	1.	His sureties released from payment of a judgment obtained by United States, &c.,	vi. 151	iv. 818
		FRASER, JOHN, AND GEORGE A. TRENHOLM.		
1844, June	17.	To be refunded the amount of money collected by treasury for importation of cotton bagging from New Orleans to Charleston,	vi. 919	x. 635
		FRASIER, CHARLES M.		
1836, June	23.	Paid for house destroyed while in the military occupation of the United States,	vi. 642	ix. 402
		FRASIER, JOHN, AND CO.		
1836, June	28.	Extra duties imposed on 20 bales plains, refunded,	vi. 647	ix. 410
		FRAUDS UNDER PREEMPTION LAWS.		
1843, Mar.	3.	An agent to be appointed to investigate cases of alleged fraud in the Columbus land district,	v. 619	x. 464
		FRAZEE, JOHN.		
1831, Mar.	2.	To execute a bust of John Jay for the Supreme Court room,	iv. 474	viii. 464
		FRAZER, THOMAS.		
1838, July	7.	Put on roll of invalid pensioners,	vi. 737	ix. 923
		FRAZER, GEORGE, and others.		
1837, Mar.	3.	Paid for bounty on fishing voyage,	vi. 699	ix. 685
		FRAZIER, JAMES.		
1828, May	26.	Paid for work done and performed for the government in Washington,	vi. 391	viii. 157
		FREE SCHOOL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM, at Georgetown.		
1833, Mar.	2.	Incorporated,	vi. 538	viii. 833
		FREELAND, BENJAMIN.		
1828, May	24.	May relinquish land, and enter other land,	vi. 385	viii. 149

		L & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1832, July 14.	FREEMAN, EDGAR. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721
1834, June 26.	FREEMAN, PEARSON. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 58
	FRENCH, THOMAS. ( <i>See Kinsley and French.</i> )		
1830, May 20.	FRENCH, SAMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
	FREES, NATHAN. ( <i>See France.</i> )		
1839, Mar. 2.	FREY, FREDERICK, AND CO. To be paid drawback duties on 2220 packs Spanish play- ing cards, . . . . .	vi. 758	ix. 975
1830, May 28.	FRIDGE, ALEXANDER. Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 432	viii. 330
1838, July 7.	FRISBY, RICHARD. Paid for property destroyed by the British, . . . . .	vi. 743	ix. 932
1836, June 28.	FRITTERS, TRAVIS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 656	ix. 426
1846, July 15.	FROGGE, ARTHUR R. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 654	
	FRONTIER.		
1836, July 2.	Provisions for the protection of the western frontier, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 444
1839, Mar. 3.	Surveying and opening the western frontier military road, . . . . .	v. 360	ix. 1029
1838, Jan. 30.	Protection of the northern frontier, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, Mar. 10.	Collectors to seize vessels and arms provided for expe- ditions against conterminous territory of foreign na- tions with which United States are at peace, . . . . .	v. 212	ix. 720
1839, Mar. 3.	Additional provision for the protection of the northern frontier, . . . . .	v. 351	ix. 1016
1839, Mar. 3.	Provision for the better protection of the western frontier, . . . . .	v. 361	ix. 1030
1835, Mar. 3.	FROST, ISAIAH. Paid for work done by him on the Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv. 777	ix. 240
1847, Feb. 25.	FROST, PETER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 687	
1833, Mar. 2.	FROTHINGHAM, JOSHUA P. Paid for buildings destroyed in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 852
1824, May 19.	FRY, JOHN, AND SAMUEL SPALDING. Their claim to Yazoo lands settled, . . . . .	vi. 308	vii. 262
1842, Aug. 29.	FRY, HENRY. Pension of \$20 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 326
1838, July 7.	FRYE, WILLIAM W., and others. Authorized to import, free of duty, the materials ready prepared for an iron steamboat, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 926
1833, Feb. 20.	FUENTE, GENERAL. Captain John D. Sloat paid for entertaining General Fuente, President of Peru, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1849, Mar. 3.	FUGATE, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 786	
1793, Feb. 12.	FUGITIVES. Manner prescribed for arresting fugitives from justice, and persons escaping from service of masters, . . . . .	l. 302	ii. 331
1822, May 7.	FULLER, FARLEY. Released from imprisonment at suit of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68
1830, May 20.	FULLER, STEPHEN. Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	FULLER, NATHANIEL. Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1834, June 25.	FULLER, DANIEL. A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 44
1837, Mar. 3.	FULLER, AZARIAH. To be paid for rent of building temporarily occupied as a general post-office, . . . . .	v. 171	ix. 633
1849, Feb. 10.	FULLER, WILLIAM, AND C. SAVAGE. To be paid in full satisfaction for transporting mail in Georgia, . . . . .	ix. 761	

	<b>FULLER, WILLIAM, AND ORLANDO SALTMARSH.</b>	<i>L &amp; B. red.</i>	<i>B. &amp; D. red.</i>
1849, Feb. 10.	Their accounts for services in carrying the mail, under a contract made by the post-office department with Reeside and Avery, to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix.	761
	<b>FULLER, BENJAMIN A. G., and others.</b>		
1849, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$3800 for the loss of their schooner while in service of United States, . . . . .	ix.	777
	<b>FELTON, SKELTON.</b>		
1850, Sept. 11.	Pension of \$10 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix.	802
	<b>FULTON, ROBERT, his heirs.</b>		
1836, June 23.	Secretary of the Navy to report on their claims, . . . . .	v.	133
1846, Aug. 7.	To be paid \$76,300 in full of the claims of Robert Fulton, . . . . .	ix.	660
	<b>FULTON, CATHARINE.</b>		
1848, Aug. 5.	A revolutionary pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	730
	<b>FUNERAL EXPENSES OF WILLIAM H. HARRISON.</b>		
1841, Sept. 1.	Accounts to be audited, and whatever found justly due to be allowed and paid, . . . . .	v.	451
	<b>FUNDS HELD IN TRUST BY UNITED STATES.</b>		
1841, Sept. 11.	With the interest accruing thereon, to be invested in United States stock, . . . . .	v.	465
	<b>FUNK, LIEUTENANT.</b>		
1813, Jan. 29.	A silver medal to be presented to nearest male relative, . . . . .	ii.	830
	<b>FURNITURE, taxes on household. (See Duties.)</b>		
	<b>FURNITURE FOR THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE. (See Appropriations.)</b>		

G.

	<b>GAGE, GENERAL.</b>		
	His proclamation relative to land claims at the Illinois and Vincennes, . . . . .	i.	506
	<b>GALENNIE, FRANCOIS, AND BENJAMIN METOYER.</b>		
1847, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Treasury to examine and adjust the claim of the United States upon them, . . . . .	ix.	705
	<b>GAINES, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b>		
1814, Nov. 3.	Thanks of Congress and gold medal presented, . . . . .	iii.	247
1846, July 16.	Secretary of War authorized to refund to States and individuals amount of expenses incurred in fitting out volunteers called out by, . . . . .	ix.	111
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain volunteers called out and received into the service under orders of, to be paid out of the appropriation of 13th May, 1846, . . . . .	ix.	115
	<b>GAINES, WILLIAM D., AND W. M. KING.</b>		
1832, July 14.	Interest of United States in land reserved to an Indian, conveyed to them, . . . . .	vi.	519
	<b>GAINES, MAJOR JOHN P., and others.</b>		
1849, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay the value of any horses captured in Mexico at the surrender of the commands of, . . . . .	ix.	771
	<b>GAITHER, H. B.</b>		
1848, Aug. 14.	\$240 to be paid him for taking charge of and keeping certain books relating to the payment of the Cherokees in 1841, . . . . .	ix.	748
	<b>GALES AND SEATON.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Their compilation of Congressional Documents subscribed for, . . . . .	iv.	471
1833, Mar. 2.	Publication of same to be continued, . . . . .	iv.	669
1832, July 10.	Distribution of same, . . . . .	iv.	606
1833, Mar. 2.	Publication to be continued, and copies distributed, . . . . .	iv.	669
1828, May 24.	Their Register of Debates to be distributed, . . . . .	iv.	321
	<b>GALE, ISAAC.</b>		
1838, July 7.	To be put on the invalid pension list, . . . . .	vi.	727

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1843, Mar. 3.	GALE, WILLIAM.	Renewal of a patent for an improvement in the manufacture of silver spoons and forks authorized, . . .	vi. 895	x. 500
1829, Feb. 5.	GALENA.	Town to be laid off at Galena, in Illinois, and lots to be sold, . . .	iv. 334	viii. 191
	GALLIPOLIS. (See <i>Lands</i> .)			
1832, July 14.	GALLOP, WILLIAM.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 515	viii. 721
1846, Aug. 8.	GALLY, MAJOR.	Two companies of volunteers under the command of, received into the service under orders of General Gaines, to be paid out of the appropriation in act of May 13, 1846, . . .	ix. 115	
1848, Aug. 14.	GALPHIN, MILLEDGE, executor of George Galphin.	Claim under treaty with Creeks and Cherokees to be adjusted, . . .	ix. 739	
1845, Dec. 31.	GALVESTON, Texas.	Established a port of entry, . . .	ix. 2	
1847, Mar. 3.		Salary of the collector at, . . .	ix. 183	
1814, Oct. 20.	GAMBLE, LIEUTENANT PETER.	Silver medal presented to nearest male relative of, . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1833, Jan. 28.	GAMBLE, ARCHIBALD.	May change location of a New Madrid certificate of land, . . .	vi. 529	viii. 751
1836, July 2.	GAMBLE, JOHN M.	Paid for rations for his crew, . . .	vi. 675	ix. 522
1830, May 20.	GAMAGE, WILLIAM.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
1849, Feb. 22.	GAMMAGE, THOMAS T.	\$994. to be paid him for articles taken for subsistence of volunteers in the service of the United States, . . .	ix. 765	
1838, July 7.	GANNETT, DEBORAH.	Heirs allowed pension, . . .	vi. 735	ix. 920
1828, May 23.	GARDEN, ALEXANDER.	To be paid his commutation, . . .	vi. 880	viii. 79
1838, Mar. 7.	GARDINER, FRANCIS.	His property destroyed at Fort Brook while in military occupation of United States to be paid for, . . .	vi. 705	ix. 717
	GARDNER, JARED, and others. (See <i>Joseph Chase and others</i> .)			
1834, June 25.	GARDNER, PEREGRINE.	Paid for horse lost in war, . . .	vi. 566	ix. 48
1846, Aug. 10.	GARDNER, F.	Paid for services as acting United States naval storekeeper to the African squadron, . . .	ix. 93	
1848, Aug. 14.	GARLAND, ABIGAIL, widow of Jacob.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 743	
	GARNISHEES. (See <i>Judiciary. Corporations</i> .)			
1812, June 10.	GARRARD, WILLIAM, land commissioner.	Additional compensation granted him, . . .	vi. 109	iv. 443
1816, April 29.		Allowed \$500 for bringing his report to Washington, . . .	vi. 174	vi. 136
1810, Feb. 24.	GARRETT, JOAB.	Permission granted him to change an entry of land, . . .	ii. 556	iv. 246
1849, Mar. 3.	GARRISON, HENRY D.	To be paid \$800 on account of the claim of Wah-in-gun, under the treaty with the Saginaw band of Chippewas, . . .	ix. 777	
1822, May 7.	GARSED, JOSHUA, an alien.	A patent for an invention granted to him without requiring residence of two years, . . .	vi. 270	vii. 65
1848, July 8.	GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Washington.	Incorporated, . . .	ix. 723	
1848, Aug. 12.		Paid for lighting the Capitol and grounds, . . .	ix. 294	
1830, May 28.	GASNEY, PETER.	Paid for a horse lost in the public service, . . .	vi. 429	viii. 327

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

321

		GASTON, JOSEPH.	L. & B. 3d ed.	
1833, Mar. 2.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 549	B. & D. 3d ed. viii. 856
		GATES, DARIUS. (See <i>Smith and Gates</i> .)		
		GATES, GERTRUDE.		
1832, July 14.		Paid certificates of revolutionary debt, with interest, . . . . .	vi. 521	viii. 728
		GATES, BENJAMIN.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
		GARROW, SAMUEL H., and others.		
1842, Aug. 29.		Interest due and charged against them on the books of the treasury, on a certain judgment, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 872	x. 329
1842, Aug. 29.		On payment of all costs, further proceedings to be suspended, and the charge on the books of the treasury cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 872	x. 329
		GATLIN, STEPHEN.		
1835, Mar. 3.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 268
		GAY, ABEL, AND WALTER LOOMIS.		
1836, July 2.		Their accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 528
1848, Mar. 29.		Same provisions, . . . . .	ix. 711	
		GAY, ORRIS.		
1836, June 15.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 381
		GAYLE, G. W., AND A. J. PICKET.		
1839, Mar. 3.		Aides-de-camp to governor of Alabama allowed pay for services, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1062
		GAUGERS, at Philadelphia.		
1840, May 2.		Allowed fees due them for extra services, . . . . .	vi. 798	x. 9
		GAZZAM, TAYLOR, AND JONES, AND S. WATT.		
1799, Feb. 19.		Paid drawback on goods exported by them under certain circumstances, . . . . .	vi. 37	iii. 123
		GEE, HENRY.		
1842, Aug. 11.		Authorized to enter land in lieu of that of which he was deprived by the entry of Mr. Lott, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 268
		GEE, JAMES.		
1846, Aug. 8.		To be paid \$4 per month from 22d September, 1837, to 3d December, 1842, . . . . .	ix. 670	
		GEESSEY, VALENTINE.		
1844, June 15.		Secretary of Treasury to pay his legal representatives amount of judgment for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 914	x. 569
		GELLER, GEORGE.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
		GELSTON, DAVID, collector of New York.		
1807, Feb. 24.		Indemnified the damages and costs recovered of him on account of seizures of ships "Liberty" and "Two Marys," for a supposed violation of law, . . . . .	ii. 423	iv. 91
1818, April 9.		Indemnified for seizure of a ship belonging to Gould Hoyt, . . . . .	iii. 423	vi. 282
		GELSTON, DAVID.		
1838, July 7.		Credit to be given him for defending a suit, . . . . .	vi. 728	ix. 907
1838, July 7.		Costs to be allowed for defending a suit, . . . . .	vi. 728	ix. 907
1842, Aug. 11.		His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 264
1842, Aug. 11.		Sum allowed not to exceed that supposed to be due government, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 264
		GENERALS.		
1846, June 18.		One major-general and two brigadier-generals to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 18.		Number in the army to be reduced to one major-general and two brigadier-generals when war with Mexico shall be terminated, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 18.		President directed to select those to be retained from the whole number then in office, and to cause the remainder to be discharged, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 26.		President authorized to appointed such number of major-generals and brigadier-generals as organization of volunteer forces called into service under act of 13th May, 1846, may render necessary, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 26.		Same to be discharged when war with Mexico shall be terminated, . . . . .	ix. 18	

		L. & B.'ed.		R. & D.'ed.	
<b>GENERALS, (continued.)</b>					
1847, Mar. 3.	Two major-generals and three brigadier-generals to be appointed, . . . . .	ix.	184		
1847, Mar. 3.	To be discharged at the close of the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	184		
1848, July 19.	Repeal of the provisions of the act of 18th July, 1846, requiring the number of major-generals in the army to be reduced to one, and the number of brigadier-generals to two, at the close of the war, . . . . .	ix.	247		
<b>"GENERAL ARMSTRONG," brig.</b>					
1837, Mar. 3.	Distribution of prize money to officers and crew, . . . . .	v.	158	ix.	614
1840, July 20.	Same, . . . . .	v.	401	x.	56
<b>GENESEE RIVER. (See Appropriations.)</b>					
<b>GENTRY, WILLIAM.</b>					
1828, May 9.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	377	viii.	47
<b>GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.</b>					
1815, Mar. 1.	May confer degrees, . . . . .	vi.	152		
1833, Mar. 2.	Vacant lots in city of Washington granted to Georgetown College, . . . . .	vi.	538	viii.	832
1844, June 10.	The president and directors of Georgetown College incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	912	x.	550
<b>GEORGETOWN, D. C. (See Columbia, District of.)</b>					
1805, Mar. 3.	An act to amend the charter of Georgetown, . . . . .	ii.	332		
1805, Mar. 3.	Corporation of Georgetown divided into two branches, . . . . .	ii.	332		
1805, Mar. 3.	Organization of the board of aldermen, . . . . .	ii.	332		
1805, Mar. 3.	Term of service, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Organization of common council, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Qualifications of voters, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Appointment of mayor and recorder, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Mayor to take oath of office, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Quorum of council and aldermen, . . . . .	ii.	333		
1805, Mar. 3.	Each branch to judge of the election of its own members, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Recorder and president to have casting vote, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Mayor to see that all laws are faithfully executed, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Vacancies, how supplied, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Vacancy of office of mayor, how supplied, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Specific powers of corporation, . . . . .	ii.	334		
1805, Mar. 3.	Duties on licenses, . . . . .	ii.	335		
1805, Mar. 3.	Local extent of corporation, . . . . .	ii.	335		
1809, Mar. 3.	Amendment of the charter of Georgetown, . . . . .	ii.	537		
1809, Mar. 3.	Boundaries prescribed, . . . . .	ii.	537		
1809, Mar. 3.	Survey to be made and recorded, . . . . .	ii.	538		
1809, Mar. 3.	Rights and powers continued, . . . . .	ii.	538		
1809, Mar. 3.	Powers for the opening and regulation of streets, . . . . .	ii.	538		
1806, Mar. 28.	Presbyterian congregation of, incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	59		
1832, May 25.	Its limits extended, . . . . .	iv.	517	viii.	566
1833, Mar. 2.	Navigation of Potomac to be improved, and a free road and free bridge to be made over Little Falls, . . . . .	iv.	646	viii.	811
1828, May 24.	Orphan Asylum at Georgetown incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	381	viii.	104
1828, May 24.	Sisters of Charity of Saint Joseph, Georgetown, incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	383	viii.	128
1830, May 31.	Charter of Georgetown amended, . . . . .	iv.	426	viii.	387
1831, Mar. 2.	Fire Insurance Company of Georgetown incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	460	viii.	478
1833, Mar. 2.	Lien given on buildings in District of Columbia to secure debts contracted in their erection, . . . . .	iv.	659	viii.	827
1833, Mar. 2.	Georgetown Free School and Orphan Asylum incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	538	viii.	833
1834, June 30.	Corporation not to issue notes under \$10, and to withdraw small notes already issued, . . . . .	iv.	742	ix.	148
1836, Feb. 25.	Time given to Bank of Columbia in Georgetown to wind up business, . . . . .	v.	4	ix.	300
1836, May 20.	Canal debt of, assumed by United States, and stock transferred to United States, . . . . .	v.	31	ix.	345
1836, July 2.	Charter of banks of Georgetown extended, . . . . .	v.	69	ix.	447
1836, July 4.	Corporation may sell a portion of a street, . . . . .	vi.	683	ix.	567
1837, Mar. 3.	Charter of Potomac Fire Insurance Company amended; may make marine insurance, . . . . .	vi.	691	ix.	674
1838, May 25.	Charter of Union Bank, Georgetown, extended, . . . . .	v.	229	ix.	760
1841, Aug. 25.	Charter of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank extended, . . . . .	v.	449	x.	150
1842, July 27.	Jurisdiction extended so as to include the Little Falls, . . . . .	v.	497	x.	233
1844, June 10.	The President and Directors of Georgetown College incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	912	x.	550
1845, Feb. 27.	Alteration of the corporate limits of Georgetown, . . . . .	vi.	937	x.	677

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

323

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1840, July 20.	GEORGE, schooner. Her owners and crew to be paid the allowance they would have been entitled to had she completed her voyage, .	vi. 808	x. 71
1831, Mar. 2.	GEORGE'S ISLAND. Preservation of same, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1832, Feb. 24.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 498	viii. 516
1837, Mar. 3.	GEORGE'S BANK. To be surveyed, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
	GEORGIA. (See <i>Judiciary</i> .) Boundaries of Georgia on 4th May, 1761, and 20th January, 1764, . . . . .	.	i. 448
1826, May 4.	Boundary between Georgia and Florida to be run and marked, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
	Extract from charter of, . . . . .		i. 466
	Convention of boundaries between South Carolina and Georgia, . . . . .		i. 466
	Cession of land to United States, . . . . .		i. 488
1790, Aug. 11.	Assent of Congress given till 10th January, 1791, to an act of Georgia laying a duty on tonnage for clearing out obstructions in River Savannah, &c., . . . . .	i. 184	ii. 181
1791, Jan. 10.	Assent continued for one year, . . . . .	i. 189	ii. 191
1792, Mar. 19.	Assent further continued for three years, . . . . .	i. 243	ii. 258
1800, Mar. 17.	Assent of Congress again given until 3d March, 1808, to act of Georgia for clearing obstructions in River Savannah, . . . . .	ii. 18	iii. 319
1808, April 20.	Assent continued to 4th March, 1814, . . . . .	ii. 484	iv. 165
1814, April 16.	Assent further continued till 3d March, 1822, . . . . .	iii. 125	iv. 686
1822, April 20.	Assent further continued till 3d March, 1828, . . . . .	iii. 665	vii. 25
1798, April 7.	Commissioners appointed to adjust interfering claims to western territory, &c., . . . . .	i. 549	iii. 39
1800, May 10.	The commissioners of United States authorized to compromise with commissioners of Georgia, and to receive a cession of western territory, . . . . .	ii. 70	iii. 381
1803, Mar. 3.	Provision for paying Georgia \$1,250,000 for her western territory ceded to United States in 1802, . . . . .	ii. 235	iii. 553
1814, Mar. 31.	Provision for indemnifying and compromising claims to lands ceded by Georgia to United States, called Yazoo claims, . . . . .	iii. 116	iv. 671
1815, Jan. 23.	Additional provisions for same purpose, . . . . .	iii. 192	iv. 776
1815, Mar. 3.	Further provisions for same, . . . . .	iii. 235	iv. 843
1816, April 20.	Extension of time for settlement of these claims, . . . . .	iii. 294	vi. 76
1817, Mar. 3.	A sum to be paid to Georgia equal to amount of Mississippi stock, received in payment for public lands, . . . . .	iii. 359	vi. 192
1812, June 17.	Assent of Georgia requested to formation of two States of western territory ceded to United States, . . . . .	ii. 786	iv. 481
1811, Mar. 2.	Assent of Congress given for one year to an act of Georgia, passed 12th December, 1804, establishing fees of harbor masters and health officers of Savannah and St. Mary's, . . . . .	ii. 658	iv. 348
1813, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress to act last mentioned revived and continued till 3d March, 1815, . . . . .	ii. 820	iv. 524
1816, April 29.	Assent further continued for five years, . . . . .	iii. 331	vi. 142
1822, May 7.	Assent further continued for three years, . . . . .	iii. 683	vii. 58
1817, Mar. 3.	Fifteen per centum on quota of direct tax of 1816, of State of Georgia, to be paid to that State for the assumption and payment by the State of said quota, . . . . .	iii. 370	vi. 207
1822, May 7.	\$50,000 appropriated to indemnify citizens of Georgia for depredations of Creek Indians, . . . . .	iii. 688	vii. 72
1824, May 26.	\$23,000 additional appropriated for same purpose, . . . . .	iv. 37	vii. 284
1825, Mar. 3.	\$23,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 93	vii. 351
1826, May 20.	\$23,000 in full for same, . . . . .	iv. 181	vii. 501
1820, April 11.	\$30,000 appropriated for negotiating treaties for all lands claimed by Indians, and lying within the limits of Georgia, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1822, May 7.	\$30,000 additional appropriated for same, . . . . .	iii. 688	vii. 73
1823, Mar. 3.	\$50,000 same, . . . . .	iii. 750	vii. 141
1824, May 25.	\$20,526 same, . . . . .	iv. 36	vii. 283
1825, Mar. 3.	\$250,000 towards fulfilling any treaty that may be made for lands in Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 94	vii. 352
1828, Mar. 21.	Extinction of Creek title to lands in Georgia, . . . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
1828, May 9.	Articles of agreement and cession between the United States and Georgia carried into effect, . . . . .	iv. 268	viii. 45
1829, Jan. 21.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 331	viii. 177

	GEORGIA, (continued.)	L. & B.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1830, April 30.	Militia claims paid, . . . . .	iv. 397	viii. 293
1830, April 30.	Purchase of Creek and Cherokee reservations, . . . . .	iv. 398	viii. 294
1834, June 19.	Reappropriation of money for militia claims, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 40
1834, June 30.	Claims of citizens of Georgia against Creek Indians paid with interest, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
1838, July 7.	The duties on two importations of spikes for the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 734	ix. 918
1838, July 7.	Duty remitted on iron imported by iron steamboat company, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 927
1841, Sept. 9.	Arrearages of pay due Georgia militia, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 163
1842, Aug. 11.	Settlement of the claims of Georgia for the employment of her militia provided for, . . . . .	v. 504	x. 255
1843, Feb. 4.	Secretary of War to cause them to be paid, . . . . .	v. 598	x. 428
1845, Mar. 1.	Time of holding federal courts changed, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
1848, July 25.	The Secretary of the Treasury to cancel and give up several bonds illegally taken from the Central Railroad and Banking Company, . . . . .	ix. 727	
1848, Aug. 11.	State divided into two judicial districts, . . . . .	ix. 280	
1851, Mar. 3.	Allowed interest on certain advances made for the suppression of Indian hostilities, . . . . .	ix. 626	
	GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.		
1842, July 27.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
	GEROCK, SAMUEL.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
	GERODELLE, JOHN.		
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
	GERRY, ELBRIDGE, late Vice-President.		
1823, Mar. 3.	A monument to be erected over his tomb, . . . . .	iii. 777	vii. 176
	GERVAIS, JEAN GABRIEL.		
1795, Mar. 3.	4000 acres of land near Gallipolis granted to him, . . . . .	i. 442	ii. 504
	GHEBT. (For acts arising out of treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concluded at Ghent, see <i>Appropriations for Foreign Intercourse. Great Britain. Compensation.</i> )		
1828, May 15.	Time for holding commission under first article extended, . . . . .	iv. 269	viii. 47
	GIBAULT, P.		
1791, Mar. 3.	Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . . . .	i. 222	ii. 232
	GIBBS, GEORGE.		
1795, Feb. 25.	Paid drawback on wine exported in 1790, . . . . .	vi. 19	ii. 473
	GIBBS, BENJAMIN.		
1832, July 4.	His executor paid amount of certificate of revolutionary debt, . . . . .	vi. 504	viii. 652
	GIBBS, SAMUEL.		
1834, June 28.	Paid loan-office certificates, with interest, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 96
	GIBBS, SAMUEL.		
1836, June 15.	Pension relinquished restored to his widow, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 381
	GIBBS, ELIZABETH.		
1842, Aug. 23.	A pension allowed her, . . . . .	vi. 863	x. 296
	GIBBON, JAMES, revolutionary officer.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Five years' full pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 860
	GIBBONS, LAWRENCE.		
1829, Mar. 2.	Released from debt due United States by Thomas Archer, a collector, . . . . .	vi. 397	viii. 220
	GIBSON, EDWARD R.		
1827, Mar. 2.	Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, . . . . .	vi. 362	vii. 592
	GIBSON, GEORGE.		
1792, May 8.	\$1000 allowed his heirs for extra services rendered in 1776, . . . . .	vi. 10	ii. 312
	GIBSON, JAMES.		
1826, May 16.	Placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473
	GIBSON, ALEXANDER.		
1837, Mar. 3.	Arrears of pension paid him, . . . . .	vi. 690	ix. 673
	GIBSON CANTONMENT.		
1828, Mar. 21.	Road from Little Rock to, . . . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
	GIBSON, ABIGAIL.		
1844, May 31.	Pension allowed her, . . . . .	vi. 911	x. 548

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

325

		L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1848, Aug. 14.	GIBSON, CHARLES M. To be paid \$300 for wagon captured and destroyed in Florida by the Indians, . . . . .	ix.	738
1847, Mar. 3.	GIDEON, JOSEPH. To be paid \$597.26 for his services as acting purser on board the United States brig Porpoise, . . . . .	ix.	705
1835, Mar. 3.	GUEST, VALENTINE. A balance of salary due him as late superintendent of Cumberland Road to be paid, . . . . .	iv.	769 ix. 229
1828, May 28.	GILBERT, MARINUS W., army sutler. His claim to be settled, . . . . .	vi.	379 viii. 77
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid interest on money advanced to United States, . . . . .	vi.	621 ix. 291
1836, Feb. 17.	Payment for damages on certain drafts, . . . . .	vi.	622
1830, May 29.	GILBERT, EPHRAIM F. Paid damage sustained under a contract with United States, . . . . .	vi.	440 viii. 356
1836, June 28.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	651 ix. 416
1830, May 20.	GILBERT, THOMAS. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	418 viii. 305
1836, Feb. 17.	GILBERT, JACOB W. Paid for property destroyed in war with Great Britain, . . . . .	vi.	625 ix. 295
1836, Feb. 17.	GILBERT, MARINUS W. AND THOMAS, army sutlers. Their accounts to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi.	621 ix. 289
1835, Mar. 3.	GILBERT, JOSEPH. Arrears of pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	611 ix. 268
1848, Aug. 3.	GILBERT, JOHN S., AND ZENO SECOR. The Secretary of the Navy to contract with, for the construction of a balance floating dry dock, &c., at Pensacola navy yard, . . . . .	ix.	270
1819, Mar. 3.	GILES, AQUILA. Balance due him for services as a major in revolutionary army to be paid, . . . . .	vi.	230 vi. 398
1839, Mar. 3.	GILESPIE, MENZIES. To receive duplicate bounty land warrant, . . . . .	vi.	762 ix. 1039
1815, Feb. 27.	GILHAM, ANN. A quarter section of land in Illinois Territory granted her, . . . . .	iii.	219 iv. 816
1834, May 1.	GILL, WHITFORD. Paid for boat captured whilst in the United States service, . . . . .	vi.	559 ix. 24
1851, Mar. 3.	GILL, HARRISON. Payment to be made to him, . . . . .	ix.	812
1848, Aug. 7.	GILLESPIE, CAPTAIN. His company of Tennessee volunteers to be paid for use and risk of their horses, and for forage from 1st November, 1846, till the date of their discharge, . . . . .	ix.	732
1849, Feb. 26.	GILLIS, LIEUTENANT J. M. Accounting officers to allow him and his assistants, in settling their accounts, certain extra pay, . . . . .	ix.	792
1825, Mar. 3.	GILMORE, DAVID. Judgment recovered against him by United States released, and his cost in defending the suit reimbursed, . . . . .	vi.	323 vii. 358
1838, May 31.	GILMORE, DAVID. Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi.	717 ix. 763
1843, Mar. 1.	GILSON, THOMAS D. To be paid for his services, . . . . .	vi.	887 x. 445
1850, Sept. 26.	GINNATTY, THOMAS. Authorized to hold real estate in Washington, . . . . .	ix.	804
	GIRAUD, JACOB P. (See <i>Foster and Giraud</i> .)		
1822, May 7.	GIRAULT, JOHN. Two sections of land granted to his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	269 vii. 63
1832, July 14.	GIROD, JOHN F. Lands to be conveyed to him, and money paid therefor to be refunded, . . . . .	vi.	519 viii. 726

			L. & E. ed.	E. & D. ed.
1818, April 20.	GIST, HENRY, a captain in the army. His accounts settled on just and reasonable principles, . . .	vi. 211	vi.	324
1839, Mar. 3.	GIST, SPENCER C. Allowed for his services as an acting lieutenant on board the Guerriere, . . . . .	vi. 772	ix.	1055
1830, May 29.	GLASS, JOHN. Purchaser of public land, relief granted him, . . . .	vi. 443	viii.	363
1839, Feb. 26.	GLASCOCK, THOMAS. Money due him to be paid to his representatives, . . .	vi. 751	ix.	961
1789, Sept. 29.	GLAUBECK, BARON DE. Allowed pay of a captain in army, . . . . .	vi. 1	ii.	75
1825, Mar. 3.	GLEN, ELIAS. Paid for taking depositions on behalf United States, . .	vi. 322	vii.	357
1844, June 15.	"GLENGARY." A register granted the boat "A. Bartow," lately belonging to British barque "Glengary," . . . . .	vi. 914	x.	570
1849, Mar. 3.	GLOSSBRENNER, A. J. Paid for work done in rearranging and classifying the volumes in the copyright room in the department of state, . . . . .	ix. 365		
1848, Aug. 7.	GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts. Town of Essex annexed to the collection district of Gloucester, . . . . .	ix. 275		
1830, Mar. 25.	GLOVER, CREED. Paid for a horse lost in the service of the United States, .	vi. 409	viii.	275
1844, May 31.	GLOVER, WILLIAM. Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 911	x.	547
1849, Feb. 22.	GLYNN, JAMES, and others. Lieutenant James Glynn, United States navy, and other officers under his command, to be allowed and paid for making certain surveys, and preparing charts of the same, the same allowance which has been paid to other officers for similar services, . . . . .	ix. 765		
1846, July 15.	GOAT ISLAND, Maine. Adam McCulloch to be paid \$300 for his legal title to, on conveying the same to United States, . . . . .	ix. 653		
1812, Jan. 31.	GODDARD, NATHANIEL. Secretary of Treasury to decide on a case of disability in- curred in relation to his ship "Frances and Mary," . .	vi. 104	iv.	373
1838, June 28.	GODFREY, LOUIS, AND A. SHANE. Quantity and value of land granted to them to be ascer- tained, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix.	812
1830, April 23.	GODFREY, GABRIEL, AND J. B. BRAUGRAND. Land granted them on certain condition, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii.	289
1833, Feb. 9.	Paid for property destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 534	viii.	759
1830, May 31.	GODFREY, G. Paid for property destroyed by United States officer, . .	vi. 450	viii.	386
1825, Mar. 3.	GOETZ, FREDERICK, AND C. W. WESTFALL. Their representatives to be allowed an additional price for arms made for the United States, . . . . .	vi. 334	vii.	415
1839, Mar. 3.	GOING, PRESTON, and others. To be paid as privates in Captain A. Mauphin's company of volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 784	ix.	1074
1840, July 20.	GOING, DANIEL W. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 804	x.	66
1845, Mar. 3.	GOGGIN, WM. L. To be paid his pay and mileage as a member of Congress, .	v. 765	x.	730
	GOLD COINS. (See Coins.)			
1824, May 19.	GOLDSMITH, MORRIS, AND A. RHODERICK. Paid for apprehending pirates, . . . . .	vi. 308	vii.	262
1836, June 28.	GOLDSMITH, JEREMIAH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 652	ix.	418
1833, Mar. 2.	GOODE, SAMUEL. Paid for transportation of sick soldiers, . . . . .	vi. 548	viii.	855

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

327

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1822, May 7.	GOODING, JOHN, AND JAMES WILLIAMS. Paid the bounty allowed for prisoners of war, on slaves, part of crew of a British privateer, . . . . .	vi.	274	vii. 76
	"GOOD FRIENDS," ship. (See <i>Fines, &amp;c.</i> )			
1834, June 30.	GOODRICH, BENJAMIN. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	577	ix. 102
	GOODS, UNCLAIMED.			
1844, April 2.	Goods seized of value not exceeding \$100, to be ap- praised, . . . . .	v.	653	x. 534
1844, April 2.	Within one year after sale, persons interested may apply to Secretary of Treasury for remission of forfeiture, . .	v.	653	x. 535
1846, Aug. 8.	Act of 2d April, 1844, to apply to all property of the ap- praised value of \$100 or less, . . . . .	ix.	82	
	GOODWIN, DANIEL. 1			
1829, Feb. 5.	Paid revolutionary claim, as executor of Benjamin Good- win, deceased, . . . . .	vi.	395	viii. 183
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for use of wharf in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi.	545	viii. 851
	GOODWIN, COLONEL NATHANIEL.			
1834, June 30.	His widow allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi.	590	ix. 165
	GOODWIN, AQUILLA.			
1846, Aug. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	669	
	GORE, WILLIAM, governor of British province of Upper Canada, . . . . .			
1816, April 9.	Duties on his baggage and carriage remitted, . . . . .	vi.	161	vi. 32
	GORDON, SAMUEL, and others.			
1805, Mar. 3.	Certain duties refunded to them, . . . . .	vi.	58	iii. 674
	GORDON, PATIENCE.			
1828, May 19.	Paid loan-office certificate, . . . . .	vi.	378	viii. 60
	GORDON'S DIGEST.			
1829, Feb. 24.	500 copies purchased, . . . . .	iv.	334	viii. 183
	GORDON, CHARLES.			
1837, Mar. 3.	Paid for his services as recorder of the general land-office, .	v.	165	ix. 624
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	348	ix. 1011
	GORDON, CHARLES, and others.			
1835, Jan. 27.	Fishing bounty allowed them, . . . . .	vi.	606	ix. 198
1843, Mar. 3.	Fishing bounty to be paid in the case of the schooner Two Sons, . . . . .	vi.	895	x. 511
	GORDON, M. S.			
1834, June 30.	Money received from Brazil paid to him and others, . . .	vi.	599	ix. 179
	GORDON, GEORGE.			
1834, June 30.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	598	ix. 178
1847, Feb. 25.	His entry of lands legalized and confirmed, . . . . .	ix.	686	
	GORDON, CHARLES.			
1840, July 21.	Paid for making maps, . . . . .	vi.	814	x. 80
	GORDON, THOMAS F.			
1848, Aug. 12.	Purchase of 350 copies of his compend of the revenue laws of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	295	
	GORMAN, PETER.			
1846, May 29.	His accounts to be settled, balance found due him to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	680	
	Goss, RUSSELL.			
1848, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	721	
1848, July 8.	Same, the preceding act having been incorrectly enrolled, .	ix.	724	
	GOTT, GEORGE, and others.			
1836, June 23.	Fishing bounty allowed them, . . . . .	vi.	641	ix. 401
	GOTT, WILLIAM.			
1849, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	780	
	GOUDREAN, NICHOLAS, and others.			
1836, July 2.	Land granted them, . . . . .	vi.	668	ix. 512
	GOUGH, JOHN, and others.			
1831, Mar. 3.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	467	viii. 497
	GOULD, WILLIAM P.			
1826, May 20.	Paid for services in a land-office, . . . . .	vi.	345	vii. 492

	GOVE, GEORGE B. R.	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1824, May 17.	United States portion of forfeiture incurred by him refunded, . . . . .	vi. 301	vii. 250
	GOVERNMENT. (See <i>Columbia</i> .)		
	Resolutions of Old Congress concerning the seat of, . . . . .		i. 677
1790, July 16.	District on Potomac River accepted for permanent seat of government, and provision for removal; temporarily seated at Philadelphia, . . . . .	i. 130	ii. 113
1791, Mar. 3.	Alexandria may be included within the District; public buildings to be erected on Maryland side of Potomac, . . . . .	i. 214	ii. 223
1791, Mar. 3.	Necessary expenses to be allowed to all officers in consequence of removal of seat of government from New York to Philadelphia, . . . . .	i. 216	ii. 224
1799, Feb. 25.	In case of epidemical disease, public offices may be removed, . . . . .	i. 620	iii. 127
1800, April 24.	Provision for removal of government to Washington, . . . . .	ii. 55	iii. 362
1816, April 27.	Register of all officers of government, civil and military, to be compiled and printed every two years, . . . . .	iii. 342	vi. 163
	GOVERNORS.		
1834, June 30.	Of States may frank certain books and documents, . . . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
	GRADY, HENRY.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Paid for corn for United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1060
	GRAEFF, JACOB, late collector of internal revenue.		
1818, April 20.	Upon payment of \$6847, his representatives, estate, and sureties discharged from all further liability, &c., . . . . .	vi. 210	vi. 310
	GRAHAM, DANIEL.		
1837, Mar. 3.	Paid for his services in general land-office, . . . . .	v. 173	ix. 635
	GRAHAM, JOHN, AND ROBERT PEEBLES.		
1838, Mar. 19.	Army contractors, paid money due them, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 725
	GRAHAM, WILLIAM.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Land patent to issue to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 766	ix. 1046
	GRAHAM, WILLIAM C.		
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain payments to be credited to him in a judgment in favor of United States, . . . . .	vi. 893	x. 509
	GRAHAM, JOSEPH.		
1848, Aug. 12.	Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix. 300	
	GRAHAM, JOHN LORIMER.		
1848, Aug. 14.	To be credited an amount equal to the debit for his disbursements from the post-office fund in leasing ground and buildings, &c., for the post-office at New York, . . . . .	ix. 745	
	GRAMILLION, FRANCOIS.		
1848, Aug. 11.	The heirs and widow of, confirmed in their claim to a tract of land, . . . . .	ix. 735	
	GRAMPUS.		
1843, June 15.	Widows and orphans of officers and crew of Grampus, which foundered at sea, allowed pension, . . . . .		x. 557
	GRAND RIVER, Ohio. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	GRAND GULF.		
1838, July 7.	To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
	GRANGER, ERASTUS.		
1830, April 2.	His representatives released from judgment, . . . . .	vi. 410	viii. 280
	GRANGER, DANIEL.		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 658	ix. 429
	GRANNIS, ENOS.		
1834, June 30.	Commutation pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 183
	GRANT, LEWIS.		
1811, Feb. 6.	His name changed to <i>Lewis Grant Davidson</i> , . . . . .	vi. 97	iv. 318
	GRANT, JAMES H., and others.		
1839, Mar. 3.	To be paid as privates in Captain A. Mauphin's company of volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1074
	GRANT, PETER M.		
1849, Mar. 2.	Authorized to return to the commissioner of the general land-office a land warrant for 160 acres of land, and to receive another warrant in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix. 768	
	GRANTS. (See <i>Annuities and Grants</i> .)		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

329

		GRANTLAND, SEATON, administrator of C. Williamson.	L. & B. ved.	B. & D. ved.
1839, Mar. 3.		Empowered to enter lands, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1040
		GRATIOT, HENRY.		
1839, Mar. 3.		His administratrix to be paid for his extra services while sub-agent of Winnebago Indians, . . . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1088
1848, Aug. 14.		His legal representatives paid for lead illegally exacted from them as rent by the agents of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 741	
		GRATZ, MICHAEL, his administrators.		
1834, June 27.		Loan-office certificates with interest to be paid to, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 77
		GRAVEYARD IN WASHINGTON, PUBLIC. (See <i>Burial-Ground</i> .)		
		GRAY, ANDREW.		
1836, June 28.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 655	ix. 424
		GRAY, COLONEL EBENEZER.		
1851, Feb. 5.		Losses sustained by him to be paid to his daughter, . . . . .	ix. 809	
		GRAY, JAMES.		
1843, Mar. 3.		To be paid \$8 a month, . . . . .	vi. 892	x. 507
		GRAY AND TAYLOR.		
1840, July 20.		Drawback allowed on 101 chests Congo tea, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
		GRAY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM.		
1851, Feb. 27.		Payment to be made to his widow, . . . . .	ix. 811	
		GRAY, LEAH.		
1846, Aug. 8.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 666	
		GRAY, DR. JOHN.		
1846, Aug. 8.		His legal representatives to be paid \$5000, . . . . .	ix. 668	
		GRAYSON, JOHN.		
1833, Feb. 9.		Duplicate land warrant to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 757
		GREAT BREWSTER ISLAND.		
1848, July 20.		Appropriation for, not to be expended until United States shall obtain good and valid title, . . . . .	ix. 249	
		GREAT BRITAIN. (See <i>Appropriations for Foreign Intercourse</i> . <i>Appropriations for Miscellaneous Purposes</i> . <i>Navigation</i> . <i>Treaties</i> .)		
1796, May 6.		Provision for giving effect to treaty of 1794, and limiting salaries of commissioners appointed under it, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 526
1797, June 30.		Agents appointed to guard the interest of the United States, under the 6th article of the treaty of 1794, . . . . .	i. 523	iii. 5
1803, Nov. 16.		Interest allowed on one third of amount of awards, under 7th article of treaty of 1794, . . . . .	ii. 248	iii. 566
1799, Mar. 2.		Provisions (in revenue law) regulating trade between United States and British provinces of Canada, . . . . .	i. 701	iii. 228
1805, Mar. 3.		Last payment, under convention of January, 1802, to be made in Great Britain, . . . . .	ii. 336	iii. 661
1806, April 18.		Importations of certain enumerated articles from Great Britain prohibited, . . . . .	ii. 379	iv. 36
1806, Dec. 19.		Prohibition of importations per act April, 1806, suspended till 1st July, 1807, and President authorized further to suspend, . . . . .	ii. 411	iv. 75
1808, Feb. 27.		Importation of certain articles not forbidden by act 18th April, 1806, and certain other articles included in the prohibition, . . . . .	ii. 469	iv. 145
1809, Mar. 1.		Act of 18th April, 1806, repealed, . . . . .	ii. 532	iv. 217
1809, Mar. 1.		Public armed vessels of Great Britain interdicted ports and harbors of United States till 28th June, 1809, . . . . .	ii. 528	iv. 211
1810, May 1.		Public armed vessels again interdicted entering the waters of United States, and all intercourse with forbidden, . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 305
1809, Mar. 1.		Commercial intercourse with Great Britain and dependencies interdicted till 28th June, 1809, . . . . .	ii. 529	iv. 211
1809, June 28.		Act interdicting commercial intercourse continued till 1st May, 1810, . . . . .	ii. 550	iv. 237
1810, May 1.		If France shall, before 3d March, 1811, revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of United States, and Great Britain shall not make a similar revocation or modification of her edicts, the provisions of act 1st May, 1809, interdicting commercial intercourse, to be revived as to Great Britain, . . . . .	ii. 606	iv. 306
1811, Mar. 2.		Non-intercourse provided by act 1st March, 1809, enforced, and to remain in force till Great Britain revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of United States, . . . . .	ii. 651	iv. 339

GREAT BRITAIN, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1811, Mar. 2.	Ships and cargoes owned wholly by citizens of United States, which left British port prior to 2d February, 1811, not liable to seizure under act May 1, 1810, . . .	ii. 651	iv. 339
1814, April 14.	All acts prohibiting the importation of British goods, &c., repealed, . . .	iii. 123	iv. 683
1810, Jan. 12.	Conduct of President approved in refusing to hold further intercourse with Francis J. Jackson, British minister, on account of indecorous and insulting conduct, . . .	ii. 612	iv. 314
1812, June 18.	War declared against Great Britain, . . .	ii. 755	iv. 448
1812, June 26.	Privateering against British vessels authorized, and regulations for government of privateers, . . .	ii. 759	iv. 449
1812, July 6.	Six months allowed for removal of British property within United States, . . .	ii. 780	iv. 474
1812, July 6.	Penalties for trading with British provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, . . .	ii. 779	iv. 473
1812, July 6.	Prohibitions against proceeding to or trading with Great Britain, &c., . . .	ii. 779	iv. 472
1812, July 6.	Penalties for trading under British license, . . .	ii. 780	iv. 474
1813, Aug. 2.	Further provisions prohibitory of use of British licenses in trading, . . .	iii. 84	iv. 629
1815, Mar. 3.	Prohibitions against trading under British licenses repealed, . . .	iii. 226	iv. 831
1813, Mar. 3.	If officers or agents of British government, or their Indian allies, violate the laws or usages of war in the persons of American citizens, the President to cause retaliation to be made on the persons of British subjects, &c., . . .	ii. 829	iv. 536
1813, Mar. 3.	Destruction by torpedoes or otherwise of British armed vessels encouraged, and bounty granted for vessels destroyed, . . .	ii. 816	iv. 518
1816, Mar. 1.	British vessels and cargoes to pay no higher duties in ports of United States, after 22d December, 1815, than is paid on vessels of United States, &c., . . .	iii. 255	vi. 17
1817, Mar. 3.	Certain discriminating duties paid on British vessels and cargoes refunded, . . .	iii. 377	vi. 220
1818, April 20.	Same provision with respect to other discriminating duties, . . .	iii. 465	vi. 346
1817, Mar. 3.	Restrictions on the trade in plaster of Paris from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, . . .	iii. 361	vi. 194
1818, April 23.	Restrictions removed as to Nova Scotia, . . .	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 595
1818, July 4.	Same removed as to New Brunswick, . . .	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 598
1817, Nov. 24.	• Decision of commissioners under 4th article treaty of Ghent as to right of sovereignty over islands in Passamaquoddy Bay and of Island of Grand Menan, . . .	viii. 250	vi. 594
1818, July 28.	Arrangement between United States and Great Britain as to amount of naval force to be maintained on the lakes, . . .	viii. 231	vi. 597
1827, Mar. 2.	Provision for the execution of the convention for the payment for claims for property carried off in contravention of 1st article treaty of Ghent, . . .	iv. 219	vii. 561
1828, May 15.	Eighth section of said act repealed, . . .	iv. 269	viii. 47
1828, April 17.	Agents to be employed in designating north-eastern boundary of the United States, . . .	iv. 262	viii. 35
1828, May 15.	Commission created by act of 2d March, 1827, not to continue after 1st September, 1828, . . .	iv. 269	viii. 48
1830, May 29.	On the adoption of certain measures by the British government, the ports of the United States to be opened to British vessels from West India Islands, . . .	iv. 419	viii. 368
1830, Oct. 5.	Proclamation of the President in relation to this act, . . .	iv. 817	viii. 369
	Same proclamation, . . .	iv. 817	viii. 1188
1828, May 15.	Convention with Great Britain for the appointment of an arbiter to settle the boundary under the 5th article of the treaty of Ghent, . . .		viii. 886
1828, May 15.	Proclamation of the President publishing convention with Great Britain of 6th August, 1827, relative to territory on north-west coast, . . .		viii. 890
1828, May 15.	Proclamation of the President publishing convention with Great Britain relative to renewal of commercial convention of 1815 concluded 6th August, 1827, . . .		viii. 892
1832, July 10.	A copy of American State Papers to be presented to British government, . . .	iv. 607	viii. 742
	Property lost in late war with, paid for. (See <i>Property lost</i> , &c.)		
1836, July 1.	Smithsonian bequest to be prosecuted for in the courts of England, . . .	v. 64	ix. 439

		L. & R.'ed.	S. & D.'ed.
	<b>GREAT BRITAIN, (continued.)</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	President authorized to resist any attempt of Great Britain to enforce her claim to exclusive jurisdiction over disputed territory, . . . . .	v. 355	ix. 1021
1839, Mar. 3.	Special minister to be sent to Great Britain, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1023
1842, July 27.	Persons to whom bounty land warrants were issued for services in late war with Great Britain, and which now remain unsatisfied, may enter land, &c., . . . . .	v. 497	x. 227
1842, Aug. 9.	Treaty with Great Britain to define boundaries, for suppression of slave trade, and giving up criminals, . . . . .	viii. 572	x. 871
1846, April 27.	President authorized to give the government of Great Britain the notice required by 2d article of convention of August 6, 1827, for the abrogation of same, . . . . .	ix. 109	
1849, Mar. 3.	Rates of postage on letters transported under the postal treaty with, . . . . .	ix. 379	
1846, May 8.	Certain duties collected contrary to convention of 1815, between Great Britain and United States, refunded, . . . . .	ix. 8	
	<b>GREATHOUSE, DANIEL.</b>		
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of War to allow and pay his heirs for losses sustained on a contract, . . . . .	ix. 678	
	<b>GREAVES, JACOB.</b>		
1842, Aug. 29.	Pension of eight dollars a month allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 874	x. 332
	<b>GREEK VESSELS.</b>		
1837, June 14.	Proclamation abolishing tonnage duties on, . . . . .		ix. 1551
	<b>GREELY, AARON, deputy surveyor.</b>		
1812, April 24.	Allowed three dollars per mile for each line common to any two private surveys; also for each line run to connect surveys into a general plat, . . . . .	vi. 107	iv. 415
1812, May 16.	\$5565.93 appropriated to pay Mr. Greely's claim under act of 24th April, 1812, . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 433
	<b>GREELY, EZEKIEL S., AND JOHN BAKER.</b>		
1838, July 7.	State of Maine reimbursed for allowances to, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
	<b>GREEN BAY. (See Stockbridge Indians.)</b>		
1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent at, to enrol the names of Stockbridge Indians who desire to become citizens of United States, . . . . .	ix. 55	
1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent to divide the land held by Stockbridges into two districts, . . . . .	ix. 55	
1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent at, to make out three copies of the divisions made, . . . . .	ix. 56	
	<b>GREENE, GENERAL.</b>		
1792, April 27.	His estate indemnified against a bond entered into by him for the public benefit during revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 9	ii. 278
1794, Mar. 14.	Money appropriated for indemnification, . . . . .	i. 344	ii. 379
1796, June 1.	Estate of General Greene indemnified against another bond entered into by him in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 28	ii. 571
	<b>GREENE, CHRISTOPHER.</b>		
1793, Jan. 14.	Interest allowed on a claim of his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 11	ii. 327
	<b>GREENE, JOSEPH I.</b>		
1817, Mar. 3.	Paid for damage done his house in Plattsburg by order of General Macomb, in 1814, . . . . .	vi. 193	vi. 228
	<b>GREEN, GRIFFIN.</b>		
1792, April 27.	Land granted to him and others, . . . . .	vi. 8	
	<b>GREEN, JAMES, a lieutenant in army.</b>		
1822, May 7.	His accounts to be adjusted on principles of equity, and his person released from confinement, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 61
	<b>GREEN, PATRICK.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Paid for service in defending the mail, . . . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1082
	<b>GREEN, ELIJAH, PEGGY ABEL, AND SALLY ROLLS.</b>		
1836, June 28.	Allowed arrears of their father's pension, . . . . .	vi. 657	ix. 427
	<b>GREEN, JOSEPH W., and others.</b>		
1836, July 1.	Allowed bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 659	ix. 434
	<b>GREEN, ISAAC, AND JOHN P. SKINNER.</b>		
1843, Feb. 4.	Released from the payment of the unpaid balance on a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi. 882	x. 427
	<b>GREEN, BENJAMIN E.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1846, Aug. 10.	Paid a balance due him for same, . . . . .	ix. 96	

		L & B's ed.	B & D's ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	GREEN, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1848, Jan. 26.	GREENPORT, New York. Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 210	
1844, June 17.	GREENOUGH, HORATIO. Paid for statues for Capitol, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 597
1846, Aug. 10.	Appropriation to pay him \$8000, provided the work is in a state of forwardness to justify said payment, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1832, July 14.	GREENUP, C. C. Paid for printing the laws of the Territory of Florida, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1839, Mar. 2.	GREER, JEFFERSON, AND JOHN WILEY. Authorized to enter lands in place of lands sold to others, . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 966
1824, May 4.	GREGORY, F. H., lieutenant in navy. Prize money granted for a British boat captured by him on Lake Ontario, . . . . .	iv. 23	vii. 239
1828, May 26.	GREGORY, F. H., AND JESSE WILKINSON. Paid expenses incurred in prosecutions of charges of piracy, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 160
1834, June 30.	GREGORY, JOHN M. His heirs to receive seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 588	ix. 163
1836, June 14.	GRESHAM, JOSEPH. Paid money retained under a contract, . . . . .	vi. 685	ix. 373
1843, Mar. 3.	GRESHAM, ELIZABETH. Pension of \$600 a year for five years allowed, . . . . .	vi. 890	x. 504
1844, May 23.	To be allowed the same she received annually under the former act, . . . . .	vi. 909	x. 542
1848, Aug. 14.	GRICE, SAMUEL. To be paid amount of damage sustained in consequence of the seizure of a boat by a United States officer, . . . . .	ix. 741	
1849, Mar. 3.	GRIER, SAMUEL A. To be paid \$462.10, the amount collected from him, under execution, on a judgment against him as surety for a postmaster, . . . . .	ix. 780	
	GRiffin, CYRUS. (See <i>Benjamin Lincoln and others.</i> )		
1824, May 18.	GIFFIN, DAVID, AND SAMUEL HOAG. Paid for damage done their fencing by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 303	vii. 254
1829, Mar. 2.	GRIFFIN, THOMAS. Released from debt due United States by T. Archer, a collector, . . . . .	vi. 897	viii. 220
1851, Mar. 3.	GRIFFITH, ISAAC WATTS. Invalid pension granted him, . . . . .	ix. 812	
1840, May 2.	GRIMBALL, JOHN. His heirs authorized to locate 223½ acres of land in the Opelousas land district, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 9
1850, May 2.	GRINNELL, HENRY. Vessels offered by him to be sent in search of Sir John Franklin accepted, . . . . .	ix. 561	
1833, Mar. 2.	GROCE, JARED E. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 550	viii. 857
1832, July 14.	GROUN, BENJAMIN. A pension allowed, . . . . .	vi. 515	viii. 720
1834, June 30.	Pension confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102
1839, Mar. 3.	GROZER, WILLIAM. To be paid his portion of proceeds of sale of cargo of schooner Warwick, . . . . .	vi. 771	ix. 1053
1828, May 9.	GUADALOUPE AND MARTINIQUE. Conditional entry of French vessels coming from, into the ports of the United States, . . . . .	iv. 269	viii. 46
1832, July 13.	Certain privileges granted to vessels in ballast from Guada- loupe and Martinique, . . . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
1838, April 20.	GRUBB, CURTIS. Paid for military occupation of his farm, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 756
1842, Aug. 23.	GUARD, AUXILIARY. Established for the protection of public and private prop- erty in Washington, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 282

			L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1843, Mar. 3.	GUARD, AUXILIARY, (continued.)			
1844, June 17.	Appropriation to pay, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 492	
	Same, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 598	
1832, July 14.	GUEDET, PEDRO or PIERRE.			
	Land confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 737	
1834, June 26.	GUEDET, JOSEPH and others.			
	Refunded money for land already their own, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 57	
1821, Mar. 2.	GUEBLAIN, LEWIS H.			
	Paid for damages sustained by occupation of his property by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 560	
1847, Mar. 3.	GUESS, ISAAC.			
	Patent to be issued to him as a preemption of certain land in the Columbus district, Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 696		
1829, Mar. 3.	GUEST, JOHN.			
	His representatives paid for property destroyed by the British in 1813, . . . . .	vi. 400	viii. 230	
1842, June 1.	GUIANA.			
	French vessels from Guiana to pay no higher duties than American vessels, . . . . .	v. 489	x. 206	
1824, May 19.	GUICHOT, MATURIN.			
	Confirmed in his claim to land, and money paid for it, re- funded, . . . . .	vi. 309	vii. 262	
1841, Mar. 3.	GULF OF MEXICO.			
	Survey of the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, . . . . .	v. 431	x. 121	
1827, Mar. 3.	GULLEDGE, THOMAS.			
	Authorized to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 366	vii. 600	
1842, June 13.	"GULNARE."			
	A register to issue to British brig "Gulnare," . . . . .	vi. 831	x. 212	
1820, May 20.	GUMBLETON, ROBERT.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1846, Aug. 8.	GUMP, WILLIAM.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 661		
	GUN BOATS. (See Navy.)			
1839, Mar. 3.	GUN BOATS, Nos. 149 and 159.			
	Prize money to be paid to their officers and crews, or their heirs, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1065	
1846, Aug. 10.	GUNNERS.			
	May be employed as keepers of magazines at navy yards, . . . . .	ix. 98		
1822, May 7.	GUTHRY, JOHN.			
	The principal and interest of a final settlement certificate to be paid to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 269	vii. 63	
1836, May 14.	GUTHRIE, PETER.			
	May relinquish lands and locate others, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 339	
1843, Mar. 1.	GUTHRIE, ABELARD, and others.			
1844, June 17.	Patents to be issued for lands entered by them, . . . . .	vi. 886	x. 443	
	Confirmed in his entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 638	
1816, April 29.	GUY, MATTHEW, and others.			
	\$500 granted them for five British prisoners, . . . . .	vi. 176	vi. 141	
1835, Jan. 27.	GWATHMEY, H. B.			
	Drawback of duties on 182 bales cotton allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 605	ix. 197	
1822, May 7.	GWYNN, WILLIAM.			
	Paid for horse killed in battle, . . . . .	vi. 274	vii. 77	
1824, May 5.	GWYNN, CHARLES.			
	\$964 16 cents paid by him, as administrator of W. Gree- ham, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 297	vii. 243	
1829, Mar. 2.	GWYNN, JOHN.			
	Bounty land warrant issued to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 397	viii. 220	
1846, Aug. 8.	GWINKUP, MARGARET.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 665		

## H.

		L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1792, Mar. 27.	<b>HAAS, GENERAL DE.</b> His accounts for services in revolution adjusted, . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
1842, Aug. 29.	<b>HABEAS CORPUS.</b> Justices of the Supreme Court, and judges of District Courts, empowered to grant writs of habeas corpus when subjects of foreign states, domiciled therein, are in custody of the United States, or any of them, for acts done under sanction, &c., of a foreign state, . . .	v. 539	x. 334
1804, Mar. 26.	<b>HABERSHAM, JOHN</b> , late collector of Savannah, &c. Duties which he failed to collect, and amount of a draft of an Indian factor, credited to him, . . .	vi. 54	iii. 611
1820, May 15.	<b>HACKLEY, RICHARD S.</b> Reimbursed expenses incurred in seizing and detaining a ship in Spain under orders of American minister, . . .	vi. 251	vi. 531
1832, Mar. 15.	Refunded money expended for public service, . . .	vi. 481	viii. 527
1836, July 2.	<b>HAGGARD, NANCY.</b> Seven years' half pay allowed her as heir of Major Grymes, . . .	vi. 662	ix. 503
1834, April 15.	<b>HAGGERTY, JOHN, AND D. AUSTIN.</b> Indemnified for illegal seizure of their property, . . .	vi. 557	ix. 20
1826, May 18.	<b>HAGUE.</b> House and lot at the Hague belonging to United States to be sold, . . .	iv. 169	vii. 479
1817, Mar. 3.	<b>HAGNER, PETER.</b> Allowed \$500 for extra services as additional accountant of war department, . . .	vi. 194	vi. 224
1827, Mar. 3.	Allowed \$1000 for extra services as third auditor of treasury, . . .	vi. 369	vii. 607
1835, Jan. 27.	<b>HAILE, ROBERT.</b> New land warrant to issue to him, . . .	vi. 605	ix. 198
1834, June 30.	<b>HAINESWORTH, J. P.</b> Preemption right granted; a credit to be allowed for the purchase money, . . .	vi. 581	ix. 151
1846, June 19.	<b>HALE AND COLEMAN.</b> Paid a balance due them under a mail contract, . . .	ix. 19	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>HALE, ROSWELL.</b> His pension increased from 1st January, 1846, to \$8 per month, . . .	ix. 694	
1827, Mar. 3.	<b>HALEY AND HARRIS.</b> Paid for transporting mail, . . .	vi. 367	vii. 600
1838, April 20.	<b>HALEY, D. W.</b> Paid for apprehending mail robbers, . . .	vi. 713	ix. 751
1827, Mar. 3.	<b>HALF PAY.</b> (See <i>Pensions. Commutations.</i> ) Resolutions of old Congress relative to half pay of officers of revolutionary army, and commutation thereof, . . .	i. 631 i. 687 i. 692	
1832, July 5.	<b>HALF PAY OF VIRGINIA OFFICERS.</b> Money refunded to Virginia for payments to her revolutionary officers, . . .	iv. 563	viii. 653
1836, June 14.	<b>HALIDAY, THOMAS.</b> Reimbursed money expended in public service, . . .	vi. 635	ix. 373
1818, April 20.	<b>HALL, JOHN</b> , a major of marines, Allowed a credit for amount of public money of which he was robbed, . . .	vi. 211	vi. 335
	<b>HALL, STEPHEN.</b> (See <i>Isaac Minis and others.</i> )		
1824, May 19.	<b>HALL, WILLIAM.</b> His pension increased, . . .	vi. 309	vii. 263
1830, April 15.	<b>HALL, CHARLES HENRY.</b> Penalty, improperly collected, refunded him, . . .	vi. 412	viii. 285
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>HALL, CYRENIUS.</b> To be indemnified for the value of a schooner seized and libelled by the collector of the port of Venice, . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784

		L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	HALL, SAMUEL, an alien. Patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 547	viii. 853
1838, June 28.	HALL, <i>alias</i> TRASK, PRIMUS. Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 808
1838, Mar. 2.	HALL, JOSEPH. Money paid for patent refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 704	ix. 715
1836, July 2.	HALL, HENRY H. Land scrip to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 669	ix. 513
1843, Mar. 3.	HALL, CHARLES B. A judgment recovered by him for an unlawful seizure of goods under order from treasury department to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 892	x. 507
1844, May 23.	HALLOCK, JAMES C. To be placed on invalid pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 910	x. 544
1815, Feb. 27.	HALLOWELL, EDWARD. Benefits of act of 2d January, 1813, for remission of certain fines, forfeitures, and penalties, extended to him, . . . . .	vi. 150	iv. 811
1816, April 24.	The act for the relief of Edward Hallowell amended and enlarged, . . . . .	vi. 163	vi. 82
1846, Aug. 8.	HALSTED, HAINES, & Co. Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign mer- chandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 84	
	HALT, JOSEUA. (See <i>John Rogers and others.</i> )		
1843, Jan. 28.	HAMBLETON, SAMUEL. His account to be examined, and certain allowances made him, . . . . .	vi. 881	x. 425
1826, May 16.	HAMBLY, WILLIAM. A tract of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473
	HAMBURG. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )		
1819, Mar. 3.	No discrimination to be made between duties on tonnage of American vessels and vessels of Hamburg, . . . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411
1818, Aug. 1.	The act of 3d March, 1815, repealing conditional discrim- inating duties on foreign vessels and their cargoes, declared to operate on vessels of Hamburg, &c., . . . . .	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 600
1824, Jan. 7.	All discriminating duties against Hamburg suspended, . . . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208
1827, Mar. 20.	Certain duties collected on Hamburg vessels refunded, . . . . .	iv. 228	vii. 575
1827, Dec. 20.	Convention of commerce and navigation, . . . . .	viii. 366	viii. 896
1828, June 4.	Additional article, . . . . .	viii. 386	viii. 906
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to refund certain duties collected contrary to terms of treaty of 20th December, 1827, with Ham- burg, . . . . .	ix. 165	
	HAMBRIGHT, NANCY.		
1843, Feb. 24.	Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 884	x. 434
	HAM, CAPTAIN. (See <i>Teakle Savage, and others.</i> )		
	HAMER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL.		
1847, Mar. 2.	A sword to be presented to the nearest male relative of, . . . . .	ix. 206	
	HAMET, CARAMALLI, ex-bashaw of Tripoli.		
1806, April 21.	\$2400 granted for relief of, . . . . .	vi. 62	iv. 50
	HAMILTON, GEORGE.		
1814, April 18.	Confined in prison at suit of United States; provision for his release, . . . . .	vi. 140	iv. 695
	HAMILTON, ELIZABETH, widow of Alexander Hamilton.		
1816, April 29.	To be paid five years' full pay as commutation of half pay for life to which her husband was entitled as lieuten- ant-colonel in revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi. 173	vi. 128
	HAMILTON, JOSEPH D.		
1832, April 5.	Surety of Amos Edwards, allowed certain credits, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 538
	HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD W., quartermaster.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Reimbursed money expended for public service, . . . . .	vi. 545	viii. 851
	HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.		
1839, Mar. 3.	A revolutionary officer, duplicate bounty land warrant to issue to his widow and heirs, . . . . .	vi. 772	ix. 1055
1851, Feb. 27.	The works of, to be distributed, . . . . .	ix. 646	
1851, Feb. 27.	Undistributed works to be sold, . . . . .	ix. 646	
1848, Aug. 12.	Purchase and printing of the papers and manuscripts of the late, . . . . .	ix. 284	

			L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1837, Mar. 3.	HAMILTON, EMPSON.			
	Allowed increase of pension, . . . . .	vi. 699	ix. 686	
	HAMILTON, ALLEN.			
1838, July 7.	Paid for seventeen days' service as secretary, . . . . .	v. 301	ix. 895	
1839, Feb. 6.	Sale of reserve under treaty with Pottawatimies confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 949	
	HAMMETT, ALEXANDER, United States consul at Naples.			
1842, Aug. 11.	His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 850	x. 258	
	HAMMOND, CHARLES D., and others.			
1842, Aug. 26.	Permitted to open a judgment obtained against them as sureties of S. D. Betton, and make defence, . . . . .	vi. 864	x. 317	
	HAMON, WILLIAM.			
1816, April 26.	Paid drawback on a quantity of sugar exported, . . . . .	vi. 165	vi. 95	
	HAMPDEN.			
1816, April 27.	For forfeiture of certain goods imported into Hampden, in Maine, released, . . . . .	vi. 169	vi. 111	
	HAMPTON, JACOB.			
1826, May 20.	A patent for land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 348	vii. 498	
	HAMPTON, NOAH, AND JONATHAN. ( <i>See Miller and others.</i> )			
	HANCOCK, SOPHIA.			
1822, May 6.	A tract of land confirmed to her and her heirs, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 58	
	HANCOCK, JUBAL B.			
1842, Aug. 11.	Authorized to enter land, in lieu of that to which he and his children were entitled, under treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, . . . . .	vi. 856	x. 266	
1847, Mar. 8.	Time for locating said land extended, . . . . .	ix. 706		
	HAND, CHARLES J.			
1834, June 30.	Paid for hunting up lost horses, . . . . .	vi. 596	ix. 174	
	HANGING.			
1790, Sept. 30.	The punishment of death inflicted by hanging, . . . . .	i. 119	ii. 99	
	HANSEATIC CITIES. ( <i>See Hamburg, Bremen, Lubec.</i> )			
	HANOVER.			
1841, May 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation with, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 821	
	HARBORS AND RIVERS. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
	HARD AND LONGSTREET, mail contractors.			
1838, May 21.	Accounts to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 757	
	HARD, BENJAMIN F.			
1842, Aug. 1.	To be paid \$1329.50, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 246	
	HARDESTY, RICHARD.			
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 622	ix. 291	
	HARDWARE.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Duties on certain hardware fixed, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 810	
	HARDIE, ALLEN W.			
1832, May 19.	Permitted to complete payment for certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 487	viii. 558	
	HARDISON, BENJAMIN.			
1790, Aug. 11.	Allowed pay while detained prisoner among Indians, . . . . .	vi. 4	ii. 183	
	HARDIN, WILLIAM.			
1851, Mar. 3.	Payment to be made to him, . . . . .	ix. 812		
	HARDING, SETH.			
1790, Aug. 10.	Allowed pay, as captain in the navy, for three months, . . . . .	vi. 4	ii. 188	
1807, Feb. 6.	Placed upon the navy pension list, . . . . .	vi. 63	iv. 78	
	HARDING, COLONEL JOHN.			
1793, Feb. 27.	Killed while carrying messages of peace to hostile Indians, pension of \$450 per year for seven years granted to his widow and children, . . . . .	vi. 12	ii. 352	
1800, May 14.	An allowance of \$100 per year to be continued to each child till they arrive at age of 21 years, respectively, . . . . .	vi. 41	iii. 401	
	HARDING, JOHN, and others.			
1820, April 5.	Paid for detention of boats in military service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 239	vi. 470	
	HARDING, WILLIAM.			
1849, Jan. 26.	\$100, the amount of a certain penalty imposed on him, to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 756		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

337

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1848, Aug. 7.	<b>HARDORP, JOHN.</b> To be paid \$418.60, the amount of a penalty incurred by him, which was remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	ix. 733	
1850, Sept. 16.	<b>HARDING, WINTHROP S.</b> Credited with sum of \$2110, . . . . .	ix. 802	
1850, Sept. 16.	Exempt from paying interest on notes to United States, . .	ix. 802	
1833, Feb. 5.	<b>HARDRIDGE, WILLIAM AND JOSEPH.</b> Land patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 955
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>HARDY, EDWARD.</b> Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 84	
1827, Mar. 3.	<b>HARMONY, PETER.</b> Allowed to export playing cards with benefit of drawback, .	vi. 367	vii. 601
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 694	ix. 678
1850, Sept. 28.	<b>HARNEY'S VOLUNTEERS IN UNITED STATES SERVICE.</b> \$4000 paid to, . . . . .	ix. 804	
1819, Feb. 4.	<b>HARPER, SAMUEL H., a land commissioner.</b> Allowed \$500 for bringing his report to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 218	vi. 367
1829, Mar. 3.	<b>HARPER, JAMES A.</b> Refunded money expended in recruiting service, . . . .	vi. 401	viii. 230
1831, Mar. 2.	<b>HARPER, LUCIEN.</b> Paid for loan-office certificate, . . . . .	vi. 457	viii. 434
1834, Feb. 26.	<b>HARPER, J. M.</b> Judgment against him paid by United States, . . . . .	vi. 555	ix. 15
1842, July 27.	<b>HARPER, WILLIAM.</b> To be placed on the roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . .	vi. 842	x. 236
	<b>HARPER'S FERRY, ARMORY AT.</b> (See <i>Appropriations. Armories.</i> )		
1809, Feb. 28.	<b>HARREGAL, DANIEL.</b> Confirmed in his claim to land in Mississippi Territory, . .	ii. 527	iv. 210
	<b>HARRIS, RICHARD.</b> (See <i>Farrow and Harris.</i> )		
	<b>HARRIS AND HALEY.</b> (See <i>Haley.</i> )		
1830, May 20.	<b>HARRIS, WILLIAM.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>HARRIS, HERMAN.</b> To be paid one half of a forfeiture incurred and paid by him, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1049
1836, June 28.	<b>HARRIS, OLIVER.</b> His widow, Relief Harris, allowed arrears of pension, . .	vi. 649	ix. 414
1837, Mar. 3.	<b>HARRIS, THOMAS J.</b> Allowed prize money for capture of a piratical felucca, . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>HARRIS, JOHN.</b> Land belonging to his heirs to be purchased by United States, . . . . .	v. 329	ix. 986
1846, July 15.	<b>HARRIS, BENJAMIN.</b> Permitted to enter, at the minimum price, certain land in the Dixon land district, Illinois, . . . . .	ix. 652	
1848, Aug. 11.	<b>HARRIS, OLIVER C.</b> Letters patent granted to, for improvement in paint mills, extended for seven years, . . . . .	ix. 734	
1812, Feb. 26.	<b>HARRISON, ROBERT H., formerly a judge of Supreme Court.</b> Appropriation to pay a balance due to the estate of, . . .	ii. 690	iv. 388
1812, April 23.	<b>HARRISON, JOSEPH.</b> His heirs permitted to file evidence of claim to land in the Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	ii. 711	iv. 413
	<b>HARRISON, SAMUEL.</b> (See <i>Courtney, &amp;c.</i> )		
1818, April 20.	<b>HARRISON, JONAS.</b> His accounts as collector of direct taxes settled on equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 212	vi. 347
1818, April 4.	<b>HARRISON, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b> Thanks of Congress and a gold medal presented to him, . .	iii. 476	vi. 360

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1832, July 14.	HARRISON, COLONEL R. H. His heirs paid interest on his commutation of half pay, . . . . .	vi. 524	viii. 735
1831, Mar. 2.	HARRISON, CLARISSA B., widow of J. C. S. Harrison. Certain credits to be allowed in the settlement of her husband's accounts, . . . . .	vi. 458	viii. 464
1832, July 13.	HARRISON, JOHN H. Released from judgment, . . . . .	vi. 510	viii. 684
1836, June 15.	HARRISON, THOMAS. Increase of pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 382
1838, April 6.	HARRISON, THOMAS. His reservation of land relinquished to Isaac Wellborn, Jr., and William Wellborn, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1838, July 7.	HARRISON, RICHARD, consular agent in Spain. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 734	ix. 919
1844, June 17.	HARRISON, THOMAS, MAJOR. To be paid from 15th June, 1815, to 4th March, 1836, at \$15 per month, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 653
1844, June 17.	HARRISON, GEORGE, and his sureties. Exonerated from a balance claimed by United States, and released from all further liabilities, . . . . .	vi. 922	x. 639
1841, Sept. 1.	HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, late President. Accounts for his funeral expenses to be audited, and whatever found justly due allowed, . . . . .	v. 451	x. 153
1841, June 14.	Resolution manifesting the sensibility of Congress upon the event of his death, . . . . .	v. 466	x. 172
1841, June 30.	\$25,000 to be paid to Mrs. Harrison, . . . . .	v. 437	x. 135
1841, Sept. 9.	Franking privilege granted to Mrs. Harrison, . . . . .	v. 461	x. 165
1835, Mar. 3.	HARRINGTON, JAMES. Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
	HARSLEBEN, CHARLES. (See <i>Rivafrinola and others.</i> )		
1833, Feb. 9.	HART, NICHOLAS. Duplicate land warrant to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 757
1840, July 21.	HART and BOSWORTH, of Alabama. Paid for arms, stores, and ammunition, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 80
1840, July 21.	HART, JOHN, of Alabama. Paid for arms, stores, and ammunition, taken for use of United States troops by General William Irwin, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 80
1843, Mar. 3.	HART, GEORGE H. Certain payments to him, being a defendant in a judgment obtained in favor of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 893	x. 509
1832, Mar. 31.	HARTFIELD, ASA. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 533
1834, June 18.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 562	ix. 35
1840, July 20.	HARTMAN, PHILIP. Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 803	x. 64
1816, April 9.	HARVARD COLLEGE. Duties imposed on certain books imported for Harvard College remitted, . . . . .	vi. 160	vi. 32
1832, Mar. 22.	HAVENS, SYLVESTER. Allowed for money paid to United States, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 530
1833, Feb. 5.	Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 531	viii. 754
	HARVEY and BECK. (See <i>Beck and Harvey.</i> )		
1803, Mar. 3.	HARVEY, JONATHAN, and others, bankrupts. Not liable to imprisonment for debts due United States prior to their bankruptcy, . . . . .	vi. 50	iii. 559
1845, Mar. 3.	HARVEY and SLAGG. Allowed to export certain merchandise with benefit of drawback, . . . . .	vi. 939	x. 697
1843, Mar. 1.	HASKELL, JOHN C., and others. To be paid \$3471.57 for removing the bar at Saybrook Harbor, . . . . .	vi. 888	x. 447
1847, Mar. 3.	HASKELL, JOSIAH. To be paid \$645.30 for his services on the Sandy Bay Breakwater, . . . . .	ix. 696	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

339

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1848, June 13.	<b>HASKELL, THADDEUS P.</b> The Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain and pay his securities the amount of their forfeited recognizances for his appearance, after deducting all costs, charges, &c., . . . . . ix. 717		
1799, Feb. 19.	<b>HASKILL, JONATHAN.</b> Allowed credit for \$258.25, placed in his hands for use of troops under his command and lost, . . . . . vi. 37	iii. 123	
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>HASKINS, THOMAS AND RALPH.</b> Released from the obligation of a certain bond, . . . . . vi. 858	x. 270	
1817, Jan. 20.	<b>HASLET, WILLIAM.</b> Paid for a ship delivered by the American consul to Bey of Tunis, . . . . . vi. 183	vi. 168	
1834, June 30.	<b>HASLETT, WILLIAM.</b> Money paid for land refunded, . . . . . vi. 584	ix. 156	
1838, July 7.	<b>HASSLER, MR.</b> To superintend the making of a standard balance for each State, . . . . . v. 267	ix. 837	
1848, Aug. 14.	<b>HASSLER, ANNA J.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . . ix. 743		
1844, June 17.	<b>HASWELL, ANTHONY.</b> Fine imposed on him to be paid to his heirs, with interest from 9th July, 1800, . . . . . vi. 924	x. 643	
1836, July 2.	<b>HATCH, JOSHUA, and others.</b> Allowed bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . . vi. 669	ix. 514	
1838, July 7.	<b>HATCH, LEWIS.</b> To be put on the roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . . vi. 731	ix. 913	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>HAVANA.</b> Transportation of the mail by steam between Havana and Chagres, and Havana and New York, . . . . . ix. 187		
1847, Mar. 3.	Postage to or from Havana to be 12½ cents on each letter, . . . . . ix. 200		
1848, May 31.	Spanish and American steamships placed on a footing of perfect reciprocity, . . . . . ix. 236		
1836, June 28.	<b>HAVENS, DANIEL.</b> Allowed a pension, . . . . . vi. 654	ix. 421	
1810, Feb. 20.	<b>HAWKINS, WILLIAM.</b> In prison at suit of United States, released, . . . . . vi. 88	iv. 246	
1824, May 19.	<b>HAWKINS, MARY H.</b> Allowed a credit, free of interest, for property purchased at sale, under suit of United States, . . . . . vi. 309	vii. 263	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>HAWKINS, JOB.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . . ix. 705		
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>HAWLY, GIDEON.</b> Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution, . . . . . ix. 115		
1849, Dec. 19.	Same reappointed, . . . . . ix. 417		
1850, Sept. 30.	<b>HAWKS, CHARLES.</b> To be paid the amount found due him by the fourth auditor, . . . . . ix. 543		
1814, April 18.	<b>HAY, JOHN D.,</b> postmaster at Vincennes, in Indiana. Released from payment of \$325 public money which was destroyed by fire, . . . . . vi. 144	iv. 707	
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>HAYS, SHELDEN B.</b> To be paid \$342.67 due him for mail services, . . . . . ix. 682		
	<b>HAYDEN, AARON.</b> (See <i>J. Mowry and others.</i> )		
1830, May 29.	<b>HAYNOR, JOHN.</b> Paid for a horse, . . . . . vi. 442	viii. 360	
1830, May 29.	<b>HAZARD, CORD, and others.</b> Placed on pension list, . . . . . vi. 441	viii. 358	
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>HAZARD, WILLIAM C.</b> May exchange bounty land of his father, a soldier, for half monthly pay, . . . . . vi. 779	ix. 1067	
1828, May 26.	<b>HAZEN, GENERAL MOSES.</b> His heirs allowed his half pay as a British officer, . . . . . vi. 392	viii. 159	
1831, Mar. 3.	Interest allowed on his claims, . . . . . vi. 466	viii. 496	

		L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1805, Jan. 23.	HAZEN, CHARLOTTE, widow of General Moses Hazen. Allowed a pension of \$200 per annum, . . . . .	vi. 56	iii. 633
1836, July 2.	HAZLETT, COLONEL JOHN. His children allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 671	ix. 516
1834, April 15.	HAZELTON AND PALMER. Paid for extra work on lighthouse, . . . . .	vi. 558	ix. 22
	HEADINGTON. (See <i>Riddle, Beck, and Headington</i> .)		
1849, Mar. 2.	HEADY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM J., and others. The Secretary of the Treasury to pay the value of any horses captured in Mexico at the surrender of the commands of, . . . . .	ix. 771	
	HEALTH.		
1796, May 27.	Revenue officers and officers commanding forts and reve- nue cutters, to aid in execution of the health laws of the States, . . . . .	i. 474	ii. 545
1832, July 13.	Quarantine and health laws of the States to be enforced, . . . . .	iv. 577	viii. 677
1844, June 17.	HEALY, BETHA, widow of George Healy, deceased. Allowed pension for six months' service, under act of July, 1836, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 649
1849, Feb. 19.	Her name to be placed on the revolutionary pension roll, . . . . .	ix. 764	
1820, May 8.	HEAPS, JOHN. Killed while carrying the mails; his widow allowed an annuity of \$50 per year for 10 years, . . . . .	vi. 245	vi. 497
1809, June 20.	HEARD, JOHN. Released from imprisonment at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 86	iv. 235
1832, May 19.	HEARD, STEPHEN. (See <i>John Donnelson and others</i> .) Act of 24th May, 1824, for relief of their representatives, revived and continued in force for term of 12 months, . . . . .	vi. 486	viii. 556
1836, June 23.	Allowed further time to locate land, . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 403
1832, June 25.	HEARD, JOHN, JR., assignee of Amasa Davis. Penalty refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 496	viii. 623
1807, Feb. 10.	HEARN, WILLIAM. Released from imprisonment at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 64	iv. 81
	HEATE, NATHANIEL H. (See <i>Renner and Heath</i> .)		
1825, Mar. 3.	HECK, JOHN. Released from a judgment against him as surety of a dep- uty postmaster, . . . . .	vi. 333	vii. 414
1838, June 22.	HEILEMAN, ANN S., widow of Major Heileman, Allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 720	ix. 802
1847, Mar. 3.	HEISS, RITCHIE AND. Amount deducted from their account by the committees of the Senate and House of Representatives, to be paid to them, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1834, June 26.	HELENA, Arkansas. A new land district established in Arkansas; office to be at Helena, . . . . .	iv. 687	ix. 55
1838, June 12.	HELPHENSTINE, MAJOR PETER. His heirs allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 720	ix. 785
1843, Feb. 18.	HEMP. Agencies for water-rotted hemp to be established in Ken- tucky and Missouri, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 523
1841, Sept. 11.	Purchase of domestic, for the navy, authorized, . . . . .	v. 467	x. 174
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for purchase of American hemp, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 614
1844, June 17.	Purchase of foreign hemp prohibited, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 614
1846, Mar. 30.	Secretary of the Navy to contract for American water- rotted hemp, . . . . .	ix. 5	
1848, May 9.	Contracts for American water-rotted hemp may be made for any term not exceeding five years, . . . . .	ix. 334	
1793, Feb. 22.	HENDERSON, JOSEPH. Allowed \$100 a year, for four years, as paymaster to navy board of revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 11	ii. 352
1822, May 7.	HENDERSON, WILLIAM. To be paid for property destroyed by the British in the late war, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 61
1832, July 14.	HENDERSON, FRANCIS, representative of Colonel John Laurens. Revolutionary claim to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 514	viii. 718

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

341

		L & B. ed.	B & D. ed.
1830, April 24.	HENDERSON, DUNBAR, and others. Forfeiture incurred on schooner Volant refunded, . . .	vi. 415	viii. 293
1839, Mar. 2.	HENDERSON, JOSEPH, AND W. W. STEVENSON. Authorized to enter land, . . .	vi. 752	ix. 965
1842, Aug. 9.	HENDERSON, JOHN, AND DAVID M. HUGHES. Amount of damages committed by Indians emigrating under command of United States officer to be ascer- tained and paid, . . .	vi. 849	x. 255
1847, Mar. 2.	HENDERSON, MAJOR-GENERAL. A sword to be presented to, . . .	ix. 206	
1839, Mar. 3.	HENDLEY RICHARD. Paid for furnishing room, &c., to the guards around old post-office, . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1052
1820, Feb. 18.	HENDRICKS, HERMAN. Duties paid on copper imported to be refunded, . . .	vi. 237	vi. 496
1837, Mar. 2.	HENDRICK, a Stockbridge Indian. Appropriation to pay his expenses to the seat of govern- ment, . . .	v. 162	ix. 620
1813, Aug. 2.	HENLEY, COLONEL DAVID. Provision for settlement of accounts between United States and David Henley, late general agent of United States in Tennessee, . . .	vi. 125	iv. 619
1820, April 7.	Paid as agent of Edward Fox, for muskets impressed into service of United States, . . .	vi. 240	vi. 471
1824, May 26.	The account of Colonel David Henley to receive a credit for the amount charged against him, and all accounts to be thereby balanced, . . .	vi. 316	vii. 327
1814, Oct. 20.	HENLY, CAPTAIN ROBERT. A gold medal presented to him, . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1849, Jan. 26.	HENRIE, CAPTAIN DAN DRAKE. To be paid \$2000, and land warrants to issue to him for two sections of land, . . .	ix. 755	
1844, June 17.	HENSON, WILLIAM. To be paid \$180 for enrolling Cherokee Indians, . . .	vi. 920	x. 637
1846, Aug. 8.	"HERALD," ship, of Baltimore. Extra tonnage duties charged on, to be refunded, . . .	ix. 664	
1828, April 28.	HERMANGE, ANTHONY. Secretary of State to issue letters patent to Anthony Her- mange, . . .	vi. 375	viii. 37
1839, Mar. 2.	HERNANDEZ, JOSEPH M. His accounts to be settled and paid, . . .	vi. 757	ix. 974
	HERO ISLANDS. (See Appropriations.)		
1830, May 20.	HERRICK, ANDREW, a lunatic. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
1833, Mar. 2.	HERRICK, OLIVER. Allowed a pension, . . .	vi. 543	viii. 847
1836, June 28.	HERRICK, JOHN. Allowed a pension, . . .	vi. 653	ix. 421
1828, April 28.	HERRING, ASA, surety of William Myers. Released from payment of debt due general post-office department by Wm. Myers, . . .	vi. 376	viii. 39
1848, Aug. 12.	HERRINGTON, CHARITY. Authorized to enter a certain fractional quarter section of land, . . .	ix. 736	
1850, May 23.	HERSEY, SMITH AND. Certain bonds of, for payment of duties, to be cancelled, . . .	ix. 797	
1836, July 2.	HERTICK, JOSEPH. Paid for boat lost in war, . . .	vi. 678	ix. 827
1844, June 17.	HETH, HARVEY. To be paid \$400 out of annuity due Wabash Indians for corn destroyed by them, . . .	vi. 922	x. 640
1825, Mar. 3.	HEWES, THOMAS. Money recovered of him as surety of James Jones refunded, . . .	vi. 322	vii. 356
1836, June 28.	HEWES, WILLIAM. Granted a pension, . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411

			L. & B. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>HEWIT, B.</b> To be paid for slave under treaty of Ghent, . . . .	vi. 771	ix. 1054	
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>HEYBERGER, JACOB, AND THOMAS WEAVER.</b> Time for laying down certain railroad iron imported by Norristown and Valley Railroad Company extended,	vi. 899	x. 517	
1843, Mar. 3.	Proceedings against sureties for duties thereon stayed, &c.,	vi. 900	x. 517	
1849, Feb. 26.	<b>HIBBERT, JOHN.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 776		
1834, Mar. 24.	<b>HICKEY, PHILIP.</b> Paid for fuel for troops, . . . . .	vi. 557	ix. 19	
1822, May 8.	<b>HICKMAN, REUBEN, AND FIELDING.</b> Their military bounty lands and extra pay as soldiers al- lowed them, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 92	
1842, Aug. 1.	<b>HICKMAN, JOHN P.</b> His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 247	
1848, June 28.	<b>HICKMAN, EDWA.</b> Title to two arpens of land confirmed to her, . . . .	ix. 720		
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>HICKS, JOHN.</b> A pension of \$8 a month allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 894	x. 510	
1842, Aug. 29.	<b>HIDDEN, ENOCH.</b> To be paid \$200 for an improvement made by him in the elevating screw box, and cap for carronades, . . . .	vi. 871	x. 328	
1844, June 15.	<b>HIDDEN, JOSEPH.</b> Allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575	
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>HIGGINS, RICHARD.</b> May prove his preëmption right to certain land, and upon such proof and payment of minimum price a patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 263	
1830, May 20.	<b>HIGGINBOTHAM, WILLIAM.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1831, Mar. 2.	<b>HIGGINS AND JACKSON.</b> A register granted for their schooner "Julia D. Ramsey,"	vi. 463	viii. 483	
1823, Mar. 3.	<b>HIGHTOWER, RICHARD, a captain in army.</b> His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 197	
1825, Mar. 3.	\$500 placed to his credit at the treasury, . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 404	
1830, May 20.	<b>HIGLEY, SETH.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1819, Mar. 3.	<b>HILL, REMSE.</b> Accounts for moneys advanced to troops under his com- mand adjusted on just and equitable principles, . . .	vi. 231	vi. 401	
1832, May 31.	<b>HILL, JAMES AND ELIJAH, AND P. BARNES.</b> May correct entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 492	viii. 579	
1838, June 28.	<b>HILL, FREDERICK.</b> Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 806	
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>HILL, ISABELLA, widow, and others.</b> To be allowed \$640 paid by S. Hill for land from which they were ejected by a decision of the Supreme Court of Illinois, . . . . .	vi. 860	x. 272	
1842, Aug. 11.	How said money is to be paid and distributed, . . .	vi. 860	x. 273	
1848, July 5.	<b>HILL, N. B., AND GILBERT STALKER.</b> The Secretary of the Treasury to audit and adjust their accounts for a steamboat sunk in the service of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 721		
1832, May 25.	<b>HILLARY, RIGNALD, alias REYNOLD, revolutionary officer.</b> Commutation allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 490	viii. 564	
1832, July 14.	<b>HILLEN, NATHANIEL.</b> Land confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 738	
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>HILLIARD, GRAY, AND COMPANY, printers.</b> Payment for a balance due them on their contract for printing a Manual of Infantry Tactics, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 787	
1830, May 20.	<b>HINDS, DANIEL.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303	
	<b>HISPANIOLA.</b> (See <i>St. Domingo</i> .)			

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

343

			L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1832, May 5.	<b>HISTORY UNITED STATES.</b>			
	Documents relative to the history of the United States to be procured from the public offices of Great Britain, .	iv.	513	viii. 551
1833, Mar. 2.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for the publication of the Documentary History of the Revolution, .	iv.	654	viii. 823
	<b>HISTORY INDIAN TRIBES.</b>			
1837, Mar. 3.	Fifty copies of, to be subscribed for by the Secretary of War, . . . . .	v.	161	ix. 619
	<b>HITCHCOCK, HENRY.</b>			
1826, May 18.	Paid for horses lost in military service, . . . . .	vi.	344	vii. 482
	<b>HITCHCOCK, GAUIS.</b>			
1836, June 15.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	638	ix. 384
	<b>HOAG, SAMUEL.</b> (See <i>Griffin and Hoag.</i> )			
	<b>HOAG, WILLIAM H.</b>			
1844, June 15.	To be paid \$442.40, being amount forfeited by him under contract for making a road in Michigan, . . . . .	vi.	918	x. 575
	<b>HOADLEY, SAMUEL.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	416	viii. 303
	<b>HOCKETT, JOHN W.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	\$303.52 to be paid him, in full for work done upon the national road, under contract with the United States, .	ix.	784	
	<b>HODGDON, SAMUEL,</b> surety of John Smith.			
1823, Mar. 3.	Provision for the equitable settlement of the accounts of said Smith, . . . . .	vi.	287	vii. 201
	<b>HODGE, GEORGE.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for property burned in a navy yard, . . . . .	vi.	545	viii. 850
	<b>HODGES, GILBERT.</b>			
1834, June 30.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	580	ix. 149
	<b>HODGES, THOMAS HARRIS,</b> administrator of John H. Hodges.			
1846, Aug. 8.	Extra tonnage duties charged upon the ship "Herald," to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix.	664	
	<b>HODGKIN, JOHN.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$3515.50 for work done on the New York custom house, . . . . .	vi.	899	x. 517
	<b>HODGSON, JOSEPH.</b>			
1802, April 14.	Samuel Dexter, late Secretary of War, indemnified for expenses of a suit brought against him by Joseph Hodgson, for the value of house destroyed by fire, while occupied by the war department, . . . . .	ii.	152	iii. 474
1822, May 7.	The heirs of Joseph Hodgson paid for the house above mentioned, . . . . .	vi.	273	vii. 74
	<b>HODSDON, ISAAC.</b>			
1826, May 16.	Indemnified against damage sustained for acts in his capacity as an officer of United States, . . . . .	vi.	342	vii. 474
	<b>HODSON, WILLIAM, and others.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	To be paid for buildings destroyed by the British in 1814, .	vi.	866	x. 319
	<b>HOFF, MICHAEL.</b>			
1826, May 20.	Duties on his distillery remitted, . . . . .	vi.	349	vii. 500
	<b>HOFFMAN, BENJAMIN.</b>			
1824, May 26.	\$500 granted him to redeem his son from Indian captivity, .	vi.	314	vii. 284
	<b>HOFFMAN, WILLIAM,</b> Canadian volunteer.			
1832, July 14.	Land granted him, . . . . .	vi.	525	viii. 736
	<b>HOFFMAN, CATHARINE.</b>			
1848, Aug. 7.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	733	
	<b>HOGAN, MICHAEL.</b>			
1819, Mar. 3.	Paid for a house destroyed while occupied by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi.	231	vi. 401
	<b>HOGAN, MICHAEL.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	iv.	626	viii. 785
	<b>HOGAN, JOHN B.,</b> an army paymaster.			
1823, Mar. 3.	Suspension of suit against him, . . . . .	vi.	282	vii. 192
1824, April 22.	Act of 3d March, 1823, repealed, and accounting officers to compel a settlement, . . . . .	vi.	293	vii. 237
	<b>HOGAN, JOHN.</b>			
1848, Aug. 12.	Paid for his services as political agent in St. Domingo, .	ix.	299	

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1848, Aug. 14.	HOGAN, WILLIAM, administrator of Michael. \$16,831 to be paid him in full compensation for the services of the deceased, and moneys advanced by him as agent for the navy department at Valparaiso, . . . . ix. 742		
1831, Mar. 3.	HOGLAND, JAMES. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . vi. 468		viii. 502
1832, July 14.	HOIT, GATES. Paid for secret services during late war, . . . . vi. 515		viii. 719
1832, July 14.	HOYT, ASA. A pension granted him, . . . . vi. 515		viii. 720
1830, May 20.	HOLGATE, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . vi. 416		viii. 303
1822, May. 7.	HOLDEN, RICHARD, an alien. A patent for an improvement in mechanics granted him, . vi. 277		vii. 86
1849, Feb. 19.	HOLDEN, JOSHUA, JAMES P. SEXTON, AND. Allowed to complete their entries to certain tracts of land, ix. 762		
1816, April 29.	HOLKAR, JOHN. Paid amount of sundry revolutionary loan-office certificates destroyed by fire in 1780, . . . . vi. 175		vi. 137
1828, May 26.	HOLL, ROBERT. Paid for ship destroyed after peace with England in 1815, vi. 394		viii. 162
1817, Mar. 1.	HOLLAND, PARK. Imprisoned at suit of United States, provision for his re- lease, . . . . vi. 186		vi. 178
	HOLLAND. (See <i>Netherlands</i> .)		
1836, July 2.	HOLLAND, JOHN H. Paid for support of recaptured Africans, . . . . vi. 682		ix. 533
1835, Mar. 3.	HOLLAND, BENJAMIN. A pension allowed him, . . . . vi. 610		ix. 267
1846, July 15.	HOLLAND, JOHN E. His account for travelling expenses to be audited and paid, . . . . ix. 654		
1848, July 20.	HOLLAND, WILLIAM T. To be paid the mileage allowed to witnesses in the courts of the United States from Rio de Janeiro to Rich- mond, Virginia, . . . . ix. 724		
1834, June 30.	HOLLEY, LEONARD. Bounty land granted his heirs, . . . . vi. 591		ix. 166
1824, May 26.	HOLLIDAY, JOHN. Paid for a wagon and horses captured by Indians while in public service, . . . . vi. 316		vii. 327
1832, July 13.	HOLLIDAY, MARIA. Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . vi. 509		viii. 683
1826, May 16.	HOLLINGER, WILLIAM. Title of United States to a tract of land relinquished to him, . . . . vi. 342		vii. 476
1838, June 28.	HOLLINSWORTH, JEHU. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . vi. 721		ix. 802
1830, April 7.	HOLLISTER, J. W. and Co., AND GEORGE ANDERSON. Duties refunded them, . . . . vi. 411		viii. 284
1843, Mar. 1.	HOLLISTER, R. F., Ottawa Indian. \$50 due him by United States, to be paid, . . . . vi. 887		x. 445
1801, Feb. 25.	HOLMES, MAJOR NATHANIEL. Paid for transporting and victualling a detachment of troops in 1794, . . . . vi. 43		iii. 422
1817, Mar. 3.	HOLMES, ALEXANDER, AND BENJAMIN HOUGH. Allowed their claim for expenses incurred in endeavoring to execute certain surveys of public land, . . . . vi. 196		vi. 236
1822, May 22.	HOLMES, JOHN, of Alabama. Paid for a horse killed in battle, . . . . vi. 278		vii. 90
1840, July 20.	HOLMES, CALER. Bond given by him 6th August, 1814, cancelled, . . . vi. 806		x. 69
1842, July 27.	HOLMES, SILAS. His sureties released from judgment obtained against them, vi. 840		x. 233

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

345

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1842, July 27.	HOLMES, JOSIAH. Fishing bounty to be paid in the case of the sloop Lydia, .	vi. 843	x. 238
1843, Mar. 1.	HOLMES, ELISHA H., and others. To be paid \$3,471.57 for removing the bar at Saybrook, .	vi. 888	x. 447
1837, Mar. 1.	HOLT, MAJOR. Appropriation to pay Major Holt's volunteers, . . .	v. 150	ix. 599
1837, Jan. 31.	HOLT, NORMAN. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 684	ix. 589
1844, June 17.	HOLT, CHARLES. To be paid \$200, with interest from 18th July, 1800, being a fine under alien and sedition laws, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 652
1848, Aug. 11.	HOLTON, FRANCIS M. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 735	
1830, May 29.	HOMANS, BENJAMIN. Paid for services as clerk in the navy department, . .	vi. 443	viii. 362
1842, July 27.	HOMANS, DANIEL. To be paid a balance due for building a marine hospital at Charleston, South Carolina, . . . . .	vi. 841	x. 235
1845, Mar. 3.	To be paid for extra work on a marine hospital, . .	vi. 941	x. 701
1836, Feb. 17.	Claim for damages under contract to be settled, . .	vi. 627	
	HOME DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Interior, Department of</i> .)		
1841, Aug. 1.	HOME SQUADRON. \$789,310 appropriated for home squadron, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 136
1814, Jan. 25.	HOOK, MOSES. Right of preemption in the purchase of a tract of land granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 127	iv. 641
1824, May 18.	HOOK, JOSIAH, JR. Indemnified for seizing cattle in 1814, under a suspicion that they were to be driven to the enemy, . . . . .	vi. 302	vii. 251
1832, Jan. 23.	HOOK, STEPHEN. Paid for apprehending pirates, . . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 511
1834, Mar. 24.	HONE, JOHN, AND SONS. Indemnified for illegal seizure of their property, . . .	vi. 556	ix. 19
1839, Mar. 2.	HOOR, N. H. Claim of United States to land in Alabama relinquished to him, . . . . .	vi. 755	ix. 970
1818, April 20.	HOOVER, SAMUEL F. Paid for property occupied for public purposes, and for a house destroyed by the enemy, . . . . .	vi. 211	vi. 334
1819, Feb. 15.	Paid \$785 from the treasury of the United States, [object not stated,] . . . . .	vi. 218	vi. 370
1823, Feb. 28.	Provision for settling his claims against United States, .	vi. 281	vii. 197
1836, July 1.	HOOVER, ANDREW. Paid for a horse lost in the service of the United States, .	vi. 659	ix. 434
1830, Feb. 11.	HOPKINS, BENJAMIN W. His heirs paid damages sustained by default of United States, . . . . .	vi. 404	viii. 244
1834, June 24.	HOPKINS, J. E. Paid for his services as military spy in Arkansas, . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
1836, July 2.	HOPKINS, CAPTAIN DAVID. Commutation pay allowed his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 676	ix. 525
1847, Mar. 3.	HOPKINS, FREDERICK. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 697	
1851, Feb. 27.	HOPKINS, STEPHEN. Payment to be made his heirs, . . . . .	ix. 810	
1833, Mar. 2.	HOPPING, THOMAS. His heirs paid for buildings destroyed in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 852
1846, Aug. 10.	HORRACH, ABRAHAM. Secretary of the Treasury authorized to pay him \$5000, with interest, for a draft drawn by James Reeside, and accepted by the treasurer of the post-office depart- ment, and afterwards protested, . . . . .	ix. 677	

		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1830, April 24.	<b>HORNET, sloop of war.</b> Six months' pay allowed relatives of officers and men lost in the Hornet, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 291
	<b>HORSES.</b>		
1796, May 12.	Horses belonging to officers, and killed in battle, paid for, . . . . .	i. 463	ii. 531
1812, April 10.	Horses killed in battle at Tippecanoe paid for, . . . . .	ii. 705	iv. 406
1812, Feb. 6.	Compensation to be made for horses lost by volunteers, . . . . .	ii. 677	iv. 375
1816, April 9.	Horses lost in military service paid for, &c., . . . . .	iii. 261	vi. 28
1817, Mar. 3.	Same provision, . . . . .	iii. 398	vi. 246
1818, April 20.	Volunteer cavalry allowed 40 cents per day for use of each horse, . . . . .	iii. 444	vi. 316
1822, May 4.	Horses lost in war against Seminole Indians paid for, . . . . .	iii. 676	vii. 48
1824, May 26.	Additional provision for payment for horses lost in war against Seminole Indians, . . . . .	iv. 70	vii. 320
1833, Feb. 19.	Horses lost in Black Hawk's Indian wars to be paid for, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 761
1834, June 30.	Payment of same provided for, . . . . .	iv. 726	ix. 123
1837, Jan. 18.	Two preceding acts repealed, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 587
1833, Mar. 2.	Payment of horses lost in Indian wars, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
1837, Jan. 18.	Horses lost in the service to be paid for, . . . . .	v. 142	ix. 585
1847, Mar. 2.	The claims of owners of wagons and teams who have lost horses, &c., provided for, . . . . .	ix. 154	
1847, Mar. 2.	Deductions in auditing and settling accounts, . . . . .	ix. 154	
1847, Mar. 2.	Act of 18th January, 1837, and all other acts relating to same subject, continued for two years from 3d March, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 154	
1837, Oct. 14.	Horses, &c., turned over to the service of the United States by order of a commanding officer to be paid for, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 698
1837, Oct. 14.	Act extended to cases where persons shall have died in the service, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 698
1838, July 7.	Act of 18th January, 1837, continued for two years, . . . . .	v. 288	ix. 875
1839, Mar. 3.	Payment of horses of Tennessee and other volunteers in United States service in Florida, . . . . .	v. 358	ix. 1026
1839, Mar. 3.	Payment made to Missouri volunteers whose horses were lost at sea, &c., in voyage from New Orleans to Tampa Bay, in 1837, . . . . .	v. 362	ix. 1031
1841, Feb. 27.	Act of 18th January, 1837, relating to lost horses, continued for two years longer, . . . . .	v. 414	x. 96
1843, Mar. 3.	Same act continued for two years, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 502
1842, Aug. 23.	Act of 18th January, 1837, amended so as to embrace certain other claims for the loss of horses, &c., . . . . .	v. 511	x. 283
1843, Mar. 3.	At the end of two years all claims intended to be provided for shall be irrecoverable before any tribunal whatever, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 502
1844, June 15.	Act of 18th January, 1837, revived, . . . . .	v. 673	x. 567
1843, Mar. 3.	Proviso relative to the proof of loss of a horse for want of forage, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 502
1842, Aug. 11.	Hezekiah L. Thistle to be paid \$75 for a horse used as food by the United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1842, Aug. 23.	In settling claims for lost horses, an appeal may be taken to the second comptroller, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 283
1842, Aug. 23.	Horses, &c., turned over to the United States, may be paid for under act of 14th October, 1837, when it appears that the person to whom they were delivered was acting as an officer, . . . . .	v. 511	x. 283
1842, Aug. 23.	Certificates of officers receivable as evidence, . . . . .	v. 512	x. 283
1843, Jan. 20.	Peter Lionberger paid \$100 for a horse which died in the United States service, . . . . .	vi. 881	x. 424
1844, June 15.	Value of horses and settlement of claims to be made according to act of March 3, 1839, . . . . .	v. 673	x. 567
1844, June 15.	Acts relating to claim for horses, &c., of volunteers in Florida war revived, . . . . .	v. 673	x. 567
1835, Feb. 13.	Horses presented to President by the Emperor of Morocco to be disposed of, . . . . .	iv. 792	ix. 284
1848, June 16.	Certain Texas volunteers called out under requisition of Colonel Curtis to be paid for horses lost by them for want of forage, . . . . .	ix. 335	
1848, June 16.	All horses belonging to volunteers which were thrown overboard in the Gulf of Mexico since 13th May, 1846, to be paid for, . . . . .	ix. 335	
1848, Mar. 2.	Payment to be made for certain horses captured in Mexico at the surrender of the commands of Majors Gaines and Borland, and Captain Heady, . . . . .	ix. 771	
1849, Mar. 3.	Payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States provided for, . . . . .	ix. 770	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

347

		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1844, June 17.	<b>HORSES FOR REMOUNTING DRAGOONS.</b> Appropriation for the purchase of horses, &c., for the 2d regiment of dragoons, . . . . .	v. 697	x. 607
1845, Mar. 1.	<b>HORSES, ARABIAN.</b> Presented to the President by the Imaum of Muscat, to be sold on last Saturday in February, 1845, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 679
1838, Mar. 7.	<b>HORTON, ELI.</b> Money paid for a patent not taken out refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 716
1798, July 16.	<b>HOSPITALS, MARINE.</b> (See <i>Seamen. Appropriations.</i> ) Surplus money of the fund constituted for relief of sick and disabled seamen to be applied in erection of marine hospitals, . . . . .	i. 606	iii. 109
1802, May 3.	Provision for erecting a hospital in district of Massachusetts, . . . . .	ii. 192	iii. 518
1802, May 3.	Marine hospital established in New Orleans, . . . . .	ii. 192	iii. 518
1802, May 3.	Foreign seamen admitted into marine hospitals, . . . . .	ii. 193	iii. 519
1799, Mar. 2.	20 cents per month deducted from pay of all persons in the navy, in aid of marine hospital fund; benefits extended to officers, seamen, &c., of navy of United States, . . . . .	i. 729	iii. 266
1811, Feb. 26.	<b>HOSPITALS, NAVAL.</b> Moneys collected under act of 2d March, 1799, "in addition to act for relief of sick and disabled seamen," to be paid hereafter to secretaries of treasury, war, and navy, as commissioners, which with \$50,000 from marine hospital fund, shall constitute a fund for navy hospitals, . . . . .	ii. 650	iv. 338
1811, Feb. 26.	Sites to be procured, buildings erected, &c., . . . . .	ii. 650	iv. 338
1811, Feb. 26.	Regulations for navy hospitals, . . . . .	ii. 650	iv. 338
1832, July 10.	Commissioners of hospital fund abolished, and Secretary of the Navy constituted trustee, . . . . .	iv. 572	viii. 665
1837, Mar. 3.	Hospital tax on seamen suspended for one year, and amount to be paid from treasury, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
1837, Mar. 3.	A marine hospital to be erected at Mobile, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
1845, Mar. 3.	Erection of marine hospital at Pittsburg, Louisville, and Cleveland, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778
1844, June 17.	Completion of marine hospital at McDonough, opposite city of New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 604
1842, July 27.	Daniel Homans paid a balance due for building a marine hospital at Charleston, South Carolina, . . . . .	vi. 841	x. 235
1845, Mar. 3.	Same, paid for extra work on a marine hospital, . . . . .	vi. 941	x. 701
1842, Aug. 4.	Hospitals at Charlestown, Brooklyn, and Norfolk, . . . . .	v. 501	x. 250
1799, Mar. 2.	<b>HOSPITALS, MILITARY.</b> Provision for the establishment of hospitals for sick, wounded, or disabled soldiers, . . . . .	i. 721	iii. 256
1838, July 5.	Pay of hospital stewards fixed, . . . . .	v. 258	ix. 824
1818, Jan. 14.	<b>HOSPITAL, PENNSYLVANIA.</b> Duties imposed on a painting presented to, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 197	vi. 252
1842, Aug. 29.	<b>HOSPITAL, INSANE, District of Columbia.</b> The old jail to be fitted up for a hospital for the insane, . . . . .	v. 537	x. 323
1842, Aug. 29.	Board of inspectors to be appointed; their duties, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 323
1845, Mar. 3.	<b>HOSPITAL, MARYLAND.</b> Debt due for support of lunatic paupers of District of Columbia to be paid, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725
1833, Feb. 9.	<b>HOTCHKISS, RUSSELL, and others.</b> Tonnage duty refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 533	viii. 758
1849 Mar. 3.	<b>HOTCHKISS, JAMES.</b> Authorized to enter a quarter section of land, . . . . .	ix. 775	
1848, July 29.	<b>HOTH LA-CHA, an Indian.</b> \$2000 appropriation for the use of his heirs, . . . . .	ix. 254	
1832, April 20.	<b>HOT SPRINGS, Arkansas.</b> To be reserved from sale, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 589
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>HOUCK, SOLOMON, and others.</b> Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, &c., . . . . .	ix. 789	
1846, June 26.	<b>HOUMA LAND CLAIM.</b> Attorney-general to examine evidences of title in the case		

			L. & B. red.	B. & D. red.
		HOUMA LAND CLAIM, ( <i>continued</i> ) of the Houma land claim, and report to President, who shall cause proceedings to be instituted, to try the validity of any patents supposed to be issued con- trary to law, . . . . .	ix.	110
1843, Mar. 1.		HOVER, JOSEPH, and others. Patents to be issued for lands entered by them, . . . .	vi.	886 x. 443
		HOUGH, BENJAMIN. ( <i>See Holmes and Hough.</i> )		
		HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. ( <i>See Congress.</i> )		
		HOUSE OF REFUGE, New York. Proceedings against, to be suspended, . . . . .	iv.	430 viii. 394
1830, May 29.		HOUSER, HENRY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417 viii. 304
1827, Mar. 2.		HOUSAYE, LOUIS DE LA. His heirs confirmed in their title to lands, . . . . .	vi.	360 vii. 589
1847, Mar. 2.		His heirs authorized to locate the tract of land confirmed to them upon any vacant land, . . . . .	ix.	691
1848, Aug. 12.		HOUSTON, JAMES A. 350 bound copies of the proceedings and debates of the Senate for the 1st session 30th Congress, purchased, . .	ix.	295
1830, May 29.		HOWARD, GEORGE W. His pension increased, . . . . .	vi.	441 viii. 358
1832, July 9.		Arrears of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	505 viii. 656
1833, Feb. 27.		HOWARD, DAVID G. Paid for horse lost in the service, . . . . .	vi.	536 viii. 773
1837, Mar. 2.		HOWARD INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C. Incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	685 ix. 603
		HOWE, ABRAHAM. ( <i>See Isaac Minis and others.</i> )		
1848, Aug. 14.		HOWE, GEORGE, AND COMPANY. Duties on certain importations refunded to, . . . .	ix.	743
1849, Feb. 22.		HOWE, THOMAS H. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity and jus- tice, . . . . .	ix.	792
1836, July 2.		HOWELL, JOHN. Confirmed in his title to land, . . . . .	vi.	662 ix. 502
1849, Feb. 1.		HOWELL, WILLIAM, AND SON. Certain discriminating duties exacted from them on flour to be refunded, . . . . .	ix.	759
1824, May 26.		HOWLAND, JOHN H. Paid the drawback on sugars shipped for a foreign port, .	vi.	317 vii. 337
1847, Mar. 2.		HOWLAND AND ASPINWALL. To be paid \$5000, with interest, . . . . .	ix.	153
1831, Mar. 3.		HOWZE AND DAMERGON, land officers. Paid for extra services, . . . . .	vi.	468 viii. 501
1818, April 9.		HOYT, GOULD. Revenue officers of New York indemnified for seizure of a ship belonging to, . . . . .	iii.	423 vi. 282
1830, May 20.		HOYT, JONATHAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	418 viii. 305
1847, Mar. 3.		HOYT, JONATHAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	700
1832, Mar. 7.		HUBBARD, EBER. Paid for a boat captured in the service, . . . . .	vi.	478 viii. 522
1841, Feb. 18.		HUBBARD, GURDON S., and others. Reversionary interest of United States in certain Indian reservations relinquished to, . . . . .	vi.	818 x. 94
1841, Feb. 18.		Conditions upon which the relinquishment is made, . .	vi.	819 x. 94
1812, Jan. 31.		HUBBELL, EZEKIEL. Secretary of Treasury to decide on a case of disability in- curred in relation to his ship "Eliza Ann," . . . .	vi.	104 iv. 373
1812, April 23.		HUBBELL, WILLIAM. Allowed for uncollected revenue, &c., . . . . .	vi.	107 iv. 411

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

349

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1839, Mar. 3.	HUBBLE, DANIEL, and others. Money paid by them for public land in Ohio to be refunded with interest, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1043
1825, Mar. 3.	HUDSON, JONATHAN. Money illegally exacted of him as tonnage duty on a foreign vessel to be credited to him as surety in a revenue bond given by Matthew Pascal, . . . .	vi. 322	vii. 356
	HUDSON BAY COMPANY. Extent of the grant of Charles II. to the, . . . .		i. 447
1830, May 20.	HUDSON, CHAMBERLAIN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	HUDSON, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	HUDSON RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1824, May 26.	HUFFMAN, BENJAMIN. \$500 given to regain his son from captivity, . . . .	iv. 37	
1820, Jan. 28.	HUGHES, JAMES. Paid for his tract of land sold by United States, . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 449
	HUGHES, THOMAS. (See <i>Hewes</i> .)		
1832, May 25.	HUGHES, JOHN. Duty on church furniture refunded to, . . . .	vi. 491	viii. 564
1837, Mar. 3.	HUGHES, ANDREW S., AND JONATHAN L. BEAN. A balance due them in compliance with an arrangement made with them by the superintendent of Indian affairs, at St. Louis, to be paid, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1842, Aug. 9.	HUGHES, DAVID M., and others. Their account of damages committed by Indians emigrating to be ascertained and paid, . . . . .	vi. 849	x. 254
1842, July 27.	HUGO, SAMUEL B. A pension of \$15 per month allowed him, . . . .	vi. 841	x. 234
1813, Jan. 29.	HULL, CAPTAIN ISAAC. Gold medal presented to, for his gallant conduct in the action between the frigates <i>Constitution</i> and <i>Guerriere</i> , . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1828, Mar. 10.	HULL, GENERAL WILLIAM. \$1380 to be paid the legal representatives of the late, . . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
1842, Aug. 29.	HULL, ISAAC, CAPTAIN. To be paid \$604.84 paid by him for live oak, . . . .	vi. 873	x. 330
1843, Mar. 1.	HULL, ISAAC. \$195 to be paid him out of money due from United States to Ottawa Indians, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1824, May 17.	HUMPHREY, CHARLES. Paid for recruiting soldiers for the army, . . . .	vi. 301	vii. 250
	HUMPHREYS, DAVID. (See <i>Benjamin Lincoln and others</i> .)		
1846, Aug. 8.	HUMPHREYS, CURTIS, AND JOHN B. DENTON. Relieved from responsibility for failure to comply with their contract with the post-office department, . . . .	ix. 681	
1812.	HUMILIATION AND PRAYER. President of the United States requested to recommend a day to be observed by the people of United States as a day of humiliation and prayer for the safety of the republic, &c., . . . . .	ii. 786	iv. 481
1814.	President again requested to recommend a day of humiliation and prayer, . . . . .	iii. 248	iv. 858
1851, Mar. 3.	HUNGARIAN EXILES. Public vessel may be employed to bring to this country, . . . .	ix. 647	
1820, May 8.	HUNT, ABIJAH, AND WM. G. FORMAN. Their heirs confirmed in their claim to 1500 arpens of land, . . . . .	vi. 248	vi. 501
1829, Mar. 3.	HUNT, THOMAS. Paid as adjutant United States army, . . . . .	vi. 401	viii. 231
	HUNT, WILSON P. (See <i>John T. Smith, &amp;c.</i> )		
1833, Mar. 2.	HUNT, ROSWELL. A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 848

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, June 28.	HUNT, SAMUEL.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	643	ix. 404
1834, June 30.	HUNT, WILLIAM.			
	A pension of \$8 a month granted him, . . . . .	vi.	578	ix. 125
1836, June 28.	HUNT, DAVIS.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	649	ix. 414
1834, Feb. 5.	HUNT, RUSSELL, and others.			
	Paid for anchors, . . . . .	vi.	554	ix. 12
1841, Mar. 3.	HUNT, JONATHAN, AND A. H. GAZZAM.			
	Land patent to issue to them, . . . . .	vi.	822	x. 129
1843, Mar. 1.	HUNT, JOHN E.			
	\$2018.35 to be paid him out of moneys due from United States to Ottawa Indians, . . . . .	vi.	887	x. 445
1808, April 25.	HUNTER, GEORGE.			
	Credited with such quantity of saltpetre, the property of United States, as was destroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi.	78	iv. 177
1820, May 15.	HUNTER, THOMAS.			
	His claims as a soldier to be settled, and amount to be paid his attorney, . . . . .	vi.	253	vi. 540
1836, July 2.	HUNTER, HIRAM A.			
	Paid for horse lost in service, . . . . .	vi.	677	ix. 526
1839, Mar. 2.	HUNTER, ARCHIBALD R. S.			
	To be paid for forage, . . . . .	vi.	757	ix. 973
1835, Feb. 13.	HUNTER, CAPTAIN JAMES.			
	Sword presented to him as eldest male representative of Lieutenant Benjamin Johnson, . . . . .	iv.	792	ix. 283
1844, June 17.	HUNTER, THOMAS, AND ALEXANDER CALDWELL.			
	Released from a judgment rendered against them at the suit of the United States, . . . . .	vi.	926	x. 646
1841, Mar. 3.	HUNTER, LIEUTENANT.			
	His invention for propelling vessels with horizontal wheels to be tested, . . . . .	v.	420	x. 108
1844, June 17.	HUNTER, ANN, widow of Robert.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	927	x. 647
1846, Aug. 8.	HUNTING, AMOS.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	669	
1833, Mar. 2.	HUNTINGTON, ASHER.			
	Allowed arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi.	544	viii. 848
1849, Feb. 10.	HUNTINGTON, JEANNETTE C.			
	\$21,231.18 to be paid her for that amount lost by William B. Cheever, deceased, on treasury notes, . . . . .	ix.	761	
1838, Feb. 22.	HUNTSVILLE, Alabama.			
	Circuit Court at, abolished, . . . . .	v.	210	ix. 711
1838, July 5.				
	Pension agency at Decatur removed to Huntsville, . . . . .	v.	255	ix. 821
1815, Jan. 2.	HURLBURT, JOHN C.			
	Confined in prison at suit of United States, provision for his release, . . . . .	vi.	145	iv. 739
1839, Mar. 3.	HURLBURT, WEIGHT.			
	To be placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi.	774	ix. 1059
1830, May 20.	HURLBURT, COLLINS.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	418	viii. 305
1834, June 30.	HURLBUT, CAPTAIN GEORGE.			
	His heirs allowed commutation pay, . . . . .	vi.	589	ix. 163
1836, July 2.				
	His heirs allowed interest on final settlement certificates given for commutation, . . . . .	vi.	674	ix. 521
	HURON RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> )			
1834, Feb. 5.	HURTELL, JOHN.			
	Allowed to enter vine and olive land, . . . . .	vi.	554	ix. 13
1822, April 26.	HUSON, CORNELIUS.			
	Paid for horses impressed in the public service and lost, . . . . .	vi.	265	vii. 35
1830, May 20.				
	A pension allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1810, April 11.	HUSSEY, TRISTRAM.			
	Duty on spermaceti oil, refunded, . . . . .	vi.	88	iv. 262

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

351

1828, May 26.	HUSTON, ROBERT. Paid for provisions furnished militia, . . . . .	vi. 391	U. & R. 1st ed. viii. 158
1830, May 20.	HUTCHINS, LEVI. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1836, June 28.	HUTCHINS, ALPHEUS. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 659	ix. 430
1840, July 20.	HUTCHINSON, ROBERT AND THOMAS, and others. Certain drawbacks not paid because of an omission to take the oaths and give the bond in the time required, to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 812	x. 78
1845, Mar. 3.	HUTCHINSON, J. PEMBERTON. Paid for diplomatic services at Lisbon, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1848, April 19.	HYAMS, MOSES D., and others. A register to be issued for their brig "Palmetto," . . . . .	ix. 713	
	HYANNIS HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1803, Jan. 14.	HYDE, CHARLES. Allowed pay as army judge advocate from 2d December, 1792, to 15th July, 1794, . . . . .	vi. 49	iii. 521
1791, Mar. 3.	HYDROMETER. Proof of liquors to be ascertained by Dycas's, . . . . .	i. 202	ii. 208
1825, Jan. 12.	A new hydrometer to be adopted to ascertain proof of liquors, . . . . .	iv. 79	vii. 334
1815, Mar. 1.	HYNOM, JAMES. A tract of land in the Mississippi Territory granted to the heirs of, . . . . .	vi. 151	iv. 818
1849, Feb. 26.	HYPERION, Steamboat. \$3064 to be paid James Y. Smith, in full, for the use of the, . . . . .	ix. 766	

## I.

1845, Mar. 3.	ICARD, JOSEPH. To be paid one third of an award under the convention with France, in case of cargo of the Cadoz, . . . . .	vi. 939	x. 697
1791, Jan. 7.	ICE. Provision for unlading ships and vessels in cases of obstruction by ice, . . . . .	i. 188	ii. 190
1799, Mar. 2.	Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 694	iii. 220
1849, Mar. 3.	ISLESBORO', MAINE. Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro', to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast, Maine, . . . . .	ix. 412	
1809, Feb. 3.	ILLINOIS TERRITORY. (See <i>Territory. Compensation. Judiciary</i> .) Territory of Indiana divided, and territory of Illinois constituted, . . . . .	ii. 514	iv. 198
1812, May 20.	Right of suffrage extended to inhabitants; delegate to Congress, legislative council and house of representatives to be elected, . . . . .	ii. 741	iv. 435
1812, May 20.	Penalty on sheriff's failing to discharge certain duties, . . . . .	ii. 742	iv. 435
1817, Mar. 3.	General staff of governor of Territory paid for certain military services, . . . . .	iii. 399	vi. 247
1818, April 18.	People of Territory authorized to form State government; State, when formed, to be admitted into the Union, . . . . .	iii. 428	vi. 292
1818, Dec. 3.	ILLINOIS STATE. (See <i>Judiciary</i> .) State of Illinois admitted into the Union, . . . . .	iii. 536	vi. 442
1819, Mar. 3.	Provision for extending to, and executing laws United States within the State, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 402
1819, Mar. 3.	Lands granted for seat of government of, . . . . .	iii. 525	vi. 426
1821, Mar. 2.	Selection of lands for seat of government, confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 618	vi. 557
1820, May 15.	Abstract of land sold by United States, lying within the State; also of military bounty lands within the State to be furnished to governor thereof, . . . . .	iii. 602	vi. 534
1820, Dec. 12.	Provision for paying over to State three per cent. of proceeds of land sold within the State, . . . . .	iii. 610	vi. 547

	ILLINOIS STATE. ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1828, May 24.	Legislature of Illinois authorized to sell land reserved for the use of salt works, . . . . .	iv. 305	viii. 117
1832, Jan. 19.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 496	viii. 507
1829, Feb. 5.	Town to be laid off at Galena, . . . . .	iv. 334	viii. 181
1836, May 9.	Appropriation for defraying expenses of surveying lots in town of Galena, . . . . .	v. 25	ix. 329
1836, July 2.	Commissioners appointed to lay off town on Bean River, . . . . .	v. 79	ix. 461
1831, Jan. 13.	Exonerated from reporting application of the three per cent. fund, . . . . .	iv. 431	viii. 398
1831, Jan. 27.	Terms of District Court of Illinois changed, . . . . .	iv. 434	viii. 402
1832, July 9.	Time of holding District Courts changed to fourth Monday in May, . . . . .	iv. 568	viii. 660
1831, Feb. 19.	District Courts of Illinois to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1838, Mar. 10.	Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the district of Illinois to be held on the 1st Mondays of June and December, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1848, May 9.	Courts of United States to be held at Chicago on first Monday of July, annually, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1838, Mar. 10.	Circuit judge shall attend one Circuit Court every year, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1831, Mar. 2.	Lands reserved for salt works on Vermilion River to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 451	viii. 429
1831, Mar. 2.	Northern boundary to be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 475
1836, June 23.	Northern boundary of Illinois defined and established, . . . . .	v. 57	ix. 392
1833, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making a canal may be applied to construction of a railroad, . . . . .	iv. 662	viii. 833
1834, June 26.	Four land offices created in Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 686	ix. 53
1834, June 27.	Landmark to be established on the line dividing States of Indiana and Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 696	ix. 71
1836, June 15.	Lands ceded by Sac and Fox Indians to be sold in Wisconsin district, . . . . .	v. 49	ix. 376
1842, Mar. 19.	The 8th section of act of 4th September, 1841, so far as relates to the selection of lands therein mentioned, modified, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, Aug. 29.	Lands to be selected under the authority of the governor of Indiana in lieu of others granted for the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1842, June 22.	Authorized to enter a certain tract of land in lieu of the one formerly selected for a seat of justice, . . . . .	vi. 832	x. 214
1842, June 25.	Seven representatives to Congress to be elected in, . . . . .	v. 491	x. 215
1842, Aug. 1.	Sale by State of Illinois of a certain school section confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 29.	Governor of Illinois authorized to cause lands to be selected in lieu of others granted for the Illinois and Michigan Canal, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1843, Feb. 15.	Authority to provide for the sale of school lands, and to invest the money in funds, the proceeds of which shall be applied to the use of schools, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 432
1846, July 11.	All the reserved lead mines and contiguous lands in Illinois to be exposed to sale, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, July 11.	Six months' public notice to be given of such sales, with a brief description of the mineral regions, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1843, Mar. 3.	Public works at Chicago to be continued, . . . . .	v. 619	x. 463
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of saline lands granted to Illinois authorized, . . . . .	ix. 182	
	ILLINOIS CITY.		
1820, May 1.	Approbation of Congress granted to laying out of city of Illinois, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 492
	ILLINOIS AND WABASH LAND COMPANIES. ( <i>See Lands.</i> )		
	IMLAY, WILLIAM, commissioner of loans in Connecticut.		
1798, May 14.	Allowed for clerk hire, . . . . .	vi. 34	iii. 49
	IMLAY, RICHARD.		
1822, April 26.	His invention for security of mails to be tested, &c., . . . . .	iii. 719	vii. 108
	IMMIGRANTS. ( <i>See Passengers.</i> )		
	IMPEACHMENTS.		
	House of Representatives to have sole power of impeachment, (constitution,) . . . . .	i. 11	i. 91
	Impeachments to be tried by Senate, punishment in cases of conviction, . . . . .	i. 11	i. 62
1804, Mar. 19.	Allowance to witnesses, &c., in the impeachments against Judges Chase and Peters, . . . . .	ii. 273	iii. 590

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

353

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<b>IMPEACHMENTS, (continued.)</b>			
1806, April 21.	Further allowance to witnesses in the case of Judge Chase,	ii. 389	iv. 49
1808, Jan. 21.	Accounts arising out of impeachment of Judge Chase to be settled by accounting officers,	ii. 456	iv. 135
1831, Feb. 3.	Impeachment of Judge Peck,	iv. 435	viii. 404
<b>IMPORTATIONS. (See Non-Importations.)</b>			
1820, Feb. 10.	Statements of importations to be prepared and laid before Congress annually,	iii. 541	vi. 450
<b>IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT. (See Insolvents.)</b>			
Special acts discharging from imprisonment persons confined at suit of United States, viz.:—			
1800, April 5.	Robert Sturgeon,	vi. 40	iii. 339
1801, Jan. 30.	Solomon Boston,	vi. 42	iii. 404
1801, Feb. 25.	Samuel Lewis, Sr.,	vi. 43	iii. 421
1802, Feb. 3.	Lawrence Erb,	vi. 45	iii. 446
1805, Mar. 2.	John York,	vi. 57	iii. 648
1807, Feb. 10.	William Hearn,	vi. 64	iv. 81
1807, Mar. 3.	Daniel S. Dexter,	vi. 66	iv. 108
1807, Mar. 3.	Gilbert Drake,	vi. 66	iv. 116
1809, Feb. 1.	Edmund Beaumont,	vi. 79	iv. 198
1809, June 20.	John Heard,	vi. 86	iv. 235
1809, June 28.	Joseph Wilkinson, Jr.,	vi. 86	iv. 239
1810, Feb. 20.	William Hawkins,	vi. 88	iv. 246
1810, April 20.	John Kerr,	vi. 89	iv. 263
1811, Feb. 7.	William Mills,	vi. 97	iv. 320
1811, Feb. 13.	Nathaniel F. Fosdick,	vi. 97	iv. 321
1812, June 24.	William Peck,	vi. 109	iv. 448
1813, Feb. 24.	John Redfield, Jr.,	vi. 117	iv. 501
1813, Feb. 25.	Royal Converse,	vi. 118	iv. 505
1813, Mar. 3.	Daniel Updike,	vi. 118	iv. 511
1813, Mar. 3.	N. G. Ingraham, Alex. Phoenix, and William Nexen,	vi. 119	iv. 536
1813, Aug. 2.	Joshua Dorsey,	vi. 125	iv. 615
1813, Aug. 2.	Willet Warne,	vi. 125	iv. 616
1814, Mar. 9.	Henry Fanning,	vi. 128	iv. 654
1816, Jan. 17.	Same,	vi. 156	vi. 11
1814, Mar. 31.	George Walkington,	vi. 133	iv. 677
1814, April 18.	George Hamilton,	vi. 140	iv. 695
1814, Dec. 1.	John Castille,	vi. 145	iv. 618
1815, Jan. 2.	John C. Huribart,	vi. 145	iv. 739
1815, Feb. 2.	James Brahany,	vi. 147	iv. 782
1815, Mar. 3.	Edward Martin,	vi. 152	iv. 821
1815, Mar. 3.	William P. Bennett,	vi. 152	iv. 824
1816, Feb. 22.	Jonathan Rogers, Jr.,	vi. 158	vi. 16
1816, April 26.	Moses Lewis,	vi. 166	vi. 96
1816, April 27.	Ebenezer Keeler,	vi. 170	vi. 114
1816, April 27.	John Francis,	vi. 170	vi. 114
1816, April 29.	Moses Turner,	vi. 174	vi. 129
1817, Jan. 2.	Nathaniel Williams,	vi. 183	vi. 166
1817, Jan. 14.	Nathaniel Taft,	vi. 183	vi. 166
1817, Jan. 22.	John Ricand,	vi. 184	vi. 168
1817, Jan. 22.	Oliver Spellman,	vi. 184	vi. 169
1817, Feb. 22.	Lewis Olmstead,	vi. 185	vi. 172
1817, Mar. 1.	Park Holland,	vi. 186	vi. 178
1817, Mar. 3.	William Smith,	vi. 192	vi. 221
1822, May 7.	James Green,	vi. 268	vii. 61
1822, May 7.	John Post and Farley Fuller,	vi. 272	vii. 68
1823, Feb. 21.	Samuel Buel,	vi. 280	vii. 117
1823, Mar. 3.	John Burgin,	vi. 285	vii. 196
1823, Mar. 3.	Abraham Snyder,	vi. 287	vii. 200
1839, Feb. 28.	Imprisonment for debt abolished on process issuing of a United States court in States where it has been abolished by the State laws,	v. 321	ix. 962
1841, Jan. 14.	Construction to be given to the act of 28th February, 1839,	v. 410	x. 89
1843, Mar. 3.	No person to be imprisoned for debt in the District of Columbia, upon a judgment from which an appeal, &c., is taken, until one year after such appeal, &c., has been finally disposed of,	v. 629	x. 476
1844, June 17.	No person to be held to bail or imprisoned in District of Columbia in a civil action, where the debt is less than \$50,	v. 678	x. 581
<b>INCIDENTAL AND CONTINGENT APPROPRIATIONS.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	Of the government limited to specific objects,	v. 528	x. 304

INDEMNITY. Cases in which individuals, &c., have been indemnified for losses, or damage sustained by reason of acts done in the discharge of official duty.		L. & R.'s ed.		R. & D.'s ed.	
1790, Aug. 11.	Caleb Brewster, for expenses, &c., incurred while ill of wounds received in public service,	vi.	4	ii.	183
1792, April 27.	Estate of General Nathaniel Green, on account of a bond given for public purposes in revolutionary war,	vi.	9	ii.	276
1793, Mar. 2.	Elijah Bostwick, army commissary, revolutionary war, for costs in defending a suit against him,	vi.	12	ii.	373
1799, Mar. 2.	Owner of ship Niger, captured by ship of war of United States, being amount of damage and costs recovered by law,	i.	724	iii.	259
1802, April 14.	Samuel Dexter, Secretary of War, for costs in defending a suit for value of a house burnt while occupied as the war office,	ii.	152	iii.	474
1802, April 14.	Paolo Paoly, being the amount of damage and costs recovered by him against the commander of a ship of war of United States, for capture of his vessel,	vi.	47	iii.	475
1805, Jan. 31.	Alexander Murray, captain in navy, damage, interest, and costs recovered against him by reason of capture of an American vessel in 1800,	vi.	56	iii.	637
1807, Jan. 17.	George Little, captain in navy, damage, interest, and costs recovered against him for capture of a vessel in 1799,	vi.	63	iv.	77
1807, Feb. 24.	Collector of New York, for damages and costs recovered of him for seizure of two ships for supposed violations of navigation laws,	ii.	423	iv.	91
1808, April 21.	Matthew Smith and Darius Gates, for costs, &c., in defending their title to lands sold by marshal for benefit of United States,	vi.	72	iv.	167
1814, Mar. 31.	Samuel Ellis, marshal, for damage sustained by levy of execution at suit of United States,	vi.	132	iv.	657
1815, Feb. 27.	Joshua Sands, late collector of New York, for damage sustained by seizure of vessels for supposed violations of act prohibiting intercourse with France,	vi.	150	iv.	812
1818, April 9.	Gelston and Schenck, revenue officers of New York, for seizure of a ship belonging to Gould Hoyt,	iii.	423	vi.	382
1816, April 29.	Jabez Mowry and others, upon payment of certain bonds for duties, to be indemnified against loss which they may sustain by reason of said bonds having fallen into possession of British officers at capture of Castine,	vi.	175	vi.	137
1816, Feb. 15.	Sureties of Commodore John Rodgers, in an appeal from Circuit Court to Supreme Court, in a trial respecting a capture made by him, to be indemnified,	vi.	180	vi.	162
1818, April 11.	Commodore Rodgers indemnified in expenses incurred in defending suit in case mentioned in last entry,	vi.	206	vi.	285
1817, Mar. 3.	Asa Wells indemnified in costs, &c., paid in defending suits against him for his official acts,	vi.	194	vi.	224
1818, April 11.	Asahel Clark, two judgments recovered against him paid by United States,	vi.	206	vi.	285
1818, April 18.	General Jacob Brown, a judgment recovered against him paid by United States,	vi.	208	vi.	296
1818, April 20.	Loring Austin and George R. Wells, military officers, indemnified against nine judgments, costs, &c., for arresting and confining certain persons,	vi.	210	vi.	315
1819, Feb. 20.	Benjamin Pool, assessor, for damage sustained by reason of an error in assessing the property of Humphrey Moore,	vi.	223	vi.	373
1820, Jan. 28.	Matthew Barrow, for damage sustained by reason of impressment of property into service of United States,	vi.	237	vi.	448
1820, April 5.	Jennings O'Bannon, for expenses incurred in defending suit brought against him by United States erroneously,	vi.	240	vi.	470
1820, May 1.	John Steele, collector of Philadelphia, for damage recovered against him for refusing clearance to a vessel,	vi.	241	vi.	492
1820, May 11.	General James Wilkinson, for damage recovered by General Adair for false imprisonment,	vi.	248	vi.	508
1821, Mar. 3.	Robert Swartwout, quartermaster-general, damages recovered for impressment of boat into service of United States,	vi.	261	vi.	587
1822, May 7.	Greenburry H. Murphy, marshal, damage recovered for collecting two militia fines,	vi.	278	vii.	87
1823, Mar. 3.	Colonel Robert Purdy, for arresting and imprisoning a certain William Luty,	vi.	282	vii.	193
1823, Mar. 3.	Inquiry into damage sustained by Farrow and Harris, by reason of failure of United States to execute a contract,	vi.	283	vii.	195

INDEMNITY, (continued.)		L. & B.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1823, Mar. 3.	Robert F. Stockton, lieutenant in navy, indemnified on account of capture of ships supposed to have been engaged in slave trade,	vi. 288	vii. 202
1824, May 18.	Josiah Hook, collector of Castine, damage sustained for seizing cattle supposed to be intended for enemies of United States,	vi. 302	vii. 251
1824, May 18.	Joseph Mareschal, for costs, &c., in defending suits brought against him by United States,	vi. 304	vii. 26
[NOTE.—Mr. Mareschal was also allowed the sum of \$288 because of his having wrongfully suffered imprisonment in the suit of United States against him.]			
1824, May 19.	Archibald Clarke, collector of customs, damages, costs, and interest recovered of him for detaining a French vessel,	vi. 307	vii. 259
1825, Mar. 3.	David Gilmore reimbursed costs, &c., in defending a suit wrongfully brought against him by United States,	vi. 323	vii. 358
1826, May 16.	Isaac Hodgson indemnified for damage sustained by reason of acts done as an officer of the United States,	vi. 342	vii. 474
1827, Feb. 8.	Isaac McKeever indemnified expenses incurred in prosecutions for violations of laws United States,	vi. 357	vii. 538
1828, Feb. 12.	General Thomas Flournoy, for detention of a vessel,	vi. 370	viii. 11
1828, April 3.	George Johnston, Jonathan W. Ford, John English, and Josiah Mason, for expenses in action of trespass,	vi. 373	viii. 32
1828, May 26.	Lieutenant F. H. Gregory, for expenses in prosecutions,	vi. 393	viii. 160
1828, May 26.	Captain J. Wilkinson, on account of prosecutions,	vi. 393	viii. 160
1830, Feb. 11.	Heirs of B. W. Hopkins, for damages sustained by default of United States,	vi. 404	viii. 244
1830, May 28.	Captain Claxton, United States navy, in costs of prosecution, &c.,	vi. 434	viii. 334
1830, May 29.	Colonel Cutler, for judgment against him for official acts,	vi. 438	viii. 353
1832, July 14.	John Conard, for judgments against him as marshal of United States—tea case,	vi. 510	viii. 690
1830, May 29.	John Conard, for judgment against him for official acts,	vi. 438	viii. 353
1830, May 29.	Major M. M. Payne, for judgment against him for official acts,	vi. 439	viii. 354
1830, May 29.	E. F. Gilbert, for damage sustained under a contract with United States,	vi. 440	viii. 356
1831, Mar. 3.	Duval and Carnes, for unlawful acts of a military officer,	vi. 466	viii. 496
1832, Mar. 22.	L. Dennison and Elisha Ely, for loss sustained by acts of public officers,	vi. 482	viii. 530
1832, July 3.	John Lacy, for losses on public contract,	vi. 501	viii. 643
1832, July 14.	Officers and soldiers in Fort Delaware, for property burnt,	vi. 512	viii. 711
1832, July 14.	Major Twiggs, for acts done in discharge of public duties,	vi. 515	viii. 720
1832, July 14.	J. M. Street and S. W. Kearney, for acts done in their official capacities,	vi. 515	viii. 720
1833, Mar. 2.	Major Abraham A. Massias, amount of certain judgments against him,	vi. 545	viii. 850
1833, Mar. 2.	Wm. Tharp, for indorsing draft of public officer,	vi. 548	viii. 855
1838, June 7.	Same for a fee paid to an attorney for defending him in a suit,	vi. 717	ix. 768
1834, Feb. 26.	Benjamin Sherfey, amount of militia fine,	vi. 555	ix. 16
1834, April 18.	J. Thompson, for loss of contract,	vi. 558	ix. 22
1834, June 26.	S. B. Lincoln, for failure of government to fulfil contract,	vi. 568	ix. 57
1834, June 28.	J. M. Street and S. W. Kearney, for attorney fees in defending suits against them,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 30.	O. H. Dibble, for loss of contract,	iv. 727	ix. 126
1834, June 30.	A. Armstrong, for damages on protested bills,	vi. 587	ix. 160
1834, June 30.	John Bruce, for loss of contract,	vi. 588	ix. 161
1834, June 30.	W. C. H. Waddell, amount of a judgment, with interest,	vi. 594	ix. 171
1835, Mar. 3.	Captain W. R. Jouett, for expenses in defending two suits,	iv. 791	ix. 262
1838, April 20.	Elias Johns, for a mare lost in military service of the United States,	vi. 715	ix. 755
1838, June 7.	Austin and Tailor, for damages as contractors,	vi. 718	ix. 769
1838, July 7.	David Gelson, for defending a suit,	vi. 728	ix. 907
1838, July 7.	Same for costs in prosecuting a suit,	vi. 728	ix. 907
1839, Feb. 13.	William Ferguson and sureties, judgment,	vi. 750	ix. 952
1839, Mar. 2.	N. Mitchell, amount of a judgment against him,	vi. 754	ix. 969
1839, Mar. 3.	P. Bargey, for loss of contract,	vi. 760	ix. 1036
1839, Mar. 3.	J. L. Allen, for an official act,	vi. 770	ix. 1053
1842, April 14.	James H. Relfe, for expenses in executing an order of war department,	vi. 827	x. 181
1842, July 27.	James Morrow and J. Tipton, for supposed trespass while acting under order of commissary-general,	vi. 837	x. 228

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<b>INDEMNITY, (continued.)</b>			
1842, Aug. 11.	State of Georgia, for services of militia, . . . . .	v. 504	x. 255
1842, Aug. 11.	John C. Reynolds, for money stolen from him while in discharge of his duties, . . . . .	vi. 852	x. 261
1842, Aug. 11.	Robert Miller, amount of penalty on certain debenture bonds, . . . . .	vi. 858	x. 270
1842, Aug. 11.	Representatives of R. T. Banks, for loss of contract, . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 272
1843, Jan. 20.	Isaac and Thomas S. Winslow, for duties on certain gin, . . . . .	vi. 880	x. 423
1843, Feb. 18.	To owners of slaves lost from Cornet and Encomium, . . . . .	v. 601	x. 433
1845, Mar. 3.	Mexican indemnity, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
<b>INDEPENDENCE.</b>			
1776, July 4.	Declaration of, . . . . .		i. 7
	Commemoration of independence observed by Congress in 1777, . . . . .		i. 10
1824, May 26.	Distribution of certain fac-simile copies of the Declaration of, . . . . .	iv. 78	vii. 332
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS. (See Appropriations. Compensation. Treaties.)</b>			
	Commencement and progress of Indian affairs under old Congress, . . . . .		i. 597
1789, Aug. 7.	To be under the management of Secretary of War, . . . . .	i. 49	ii. 32
1790, July 22.	Regulations for carrying on trade and intercourse with Indian tribes for two years, . . . . .	i. 137	ii. 121
1793, Mar. 1.	Same for two years additional, . . . . .	i. 329	ii. 360
1796, April 18.	Trading houses established, and provisions for carrying on a liberal trade with the Indians, until 3d March, 1799, . . . . .	i. 452	ii. 517
1802, April 30.	Act 18th April, 1796, establishing trading houses, revived and continued till 4th March, 1803, . . . . .	ii. 173	iii. 495
1803, Feb. 28.	Same act continued till 21st April, 1806, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1806, April 21.	Trading houses on both sides of the Mississippi established; superintendent of Indian trade appointed; an agent for each house; duties of superintendent, agents, clerks, &c. [Act to expire in three years.] . . . . .	ii. 402	iv. 65
1806, April 21.	Not less than six public sales of furs and peltries to be made annually, . . . . .	ii. 404	iv. 66
1809, Mar. 3.	Act 21st April, 1806, establishing trading houses, &c., continued to 21st April, 1812, . . . . .	ii. 545	iv. 224
1809, Mar. 3.	Additional clerk allowed superintendent Indian trade, . . . . .	ii. 544	iv. 224
1811, Mar. 2.	Acts 21st April, 1806, and 4th March, 1809, repealed, and President directed to establish trading houses at such places on the frontiers as he may deem proper; liberal trade to be carried on with the Indians; authority to appoint superintendent of trade, agents, clerks, &c., again given; other and further provisions for regulating the trade, and punishments prescribed for those intrusted with said trade who offend, &c. [Act to expire 3d March, 1815.] . . . . .	ii. 652	iv. 340
1815, Mar. 3.	Act 2d March, 1811, relating to Indian trade, continued till 4th March, 1817, . . . . .	iii. 239	iv. 847
1817, Mar. 3.	Same act continued till 1st May, 1818, . . . . .	iii. 363	vi. 196
1818, April 16.	Same act continued till 1st March, 1819, . . . . .	iii. 428	vi. 292
1819, Mar. 3.	Further continued till 1st March, 1820, . . . . .	iii. 514	vi. 413
1820, Mar. 4.	Further continued till 1st March, 1821, . . . . .	iii. 544	vi. 454
1821, Mar. 3.	Further continued till 3d June, 1822, . . . . .	iii. 641	vi. 583
1822, May 6.	Act 2d March, 1811, repealed, and United States trading houses with Indians abolished, . . . . .	iii. 679	vii. 51
1796, May 19.	Provisions for preserving peace on the Indian frontier, to regulate intercourse between citizens and Indians, and to authorize the issuing of licenses to trade, &c. [Act to continue till 3d March, 1799.] . . . . .	i. 469	ii. 538
1799, Mar. 3.	Boundary between the United States and certain tribes of the north-west of River Ohio to be run and marked; further regulations for carrying on trade and intercourse with Indians till 3d March, 1802, . . . . .	i. 743	iii. 284
1799, Mar. 2.	Indian goods may be brought into the United States free of duty, . . . . .	i. 702	iii. 229
1802, Mar. 16.	Goods and annuities for Indians to be purchased, &c., by military agents, . . . . .	ii. 136	iii. 455
1802, Mar. 30.	Boundaries between United States and certain tribes to be ascertained and marked; permanent provisions for preserving peace on the frontiers, and for government of trade with Indians, . . . . .	ii. 139	iii. 460
1816, April 29.	Licenses to trade with Indians to be granted to citizens		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

357

## INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)

		L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
	United States only, unless by express order of President; foreigners prohibited from trading; military force may be used to prevent foreigners from trading, &c., . . .	iii. 332	vi. 144
1822, May 6.	Licenses to be granted exclusively to citizens United States, by whom granted, conditions, . . .	iii. 682	vii. 56
1818, April 16.	Superintendent of Indian trade and all Indian agents to be appointed with consent of Senate, . . .	iii. 428	vi. 292
1818, April 16.	Agents to give bond and security for \$10,000, . . .	iii. 428	vi. 292
1822, May 6.	Additional security may be required of agents, superintendents, &c., . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1819, Mar. 3.	Agents may be transferred from place to place, . . .	iii. 514	vi. 414
1819, Mar. 3.	An agent appointed for Indians on the Upper Missouri, . . .	iii. 514	vi. 414
1819, Mar. 3.	An agent appointed for the Wyandots, . . .	iii. 519	vi. 42
1819, Mar. 3.	An agent appointed for the Shawnees, . . .	iii. 519	vi. 42
1822, May 6.	A superintendent to be appointed to reside at St. Louis, . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1824, May 25.	Superintendent at St. Louis vested with powers over agents within his district, . . .	iv. 35	vii. 282
1822, May 6.	An agent to be appointed for the Indians in Florida, . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1824, May 18.	An agent appointed for the Osages west of Missouri and Arkansas, . . .	iv. 25	vii. 253
1824, May 25.	Two sub-agents appointed for tribes on the waters of the Upper Missouri, . . .	iv. 35	vii. 282
1826, May 20.	An agent to be appointed for such Creek Indians as may remove west of Mississippi, . . .	iv. 187	vii. 514
1824, May 18.	Agents to reside with their respective tribes, . . .	iv. 25	vii. 253
1824, May 25.	Agents to designate places to trade with Indians, . . .	iv. 35	vii. 282
1822, May 6.	Annuities, presents, &c.; by whom to be purchased, . . .	iii. 683	vii. 56
1790, July 22.	Indians not allowed to sell lands unless by authority of United States, . . .	i. 138	ii. 122
1802, Mar. 30.	No conveyance of lands by Indians valid, unless by treaty with United States, . . .	ii. 143	iii. 463
1790, July 22.	Provision for the punishment of crimes and trespasses committed by whites against Indians, . . .	i. 138	ii. 122
1802, Mar. 30.	Indians depredating on whites, proceedings in such cases, . . .	ii. 143	iii. 464
1817, Mar. 3.	Indians or other persons committing crimes within territory of an Indian tribe to be punished in same manner as if committed in territory under sole jurisdiction of United States, . . .	iii. 383	vi. 233
1822, May 6.	In trials as to right of property between whites and Indians, burden of proof to lie on whites, . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1792, Mar. 5.	Indians may be employed, by order of President, in military service of United States, . . .	i. 243	ii. 258
1820, Mar. 4.	Account of certain Stockbridge Indians for military services to be adjusted and paid, . . .	vi. 244	vi. 495
1798, Feb. 27.	No obligation to rest on United States to extinguish Indian claims for benefit of any State or individual, . . .	i. 539	iii. 27
1799, Mar. 3.	Boundary between United States and Indian tribes generally, fixed or to be fixed by treaty, to be run and marked when necessary, . . .	i. 749	iii. 291
1815, Mar. 3.	Boundary line established with the Creeks by treaty of 9th August, 1814, to be run and marked, &c., . . .	iii. 228	iv. 833
1823, Mar. 3.	Boundary with Choctaws to be altered, . . .	iii. 750	vii. 142
1800, Jan. 17.	Persons sending or carrying any talk, message, &c., to Indians, with intent to produce an infraction of treaty or disturbance of peace, or persons residing or being among Indians corresponding with foreign governments so as to excite war between United States and Indians, or to alienate their confidence from government United States, subject to fine and imprisonment, . . .	ii. 6	iii. 303
1800, April 22.	Persons apprehended in Indian country to be taken to nearest magistrate, who may take bail, &c., . . .	ii. 39	iii. 344
1800, May 13.	Presents to be made to the Choctaws, . . .	ii. 83	iii. 397
1800, May 13.	Indians visiting military posts to be furnished with rations, presents, &c., . . .	ii. 85	iii. 400
1802, Mar. 30.	Certain Indians to be furnished with domestic animals, tools, implements of husbandry, &c., and to be instructed in agriculture, &c., . . .	ii. 143	iii. 464
1802, Mar. 30.	The sale of spirits among Indians to be prevented or restrained, . . .	ii. 146	iii. 467
1815, Mar. 3.	Fine for erecting stills in Indian country, . . .	iii. 243	iv. 853
1822, May 6.	Further prohibitions of sale of ardent spirits in Indian country, . . .	iii. 682	vii. 56

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1809, Feb. 28.	Certain lands to be vested by lease, for 50 years, in certain Alabama and Wyandot Indians, . . .	ii. 527	iv. 211
1817, Mar. 3.	Provision for location of lands reserved to certain Creek Indians by treaty 9th August, 1814, . . .	iii. 380	vi. 229
1819, Feb. 20.	These lands may be purchased on behalf of United States, . . .	iii. 484	vi. 372
1817, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to descendants of native Creeks, who continued friendly to United States in late war with Creek Indians, . . .	iii. 381	vi. 230
1816, April 27.	Sam Manac, a half breed Creek, paid for property destroyed by hostile Creeks, . . .	vi. 171	vi. 117
1817, Mar. 3.	Indemnity granted to friendly Creek Indians for property destroyed by hostile Creeks, . . .	vi. 191	vi. 220
1812, Jan. 2.	Six companies of rangers raised to protect frontiers against Indians, . . .	ii. 670	iv. 366
1812, July 1.	An additional company of rangers raised for same purpose, . . .	ii. 774	iv. 462
1813, Feb. 25.	Ten additional companies raised for same purpose, . . .	ii. 804	iv. 506
1816, April 27.	Young King, a Seneca chief, placed on the pension list, . . .	vi. 167	vi. 98
1824, May 19.	Pensions granted to three Indians, named in the act, . . .	vi. 305	vii. 257
1817, Mar. 3.	Accounts relating to Indian affairs, to be settled by fifth auditor of treasury, . . .	iii. 366	vi. 200
1819, Feb. 24.	Further provision for adjusting accounts arising out of Indian affairs, . . .	iii. 487	vi. 377
1822, May 6.	All accounts of agents, superintendents, &c., to be settled annually and laid before Congress, . . .	iii. 683	vii. 57
1819, Mar. 3.	Sum of \$10,000 appropriated annually, and to be employed in civilizing the Indians residing near frontier settlements, . . .	iii. 517	vi. 417
1804, Mar. 26.	Negotiations to be opened with Indians residing east of Mississippi, to remove west of that river, . . .	ii. 289	iii. 609
1824, May 25.	Treaties of trade and friendship to be negotiated with tribes beyond the Mississippi, . . .	iv. 35	vii. 281
1820, April 11.	Negotiations to be opened with the Creeks for their lands within limits of Georgia, . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1822, May 7.	Further negotiations to be opened with same for all their lands within Georgia, . . .	iii. 688	vii. 73
1820, April 11.	Negotiations to be opened with Indians residing in State of Mississippi, . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1820, April 11.	Same with Indians residing in Michigan Territory, . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
1823, Mar. 3.	Negotiations to be opened with Indians residing in Tuscaroras county, State of Ohio, . . .	iii. 750	vii. 141
1824, May 25.	Same with Indians residing west of the Mississippi, . . .	iv. 35	vii. 281
1824, May 26.	Same with Choctaws for modification of treaty of October, 1820, . . .	iv. 40	vii. 288
1824, May 26.	Same with Quapaws for exchange of lands in Territory of Arkansas, . . .	iv. 41	vii. 288
1824, May 26.	A lot of land exchanged with the Wyandot Indians, . . .	iv. 75	vii. 324
1826, May 20.	Aid to be furnished to such Creek Indians as may remove west of Mississippi, and improvements abandoned by them to be paid for, . . .	iv. 187	vii. 513
1826, May 22.	Sustenance to be furnished to suffering Indians in Florida, . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1832, May 31.	Sustenance to be furnished to starving Seminoles, . . .	iv. 520	viii. 570
1832, May 31.	Provision to pay expenses of Indian deputation from head waters of Missouri, . . .	iv. 520	viii. 570
1831, Jan. 27.	Appropriation to close accounts of Indian department, . . .	iv. 433	viii. 400
1831, Jan. 27.	M. and R. H. Bean paid for supplies for Indians, . . .	iv. 433	viii. 401
1832, July 9.	Commissioner of Indian affairs to be appointed, . . .	iv. 564	viii. 654
1832, July 9.	No spirits to be introduced into Indian country, . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 9.	Discontinuance of unnecessary agencies, . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1828, May 9.	Money paid by North Carolina, for extinguishing Cherokee title, to be refunded, . . .	iv. 268	viii. 45
1828, May 9.	Appropriation to carry into effect articles of agreement and cession between the United States and the State of Georgia, . . .	iv. 268	viii. 45
1829, Mar. 2.	Provision made for the purchase of Indian reservations in North Carolina, . . .	iv. 353	viii. 208
1829, Mar. 2.	Delaware reservations, in Ohio, to be purchased, . . .	iv. 353	viii. 209
1828, May 23.	The title of Peter Lynch, a Cherokee Indian, to a lot of land in Georgia, to be extinguished, . . .	vi. 379	viii. 74
1828, May 24.	Appropriation for holding treaties with Indians, . . .	iv. 302	viii. 113
1828, May 28.	Commissioners to be appointed, . . .	iv. 302	viii. 114
1830, Mar. 25.	Compensation for depredations of Osage Indians made to R. Kerkendall, J. English, J. Bowman, and A. Bar-rague, . . .	vi. 408	viii. 274

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

359

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, May 28.	Country to be prepared for Indians west of Missouri and Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 411	viii. 342
1830, May 28.	Title of new country to be forever vested in Indians, . . . . .	iv. 412	viii. 342
1830, May 28.	Indians to be removed to new country, and subsisted one year, . . . . .	iv. 412	viii. 343
1830, May 29.	Reversionary interest of United States in certain Indian reservations relinquished to Alabama, . . . . .	vi. 441	viii. 359
1830, May 31.	Claims for property destroyed by Indians to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 391
1831, Feb. 19.	\$6000 to be paid to Seneca Indians annually, . . . . .	iv. 442	viii. 414
1832, July 13.	Balance of annuity to Seneca Indians remaining unpaid for 1829 to be paid to them, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678
1831, Feb. 25.	Sub-agent to the Winnebago Indians to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 445	viii. 419
1831, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for medals to be distributed amongst the Indian chiefs, . . . . .	iv. 467	viii. 454
1832, Mar. 15.	Anthony Foreman, a Cherokee Indian, paid for three slaves unlawfully taken from him, . . . . .	vi. 480	viii. 525
1832, May 5.	Physicians or surgeons to be employed to vaccinate Indians, . . . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553
1832, May 31.	Expenses of a deputation from head waters of Missouri provided for, . . . . .	iv. 520	viii. 570
1832, May 31.	Provisions for starving Seminoles, . . . . .	iv. 520	viii. 570
1832, June 15.	Pay of Illinois militia in Indian war provided for, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, July 9.	Provision for holding treaties with Indians, to extinguish their title within States of Indiana and Illinois, and Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 9.	No spirits to be introduced, under any pretext, into Indian country, . . . . .	iv. 564	viii. 655
1832, July 14.	Provision for extinguishment of Indian title in Missouri and Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1832, July 14.	Representatives of John and James Petigru, and legatees of A. McKnight, indemnified for Indian depredations, . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1832, July 14.	Three commissioners to be appointed, to examine country west of Mississippi, and to treat with Indians, . . . . .	iv. 595	viii. 704
1833, Feb. 19.	Horses lost in Black Hawk's Indian wars to be paid for, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 761
1833, Mar. 2.	Board of foreign missions in Choctaw country paid for their improvements, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 804
1833, Mar. 2.	Provision for repressing Indian hostilities on western frontier, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 805
1833, Mar. 2.	Errors in treaty with Pottawatimie Indians to be corrected, . . . . .	iv. 669	viii. 864
1834, May 14.	Militia of Michigan paid for their services in Black Hawk's Indian war, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1834, June 30.	Horses lost in Black Hawk's Indian war paid for, . . . . .	iv. 726	ix. 123
1834, June 30.	Boundary of the Indian country, . . . . .	iv. 729	ix. 128
1834, June 30.	Persons trading with Indians to be licensed, . . . . .	iv. 729	ix. 129
1834, June 30.	Application for license may be refused; President may prohibit all trade, . . . . .	iv. 729	ix. 129
1834, June 30.	Citizens of United States only to be licensed, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 130
1834, June 30.	Prohibition against trading for certain articles, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 130
1834, June 30.	Prohibition against hunting in the Indian country, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 130
1834, June 30.	Must not pasture cattle, &c., on Indian grounds, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 130
1834, June 30.	Fine for attempt to settle in Indian country, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 130
1847, Mar. 3.	Annuities, goods, &c., may be paid over to heads of families, . . . . .	ix. 203	
1847, Mar. 3.	No annuities, moneys, or goods to be distributed to Indians while in a state of intoxication, . . . . .	ix. 203	
1834, June 30.	Indian grants to land invalid, . . . . .	iv. 730	ix. 131
1834, June 30.	Fine for attempting to excite Indian hostility or breach of peace, . . . . .	iv. 731	ix. 131
1834, June 30.	Fine for attempting to induce foreign nation to excite Indian hostility, or to alienate confidence, . . . . .	iv. 731	ix. 131
1834, June 30.	Injury to Indians to be made good in double amount, . . . . .	iv. 731	ix. 132
1834, June 30.	Proceedings where Indians commit depredations, . . . . .	iv. 731	ix. 132
1834, June 30.	United States to indemnify the sufferer, . . . . .	iv. 731	ix. 132
1834, June 30.	Claims for indemnification for injuries to be made within three years, and to be deducted from annuity, . . . . .	iv. 732	ix. 133
1834, June 30.	Superintendents, &c., to procure the arrest and trial of Indians and others committing offences within the States, . . . . .	iv. 732	ix. 133
1834, June 30.	Penalty for disposing of spirituous liquors to Indians, . . . . .	iv. 732	ix. 133
1847, Mar. 3.	Further penalty for same, . . . . .	ix. 203	
1847, Mar. 3.	Indians made competent witnesses, . . . . .	ix. 203	
1834, June 30.	Penalty for setting up a distillery, . . . . .	iv. 732	ix. 134
1834, June 30.	In trials, burden of proof to be on white person, . . . . .	iv. 733	ix. 134

		INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1834, June 30.		Military force to be used in apprehending violators of the law,	iv. 733	ix. 134
1834, June 30.		Indian country annexed for legal purposes to Arkansas, Missouri, &c.,	iv. 733	ix. 135
1834, June 30.		Laws of United States in force in the Indian country,	iv. 733	ix. 135
1834, June 30.		Certain acts and parts of acts repealed,	iv. 734	ix. 135
1834, June 30.		Agents for the Western Territory to execute duties of Indian agents,	iv. 734	ix. 136
1834, June 30.		Certain reservations vested in Sac and Fox Indian half breeds,	iv. 740	ix. 144
1834, June 30.		The Secretary of War to examine and adjust the claims alluded to, and of J. Bogy, for depredations committed by the Choctaw Indians,	vi. 581	ix. 150
1836, July 2.		Joseph Bogy paid for goods taken by Indians; amount to be deducted from Indian annuity,	vi. 671	ix. 516
1836, July 1.		J. Alexander and Ira Nash paid for Indian depredations,	vi. 659	ix. 435
1837, Jan. 9.		Proceeds of lands sold for the benefit of Indians to be paid into the treasury,	v. 135	ix. 575
1837, Jan. 9.		To be drawn therefrom and properly invested,	v. 135	ix. 575
1837, Jan. 9.		President to direct investments to be reported to Congress annually,	v. 135	ix. 575
1837, Jan. 9.		Provision for the payment of interest to Indians,	v. 135	ix. 576
1837, Mar. 1.		District Court of Arkansas to take cognizance of offences committed in the Indian country,	v. 147	ix. 594
1837, Mar. 3.		Depredations of Seminoles and Creeks in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, to be ascertained and reported,	v. 162	ix. 621
1837, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for purchase of history of Indian tribes,	v. 161	ix. 619
1837, Mar. 3.		Agents to be appointed for the Cherokees, Creeks, and for the tribes of the Upper Missouri,	v. 163	ix. 621
1837, Mar. 3.		Commissioners to ascertain what Choctaw Indians are entitled to reservations of land,	v. 180	ix. 645
1837, Mar. 3.		Martin's contingent locations annulled,	v. 181	ix. 646
1837, Mar. 3.		Certain Creek reservations to be sold at auction,	v. 186	ix. 654
1837, Mar. 3.		Such Indians as are entitled to land which has not been reserved to be paid for the value in money,	v. 186	ix. 655
1837, Mar. 3.		Improvements of James Brown and John Brown, half breeds of the Cherokee nation, paid for,	vi. 692	ix. 676
1838, Jan. 16.		Provisions to be purchased for Osage Indians,	v. 209	ix. 706
1838, Jan. 16.		Aid to said Indians in agriculture,	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, Jan. 30.		Appropriation to suppress Indian hostilities,	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, Feb. 22.		Commissioners under treaty with Choctaw Indians may adjourn their sessions,	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, Feb. 22.		Claims of Indians who have removed west of the Mississippi not embraced in this act,	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, Feb. 22.		Claimants to be stricken from the list of claimants in certain cases,	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, June 22.		Choctaw reservations not subject to preemption claims,	v. 252	ix. 801
1838, July 5.		Patents to be issued to <i>bona fide</i> purchasers of Creek reservations,	v. 256	ix. 821
1838, July 7.		Appropriation for completing payment for subscriptions to "Indian Biography,"	v. 299	ix. 893
1839, Feb. 13.		Seminole Indians removed from Florida,	v. 316	ix. 953
1839, Mar. 3.		Certain lands in Wisconsin to be divided among Brothertown Indians,	v. 349	ix. 1013
1839, Mar. 3.		Said division to be made by a board of commissioners,	v. 350	ix. 1013
1839, Mar. 3.		How board is to be composed,	v. 350	ix. 1013
1839, Mar. 3.		Commissioners to report their proceedings,	v. 350	ix. 1015
1839, Mar. 3.		Map and report to be deposited, and patents to be issued,	v. 351	ix. 1015
1839, Mar. 3.		Report and map to be so deposited and transmitted before 1st of January, 1840,	v. 351	ix. 1015
1839, Mar. 3.		After which Brothertown Indians to be citizens of United States,	v. 351	ix. 1015
1839, Mar. 3.		Indians not deprived of annuity by this act,	v. 351	ix. 1016
1838, July 7.		Buildings and improvements on lands ceded by Miamies to be paid for,	v. 300	ix. 893
1840, July 21.		Payment of a balance due for supplies furnished Creek Indians, and for medical services rendered said Indians,	vi. 813	x. 79
1840, July 21.		Division of the lands of the Brothertown Indians,	vi. 813	x. 80
1841, Feb. 18.		Removal, &c., of the Seminoles,	v. 412	x. 92
1841, Feb. 18.		The reversionary interest of the United States in and to certain Indian reservations relinquished to certain persons mentioned in the act,	vi. 818	x. 94

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

361

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1841, Mar. 2.	Provision to defray the expenses of a delegation of Seminole Indians west of the Mississippi to Florida, . . .	v. 414	x. 97
1841, Mar. 3.	Settlement of the accounts of Clements, Bryan, and Company, . . .	v. 435	x. 127
1841, Sept. 9.	Appropriation for suppressing Indian hostilities, . . .	v. 460	x. 164
1842, April 14.	Certain Cherokee warriors to be allowed pensions, . . .	v. 473	x. 184
1842, July 17.	No payment to be made to or on account of any officer or office, unless same be provided for by law, . . .	v. 496	x. 226
1842, July 17.	Allowances to commissioners to negotiate treaties with Indians limited, . . .	v. 496	x. 226
1842, Aug. 11.	Richard T. Banks to be paid for losses sustained in three contracts with government to supply provisions for Indians emigrating west of Mississippi River, . . .	vi. 859	x. 272
1842, Aug. 16.	State of Alabama to have her claims against United States for services of her militia, and for provisions and forage furnished Indians during the Creek and Seminole hostilities, audited, . . .	v. 506	x. 276
1842, Aug. 23.	Provision made for satisfying claims arising under the 14th and 19th articles of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, concluded in September, 1830, . . .	v. 513	x. 286
1846, Aug. 3.	Secretary of War authorized to decide certain Choctaw claims, and to award land scrip therefor, . . .	ix. 114	
1844, June 17.	Expenses of commission under Choctaw treaty provided for, . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1842, Aug. 26.	Negotiation of treaty with Wyandots, . . .	v. 532	x. 311
1842, Aug. 31.	Provision made to carry into effect treaty with Wyandots, . . .	v. 576	x. 388
1843, Mar. 1.	Certain payments to be made out of moneys due from United States to Ottawa Indians, . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1843, Mar. 3.	Northern boundary line of the reservations for the half breeds of the Sacs and Foxes to be surveyed and suitably demarked, . . .	v. 622	x. 468
1844, June 15.	Same repealed; northern boundary line run by J. S. Sprigg to be the northern boundary of said reservation, . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1843, Mar. 3.	Sale of buildings erected by United States for their agents, &c., amongst the Indians, and are no longer necessary, authorized, . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Sale of land authorized with each building, . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1844, June 15.	Certificates issued or allowed by commissioners under Cherokee treaty to be paid, . . .	v. 719	x. 659
1845, Mar. 3.	Annuity to the Christian Indians, . . .	v. 776	x. 748
1845, Mar. 3.	Provision made for carrying into effect Cherokee treaty of 1835, . . .	v. 777	x. 748
1845, Mar. 3.	Annuity to the Senecas, . . .	v. 777	x. 749
1845, Mar. 3.	Expenses of the partition of the Stockbridge lands, . . .	v. 777	x. 749
1845, Mar. 3.	Secretary of War to pay any balance that may be due the Shawnee Indians for their services in the Florida war, . . .	v. 800	x. 786
1843, Mar. 3.	The township of land reserved for the Stockbridge Indians to be divided among the individuals of the tribe, . . .	v. 645	x. 498
1843, Mar. 3.	Five of the principal men to constitute a board of commissioners to make the division, . . .	v. 645	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	Manner of electing the commissioners, . . .	v. 645	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	How the division shall be made, . . .	v. 646	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	Mode of proceeding in case of the division being unsatisfactory, . . .	v. 646	x. 500
1843, Mar. 3.	Three copies of report and map to be made, . . .	v. 646	x. 500
1843, Mar. 3.	Disposition of the report and map to be made on or before 1st January, 1844, after which the Indians shall be citizens of United States, . . .	v. 647	x. 500
1843, Mar. 3.	Indians not deprived of their annuities, . . .	v. 647	x. 500
1844, June 15.	Reversionary interest of United States to J. B. Shadernah's reservation under Pottawatimie treaty relinquished to G. W. and R. Allen, . . .	vi. 915	x. 572
1844, June 17.	First and second articles of treaty with Chippewas of 23d January, 1838, to be construed to prevent sales of lands ceded by said treaty for less than \$2.50 per acre, . . .	v. 680	x. 584
1842, Aug. 26.	Commission to examine claims under Cherokee treaty of 1835, expenses provided for, . . .	v. 533	x. 312
1844, June 17.	Same, . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1844, June 15.	Certificates issued or allowed by commissioners under Cherokee treaty to be paid, . . .	v. 719	x. 659
1844, June 17.	Frank Lee Witter, a white boy captured by Camanches, to be ransomed, . . .	v. 715	x. 633

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1842, Aug. 26.	Clerks to superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis,	v. 524	x. 300
1836, June 14.	Money due Senecas and Shawnees to be invested in stocks,	v. 47	ix. 370
1836, June 14.	Agent at Michilimackinac to discharge duties of superintendent of Michigan,	v. 47	ix. 370
1834, June 30.	Duties of governors of Territories as superintendents of Indian affairs to cease,	iv. 735	ix. 137
1834, June 30.	A general superintendent to reside at St. Louis,	iv. 735	ix. 137
1834, June 30.	Superintendents to have general control,	iv. 735	ix. 137
1850, June 5.	Superintendent of Indian affairs in Oregon to be appointed,	ix. 437	
1850, June 5.	Salary and duties,	ix. 437	
1834, June 30.	Agencies established,	iv. 735	ix. 137
1834, June 30.	Agencies discontinued,	iv. 736	ix. 138
1834, June 30.	Limits of agencies and duties of agents,	iv. 736	ix. 139
1834, June 30.	Additional security required from disbursing agents,	iv. 737	ix. 139
1834, June 30.	Preference in appointments of interpreters to persons of Indian descent,	iv. 737	ix. 139
1834, June 30.	Annuities to be paid to chiefs or other persons appointed by the tribe,	iv. 737	ix. 140
1834, June 30.	Merchandise for Indians, how to be purchased,	iv. 737	ix. 140
1834, June 30.	No officer of Indian department to be concerned in trade,	iv. 738	ix. 141
1834, June 30.	Friendly Indians to be furnished with domestic animals, tools of husbandry, &c.,	iv. 738	ix. 141
1834, June 30.	Rations to Indians visiting military posts,	iv. 738	ix. 141
1851, Feb. 27.	Provisions respecting superintendents of Indian affairs,	ix. 586	
1851, Feb. 27.	All treaties to be hereafter negotiated by officers of the Indian department,	ix. 586	
1851, Feb. 27.	Provisions respecting Indian agents,	ix. 586	
1851, Feb. 27.	Same, for New Mexico and Utah,	ix. 587	
1851, Feb. 27.	Superintendents and agents to give bonds,	ix. 587	
1851, Feb. 27.	Salaries of interpreters,	ix. 587	
1851, Feb. 27.	Laws relating to trade and intercourse with Indians extended over New Mexico and Utah,	ix. 587	
1851, Feb. 27.	Salaries of clerks, &c.,	ix. 587	
1837, Mar. 3.	Depredations of Seminoles and Creeks in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, to be ascertained and reported to Congress,	v. 162	ix. 621
1837, Mar. 3.	Agents to be appointed for the Cherokees, Creeks, and for the tribes on the Upper Missouri,	v. 163	ix. 621
1846, June 27.	\$75,000 of stock invested for Senecas of New York to be cancelled, and the amount placed to the credit of said Indians,	ix. 35	
1846, June 27.	President to receive from Ontario Bank of New York any United States stock or money held by it for benefit of said Senecas, and to cancel it, and to place the amount in the treasury to the credit of said Indians,	ix. 35	
1846, June 27.	Secretary of War to ascertain what annuities have been withheld from said Senecas, to take testimony, &c.,	ix. 35	
1847, Mar. 3.	Limits of superintendences, agencies, &c., to be established,	ix. 203	
1847, Mar. 3.	Offices and houses for superintendents, &c.,	ix. 203	
1847, Mar. 3.	One clerkship of \$1000 discontinued in the office of Indian affairs, and the salaries of two clerkships increased,	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	\$5000 appropriated for statistical and historical objects,	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 appropriated for presents to Camanche and other Indians of Texas and the south-western prairies,	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	Compensation for special agent and two interpreters to keep up communication with said Indians,	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to carry into effect treaty with Camanches,	ix. 204	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to defray the expenses of the commission under the Cherokee treaty of 1835 and 1836,	ix. 204	
1848, Feb. 22.	Reservees under the treaty with the Pottawatimies of 20th October, 1832, to hold their lands in fee simple,	ix. 213	
1848, July 29.	No moneys appropriated for education among Indian tribes to be expended elsewhere than among said tribes,	ix. 264	
1848, July 29.	Repeal of certain acts for furnishing superintendents, agents, and sub-agents, with offices and dwelling houses,	ix. 264	
1848, July 29.	The names and number of the Cherokees who remained in North Carolina after the treaty of New Echota to be ascertained, and a fund to be set apart for them, the interest on which to be paid to each individual of said tribe,	ix. 264	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

363

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
INDIAN AFFAIRS, (continued.)			
1848, July 29.	Secretary of War to appoint a commissioner to issue certain certificates in relation to claims of certain citizens against the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatomies,	ix.	265
1848, July 25.	Agreement in writing between the Delaware and Wyandot nations of Indians on the 14th December, 1843, for the purchase of certain lands by the latter of the former, confirmed,	ix.	337
1848, Aug. 7.	A just and fair statement of the claims of the Cherokee nation of Indians to be made according to the principles established by the treaty of August, 1846, between the United States and said Indians,	ix.	339
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Interior to have supervisory and appellate powers in relation to all acts of the commissioner of Indian affairs,	ix.	395
1850, June 5.	An act to authorize the extinguishment of Indian claims in Oregon,	ix.	437
1850, June 5.	Laws regulating intercourse with Indians east of the Rocky Mountains extended over tribes in Oregon,	ix.	437
1850, Sept. 28.	Three Indian agents to be appointed for California,	ix.	519
INDIANA TERRITORY. (See <i>Territory. Compensation. Judiciary. Lands.</i> )			
1800, May 7.	Territory north-west of River Ohio divided, and Territory of Indiana constituted,	ii.	58
1801, Mar. 2.	Suits, process, &c., which had abated, revived,	ii.	108
1805, Jan. 11.	Territory divided, and Territory of Michigan constituted,	ii.	309
1808, Feb. 26.	Right of suffrage in Territory extended,	ii.	469
1809, Feb. 3.	Territory again divided, and Territory of Illinois constituted,	ii.	514
1809, Feb. 27.	A delegate to be elected to Congress, and a legislative council to be chosen,	ii.	525
1811, Mar. 3.	Right of suffrage further extended,	ii.	659
1809, Dec. 15.	Governor to make temporary apportionment of representatives among counties, and in case of death, &c., of delegate to Congress, to order new election,	ii.	554
1811, Feb. 25.	Lands may be entered and appropriated for permanent seat of government,	ii.	649
1811, Mar. 3.	Penalty on sheriffs for failing to discharge certain duties,	ii.	660
1811, Mar. 3.	Persons holding appointments under the governor not eligible as members of Legislative Council or House of Representatives,	ii.	660
1812, May 20.	Boundary between the Territory and State of Ohio to be ascertained and marked,	ii.	741
1814, Mar. 4.	House of Representatives to lay off the Territory into election districts,	iii.	103
1816, April 19.	Provision for forming a state government in the Territory, and for the admission of the State, when formed, into the Union,	iii.	289
INDIANA STATE.			
1816, Dec. 11.	State of Indiana admitted into the Union,	iii.	399
1818, April 11.	Three per cent. of net proceeds of sale of land within the State to be paid to same, to be applied in constructing roads and canals,	iii.	424
1819, Mar. 3.	Fractional sections may be located as site for seat of government, instead of four entire sections,	iii.	516
1827, Mar. 2.	Northern boundary of Indiana to be ascertained and marked,	iv.	236
1832, May 19.	Time of holding District Court in Indiana changed,	iv.	515
1830, May 29.	Land granted to Indiana for making Wabash and Erie Canal,	iv.	416
1842, Aug. 29.	Same to be selected under authority of the governor,	v.	542
1842, Aug. 29.	Selection to be reported to Secretary of Treasury and approved by President,	v.	543
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court of Indiana to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court,	iv.	444
1834, May 14.	Captain M'George's company of Indiana militia to be paid for services in 1832,	iv.	675
1834, June 27.	A permanent landmark to be established on line dividing Indiana and Illinois near Lake Michigan,	iv.	696
1834, June 28.	Lands granted to Indiana to aid in constructing Michigan Road,	iv.	702
1836, June 23.	Northern boundary of Indiana defined and established,	v.	57

	INDIANA STATE, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1836, June 23.	School land in lieu of section sixteenth granted to Monroe county, Indiana, . . .	vi. 641	ix. 400
1836, July 2.	Militia of Indiana paid for services against Indians in 1832, . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1838, Mar. 10.	Time of holding Circuit and District Courts of United States in Indiana, . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1838, Mar. 10.	District judge shall attend one Circuit Court every year, . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1839, Mar. 3.	Three companies of Indiana militia called into service of United States, to be paid, . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1083
1841, Feb. 27.	The land selected by Indiana under act of 2d March, 1827, confirmed to her, . . .	v. 414	x. 95
1848, May 9.	Authorized to select a certain quantity of vacant land to aid in the construction of the Wabash and Erie Canal, . .	ix. 219	
1848, Aug. 11.	That part of the Cumberland Road lying within the State of Indiana surrendered to said State, . . .	ix. 283	
1841, Feb. 27.	Indiana authorized to select other lands in lieu of those subject to preëmption, or other legal incumbrance, . .	v. 414	x. 96
1842, Aug. 11.	Selection of a section of land for the use of schools within the reserved township, in the county of Gibson, authorized, . . .	vi. 851	x. 259
1846, Aug. 3.	Preëmption rights on the Miami cessions in Indiana granted to those persons who shall be entitled to them, .	ix. 50	
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain lands attached to the Fort Wayne land district, .	ix. 75	
1847, Mar. 3.	Boundaries of a tract of land relinquished to the city of Madison, . . .	ix. 691	
1848, Aug. 7.	That part of the State bordering on Lake Michigan annexed to the collection district of Chicago, . . .	ix. 275	
	INDEPENDENT TREASURY. ( <i>See Sub-Treasury.</i> )		
1840, July 4.	Rooms to be provided for the treasury, and vaults and safes for the public moneys, to be the treasury, . . .	v. 385	x. 35
1840, July 4.	The public money to be kept therein, . . .	v. 386	x. 35
1840, July 4.	The United States mint and the branch mint at New Orleans to be places of deposit, . . .	v. 386	x. 36
1840, July 4.	Rooms to be provided in the custom house at New York and Boston for the receivers-general, . . .	v. 386	x. 36
1840, July 4.	Rooms to be provided for the receivers-general at Charleston and St. Louis, . . .	v. 386	x. 36
1840, July 4.	Four receivers-general to be appointed, how, and term of office, . . .	v. 386	x. 36
1840, July 4.	Officers charged with the custody of public moneys; their duties, . . .	v. 386	x. 37
1840, July 4.	Bonds to be given by the Treasurer of the United States and of the mint, and of the branch mint at New Orleans, and the receivers-general, . . .	v. 387	x. 37
1840, July 4.	Bonds to be given by the other depositaries constituted by this act, . . .	v. 387	x. 38
1840, July 4.	Collectors and receivers of public money in District of Columbia, Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, to pay over all public moneys collected by them when directed by Secretary of the Treasury or Postmaster-General, . . .	v. 387	x. 38
1840, July 4.	Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster-General authorized to make transfers, . . .	v. 388	x. 38
1840, July 4.	Moneys in the hands of depositaries to be held as deposited to the credit of the Treasurer, and subject to his draft, . .	v. 388	x. 39
1840, July 4.	Examinations to be made of the books, &c., of the depositaries; special agents may be appointed for that purpose, . . .	v. 388	x. 39
1840, July 4.	Additional examinations to be made, . . .	v. 388	x. 39
1840, July 4.	Necessary expenses for clerks, fire-proof chests, &c., allowed, . . .	v. 389	x. 40
1840, July 4.	The balances remaining with depositaries to be withdrawn, .	v. 389	x. 40
1840, July 4.	Payments of public money to the United States, and payments for patents, to whom to be made, . . .	v. 389	x. 40
1840, July 4.	Entries required to be made of public moneys, other than those connected with the post-office department, . . .	v. 389	x. 40
1840, July 4.	Until the rooms, offices, vaults, and safes, directed to be prepared, can be prepared, others to be procured, . . .	v. 389	x. 41
1840, July 4.	After 30th June, 1840, the resolution of 30th April, 1816, to be so modified that one fourth of the duties, taxes, &c., accruing to the United States, shall be paid in the legal currency, . . .	v. 390	x. 41
1840, July 4.	After the 30th June, 1841, one other fourth, . . .	v. 390	x. 41

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

365

		INDEPENDENT TREASURY. ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1840, July 4.	4.	After the 30th June, 1842, one other fourth,	v.	390	x. 41
1840, July 4.	4.	After the 30th June, 1843, the remaining fourth,	v.	390	x. 41
1840, July 4.	4.	After the 30th June, 1843, all payments on account of the United States to be in gold and silver only,	v.	390	x. 41
1840, July 4.	4.	No exchange of funds to be made, except for gold and silver,	v.	390	x. 42
1840, July 4.	4.	To be no difference between the funds receivable from the different branches of the revenue,	v.	391	x. 42
1840, July 4.	4.	Speedy presentation of government drafts for payment to be enforced; not to be used as a currency,	v.	391	x. 42
1840, July 4.	4.	Treasurer authorized to receive payments in advance for public lands,	v.	391	x. 43
1840, July 4.	4.	\$10,000 appropriated for the purchase of sites and construction of offices for the receivers-general at Charleston and St. Louis,	v.	391	x. 43
1841, Aug. 13.	13.	Repealed,	v.	439	x. 137
1841, Aug. 13.	13.	Offences already committed against 17th section punishable,	v.	439	x. 137
1841, Aug. 13.	13.	Bonds, &c., not affected by the repeal,	v.	439	x. 137
1841, Aug. 13.	13.	Felony for officers charged with safe keeping, transfer, or disbursement of public moneys, or connected with post-office department, to use public money,	v.	439	x. 137
INFANTRY. ( <i>See Army.</i> )					
1838, July 5.	5.	New regiment of infantry to be raised,	v.	256	ix. 822
INDICES.					
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	To the manuscript papers of the Congress of the Confederation to be purchased and prepared,	v.	528	x. 305
1844, June 17.	17.	Appropriation for same,	v.	691	x. 598
1844, June 17.	17.	Same,	v.	695	x. 603
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	Same,	v.	760	x. 724
INFANTS.					
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Provisions for the sale, in certain cases, of the real estate of infants within the District of Columbia,	v.	621	x. 466
INGALLS, ISRAEL.					
1836, May 14.	14.	A pension granted him,	vi.	632	ix. 342
INGALLS, DANIEL.					
1846, July 15.	15.	A pension granted to,	ix.	653	
INGLE, JOHN P. AND G. COOMBE.					
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	To be paid for rent of apartments in "the Brick Capitol,"	vi.	784	ix. 1075
INGRAHAM, AMOS.					
1830, May 20.	20.	A pension granted him,	vi.	417	viii. 304
INGRAHAM, N. G., A. PHENIX, AND WM. NEXSEN.					
1813, Mar. 3.	3.	Confined in prison at suit United States, to be discharged,	vi.	119	iv. 536
INMAN, HENRY, deceased.					
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	\$6000 appropriated for a painting on an historical subject, by Wm. H. Powell, for the rotundo of the Capitol, in the place of the one contracted for by,	ix.	164	
INNES, GEORGE.					
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	To be paid for his services as deputy inspector at New York,	vi.	786	ix. 1077
INSOLVENTS. ( <i>See Imprisonment. Judiciary.</i> )					
1790, Aug. 4.	4.	In all settlements of estates of insolvents, claim of United States for duties on imports shall be satisfied before private claims are paid,	i.	169	ii. 162
1792, May 2.	2.	If sureties make payment, all rights of United States to priority of claim transferred to them,	i.	263	ii. 284
1792, May 2.	2.	Priority of United States to extend to cases in which property shall be assigned for benefit of creditors, and to cases in which property of a concealed, absconding, or absent debtor shall be attached,	i.	263	ii. 284
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	In cases of insolvency, same provisions as above, with respect to claims of United States for duties,	i.	676	iii. 197
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	All claims of United States against insolvents, or the estates of deceased persons, to be paid before private claims can be admitted,	i.	515	ii. 595
1792, May 5.	5.	Provision for the relief and the accommodation of persons imprisoned for debt,	i.	265	ii. 286
1794, May 30.	30.	This provision continued for two years,	i.	370	ii. 410

	INSOLVENTS. ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & B'ed.	R. & D'ed.
1796, May 28.	Permanent provisions for the relief and discharge of insolvent debtors,	i. 482	ii. 555
1798, June 6.	Persons imprisoned at suit of United States for debt may be liberated by Secretary Treasury, upon making assignment of property, &c.,	i. 561	iii. 54
1798, June 6.	Benefits of act 28th May, 1796, extended to persons imprisoned for debt on civil actions, though execution, &c., may not have issued,	i. 562	iii. 55
1800, Jan. 6.	Persons imprisoned for debt on process issuing from courts of United States entitled to benefit of prison bounds, oath of insolvent upon discharge from confinement, &c.,	ii. 4	iii. 301
1800, Jan. 6.	Persons imprisoned may, thirty days after judgment, take benefit of act of this date, although execution be not issued thereon,	ii. 6	iii. 303
1803, Mar. 3.	An act for the relief of, in District of Columbia,	ii. 237	
1805, April 3.	Same extended to all persons who have been resident one year,	ii. 391	
1824, Jan. 7.	Persons designated, who are authorized to administer oath to insolvents,	iv. 1	vii. 208
1824, April 22.	Persons commissioned to administer oath to insolvents may issue citation to creditors,	iv. 19	vii. 236
1817, Mar. 3.	In cases of imprisonment for debt due United States, if prisoner cannot be released by Secretary Treasury under act 6th June, 1798, President may order discharge,	iii. 399	vi. 247
1824, May 26.	Lands of insolvents conveyed to United States to be sold,	iv. 51	vii. 300
1824, May 26.	Lands of insolvents sold at suit of United States may be purchased on behalf of United States,	iv. 51	vii. 300
1800, April 4.	Uniform system of bankruptcy established,	ii. 19	iii. 320
1803, Dec. 19.	System of bankruptcy repealed,	ii. 248	iii. 566
1831, Mar. 2.	Relief granted to certain persons indebted to United States,	iv. 467	viii. 455
1832, July 14.	Provisions of act of 2d March, 1831, extended to all public debtors,	iv. 595	viii. 703
1834, June 27.	Expenses of, in relation to relief of certain insolvent debtors,	iv. 698	ix. 74
1835, Mar. 3.	Same,	iv. 767	ix. 227
1836, May 9.	Same,	v. 23	ix. 327
1837, Mar. 3.	Same,	v. 169	ix. 621
1839, Mar. 3.	Same,	v. 346	ix. 1009
1841, Mar. 3.	Same,	v. 428	x. 118
1842, May 18.	Same,	v. 485	x. 201
1843, Mar. 3.	Same,	v. 640	x. 491
1837, Mar. 2.	Insolvent debtor laws extended for three years,	v. 154	ix. 603
1834, June 7.	Acts for the relief of insolvent debtors,	iv. 676	ix. 31
1834, June 7.	Provisions in relation to sureties of insolvents,	iv. 676	ix. 31
1834, June 7.	Certain judgments to be entered satisfied,	iv. 676	ix. 32
1834, June 27.	Appropriation to enable Secretary of the Treasury to carry into effect act for the relief of insolvent debtors of 7th June, 1834,	iv. 698	ix. 74
1831, Mar. 2.	Commissioners of insolvency to be appointed,	iv. 468	viii. 455
1832, July 14.	In cases of indebtedness as described in the 4th section of the act of 2d March, 1831, debtor may be released without payment of any part of his debt,	iv. 595	viii. 703
1840, May 27.	Acts of the 2d March, 1831, 14th July, 1832, and 7th June, 1834, revived for certain purposes,	v. 381	x. 26
1840, May 27.	Their provisions, how applicable,	v. 381	x. 26
1840, May 27.	The duty of the Secretary of the Treasury thereto,	v. 381	x. 26
1841, Aug. 19.	Uniform system of bankruptcy established,	v. 440	x. 139
1843, Jan. 28.	Several acts in operation for the relief of insolvent debtors of the United States continued for three years,	v. 597	x. 426
INSANE HOSPITALS. ( <i>See Hospitals.</i> )			
INSANE PAUPERS IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. ( <i>See Columbia, District of.</i> )			
INSPECTION.			
1790, April 2.	Officers of customs to see that goods, &c., which have not been inspected agreeably to laws of the States, be not exported,	i. 106	ii. 85
1799, Mar. 2.	Officers of the customs directed to pay due respect to inspection laws of the States,	i. 699	iii. 225
INSPECTORS OF STEAM BOILERS.			
1838, June 28.	President to appoint three; their duties, &c.,	v. 252	ix. 811

			L. & E. ed.	E. & D. ed.
		<b>INSPECTORS OF STEAM BOILERS, (continued.)</b>		
1838, July 7.	Steam engines for propelling boats constructed without boiler to be examined, . . . . .	v.	261	ix. 828
1838, July 7.	District judge to appoint persons to inspect the boilers and machinery of steamboats; their duties, &c., . . . . .	v.	304	ix. 899
		<b>INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS.</b>		
1844, June 17.	Number not to be increased, nor to have any allowance other than that fixed by law, . . . . .	v.	696	x. 605
1845, Mar. 3.	Ten additional, to be employed at New Orleans, . . . . .	v.	801	x. 787
		<b>INSTITUTE, NATIONAL.</b>		
1842, July 27.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	845	x. 240
		<b>INSURANCE COMPANIES.</b>		
1803, Mar. 3.	Two companies in Alexandria may have the right to sue in the Circuit Court of Alexandria, . . . . .	ii.	227	
1818, April 9.	Franklin Insurance Company of Washington incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	203	
1818, April 9.	Subscriptions to be opened in Washington, . . . . .	vi.	203	
1818, April 9.	Capital and terms of subscription, . . . . .	vi.	203	
1818, April 9.	Rights of stockholders, . . . . .	vi.	203	
1818, April 9.	Election of president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	204	
1818, April 9.	Powers of president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	204	
1818, April 9.	Business to be conducted in Washington, . . . . .	vi.	204	
1818, April 9.	Regulations respecting dividends, . . . . .	vi.	204	
1818, April 9.	Liability of directors, . . . . .	vi.	205	
1818, April 9.	Service of process upon the company, . . . . .	vi.	205	
1818, April 9.	Duration of the company, . . . . .	vi.	205	
1818, Feb. 16.	Columbian Insurance Company of Alexandria incorpo- rated, . . . . .	vi.	198	
1818, Feb. 16.	Capital, . . . . .	vi.	198	
1818, Feb. 16.	Election of president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	198	
1818, Feb. 16.	Powers of president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	199	
1818, Feb. 16.	Business to be conducted in Alexandria, . . . . .	vi.	199	
1818, Feb. 16.	Liability of directors for declaring unlawful dividends, . . . . .	vi.	199	
1818, Feb. 16.	Sale and transfer of stock, . . . . .	vi.	199	
1818, Feb. 16.	Duration of company, . . . . .	vi.	199	
1814, Mar. 9.	Fire Insurance Company of Alexandria incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Commissioners appointed, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Right of voting and transfer of shares, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Organization of the company, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Powers of the president and directors, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Liability of the members, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Disposal of unsubscribed shares, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Adjustment of losses, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1814, Mar. 9.	Notice of loss, . . . . .	vi.	129	
1837, Mar. 3.	The several fire companies of Washington and George- town incorporated as an insurance company, . . . . .	vi.	694	ix. 679
1837, Mar. 3.	Potomac Fire Insurance Company, of Georgetown, may make marine insurance, . . . . .	vi.	691	ix. 674
1851, Jan. 27.	Charter of the Potomac Insurance Company renewed, . . . . .	ix.	808	
1851, Jan. 27.	Stockholders individually liable, . . . . .	ix.	809	
1838, Mar. 2.	Charter of the Franklin Insurance Company amended and extended, . . . . .	vi.	704	ix. 714
		<b>INSURANCE COMPANY IN SALEM.</b>		
1830, April 15.	Duties refunded to, . . . . .	vi.	413	viii. 286
		<b>INSURANCE COMPANY IN GEORGETOWN, FIRE.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	460	viii. 478
		<b>INSURANCE COMPANIES.</b>		
1832, July 14.	Paid judgments against marshal of Pennsylvania for seizure of teas, . . . . .	vi.	511	viii. 690
		<b>INSTALLMENT.</b>		
1837, Oct. 2.	Fourth instalment of the deposits with the States to be postponed, . . . . .	v.	201	ix. 693
		<b>"INSURGENT."</b>		
1802, April 29.	Four months' pay allowed to widows and orphans of offi- cers and crew lost in the ship, . . . . .	ii.	170	iii. 493
		<b>INSURRECTIONS.</b>		
1807, Mar. 3.	The militia and land and naval forces of United States to be employed in suppressing insurrections, and in en- forcing executions of laws of the several States and Territories, . . . . .	ii.	443	iv. 115

		INTEREST. Cases in which interest has been specially allowed		L.&E.v.ed.	R.&D.v.ed.
		by acts of Congress,			
1790, Aug. 11.	To Caleb Brewster,		vi.	4	ii. 183
1791, Dec. 23.	Oliver Pollock,		i.	227	ii. 239
1807, Mar. 8.	Same,		vi.	65	iv. 99
1792, April 27.	Estate of General Nathaniel Green,		vi.	9	ii. 276
1796, June 1.	Same,		vi.	28	ii. 571
1793, Jan. 14.	Representatives of Colonel Christopher Green,		vi.	11	ii. 327
1793, Jan. 14.	Return J. Meigs,		vi.	11	ti. 327
1794, May 31.	General Arthur St. Clair,		vi.	16	ii. 411
1794, May 31.	Certain States of United States on balances due to them,		i.	371	ii. 411
1795, Feb. 27.	Agnus McLean,		vi.	20	ii. 479
1798, Jan. 23.	General Kosciusko,		vi.	32	iii. 25
1802, May 3.	Fulwar Skipwith,		vi.	48	iii. 518
1803, Mar. 2.	Moses White,		vi.	50	iii. 543
1803, Nov. 16.	On one-third part of awards under 7th article treaty of 1794, with Great Britain,		ii.	248	iii. 566
1804, Jan. 14.	To John Coles,		vi.	51	iii. 566
1805, Jan. 31.	Commodore Alexander Murray,		vi.	56	iii. 637
1805, Mar. 3.	Widow and children of Thomas Flinn,		vi.	57	iii. 664
1806, April 18.	Representatives of Caron de Beaumarchais,		ii.	389	iv. 48
1807, Jan. 17.	Captain George Little,		vi.	63	iv. 77
1807, Mar. 3.	Stephen Sayre,		vi.	65	iv. 100
1808, April 18.	To representatives of Thomas Barclay,		vi.	72	iv. 165
1808, April 21.	Matthew Smith and Darius Gates,		vi.	72	iv. 167
1809, Feb. 28.	Daniel Cotton,		vi.	80	iv. 209
1810, April 25.	Moses Young,		vi.	89	iv. 264
1810, May 1.	Peter Charles L'Enfant,		vi.	94	iv. 312
1812, Jan. 10.	Captain John Burnham,		vi.	103	iv. 367
1812, July 1.	Ann Young,		vi.	110	iv. 461
1813, Feb. 2.	Jared Shattuck,		vi.	116	iv. 495
1813, Feb. 25.	John Dixon,		vi.	117	iv. 504
1813, Feb. 25.	John Murray,		vi.	117	iv. 505
1814, April 13.	Joseph Brevard,		vi.	134	iv. 682
1814, April 18.	Dennis Clarke,		vi.	141	iv. 696
1815, Feb. 2.	Estate of Mary Rapelyea,		vi.	146	iv. 781
1815, Feb. 2.	William Arnold,		vi.	146	iv. 781
1815, Feb. 27.	Joshua Sands,		vi.	150	iv. 812
1816, Mar. 19.	John M. Forbes,		vi.	159	vi. 21
1816, April 26.	Joseph Wheaton, (special for the purpose),		vi.	166	vi. 95
1816, April 26.	Alexander Roxburg,		vi.	167	vi. 97
1816, April 29.	John Holkar,		vi.	175	vi. 137
1818, April 9.	Inhabitants of West Florida,		iii.	422	vi. 281
1820, April 11.	Same,		iii.	560	vi. 478
1818, April 14.	John Thompson, (special for the purpose),		vi.	208	vi. 287
1818, April 20.	John B. Dabney,		vi.	211	vi. 337
1819, Mar. 3.	Rees Hill,		vi.	231	vi. 401
1820, April 5.	Heirs of Nicholas Vreeland,		vi.	238	vi. 468
1820, May 11.	General James Wilkinson,		vi.	248	vi. 508
1820, May 11.	Samuel B. Beall,		vi.	249	vi. 510
1820, May 15.	Thomas Leiper,		vi.	252	vi. 537
1822, May 7.	John Guthrie's representatives,		vi.	269	vii. 63
1822, May 7.	John Crute,		vi.	276	vii. 84
1823, Mar. 3.	John McClung's representatives,		vi.	284	vii. 195
1823, Mar. 3.	Daniel Seward,		vi.	285	vii. 198
1824, May 5.	Amasa Stetson,		vi.	298	vii. 244
1824, May 19.	Archibald Clarke,		vi.	307	vii. 259
1825, Mar. 3.	Walter S. Chandler,		vi.	326	vii. 371
1825, Mar. 3.	John Craine,		vi.	334	vii. 414
1825, Mar. 3.	The State of Virginia,		iv.	132	vii. 423
1826, Mar. 3.	The representatives of Louis Chretien,		vi.	338	vii. 435
1826, May 13.	The State of Maryland,		iv.	161	vii. 465
1826, May 20.	The State of Delaware,		iv.	175	vii. 487
1826, May 20.	The city of Baltimore,		iv.	177	vii. 489
1826, May 20.	Steinman, Winner, and Nippea,		vi.	345	vii. 493
1826, May 20.	Daniel Seyward,		vi.	347	vii. 497
1826, May 20.	Heirs of John W. Baylor,		vi.	351	vii. 507
1826, May 20.	Heirs of Le Roy Edwards,		vi.	351	vii. 508
1826, May 20.	Heirs of John Eastace,		vi.	351	vii. 508
1826, May 22.	State of New York,		iv.	192	vii. 522
1827, Mar. 3.	State of Pennsylvania,		iv.	240	vii. 597
1827, Mar. 3.	Bar J. Valkenburg,		vi.	365	vii. 599
1829, Mar. 2.	William Otis,		vi.	396	viii. 219
1830, April 2.	Corporation of Baltimore,		vi.	411	viii. 281

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

369

INTEREST, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1830, April 24.	Bank of Chillicothe, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 299
1830, May 29.	John Scott, executor of Charles Yates, . . . . .	vi. 440	viii. 356
1830, May 31.	Samuel Ward, . . . . .	vi. 450	viii. 386
1831, Feb. 12.	P. Doddridge, . . . . .	iv. 440	viii. 411
1831, Mar. 2.	S. C. Whittier, surety of Daniel Evans, . . . . .	vi. 455	viii. 431
1831, Mar. 2.	N. Cheever, Ariel Mann, B. Dearborn, T. B. Coolidge, and S. Tuckerman, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433
1832, July 14.	E. T. Warren, surety of Daniel Evans, . . . . .	vi. 513	viii. 717
1831, Mar. 3.	General Moses Hazen, (his representatives,) . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496
1832, Feb. 24.	William Tharp, . . . . .	vi. 476	viii. 518
1833, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 548	viii. 855
1832, Mar. 22.	State of South Carolina, . . . . .	iv. 499	viii. 528
1832, April 5.	Amos Edwards, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 538
1832, July 14.	John and James Petigru, (their heirs,) . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1832, July 14.	Alexander McKnight, (his legatees,) . . . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1832, July 14.	Colonel J. Laurens, (his heirs,) . . . . .	vi. 514	viii. 718
1832, July 14.	John J. Jacobs, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 722
1833, Feb. 27.	John Wilson, (his heirs,) . . . . .	vi. 537	viii. 774
1833, Mar. 2.	Cyrennius Hall, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
1833, Mar. 2.	Major Abraham A. Massias, . . . . .	vi. 545	viii. 850
1833, Mar. 2.	William Price, (his widow,) . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 860
1833, Mar. 2.	James Barnett, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 859
1832, July 14.	Colonel Robert Hanson Harrison, . . . . .	vi. 524	viii. 735
1833, Mar. 2.	Philip Slaughter, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 861
1834, Feb. 5.	Edward Willet, . . . . .	vi. 554	ix. 13
1834, April 15.	Thomas Richardson, . . . . .	vi. 558	ix. 21
1834, May 1.	James Morrison, . . . . .	vi. 560	ix. 24
1834, June 18.	Elbert Anderson, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 35
1834, June 27.	Christian Ish, . . . . .	vi. 570	ix. 61
1834, June 27.	Michael Gratz, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 77
1834, June 30.	Bank of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1838, April 6.	Jonathan Taylor, (his administrator, W. R. Taylor,) . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 731
1834, June 28.	Walter Livingston, (his heirs,) . . . . .	vi. 573	ix. 92
1834, June 28.	Benjamin Jacobs, . . . . .	vi. 574	ix. 93
1834, June 28.	John Bayard, . . . . .	vi. 574	ix. 93
1834, June 28.	Joseph Falconer, . . . . .	vi. 574	ix. 94
1834, June 28.	Samuel Gibbs, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 96
1834, June 28.	Benjamin Bird, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 96
1834, June 28.	Grove Pomeroy, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 97
1834, June 30.	James P. Hainesworth, . . . . .	vi. 581	ix. 151
1834, June 30.	Walton and John de Graff, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 158
1834, June 30.	Major-General Lord Sterling, (his heirs,) . . . . .	vi. 587	ix. 160
1834, June 30.	W. C. Waddell, . . . . .	vi. 594	ix. 171
1834, June 30.	J. M. Blaisdell, . . . . .	vi. 595	ix. 173
1834, June 30.	George Read, . . . . .	vi. 597	ix. 176
1836, Feb. 17.	M. W. and Thomas Gilbert, . . . . .	vi. 621	ix. 289
1836, Feb. 17.	Joseph Cooper, . . . . .	vi. 622	ix. 290
1836, Feb. 17.	M. W. Gilbert, . . . . .	vi. 621	ix. 291
1836, Feb. 17.	Charles Wilkins, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 296
1836, July 2.	D. Caldwell, . . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 506
1836, July 2.	Carlos Dehaunt Delassus, . . . . .	vi. 672	ix. 519
1836, July 2.	George Harbut, (his representatives,) . . . . .	vi. 674	ix. 521
1838, April 6.	Jonathan Taylor, (his administrator,) . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 731
1839, Mar. 3.	J. Pierce, M. Pierce, J. H. Pierce, David Z. Pierce, J. Steele, H. G. Phillips, E. Carey, and D. Hubble, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1043
1840, April 10.	Thomas P. Eskridge, . . . . .	vi. 796	x. 8
1840, April 10.	Alvarez Fisk, . . . . .	vi. 796	x. 8
1840, May 2.	James Brewer, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 10
1840, July 4.	Matthew Lyon, (his heirs,) . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 35
1842, July 27.	James Morrow and Jonathan Tipton, . . . . .	vi. 837	x. 228
1842, Aug. 11.	John Johnston, . . . . .	vi. 856	x. 267
1843, Mar. 3.	Robert T. Spence, . . . . .	vi. 900	x. 517
1844, June 17.	Anthony Haswell, (his representatives,) . . . . .	vi. 924	x. 643
1844, June 17.	Charles Holt, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 652
1847, Mar. 3.	Lewis C. Sartori, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1848, June 2.	Allowed to States, corporations, and individuals, in certain cases, on advances made by them for volunteers prior to being mustered into the service, . . . . .	ix. 236	
1848, Aug. 14.	Captain John Caldwell, . . . . .	ix. 306	
1849, Jan. 26.	To the State of Alabama on certain advances made in the suppression of hostilities by Creek Indians, . . . . .	ix. 306	
1849, Mar. 2.	Joshua Barney, . . . . .	ix. 769	
1849, Mar. 3.	Union Bank of Florida, . . . . .	ix. 778	

		Enacted	Revised
	INTEREST, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1851, Mar. 3.	Interest allowed to Georgia for advances made for the suppression of hostilities among the Indians, . . . .	ix. 626	
1851, Mar. 3.	Interest allowed the State of Maine for advances made for the protection of the north-eastern frontier, . . . .	ix. 626	
1851, Mar. 3.	Mode of computation, . . . . .	ix. 626	
	INTEREST DUE INDIANS ON STATE STOCKS.		
1845, Mar. 3.	To be paid, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
	INTEREST ON TREASURY NOTES.		
1837, Oct. 12.	Treasury notes to bear interest not exceeding six per cent., . . . .	v. 201	ix. 694
	INTEREST ON DEBT OF WASHINGTON.		
1834, June 28.	To be paid by United States, . . . . .	iv. 701	ix. 80
1850, Aug. 10.	Interest to be paid on war bounty scrip, . . . . .	ix. 562	
1850, Sept. 26.	To be paid to the person entitled to the principal, . . . .	ix. 563	
	INTEREST.		
1828, May 24.	The banks of the District of Columbia may calculate interest by Rowlett's tables, . . . . .	iv. 310	viii. 132
1845, Mar. 3.	Interest due Indians on State stocks to be paid, . . . .	v. 777	x. 748
	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE.		
1849, Mar. 3.	New executive department created, to be called the, . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Interior to have the supervision of the patent office, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same of the general land-office, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary to have supervisory power over accounts of marshals, clerks, and officers of the United States courts, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary to exercise supervisory powers in relation to all acts of commissioner of Indian affairs, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same of the commissioner of pensions, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same of census, . . . . .	ix. 395	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same of lead and other mines of the United States, . . . .	ix. 396	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same of commissioner of public buildings, and the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, . . . . .	ix. 396	
	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. ( <i>See Canals. Roads. Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )		
1838, July 5.	Officers not to be separated from corps for employment on civil work, and not to enter service of incorporated companies, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
	INTERNAL DUTIES. ( <i>See Duties.</i> )		
1836, May 9.	Payment of balances due to officers of the old internal revenue and direct tax, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 492
	INTERPRETER.		
1831, Mar. 3.	J. Culbertson paid as interpreter in the courts of Louisiana, . . . .	vi. 467	viii. 497
	INVALIDS. ( <i>See Pensions.</i> )		
1785, June 7.	Recommendation of the old Congress to the States to provide for invalids, . . . . .		i. 690
	IOWA TERRITORY.		
1838, June 12.	Territory of Iowa established, . . . . .	v. 235	ix. 769
1838, June 12.	Executive power vested in a governor to be appointed for three years, . . . . .	v. 236	ix. 770
1838, June 12.	Legislative power vested in a governor and legislative assembly, . . . . .	v. 237	ix. 770
1838, June 12.	Officers to be appointed by the President, . . . . .	v. 238	ix. 774
1838, June 12.	Laws of United States extended over Iowa, . . . . .	v. 239	ix. 775
1838, June 12.	Delegate to the House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 240	ix. 775
1838, July 7.	Compensation of officers of the Territory of Iowa, . . . .	v. 266	ix. 835
1838, June 18.	President to cause the southern boundary line of Iowa, which separates it from Missouri, to be ascertained and marked, . . . . .	v. 248	ix. 796
1838, June 18.	Boundary to be ratified by Congress, . . . . .	v. 249	ix. 797
1838, June 12.	Appropriation for the erection of public buildings at the seat of government, . . . . .	v. 239	ix. 775
1838, June 12.	Transfer of suits, . . . . .	v. 240	ix. 776
1838, June 12.	Appropriation for a library, . . . . .	v. 240	ix. 776
1838, June 12.	Apportionment of the members of the Council and House of Representatives, . . . . .	v. 240	ix. 777
1838, June 18.	Appropriation for marking southern boundary, . . . . .	v. 249	ix. 796
1838, July 7.	Post roads in Iowa, . . . . .	v. 283	ix. 867
1838, July 7.	Pay of officers of, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 835

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

371

		IOWA TERRITORY, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1838, June 12.		Two land districts created, . . . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
1839, Mar. 3.		One section of land granted to Iowa, for public buildings, . . . . .	v. 330	ix. 987
1839, Mar. 3.		Salary of judges of Iowa Territory, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1839, Mar. 3.		Survey of southern boundary of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1011
1839, Mar. 3.		Eastern boundary to be surveyed and established, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1839, Mar. 3.		Legislative proceedings of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1023
1839, Mar. 3.		Laws subject to approval of Congress, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1839, Mar. 3.		Legislative Assembly authorized to provide, by law, for the election or appointment of sheriffs, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1839, Mar. 3.		Delegate to Congress, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1840, July 20.		Pay of commissioner for ascertaining the southern boundary of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 406	x. 62
1840, July 20.		Land granted for a university in Iowa, when it becomes a State, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1841, Mar. 3.		Compensation of officers of Iowa Territory, . . . . .	v. 426	x. 116
1842, May 18.		Same, . . . . .	v. 480	x. 195
1842, Dec. 24.		Same, . . . . .	v. 592	x. 413
1843, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 639	x. 490
1844, June 17.		Same, . . . . .	v. 689	x. 595
1845, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 759	x. 723
1840, July 20.		Compensation of commissioner of Iowa for ascertaining the southern boundary thereof, . . . . .	v. 406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.		Compensation of commissioners for ascertaining southern boundary of, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1844, June 17.		One commissioner to be appointed by Iowa, and one by Missouri, who are to appoint a third, the commissioners then to run the boundary line between Iowa and Missouri, . . . . .	v. 677	x. 579
1842, July 27.		Authority to enter certain lands in full satisfaction of the claim of Linn county to a quarter section of land under act of 26th May, 1824, . . . . .	vi. 844	x. 240
1842, Aug. 1.		Right of preëmption to certain land granted to Johnson county, Iowa, . . . . .	vi. 846	x. 244
1842, Aug. 11.		Assignment of the judges for the Territory of Iowa to districts, . . . . .	v. 505	x. 257
1842, Aug. 16.		Certain lands reserved for "the Dubuque claim," declared to be public lands, . . . . .	v. 507	x. 278
1842, Aug. 23.		County commissioners of Lee county authorized to make selection school lands, . . . . .	v. 522	x. 295
1842, Aug. 29.		Appropriation for paying work done on a penitentiary in the Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 537	x. 323
1844, April 30.		Legislative Assembly authorized to hold extra session, . . . . .	v. 657	x. 540
1844, June 15.		When 16th section is included in a private claim, lands adjacent may be selected in lieu, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1844, June 15.		Appropriation for certain improvements in the Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 563
1845, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	v. 778	x. 750
1844, June 15.		Bridges on military road from Dubuque to Missouri, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 563
1844, June 15.		Legislature to apportion the representation from time to time, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		Number of representatives, &c., not to be increased, . . . . .	v. 671	x. 564
1844, June 15.		Justices of the peace, and officers of militia, to be elected by the people, . . . . .	v. 671	x. 564
1844, June 17.		Boundary of Iowa and Missouri to be surveyed, . . . . .	v. 677	x. 579
1844, June 17.		James Anderson allowed to enter a certain tract of land at the minimum price, . . . . .	vi. 925	x. 645
1842, Aug. 11.		Thomas M. Isett authorized, upon the surrender of a certain certificate, to enter 80 acres of land at any of the land-offices in the Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 263
1845, Mar. 3.		Iowa declared to be a State on an equal footing with the original States, . . . . .	v. 742	x. 695
1845, Mar. 3.		Boundaries of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 742	x. 695
1845, Mar. 3.		Iowa to have concurrent jurisdiction on the Mississippi and other rivers, . . . . .	v. 743	x. 696
1845, Mar. 3.		Assent of the people of Iowa to this act necessary, . . . . .	v. 743	x. 696
1845, Mar. 3.		Iowa to have one representative in Congress, . . . . .	v. 743	x. 696
1845, Mar. 3.		Iowa not to interfere with the disposal of the public lands within her limits, nor to tax them, . . . . .	v. 743	x. 696
1845, Mar. 3.		Ordinance of the convention that formed the constitution of Iowa not obligatory on the United States, . . . . .	v. 743	x. 697
1845, Mar. 3.		Application of the United States laws to Iowa, . . . . .	v. 789	x. 769
1845, Mar. 3.		To compose one district, . . . . .	v. 789	x. 769
1845, Mar. 3.		Propositions to be submitted to the legislature of Iowa, . . . . .	v. 789	x. 769

			L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<b>IOWA TERRITORY, (continued.)</b>				
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for use of schools, . . . . .	v.	789	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for use of a university, . . . . .	v.	789	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for completing the public buildings, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Salt springs granted to the State, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	5 per cent. of net proceeds of public lands appropriated for roads and canals, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Not to interfere with the disposal of the public lands, nor to tax them, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Non-residents not to be taxed higher than residents, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 771
1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for roads in Iowa, . . . . .	v.	778	x. 749
1845, Mar. 3.	Certain post routes established in Iowa, . . . . .	v.	787	x. 766
1845, Mar. 3.	Bounty lands to be exempt from taxation whilst held by the patentees or their heirs for three years, . . . . .	v.	790	x. 771
1846, July 11.	All the reserved lead mines and contiguous lands in Iowa to be exposed to sale, . . . . .	ix.	37	
1846, July 11.	Six months' public notice to be given of such sales, with a brief description of the mineral regions, . . . . .	ix.	37	
1846, Aug. 4.	Boundaries of Iowa defined, . . . . .	ix.	52	
1846, Aug. 4.	Boundary question in controversy between Missouri and Iowa referred to the Supreme Court, . . . . .	ix.	52	
1846, Aug. 4.	To be entitled to two representatives, . . . . .	ix.	52	
1846, Aug. 8.	Public lands granted to, for the improvement of the River Des Moines, . . . . .	ix.	77	
1846, Aug. 8.	These lands not to be conveyed or disposed of, except in certain cases, . . . . .	ix.	77	
1846, Aug. 8.	These lands to become the property of Iowa, on her admission into the Union, . . . . .	ix.	78	
1846, Aug. 8.	The River Des Moines declared a public highway, . . . . .	ix.	78	
1846, Aug. 8.	Compensation of surveyor-general of, . . . . .	ix.	79	
1846, Aug. 8.	Additional land district established, . . . . .	ix.	82	
1846, Aug. 8.	Authorities of Polk county authorized to enter quarter section for seat of justice, . . . . .	ix.	674	
1846, Dec. 28.	The State of Iowa admitted into the Union, . . . . .	ix.	117	
1846, Dec. 28.	The provisions of the act of March 3, 1845, to continue and remain in full force, . . . . .	ix.	117	
1847, Mar. 3.	Authorities of Dubuque authorized to enter certain islands in the Mississippi, . . . . .	ix.	691	
1848, Feb. 22.	Certain cases pending in the courts of Iowa before her admission into the Union transferred to the District Courts of the United States for Iowa, . . . . .	ix.	211	
1849, Mar. 2.	Support of common schools in Iowa, . . . . .	ix.	349	
1849, Mar. 3.	Northern boundary line of Iowa to be run and marked, . . . . .	ix.	410	
1849, Mar. 3.	Judicial district of Iowa separated into three divisions, . . . . .	ix.	410	
<b>IOWA RIVER.</b>				
1838, July 7.	Iowa River to be surveyed, with a view to the improvement of its navigation, . . . . .	v.	304	ix. 898
<b>IRON FOR RAILROADS.</b>				
1830, May 28.	Duty to be the same as on bar or bolt iron, . . . . .	iv.	411	viii. 341
1836, July 1.	Spikes, pins, or chains, not classed as railroad iron, . . . . .	v.	61	ix. 431
1832, July 14.	Drawback of duties allowed on railroad iron already imported, . . . . .	iv.	604	viii. 715
1832, July 14.	Provision for drawback on iron not already laid down on railroads, . . . . .	iv.	604	viii. 715
1836, July 2.	Duties on, refunded to Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company, . . . . .	vi.	663	ix. 504
1838, July 7.	Duty on iron imported by the New York and Harlaem Railroad Company repaid, . . . . .	vi.	739	ix. 927
1838, July 7.	Same, on iron for Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Company, . . . . .	vi.	740	ix. 927
1838, July 7.	Benefits of act of 14th July, 1832, as to importations of fastenings for rails, extended to them, . . . . .	vi.	740	ix. 928
1838, July 7.	Duties on two importations of spikes for the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company to be refunded, . . . . .	vi.	734	ix. 918
1839, Feb. 6.	Duties on railroad iron imported by the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company refunded, . . . . .	vi.	745	ix. 943
1841, Sept. 11.	Act of 14th July, 1832, relative to railroad iron, repealed, and a duty of 20 per cent. laid on said iron, . . . . .	v.	465	x. 170
1842, Aug. 30.	Iron imported prior to 3d March, 1843, for railways or inclined planes, exempt from duty, . . . . .	v.	551	x. 350
<b>IRON, SCRAP.</b>				
1830, May 28.	Duty to be same as on iron in pigs, . . . . .	iv.	411	viii. 341

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

373

			Enacted	Revised
1838, July 7.	IRON FOR STEAMBOATS. C. Day, James R. Butts, W. W. Frye, G. Whitman, Laurant Millandon, and G. B. Lamar, authorized to import iron steamboats free of duty, . . . . .	vi.	739	ix. 926
1838, July 7.	IRWIN, COLONEL HENRY. His heirs allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi.	729	ix. 909
1846, Aug. 10.	IRWIN, JAMES. Secretary of War authorized to allow and pay him for losses sustained on a contract, . . . . .	ix.	678	
1833, Mar. 2.	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	iv.	626	viii. 784
1842, Aug. 11.	ISBETT, THOMAS M. Authorized, upon the surrender of a certain certificate, to enter 80 acres of land, . . . . .	vi.	854	x. 263
1834, June 27.	ISH, CHRISTIAN. Revolutionary claim paid his heirs, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	570	ix. 61
1848, Aug. 14.	ISHERWOOD, MR. Appropriation for a lighthouse to make trial of his discovery, . . . . .	ix.	323	
1851, Mar. 3.	ISHERWOOD, B. F. Entitled to be examined and take the rank he is entitled to, . . . . .	ix.	635	
1839, Feb. 13.	ISLAND. Secretary of War to contract with J. B. and J. Ferribault for the purchase of the island at the confluence of the St. Peters and Mississippi Rivers, . . . . .	v.	365	ix. 1094
	ISLAND, RUSH. (See <i>Rush Island</i> .)			
1805, Mar. 3.	ISRAEL, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH. Deep regret of Congress for the loss of, . . . . .	ii.	347	iii. 675
1830, May 20.	ISRAEL, JOHN. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
	"ITASCA" AND "DAYTON," Steamboats. (See <i>Steamboats</i> .)			
1830, May 29.	IVES, ELISHA. Paid for a boat captured by the enemy, . . . . .	vi.	442	viii. 361

## J.

1839, Mar. 3.	JACARD, PETER SAMUEL. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	767	ix. 1047
1835, Mar. 3.	JACKSON. Pension agency established at, . . . . .	iv.	791	iv. 791
	JACKSON, AMASA. (See <i>Caldwell and Jackson</i> .)			
1810, Jan. 12.	JACKSON, FRANCIS JAMES, minister from Great Britain. Conduct of President Madison, in refusing to hold further intercourse with him, approved by Congress, . . . . .	ii.	612	iv. 314
1815, Feb. 27.	JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW. Thanks of Congress and a gold medal presented to him, . . . . .	iii.	249	iv. 860
1822, May 7.	An act of General Jackson, as governor of Florida, annulled by Congress, . . . . .	iii.	685	vii. 69
1844, Feb. 16.	A fine refunded him, . . . . .	v.	651	x. 533
1848, Aug. 11.	The brass guns captured by General Jackson at Pensacola to be delivered to the Jackson Monument Committee, to be used for the construction of a monument, . . . . .	ix.	340	
1848, Aug. 11.	A portion of the public ground in the city of Washington, granted as a site for said monument, . . . . .	ix.	340	
1849, Mar. 3.	JACKSON, JESSE WASHINGTON. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	782	
1826, May 20.	JACKSON, JARVIS, postmaster. Released from all demands of United States against him, . . . . .	vi.	348	vii. 499
1832, July 14.	JACKSON, JAMES. Expenses of removing his remains from Rock Creek church to congressional cemetery, . . . . .	iv.	580	viii. 686

			L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1830, May 20.	JACKSON, ARCHIBALD. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1831, Feb. 3.	JACKSON, WILLIAM, AND MATTHIAS ROLL. Duplicate bounty land warrants to issue to them, . . . . .	vi.	452	viii. 410
1831, Mar. 2.	JACKSON, DANIEL, AND L. HIGGINS. A register for their schooner to be granted, . . . . .	vi.	463	viii. 483
1834, June 18.	JACKSON, G. K. May surrender land and enter other land, . . . . .	vi.	563	ix. 36
1839, Mar. 3.	JACKSON, JOSEPH. Paid for horse lost in service of United States, . . . . .	vi.	787	ix. 1079
1842, Aug. 26.	JACKSON, JACOB. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	867	x. 321
1850, July 29.	JACKSON MONUMENT COMMITTEE. Old brass guns to be delivered to, . . . . .	ix.	562	
1850, Sept. 20.	Exchanges of metal may be made, . . . . .	ix.	563	
1843, Jan. 28.	JACKSON, JOHN. Certain credits allowed his administrator, . . . . .	vi.	881	
1834, June 28.	JACOBS, BENJAMIN. Paid loan-office certificates, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	574	ix. 93
1834, June 30.	JACOBS, FRANCIS. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	578	ix. 125
1830, May 29.	JACOBS, JOHN J., revolutionary officer. Allowed full pay, . . . . .	vi.	446	viii. 367
1832, July 14.	Commutation pay allowed him, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	516	viii. 722
1846, Aug. 8.	JACOBS, JUSTIN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	671	
1830, Feb. 11.	JACOBS, WILLIAM. Allowed bounty land, . . . . .	vi.	405	viii. 246
1840, April 10.	JACOBS, JOHN H. Paid as inspector of customs, . . . . .	vi.	796	x. 8
1822, May 7.	JAHUKE, TRAPMAUN, AND Co. Excess of duty paid on salt refunded them, . . . . .	vi.	276	vii. 84
1789, Sept. 23.	JAILS. Recommendation of Congress to the States to pass laws directing the reception into their jails of prisoners committed under authority of United States, . . . . .	i.	96	ii. 75
1791, Mar. 3.	Marshals to procure jails where States have not complied with the recommendation of Congress, . . . . .	i.	225	ii. 236
1821, Mar. 3.	Marshals in certain cases to hire jails for safe keeping of United States prisoners, . . . . .	iii.	646	vi. 591
1825, Mar. 3.	Imprisonment for offences against United States to be in State prisons or penitentiaries, . . . . .	iv.	118	vii. 397
1832, June 15.	Land granted for jail at Little Rock, Arkansas, . . . . .	iv.	531	viii. 589
1828, May 24.	JAMES, MARY. Allowed five years' half pay of her late husband, . . . . .	vi.	386	viii. 150
1830, Mar. 23.	JAMES RIVER. Regulations for vessels bound up James River, Va., . . . . .	iv.	382	viii. 262
1830, May 28.	Proviso of act of 26th May, 1834, authorizing vessels to clear out of Petersburg or Richmond, repealed, . . . . .	iv.	414	viii. 345
1847, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress given to an act of legislature of Virginia, authorizing the collection of tolls on the James River, . . . . .	ix.	204	
1839, Mar. 3.	JAMES, THOMAS, AND SAMUEL MUSSEY. Authorized to enter as tenants in common certain lands at the minimum price, . . . . .	vi.	776	ix. 1062
1848, June 28.	"JAMES," schooner. A register to be issued for the, . . . . .	ix.	719	
1848, July 5.	"JAMES BOATWRIGHT." The accounts of the owners of the steamboat, sunk in the public service, to be audited and adjusted, . . . . .	ix.	721	
1848, July 29.	JAMES, REBECCA, an Indian. \$2000 appropriated for the use of the heirs of, and her husband, Hoth la-cha, . . . . .	ix.	254	
1847, Mar. 3.	"JAMESTOWN," United States ship. Placed at disposal of Captain Forbes for transporting food to famishing poor of Ireland and Scotland, . . . . .	ix.	207	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

375

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1850, Sept. 9.	"JAMES PATTON, JR." barque, now barque "BOGOTA". New register granted to, . . . . .	ix. 802	
1839, Mar. 3.	JAMISON AND WILLIAMSON. Paid for extra services as mail contractors, . . . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1087
1842, Mar. 19.	JAMISON, MARGARET. To be placed on the revolutionary pension roll under act 4th July, 1836, . . . . .	vi. 826	x. 180
1846, May 13.	"JANE GANO." Register to issue to barque "Emile," belonging to Charles W. Bingley, under name of, . . . . .	ix. 650	
1836, July 2.	JANIS, J. B. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 681	ix. 532
1836, Feb. 9.	JARDELLA, FRANCIS. His children paid for money due him for executing orna- mental carving in Capitol, . . . . .	vi. 620	ix. 287
1850, Sept. 30.	JARNEGAN, H. W. His assignee to be paid a certain sum, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1821, Mar. 2.	JARROT, NICHOLAS. May enter his confirmed claim on vacant land in district of Vandalia, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 558
1848, Dec. 21.	Certificates of confirmation on certain land claims to be issued to his heirs and others, . . . . .	ix. 749	
1800, Mar. 29.	JARVIS, MIDSHIPMAN. High sense entertained by Congress of the heroism and devotion of, . . . . .	ii. 87	iii. 403
1839, Mar. 3.	JARVIS, FRANCIS. Land scrip to issue to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 773	ix. 1056
1835, Mar. 3.	JANVIER, ISAAC. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 270
1843, Mar. 3.	JAVINS, JOHN. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 897	x. 514
1831, Mar. 2.	JAY, JOHN. His bust to be procured for Supreme Court room, . . . . .	iv. 474	viii. 464
1827, Mar. 3.	JEANS, JOSEPH. His representatives paid for horses impressed into public service, . . . . .	vi. 368	vii. 607
1830, May 29.	His representatives paid for two horses impressed into the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 445	viii. 366
1834, June 27.	JEMANSONNE, BAPTISTE, AND J. P. PETRE. Money paid by them for lands refunded, . . . . .	vi. 570	ix. 76
1837, Mar. 3.	JEFFERS, JOHN. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 690	ix. 669
1809, Feb. 28.	JEFFERSON, THOMAS. All letters, &c., to him free of postage during his life, . . . . .	ii. 526	iv. 208
1809, June 28.	Same provision as to all letters, &c., from him, . . . . .	ii. 552	iv. 240
1814, Oct. 21.	A committee authorized to contract for purchase of his library for use of Congress, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 857
1815, Jan. 30.	His library purchased, price \$23,950, . . . . .	iii. 195	iv. 780
1815, Mar. 3.	Library to be removed to city of Washington, . . . . .	iii. 225	iv. 829
1832, May 5.	His bust executed by Ceracci to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552
1848, Aug. 12.	Purchase of all the papers and manuscripts of, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for printing and publishing same, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1844, May 31.	JEFFERSON, JOHN R., and others, mail contractors, . . . . .	vi. 932	x. 656
1812, Feb. 20.	JEFFERSON COLLEGE. Secretary of Treasury to locate certain lands for use of, . . . . .	ii. 679	iv. 377
1832, April 20.	May relinquish certain lands, and may locate other lands in lieu thereof, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 541
1850, Sept. 28.	JEFFERSONVILLE. Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 510	
1842, Aug. 11.	JELLISON, ZACHARIAH. To be paid \$340.13, the amount of duty levied on certain tobacco imported from Cuba, . . . . .	vi. 851	x. 260
1790, June 14.	JENKINS, THOMAS, AND CO. Duties on certain goods lost by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 2	ii. 110

		L.&B.ed.	E.&D.ed.
1794, Feb. 19.	JENKINS, THOMAS, AND SONS. Duties incurred by them in consequence of defect in the register of their vessel remitted, . . . . .	vi. 13	ii. 375
1815, Feb. 7.	JENKINS, WESTON, and others. Proceeds of a British privateer captured by them distributed as prize money, . . . . .	vi. 147	iv. 792
1825, Mar. 3.	JENKS, DAVID AND GEORGE, and others. Allowed an additional sum for arms made for United States, . . . . .	vi. 331	vii. 407
1828, May 24.	Paid additional price for certain muskets, . . . . .	vi. 389	viii. 155
1843, Mar. 3.	JENKINS, HANNAH. Pension for 11 months' service of her husband allowed, . . . . .	vi. 900	x. 518
1846, Aug. 8.	JENKINS, LANGTRY AND. To be paid \$1443.65 for damages sustained by them in consequence of a violation of contract of the government, . . . . .	ix. 673	
	JENNISON, SAMUEL. (See <i>Tennison, Samuel</i> .)		
1830, May 20.	JENNISON, JOSEPH B. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1832, July 14.	JENNING, ROBERT C. His claims to be settled on principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	vi. 522	viii. 730
1833, Feb. 5.	Further time allowed for settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 531	viii. 755
1834, Feb. 5.	JENNINGS, GEORGE H. Paid for convicting pirates, . . . . .	vi. 553	ix. 12
1843, Mar. 3.	JENNINGS, SAMUEL K. Renewal of a patent for the generation and application of heat to the human system authorized, . . . . .	vi. 899	x. 516
1842, July 27.	JENNY, STEPHEN, AND H. J. DEFREES. Released from a bond executed by them, . . . . .	vi. 837	x. 229
1832, July 10.	JEROME, JEAN B. Patents for land to issue to his assignee, . . . . .	vi. 506	viii. 666
1830, May 31.	JEROME, JOHN B. Paid for property destroyed by United States officer during late war, . . . . .	vi. 448	viii. 384
1848, Aug. 3.	JERRISON AND FOSTER. Appropriation to pay what they are in law and equity entitled to, . . . . .	ix. 289	
1844, June 15.	JERSEY. Office of assistant collector at, abolished, . . . . .	v. 664	x. 556
1819, Feb. 24.	JERVEY, THOMAS HALL. Paid one half the amount received by United States under condemnation of three vessels, . . . . .	vi. 224	vi. 376
1838, July 7.	JEWELL, JOHN M. Put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 737	ix. 922
1848, May 17.	JEWETT, JEDEDIAH, and others. A register to be issued for their brig "Encarnation," . . . . .	ix. 714	
1838, June 28.	JIPSON, BRADLEY TRUE. Put on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 807
1839, Jan. 25.	Secretary of War to issue certificate of pension granted to Bradley T. Jipson to Bradbury T. Jipson, . . . . .	vi. 745	ix. 943
1838, April 28.	JOHNS, ELIAS. Paid for a mare lost in military service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 715	ix. 755
1847, Mar. 2.	JOHNS, HOBSON. The Secretary of the Navy to audit and adjust his account, and such further compensation to be allowed him as is just and equitable, . . . . .	ix. 688	
1800, May 13.	JOHNSON, MAJOR THOMAS. Payment made for service of a detachment of militia commanded by, against Indians, . . . . .	ii. 83	iii. 396
1818, April 20.	JOHNSON, BENJAMIN, captain in army. His account to be settled on equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 211	vi. 324
1818, April 20.	JOHNSON, RICHARD M. His account for supplies for his corps of mounted volunteers to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 212	vi. 345

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

377

			L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
1818, April 4.	JOHNSON, RICHARD M., ( <i>continued.</i> )			
	A sword presented to him, . . . . .	iii.	476	vi. 360
1824, May 4.	JOHNSON, JAMES.			
	Allowed a credit for over-payment of Colonel R. M. Johnson's mounted volunteers on account of rations, . . . . .	vi.	295	vii. 240
1824, May 18.	JOHNSON, JOHN T.			
	Paid for services as volunteer aid-de-camp to Gen. Harrison, . . . . .	vi.	303	vii. 253
1825, Mar. 3.	JOHNSON, JOHN.			
	A mistake in his entry of lands corrected, . . . . .	iv.	125	vii. 409
	JOHNSON, STERLING. ( <i>See Thomas Hunter.</i> )			
1828, May 26.	JOHNSON, DR. ROBERT.			
	His heirs paid loan-office certificates, . . . . .	vi.	392	viii. 159
1828, April 3.	JOHNSON, GEORGE, and others.			
	To be paid \$1241.81, being for their expenses in an action of trespass, . . . . .	vi.	373	viii. 32
1831, Mar. 2.	JOHNSON, GEORGE.			
	Released from a judgment, . . . . .	vi.	459	viii. 468
1832, July 14.	Further relief granted him, . . . . .	vi.	523	viii. 731
1833, Feb. 5.	JOHNSON, DANIEL.			
	Paid money due him, . . . . .	vi.	531	viii. 754
1830, May 20.	JOHNSON, HENRY.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	418	viii. 305
1830, May 20.	JOHNSON, ELIJAH.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	JOHNSON, JAMES.			
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
1834, June 30.	JOHNSON, WILLIAM, AND J. CHANDLER.			
	Money refunded them, . . . . .	vi.	598	ix. 177
1835, Feb. 13.	JOHNSON, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN.			
	A sword presented to his eldest male representative, . . . . .	iv.	792	ix. 283
1838, July 7.	JOHNSON, CRAWFORD, revolutionary soldier,			
	Duplicate bounty land warrant to be issued to him, . . . . .	vi.	731	ix. 913
1840, July 20.	JOHNSON, STEPHEN AND ELIZABETH.			
	Commissioner of the general land-office to issue a certificate to, or their heirs, for land, on certain conditions, . . . . .	vi.	812	x. 77
1847, Mar. 3.	Register and receiver of land-office at Sandusky to receive said certificate in payment for any half section of land in the Wyandot reserve, . . . . .	ix.	708	
1842, Aug. 11.	JOHNSON, JOHN.			
	To be paid the amount received on a judgment against him, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	856	x. 267
1842, Aug. 16.	JOHNSON, MARY.			
	Pension of \$20 a year, for five years, allowed her, . . . . .	vi.	860	x. 273
1843, Mar. 3.	JOHNSON, GEORGE C.			
	Debt due him by Shawnee Indians to be paid out of moneys due them, . . . . .	vi.	901	x. 520
1848, Mar. 14.	JOHNSON, WALTER R.			
	\$611.31 to be paid him, in full for his services, . . . . .	ix.	741	
1848, Aug. 14.	JOHNSON, R. M.			
	To be paid the cost of certain buildings erected by him for the use of Indian students at the Choctaw academy, . . . . .	ix.	742	
1849, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay balance of same, . . . . .	ix.	358	
1849, Jan. 19.	JOHNSON, MARCUS FULTON.			
	A preemption to a certain tract of land in Louisiana allowed him on certain conditions, . . . . .	ix.	754	
1838, April 20.	JOHNSTON, ANN W.			
	Paid for her husband's horse killed by the enemy, . . . . .	vi.	712	ix. 751
1838, July 7.	JOHNSON, DR. WILLIAM.			
	His heirs allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi.	730	ix. 910
1798, Jan. 28.	JONES, EPAPHRAS, and others.			
	Certain duties paid by them refunded, . . . . .	vi.	19	ii. 461
1802, April 14.	JONES, THOMAS K.			
	To be paid drawback on certain wines, on proving quantity exported, . . . . .	vi.	46	iii. 474

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1810, Feb. 5.	JONES, LEVIN. A penalty incurred by him by bringing French slaves from Charleston to Norfolk remitted, . . . . .	vi.	87	iv. 244
1813, Jan. 29.	JONES, CAPTAIN JACOB. A gold medal presented to him for capture of British ship Frolic, . . . . .	ii.	830	iv. 537
1816, April 26.	JONES, LIEUTENANT THOMAS AP CATESBY. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . .	vi.	165	vi. 94
1834, May 10.	Arrears of pension paid him, . . . . .	vi.	560	ix. 25
1846, Aug. 8.	To be paid \$1501.78, being the balance due him on the settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	ix.	664	
1818, Mar. 9.	JONES, GORY. Permitted to change entry of tract of land purchased of United States, . . . . .	vi.	200	vi. 260
1818, April 16.	JONES, MICHAEL. Allowed pay for extra services as register and commissioner of land claims, and for clerk hire, . . . . .	vi.	208	vi. 290
1819, Mar. 3.	JONES, JOHN RICE. His accounts, as translator to a board of land commission- ers, settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	229	vi. 397
1820, May 2.	JONES, FIELDING. Paid for a horse impressed into service of United States, .	vi.	242	vi. 493
1820, May 8.	JONES, WILLIAM, collector of taxes. His estate released from claim United States on account of stamps, . . . . .	vi.	247	vi. 500
1824, May 17.	JONES, NATHANIEL. Paid for a boat captured by the enemy while in service United States, . . . . .	vi.	299	vii. 247
	JONES, GAZZAM, and others. (See <i>Gazzam</i> .)			
	JONES, JAMES. (See <i>Thomas Hanes</i> .)			
1826, May 18.	JONES, ARTHUR. May change entry, &c., of land, . . . . .	vi.	344	vii. 481
1830, May 20.	JONES, BENJAMIN. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1830, May 20.	JONES, DENNIS. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1832, Mar. 15.	JONES, ROBERT. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	479	viii. 534
1832, May 22.	JONES, DE GARMO. Paid for supplies furnished United States troops, . . .	vi.	489	viii. 562
1832, July 14.	JONES, JAMES. Expenses of removing his remains from Rock Creek Church to Congressional Cemetery, . . . . .	iv.	580	viii. 686
1835, Mar. 3.	JONES, JAMES, an alien. Patent granted him, . . . . .	vi.	616	ix. 276
1836, July 2.	JONES, SEABORN, AND J. CRAWFORD, sureties of Thomas F. Green. Open judgment and new trial granted them, . . . .	vi.	672	ix. 518
1839, Mar. 3.	JONES, WALTER. Proceedings against him suspended, and his accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi.	764	ix. 1041
1839, Mar. 3.	JONES, FRANCES. To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi.	774	ix. 1058
1839, Mar. 3.	JONES, EZEKIEL, captain of a revenue cutter. Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi.	787	ix. 1078
1839, Mar. 3.	JONES, JOHN, and others. Paid for unloading stone at Pea Patch Island, . . . .	vi.	791	ix. 1087
1840, July 21.	JONES, WILLIAM D. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi.	814	x. 81
1841, Mar. 2.	JONES, WILLIAM. A certificate to issue to him for land, . . . . .	vi.	821	x. 98
1844, June 15.	JONES, GEORGE M. \$320.89 to be paid him for blacksmith's work, . . . .	vi.	916	x. 572

INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

379

1846, Aug. 10. JONES, JOHN, AND CHARLES SOUDER. L. & E. 3ed. E. & D. 3ed.  
Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain and pay them  
amount of damages sustained as contractors, &c.; also  
the amount for extra work and materials in construct-

		JOURNALS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.	L. & B. red.	B. & D. red.
1846, Aug. 8.	Extracts of, duly certified by the secretary of the Senate, or by the clerk of the House of Representatives, made legal evidence in United States courts, . . .	ix.	80	
1846, Aug. 8.	JOURNEY, JAMES. Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . .	ix.	666	
1848, Aug. 5.	JUDD, AMZY. To be paid \$24, being the amount still due him on his bounty for enlistment in the army, . . .	ix.	729	
1848, Aug. 5.	A warrant to issue to him for 160 acres of land, . . .	ix.	730	
1836, July 1.	JUDGE, JOHN, AND JAMES TUCKER. Paid for use of patent right by the United States. . .	vi.	659	ix. 434
1849, Mar. 2.	JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE ARMY. Appointment of, authorized, . . .	ix.	351	
1838, May 25.	JUDGE. Judge of Orphans' Court in county of Washington, District of Columbia, incapacitated by age, . . .	v.	229	ix. 758
1838, May 25.	Additional judge appointed, . . .	v.	229	ix. 759
1830, May 29.	JUDGES. Salaries of district judges, . . .	iv.	422	viii. 377
1834, June 30.	Pay of territorial judges increased, . . .	iv.	739	ix. 142
1838, July 7.	District judge to appoint persons to inspect boilers and machinery, . . .	v.	304	ix. 899
1840, May 27.	Duty of district judges relative to insolvent debtors, . . .	v.	381	x. 26
1840, July 4.	In the event of the non-attendance of either of the judges of a Circuit Court at the commencement of a session, the court may be adjourned, . . .	v.	392	x. 45
1840, July 4.	The presiding judge of any district may appoint special sessions, . . .	v.	393	x. 45
1842, Mar. 19.	District judge of the District Court for the eastern district of Pennsylvania authorized to hold a special session, . . .	v.	470	x. 178
1845, Mar. 3.	Additional compensation to district judges, . . .	v.	765	x. 730
1840, July 4.	JUDGMENTS. When and how judgments and decrees shall cease to be liens, . . .	v.	393	x. 45
JUDICIARY. (See <i>Compensation. Crimes and Punishments.</i> ) This head is divided as follows:— 1st. Provisions of a general nature. 2d. Such as apply particularly to individual States or Territories, are arranged under the head of the State or Territory to which they relate.				
<i>General Provisions.</i>				
1781, April 5.	Constitutional organization and extent of the judicial power of United States, . . .			i. 67, 73
1789, Sept. 24.	An ordinance of the old Congress for establishing courts for the trial of piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, . . .			i. 670
1801, Feb. 13.	Supreme Court of United States established; organization of the judiciary of the United States, . . .	i.	73	ii. 56
1802, Mar. 8.	New and more extended organization of judiciary of the United States; two terms of Supreme Court annually; sixteen new circuit judges, &c., . . .	ii.	89	iii. 405
1802, April 29.	Organization by the act 13th February, 1801, repealed, . . .	ii.	132	iii. 449
1807, Feb. 24.	Supreme Court to meet once a year; four judges a quorum; if that number do not attend in ten days, business continued to next term, . . .	ii.	156	iii. 479
1826, May 4.	An additional (7th) judge of Supreme Court to be appointed, . . .	ii.	421	iv. 88
1789, Sept. 24.	Supreme Court to meet second Monday in January annually, . . .	iv.	160	vii. 463
1804, Mar. 26.	District Courts established, . . .	i.	73	ii. 56
1809, Mar. 2.	In case of inability of district judge to attend, court may be adjourned by marshal, . . .	ii.	291	iii. 612
1812, Dec. 18.	Provisions in cases of disability of district judge to hold court, or perform his official duties, . . .	ii.	534	iv. 219
1821, Mar. 3.	District judges to reside within their jurisdiction, and not to be concerned as counsel, or in practice of the law, . . .	ii.	788	iv. 484
	Manner of proceeding in suits in District Court in which the judge may be a party concerned, . . .	iii.	643	vi. 585

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	E. & D. ed.
1826, May 20.	Executions upon judgments of District or Circuit Courts, in States which are divided, may be executed in any part of the State, . . . . .	iv. 184	vii. 510
1789, Sept. 24.	Circuit Courts established, . . . . .	i. 74	ii. 58
1792, April 13.	Judges of Supreme Court to assign circuits to each other, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.	One judge of Supreme Court attending Circuit Court sufficient; supreme judge and circuit judge divided in opinion, how to proceed, . . . . .	i. 333	ii. 366
1793, Mar. 2.	Special sessions of Circuit Court may be held for trial of criminal causes nearest place where committed, . . . . .	i. 334	ii. 366
1794, May 19.	Judge of Supreme Court failing for four days to attend, district judge or marshal may adjourn Circuit Court to next term, . . . . .	i. 369	ii. 408
1801, Feb. 13.	New organization of the Circuit Courts; 16 circuit judges appointed, &c., . . . . .	ii. 89	iii. 405
1802, Mar. 8.	Organization of Circuit Courts, established by act 13th February, 1801, repealed, . . . . .	ii. 132	iii. 449
1802, April 29.	United States divided into six circuits; time and place of holding courts in each, . . . . .	ii. 157	iii. 480
1802, April 29.	Judges of Supreme Court to allot themselves among circuits, . . . . .	ii. 158	iii. 482
1802, April 29.	In cases of difference of opinion in judges of Circuit Court, Supreme Court to decide, . . . . .	ii. 159	iii. 482
1803, Mar. 3.	Judges who are to hold courts in second and third circuits designated, . . . . .	ii. 244	iii. 560
1808, Mar. 9.	In second circuit, the court shall be holden by judge of Supreme Court residing therein, and the district judge, . . . . .	ii. 471	iv. 148
1807, Feb. 24.	Seventh circuit established, viz., Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, . . . . .	ii. 420	iv. 88
1819, Feb. 15.	Circuit Courts to have original cognizance in controversies respecting right to inventions and writings, . . . . .	iii. 481	vi. 369
1826, May 20.	Executions upon judgments of District or Circuit Courts, in States which are divided, may be executed in any part of the State, . . . . .	iv. 184	vii. 510
1789, Sept. 24.	Marshal for each judicial district, . . . . .	i. 87	ii. 66
1789, Sept. 24.	An attorney for each district, . . . . .	i. 92	ii. 71
1792, May 8.	Marshals to have custody of vessels, and allowed contingent expenses, . . . . .	i. 277	ii. 301
1794, June 9.	Marshal of district in which Supreme Court sits, only, to attend its sessions, . . . . .	i. 396	ii. 443
1816, April 16.	Provisions to compel marshals and clerks to account for moneys arising from sale of captured ships, cargoes, &c., . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 64
1820, May 15.	District attorneys to be appointed for four years, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 517
1820, May 15.	Duties of attorneys, marshals, and clerks, in suits for recovery of public money, . . . . .	iii. 596	vi. 523
1789, Sept. 24.	An Attorney General of the United States appointed, . . . . .	i. 93	ii. 71
1789, Sept. 29.	Form of writs, testing same; seals to be provided; forms of proceeding in certain cases in equity and in admiralty causes; fees in such cases. [Act limited to 12th August, 1790.] . . . . .	i. 93	ii. 72
1790, May 26.	Act 29th September, 1789, continued in force till 4th March, 1791, . . . . .	i. 123	ii. 104
1791, Feb. 18.	Same act continued in force till 8th May, 1792, . . . . .	i. 191	ii. 198
1792, May 8.	Additional act in relation to form and test of writs and process, . . . . .	i. 275	ii. 299
1792, May 8.	Form of writ of error to Supreme Court, . . . . .	i. 278	ii. 302
1790, May 26.	Manner of authenticating acts, records, and judicial proceedings of the States, . . . . .	i. 122	ii. 102
1804, Mar. 27.	Authentication of acts, &c., extended to Territories, . . . . .	ii. 298	iii. 621
1790, Aug. 2.	Expense of seals for Supreme and other courts paid out of fund for contingent charges of government, . . . . .	i. 187	ii. 188
1792, May 8.	Rules for allowance of costs and taxing and collecting fees, . . . . .	i. 277	ii. 302
1794, June 9.	Tables of fees to be returned by clerks of District Courts to attorney-general, . . . . .	i. 402	ii. 449
1792, May 8.	Provision for new trial where judges of District Courts have been concerned as counsel, . . . . .	i. 278	ii. 303
1792, May 8.	The record of Court of Appeals under old Congress deposited with clerk of Supreme Court, . . . . .	i. 279	ii. 303
1793, Mar. 1.	Courts designated which have cognizance of offences committed against Indians or within Indian boundaries, . . . . .	i. 329	ii. 362

		JUDICIARY, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & B. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Bail, how taken, &c., . . . . .	i.	334	ii.	367
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Bail discharged upon commitment of defendant in district other than that in which suit is brought; other provisions for security of bail, . . . . .	i.	727	iii.	363
1812, Feb. 20.	20.	Persons may be appointed by Circuit Courts to take acknowledgment of bail, . . . . .	ii.	679	iv.	37
1817, Mar. 1.	1.	Bail in civil causes, to be used in District Courts, may be taken by persons appointed under act 20th February, 1812, . . . . .	iii.	350	vi.	179
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Regulation in respect to writs of ne exeat and injunction, . . . . .	i.	334	ii.	367
1807, Feb. 13.	13.	Writs of injunction may be granted by judges of District Courts, . . . . .	ii.	418	iv.	86
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Subpœnas to run from one district to another, . . . . .	i.	335	ii.	367
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Courts empowered to make rules, . . . . .	i.	335	ii.	367
1793, Mar. 2.	2.	Appraisers, how summoned; their fees, &c., . . . . .	i.	335	ii.	367
1794, June 9.	9.	Appraisers may be sworn by commissioners, . . . . .	i.	395	ii.	443
1794, Dec. 12.	12.	Amount of surety on granting writ of error, . . . . .	i.	404	ii.	452
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Provision to secure claims of United States on estate of insolvents, whether living or dead, . . . . .	i.	512	ii.	595
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Executions at suit of United States, issued in one State, may be levied in any State, . . . . .	i.	515	ii.	595
1798, July 16.	16.	Judges of Supreme Court and of District Courts, and judges and justices of State Courts, empowered to hold to surety of the peace, &c., . . . . .	i.	609	iii.	113
1799, Feb. 25.	25.	In cases of contagious or epidemical disease, Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts, and prisoners, may be removed, . . . . .	i.	621	iii.	127
1799, Feb. 28.	28.	Informers, if not public officers, who discontinue prosecutions, or who may be nonsuited, alone responsible for fees, . . . . .	i.	626	iii.	135
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Postmasters and others in service of post-office department not to serve on juries, . . . . .	i.	740	iii.	280
1810, April 30.	30.	Same provision renewed, . . . . .	ii.	603	iv.	302
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Same provision renewed, . . . . .	iv.	112	vii.	390
1799, Mar. 3.	3.	Offences against act to regulate trade and intercourse with Indians may be tried by certain territorial and other courts, . . . . .	i.	747	iii.	289
1800, April 4.	4.	A uniform system of bankruptcy established, . . . . .	ii.	19	iii.	320
1802, April 29.	29.	District judge to take cognizance of proceedings under commissions of bankruptcy, . . . . .	ii.	164	iii.	484
1802, April 29.	29.	Commissioners of bankruptcy appointed, . . . . .	ii.	164	iii.	485
1803, Dec. 19.	19.	Bankrupt law repealed, . . . . .	ii.	248	iii.	566
1826, May 20.	20.	Witnesses imprisoned to secure testimony allowed pay while confined, . . . . .	iv.	174	vii.	486
1800, May 13.	13.	Jurors to be designated by lot, and manner of doing it, . . . . .	ii.	82	ii.	396
1826, May 20.	20.	Grand juries in District Courts not to be summoned unless ordered by the judge, . . . . .	iv.	188	vii.	515
1803, Mar. 3.	3.	Appeals allowed from District to Circuit Court where matter in dispute exceeds \$50, . . . . .	ii.	244	iii.	560
1803, Mar. 3.	3.	Appeals allowed from Circuit to Supreme Court where matter in dispute exceeds \$2000, . . . . .	ii.	244	iii.	560
1803, Mar. 3.	3.	Manner of trying appeals from Circuit to Supreme Court, . . . . .	ii.	244	iii.	561
1816, April 2.	2.	Appeals from Circuit Court, District Columbia, to Supreme Court, not allowed unless matter in dispute is of \$1000 value, &c., . . . . .	iii.	261	vi.	28
1824, May 26.	26.	Appeals allowed from Court of Appeals in Florida to Supreme Court if matter in dispute is of \$1000 value, &c., . . . . .	iv.	46	vii.	294
1825, Feb. 5.	5.	Appeals allowed from Superior Court of Michigan to Supreme Court, if matter exceeds \$1000, &c., . . . . .	iv.	81	vii.	336
1826, May 22.	22.	Appeals allowed from northern District Court, New York, to Supreme Court, &c., . . . . .	iv.	192	vii.	522
1806, Mar. 8.	8.	State courts and State judges authorized, until 25th April, 1808, to take cognizance of offences against revenue laws committed in districts of Champlain, Sackett's Harbor, Oswego, Genesee, Niagara, Buffalo, and Presque Isle, . . . . .	ii.	354	iv.	9
1808, April 21.	21.	Act extending jurisdiction to State courts and State judges continued in force without limit as to time, and its operation extended to revenue districts in State of Ohio and on Lake Erie, . . . . .	ii.	489	iv.	168
1815, Mar. 3.	3.	Suits against revenue officers, in certain cases, may be removed from State courts to Circuit Courts United States, . . . . .	iii.	233	iv.	840

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

383

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1815, Mar. 3.	State courts authorized to take cognizance of suits, &c., arising under acts imposing direct taxes and internal duties, &c.,	iii. 244	iv. 854
1807, Feb. 24.	In prosecutions arising from seizure of vessels, goods, &c., if judgment be for claimant, he shall not be entitled to costs if judge be of opinion that there was reasonable cause for seizure, nor shall prosecutor be liable for damages, &c.,	ii. 422	iv. 91
1802, April 29.	In suits in equity, testimony may be taken by deposition,	ii. 166	iii. 487
1812, Feb. 20.	Circuit Courts may appoint persons in different places to take affidavits and acknowledgments of bail,	ii. 679	iv. 378
1817, Mar. 1.	Affidavits and bail in civil causes, to be used in District Courts, may be taken by persons appointed under act February 20, 1812,	iii. 350	vi. 179
1827, Jan. 24.	Further provision for taking evidence by commission,	iv. 197	vii. 530
1812, Feb. 20.	Depositions in <i>perpetuum rei memoriam</i> may be taken in evidence in courts of United States, where like depositions are admissible in courts of the State in which the cause is pending,	ii. 682	iv. 378
1813, July 22.	Where several suits are brought which might be joined in one, cost on one suit shall only be charged defendant,	iii. 19	iv. 545
1813, July 22.	Courts may consolidate causes of a like nature, and make rules for avoiding unnecessary costs or delay,	iii. 21	iv. 546
1814, April 18.	Provision for safe keeping of money paid into courts of the United States,	iii. 197	iv. 689
1817, Mar. 3.	Further provision for same,	iii. 395	vi. 242
1818, April 20.	In suits of United States against corporate bodies, debtors of the corporation may be summoned as garnishees; proceedings, &c.,	iii. 443	vi. 314
1819, Mar. 3.	William Prout authorized to institute suit in equity against commissioner of public buildings,	vi. 228	vi. 438
1820, May 15.	Proceedings on issuing warrants of distress for recovery of money from public defaulters,	iii. 592	vi. 523
1823, May 19.	Forms and modes of proceeding in courts in States admitted into the Union since 29th September, 1789,	iv. 278	viii. 62
1823, May 19.	Proceedings where judgments are a lien upon property,	iv. 281	viii. 63
1823, May 19.	Writs of execution and other final process to be according to the forms used in the State courts,	iv. 281	viii. 63
1823, May 19.	Rules may be altered so as to conform to any change adopted by legislatures of States,	iv. 281	viii. 63
1842, Aug. 1.	Act of 19th May, 1828, made applicable to States since admitted into the Union,	v. 499	x. 214
1823, May 19.	Not to apply to Louisiana,	iv. 282	viii. 68
1829, Jan. 21.	Manner in which Supreme Court is to proceed in case of non-attendance of quorum,	iv. 332	viii. 179
1829, Jan. 21.	After court is formed, and less than four judges attend, how to proceed,	iv. 332	viii. 416
1831, Mar. 2.	Contempt of court defined,	iv. 487	viii. 488
1831, Mar. 2.	Persons obstructing course of justice to be punished by indictment,	iv. 488	viii. 537
1837, Mar. 3.	Two additional judges added to Supreme Court,	v. 176	ix. 639
1837, Mar. 3.	States laid off into circuits,	v. 176	ix. 640
1837, Mar. 3.	Circuit Courts to be held twice a year,	v. 177	ix. 640
1837, Mar. 3.	Return of process, &c., not affected by change of term,	v. 177	ix. 641
1839, Feb. 28.	Jurisdiction of the United States courts where defendants are not all in the district or before the court,	v. 321	ix. 962
1839, Feb. 28.	The appointment of clerks in Circuit Courts of the United States, how made,	v. 322	ix. 962
1839, Feb. 28.	When pecuniary penalties and forfeitures accruing under United States laws are to be sued for and recovered,	v. 322	ix. 963
1839, Feb. 28.	Suits for penalties or forfeitures must be commenced within five years,	v. 322	ix. 963
1839, Feb. 28.	Punishments of whipping, &c., abolished,	v. 322	ix. 963
1839, Feb. 28.	Remission of penalties for forfeitures,	v. 322	ix. 963
1839, Feb. 28.	Suits and actions in any Circuit Court of United States in which judges are interested to be removed to court in next adjacent State,	v. 322	ix. 968
1839, Mar. 3.	Chief Justice of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia to hear and determine appeals from the decision of the commissioner of patents,	v. 354	ix. 1021
1840, July 4.	In the event of the non-attendance of either of the judges of a Circuit Court at the commencement of a session, the court may be adjourned,	v. 392	x. 45

		JUDICIARY, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1840, July 4.	4.	Suits, actions, writs, &c., not affected thereby, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1840, July 4.	4.	The presiding judge of any district may appoint special sessions, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1840, July 4.	4.	Jurisdiction of court at special sessions, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1840, July 4.	4.	Writs of error shall lie to the Supreme Court in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1840, July 4.	4.	When and how judgments shall cease to be liens, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1842, May 18.	18.	Expenses of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 198
1842, May 18.	18.	District attorneys, clerks of the District and Circuit Courts, and marshals, to make semiannual return of fees, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 198
1842, May 18.	18.	Amount of fees which they are allowed to retain, . . . . .	v. 483	x. 198
1842, May 18.	18.	Surplus to be paid into the treasury, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 199
1842, May 18.	18.	No per diem to be made in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 199
1840, July 4.	4.	Fees to clerks of the United States courts, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1840, July 20.	20.	Attendance of jurors, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 46
1840, July 20.	20.	Qualifications of jurors, . . . . .	v. 394	x. 46
1840, July 20.	20.	Power of court in impanelling juries, . . . . .	v. 394	x. 46
1842, Mar. 19.	19.	Appointment of commissioners to select persons to serve as jurors in Pennsylvania authorized, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 178
1842, Mar. 19.	19.	Names of those selected to be returned to the marshals, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, Mar. 19.	19.	Further designation, &c., of juries, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Operations of act of 19th March, 1842, in relation to jurors in Pennsylvania suspended, . . . . .	ix. 403	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	How jurors may be selected in Pennsylvania, . . . . .	ix. 403	
1844, May 31.	31.	Appeal to lie from Circuit to Supreme Court of United States in any civil suit arising under revenue laws, without regard to amount, . . . . .	v. 658	x. 545
1844, June 17.	17.	Session of Supreme Court to commence the first Monday in December in each year, and all suits, proceedings, &c., to have day therein, and be heard, &c., as if it had not been altered, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 578
1844, June 17.	17.	Justice of Supreme Court only required to attend one term of Circuit Court in each year, term to be designated by him, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 578
1844, June 17.	17.	He may attend any other terms, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 578
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Commissioners appointed by the Circuit Courts to take bail, &c., may exercise the powers of a justice of the peace in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 516	x. 290
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Justice or judge of United States, or commissioner, may require defendant's witnesses to give recognizance for their appearance to testify, . . . . .	v. 517	x. 290
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	District Courts to have concurrent jurisdiction with the Circuit Courts of all offences not capital, . . . . .	v. 517	x. 290
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	District Courts to hold monthly adjournments for the trial of such cases when purposes of justice require it, . . . . .	v. 517	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Punishment prescribed by 16th section of the act of April 30, 1790, changed so as not to exceed a fine of \$1000, or one year's imprisonment, . . . . .	v. 517	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	District and Circuit Courts to be always open for the purpose of filing libels, bills, &c., . . . . .	v. 517	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Any judge may direct and award all such processes when not grantable of course, . . . . .	v. 517	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Supreme Court to have power to prescribe, regulate, and alter the forms of bills, writs, &c., and to regulate the whole practice of said courts, . . . . .	v. 518	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Supreme Court to have the power to regulate the costs in the District or Circuit Courts, . . . . .	v. 518	x. 291
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Interest shall be allowed and levied by the marshal under execution upon all judgments recovered in the Circuit or District Courts of the United States, . . . . .	v. 518	x. 292
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Reporter to Supreme Court appointed, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Required to deliver to the Secretary of State 150 copies of reports, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 29.	29.	Reporter of Supreme Court to receive \$1300 per annum for services and reports, . . . . .	v. 545	x. 342
1842, Aug. 29.	29.	Justices of the Supreme Court and judges of District Courts empowered to grant writs of habeas corpus when subjects of foreign states, domiciled therein, are in custody of the United States, or any of them, for acts done under sanction of a foreign state, . . . . .	v. 539	x. 384
1842, Aug. 29.	29.	Upon return of said writ, the justice or judge shall proceed to hear the cause, . . . . .	v. 539	x. 334

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

385

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1842, Aug. 29.	If the prisoner is entitled to be discharged for the right claimed, the justice or judge shall forthwith discharge him,	v. 539	x. 335
1842, Aug. 29.	Appeal may be taken from decision of the justice or judge to the Circuit Court, and from the Circuit to the Supreme Court,	v. 539	x. 335
1842, Aug. 29.	After final judgment and discharge of the same, proceedings in State courts null and void,	v. 540	x. 335
1845, Feb. 26.	In matters of contract and tort, District Courts to have the same jurisdiction upon the lakes as they have upon the high seas,	v. 726	x. 671
1842, Aug. 16.	What districts shall compose the fourth, fifth, and sixth circuits,	v. 507	x. 277
1846, July 20.	Canal boats not subject to libel in the courts of the United States,	ix. 38	
1846, Aug. 8.	Whenever the district attorney may deem it expedient, the Circuit Court may remit indictments,	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	Grand juries of District Courts may take cognizance of crimes within the jurisdiction of the Circuit and District Court,	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	How grand juries shall be summoned,	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Parties charged with a criminal offence, and admitted to bail, may, in vacation, be arrested by his bail,	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Penalty against captains, &c., of vessels for the commission of certain crimes,	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	New bail to be given in certain cases,	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Witnesses to enter into recognizance,	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Penalty for refusal to give said recognizance,	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Process to compel attendance of absent witnesses,	ix. 74	
1847, Mar. 3.	So much of act of 17th June, 1844, as authorizes additional compensation to the district judges of Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, repealed, from and after 1st October, 1847,	ix. 161	
1848, Mar. 9.	A temporary clerk may be appointed for the Circuit Courts by the district judges when a vacancy occurs in vacation,	ix. 213	
1848, Mar. 14.	Attachments issuing from the courts of the United States may be dissolved in the same manner as those under process from the State courts,	ix. 213	
1850, July 29.	Provision for holding courts in case of the sickness or inability of the judges of the District Courts,	ix. 442	
1850, Sept. 16.	Commissioners authorized to administer oaths, &c.,	ix. 458	
1850, Sept. 16.	To have jurisdiction in cases of fugitives from labor,	ix. 458	
1850, Sept. 16.	May appoint persons to execute warrant,	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 16.	Duties in the trial of cases,	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 16.	Fees upon remanding or discharging,	ix. 464	

## Provisions specially applicable to States and Territories, viz.:

### In Maine.

1789, Sept. 24.	District Court established in Maine,	i. 73	ii. 56
1793, Mar. 2.	Special sessions of District Court may be held for trial of criminal causes,	i. 334	ii. 366
1820, Mar. 30.	Circuit Court established in Maine, and District Court no longer to exercise Circuit Court powers,	iii. 554	vi. 466
1792, April 13.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed,	i. 252	ii. 271
1801, Mar. 3.	Times of holding Circuit Court further changed,	ii. 123	iii. 439
1823, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 773	vii. 172
1802, April 29.	Time of holding District Court changed,	ii. 166	iii. 487
1811, Nov. 28.	Same,	ii. 667	iv. 362
1813, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 829	iv. 535
1818, April 3.	Same,	iii. 413	vi. 268
1831, Jan. 27.	Same,	iv. 434	viii. 401
1843, Feb. 15.	Circuit Court to be held at Portland on 1st October,	v. 600	x. 431
1843, Feb. 15.	District Court to be held at Portland on first Tuesday of February,	v. 600	x. 431
1843, Feb. 15.	District Court to be held at Bangor on fourth Tuesday of June,	v. 600	x. 431
1848, Aug. 11.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed,	ix. 282	

### In New Hampshire.

1789, Sept. 24.	District and Circuit Courts established in New Hampshire,	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.	Circuit Court to be held at Portsmouth and Exeter, alternately,	i. 217	ii. 226

		JUDICIARY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1794, April 3.		Jurisdiction of District Court transferred to Circuit Court for limited time, &c., . . . . .	i. 352	ii. 387
1791, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1801, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 123	iii. 439
1812, Mar. 26.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 696	iv. 395
1823, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 773	vii. 172
<i>In Massachusetts.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in Massachusetts, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.		Circuit Court to be held in Boston, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1791, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1812, Mar. 26.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 696	iv. 395
1794, June 9.		Same of District Court, . . . . .	i. 396	ii. 442
1813, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 815	iv. 517
<i>In Rhode Island.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in Rhode Island, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.		Circuit Court to be held at Newport and Providence alternately, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 271
1791, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Courts changed, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Times of holding Circuit Courts further changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.		Same, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1796, May 27.		Same, . . . . .	i. 475	ii. 546
1797, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1801, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 123	iii. 439
1812, Mar. 26.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 696	iv. 395
1796, May 27.		Time of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	i. 475	ii. 546
1804, Mar. 23.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 273	iii. 591
<i>In Connecticut.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in Connecticut, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.		Circuit Courts to be held at New Haven and Hartford alternately, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 271
1797, Mar. 3.		Places and times again fixed for holding Circuit Courts, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1792, April 13.		Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.		Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1826, May 13.		Same of April term of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv. 161	vii. 464
1812, Feb. 6.		Time of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	ii. 676	iv. 374
1843, Feb. 24.		Same, . . . . .	v. 601	x. 436
<i>In Vermont.</i>				
1791, Mar. 2.		Act to establish judicial courts United States extended to Vermont, . . . . .	i. 197	ii. 201
1796, May 27.		Circuit Courts to be held at Rutland and Windsor alternately, . . . . .	i. 475	ii. 546
1797, Mar. 3.		Places and times of holding Circuit Courts again fixed, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1802, April 29.		Two sessions, instead of four, of District Court, one at Windsor and one at Rutland, . . . . .	ii. 167	iii. 487
1793, Mar. 2.		Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1816, Mar. 22.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 258	vi. 22
1799, Feb. 28.		Time of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	i. 627	iii. 136
1816, Mar. 22.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 258	vi. 22
1823, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 776	vii. 175
<i>In New York.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in New York, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.		Circuit Court to be held in city of New York only, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 271
1812, April 29.		Additional judge of District Court to be appointed, and Sessions District Court to be held in northern part of State, . . . . .	ii. 719	iv. 421
1814, April 9.		New York divided into two judicial districts, southern and northern; separate District Court in each, . . . . .	iii. 120	iv. 679

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

387

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1815, Mar. 3.	A marshal and district attorney appointed for northern District Court New York, . . . . .	iii. 235	iv. 842
1816, Feb. 15.	Proceedings in courts of northern district not to discontinue or abate from failure to hold last term of said courts, . . . . .	iii. 254	vi. 15
1817, Mar. 3.	District Court in northern district to be held by judges of that district, with judge of southern district; times and places of holding northern District Courts specified, . . . . .	iii. 392	vi. 237
1818, April 3.	District Court in northern district to be held by judge thereof, and in case of his inability, &c., by judge of southern district; limits of northern district enlarged, . . . . .	iii. 413	vi. 269
1826, May 22.	Appeals allowed from northern District Court to Supreme Court United States, . . . . .	iv. 192	vii. 522
1818, April 3.	The original jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of southern district confined to causes arising within that district, . . . . .	iii. 415	vi. 270
1823, Mar. 3.	Appeals authorized from decrees of northern District Court to southern Circuit Court, . . . . .	iii. 774	vii. 173
1825, Mar. 3.	Courts in southern district to be held in City Hall in city of New York, . . . . .	iv. 101	vii. 373
1791, Mar. 3.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.	Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 385	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1826, May 13.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 161	vii. 464
1813, Mar. 3.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	ii. 815	iv. 517
1821, Mar. 2.	Same of District Court in northern district, . . . . .	iii. 623	vi. 561
1826, Feb. 1.	Same further changed, . . . . .	iv. 138	vii. 433
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court of the United States for the northern district to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1830, May 29.	District Court in, to hold monthly sessions, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1830, May 29.	Circuit Court to hold two additional sessions, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1830, May 29.	Judges to reside in city of New York; salary, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1832, Feb. 10.	Time of holding court on southern district changed, . . . . .	iv. 497	viii. 512
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 338	ix. 997
1839, Mar. 3.	Writs, &c., how returnable, . . . . .	v. 338	ix. 997
1839, Mar. 3.	Copy of dockets to be transmitted by the clerk of District Court of southern district of New York to the Supreme Court of New York, in the city of New York, . . . . .	v. 338	ix. 998
1839, Mar. 3.	Clerk of the northern district to transmit dockets to the clerk of the Supreme Court at Utica, . . . . .	v. 338	ix. 998
1839, Mar. 3.	When judgments, rendered in said courts, shall cease to be liens, . . . . .	v. 338	ix. 998
1838, July 7.	Terms of District Court for northern district, when holden, . . . . .	v. 295	ix. 886
1838, July 7.	One other term to be held annually within the counties of St. Lawrence, Clinton, or Franklin, . . . . .	v. 295	ix. 886
1838, July 7.	Term of Circuit Court to be held at Canandaigua on the second Tuesday of June, in each year, . . . . .	v. 295	ix. 887
1838, July 7.	District to be subdivided into three divisions, where issues of fact shall be tried, . . . . .	v. 295	ix. 887
1842, May 18.	Fees of the district attorney, marshal, and clerk of the Circuit Court, and clerk of the District Court for the northern and southern districts, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1842, Aug. 11.	Clerk of the District Court for the northern district may appoint a deputy; his powers, . . . . .	v. 506	x. 257
1846, Aug. 8.	Circuit Court for southern district to be held on the third Monday in October, . . . . .	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	Circuit Court may remit indictments when deemed necessary by district attorney, . . . . .	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	Grand jury of District Courts may take cognizance of crimes within the jurisdiction of the Circuit and District Courts, . . . . .	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	How grand jury shall be summoned, . . . . .	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Part of the act of July 7, 1838, repealed, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Stated session of the United States Circuit Court for the northern district of New York to be held at Albany, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Process or proceedings not to be impaired by reason of the change, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	A term of the District Court for the northern district to be held at Auburn, on the third Tuesday in August, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Term of District Court at Buffalo changed to second Tuesday of November, . . . . .	ix. 74	
<i>In New Jersey.</i>			
1789, Sept. 24.	District and Circuit Courts established in New Jersey, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56

		JUDICIARY, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1797, Mar. 3.		Place and time fixed for holding Circuit Court, . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1822, May 4.		Times of holding District Court changed, . . .	iii. 678	vii. 50
1844, June 4.		Place and time for holding District Court changed, . .	v. 660	x. 549
1848, Aug. 12.		Times of holding Circuit and District Courts changed, .	ix. 303	
<i>In Pennsylvania.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		Circuit and District Courts established in Pennsylvania, .	i. 73	ii. 56
1790, Aug. 11.		District Court to be held at Philadelphia, . . .	i. 184	ii. 181
1795, Jan. 28.		Certain suits, discontinued by failure to hold District Court, revived, &c., . . .	i. 410	ii. 460
1796, May 12.		Circuit Court transferred from Yorktown to Philadelphia, .	i. 463	ii. 530
1797, Mar. 3.		Time fixed for holding Circuit Court, . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1799, Dec. 24.		Suits, &c., discontinued, by failure to hold Circuit Court, revived and continued, . . .	ii. 3	iii. 300
1818, April 20.		Pennsylvania divided into two districts, a District Court in each, viz., Philadelphia and Pittsburg; western district vested with Circuit Court powers; judge and officers of western district to be appointed, . . .	iii. 462	vi. 341
1818, Dec. 16.		Suits, &c., in western district not to abate from failure to hold court in June, 1818, . . .	iii. 478	vi. 362
1826, May 20.		Judge of western district of Virginia to try certain causes in western district of Pennsylvania, . . .	iv. 180	vii. 494
1820, May 15.		Appeals and writs of error to lie from District Court of western district to Supreme Court United States, . .	iii. 598	vi. 526
1824, May 26.		Certain counties taken from eastern and added to western district; a court to be held at Williamsport, . . .	iv. 50	vii. 298
1797, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1794, June 9.		Same of District Court, . . .	i. 396	ii. 442
1820, May 15.		Same of District Court in western district, . . .	iii. 598	vi. 526
1826, April 5.		Same further changed, . . .	iv. 153	vii. 454
1840, May 8.		Same, . . .	v. 380	x. 25
1831, Feb. 19.		The western district to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1842, July 27.		Time of holding the October term changed to first Monday in October, . . .	v. 496	x. 227
1843, Mar. 3.		Acts vesting circuit powers in District Court at Williamsport repealed, . . .	v. 628	x. 475
1843, Mar. 3.		Circuit Courts to be held on third Mondays of June and September, . . .	v. 628	x. 475
1843, Mar. 3.		Proceedings cognizable in a Circuit Court pending in the District Court transferred, . . .	v. 628	x. 475
1841, Mar. 3.		Act of 20th July, 1840, not applicable to the United States Courts for the districts of Pennsylvania, . . .	v. 436	x. 128
1842, Mar. 19.		Judge for the District Court for the eastern district authorized to hold special session, . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1851, Mar. 3.		Terms of Circuit Court in Pennsylvania changed to the first Mondays of April and October, and the first Mondays of May and November, . . .	ix. 631	
<i>In Delaware.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		Circuit and District Courts established in Delaware, . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1794, June 9.		Time of holding Circuit Court changed, . . .	i. 396	ii. 442
1797, Mar. 3.		Same, . . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1834, Mar. 24.		Time of holding courts changed, . . .	iv. 678	ix. 17
<i>In Maryland.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in Maryland, . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1802, April 29.		District Court to be held at Baltimore only, . . .	ii. 165	iii. 485
1797, Mar. 3.		Times of holding Circuit Court in Maryland changed, . .	i. 517	ii. 598
1824, May 26.		Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . .	iv. 49	vii. 297
1830, Feb. 11.		Same, . . .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1838, July 7.		Same, . . .	v. 308	ix. 904
<i>In Virginia.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.		District and Circuit Courts established in Virginia, . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1791, Mar. 3.		Circuit Court to be held in Richmond only, . . .	i. 217	ii. 226
1792, April 13.		Same provision renewed, . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1802, April 29.		District Court removed from Williamsburg to Norfolk, .	ii. 165	iii. 485
1819, Feb. 4.		Virginia divided into two districts, a District Court in each, . . .	iii. 478	vi. 365
1822, April 26.		Judge of western district failing to attend for three days, court to stand adjourned, . . .	iii. 666	vii. 32
1824, May 26.		Same provision reenacted, . . .	iv. 49	vii. 297
1824, May 26.		Certain counties taken from eastern district and added to western district, and an additional term to be held, . .	iv. 48	vii. 297

JUDICIARY, (continued.)

		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1824, May 26.	Special sessions of western District Court may be holden,	iv. 49	vii. 297
1797, Mar. 3.	Times of holding Circuit Court in Virginia changed,	i. 517	ii. 598
1804, Mar. 23.	Times of holding District Court changed,	ii. 273	iii. 591
1814, Mar. 24.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 112	iv. 665
1818, Mar. 19.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 411	vi. 265
1827, Mar. 3.	Same of District Court at Richmond,	iv. 239	vii. 595
1820, Feb. 10.	Same of western District Court, . . . . .	iii. 540	vi. 449
1822, April 26.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 666	vii. 32
1824, May 26.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 49	vii. 297
1825, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 131	vii. 421
1826, May 20.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 184	vii. 510
1832, April 20.	Time of holding Court at Staunton changed, . . . . .	iv. 504	viii. 538
1835, Mar. 3.	Change of term at Clarksburg, . . . . .	iv. 773	ix. 235
1836, July 1.	Same further changed, . . . . .	v. 61	ix. 431
1838, Mar. 2.	Time for holding Circuit Court for eastern district changed,	v. 212	ix. 713
1837, Mar. 3.	Special Circuit Court to be held at Lewisburg, . . . . .	v. 177	ix. 640
1838, Mar. 29.	Jurisdiction of Circuit Court restored to District Court of western district, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 728
1838, Mar. 28.	All causes transferred from District Courts to Circuit Court at Lewisburg transferred back, . . . . .	v. 216	ix. 729
1838, Mar. 28.	Appellate jurisdiction from District Courts to be exercised by Circuit Court at Lewisburg, . . . . .	v. 216	ix. 729
1842, Aug. 26.	An annual term of the District Court to be holden at Wheeling on the 25th August, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 313
1843, Jan. 20.	Two annual terms to be held at Wheeling, . . . . .	v. 597	x. 420
1844, Mar. 4.	Time of holding courts at Clarksburg and Wheeling changed, . . . . .	v. 652	x. 533
1842, Aug. 29.	District Court to be held at Charleston instead of Lewisburg, . . . . .	v. 547	x. 345

*In North Carolina.*

1790, June 4.	Act to establish judicial courts extended to North Carolina, District Courts to be held at Newbern, Wilmington, and Edenton, alternately, . . . . .	i. 126	ii. 107
1792, April 13.	Provision to supply an omission to hold Circuit Court in November term, 1792, . . . . .	i. 253	ii. 972
1793, Mar. 2.	North Carolina divided into three judicial districts, a court in each, &c., . . . . .	i. 336	ii. 369
1794, June 9.	Three districts abolished, and District Court to be held at Newbern, . . . . .	i. 396	ii. 442
1797, Mar. 3.	Special provision for summoning a jury at June term, 1796, rendered necessary by failure to hold two preceding terms of Circuit Court, . . . . .	i. 518	ii. 598
1796, Mar. 31.	Time fixed for holding Circuit Court, . . . . .	i. 451	ii. 515
1797, Mar. 3.	Circuit Court for June term, 1797, not having been held, suits, &c., revived and continued to June term, . . . . .	i. 518	ii. 598
1797, July 5.	North Carolina again divided into three districts, and a District Court in each, . . . . .	i. 526	iii. 8
1802, April 29.	Times of holding Circuit Courts in North Carolina changed, . . . . .	ii. 162	iii. 483
1792, April 13.	Times of holding Circuit Courts further changed, . . . . .	i. 252	ii. 271
1793, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 335	ii. 368
1797, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i. 518	ii. 598
1806, Feb. 28.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 354	iv. 8
1807, Feb. 4.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 413	iv. 77
1800, Mar. 19.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	ii. 18	iii. 319
1801, Mar. 3.	Time of holding District Court further changed, . . . . .	ii. 123	iii. 440
1807, Feb. 4.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 413	iv. 77
1808, Mar. 9.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 471	iv. 148
1812, Jan. 23.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 675	iv. 372
1826, May 20.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 186	vii. 512
1828, Mar. 10.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 254	viii. 23
1846, Mar. 1.	Circuit Courts to be held at Raleigh to be held on Monday preceding first Monday in December, . . . . .	v. 731	x. 680
1846, July 15.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed to first Monday in June and December, . . . . .	ix. 38	
1847, Feb. 15.	Term of Circuit Court held the first Monday in December to be held the last Monday in November, . . . . .	ix. 126	

*In South Carolina.*

1789, Sept. 24.	District and Circuit Courts established in South Carolina, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1816, April 24.	Places of holding Circuit Courts specified, . . . . .	iii. 300	vi. 84
1825, Feb. 21.	South Carolina divided into two districts; same judge to hold courts in both, . . . . .	iii. 726	vii. 116
1790, Aug. 11.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i. 184	ii. 181
1797, Mar. 3.	Times of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i. 518	ii. 598

		JUDICIARY, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1816, April 24.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	300	vi. 84
1824, May 25.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	34	vii. 281
1825, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	124	vii. 407
1826, May 4.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	160	vii. 464
1824, May 25.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	iv.	35	vii. 281
1829, Feb. 24.	Times of holding Circuit Courts changed, . . . . .	iv.	335	viii. 184
1845, Mar. 1.	Time and place of holding Circuit Courts, . . . . .	v.	731	x. 680
<i>In Georgia.</i>				
1789, Sept. 24.	District and Circuit Courts established in Georgia, . . . . .	i.	73	ii. 56
1802, April 29.	District Court to be held in Savannah only, . . . . .	ii.	165	iii. 485
1808, Mar. 9.	Circuit Court removed from Louisville to Milledgeville, . . . . .	ii.	471	iv. 148
1816, April 24.	Places of holding Circuit Court specified, . . . . .	iii.	300	vi. 84
1790, Aug. 11.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	i.	184	ii. 181
1792, April 13.	Time of holding Circuit Court further changed, . . . . .	i.	252	ii. 271
1797, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	i.	518	ii. 598
1816, April 24.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	300	vi. 84
1826, May 4.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	160	vii. 464
1794, June 9.	Same of District Court, . . . . .	i.	396	ii. 442
1829, Jan. 21.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	iv.	331	viii. 177
1845, Mar. 1.	Spring term of Circuit Court to be held at Savannah, . . . . .	v.	731	x. 680
1848, Aug. 11.	Divided into two judicial districts, . . . . .	ix.	280	
1848, Aug. 11.	Transfer of certain causes from the Savannah and Milledgeville courts to the District Court for the northern district, . . . . .	ix.	280	
1848, Aug. 11.	Suits hereafter instituted to be commenced in a court of the district where the defendant resides; but if more than one defendant, plaintiff may sue in either, . . . . .	ix.	281	
<i>In Mississippi.</i>				
1818, April 3.	Laws United States extended to State of Mississippi; District Court established therein, two sessions annually, &c., . . . . .	iii.	413	vi. 267
1822, April 26.	District Court to be held in Natchez, . . . . .	iii.	667	vii. 33
1821, Jan. 11.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	iii.	611	vi. 548
1822, April 26.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	667	vii. 33
1830, May 5.	Time for holding courts changed, . . . . .	iv.	399	viii. 296
1835, Mar. 3.	District Court changed from Natchez to Jackson, . . . . .	iv.	778	ix. 234
1838, June 18.	Divided into two districts, . . . . .	v.	247	ix. 794
1839, Feb. 16.	Jurisdiction of District Court of northern district, . . . . .	v.	317	ix. 955
1839, Feb. 16.	Marshal authorized to sell property on certain days, . . . . .	v.	317	ix. 955
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv.	444	viii. 416
<i>In Alabama.</i>				
1820, April 21.	Laws United States extended to State of Alabama; a District Court established therein, to be held at Mobile and Cahawba, four sessions annually, &c., . . . . .	iii.	564	vi. 484
1824, Mar. 10.	Alabama divided into two districts, two courts to be held at Mobile, one at Cahawba, one at Huntsville, . . . . .	iv.	9	vii. 221
1824, Mar. 10.	District judge failing to attend for three days, the term adjourned, . . . . .	iv.	10	vii. 222
1820, Nov. 27.	Times of holding District Courts changed, . . . . .	iii.	610	vi. 546
1822, April 17.	Changes in terms of District Court, per act 27th November, 1820, abolished, and former time restored, . . . . .	iii.	662	vii. 26
1826, May 22.	Time of holding District Courts again changed, . . . . .	iv.	196	vii. 521
1827, Mar. 2.	Same further changed, . . . . .	iv.	226	vii. 573
1827, Mar. 2.	Papers of District Court to be transferred from Cahawba to Mobile, . . . . .	iv.	226	vii. 573
1831, Jan. 27.	Term of District Court changed, . . . . .	iv.	434	viii. 401
1831, Feb. 19.	Northern District Court to have Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv.	444	viii. 416
1832, Mar. 31.	Part of southern added to northern district, . . . . .	iv.	501	viii. 531
1838, Feb. 22.	Circuit Court at Huntsville abolished, . . . . .	v.	210	ix. 711
1838, Feb. 22.	Jurisdiction to District Court for northern district restored, . . . . .	v.	210	ix. 711
1839, Feb. 6.	Alabama divided into three districts, . . . . .	v.	315	ix. 949
1839, Feb. 6.	Middle District Court to be held at Tuscaloosa, . . . . .	v.	315	ix. 950
1839, Feb. 6.	Northern District Court to be held at Huntsville, . . . . .	v.	315	ix. 950
1839, Feb. 6.	Southern District Court to be held at Mobile, . . . . .	v.	315	ix. 950
1839, Mar. 3.	Time for holding Circuit Court for southern district, . . . . .	v.	337	ix. 997
1845, Mar. 1.	Time for holding Circuit Court for southern district changed, . . . . .	v.	731	x. 680
1842, Aug. 4.	Appeals and writs of error from the District Court for the northern district to lie to United States Supreme Court when the amount exceeds \$2000 exclusive of costs, . . . . .	v.	504	x. 254
1846, Aug. 8.	How writs of error and appeals are to be taken, . . . . .	ix.	78	

	JUDICIARY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain causes transferred to Supreme Court of United States, . . . . .	ix. 78	
1848, Aug. 7.	State divided into three judicial districts, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	Terms of the District Court for the middle district to be hereafter held at Montgomery, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	All causes pending in the United States courts at Mobile and Huntsville, in which the defendants reside in the middle district, to be transferred to District Court for said district, . . . . .	ix. 275	
1824, Mar. 10.	Act relating to the better organization of the courts of the United States in Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 9	
1824, Mar. 10.	State divided into two districts, . . . . .	iv. 9	
1824, Mar. 10.	Time and place of holding courts, . . . . .	iv. 9	
1824, Mar. 10.	Return days of writs, . . . . .	iv. 9	
1824, Mar. 10.	All pending cases to be adjourned to the time and places mentioned in this act, . . . . .	iv. 9	
1824, Mar. 10.	All suits not of a local nature to be brought in the district where defendant shall reside, . . . . .	iv. 10	
1824, Mar. 10.	District attorney for district of Alabama to be attorney for southern district, and one to be appointed for northern district, . . . . .	iv. 10	
<i>In Kentucky.</i>			
1789, Sept. 24.	District Court established in Kentucky, . . . . .	i. 73	ii. 56
1793, Mar. 2.	Special sessions of District Court may be held for trial of criminal causes, . . . . .	i. 334	ii. 366
1794, June 9.	District Court to be held at Frankfort, . . . . .	i. 396	ii. 443
1801, Feb. 13.	Circuit Court established, and to be holden in Bardstown, . . . . .	ii. 91	iii. 405
1801, Mar. 3.	Circuit Court removed from Bardstown to Frankfort, . . . . .	ii. 124	iii. 441
1802, Mar. 8.	Act establishing Circuit Court repealed, . . . . .	ii. 132	iii. 449
1806, Feb. 28.	July term of District Court abolished, . . . . .	ii. 354	iv. 8
1807, Feb. 24.	Circuit Court established in Kentucky, . . . . .	ii. 420	iv. 88
1824, April 22.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 18	vii. 233
1797, Mar. 3.	Same of District Court, . . . . .	i. 518	ii. 599
1803, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 242	iii. 557
1809, Feb. 4.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 516	iv. 200
1823, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 742	vii. 142
1824, Mar. 24.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 11	vii. 223
1845, Mar. 1.	Time of holding Circuit and District Courts changed, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
1848, Aug. 11.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1849, Mar. 3.	The judge of the fifth circuit to hold court for district of Kentucky in absence of the judge of eighth circuit, . . . . .	ix. 403	
<i>In Tennessee.</i>			
1797, Jan. 31.	Laws of United States extended to State of Tennessee, and District Court established therein, . . . . .	i. 496	ii. 573
1799, Feb. 19.	Offenders to be tried on that side Cumberland Mountain in which offence is committed; other provisions, . . . . .	i. 617	iii. 124
1802, April 29.	Tennessee divided into two districts; two courts in each annually, . . . . .	ii. 157	iii. 485
1807, Feb. 24.	Circuit Court established in Tennessee, . . . . .	ii. 420	iv. 88
1808, Mar. 22.	Tennessee divided into two circuits, and a court to be held in each annually, at Nashville and at Knoxville, . . . . .	ii. 477	iv. 156
1809, Feb. 4.	Executions to be issued by clerk of Circuit Court of East Tennessee, on judgment rendered previous to 22d March, 1808, and may be directed to marshal of either district, . . . . .	ii. 516	iv. 200
1822, Mar. 30.	Duplicate writs may be issued from either of Circuit Courts, which may be served in either district; executions may, in like manner, be issued and served, . . . . .	iii. 661	vii. 25
1812, Mar. 10.	Times of holding Circuit Court in East Tennessee altered, . . . . .	ii. 693	iv. 392
1804, Mar. 23.	Times of holding District Court in West Tennessee changed, . . . . .	ii. 274	iii. 591
1838, June 18.	A District Court established in the western district, at Jackson, . . . . .	v. 249	ix. 798
1838, July 7.	Time of holding Circuit Court in East Tennessee changed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 904
1839, Jan. 18.	Jurisdiction of District Court at Jackson, . . . . .	v. 313	ix. 940
1839, Jan. 18.	Additional term of the Circuit Court for the middle district, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 941
1839, Jan. 18.	A special term of the United States Circuit Court for the district of East Tennessee, at Knoxville, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 942
1839, Mar. 3.	District Court for East Tennessee to be holden on third Monday of October, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 996

	JUDICIARY, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 3.	District Court for middle district, on first Mondays of March and September, annually, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 996
1840, July 4.	Two terms to be held annually at Jackson, . . . . .	v. 392	x. 44
1840, July 4.	An additional term of the Circuit Court to be held in Knoxville, by the district judge, . . . . .	v. 392	x. 44
1842, April 14.	District Court at Jackson attached to the eighth judicial circuit, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 182
1842, April 14.	Times of holding fall terms of District and Circuit Courts at Jackson, and at Knoxville, . . . . .	v. 472	x. 183
1842, May 18.	Times of holding Circuit and District Courts in East Tennessee changed, . . . . .	v. 488	x. 205
1842, May 18.	Same as to courts in West Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 488	x. 205
1843, Mar. 3.	Same as to courts in East Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 610	x. 451
<i>In Ohio.</i>			
1802, Mar. .8.	Circuit Court established by act 13th February, 1801, abolished, . . . . .	ii. 132	iii. 449
1802, April 29.	Proceedings depending in Circuit Court abolished by act 8th March, 1802, to be continued in Superior Court of Territory, . . . . .	ii. 163	iii. 494
1803, Feb. 19.	Laws of United States extended to State of Ohio, and District Court established, to be held three times a year, . . . . .	ii. 201	iii. 524
1807, Feb. 24.	Circuit Court established in Ohio, . . . . .	ii. 420	iv. 88
1820, Mar. 4.	Courts of United States, in Ohio, to be held at Columbus, . . . . .	iii. 544	vi. 455
1824, April 22.	Times of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 18	vii. 233
1810, Mar. 26.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	ii. 568	iv. 261
1824, April 22.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 18	vii. 233
1826, May 20.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 187	vii. 513
1830, May 5.	Time of holding Circuit and District Courts changed, . . . . .	iv. 399	viii. 297
1838, Mar. 10.	Same, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1842, June 1.	July term held at Columbus, to be held at Cincinnati, . . . . .	v. 488	x. 206
1842, June 1.	An adjourned term of the District Court may be held at Cleveland, . . . . .	v. 488	x. 206
1844, Mar. 26.	Act of 1st June, 1842, repealed, . . . . .	v. 652	x. 533
1846, May 29.	July term of Circuit and District Courts to be held on third Monday of July, annually, . . . . .	ix. 16	
1846, Aug. 3.	Terms of Circuit and District Courts, heretofore held on third Monday of December, annually, to be held on second Monday of December, annually, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1850, July 29.	Act to regulate the times of holding the District and Circuit Courts in the district of Ohio, . . . . .	ix. 443	
1851, Mar. 3.	Time of holding Circuit and District Courts in Ohio changed to the third Tuesday in April, . . . . .	ix. 630	
<i>In Indiana.</i>			
1817, Mar. 3.	Laws United States extended to State of Indiana; District Court established therein, two sessions annually, &c., . . . . .	iii. 390	vi. 236
1832, May 19.	Time of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 515	viii. 555
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1838, Mar. 10.	Times for holding Circuit and District Courts changed, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1838, Mar. 10.	Circuit judge to attend one Circuit Court every year, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
<i>In Louisiana.</i>			
1804, Mar. 26.	District Court established in Territory of Orleans, . . . . .	ii. 285	iii. 606
1812, April 8.	Laws United States extended to State of Louisiana, and a District Court established therein, . . . . .	ii. 703	iv. 403
1812, May 22.	Causes depending in District Court of Orleans transferred to District Court of Louisiana, . . . . .	ii. 743	iv. 437
1820, May 15.	Court house to be erected in New Orleans, . . . . .	iii. 602	vi. 532
1821, Mar. 3.	Clerk of District Court of Louisiana to appoint a deputy, . . . . .	iii. 643	vi. 584
1823, Mar. 3.	Louisiana divided into two districts; three courts to be held in eastern and one in western district, . . . . .	iii. 774	vii. 173
1824, May 26.	Mode of practice in United States courts in Louisiana assimilated to mode of practice in State courts, . . . . .	iv. 62	vii. 315
1824, May 26.	Manner of summoning and impanelling jurors in Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 64	vii. 315
1825, Mar. 3.	Times of holding District Court in eastern district changed, . . . . .	iv. 125	vii. 408
1830, May 20.	Mode of drawing and impanelling juries, . . . . .	iv. 404	viii. 308
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1832, May 22.	Time of holding District Court in Western Louisiana changed, . . . . .	iv. 516	viii. 561
1834, June 30.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 147
1839, Mar. 3.	Time for holding Circuit Court for eastern district, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 997

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

393

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1837, Mar. 3.	Appeals from District Court of western district of Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 177	ix. 641
1845, Mar. 1.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
1845, Feb. 13.	Actions or suits pending, &c., to be transferred to District Court at New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 664
1845, Feb. 13.	One term to be held annually for the business of the western district, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 664
1845, Feb. 26.	Circuit Court causes in District Court for western district transferred to Circuit Court for eastern district, . . . . .	v. 726	x. 670
1849, Mar. 3.	State divided into eastern and western districts, . . . . .	ix. 401	
1849, Mar. 3.	Places at which courts shall be held annually for western district, . . . . .	ix. 401	
1849, Mar. 3.	District Court for eastern district to be held at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 402	
1850, July 29.	Term of the District Court to be held at St. Joseph's on the first Monday in December, . . . . .	ix. 441	
1850, July 29.	Appointment of a clerk, . . . . .	ix. 441	
1850, July 29.	Writs of error and appeals regulated, . . . . .	ix. 442	
1850, July 29.	Courts for Bienville and Caldwell, where held, . . . . .	ix. 442	
<i>In Missouri.</i>			
1822, Mar. 16.	Laws United States extended to State of Missouri; a District Court established therein; three sessions annually, . . . . .	iii. 653	vii. 15
1824, April 29.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 22	vii. 238
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1839, Mar. 3.	District judge for Missouri shall attend at St. Louis on first Monday of October, annually; his duties, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 996
<i>In Illinois.</i>			
1819, Mar. 3.	Laws United States extended to State of Illinois; a District Court established therein; two sessions annually, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 402
1824, April 22.	Times of holding District Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 19	vii. 233
1831, Jan. 27.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 434	viii. 402
1832, July 9.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 568	viii. 660
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise Circuit jurisdiction, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1838, Mar. 10.	Times of holding Circuit and District Courts changed, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1848, May 9.	Courts of United States to be held at Chicago on first Monday of July, annually, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1838, Mar. 10.	Circuit judge shall attend one Circuit Court every year, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1851, Mar. 3.	Terms of the Circuit and District Courts for the district of Illinois to be held on the first Tuesday of October, and the third Tuesday of April, in each year, . . . . .	ix. 636	
1851, Mar. 3.	The terms now held on the first Mondays of June and December changed to the first Monday of July and the third Monday of December, . . . . .	ix. 637	
1851, Mar. 3.	Special terms may be held as the judges direct, . . . . .	ix. 637	
1851, Mar. 3.	Clerk's office to be held at Chicago, . . . . .	ix. 637	
<i>In Florida.</i>			
1845, Mar. 3.	To compose one district, . . . . .	v. 788	x. 768
1847, Feb. 22.	Records and proceedings in certain cases to be transferred to the District Court of the United States for the district of Florida, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Feb. 22.	The judge of the District Court to cause the above to be notified to the clerks of the Superior Courts, &c., . . . . .	ix. 129	
1847, Feb. 22.	Writs of error and appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 129	
1847, Feb. 22.	District Court of Florida to take cognizance of certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 129	
1847, Feb. 22.	One year allowed to the parties in certain cases for suing out writs of error, and taking appeals to the Supreme Court, . . . . .	ix. 129	
1847, Feb. 22.	Unfinished business and proceedings, . . . . .	ix. 130	
1847, Feb. 22.	Other cases which are to be transferred to the District Court for the district of Florida, . . . . .	ix. 130	
1847, Feb. 22.	Writs of error and appeals, . . . . .	ix. 130	
1847, Feb. 23.	Southern district established, . . . . .	ix. 131	
1847, Feb. 23.	Terms of court to be held the first Monday in May and the first Monday in November, at Key West, . . . . .	ix. 131	
1847, Feb. 23.	Terms of District Court for the northern district to be held the first Monday in February, at Appalachicola, and the first Monday in March, at Pensacola, . . . . .	ix. 132	
1847, Feb. 23.	Jurisdiction of present District Court continued until the		

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

JUDICIARY, (continued.)		L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
	appointment and qualification of judge for new district,	ix. 132	
1847, Feb. 23.	Provisions of act of 22d February, 1847, apply to the records, proceedings, &c., of the court established by this act,	ix. 132	
	<i>In Iowa.</i>		
1845, Mar. 3.	To compose one district,	v. 789	x. 769
1848, Feb. 22.	Certain cases pending in the courts of Iowa, before her admission into the Union, transferred to the District Court of the United States for Iowa,	ix. 211	
1849, Mar. 3.	Judicial district of Iowa separated into three divisions,	ix. 410	
	<i>In Texas.</i>		
1845, Dec. 29.	Laws United States extended to and over Texas,	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 29.	Texas to constitute one judicial district,	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 29.	District attorney and marshal to be appointed; their compensation and fees,	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 29.	Clerk of said court to be appointed; his compensation,	ix. 1	
1851, Mar. 3.	Time and place of holding District Courts in Texas,	ix. 618	
	<i>In Wisconsin.</i>		
1846, Aug. 6.	Laws United States extended to Wisconsin,	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	To constitute one judicial district,	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	A District Court to be held,	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	Sessions of the court and powers, and jurisdiction of the judge,	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	District attorney to be appointed,	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.	Marshal to be appointed,	ix. 57	
1848, May 29.	One term of District Court to be held at the seat of government the first Monday of July, and one at Milwaukee the first Monday of January, annually,	ix. 234	
1848, May 29.	Clerks of the District Courts of the Territory of Wisconsin shall certify and transmit to clerk of the District Court of the district of Wisconsin all records, &c.,	ix. 234	
1848, Mar. 29.	District Court to have maritime and admiralty jurisdiction,	ix. 234	
1848, Mar. 29.	Clerk of Supreme Court of Territory of Wisconsin to deliver over to clerks of said District Courts certain records, &c.,	ix. 234	
	<i>In Michigan.</i>		
1838, Mar. 10.	Times of holding courts in the district of Michigan,	v. 215	ix. 723
1839, Mar. 3.	Same,	v. 337	ix. 997
1848, Mar. 14.	Courts of United States to be held at Detroit on the third Monday in June and second Monday in October, annually,	ix. 214	
	<i>In the Territories.</i>		
1787, July 13.	Judicial power in Territories vested in governor and judges,		i. 475
1805, Mar. 3.	Where United States are concerned, the same jurisdiction extended to territorial courts as is enjoyed by District Court of Kentucky,	ii. 338	iii. 664
1812, Dec. 18.	Territorial judges to reside within limits of their district, and not to be concerned as counsel, or in practice of the law,	ii. 788	iv. 484
1813, Feb. 27.	An attorney and a marshal to be appointed for east territory of United States,	ii. 806	iv. 508
1801, Mar. 2.	Suits, process, &c., in Indiana Territory, revived,	ii. 108	iii. 424
1812, June 10.	Nothing in act 3d February, 1809, dividing the Indiana Territory, to prevent issuing of executions on judgments and decrees rendered in that Territory,	ii. 748	iv. 444
1815, Feb. 24.	Two sessions of General Court of Indiana Territory to be held annually at Vincennes, Corydon, and Brookville,	iii. 218	iv. 808
1816, April 29.	Chancery jurisdiction vested in General Court of Territory of Indiana,	iii. 327	vi. 135
1815, Mar. 3.	Three Circuit Courts and a Court of Appeals established in Territory of Illinois,	iii. 237	iv. 844
1816, April 29.	Courts to be held in new counties in Territory of Illinois; special courts for trial of felony, &c., in Illinois,	iii. 327	vi. 134
1805, Jan. 11.	Provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Michigan,	ii. 309	iii. 632
1823, Jan. 30.	An additional judge appointed and an additional court organized in Michigan Territory,	iii. 722	vii. 111

		JUDICIARY, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1825, Feb. 5.	5.	Appeals allowed from Superior Court of Michigan Territory if matter exceed \$1000 in value, . . .	iv. 81	vii. 336
1825, Feb. 5.	5.	Two judges necessary to do business in Superior Court of Michigan, . . .	iv. 81	vii. 336
1827, Jan. 29.	29.	Courts to be held in each county in Michigan, east of Lake Michigan, . . .	iv. 200	vii. 532
1804, Mar. 27.	27.	An additional court created for district of Washington in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 301	iii. 624
1804, Mar. 27.	27.	Proceedings relating to writs of error to be granted to administrators in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 302	iii. 625
1810, Mar. 2.	2.	An additional court created for district of Madison, in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 564	iv. 255
1810, Mar. 2.	2.	Appeals authorized from courts in Washington and Madison counties to Superior Court in Adams county, . . .	ii. 564	iv. 256
1810, Mar. 2.	2.	Legislature of Mississippi Territory may establish certain courts, . . .	ii. 564	iv. 256
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	Provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Alabama, . . .	iii. 372	vi. 209
1818, April 20.	20.	Further provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Alabama, . . .	iii. 468	vi. 352
1803, Oct. 31.	31.	Provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Louisiana, . . .	ii. 245	iii. 562
1804, Mar. 26.	26.	Further provision for administering justice in Territory of Louisiana, . . .	ii. 284	iii. 608
1805, Mar. 3.	3.	Additional provisions for same, . . .	ii. 331	iii. 659
1812, June 4.	4.	Name of Territory of <i>Louisiana</i> changed to <i>Missouri</i> , . . .	ii. 743	iv. 438
1804, Mar. 26.	26.	Provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Orleans, . . .	ii. 284	iii. 603
1805, Mar. 2.	2.	Further provision for same, . . .	ii. 322	iii. 648
1812, June 4.	4.	Provision for the administration of justice in Territory of Missouri, . . .	ii. 746	iv. 441
1816, April 29.	29.	Superior Courts in Territory of Missouri to be held by superior and circuit judges, . . .	iii. 328	vi. 135
1816, April 29.	29.	Chancery jurisdiction vested in Superior and Circuit Courts of Territory of Missouri, . . .	iii. 328	vi. 136
1814, Jan. 27.	27.	A court constituted for the district of Arkansas; its jurisdiction, &c., . . .	iii. 95	iv. 643
1819, Mar. 2.	2.	Provisions for the administration of justice in Territory of Arkansas, . . .	iii. 495	vi. 386
1822, Mar. 30.	30.	Judicial power in Florida vested in two Superior Courts, one for east, the other for west; their organization, powers, &c., . . .	iii. 656	vii. 17
1822, Mar. 30.	30.	Qualification of jurors in Florida, . . .	iii. 658	vii. 21
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	Same, . . .	iii. 753	vii. 146
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	Judicial power in Florida again vested in two superior, and in inferior courts, to be organized under territorial law, . . .	iii. 752	vii. 144
1824, May 26.	26.	Judicial power in Florida vested in three Superior Courts; one at Pensacola, one at Tallahassee, and one at St. Augustine; and in such inferior courts as may be authorized by territorial law, . . .	iv. 45	vii. 292
1824, May 26.	26.	Cases arising under laws and constitution of United States in Florida to be tried first, . . .	iv. 46	vii. 293
1824, May 26.	26.	A Court of Appeals organized in Florida, . . .	iv. 46	vii. 294
1824, May 26.	26.	Appeals allowed from judgments of Court of Appeals in Florida to Supreme Court of United States if matter in dispute exceeds \$1000, . . .	iv. 46	vii. 294
1826, May 15.	15.	Judicial system of Florida further amended, altered, and extended, . . .	iv. 164	vii. 467
1827, Mar. 3.	3.	Superior Courts of Florida may be held at places to be designated by legislative council, . . .	iv. 241	vii. 602
1828, May 23.	23.	A southern judicial district to be established; court to sit at Key West, . . .	iv. 291	viii. 76
1828, May 23.	23.	Regulations in cases of salvage of wrecked property, . . .	iv. 292	viii. 76
1832, July 14.	14.	Court of Appeals to be composed of judges of the Supreme Courts, . . .	iv. 600	viii. 707
1832, July 14.	14.	Provisions in relation to appeals to Supreme Court of United States, . . .	iv. 600	viii. 707
1834, June 18.	18.	Territorial act of Florida fixing times for holding courts approved, . . .	iv. 677	ix. 33
1836, Feb. 25.	25.	Special term of Court of Appeals for Florida to be held at Tallahassee, . . .	v. 5	ix. 301
1836, Feb. 25.	25.	Courts to be held at Appalachicola, . . .	v. 5	ix. 301
1836, Feb. 25.	25.	One term only for Madison and Hamilton counties, Florida, . . .	v. 5	ix. 302

JUDICIARY, ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1836, July 2.	Terms of the Superior Courts of the district of Florida, . . .	v. 69	ix. 447
1842, Aug. 11.	Assignment of the judges to districts in Iowa, . . .	v. 505	x. 257
1824, May 13.	Time of holding court in District of Columbia changed, . .	iv. 23	
1826, May 20.	Time of holding Circuit Court, District of Columbia, altered, . . .	iv. 186	vii. 512
1832, May 31.	Change of time of holding courts in District of Columbia, .	iv. 525	viii. 578
1838, July 7.	Criminal Court established in District of Columbia, . . .	v. 306	ix. 902
1839, Feb. 20.	Days on which the Criminal Court for Washington county, District of Columbia, shall be held, . . .	v. 319	ix. 959
1845, Mar. 1.	Time of holding fall term of Circuit Court changed, . . .	v. 729	x. 678
1845, Mar. 1.	Times of holding Criminal Court, . . .	v. 729	x. 678
JUNKINS, JOSEPH. ( <i>See Benjamin Wells and others.</i> )			
JURIES. ( <i>See Judiciary.</i> )			
1830, May 20.	Mode of drawing and empanelling juries in Louisiana, . .	iv. 404	viii. 308
1840, July 20.	Qualifications of jurors, . . .	v. 394	x. 46
1842, Mar. 19.	Appointment of commissioners to select persons to serve as jurors authorized, . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1846, Aug. 8.	Grand juries of District Courts may take cognizance of crimes within the jurisdiction of the Circuit and District Courts, . . .	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	How grand juries shall be summoned, . . .	ix. 72	
JUSTICE, SEATS OF, lands granted for county. ( <i>See Lands.</i> )			
JUSTICE, ISAAC.			
1844, May 23.	To be placed on roll of invalid pensioners, . . .	vi. 909	x. 543

## K.

Kaine, Robert.			
1832, May 31.	Paid for property taken for public service, . . .	vi. 493	viii. 580
Kaler, George, and others.			
1834, June 30.	Forfeiture of a vessel refunded, . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
Kamber, Joseph.			
1832, July 13.	May correct error in entry of land, . . .	vi. 507	viii. 679
Kane, Robert.			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted him, . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for equipments lost in service, . . .	vi. 544	viii. 849
1832, July 14.	To be paid arrears of pension, . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721
Kavasaies, Photius.			
1848, May 3.	May change his name to that of Photius Fisk, . . .	ix. 713	
Kay, James.			
1826, May 16.	Placed on the pension list, . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473
Kast, Frederick. ( <i>See Joshua Harvey and others.</i> )			
Kearney, Stephen W., and J. M. Street.			
1832, July 14.	Indemnified for acts done in their official capacities, . .	vi. 515	viii. 720
Keary, William V.			
1826, May 20.	His representatives confirmed in claim to land, . . .	vi. 352	vii. 509
Keefer, Henry.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted him, . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411
Keeler, Ebenezer.			
1816, April 27.	Imprisoned at suit of United States; provision for his release, . . .	vi. 170	vi. 114
Keen, Elisha L.			
1848, Mar. 14.	The Secretary of the Treasury to pay such sum to his administratrix as the fourth auditor may decide to be justly due the deceased, not exceeding \$594, . . .	ix. 710	
Keene, William B., and J. L. Martin.			
1833, Jan. 28.	May purchase a school section of land, . . .	vi. 529	viii. 751
Keene, William B.			
1847, Mar. 2.	Entry of a certain tract of land made by him confirmed, .	ix. 691	
Keene, Nancy M., and others.			
1841, Mar. 3.	The interest of the United States in certain houses and lots in Alexandria, District of Columbia, released to, .	vi. 823	x. 130

			L & E vol.	R & D vol.
1832, Mar. 15.	KEMP, SAMUEL. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . . .	vi.	480	viii. 524
1846, Aug. 3.	KEITH, JOHN, of New York. To be placed on revolutionary pension roll, . . .	ix.	658	
1841, Mar. 2.	KELLER, CHARLES M., AND HENRY STONE. To be paid for property destroyed while in public service, . . .	vi.	821	x. 99
1826, May 22.	KELLOGG, WILLIAM. Money paid by him as foreign tonnage duty refunded, . . .	vi.	355	vii. 525
1837, Mar. 3.	KELLOCK, FINLEY. A pension granted him, . . .	vi.	690	ix. 672
1824, May 5.	KELLY, HANSON. Paid for rations furnished prisoners of war, . . .	vi.	298	vii. 245
1839, Mar. 3.	KELLY, IRAD AND DATUS. To be paid for stone for the arsenal at Dearbonsville, . . .	vi.	784	ix. 1075
1843, Mar. 3.	KELLY, JAMES. To be paid amount allowed him by commissioners under resolution of Congress, . . .	v.	645	x. 498
1843, Mar. 3.	KELLY, ROBERT A. His representatives to be paid for his services while register of the land office at Opelousas, . . .	vi.	903	x. 522
1846, Aug. 8.	KELLY, GRIFFEN. A pension granted to, . . .	ix.	661	
1846, Aug. 8.	KELLY, THOMAS. Duplicate land warrant to be issued to him in lieu of warrant No. 959, . . .	ix.	663	
1846, Aug. 8.	KELLY, PATRICK. A pension granted to, . . .	ix.	668	
1847, Feb. 20.	KELLY, PATRICK. A pension of \$8 a month allowed him, . . .	ix.	685	
1846, July 15.	KEMBALL, JOSEPH. To be paid \$198.47, balance due on a due bill for work done by him, &c., . . .	ix.	652	
1832, June 15.	KEMP, JACOB, OR JACOB REMF. May correct error in entry of land, . . .	vi.	494	viii. 592
1842, Aug. 26.	KENAN, AUGUSTUS, AND CHARLES D. HAMMOND. Permitted to open a judgment obtained against them as sureties of S. D. Betton, and make defence, . . .	vi.	864	x. 318
1824, Jan. 19.	KENDALL, WILLIAM. Authorized to change location of entry of tract of land, . . .	vi.	292	vii. 212
1827, Mar. 3.	KENDALL AND BUTTERFIELD, army sutlers. Their accounts to be settled, . . .	vi.	365	vii. 598
1846, July 29.	KENDALL, AMOS. His accounts for counsel fees and other expenses to be audited and settled, . . .	ix.	657	
1831, Mar. 2.	KENNEBUNK PORT. Vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter, . . .	iv.	476	viii. 468
	KENNEBEC RIVER. (See Appropriations.)			
	KENNEBUNK RIVER. (See Appropriations.)			
1844, June 10.	KENNARD, EDWARD. Secretary of the Treasury to pay him \$50, being half of a fine imposed on him, . . .	vi.	918	x. 551
1819, Mar. 3.	KENNEDY, EDMUND P., a captain in navy. His account settled upon just and reasonable principles, . . .	vi.	231	vi. 400
1822, May 7.	KENNEDY, ANTHONY. Paid the surplus money arising from sales of his lands for direct taxes, . . .	vi.	277	vii. 86
1832, May 25.	KENNEDY, DR. SAMUEL. Revolutionary officer, half pay allowed his heirs, . . .	vi.	490	viii. 568
1832, May 5.	KENNEDY, JOSHUA. Land claim confirmed, . . .	vi.	485	viii. 554
1840, May 27.	KENNEDY, WILLIAM E. His claim to certain land recognized as valid, and confirmed, . . .	vi.	800	x. 27

		L. & B. vol.	S. & D. vol.
1843, Jan. 20.	<b>KENNEDY, WILLIAM M., and others.</b> Authorized to enter land in lieu of some of which they were deprived the right of preemption, . . . . .	vi. 879	x. 421
1838, April 20.	<b>KENNER, JAMES L.</b> Paid for horse taken for public service, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 750
1829, Mar. 2.	<b>KENNERLY, CAPTAIN.</b> His exploring party of Indians paid, . . . . .	iv. 353	viii. 208
1826, May 15.	<b>KENNEY, MOSES.</b> May change location of land, . . . . .	vi. 340	vii. 472
1829, May 24.	<b>KENNON, ROBERT L.</b> Money overpaid by him for land refunded, . . . . .	vi. 396	viii. 186
	<b>KENTUCKY. (See <i>Accounts. Judiciary.</i>)</b>		
	Act of the general assembly of Virginia, concerning the admission of Kentucky into the Union, . . . . .		i. 673
	Boundary between Virginia and Kentucky, . . . . .		i. 676
1791, Feb. 4.	Congress consents that Kentucky be admitted into the Union, . . . . .	i. 189	ii. 191
1791, Feb. 18.	Entitled to two representatives, until an apportionment according to an actual enumeration of inhabitants of United States, . . . . .	i. 191	ii. 194
1816, April 27.	Kentucky militia, commanded by Colonel Dudley, paid for the time they were ordered into service, . . . . .	iii. 310	vi. 103
1820, May 12.	Congress consents to the compact between Kentucky and Tennessee respecting boundary line, . . . . .	iii. 609	
1830, May 5.	Five years allowed to sell lands granted to Deaf and Dumb Asylum, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 296
1836, April 11.	Time extended to sell lands granted to Deaf and Dumb Asylum, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 308
1838, April 20.	Allowed further time to sell land granted to Deaf and Dumb Asylum, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 757
1840, July 20.	Two years' further time allowed from 5th April, 1840, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, April 14.	An extension of five years granted, . . . . .	vi. 828	x. 182
1843, Mar. 3.	Lands transferred to Centre College, . . . . .	vi. 896	x. 513
1847, Feb. 18.	A further extension of five years allowed for selling said lands, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1843, Feb. 18.	Agencies for water-rotted hemp to be established in Ken- tucky, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 528
1842, Aug. 30.	Allowance to assistant marshals for taking census, . . . . .	v. 567	x. 372
1844, May 23.	Transfer of names of pensioners from the agencies in Ken- tucky to the agency in Cincinnati, Ohio, . . . . .	v. 657	x. 541
1844, June 15.	Execution of the above act transferred from the Secretary of the Treasury to the Secretary of War, . . . . .	v. 669	x. 562
1844, June 17.	Paid for supporting convicts, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 597
1844, June 17.	Buildings at military post at Newport, . . . . .	v. 698	x. 608
1845, Mar. 1.	Change of times of holding Circuit and District Courts, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
1848, Aug. 11.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 282	
1849, Mar. 3.	Judge of the fifth circuit to hold court for district of Ken- tucky in absence of judge of eighth circuit, . . . . .	ix. 403	
	<b>KENTON, SIMON.</b>		
1830, May 23.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 434	viii. 334
	<b>KENZIE AND FORSYTH.</b>		
1819, Feb. 24.	Paid for mules and horses lost in public service, . . . . .	vi. 225	vi. 114
	<b>KERKENDALL, ROBERT.</b>		
1830, Mar. 25.	Compensated for depredations of Indians, . . . . .	vi. 408	viii. 274
	<b>KERLIN, JOHN.</b>		
1827, Mar. 2.	His representatives allowed extra price for arms made for United States, . . . . .	vi. 358	vii. 552
	<b>KERN, NICHOLAS.</b>		
1836, July 2.	His sureties released, . . . . .	vi. 662	ix. 503
	<b>KERR, JOHN.</b>		
1810, April 20.	Imprisoned at suit United States; discharged, . . . . .	vi. 89	iv. 263
	<b>KERR, F. A.</b>		
1844, June 17.	To be paid for enrolling Osage Indians, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 650
	"KESTREL," ship.		
1849, Feb. 1.	A register to be issued for the ship "Annie Tift," formerly a British vessel called the, . . . . .	ix. 757	
	<b>KETCHUM, SINGLETON.</b>		
1836, June 23.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 656	ix. 426

		L & E. ed.	B & D. ed.
1838, June 28.	KETCHAM, SOLOMON. Restored to roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 806
1821, Jan. 11.	KEYES, PERLEY, AND JASON FAIRBANKS, sureties of Paymaster Whittlesey. Extension of credit on amount due from, . . . .	vi. 255	vi. 548
1834, June 25.	KEYES, JEREMIAH. A pension granted him, . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46
1844, June 17.	KETCHUM, ISAAC S. To be paid for provisions furnished Indians, . . . .	vi. 919	x. 636
1844, June 17.	To be paid the amount of expenses of a deputation of Indians out of annuity due the Ottawa, Chippewa, and Pottawatimie Indians, . . . .	vi. 920	x. 635
1837, Mar. 3.	KEYTES, JAMES. May correct error in entry of land, . . . .	vi. 694	ix. 678
1833, Mar. 2.	KEY WEST. Purchase of ground occupied by custom house, . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
1832, July 14.	Completion of barracks, . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 686
1833, Mar. 2.	Purchase of ground for barracks and quarters, . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1832, July 13.	Vessels from Cape of Good Hope may enter, . . . .	iv. 576	viii. 675
1832, July 13.	Collection district enlarged, . . . .	iv. 577	viii. 676
1838, June 12.	KEYWORTH, ROBERT. Pay for making swords, . . . .	vi. 718	ix. 782
1839, Mar. 3.	KIBBEY, THOMAS, deceased, a marine. Pension to be paid his widow, . . . .	vi. 764	ix. 1043
1846, Aug. 10.	KIDD, RICHARD AND BENJAMIN. The Secretary of the Treasury to pay their attorney a balance due on a judgment recovered against Samuel Swartwout, collector of the port of New York, . . . .	ix. 677	
1843, Mar. 3.	KIMBAL, JEREMIAH. Restored to pension roll at \$5.33½ per month, . . . .	vi. 905	x. 524
1848, Jan. 14.	KIMBALL, J. R., and others. A register to issue to their barque "Canton," . . . .	ix. 709	
1834, Mar. 24.	KIMBERLIN, JOHN. Paid for provisions for troops, . . . .	vi. 556	ix. 18
1819, Mar. 3.	KID, ROBERT. Duties on copper bottoms imported to be refunded, . . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
1831, Mar. 2.	KIDNAPPING. Abduction of free negroes from District of Columbia to be punished by fine and imprisonment, . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1832, July 14.	KILBOURNE, DAVID. Paid for his services as a spy, . . . .	vi. 513	viii. 717
1837, Mar. 3.	Paid for property lost in war, . . . .	vi. 690	ix. 673
1832, Jan. 23.	KILBOURN, HENRY. Released from judgment and payment of a bond, . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 511
1834, June 30.	KIFF, DANIEL, and others. Allowed fishing bounty, . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 145
1794, April 18.	KIMBERLY, EPHRAIM. Authorized to locate his land warrant so as to include his improvements, . . . .	vi. 14	ii. 389
1817, Mar. 3.	KINDALL, PETER. Paid for property lost by having his wagon and team impressed into the service of United States, . . . .	vi. 193	vi. 223
1836, June 28.	KINCAID, SAMUEL. A pension granted him, . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 406
1834, June 25.	KINCAID, JOHN. A pension granted him, . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 45
1835, Mar. 3.	KINCAID, DAVID. His land claim confirmed, . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 281
1792, Mar. 27.	KING, ROBERT, a lieutenant in the revolution. His accounts adjusted, . . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
1819, Feb. 4.	KING, SAMPSON S. His accounts as a major in army settled on equitable principles, . . . .	vi. 217	vi. 368
1827, Feb. 8.	KING, WILLIAM. His assignee paid for furniture for President's house, . . . .	vi. 357	vii. 538

		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1824, May 19.	KING, BENJAMIN. Interest on claim of United States against him remitted, . . . . .	vi. 309	vii. 263
1830, Feb. 27.	KING, GIDEON, AND E. THURBUR. Paid for a vessel captured by British, . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 249
1832, Jan. 23.	KING, WILLIAM D., and others. Paid for services among the Indians, . . . . .	vi. 473	viii. 511
1832, July 14.	KING, WILLIAM M., AND W. D. GAINES. Interest of United States in land reserved to an Indian conveyed to them, . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 725
1839, Feb. 6.	KING, BENJAMIN, revolutionary soldier. Duplicate land warrants granted to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 949
1840, July 21.	KING, A. P., AND HENRY LUCAS. Paid for teams and wagons, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 80
1842, Aug. 26.	KING, JOHN. Paid \$900 for a house burnt by the British during late war, . . . . .	vi. 865	x. 319
1843, Feb. 24.	KING, THOMAS. Pension of \$8 per month granted him, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1843, Mar. 3.	Secretary of War to carry into execution act of 24th February, 1843, . . . . .	vi. 907	x. 530
1828, April 17.	KINGSBURY, JOHN, CAPTAIN. Duplicate military land warrant to issue to his legal representatives, . . . . .	vi. 374	viii. 36
1839, Mar. 3.	KINGSBURY, MARGARET. Widow of Oliver Kingsbury, corporal of infantry, bounty land granted her, . . . . .	vi. 782	ix. 1072
1847, Mar. 3.	KINGSBURY, BYRON. His administrator to be paid the amount of a final settlement certificate which was lost, . . . . .	ix. 694	
1829, Mar. 2.	KINGSLEY, ALPHA, paymaster. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 397	viii. 220
1834, June 30.	KINGSTON, STEPHEN. Allowed drawback on fifteen bales muslins, . . . . .	vi. 583	ix. 154
1845, Feb. 27.	KINKLE, WALKER, AND CARUTHERS. Account for carrying the mail to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 937	x. 676
1819, Feb. 20.	KINSLEY AND FRENCH. Paid additional sum for arms manufactured for United States, . . . . .	vi. 223	vi. 373
1842, June 4.	KISER, JAMES, AND BARNETT FOLEY. Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 207
1834, June 30.	KIRKPATRICK, JOHN. Scrip to issue for forfeited land, . . . . .	vi. 597	ix. 177
	KITCHELL, ASA. (See <i>S. Dick and others.</i> )		
1847, Mar. 3.	KITTERY, MAINE. A floating dry dock to be constructed at, . . . . .	ix. 170	
1842, Aug. 11.	KLEISS, DANIEL. To be paid \$83.52 for his services, . . . . .	vi. 860	x. 272
1842, July 9.	KLINE, LIEUTENANT JOHN L. To be refunded the amount of a judgment and costs, . . . . .	vi. 835	x. 222
1831, Mar. 2.	KNAPP, T. S. Arrearages due him to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 449
1832, May 25.	KNIGHT, GEORGE J. Paid for vessel lost in public service, . . . . .	vi. 489	viii. 562
1832, June 15.	KNIGHT, JOHN, surgeon's mate. Revolutionary war commutation paid his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 495	viii. 593
1833, Feb. 20.	KNIGHT, JOSEPH, a soldier. Money paid to his widow, . . . . .	vi. 536	viii. 772
1847, Mar. 3.	KNOTT, WILFRED. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 701	
1828, May 26.	KNOWLES, SETH. Paid drawback on rum exported in 1819, . . . . .	vi. 391	viii. 158
1832, July 3.	KNOWLES, THOMAS, and others, aliens. Patents granted to them, . . . . .	vi. 502	viii. 645
1830, May 20.	KNOWLES, EZEKIEL. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

401

			LAB'ed.	BAD'ed.
1836, Feb. 17.	KNOWLES, HENRY, SEN. . Paid for horse impressed into the service of the United States, . . . . .	vi.	626	ix. 296
1837, Feb. 3.	KNOX, ANDREW. May purchase school section of land, . . . . .	vi.	685	ix. 592
1820, May 4.	KONKOPOT, JACOB, and others, Stockbridge Indians. Paid for military services, . . . . .	vi.	244	vi. 495
1798, Jan. 23.	KOSCIUSKO, GENERAL. Allowed interest on a certificate, . . . . .	vi.	32	iii. 2

		L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1828, May 24.	LAFAYETTE ACADEMY. Land granted to trustees of, . . . . .	vi. 385	viii. 149
1846, Aug. 8.	LAING, LEWIS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 664	
1849, Feb. 26.	LAFAYETTE LAND DISTRICT, Missouri. Part of, formed into new land district, . . . . .	ix. 347	
1838, July 7.	LAIRD, CAPTAIN ROBERT. Pension due at his death to be paid his executor, . . . . .	vi. 734	ix. 919
1818, April 28.	LAKES. (See <i>Lighthouses. Appropriations for Lighthouses.</i> ) Arrangement between the United States and Great Britain as to the amount of naval force to be kept on Lake Ontario, the Upper Lakes, and Lake Champlain, . . . . .	viii. 231	vi. 597
1838, July 7.	Lake coast divided into lighthouse districts, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1831, Mar. 2.	LAKE FRONTIER. Rates of duty and custom house fees on, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487
1831, Mar. 2.	No custom house fees to be charged on the lakes, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487
1831, Mar. 2.	Mode of licensing vessels engaged in trade on, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487
1828, May 23.	LAKE ONTARIO. Surveys and examinations on southern shore of, . . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 73
1847, Jan. 26.	LAKE SUPERIOR. The Secretary of War authorized to settle and allow, upon equitable terms, the account of Julius Eldred and others for removing the copper rock from, . . . . .	ix. 683	
1845, Feb. 26.	LAKES. In matters of contract and tort, district courts to have the same jurisdiction upon the lakes as they have upon the high seas, . . . . .	v. 726	x. 671
1849, Mar. 3.	Regulations to be observed by vessels navigating the northern and north-western lakes, . . . . .	ix. 382	
1839, Mar. 3.	LA LANDE, ETIENNE. Confirmed in his title to certain land, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1085
1834, Feb. 26.	LAMAR, GAZAWAY B. May import iron steamer free of duty, . . . . .	vi. 555	ix. 15
1838, July 7.	Allowed to import free of duty iron materials for two iron steamboats, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 927
1830, Mar. 31.	LAMBERTON, New Jersey. Collector of Burlington to reside at Lamberton, . . . . .	iv. 392	viii. 279
1834, June 26.	LAMBERT, E. and others. Refunded money for land already their own, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 57
1845, Mar. 3.	LAMBERT, EDWARD A. Mistake in contract to be corrected, . . . . .	vi. 940	x. 699
1836, June 28.	LAMPKIN, MARY. Arrears of her husband's pension paid her, . . . . .	vi. 657	ix. 428
1842, Aug. 1.	LONDON, CHARLES. His heirs to be paid for a house destroyed in consequence of its occupation by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 246
1837, Mar. 3.	LAND LAWS. Appropriation for purchasing the first volume of Land Laws for Congress, . . . . .	v. 170	ix. 632
1806, Mar. 28.	LANDAIS, PETER. \$4000 paid to him on account of claim to prize money ac- cruing from captures made in revolutionary war, and carried into Bergen, in Norway, . . . . .	vi. 61	iv. 11
1848, Mar. 21.	In settling the account of Commodore J. P. Jones, and his officers and men, for prize money, deduction to be made from the share of Captain Landais of the amount received by him under act of 28th March, 1806, . . . . .	ix. 214	
	LAND COMMISSIONERS. (See <i>Compensation. Lands.</i> ) Cases of extra allowance for bringing their reports to seat of government, viz.:—		
1812, June 20.	To Clement B. Penrose, . . . . .	vi. 109	iv. 448
1816, April 29.	William Crawford, T. B. Robertson, W. Garrard, and F. Bates, . . . . .	vi. 174	vi. 136
1819, Feb. 4.	Samuel H. Harper, . . . . .	vi. 218	vi. 367
1825, Mar. 3.	Craven P. Lucket, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 360
1825, Mar. 3.	William Reynolds, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 360
1826, May 16.	Davis Floyd, . . . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

408

LAND OFFICE, GENERAL. (See Compensation. Clerks.)		E. & B. ed.	E. & D. ed.
1812, April 25.	An office created, called "General Land-Office," and attached to treasury department, . . . . .	ii. 716	iv. 318
1836, July 4.	Reorganization of the, . . . . .	v. 107	ix. 534
1836, July 4.	Hours of public business in, . . . . .	v. 112	ix. 537
1836, July 4.	A secretary to sign land patents to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 111	ix. 536
1848, Jan. 26.	An assistant secretary to sign land patents may be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 209	
1841, Mar. 3.	Certain land patents confirmed, . . . . .	v. 416	x. 102
1841, Mar. 3.	Patents to be countersigned by the recorder of the general land-office instead of the commissioner, . . . . .	v. 417	x. 103
1842, Aug. 4.	Commissioner of the general land-offices to report names of settlers, &c., to Congress, . . . . .	v. 503	x. 254
1846, Aug. 3.	Commissioner to determine all suspended entries under regulations to be settled by the Secretary of the Treasury and Attorney-General, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.	Power and jurisdiction given to the commissioner by this act to cease in two years, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.	Commissioner to report list of adjudications to Congress, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.	Commissioner to arrange his decisions into two classes, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.	Patents to issue for lands in the first class, and lands in second class to revert to the United States, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.	Commissioner to order into market lands of second class, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1848, July 17.	Act of 3d August, 1846, continued till 3d August, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 246	
1842, Aug. 26.	Payment of arrearages in, . . . . .	v. 530	x. 309
1843, Mar. 3.	Literal exemplifications of records to be as valid as if the signatures had been written in full, . . . . .	v. 627	x. 474
1843, Mar. 3.	Exemplifications of warrants, &c., to be of equal validity with the originals, . . . . .	v. 628	x. 474
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain papers to be returned to, . . . . .	v. 649	x. 529
1844, June 12.	Office of solicitor of the general land-office abolished; duties to be performed by the recorder, . . . . .	v. 662	x. 553
1845, Mar. 3.	Reduction of clerks, . . . . .	v. 754	x. 715
1845, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of Interior to have supervision of, . . . . .	ix. 395	

## LANDS AND DWELLING-HOUSES, VALUATION OF. (See Taxes.)

### LANDS.

This subject has been arranged according to the following order:—

- 1st. Relative to right of soil; the acquisition of lands, and right of Indians to dispose thereof.
- 2d. General provisions for the survey, examination and sale of public lands.
- 3d. Extension of credit, and other relief to purchasers.
- 4th. Relative to lands forfeited to United States for non-payment.
- 5th. Relative to salt springs, and lands reserved for use thereof.
- 6th. Lands reserved for future disposition of Congress.
- 7th. Reservations and grants for schools and seminaries of learning.
- 8th. Reservation and grants for seat of government and county towns.
- 9th. Relating to the laying out of towns and selling town lots.
- 10th. Grants for purposes of internal improvement.
- 11th. Relative to purchase and sale of lands by United States in old States.
- 12th. Relating to United States military bounty lands, revolutionary war.
- 13th. Relating to Virginia military bounty lands, same war.
- 14th. Grants to deserters, same war.
- 15th. Grants to refugees, Canada and Nova Scotia, same war.
- 16th. Grants to Canadian volunteers, late war.
- 17th. Relative to military bounty lands, late war.
- 18th. Relative to military bounty lands, Mexican war.
- 19th. British proclamation and statement of sundry large private claims.
- 20th. Relative to private claims generally, in Ohio.
- 21st. Same in Indiana.

			L & E'ed.	R & D'ed.
	<b>LANDS, (continued.)</b>			
	22d. Same in Illinois.			
	23d. Same in Mississippi and Alabama.			
	24th. Same in Louisiana, Missouri, and Arkansas.			
	25th. Same in Tennessee.			
	26th. Same in Michigan.			
	27th. Same in Florida.			
	28th. Relative to private claims generally in Kentucky.			
	29th. Same in Wisconsin.			
	30th. Same in Iowa.			
	31st. Same in California.			
	32d. Grants of right of preëmption in purchase of land.			
	33d. Permission to change entry, location, &c.			
	34th. Grants to, and other provisions in favor of, individuals and corporations by name.			
	1. <i>Relative to the Right of Soil; Acquisition of Lands, and Right of Indians to dispose of Lands.</i>			
	Extract from the introduction to the volume of Land Laws, compiled under act of 27th April, 1810, illustrative of the title of United States to territory acquired from foreign powers,			i. 435
	Extract from the introduction of same volume, explanatory of title of United States derived from cessions of territory or lands by different States; as also explanatory of donations and grants by the United States, and generally of the operation of acts relative to sale, &c., of public lands,			i. 452
	<i>Cessions of, viz.:</i> —			
	From the State of New York,			i. 467
	From the State of Virginia,			i. 472
	From the State of Massachusetts,			i. 482
	From the State of Connecticut,			i. 484
	From the State of South Carolina,			i. 486
	From the State of Georgia,			i. 488
1788, Sept. 4.	Jurisdiction over certain lands relinquished to State of Pennsylvania,			i. 574
1792, Jan. 3.	Right of soil of same lands to be conveyed to Pennsylvania,	i. 229	ii. 241	
1800, April 28.	Cession of jurisdiction over Connecticut western reserve to be accepted for United States,	ii. 56	iii. 364	
1763, Oct. 7.	Proclamation of king of England, prohibiting private persons purchasing lands from Indians,			i. 447
1790, July 22.	Indians not allowed to sell lands unless by permission of United States,	i. 138	ii. 122	
1799, Mar. 3.	Grants of land from Indians void, unless obtained by treaty made in constitutional manner,	i. 746	iii. 288	
1802, Mar. 30.	No purchase from Indians valid, unless made in treaty with United States,	ii. 143	iii. 463	
1820, May 1.	No land to be purchased for United States, except under authority of law,	iii. 568	vi. 490	
	2. <i>General Provisions for the Survey, Examination, and Sale of Public Lands.</i>			
1785, May 20.	Ordinance of old Congress for disposing of the public lands,			i. 563
1788, July 9.	Supplement to the ordinance of 20th May, 1785,			i. 569
1787, July 23.	Powers of board of treasury to contract for sale of public lands,			i. 573
1796, May 18.	Provisions for the appointment of a surveyor-general, and for the survey and sale by auction of lands north-west of the Ohio, and above the mouth of Kentucky River,	i. 464	ii. 533	
1799, Mar. 2.	Lands between Great and Little Miami Rivers, and not included in Symmes's purchase, to be surveyed and sold,	i. 728	iii. 264	
1800, May 10.	Land offices established at Cincinnati, Chillicothe, Marietta, and Steubenville, and registers and receivers appointed; further provisions for survey and sale of lands north-west of the Ohio and above mouth of Kentucky River,	ii. 73	iii. 385	
1800, May 10.	To be first offered at public sale, those not sold to be disposed of at private sale,	ii. 74	iii. 386	
1800, May 10.	Minimum price and terms of sale,	ii. 75	iii. 387	
1820, April 24.	Price of public lands reduced,	iii. 566	vi. 487	
1800, May 10.	Forfeiture, proceeding in cases of,	ii. 75	iii. 388	
1800, May 10.	Mode of entry at land-office,	ii. 77	iii. 389	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

405

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1810, Feb. 24.	Mode of application to purchase land, . . . . .	ii. 556	iv. 246
1819, Mar. 3.	Errors in entries of land, how to be corrected, . . . .	iii. 526	vi. 427
1824, May 24.	Further provision for correction of errors in entries, . .	iv. 31	vii. 276
1802, May 1.	Lines of lands sold prior to 10th May, 1800, in the seven ranges, to be run on supposed boundaries at time of sale; and if lines interfere with lands since sold, last purchaser may withdraw entry, &c., . . . . .	ii. 180	iii. 503
1802, May 1.	Lands around Vincennes to be surveyed and sold, as per act 10th May, 1800, . . . . .	ii. 180	iii. 503
1803, Mar. 3.	Two land-offices established in Mississippi Territory, and provisions for survey and sale of public lands in that Territory, . . . . .	ii. 230	iii. 547
1803, Mar. 3.	A surveyor for lands south of Tennessee to be appointed, .	ii. 233	iii. 551
1817, Mar. 3.	A surveyor appointed for northern part of Mississippi Ter- ritory, . . . . .	iii. 375	vi. 213
1818, April 30.	Surveyor of northern part of Mississippi transferred as surveyor in Alabama, . . . . .	iii. 466	vi. 350
1824, Feb. 28.	All lands in Alabama to be surveyed by surveyor for that State, . . . . .	iv. 6	vii. 217
1804, Mar. 26.	Lands in Indiana Territory to be surveyed and sold, . . .	ii. 277	iii. 596
1804, Mar. 26.	Three land-offices established, viz., at Detroit, Vincennes, and Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 277	iii. 596
1805, Mar. 3.	Certain lands attached to districts of Detroit, Vincennes, and Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 344	iii. 670
1808, April 25.	Certain lands attached to district of Detroit, . . . . .	ii. 503	iv. 186
1804, Mar. 26.	Fractional sections sold singly, or two or more together, .	ii. 280	iii. 600
1804, Mar. 26.	Public lands to be laid off into quarter sections, . . . .	ii. 281	iii. 601
1817, Feb. 22.	Certain quarter sections divided into half quarter sections, .	iii. 346	vi. 171
1820, April 24.	All public lands to be divided into half quarter sections; manner of doing it, . . . . .	iii. 566	vi. 486
1804, Mar. 26.	Public lands divided into surveying districts, and a deputy appointed for each, . . . . .	ii. 282	iii. 601
1805, Feb. 11.	Mode in which surveys shall be made, and manner of as- certaining contents of surveys, . . . . .	ii. 313	iii. 637
1811, Mar. 3.	Mode of surveying in Territory of Orleans varied where lands adjoin watercourses, . . . . .	ii. 665	iv. 357
1824, May 24.	All lands adjoining watercourses may be laid out in tracts two acres front and forty acres deep, . . . . .	iv. 34	vii. 279
1805, Mar. 2.	Two land-offices established in Territory of Orleans, (now State of Louisiana,) . . . . .	ii. 326	iii. 653
1805, Mar. 2.	Lands in Territory of Orleans to be surveyed, . . . . .	ii. 329	iii. 656
1806, Feb. 28.	Powers of surveyor-general extended to lands in Territory of Louisiana, (now Missouri and Arkansas;) he may appoint deputies and fix compensation, . . . . .	ii. 352	iv. 6
1806, April 21.	Principal deputy surveyors for Territory of Orleans to be appointed by surveyor south of Tennessee, . . . . .	ii. 393	iv. 53
1806, April 21.	Lands in western district, Territory of Orleans, to be sold, .	ii. 394	iv. 54
1807, Mar. 3.	A land-office established in Mississippi Territory for sale of lands lately acquired from Cherokee and Chickasaw Indians, . . . . .	ii. 440	iv. 111
1811, Feb. 25.	This office to be removed from Nashville, Tennessee, into the Cherokee and Chickasaw lands, . . . . .	ii. 649	iv. 237
1808, Mar. 31.	Lands lately acquired from Choctaw Indians to be sold, with exception of section No. 16, . . . . .	ii. 480	iv. 160
1809, June 15.	Same as it respects lands lately acquired from Chickasaw and Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ii. 548	iv. 234
1807, Mar. 3.	A land-office may be established where President may direct, for disposal of lands between "United States military tract" and Connecticut reserve, . . . . .	ii. 448	iv. 126
1811, Feb. 25.	Land-office at Canton, in Ohio, to be removed into its prop- er district, . . . . .	ii. 649	iv. 337
1807, Mar. 3.	A land-office established at Jeffersonville for lands lying between Cincinnati and Vincennes districts, . . . . .	ii. 448	iv. 126
1810, April 30.	Line between districts of Jeffersonville and Vincennes, . .	ii. 590	iv. 288
1807, Mar. 3.	The lands in the districts of these offices to be sold, &c., .	ii. 448	iv. 126
1812, Feb. 21.	Certain lands detached from Vincennes district and at- tached to Jeffersonville, . . . . .	ii. 684	iv. 381
1819, Mar. 3.	Certain other lands attached to district of Jeffersonville, .	iii. 522	vi. 423
1808, Mar. 31.	Part of lands in a district may be offered for sale, and after- wards the residue, . . . . .	ii. 479	iv. 151
1810, April 30.	Lands acquired by treaties of Fort Wayne and Vincennes attached to districts of Cincinnati and Vincennes, and to be sold, &c., . . . . .	ii. 590	iv. 288

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1811, Feb. 15.	Land-offices established at New Orleans and Opelousas, and an office to be located at suitable place north of Red River,	ii. 618	iv. 323
1811, Feb. 15.	Terms of sale of lands in Territory of Orleans,	ii. 619	iv. 324
1811, Feb. 15.	Land-office established at St. Louis for sale of lands in Territory of Louisiana,	ii. 620	iv. 325
1811, Mar. 3.	All the provisions of the act of 15th February, 1811, contained in three last entries, repealed, and others substituted,	ii. 666	iv. 357
1811, Dec. 12.	Land-offices in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana to be opened when ordered by the President,	ii. 668	iv. 363
1812, Feb. 21.	Land-office established at Shawneetown; boundaries of the district,	ii. 684	iv. 380
1812, April 25.	Two additional land offices established in that part of the State of Louisiana east of Mississippi,	ii. 714	iv. 416
1812, July 1.	Certain sales in western district of Orleans made in January, 1812, confirmed,	ii. 774	iv. 461
1815, Feb. 4.	Lands between foot of rapids of the Miami of the Lake and Connecticut reserve to be attached to district of Canton and sold,	iii. 201	iv. 789
1815, Mar. 3.	A land office established for sale of lands acquired by treaty of 9th August, 1814, with Creek Indians,	iii. 228	iv. 833
1816, April 29.	Land-office established at Edwardsville, and district of Kaskaskia divided,	iii. 323	vi. 127
1824, Mar. 16.	Boundaries between Edwardsville and Springfield land districts,	iv. 10	vii. 223
1816, April 29.	A surveyor for Territories of Illinois and Missouri to be appointed,	iii. 325	vi. 132
1817, Mar. 3.	Lands in northern part of Mississippi Territory, to which Indian title is extinguished, attached to district of Madison, and to be surveyed and sold,	iii. 375	vi. 214
1818, Feb. 17.	Land-office established at Franklin, Howard county, Missouri,	iii. 406	vi. 257
1818, Feb. 17.	Land-office established at such place in Arkansas as President may direct,	iii. 406	vi. 257
1826, April 5.	This land district enlarged,	iv. 153	vii. 453
1818, Feb. 17.	Land-office established in Lawrence county, Missouri, (now Arkansas,)	iii. 406	vi. 266
1820, Mar. 17.	A register and receiver to be appointed for this office,	iii. 554	vi. 466
1821, Mar. 2.	This office may be located at any place within the district,	iii. 622	vi. 559
1826, April 5.	This land district enlarged,	iv. 153	vii. 453
1818, Feb. 17.	Land-office established at Jackson, county of Cape Girardeau, Missouri,	iii. 406	vi. 257
1819, Mar. 2.	Boundaries between districts of Jackson and Lawrence,	iii. 495	vi. 388
1826, May 4.	Boundaries of Cape Girardeau land district enlarged,	iv. 158	vii. 460
1823, Mar. 3.	Boundaries between Jackson and St. Louis districts altered,	iii. 786	vii. 187
1818, Feb. 17.	Boundaries of district of St. Louis,	iii. 407	vi. 258
1823, Mar. 3.	Boundaries of this district altered,	iii. 786	vii. 187
1818, Mar. 18.	Such part of tract for satisfying claims in Vincennes district as remains unlocated, to be sold,	iii. 409	vi. 262
1818, April 20.	Certain lands in Alabama attached to district east of Pearl River,	iii. 467	vi. 351
1819, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at Piqua, in Ohio,	iii. 521	vi. 423
1819, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at Delaware, in Ohio,	iii. 521	vi. 423
1819, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at Terre Haute, in Indiana,	iii. 522	vi. 423
1823, Mar. 3.	Lands acquired from Wea Indians attached to, and to be sold in district of Terre Haute,	iii. 783	vii. 184
1819, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at St. Helena court house, in Louisiana,	iii. 530	vi. 432
1822, May 8.	This office may be removed to some more suitable place within the district,	iii. 708	vii. 108
1819, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at Jackson court house, in Mississippi,	iii. 530	vi. 432
1822, May 6.	Boundaries of Jackson court house district altered,	iii. 681	vii. 54
1827, Feb. 22.	This land-office to be removed to more suitable place,	iv. 205	vii. 541
1819, Mar. 3.	Principal deputy surveyor appointed for St. Helena and Jackson land districts,	iii. 532	vi. 434
1824, May 26.	Surveyor for St. Helena district to reside at place designated by President of United States,	iv. 60	vii. 311
1820, April 24.	New system for disposing of public lands; credit abolished; cash payments, price reduced, &c.,	iii. 566	vi. 486
1820, May 11.	Land-office established at Tuscaloosa, in Alabama,	iii. 571	vi. 501

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

407

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. Vol.	E. & D. Vol.
1820, May 11.	Land-office established at Conecuh, in Alabama,	iii. 571	vi. 501
1820, May 11.	Land-office established at Vandalia, and district of Shawneetown divided,	iii. 571	vi. 502
1820, May 11.	Land-office established at Palestine, in Illinois,	iii. 571	vi. 502
1820, May 11.	Lands acquired by treaty of Saginaw, attached to district of Detroit,	iii. 577	vi. 502
1822, May 6.	Land-office established in Mississippi for sale of lands acquired from Choctaw Indians by treaty 18th October, 1820,	iii. 680	vii. 53
1822, May 6.	Lands in Madison district, east of Tombigbee, attached to district for sale of Choctaw lands,	iii. 680	vii. 54
1822, May 6.	Part of lands in district east of Pearl River attached to Jackson district, in Mississippi,	iii. 681	vii. 54
1822, May 8.	Land-office established at Springfield, in Illinois,	iii. 700	vii. 92
1824, Mar. 16.	Boundary between this district and the Edwardsville district,	iv. 10	vii. 223
1822, May 8.	Land-office established at Fort Wayne, in Indiana,	iii. 701	vii. 93
1822, May 8.	A surveyor for the lands in Florida appointed,	iii. 718	vii. 106
1823, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 755	vii. 149
1824, May 24.	Same,	iv. 31	vii. 275
1823, Mar. 3.	Two land-offices established in Florida, one in East and one in West,	iii. 756	vii. 149
1824, May 24.	Suwannee River the dividing line between eastern and western districts of Florida,	iv. 31	vii. 275
1823, Mar. 3.	Lands in Florida to be sold,	iii. 756	vii. 150
1823, Mar. 3.	An additional land-office established in Territory of Michigan for sale of lands acquired by treaty of Chicago,	iii. 778	vii. 177
1826, May 16.	Boundaries of this land district altered,	iv. 167	vii. 475
1823, Mar. 3.	Land-office established at Lexington, in Missouri,	iii. 785	vii. 187
1824, May 26.	Land-office established in Salt River district, in Missouri,	iv. 50	vii. 299
1826, May 4.	Boundary of western land district of Missouri enlarged,	iv. 158	vii. 460
1824, May 26.	Provision for sale of lands conveyed to United States by society of United Brethren,	iv. 56	vii. 307
1826, May 20.	Further provision for sale of same lands,	iv. 185	vii. 511
1827, Mar. 2.	Same,	iv. 237	vii. 587
1826, May 15.	Lot at Quarantine ground, Louisiana, to be sold,	iv. 167	vii. 471
1826, May 20.	Sale of certain lands lying in Mississippi, made at Huntsville and Tuscaloosa, in Alabama, declared valid sales,	iv. 189	vii. 515
1827, Mar. 3.	Papers in land-office at Augusta, in Mississippi, relating to lands in Alabama, to be removed to St. Stephens,	iv. 240	vii. 597
1790, Aug. 4.	Proceeds of sales pledged to pay off public debt,	i. 144	ii. 131
1790, Aug. 12.	Surveys of public land made under direction of Thomas Hutchins, to be returned to and perfected by Secretary of Treasury,	i. 187	ii. 189
1791, Mar. 3.	Estimate of the quantity of public lands to be laid before Congress,	i. 225	ii. 236
1797, Mar. 3.	Evidence of public debt receivable in payment for lands,	i. 507	ii. 587
1806, April 18.	Evidence of public debt no longer receivable in payment for lands,	ii. 405	iv. 68
1800, May 10.	President to fix compensation of deputy surveyors,	ii. 74	iii. 386
1800, May 10.	Receivers to transmit moneys to treasurer quarterly,	ii. 75	iii. 388
1800, May 10.	Registers to make quarterly returns; mode in which registers may become purchasers,	ii. 77	iii. 390
1804, Mar. 26.	Registers and receivers' books to be examined yearly,	ii. 282	iii. 602
1820, May 15.	Registers and receivers to be appointed every four years,	iii. 582	vi. 517
1804, Mar. 26.	Resurveys, or subdivisions, to be at expense of purchasers,	ii. 281	iii. 600
1804, Mar. 26.	Interest not charged till after time of payment,	ii. 281	iii. 600
1804, Mar. 26.	Expenses of surveying, fees of land-offices, patents, &c., not to be paid by purchasers,	ii. 282	iii. 602
1804, Mar. 26.	Patents transmitted by mail,	ii. 282	iii. 602
1807, Mar. 3.	Unauthorized settlements forbidden under penalty; intruders to be removed; those already settled may remain on conditions,	ii. 445	iv. 118
1816, Mar. 25.	Persons settled on public lands, without authority, may remain one year,	iii. 260	vi. 26
1817, Mar. 3.	Permission to remain on public lands extended another year,	iii. 393	vi. 240
1818, April 20.	Same permission extended to 3d March, 1819,	iii. 450	vi. 324
1809, Feb. 28.	2500 acres of land lying west of Mississippi leased to Alabama Indians,	ii. 527	iv. 211
1809, Feb. 28.	5000 acres lying in Territory of Michigan, including Brownstown and Meganga, leased to Wyandot Indians,	ii. 527	iv. 211

	LANDS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1811, Feb. 25.	Public sales in district of Kaskaskia, and district east of Pearl River, conducted by register and receiver alone, with authority to suspend, &c.,	ii. 650	iv. 337
1812, April 25.	Form of patents, and manner of issuing patents for lands,	ii. 717	iv. 419
1819, Feb. 20.	Lands reserved to certain Creek Indians by act 3d March, 1817, may be purchased on behalf United States, and sold,	iii. 484	vi. 372
1817, Mar. 1.	Certain portions of public lands to be explored to see if timber fit for naval purposes be produced, if so, reserved from sale, and fine, &c., for committing depredations thereon,	iii. 347	vi. 174
1820, May 15.	This act amended with respect to the appointment of agents and surveyors,	iii. 607	vi. 542
1827, Mar. 3.	Lands growing live oak timber reserved from sale,	iv. 242	vii. 604
1802, April 30.	Land sold by United States lying within State of Ohio free from taxes for five years,	ii. 175	iii. 498
1816, Mar. 5.	Ohio may levy portion of direct tax on lands sold by United States,	iii. 256	vi. 19
1811, Feb. 20.	Lands sold by United States within State of Louisiana free from taxes for five years,	ii. 642	iv. 329
1816, Mar. 5.	Louisiana may levy portion of direct tax on lands sold by United States,	iii. 256	vi. 19
1816, April 19.	Lands sold by United States lying within State of Indiana free from taxes for five years,	iii. 291	vi. 69
1817, Mar. 1.	Same with respect to lands within State of Mississippi,	iii. 349	vi. 176
1818, April 18.	Same with respect to lands within State of Illinois,	iii. 431	vi. 295
1819, Mar. 2.	Same with respect to lands within State of Alabama,	iii. 492	vi. 383
1820, Mar. 6.	Same with respect to lands within State of Missouri,	iii. 548	vi. 458
1826, May 15.	Lands of non-residents in Florida not to be taxed higher than lands of residents,	iv. 167	vii. 471
1820, April 24.	Purchasers at public sale, failing to make payment on day of sale, not allowed to bid afterwards,	iii. 566	vi. 487
1820, April 24.	In case of two or more applications for same tract, the same shall be set up at public sale forthwith,	iii. 567	vi. 488
1821, Mar. 2.	Relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820,	iii. 612	vi. 550
1822, April 20.	Further relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820,	iii. 665	vii. 31
1823, Mar. 3.	Period allowed purchasers to avail themselves of the relief provided by act 2d March, 1821, extended,	iii. 781	vii. 181
1824, May 18.	Further time given to relinquish lands under act 2d March, 1821,	iv. 24	vii. 252
1824, May 18.	To complete payments before 10th April, 1825, discount of 37½ per cent. allowed,	iv. 24	vii. 252
1824, May 18.	Purchasers of town lots entitled to these benefits,	iv. 25	vii. 252
1824, May 26.	Act 18th May, 1824, explained,	iv. 60	vii. 311
1826, May 4.	Act of 18th May, 1824, and 26th May, 1824, revived and continued till 4th July, 1827, and further provisions for relief of purchasers,	iv. 158	vii. 461
1822, Feb. 23.	Cutting, &c., of timber on public lands in Florida to be prevented,	iii. 651	vii. 12
1822, May 7.	Surveyors-general to enter into bond with security; their appointment limited to four years,	iii. 697	vii. 87
1823, Jan. 23.	Secretary Treasury to furnish copies of papers affecting titles to lands sold by United States,	iii. 721	vii. 110
1823, Mar. 3.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, to be received in payment for public lands,	iii. 779	vii. 178
1825, Jan. 12.	In cases of erroneous sales by United States, money to be refunded to purchaser,	iv. 80	vii. 334
1828, Mar. 21.	Certain acts making provision for the extinguishment of the debt, by purchases of public lands, continued in force until 4th July, 1829,	iv. 259	viii. 30
1828, Mar. 21.	Provisions of this act extended to all lands,	iv. 260	viii. 31
1828, May 23.	Money paid for public lands which has been forfeited to be refunded,	iv. 286	viii. 70
1828, May 23.	Certificate to issue, and receivable for other lands,	iv. 287	viii. 70
1832, July 9.	Money paid for public lands, and forfeited, to be refunded in certificates,	iv. 567	viii. 659
1832, July 9.	Where certificates have been lost, duplicates to issue,	iv. 568	viii. 659
1828, April 28.	Lands sold for direct taxes may be redeemed,	iv. 268	viii. 39
1830, Mar. 31.	Further relief to purchasers of public lands that have become forfeited,	iv. 390	viii. 276
1830, Mar. 31.	Combination to depress price of lands forbidden,	iv. 392	viii. 277
1831, Mar. 2.	Relief granted to purchasers of lots in Shawneetown,	iv. 451	viii. 420

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

409

LANDS. (continued.)		L. & A. v. ed.	B. & D. v. ed.
1828, May 24.	Errors in entry of land may be corrected after issuing of patents,	iv. 301	viii. 113
1830, Mar. 31.	Purchasers, or their assignees, entitled to preëmption in relinquished lands,	iv. 391	viii. 277
1830, May 29.	Hinderance to surveying lands of United States to be punished,	iv. 417	viii. 352
1830, May 29.	Preëmption right granted to settlers on public land,	iv. 420	viii. 374
1838, June 22.	Same revived,	v. 251	ix. 800
1832, April 5.	Public lands may be sold in quarter (sixteenth) sections,	iv. 503	viii. 536
1846, May 8.	This provision repealed,	ix. 9	
1831, Feb. 25.	Further relief to purchasers of public lands,	iv. 445	viii. 420
1831, Feb. 25.	To have preëmption right till 4th July, 1831,	iv. 446	viii. 420
1831, Mar. 3.	Errors in grants to Canadian refugees to be corrected,	vi. 467	viii. 497
1831, Feb. 19.	Those members of the Tombecbee Association who have complied with the law to have patents issued to them,	iv. 444	viii. 417
1834, June 30.	Reversionary interest of the United States in certain Indian reservations lying between the Mississippi and Desmoines Rivers vested in Sac and Fox half breeds,	iv. 740	ix. 144
1836, July 2.	Confirmation of sales of public lands in certain cases,	v. 73	ix. 452
1832, Jan. 23.	Patents for confirmed claim in Florida may be issued to heirs or assignees,	iv. 496	viii. 510
1838, June 22.	Preëmption rights, persons who shall be entitled to them,	v. 251	ix. 800
1840, June 1.	Settler to make his selection in certain cases,	v. 382	x. 29
1840, June 1.	Person making improvements shall be entitled to the right of preëmption,	v. 382	x. 29
1840, June 1.	Settlers on sixteenth sections may enter other land,	v. 382	x. 30
1840, June 1.	Settlers on land selected for seminary of learning may enter other land,	v. 382	x. 30
1840, June 1.	Act continued for a certain time,	v. 382	x. 30
1840, June 12.	Oaths to be administered to purchasers of public lands,	v. 384	x. 32
1840, June 12.	Officer administering oaths not to receive compensation therefor,	v. 384	x. 32
1832, July 14.	Further time allowed to enter rights of preëmption to public lands,	iv. 603	viii. 712
1833, Mar. 2.	An officer to be appointed to sign the President's name to land patents,	iv. 663	viii. 836
1834, June 19.	Preëmption granted to settlers on public lands,	iv. 678	ix. 38
1834, June 19.	All settlers prior to 1829 entitled to preëmption,	iv. 678	ix. 38
1836, July 2.	Confirmation of sales in certain cases,	v. 73	ix. 452
1836, July 2.	Certain preëmption rights confirmed,	v. 73	ix. 452
1843, Mar. 1.	Certain locations of warrants issued under act of 17th February, 1815, perfected,	v. 603	x. 438
1843, Mar. 1.	In cases in which the lands have been appropriated by the United States, the owners of the warrants are authorized to enter other lands,	v. 603	x. 438
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain reservations of lands for live oak set aside,	v. 611	x. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Right of preëmption to said lands admitted,	v. 611	x. 453
1838, June 22.	Persons who shall be entitled to preëmption rights,	v. 251	ix. 800
1838, June 22.	Persons may have equal share in a quarter section,	v. 251	ix. 800
1838, June 22.	Lands to which this act gives no preëmption,	v. 251	ix. 800
1838, June 22.	Claimant to make oath that land is entered for his own use and benefit,	v. 251	ix. 801
1846, Aug. 3.	Claimant under act of this date granting preëmption on the Miami cessions to make oath as prescribed by act of 22d June, 1838,	ix. 50	
1832, April 5.	Preëmption rights granted to actual settlers,	iv. 503	viii. 536
1833, Mar. 2.	Further time given to enter preëmption rights,	iv. 663	viii. 836
1833, Mar. 2.	Unlawful settlements on public lands without the limits of States or Territories, where to be tried,	iv. 663	viii. 839
1834, June 28.	Advertisement of sales of public lands,	iv. 702	ix. 81
1834, June 28.	Provision for locating certain claims to lands in Arkansas,	iv. 707	ix. 89
1836, May 20.	Titles to land patents to dead persons to descend to heirs,	v. 31	ix. 344
1836, May 9.	Sale of a part of the lands acquired by the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek suspended,	v. 131	ix. 570
1837, Jan. 9.	Proceeds of lands sold for benefit of Indians to be paid into the treasury,	v. 135	ix. 575
1837, Jan. 9.	President to direct investments to be reported to Congress annually,	v. 135	ix. 575
1837, Jan. 9.	Provision for the payment of interest to Indians,	v. 135	ix. 576
1837, Mar. 3.	Expenses of sale and location of Choctaw reservations, and perfecting titles,	v. 160	ix. 618

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1837, Mar. 3.	Commissioners to ascertain what Choctaw Indians are entitled to reservations of land, . . .	v. 180	ix. 645
1837, Mar. 3.	Certain Creek Indian reservations to be sold at auction, . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1837, Mar. 3.	Sales by reservations of deceased Indians declared valid, . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1837, Mar. 3.	Amount of sales of reservations to be paid to Indians, or invested for their benefit, . . .	v. 186	ix. 654
1838, Feb. 22.	Additional powers given to commissioners under treaty with Choctaw Indians, . . .	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, Feb. 22.	In case of death of one of the commissioners, the others may act, . . .	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, Feb. 22.	If any Indian attempts to substitute the child of any other Indian as his own, the name of such claimant to be struck from list of claimants, . . .	v. 211	ix. 713
1838, Feb. 22.	Claims of Indians who have removed west of Mississippi not embraced in this act, . . .	v. 211	ix. 712
1838, June 22.	Preemption rights to settlers on the public lands, . . .	v. 251	ix. 800
1842, Aug. 23.	Provisions for the satisfaction of claims arising under the 14th and 19th articles of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, . . .	v. 513	x. 286
1842, Aug. 23.	Powers of the commissioners, &c., . . .	v. 514	x. 286
1842, Aug. 23.	Commissioners to report their proceedings to President, . . .	v. 515	x. 288
1846, Aug. 3.	Secretary of War authorized to decide certain Choctaw claims, and to award land scrip therefor, . . .	ix. 114	
1836, May 9.	Sale of a part of the public lands acquired by the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek suspended, . . .	v. 131	ix. 570
1842, Aug. 23.	Upon approval by the President of the determination of the commissioners, certificates shall be delivered to the claimant, if a Choctaw, . . .	v. 516	x. 289
1842, Aug. 23.	No claim to be allowed under the 14th article of the treaty if assigned previous to the expiration of the five years from its ratification, . . .	v. 516	x. 289
1838, July 5.	Patents to be issued to <i>bona fide</i> purchasers of Creek reservations, . . .	v. 256	ix. 821
1838, June 22.	No preemption rights granted to persons on account of improvement made before extinguishment of Indian title, . . .	v. 251	ix. 800
1838, June 22.	Not to apply to lands selected under laws of United States, . . .	v. 251	ix. 801
1838, July 7.	Further time allowed for locating Virginia military land warrants, . . .	v. 262	ix. 829
1838, July 7.	Additional land-offices established in Louisiana and Arkansas, . . .	v. 267	ix. 874
1838, July 5.	160 acres of land granted to soldiers for ten consecutive years' service, . . .	v. 260	ix. 827
1838, July 7.	Same repealed, . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
1842, July 27.	Persons to whom bounty land warrants were issued for military services in 1812 with Great Britain which remain unsatisfied may enter land, . . .	v. 497	x. 227
1838, July 7.	Certain lands reserved from sale in Ohio to be sold, . . .	v. 261	ix. 829
1841, Aug. 19.	Time for locating Virginia land warrants extended, . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1838, July 7.	Same not subject to entry under preemption laws, . . .	v. 262	ix. 830
1839, Mar. 3.	Tennessee to issue grants for vacant land in Salt Lick reservation, . . .	vi. 779	ix. 1060
1839, Feb. 16.	The acts of Maryland for securing titles to vacant land out of limits of Washington county to be executed by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . .	v. 365	ix. 1094
1839, Feb. 16.	No land acquired by United States affected, . . .	v. 366	ix. 1095
1841, Mar. 3.	Certain erroneous land patents made valid, . . .	v. 416	x. 102
1841, Mar. 3.	Patents to be countersigned by the recorder of the general land-office instead of the commissioner, as required by 8th section of act of 25th April, 1842, . . .	v. 417	x. 103
1841, Sept. 4.	Certain States to be paid 10 per cent. on net proceeds of sales of public lands therein, in addition to what they are entitled by special compacts, . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	After deducting 10 per cent., and what is allowed by compacts aforesaid, residue of net proceeds of all public lands to be divided among the States, &c., . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	To be applied as the legislatures of the States may direct, . . .	v. 453	x. 155
1841, Sept. 4.	Length of continuation of this act, . . .	v. 454	x. 156
1841, Sept. 4.	500,000 acres of land to be granted to States specified in 1st section for internal improvements, . . .	v. 455	x. 157
1841, Sept. 4.	Quantity of land granted to new States that shall hereafter be admitted, . . .	v. 455	x. 157

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

411

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1841, Sept. 4.	After passage of this act, certain persons who have, since 1st July, 1840, or shall hereafter, settle on certain lands, and inhabit same, &c., authorized to enter 160 acres at minimum price, . . . . .	v. 455	x. 158
1841, Sept. 4.	Certain persons shall not acquire the right of preemption, . . . . .	v. 456	x. 158
1841, Sept. 4.	When there is more than one settler, right of preemption in the first, . . . . .	v. 456	x. 159
1841, Sept. 4.	Oath required by persons claiming benefit of this act, . . . . .	v. 456	x. 159
1841, Sept. 4.	Sale of lands not delayed by this act, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 160
1841, Sept. 4.	Persons who have or may settle certain lands with the intent to purchase under this act, required to file with the register a statement describing the land and declaring such intention, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 160
1841, Sept. 4.	When the two per cent. relinquished to Mississippi shall become payable, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 160
1848, June 16.	Assent of Congress given to the application of the two per cent. fund granted to the State of Mississippi to the construction of a railroad from Jackson to the eastern boundary of the State, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1841, Sept. 4.	When the two per cent. relinquished to Alabama shall become payable, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 161
1841, Sept. 4.	Proportion to be assigned to new States admitted prior to expiration of this act, . . . . .	v. 454	x. 156
1848, June 13.	Manner in which the last foregoing provision shall be construed, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1828, May 24.	Donation in lands made to citizens of Arkansas who lost their improvements by a treaty with Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	iv. 306	viii. 120
1829, Jan. 6.	Donation rights in Arkansas not to be entered on improvements of actual settlers, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1829, Jan. 6.	Residents south of Arkansas River, &c., west of territorial line, not entitled to donations, . . . . .	iv. 329	viii. 175
1830, Jan. 13.	Location of donation rights in Arkansas extended one year, . . . . .	iv. 371	viii. 240
1834, June 28.	Provision for locating certain claims to land in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 89
1842, Aug. 30.	Ten per cent. of the proceeds of the public lands allowed to certain States suspended, . . . . .	v. 567	x. 371
1845, Mar. 3.	Amount due on State stocks held by United States in trust, to be withheld from said States out of percentage to which they may be entitled of the proceeds of public lands, . . . . .	v. 801	x. 787
1841, Sept. 11.	Provision relative to the disposition of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands, . . . . .	v. 464	x. 170
1842, Mar. 4.	Provisions for the disposition of the lands lying in Alabama, acquired from the Cherokee Indians in 1835, . . . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1842, Aug. 26.	Patents to be issued for tracts entered under the preemption laws, but withheld on account of the quantity exceeding that specified in the laws, and where proof is not full, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 314
1843, Mar. 1.	Certain Cherokee preemptions confirmed, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438
1840, June 12.	Surveys of public lands to be completed, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 33
1840, June 12.	Certain land-offices to be discontinued, . . . . .	v. 385	x. 33
1840, July 4.	Removal of the land-office from Chocchuma to Grenada, in the State of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 46
1842, Mar. 4.	Lands acquired from the Cherokee Indians by the treaty of New Echota to be added to the Huntsville and Coosa districts, . . . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1842, Aug. 29.	Part of the "Western Land District" and the "Platte River country," to constitute the Platte Land District, Register and receiver to be appointed; their residence, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 333
1842, Aug. 29.	Part of the south-western and Fayette districts annexed to the western or Lexington district, Missouri, . . . . .	v. 539	x. 334
1842, Aug. 30.	Distribution act suspended, . . . . .	v. 567	x. 371
1845, Feb. 20.	Champagnole (Arkansas) district established, . . . . .	v. 725	x. 669
1845, Feb. 20.	Registers and receivers at Little Rock and Washington to transfer documents, records, &c., to the register and receiver at Champagnole, . . . . .	v. 726	x. 670
1841, Aug. 19.	Time for locating Virginia military land warrants extended, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1843, Mar. 3.	Literal exemplifications of the records of land patents to be as valid as if the signatures had been written in full, . . . . .	v. 627	x. 474
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain reservations of land on account of live oak in the south-eastern district of Louisiana set aside, . . . . .	v. 611	x. 463

		LANDS, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1843, Mar. 3.		Rights of preemption to said lands admitted,	v. 611	x. 453
1844, May 23.		When public lands are occupied as a town site, corporate authorities or judges of county courts to enter the same in trust for the occupants,	v. 657	x. 540
1844, May 23.		Execution of the trust, &c., to be regulated by the legislature,	v. 657	x. 540
1844, May 23.		Any act of trustees not made agreeable to regulations, void,	v. 657	x. 541
1844, May 23.		Corporate authorities of Weston, Missouri, allowed twelve months to enter land on which it is situated,	v. 657	x. 541
1846, Aug. 3.		Preemption rights on the Miami cessions in Indiana to persons who shall be entitled to them,	ix. 50	
1846, Aug. 3.		Claimant to make oath as prescribed by act of 22d June, 1838,	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.		Commissioner of the general land-office to determine all suspended entries, under regulations to be settled by the Secretary of the Treasury and Attorney-General,	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.		Decisions of commissioner to be arranged into two classes,	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.		Patents to issue for lands in the first class, and lands in the second class to revert to United States,	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.		Commissioner to order into market lands of second class,	ix. 51	
1846, Aug. 3.		The second proviso of act of May 8, 1822, not to apply to the reports of Cosby and Skipwith on certain settlement claims in Louisiana which are hereby confirmed,	ix. 66	
1846, Aug. 3.		Compensation of surveyors-general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and of Arkansas,	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 6.		Deputy surveyors to make oath,	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 6.		Penalty for swearing to false surveys,	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 8.		Additional land district in Iowa established,	ix. 82	
1847, Jan. 26.		Certain States authorized to impose taxes on all lands hereafter sold by the United States within their limits,	ix. 118	
1847, Mar. 1.		Secretary of Treasury to cause geological examination and survey to be made of the mineral lands in the State of Michigan,	ix. 146	
1847, Mar. 3.		Same in Wisconsin,	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.		Mineral lands to be exposed for sale,	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.		How mineral lands shall be offered for sale,	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.		Management and control of the mineral lands transferred from Secretary of War to Secretary of the Treasury,	ix. 181	
1848, June 28.		Certain islands, keys, and other lands in South Florida to be surveyed,	ix. 242	
1850, Sept. 27.		Office of surveyor-general for Oregon created,	ix. 496	
1850, Sept. 27.		Office to be located in Oregon,	ix. 496	
1850, Sept. 27.		Salary, sureties, clerks, &c.,	ix. 496	
1850, Sept. 27.		Manner of making surveys,	ix. 496	
1850, Sept. 27.		Duties of surveyor-general,	ix. 498	
1850, Sept. 27.		Power to adjudicate in certain cases,	ix. 500	
1850, Sept. 27.		Grant of land to actual settlers in Oregon,	ix. 497	
1850, Sept. 27.		Proof of cultivation and residence to be made,	ix. 498	
1850, Sept. 27.		Rights extended to heirs,	ix. 499	
1850, Sept. 27.		All persons claiming land to make oath that it is for their own use and cultivation,	ix. 499	
1850, Sept. 26.		Certain mineral lands of Michigan and Wisconsin to be offered for sale as other lands,	ix. 472	
1850, Sept. 27.		Mineral lands in Oregon reserved,	ix. 500	
3. Extension of Credit and other Relief to Purchasers.				
1803, Mar. 3.		Time for payment for lands purchased of J. C. Symmes extended,	ii. 237	iii. 555
1804, Mar. 26.		Same,	ii. 280	iii. 600
1809, Mar. 2.		Two years allowed for completing payments now due,	ii. 533	iv. 216
1810, April 30.		Further time of two years allowed for completing payments for land purchased prior to January 1, 1806,	ii. 591	iv. 239
1807, Mar. 3.		Persons holding under preemption rights in Mississippi allowed till 1st January, 1808, to make first payment,	ii. 447	iv. 122
1811, Dec. 12.		Same persons allowed till 1st January, 1813, to complete payments,	ii. 668	iv. 363
1812, April 10.		Heirs of purchasers killed at Tippecanoe, and those wounded, allowed three years additional to complete payments,	ii. 705	iv. 406
1812, April 23.		Purchasers north-west of Ohio River, prior to 1st April, 1808, allowed till 1st January, 1816, to complete payments,	ii. 712	iv. 414

LANDS, (continued.)		L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1812, July 6.	Benefits of act 23d April, 1812, extended to purchasers of fractional sections, containing more than 640 acres, . . . . .	ii. 782	iv. 476
1813, Mar. 3.	Purchasers prior to 1st April, 1809, allowed further time of three years to complete payments, . . . . .	ii. 811	iv. 514
1814, Feb. 19.	Further time of three years granted to complete payments for purchases previous to 1st April, 1810, . . . . .	iii. 97	iv. 646
1814, April 18.	Purchasers from United States who have been sued by claimants under Spanish grants, allowed one year for payment of interest, . . . . .	iii. 130	iv. 696
1815, Feb. 4.	Three years additional granted to complete payments for purchases between April, 1810, and April, 1811, . . . . .	iii. 201	iv. 79
1816, April 24.	Two years and eight months granted to those who purchased in Mississippi Territory, between 1st April, 1811, and 18th June, 1812, to complete payments, . . . . .	iii. 300	vi. 84
1819, Mar. 3.	Persons who have failed to complete payments allowed till 1st March, 1820, to do so, . . . . .	iii. 509	vi. 411
1820, Mar. 30.	Same allowed till 1st March, 1821, . . . . .	iii. 555	vi. 467
1820, April 24.	No credit allowed for lands after 1st July, 1820, . . . . .	iii. 566	vi. 486
1821, Mar. 2.	Relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820, . . . . .	iii. 612	vi. 550
1822, April 20.	Further relief to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820, . . . . .	iii. 665	vii. 31
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 781	vii. 181
1824, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 24	vii. 252
1824, May 26.	Act 18th May, 1824, explained, . . . . .	iv. 60	vii. 311
1826, May 4.	Acts 18th May, 1824, and 26th May, 1824, revived and continued till 4th July, 1827, and further provisions for relief of purchasers, . . . . .	iv. 158	vii. 461
1828, Mar. 21.	Certain acts making provision for the extinguishment of the debt due by purchasers of public lands continued in force until 4th July, 1829, . . . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
1828, Mar. 21.	The provisions of this act extended to all lands, . . . . .	iv. 260	viii. 31
1828, May 23.	Relief extended to purchasers of the public lands that have reverted for the non-payment of the purchase money, . . . . .	iv. 286	viii. 70
1832, July 9.	Money paid for public lands, and forfeited, to be refunded in certificates for the amount so paid, . . . . .	iv. 567	viii. 659
1832, July 9.	Certificates to be receivable for other lands, . . . . .	iv. 568	viii. 659
1830, Mar. 31.	Further relief extended to the purchasers of public lands, . . . . .	iv. 390	viii. 276
1831, Feb. 25.	Relief extended to purchasers of town lots, . . . . .	iv. 446	viii. 420
1831, Mar. 3.	Errors in grants to Canadian refugees to be corrected, . . . . .	vi. 467	viii. 497
1834, June 18.	Preemption to settlers on public lands, . . . . .	iv. 678	ix. 38
1839, Feb. 28.	Authority given for cancelling and reissuing certain certificates of deposit for payment for lands, . . . . .	v. 366	ix. 1095
1838, June 22.	Persons who shall be entitled to preemption rights, . . . . .	v. 251	ix. 800
1840, June 1.	Act supplemental to same, . . . . .	v. 382	x. 29
1841, Mar. 3.	Certain land patents confirmed, . . . . .	v. 416	x. 102
1842, April 14.	Acts in force for sale of public lands and granting preemption rights to actual settlers, extended to certain lands selected under the act granting lands to Polish exiles, . . . . .	v. 473	x. 184
1842, Aug. 26.	Confirmation of sale of public lands in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 534	x. 314
1848, July 17.	Provision requiring application for the correction of an error of entry to be made within six months repealed, . . . . .	ix. 247	
4. Relative to Lands forfeited to United States for Non-payment.			
1800, May 10.	Forfeiture of lands for non-payment, proceedings in cases of, . . . . .	ii. 75	iii. 388
1806, April 15.	Sale of certain lands in Ohio and Indiana forfeited for non-payment, suspended till 1st October, 1806, . . . . .	ii. 378	iv. 35
1811, Feb. 25.	Forfeited lands to be offered for sale at next sitting of court of county in which land-office is situated, . . . . .	ii. 650	iv. 337
1812, Jan. 14.	Forfeited lands not to be resold for less than first sold for, . . . . .	ii. 674	iv. 372
1812, July 6.	Lands purchased prior to 1st April, 1808, and forfeited, may be reentered by purchasers or assignees, and former payment credited, &c., . . . . .	ii. 782	iv. 476
1816, April 27.	Lands forfeited in Jeffersonville district to be resold at office of that district, . . . . .	iii. 317	vi. 117
1818, April 18.	Sale of forfeited lands suspended till 31st March, 1819, . . . . .	iii. 433	vi. 299
1820, April 24.	Lands forfeited to United States to be offered at public sale before subject to entry at private sale, . . . . .	iii. 566	vi. 487
1826, Mar. 31.	Forfeiture of lands by Elijah Buckley cancelled, and patent granted him, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 452
5. Relative to Salt Springs, and Lands reserved for use of same.			
1796, May 18.	All salt springs and contiguous lands north-west of River		

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.		R. & D. vol.	
	Ohio, and above mouth of Kentucky River, reserved for future disposition of Congress, . . . . .	i.	466	ii.	535
1803, Mar. 3.	Salt springs on Wabash to be worked at expense of United States, or leased out, . . . . .	ii.	235	iii.	553
1816, April 24.	Those springs to be leased out for seven years, . . . . .	iii.	296	vi.	78
1804, Mar. 26.	Salt springs and lands for use of same in Territory of Indiana reserved in like manner, . . . . .	ii.	279	iii.	598
1806, April 21.	Same as relates to salt springs in western district of Territory of Orleans, . . . . .	ii.	394	iv.	54
1811, Mar. 3.	Same as relates to salt springs in Territory of Orleans, (now State of Louisiana,) and Territory of Louisiana, (now State of Missouri,) . . . . .	ii.	664	iv.	359
1809, June 15.	Same as relates to salt springs in tract in Mississippi, acquired from Cherokee and Chickasaw Indians, . . . . .	ii.	548	iv.	234
1812, May 6.	Salt springs in tracts set apart for military bounties reserved, . . . . .	ii.	728	iv.	425
1816, April 29.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	332	vi.	143
1804, Mar. 26.	Grants of land containing salt springs declared void, . . . . .	ii.	280	iii.	599
1802, April 30.	Certain salt springs and lands adjoining granted to State of Ohio, . . . . .	ii.	175	iii.	498
1816, April 16.	Authority granted to State of Ohio to sell 640 acres reserved for Scioto salt springs, . . . . .	vi.	161	vi.	62
1824, Dec. 28.	Authority granted to Ohio to sell salt springs and lands granted her by act 30th April, 1802, . . . . .	iv.	79	vii.	334
1812, Feb. 21.	Six miles square of land reserved for salt works on Saline Creek, in Illinois, . . . . .	ii.	684	iv.	881
1816, April 19.	Salt springs in Indiana, and lands reserved for same, granted to State of Indiana, . . . . .	ii.	290	vi.	68
1818, April 18.	Salt springs in Illinois, and lands reserved for same, granted to State of Illinois, . . . . .	iii.	430	vi.	294
1819, Mar. 2.	Salt springs in Alabama, and lands reserved for same, granted State of Alabama, . . . . .	iii.	491	vi.	382
1820, Mar. 6.	Salt springs in Missouri, and lands reserved for same, granted to State of Missouri, . . . . .	iii.	547	vi.	458
1822, Mar. 3.	Deficiency of land for salt springs granted Missouri made good, . . . . .	iii.	787	vii.	189
1828, May 24.	Legislature of Illinois authorized to sell land reserved for the use of salt works, . . . . .	iv.	305	viii.	117
1832, Jan. 19.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	496	viii.	507
1829, Mar. 3.	Salt springs in Missouri to be sold, . . . . .	iv.	364	viii.	225
1831, Mar. 3.	Proceeds may be applied to educational purposes, . . . . .	iv.	494	viii.	501
1829, Mar. 3.	Lead mines in Missouri to be sold, . . . . .	iv.	364	viii.	225
1831, Mar. 2.	Lands reserved for salt works on Vermilion River, Illinois, to be sold, . . . . .	iv.	451	viii.	429
1846, Aug. 6.	Salt springs in Wisconsin, with adjoining lands, granted to said State, . . . . .	ix.	58		
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of salt spring lands granted to State of Michigan authorized, . . . . .	ix.	181		
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of salt spring lands granted to State of Illinois authorized, . . . . .	ix.	182		
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of salt spring lands granted to Arkansas authorized, . . . . .	ix.	182		
	6. <i>Relative to Lands reserved from Sale, and for future Disposition by Congress.</i>				
1785, May 20.	By ordinance of old Congress of this date, lots No. 8, 11, 26, 29, in every township, were reserved for future disposition, . . . . .			i.	565
1796, May 18.	Four centre sections in every township north-west of River Ohio, and above mouth of Kentucky River, reserved, &c., . . . . .			ii.	535
1802, April 30.	Section No. 16 (one of the centre sections reserved by act 18th May, 1796) is granted for use of schools, . . . . .	ii.	175	iii.	497
1800, May 10.	Reserved lands may be let upon lease, . . . . .	ii.	78	iii.	391
1805, Mar. 3.	All reserved sections in State of Ohio, except No. 16, and salt spring lands, may be sold at not less than eight dollars per acre, . . . . .	ii.	345	iii.	672
1808, Feb. 29.	Price of these reserved sections reduced to four dollars per acre, . . . . .	ii.	470	iv.	146
1807, Mar. 3.	Thirteen sections in Ohio reserved for use of Delaware Indians, . . . . .	ii.	448	iv.	126
1820, May 11.	These thirteen sections to be sold, . . . . .	iii.	575	vi.	507
1820, April 24.	All lands heretofore reverted to be sold, . . . . .	iii.	566	vi.	487
1822, Mar. 30.	Lands on line of Illinois Canal reserved from sale, . . . . .	iii.	659	vii.	22

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

415

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands on line of Illinois Canal granted to Illinois to aid in making canal, . . .	iv. 234	vii. 582
1824, May 26.	Lands on line of Wabash and Miami Canal reserved from sale, . . .	iv. 47	vii. 296
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands on line of this canal granted to Indiana to aid in making the canal, . . .	iv. 236	vii. 585
1824, May 24.	Three quarter sections adjoining seat of government of Florida reserved, . . .	iv. 30	vii. 275
1827, Feb. 8.	A reserved section near Tallahassee granted to the town, and the other two reserved sections placed under charge of corporation thereof, . . .	iv. 204	vii. 537
1825, Mar. 3.	A reserved section in Steubenville district to be sold, . . .	iv. 123	vii. 406
1817, Mar. 1.	Lands containing timber fit for naval purposes reserved, . . .	iii. 347	vi. 174
1827, Mar. 3.	Lands growing live oak timber reserved, . . .	iv. 242	vii. 604
1831, Feb. 19.	Certain public lands to be set apart and disposed of for the cultivation of the vine and olive, . . .	iv. 444	viii. 417
1832, April 5.	Public lands may be sold in quarter quarter (sixteenth) sections, . . .	iv. 503	viii. 536
1834, June 30.	Relinquishment of the reversionary interest of the United States in a certain Indian reservation lying between the Mississippi and Des Moines Rivers, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
1836, July 2.	Extinguishment of the title of certain half breeds to reservations granted them in the treaty with the Osages of 1825, . . .	v. 73	ix. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain reservations of lands for live oak set aside, . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1844, June 17.	Lands ceded by Chippewas, by treaty of 1838, not to be sold for less than \$2.50 per acre, . . .	v. 680	x. 584
1844, June 17.	The entry of certain lands occupied by the branch pilots of the port of New Orleans authorized, . . .	v. 715	x. 636
1845, Feb. 26.	Relocation of warrants number three, four, and five, granted by Congress to General Lafayette, . . .	v. 729	x. 676
1844, June 12.	Treasurer's certificates of deposit for the purchase of lands under act of April 24, 1820, when assigned, to be received in payment for public dues, . . .	v. 718	x. 657
7. Reservations and Grants for Schools and Seminaries of Learning.			
1785, May 20.	Lot No. 16, in every township, reserved for the use of schools, . . .		i. 565
1787, July 23.	Lot No. 16, in every township, granted for same purpose, . . .		i. 573
1787, July 23.	Not more than two townships in a certain tract in Ohio to be granted for university, . . .		i. 573
1802, April 30.	Section No. 16, in every township in Ohio, granted for use of schools, . . .	ii. 175	iii. 497
[NOTE.—In all laws passed subsequent to 30th April, 1802, for the sale of public lands, section No. 16 has been reserved for the use of schools, and in the acts authorizing the admission of new States into the Union, this section has been granted to the State for that purpose.]			
1803, Mar. 3.	Certain lands in the "United States military tract," in the "Virginia military reserve," and in the "Connecticut reserve," set apart as school lands, . . .	ii. 225	iii. 541
1807, Mar. 2.	Other lands assigned for use of schools in lieu of $\frac{3}{8}$ of Virginia military reserve, . . .	ii. 426	iv. 93
1792, May 5.	A township conveyed to J. C. Symmes and associates for an academy, . . .	i. 267	ii. 288
1803, Mar. 3.	A township granted to State of Ohio for use of an academy, in lieu of that granted by act 5th May, 1792, to J. C. Symmes and associates, for same use; and Attorney General to receive reconveyance from Symmes, &c., . . .	ii. 226	iii. 542
1803, Mar. 3.	Certain lands set apart for common schools and for Jefferson College, in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 234	iii. 551
1806, April 21.	When section No. 16, in Mississippi Territory, is already disposed of, other lands to be located in lieu of it, . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1812, Feb. 20.	Lands set apart for Jefferson College in Mississippi Territory to be located by Secretary of the Treasury, . . .	ii. 679	iv. 377
1804, Mar. 26.	Certain lands set apart for common schools in Indiana Territory, and three townships reserved for seminaries of learning in the Districts of Detroit, Vincennes, and Kaakaskia, . . .	ii. 277	iii. 598

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. ved.	R. & D. ved.
1816, April 19.	An additional township granted State of Indiana for seminary of learning, . . .	iii. 290	vi. 68
1826, May 20.	An additional township granted for a university in Michigan, . . .	iv. 180	vii. 494
1806, April 18.	Lands set apart for schools and colleges in Tennessee, . .	ii. 382	iv. 39
1806, April 21.	A township in western district of Territory of Orleans reserved for seminary of learning, . . .	ii. 394	iv. 54
1811, Mar. 3.	An additional township in Territory of Orleans reserved for seminaries of learning, . . .	ii. 664	iv. 360
1811, Mar. 3.	One township in Territory of Louisiana (now State of Missouri) reserved for seminary of learning, . . .	ii. 665	iv. 360
1827, Mar. 3.	Provision for location of townships granted to Louisiana by acts 21st April, 1806, and 3d March, 1811, . . .	iv. 244	vii. 605
1818, Feb. 17.	Two townships instead of one reserved for seminary of learning in Missouri, one on Missouri River, the other on Arkansas River, . . .	iii. 407	vi. 258
1820, Mar. 6.	An additional township in Missouri reserved for seminary, . . .	iii. 547	vi. 458
1827, Jan. 24.	Provision for selection of township granted for seminary in Missouri, . . .	iv. 200	vii. 531
1812, June 13.	Town or village lots, field lots and commons, not claimed, &c., granted for use of schools in such towns and villages, . . .	ii. 748	iv. 445
1827, Mar. 2.	Two townships in Arkansas granted for university, . . .	vi. 360	vii. 583
1815, Jan. 9.	Lands for use of schools in Mississippi Territory may be leased out, &c., . . .	iii. 163	iv. 740
1818, April 20.	A township in Alabama reserved for seminary of learning, . .	iii. 467	vi. 351
1819, Mar. 2.	An additional township in Alabama reserved for seminary, . .	iii. 491	vi. 383
1818, April 18.	Two townships in Illinois reserved for seminary, . . .	iii. 480	vi. 294
1818, April 18.	Three fifths of five per cent. of net sales of lands in Illinois granted for encouragement of learning, . . .	iii. 430	vi. 295
1815, Mar. 3.	A township (in Mississippi) in tract acquired from Creek Indians 9th August, 1814, reserved for seminary, . . .	iii. 229	iv. 834
1819, Feb. 20.	A township granted for seminary of learning in Mississippi, in lieu of that granted by act 3d March, 1815, . . .	iii. 485	vi. 374
1823, Mar. 3.	Where section No. 16 has been sold in Missouri, other lands granted for schools, . . .	iii. 787	vii. 189
1822, May 7.	Lands to be selected in Indiana for use of schools in lieu of those in <i>Clarke's grant</i> and <i>Vincennes donation</i> , . . .	iii. 686	vii. 70
1823, Mar. 3.	Two townships reserved for seminaries of learning in Florida, . . .	iii. 756	vii. 150
1827, Jan. 29.	Provision for the location of these townships, and for disposing thereof, . . .	iv. 201	vii. 533
1826, May 20.	Lands granted for schools in townships not heretofore provided for, . . .	iv. 179	vii. 491
1826, Feb. 1.	Legislature of Ohio authorized to sell school lands in that State, . . .	iv. 138	vii. 434
1827, Mar. 2.	Legislature of Alabama authorized to sell school lands in that State, . . .	iv. 237	vii. 586
1819, Mar. 3.	A township granted to Connecticut Asylum for teaching deaf and dumb, . . .	vi. 229	vi. 398
1826, April 5.	A township granted to Kentucky Asylum, for same, . . .	vi. 339	vii. 454
1827, Jan. 29.	Provision for location of lands granted to Kentucky Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, . . .	iv. 202	vii. 534
1827, Mar. 2.	Certain lands in Arkansas to be set apart for use of university, . . .	iv. 235	
1828, May 24.	Legislature of Indiana authorized to sell lands heretofore reserved for use of schools, . . .	iv. 298	viii. 108
1828, May 24.	University of Alabama authorized to exchange lands, . . .	vi. 383	viii. 117
1828, May 24.	Legislature of Michigan to take charge of and lease out school lands, . . .	iv. 314	viii. 136
1828, May 24.	Land granted to Lafayette Academy, Alabama, . . .	vi. 385	viii. 149
1829, Jan. 6.	General Assembly of Arkansas to protect school lands, and to lease or rent the same, . . .	iv. 339	viii. 176
1829, Mar. 2.	A town may be laid out on a school section in Florida, . .	iv. 357	viii. 214
1832, July 14.	Proceeds of sale of a school section of land in Florida to be invested in stocks, . . .	iv. 601	viii. 708
1829, Mar. 2.	Land sold to trustees of an academy in Alabama, . . .	vi. 398	viii. 221
1830, Jan. 13.	University of Michigan authorized to exchange land with Martin Baum and others, . . .	vi. 402	viii. 239
1830, May 29.	When school sections in Arkansas are covered by private claims, other lands may be selected, . . .	iv. 418	viii. 358
1831, Jan. 13.	Land granted for a school in Lawrence county, Mississippi, .	vi. 451	viii. 399

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

417

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1831, Jan. 27.	Lots in the State of Missouri reserved for schools to be disposed of, . . . . .	iv. 435	viii. 403
1831, Mar. 2.	Exchange of land authorized with seminary of learning in Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 475	viii. 467
1831, Mar. 3.	Lands granted for seminary in Missouri may be sold, &c., . . . . .	iv. 494	viii. 501
1832, April 20.	Jefferson College, Mississippi, may relinquish certain land, and locate other in lieu thereof, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 541
1832, July 3.	Authority given to Indiana to sell certain lands granted to that State, and apply proceeds to purposes of education, . . . . .	iv. 558	viii. 642
1832, July 14.	Proceeds of sale of a school section of land in Florida to be invested in stocks for benefit of schools, . . . . .	iv. 601	viii. 708
1833, Mar. 2.	Governor of Arkansas may sell 20 sections of land belonging to seminary of learning, . . . . .	iv. 661	viii. 830
1834, June 19.	Additional land for support of schools in Connecticut reserve granted to Ohio, . . . . .	iv. 679	ix. 39
1834, June 26.	Lands for schools granted to Fayette, Arkansas, in lieu of section 16, . . . . .	vi. 507	ix. 52
1835, Mar. 3.	Sale of land granted to University of Michigan, . . . . .	vi. 615	ix. 276
1836, April 11.	Time extended for selling land granted to the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Kentucky, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 308
1838, April 20.	Time further extended, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 757
1840, July 20.	Same further extended, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1847, Feb. 18.	Time further extended, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1836, June 23.	72 sections of land for a university granted to Michigan, . . . . .	v. 59	ix. 395
1836, June 23.	School land in lieu of section 16 granted Monroe county, Indiana, . . . . .	vi. 641	ix. 400
1836, July 1.	Lands set apart for seminary of learning in Florida may be sold, and buildings erected, . . . . .	v. 68	ix. 433
1836, July 2.	Township 8 in Mississippi granted a section of land for schools, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 519
1837, Mar. 2.	Unappropriated portions of certain lands granted to the Demopolis Female Academy, . . . . .	v. 155	
1838, June 12.	Land granted for support of a university in Wisconsin Territory, . . . . .	v. 244	ix. 785
1839, Mar. 3.	Trustees of Oxford township, in Butler county, Ohio, authorized to enter equal to one full-section of any of the public lands in Ohio, in lieu of section 16, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1057
1841, Feb. 27.	Certain lands to be reserved from sale, and appropriated for the use of schools in Arkansas, in lieu of other lands. Mary Tucker authorized to enter said land, . . . . .	vi. 819	x. 96
1843, Jan. 28.	Same revived and continued for 12 months, . . . . .	vi. 881	x. 424
1840, July 20.	St. Clair county, Illinois, may locate another section of land in lieu of section 16, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 74
1840, July 20.	Land granted for a university in Iowa, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, June 13.	Governor of Mississippi may select school lands out of certain public lands remaining unsold, . . . . .	v. 490	x. 210
1842, Aug. 1.	Sale by the State of Illinois of a certain school section confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 4.	In case of settlement before survey on a sixteenth section, other school lands to be selected, Florida, . . . . .	v. 503	x. 253
1842, Aug. 11.	Selection of a section of land for the use of schools within the reserved township, Gibson county, Indiana, authorized, . . . . .	vi. 851	x. 259
1842, Aug. 16.	Scrip to be issued to the trustees of Dublin township, Ohio, for the loss of school lands, . . . . .	vi. 862	x. 275
1842, Aug. 29.	Inhabitants of township 8 north, range 32 west, Arkansas, authorized to enter a section of land in quarter sections, . . . . .	vi. 868	x. 322
1843, Mar. 3.	Settlers on school lands, (section 16,) unsurveyed at the time of settlement, may enter other lands, . . . . .	v. 620	x. 464
1844, June 15.	When 16th section is included in a private land claim, lands adjacent may be selected in lieu, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1845, Mar. 3.	16th section in every township granted to Iowa for use of schools, . . . . .	v. 789	x. 770
1846, July 29.	The appropriation of 72 sections of land for school purposes in Arkansas authorized, . . . . .	ix. 42	
1846, Aug. 6.	16th section in every township granted to Wisconsin for the use of schools, . . . . .	ix. 58	
1847, Mar. 3.	16th section to be reserved for educational purposes, . . . . .	ix. 180	
1846, Aug. 6.	72 sections granted to Wisconsin for support of a university, . . . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 8.	School trustees of township 1, range 13 east, Seneca		

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	county, Ohio, authorized, on relinquishing certain lands, to select others in lieu thereof, . . .	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Trustees of Tymochtee township authorized to select lands for schools in the Wyandot cession, . . .	ix. 675	
1848, Aug. 11.	Certain lands granted to State of Alabama for internal improvements may be applied by said State for the use of schools, . . .	ix. 281	
1849, Mar. 2.	School commissioners within fractional township 19 south, of range 18 west, county of Lowndes, Mississippi, to select one half section for support of schools, . . .	ix. 768	
8. <i>Reservations and Grants for Seats of Governments and County Towns.</i>			
1811, Feb. 25.	Lands may be entered for seat of government of Territory of Indiana, . . .	ii. 649	iv. 336
1811, Feb. 25.	Same for seat of justice of Giles county, Tennessee, . . .	ii. 649	iv. 336
1816, April 19.	Four sections for seat of government of State of Indiana, . . .	iii. 290	vi. 69
1819, Mar. 3.	Indiana may locate fractional sections for seat of government, . . .	iii. 516	vi. 416
1818, April 20.	A section granted for seat of government in Alabama, . . .	iii. 467	vi. 351
1819, Mar. 2.	Other lands granted for seat of government in Alabama, . . .	iii. 492	vi. 383
1819, Feb. 20.	Lands granted for seat of government in Mississippi, . . .	iii. 485	vi. 374
1819, Mar. 3.	Lands granted for seat of government of State of Illinois, . . .	iii. 525	vi. 426
1820, Mar. 6.	Lands granted for seat of government of Missouri, . . .	iii. 547	vi. 458
1820, May 15.	Right of preemption granted to State of Ohio in purchase of tracts for seats of justice, &c., . . .	iii. 607	vi. 541
1823, Mar. 3.	Same to State of Alabama for three seats of justice, . . .	iii. 773	vii. 172
1824, May 24.	Land granted for seat of government in Florida, . . .	iv. 30	vii. 275
1827, Feb. 8.	A reserved section near Tallahassee granted to the town, and two reserved sections placed under charge of corporation thereof, . . .	iv. 204	vii. 537
1824, May 26.	Lands granted for seats of justice in all counties which contain public lands, . . .	iv. 50	vii. 298
1826, May 20.	Seat of justice of Gallatin county, Illinois, may be located on lands granted that State, . . .	iv. 184	vii. 510
1832, June 15.	Land granted for court house and jail at Little Rock, Arkansas Territory, . . .	iv. 531	viii. 589
1833, July 5.	Tract of land granted for seat of justice in Cherokee county, Alabama, in lieu of land allowed by law, . . .	v. 254	ix. 820
1836, June 23.	Further grant of lands for public buildings at Little Rock, Arkansas, . . .	v. 58	ix. 394
1838, Jan. 16.	Location, &c., of land granted for state house in Arkansas, confirmed, . . .	v. 208	ix. 706
1842, June 22.	County commissioners of Lake county, Illinois, authorized to enter a certain tract of land in lieu of the one formerly selected for a seat of justice, . . .	vi. 832	x. 214
1842, July 27.	Land for seat of justice granted to Van Buren county, Missouri, . . .	vi. 842	x. 336
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for a seat of government in Florida, . . .	v. 790	x. 767
1846, Aug. 6.	Ten sections granted for seat of government in Wisconsin, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 8.	Authorities of Polk county, Iowa, authorized to enter quarter section for seat of justice, . . .	ix. 674	
1849, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Ozark county, Missouri, authorized to enter a lot of land for a seat of justice, . . .	ix. 705	
9. <i>Relating to the laying out of Towns and selling Town Lots.</i>			
1806, Feb. 28.	A lot in Cincinnati (site of Fort Washington) to be laid out into town lots and sold, . . .	ii. 352	iv. 6
1806, April 21.	Town of Detroit to be laid out, . . .	ii. 398	iv. 59
1810, April 30.	A tract in Shawneetown to be laid out into lots and sold, . . .	ii. 591	iv. 289
1814, Mar. 28.	Two sections adjoining Shawneetown to be laid off into lots and sold, . . .	iii. 113	iv. 667
1823, Mar. 3.	Installments of purchase money on certain lots in Shawneetown remitted, . . .	iii. 778	vii. 177
1816, April 16.	A lot in Knoxville to be sold, . . .	vi. 161	vi. 60
1816, April 26.	Reservation of two miles square at Lower Rapids of Sandusky to be laid out into lots and sold, . . .	iii. 308	vi. 101
1816, April 27.	Part of reservation at foot of Rapids of Miami to be laid out into lots and sold, . . .	iii. 319	vi. 121
1817, Mar. 3.	Ten sections in Mississippi Territory to be laid out into lots for towns, . . .	iii. 375	vi. 214
1818, April 20.	Ten sections in each land district in Alabama to be laid out in lots and sold, . . .	iii. 467	vi. 351

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1818, April 20.	Certain grounds in New Orleans and Mobile to be divided into lots and sold,	iii. 465	vi. 346
1822, Mar. 30.	Additional provision respecting sale of lots in New Orleans,	iii. 661	vii. 24
1818, April 20.	Commons granted inhabitants of Vincennes on 3d March, 1791, divided into lots and sold, &c.,	iii. 469	vi. 353
1820, May 1.	Location of city of Illinois on a tract confirmed to inhabitants of Cahokia confirmed,	vi. 242	vi. 492
1822, May 7.	Right of United States to town and out lots in Croghansville and Perrysburg vested in said towns,	iii. 696	vii. 83
1824, May 26.	Lots in town of Gnadenhuttten, in Ohio, to be laid off and sold,	iv. 57	vii. 307
1824, May 26.	A lot in Baton Rouge exchanged with Eulogia de Cases,	vi. 315	vii. 314
1824, May 26.	Certain lots in Tuscaloosa granted to corporation,	vi. 315	vii. 324
1831, Jan. 27.	Lots and commons granted to towns and villages in Missouri,	iv. 435	viii. 403
1832, July 14.	Remaining town lots in county of Jackson, Florida, to be sold,	iv. 601	viii. 708
1833, Mar. 2.	Land to be laid off into town lots at Little Rock, Arkansas, and sold,	iv. 667	viii. 841
1842, Aug. 29.	Adjustment of titles to land in town of Detroit, Michigan,	v. 541	x. 337
1845, Feb. 20.	Title to certain lots of land in Perrysburg and Croghansville, Ohio, quieted,	v. 724	x. 668
1844, June 15.	Two and a half lots, on which the county jail stands, granted to the town of Dubuque, Iowa,	v. 666	x. 559
1844, June 15.	Two lots granted to the town of Fernandina, Florida, for purposes designed by Spanish government,	v. 667	x. 559
10. Grants for Purposes of Internal Improvement.			
1802, April 30.	Twentieth part of net proceeds of lands in Ohio granted to make roads from waters of Atlantic to Ohio River, &c.,	ii. 175	iii. 498
1803, Mar. 3.	Three per cent. of net proceeds of lands in Ohio granted for making roads within that State,	ii. 226	iii. 542
1811, Feb. 20.	Five per centum of proceeds of sale of lands in State of Louisiana to be applied to making roads and levees in that State,	ii. 643	iv. 330
1816, April 19.	Five per centum of proceeds of lands in Indiana to be applied to making roads and canals,	iii. 290	vi. 69
1817, Mar. 1.	Same as it regards proceeds of lands in State of Mississippi,	iii. 349	vi. 177
1818, April 18.	Two fifths of five per cent. of net sales of public lands in Illinois to be applied to making roads,	iii. 430	vi. 295
1819, Mar. 2.	Five per cent. on net sales in Alabama to be applied to internal improvements,	iii. 491	vi. 383
1820, Mar. 6.	Five per cent. on net sales in Missouri to be applied to making roads and canals,	iii. 547	vi. 458
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to aid in making Illinois Canal,	iv. 234	vii. 582
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to aid in making Wabash Canal,	iv. 236	vii. 585
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to aid in making road from Lake Michigan to the Ohio River,	iv. 234	vii. 583
1827, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to Ohio to aid in making road from Sandusky to Columbus,	iv. 242	vii. 602
1828, April 17.	Act explanatory of same,	iv. 263	viii. 35
1828, May 23.	400,000 acres of land granted to Alabama to improve navigation of Tennessee River,	iv. 290	viii. 74
1830, April 24.	Commencement of improvements on Tennessee River extended,	iv. 397	viii. 291
1831, Feb. 12.	Lands granted to aid in improving the navigation of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers,	iv. 441	viii. 412
1828, May 24.	Lands granted to Ohio to aid in constructing the Miami Canal,	iv. 305	viii. 118
1830, April 2.	Condition of grant of lands to Ohio changed,	iv. 393	viii. 282
1833, Mar. 2.	Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making a canal may be applied to construction of a railroad,	iv. 662	viii. 833
1830, May 29.	Lands granted to aid in making Wabash and Erie Canal,	iv. 416	viii. 351
1831, Mar. 2.	Selections of land for Michigan Road confirmed,	iv. 473	viii. 462
1833, Mar. 2.	Time for making canal from Dayton to Lake Erie further extended,	iv. 662	viii. 833
1834, June 28.	Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making Michigan Road,	iv. 702	ix. 81
1834, June 30.	Lands granted to aid in making Wabash and Erie Canal,	iv. 716	ix. 110
1835, Mar. 3.	Lands and timber granted to aid in making Florida railroads,	iv. 778	ix. 241

		<i>LANDS, (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; E. vol.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D. vol.</i>
1835, Mar. 3.		Ten acres of land granted at junction of rivers, . . . .	iv. 778	ix. 242
1836, June 23.		Lands granted to Alabama to aid in improving certain rivers, . . . .	v. 57	ix. 392
1836, July 2.		Land granted to aid in making railroad from New Orleans to Nashville, . . . .	v. 65	ix. 442
1836, July 4.		Five per cent. of Chickasaw lands to be applied to making roads and canals in Mississippi, . . . .	v. 116	ix. 542
1836, July 4.		Five per cent. of Chickasaw lands to be applied to making roads and canals in Alabama, . . . .	v. 116	ix. 543
1837, Jan. 31.		Lands granted to aid in making East Florida Railroad, . .	v. 144	ix. 589
1837, Mar. 3.		Lands granted to aid in making Atchafalaya Railroad, . .	v. 196	ix. 669
1837, Mar. 3.		Lands granted to aid in making New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad, . . . .	v. 197	ix. 672
1838, June 28.		Lands granted to Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company, . . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1838, June 18.		Lands granted to aid in making a canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River, . . . .	v. 245	ix. 786
1841, Feb. 27.		Land selected by Indiana to aid in making the Wabash and Erie Canal confirmed to her, . . . .	v. 414	x. 95
1848, May 9.		Additional land granted to Indiana for same, . . . .	ix. 219	
1841, Feb. 27.		Indiana authorized to select other lands in lieu of those subject to preëmption, or other legal encumbrance, . .	v. 414	x. 96
1842, Mar. 19.		Authority to governors of Illinois, Arkansas, and Missouri, to select certain lands, . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, Aug. 29.		Lands to be selected under the authority of governor of Indiana, in lieu of others granted for the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1842, Aug. 29.		Governor of Illinois authorized to select other lands in lieu of those granted for Illinois and Michigan Canal, . .	v. 543	x. 339
1845, Mar. 3.		Lands granted to aid in making Wabash and Erie Canal, . .	v. 731	x. 681
1843, Mar. 1.		Lands to be entered in Mississippi to aid in making Brandon and Jackson Railroad, . . . .	v. 603	x. 438
1844, June 15.		Lands granted to aid in improving Grant River, at Potosi, Wisconsin, . . . .	v. 663	x. 555
1845, Mar. 3.		Five per cent. of net proceeds of public lands in Iowa to be appropriated for roads and canals, . . . .	v. 790	x. 770
1846, Aug. 8.		Public lands granted to the Territory of Iowa for the improvement of the Des Moines River, . . . .	ix. 77	
1846, Aug. 8.		Grant of land in aid of improving the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, . . . .	ix. 83	
11. <i>Relative to Purchase and Sale of Lands by United States in old States.</i>				
		Memoranda of cessions to United States of lots of land for lighthouses, . . . .		i. 664
		Lands held by United States for navy yards, &c., . . . .		i. 679
		Abstract of land held by United States for military purposes, . .		i. 680
1800, May 7.		Sale and conveyance of lands taken in execution to be made by marshals in certain cases; and sales for taxes by collectors confirmed, &c., . . . .	ii. 61	iii. 370
1820, May 1.		No lands to be purchased for United States except under authority of law, . . . .	iii. 568	vi. 490
1824, May 26.		Land of insolvents sold at suit of United States may be purchased on behalf of United States, and to be disposed of by agent of treasury, . . . .	iv. 51	vii. 300
1802, Mar. 30.		Certain lands in New Jersey, purchased for military cantonment, to be conveyed to those who purchased same from Secretary of War, . . . .	vi. 46	iii. 467
1815, Feb. 8.		Lands on which Forts Moreau and Brown are erected, near Plattsburg, to be purchased, . . . .	iii. 205	iv. 795
1819, Mar. 3.		Lands occupied as military sites, now useless, may be sold, . . . .	iii. 520	vi. 421
1819, Mar. 3.		Lands near Harper's Ferry belonging to United States to be sold, . . . .	iii. 521	vi. 422
1821, Mar. 3.		A tract in Northumberland county, Virginia, conveyed to United States to secure debt from Sharp Dulany, to be sold, . . . .	iii. 641	vi. 582
[NOTE. — For provisions relative to sale, &c., of lands for direct taxes, see <i>Taxes</i> .]				
12. <i>Relating to United States Military Bounty Lands, Revolutionary War.</i>				
1785, May 20.		Lands assigned to satisfy the claims of the officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army, on continental establishment, and regulations for the granting of warrants for the same, . . . .		i. 567

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1788, July 9.	Additional lands set apart to satisfy claims for military bounties, and additional provisions for granting bounties in land to revolutionary officers and soldiers, . . .		i. 569
1796, June 1.	Military bounty lands again designated, and further provisions for their survey, granting, &c., . . .	i. 490	ii. 565
1799, Mar. 2.	Warrants or claims for military bounty lands which shall not be registered or located by 1st January, 1802, barred, . . .	i. 724	iii. 260
1800, Feb. 11.	Warrants for military bounty lands may be registered for 14 days after expiration of nine months allowed by act 1st June, 1796, . . .	ii. 7	iii. 305
1800, Mar. 1.	Provisions in addition to those made by act 1st June, 1796, for surveying and for regulating grants of military bounty lands, . . .	ii. 14	iii. 314
1802, April 26.	Location of military bounty lands extended to 1st January, 1803, . . .	ii. 155	iii. 478
1802, April 26.	Claims for bounty lands, and for renewal of warrants lost or destroyed, to be received till 1st January, 1803, . . .	ii. 156	iii. 479
1803, Mar. 3.	Location of military bounty lands extended to 1st April, 1824; patents to issue for claims exhibited under act 26th April, 1802, . . .	ii. 236	iii. 554
1804, Mar. 19.	Location of these lands further extended 1st April, 1805, and to be made under certain restrictions, . . .	ii. 271	iii. 588
1805, Mar. 2.	Location again extended to 1st March, 1806, . . .	ii. 329	iii. 657
1806, April 15.	Issuing of military land warrants extended to 1st March, and location to October, 1808, . . .	ii. 378	iv. 34
1808, Mar. 21.	Same further extended to 1st March, and location to 1st October, 1810, . . .	ii. 477	iv. 155
1809, Dec. 19.	Same further extended to 1st March, and location to 1st October, 1813, . . .	ii. 555	iv. 243
1805, Mar. 2.	Warrants issued to sixty-three persons, whose claims have been filed, and to such others as file claims pursuant to act 26th April, 1802, . . .	ii. 329	iii. 657
1806, April 15.	Military bounty tract to be surveyed, . . .	ii. 378	iv. 34
1813, July 5.	Issuing military land warrants extended to 1st March, and location to 1st October, 1816, . . .	iii. 3	iv. 542
1816, April 16.	Issuing of these warrants extended to 1st March, and location to 1st October, 1818, . . .	iii. 284	vi. 59
1818, Mar. 2.	Issuing and locating these warrants further extended to 1st March, and October, 1819, . . .	iii. 408	vi. 261
1819, Feb. 24.	Issuing and locating further extended to 4th March, and 1st October, 1821, . . .	iii. 487	vi. 377
1821, Mar. 2.	Issuing and locating further extended to 4th March, and 1st October, 1823, . . .	iii. 617	vi. 556
1823, Mar. 3.	Time further extended to 4th March, and 1st October, 1825, . . .	iii. 776	vii. 175
1825, Mar. 3.	Time further extended to 4th March, and 1st October, 1827, . . .	iv. 133	vii. 425
1827, Mar. 2.	Time further extended to 4th March, and 1st October, 1830, . . .	iv. 219	vii. 560
1819, Feb. 20.	John Clark, a revolutionary officer, his bounty lands granted him, . . .	vi. 224	vi. 375
1824, May 18.	Thomas Williams, a revolutionary soldier, same, . . .	vi. 304	vii. 256
1825, Mar. 3.	A revolutionary land warrant renewed to heirs of Francis Wright, . . .	vi. 329	vii. 403
1826, May 20.	Warrant for revolutionary bounty land granted to Daniel Davis, . . .	vi. 350	vii. 504
1803, Mar. 3.	Unappropriated lands in military tract to be surveyed into half sections and sold, . . .	ii. 236	iii. 555
1816, April 16.	Same provision reenacted, . . .	iii. 284	vi. 60
1812, April 25.	Manner of issuing grants for military bounty lands, . . .	ii. 717	iv. 419
1829, Feb. 24.	A surveyor-general of Virginia bounty lands to be appointed, . . .	iv. 335	viii. 184
1830, April 23.	Virginia military land warrants may issue till January, 1822, . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1830, April 23.	None issued thereafter to be located, . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1830, May 30.	Scrip to be issued for Virginia bounty land, . . .	iv. 422	viii. 379
1832, Mar. 31.	Act of 30th May, 1830, not to extend to cases where patents have issued, . . .	iv. 500	viii. 531
1832, Mar. 31.	Third section of act of May 20, 1826, extended for seven years, . . .	iv. 500	viii. 531
1832, July 18.	Time extended for issuing military land warrants, . . .	iv. 578	viii. 677
1832, July 13.	Lost warrants, provision in respect to, repealed, . . .	iv. 578	viii. 677

		LANDS, (continued.)	L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1833, Mar. 2.	2.	Scrip for revolutionary bounty land warrants receivable in payment for any land, . . . . .	iv. 665	viii. 838
1830, May 30.	30.	Scrip receivable in payment for public lands, . . . . .	iv. 423	viii. 380
1832, July 13.	13.	Time for issuing warrants extended, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 677
1835, Jan. 27.	27.	Time extended for issuing warrants for revolutionary bounty land, . . . . .	iv. 749	ix. 196
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Additional land appropriated for unsatisfied revolutionary bounty land warrants, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1838, July 7.	7.	Further time allowed for locating revolutionary land warrants, . . . . .	v. 262	ix. 829
1838, July 7.	7.	No patent to issue for greater quantity of land than the officer is entitled to, . . . . .	v. 262	ix. 830
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Act to extend time for locating Virginia land warrants, &c., repealed, . . . . .	v. 329	ix. 985
13. <i>Relating to Virginia Military Bounty Lands — Revolutionary War.</i>				
1784, Mar. 1.	1.	Lands set apart for satisfying bounties granted by State of Virginia to her officers and soldiers in revolutionary war, . . . . .		I. 474
1788, July 17.	17.	Act of old Congress, declaring locations and surveys of Virginia military grants between Scioto and Little Miami, invalid, until lands on waters of Cumberland River, in Kentucky, prove inadequate, . . . . .		I. 572
1790, Aug. 10.	10.	Act of 17th July, 1788, of old Congress repealed, and lands between Scioto and Little Miami assigned to satisfy claims of Virginia line of revolutionary army, . . . . .	I. 182	II. 179
1794, June 9.	9.	Patents to issue for Virginia military bounty lands on return of warrant and survey, . . . . .	I. 394	II. 440
1800, May 13.	13.	Further regulations for issuing patents for Virginia military lands, . . . . .	II. 80	III. 393
1800, May 13.	13.	Warrants for Virginia military lands may be withdrawn in cases of conflicting claims, . . . . .	II. 80	III. 394
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	Virginia military warrants not to be removed after location, nor to be located on lands sold by United States, . . . . .	III. 773	VII. 171
1803, Mar. 1.	1.	Issuing patents for Virginia military lands where warrants, &c., have been lost, . . . . .	II. 237	III. 556
1804, Mar. 23.	23.	Boundary of Virginia military reservation ascertained, . . . . .	II. 274	III. 592
1812, June 26.	26.	Western boundary of that reservation to be ascertained, . . . . .	II. 764	IV. 455
1816, April 11.	11.	That boundary designated, . . . . .	III. 423	VI. 283
1804, Mar. 23.	23.	Such part of reservation as remains unlocated in three years released from claim under Virginia warrants, . . . . .	II. 275	III. 593
1804, Mar. 23.	23.	Virginia military warrants to be located by 23d March, 1807, and surveys returned by 23d March, 1809, . . . . .	II. 275	III. 593
1807, Mar. 2.	2.	These warrants may be located until 23d March, 1811, and surveys returned till 23d March, 1813, . . . . .	II. 424	IV. 92
1810, Mar. 16.	16.	Five years allowed for obtaining and locating warrants for Virginia military lands, and seven for returning surveys, . . . . .	II. 589	IV. 281
1814, Nov. 3.	3.	Three years additional allowed for obtaining and locating these warrants, and five years for making returns, . . . . .	III. 143	IV. 714
1818, April 11.	11.	Two years, from ratification of any treaty extinguishing Indian title to lands within Virginia military tract, allowed to locate warrants, &c., . . . . .	III. 423	VI. 282
1821, Feb. 9.	9.	Location of Virginia military warrants extended to 4th January, 1823, and return of surveys to 4th January, 1826, . . . . .	III. 612	VI. 549
1823, Mar. 1.	1.	Two years allowed for obtaining and locating Virginia military warrants, and four years for returning surveys, . . . . .	III. 772	VII. 171
1826, May 20.	20.	Time of issuing Virginia military land warrants extended to 1st June, 1829, location to June, 1832, and return to June, 1833, . . . . .	IV. 189	VII. 516
1824, May 26.	26.	Terms to be ascertained on which holders under purchase from United States of lands between Roberts and Ludlow's lines will relinquish title, it being found that these lands lie within the Virginia military reservation, . . . . .	IV. 70	VII. 320
1826, May 20.	20.	Restrictions imposed on the issue and location of Virginia military land warrants, . . . . .	IV. 189	VII. 516
1826, May 20.	20.	Withdrawal of locations of these warrants prohibited, except in cases of eviction or interference with other claims, . . . . .	IV. 190	VII. 516

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1807, Mar. 3.	Lands may be surveyed and patented under Virginia resolution warrants, . . . . .	ii. 437	iv. 107
1815, Feb. 22.	Two years additional allowed to complete surveys, &c., for lands granted under Virginia resolution warrants, . . . . .	iii. 212	iv. 805
1818, April 11.	Act of 3d March, 1807, in relation to Virginia resolution warrants, revived and continued in force, . . . . .	iii. 423	vi. 282
1821, Feb. 9.	Further provision for issuing patents for locations under Virginia resolution warrants, . . . . .	iii. 612	vi. 550
1823, Mar. 3.	Act of 3d March, 1807, relating to Virginia resolution warrants, again revived, . . . . .	iii. 772	vii. 171
1829, Feb. 24.	A surveyor for the Virginia military district in Ohio to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 335	viii. 184
1830, April 23.	Time for issuing Virginia land warrants extended to January, 1832, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1830, April 23.	None issued thereafter to be located, . . . . .	iv. 395	viii. 288
1830, May 30.	Scrip to be issued for Virginia military bounty land, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 379
1832, Mar. 31.	Act of 30th May, 1830, not to extend to cases where patents have issued, . . . . .	iv. 500	viii. 531
1832, Mar. 31.	Third section of act of 30th May, 1826, extended for seven years, . . . . .	iv. 500	viii. 531
1832, July 13.	Additional land or scrip granted for Virginia land warrants, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 677
1833, Mar. 2.	Additional grant of land to satisfy Virginia land warrants, . . . . .	iv. 665	viii. 838
1835, Mar. 3.	Further grant of land, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 231
1838, July 7.	Time for locating Virginia military land warrants extended, . . . . .	v. 262	ix. 829
1841, Aug. 19.	Time further extended, . . . . .	v. 449	x. 149
1846, July 29.	Time further extended to 1st January, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 41	
1848, July 5.	Same continued in force until 1st January, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 244	
1850, Feb. 20.	Time further extended to January 1st, 1852, . . . . .	ix. 422	
14. Grants to Deserters — Revolutionary War.			
1776, Aug. 8.	Act granting bounties in land to deserters from British army, . . . . .		i. 575
1792, Mar. 27.	Land granted Nicholas Ferdinand Westfall, a deserter from British army, . . . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
15. Grants to Refugees — Revolutionary War. (See Refugees.)			
1783, April 23.	Promise of bounty in lands to refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, . . . . .		i. 577
1789, April 13.	Lands set apart for refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, . . . . .		i. 566
1785, May 20.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 100	iii. 420
1801, Feb. 18.	Lands set apart for these refugees, and not located, to be sold at Chillicothe, . . . . .	iii. 326	vi. 133
1816, April 29.	Notice to be given to refugees claiming land under acts 23d April, 1783, and 13th April, 1785, to produce claims within two years; description of persons entitled, &c., . . . . .	i. 547	iii. 37
1798, April 7.	Act of 7th April, 1798, revived and continued till 16th March, 1806, . . . . .	ii. 270	iii. 587
1804, Mar. 16.	Refugees again required to exhibit claims within two years; description of those entitled, &c., . . . . .	ii. 556	iv. 246
1810, Feb. 24.	Grants to refugees named in the act, . . . . .	vi. 42	iii. 420
1801, Feb. 18.	Grant to Samuel Rogers, a refugee, . . . . .	ii. 242	iii. 557
1803, Mar. 3.	Grants to refugees and their heirs, all named in the act, . . . . .	ii. 712	iv. 414
1812, April 23.	Provisions of acts relating to refugees extended to heirs of Gregory Strahan, . . . . .	vi. 368	vii. 593
1827, Mar. 3.			
16. Grants to Canadian Volunteers — late War.			
1816, Mar. 5.	Bounty in lands granted to certain Canadian volunteers, . . . . .	iii. 256	vi. 19
1817, Mar. 3.	Alterations and additions to act granting land to Canadian volunteers, . . . . .	iii. 394	vi. 240
1821, Mar. 3.	Patents to issue to holders by assignment of warrants granted to Canadian volunteers, . . . . .	iii. 641	vi. 582
1822, May 7.	Duplicate warrants granted to J. Brisban and J. Lewis, Canadian volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68
17. Relative to Military Bounty Lands — late War.			
1811, Dec. 24.	Each non-commissioned officer, soldier, &c., allowed bounty of 160 acres, . . . . .	ii. 669	iv. 365

	LANDS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1812, Feb. 6.	160 acres bounty granted heirs of volunteers dying in service, . . . . .	ii. 677	iv. 376
1813, Aug. 2.	Bounty to heirs of volunteers dying in service repealed, . .	iii. 74	iv. 614
1812, May 6.	Provision for granting warrants for military bounty land, .	ii. 729	iv. 425
1812, May 6.	Warrants for military bounties cannot be assigned; land not subject to judicial process till patented, . . . . .	ii. 729	iv. 425
1816, April 16.	Contracts transferring military bounty lands must be made after issuing patent, . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 64
1816, April 16.	On relinquishment of bounty lands, five years' half pay granted to children under sixteen years old, of officers and soldiers of regular army, . . . . .	iii. 286	vi. 63
1817, Mar. 3.	Further provisions relative to relinquishment of bounty land for half pay, . . . . .	iii. 395	vi. 241
1819, Mar. 3.	Time for relinquishing bounty land for half pay extended to 3d March, 1823, . . . . .	iii. 524	vi. 426
1816, April 16.	Soldiers over forty-five and under eighteen years entitled to bounty lands, . . . . .	iii. 286	vi. 63
1816, April 27.	Patents to issue in cases of accidental loss of warrant for bounty lands, . . . . .	iii. 317	vi. 119
1816, April 27.	Omission to grant certificate of faithful service not to prevent grant of bounty lands, . . . . .	iii. 317	vi. 119
1818, Mar. 27.	Limitation of five years for making application for bounty lands not to apply to heirs of those killed in battle, or who died in service, . . . . .	iii. 411	vi. 265
1819, Feb. 24.	Time for issuing warrants for bounty lands extended to 4th March, 1824, . . . . .	iii. 487	vi. 377
1824, May 26.	Time further extended for five years, . . . . .	iv. 60	vii. 312
1818, April 18.	Military bounty lands in Illinois not to be taxed for three years, . . . . .	iii. 431	vi. 295
1819, Mar. 2.	Same in Territory of Arkansas, . . . . .	iii. 495	vi. 387
1820, Mar. 6.	Same in State of Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 548	vi. 459
1824, Jan. 1.	An abstract of bounty lands in Arkansas to be furnished the governor of that Territory, . . . . .	iv. 1	vii. 207
1826, May 22.	Military bounty lands in Arkansas, unfit for cultivation, may be surrendered and others located, . . . . .	iv. 190	vii. 520
1818, April 4.	Cata Bunnell entitled to bounty land of Abden Turrill, . .	vi. 202	vi. 273
1820, April 24.	Elizabeth Braden entitled to George Braden's land, . . .	vi. 241	vi. 485
1822, Feb. 4.	Peggy Mellen entitled to bounty land of Alfred Stebbins, .	vi. 263	vii. 10
1822, May 7.	Sally Vance entitled to bounty land of her illegitimate son, Thaddeus Carby, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 90
1822, May 8.	Bounty lands granted to J. Cannon, R. Hickman, and T. Hickman, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 92
1824, May 19.	Same to Robert S. Foreman, . . . . .	vi. 306	vii. 261
1812, May 6.	Military bounty lands to be surveyed, two million acres in Michigan, Illinois, and Missouri, each, . . . . .	ii. 728	iv. 425
1816, April 16.	Two million acres additional assigned for military bounties [laid off in Arkansas,] . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 64
1816, April 29.	In lieu of the 2,000,000 acres set apart for military bounties in Michigan, 1,500,000 set apart in Illinois, and 500,000 in Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 332	vi. 143
1829, Feb. 5.	Further time allowed for issuing and locating land warrants, . . . . .	iv. 333	viii. 181
1830, Mar. 23.	Military bounty lands unfit for cultivation may be exchanged, . . . . .	iv. 383	viii. 263
1835, Jan. 27.	Time for locating same further extended, . . . . .	iv. 749	ix. 196
1840, May 27.	Act authorizing certain soldiers to surrender bounty lands and locate others revived, . . . . .	v. 380	x. 26
1842, July 27.	Persons to whom bounty land warrants were issued, which remain unsatisfied, may enter land, . . . . .	v. 497	x. 227
1842, July 27.	Warrants to be located within five years, . . . . .	v. 497	x. 228
1842, July 27.	Acts of 27th January, 1835, continued for five years, . .	v. 497	x. 228
1848, June 26.	Same extended for five years, . . . . .	ix. 240	
1842, July 27.	Cases not finally disposed of within that time forever barred, . . . . .	v. 497	x. 228
1842, July 27.	Certificates of location not assignable, . . . . .	v. 497	x. 228
1850, Sept. 28.	Bounty lands granted to persons in the military service, .	ix. 520	
1850, Sept. 28.	Period of captivity added to time of service, . . . . .	ix. 520	
1850, Sept. 28.	Land may be located under a certificate at any land-office, .	ix. 520	
1850, Sept. 28.	Widows of any persons dying in the service entitled to land, . . . . .	ix. 520	
1850, Sept. 28.	All sales, mortgages, and assignments made before issuing of the warrant, void, . . . . .	ix. 521	
1843, Mar. 3.	Mode of issuing patents to the heirs of persons entitled to bounty land, . . . . .	v. 650	x. 530

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

425

	LANDS, (continued.)	L & R Vol.	S & D Vol.
1845, Mar. 3.	Bounty lands to be exempt from taxation whilst held by the patentees or their heirs for three years, . . .	v. 790	x. 771
	18. <i>Relative to Military Bounty Lands — Mexican War.</i>		
1847, Feb. 11.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, under certain circumstances, to receive a warrant for 160 acres of land, . . .	ix. 125	
1847, Feb. 11.	Under certain circumstances to receive 40 acres, . . .	ix. 126	
1847, Feb. 11.	Every person entitled to a land warrant for 160 acres may receive scrip for \$100, and every person entitled to a warrant for 40 acres may receive scrip for \$25, . . .	ix. 125	
1848, May 17.	Registers and receivers of land-offices to be compensated for their services in carrying into effect the provisions of the act of 11th February, 1847, . . .	ix. 231	
1848, May 27.	The word "relatives," as used in act of 11th February, 1847, who shall be considered such, . . .	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.	Benefits of said act shall not be forfeited by privates who have been promoted, . . .	ix. 233	
1848, July 10.	Bounty lands granted to enlisted men of the ordnance department who have served in the ordnance department, . . .	ix. 246	
1848, Aug. 7.	Presumption claimants upon the Miami lands in Indiana, entitled to bounty lands, may apply their warrants in payment, . . .	ix. 275	
1848, Aug. 14.	Location of certain military land warrants authorized, . . .	ix. 332	
1848, Mar. 24.	In all cases of applications for bounty land warrants, the honorable discharge of the applicant, predicated on a surgeon's certificate of disability, to be deemed and taken as sufficient evidence, . . .	ix. 334	
1848, Aug. 10.	Marine corps and ordnance corps placed on the same footing, as regards bounty land, with the regular army, . . .	ix. 340	
1848, July 25.	Certain soldiers in the late war with Great Britain may surrender the bounty lands drawn by them, and receive other lands in lieu thereof, . . .	ix. 251	
	19. <i>British Proclamation of 1763, and Private Claims.</i>		
1763, Oct. 7.	Proclamation of the king of England, granting power to governors of provinces to dispose of lands, and also granting lands for military services, . . .		i. 445
	Statement of the most important claims to public lands, either already rejected, or requiring investigation, . . .		i. 459
	20. <i>Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Ohio.</i>		
	Ohio Company's purchase letter of their agents, and boundaries of their tracts, . . .		i. 491
1792, April 21	Three tracts, bounded as expressed, to be conveyed to Ohio Company, . . .	i. 257	ii. 276
1818, April 18.	Such part of tract of 100,000 acres granted to Ohio Company under act of 21st April, 1792, as have not been disposed of according to terms of grant, to be surveyed and resold, . . .	iii. 409	vi. 261
1785, May 20.	Towns of Gnadenhutten, Schoenbrun, and Salem, and lands adjoining, reserved for use of Christian Indians, . . .		i. 568
1787, July 27.	These towns and lands to be vested in the Moravian Brethren at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, . . .		i. 569
1788, Sept. 3.	Grant of the Moravian lands to the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen, . . .		i. 579
1796, June 1.	Grant to the society of United Brethren to be surveyed, &c., . . .	i. 490	ii. 565
1824, May 26.	So much of this grant as was reconveyed to United States to be laid off into lots and sold, . . .	iv. 56	vii. 307
1826, May 20.	Supplement to act 26th May, 1824, relating to sale of lands in Tuscarawas county conveyed to United States, . . .	iv. 185	vii. 511
1827, Mar. 2.	Further supplement to same act, . . .	iv. 237	vii. 587
	John Cleves Symmes, his application to purchase, and patent for the tract sold him, . . .		i. 494
1792, April 12.	Boundaries of the tract sold to John Cleves Symmes, . . .	vi. 7	ii. 270
1792, May 5.	Such part of tract sold to John Cleves Symmes as has been paid for to be conveyed, . . .	i. 266	ii. 287
1792, May 5.	A township to be conveyed to J. C. Symmes and associates, in trust, for an academy, &c., . . .	i. 267	ii. 288
1803, Mar. 3.	Another township granted to State of Ohio in lieu of this, . . .	ii. 226	iii. 542
1799, Mar. 2.	Persons who contracted with J. C. Symmes for lands without the limits of his grant, to have right of preëmption in purchase, &c., . . .	i. 728	iii. 264

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1801, Mar. 3.	Persons who contracted with J. C. Symmes, or any of his associates, before 1st January, 1800, to have preemption in purchase, &c., until 1st November, 1801, . . .	ii. 112	iii. 428
1802, May 1.	Preemption right of purchasers under J. C. Symmes extended to 1st March, 1802, with modifications, . . .	ii. 179	iii. 502
1803, Mar. 3.	Time of payment for lands purchased under J. C. Symmes extended, . . .	ii. 237	iii. 555
1804, Mar. 26.	Further indulgences granted to purchasers from J. C. Symmes, and right of preemption extended to 1st June, 1804, . . .	ii. 280	iii. 599
1806, April 21.	Preemption granted to certain purchasers under J. C. Symmes, who were entitled to benefits of act 26th March, 1804, . . .	ii. 395	iv. 56
1795, Mar. 3.	20,000 acres granted to French inhabitants of Gallipolis, . . .	i. 442	ii. 503
1798, June 25.	1200 acres granted to eight inhabitants of Gallipolis, . . .	vi. 35	iii. 68
1806, Feb. 21.	Condition of actual settlement imposed in relation to grants to inhabitants of Gallipolis dispensed with, . . .	vi. 59	iv. 4
1824, May 26.	Terms to be ascertained on which holders of lands between Roberts and Ludlow's lines, in Ohio, will relinquish title to United States, . . .	iv. 70	vii. 320
1830, May 26.	Act to quiet the titles to certain lands between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts, in Ohio, . . .	iv. 405	
1831, Feb. 12.	Reserved land in Ohio to be sold, . . .	iv. 441	viii. 412
1832, July 3.	Unlocated lots in military district in Ohio to be sold, . . .	iv. 560	viii. 647
1832, July 14.	Certain reservations lately ceded by Indians to be sold, . . .	iv. 601	viii. 708
1833, Feb. 20.	Lands for support of religion in Symmes and Ohio Company's purchase to be sold, . . .	iv. 618	viii. 770
1834, June 19.	Additional lands granted to Ohio for support of schools in Connecticut reserve, . . .	iv. 679	ix. 39
1834, June 30.	Selection of certain lands granted in making the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . .	iv. 716	ix. 110
1838, June 28.	Quantity and value of land granted to A. Shane and Louis Godfroy, in Ohio, to be ascertained, . . .	vi. 726	ix. 812
1838, July 7.	Certain lands near the Wabash and Erie Canal, in Ohio, to be sold, . . .	v. 261	ix. 829
1838, July 7.	Title of the United States to a certain road granted to Ohio, . . .	v. 296	ix. 888
1839, Mar. 3.	Trustees of Oxford township, Butler county, Ohio, to enter a section of land in lieu of section 16, . . .	vi. 773	ix. 1057
1842, Aug. 16.	Scrip to be issued to the trustees of Dublin township for the loss of school lands, . . .	vi. 862	x. 275
1843, Mar. 3.	Land in Ohio ceded by Wyandot treaty of 17th March, 1842, attached to district in which situated, . . .	v. 624	x. 470
1845, Feb. 26.	The right to certain town lots and out lots in Upper Sandusky vested in the county commissioners of Wyandot county, . . .	vi. 936	x. 672
1845, Feb. 20.	Title to certain lots in Perrysburg and Croghansville, Ohio, quieted, . . .	v. 724	x. 668
1845, Feb. 20.	List of lots to be furnished to the general land-office, . . .	v. 724	x. 668
1846, Aug. 8.	School trustees of township 1, range 13 east Seneca county, Ohio, authorized, on relinquishing certain lands, to select others in lieu thereof, . . .	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Trustees of Tymochtee township authorized to select lands for schools in the Wyandot cession, . . .	ix. 675	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of certain lands in J. C. Symmes's purchase, in Cincinnati, prohibited, . . .	ix. 208	
1849, Mar. 3.	Further time granted to Secretary of Treasury to report concerning same, . . .	ix. 419	
21. <i>Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Indiana.</i>			
1788, Aug. 29.	Indian grant to Wabash Company, . . .		i. 503
1791, Mar. 3.	Resolutions of old Congress for ascertaining and settling claims to land at Vincennes, . . .		i. 584
1791, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to settlers in Vincennes and commons to inhabitants of that village, . . .	i. 221	ii. 231
1793, Feb. 21.	Grants to settlers at Post Saint Vincents, to be surveyed at public expense, . . .	i. 318	ii. 348
1818, April 20.	Commons granted inhabitants of Vincennes, per act 3d March, 1791, to be laid off into lots and sold, . . .	iii. 469	vi. 353
1804, Mar. 26.	Commissioners to examine claims in Indiana Territory appointed. [At this date the Indiana Territory comprised what is now the States of Indiana and Illinois, and Territory of Michigan.] . . .	ii. 278	iii. 597

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

427

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1805, Mar. 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in districts of Vincennes, Detroit, and Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 344	iii. 671
1805, Mar. 3.	Resurveys in those districts at expense of United States, . .	ii. 344	iii. 671
1806, April 21.	Provision for locating legal British or French grants in district of Vincennes, . . . . .	ii. 395	iv. 55
1807, Mar. 3.	Certain claims in district of Vincennes confirmed, . . . .	ii. 447	iv. 120
1810, April 30.	Further time allowed for filing claims to donations in Vincennes district, . . . . .	ii. 590	iv. 288
1813, Feb. 13.	Claims in Vincennes district favorably reported under act 30th April, 1810, confirmed, . . . . .	ii. 800	iv. 499
1814, Dec. 26.	Provision for location of claims in Vincennes district confirmed by act 13th February, 1813, . . . . .	iii. 163	iv. 739
1816, April 16.	Claims confirmed in Vincennes district under acts 3d March, 1807, and 13th February, 1813, which cannot be surveyed as located, may be entered at land-office at Vincennes, . . . . .	iii. 285	vi. 61
1818, Mar. 18.	Confirmed unlocated claims in District of Vincennes may be entered on tract set apart by act 21st April, 1806, . .	iii. 409	vi. 262
1816, April 27.	Purchasers from trustees of Vincennes University confirmed in title, . . . . .	vi. 171	vi. 115
1818, Mar. 18.	Such part of tract for satisfying private claims in Vincennes district as remains unlocated to be sold, . . . .	iii. 409	vi. 262
1818, April 20.	Lots in precincts of Vincennes, to which no claim can be made good, to be sold, and proceeds granted to that town, . . . . .	iii. 468	vi. 353
1828, April 28.	Land district defined, . . . . .	iv. 264	viii. 39
1828, April 28.	Second meridian to run to northern boundary, . . . . .	iv. 264	viii. 40
1828, May 24.	Legislature authorized to sell lands heretofore reserved for the use of schools, . . . . .	iv. 298	viii. 108
1830, May 28.	Examination of land-office discontinued, . . . . .	iv. 413	viii. 344
1832, July 3.	Authority given to Indiana to sell certain lands granted to that State, . . . . .	iv. 558	viii. 642
1831, Feb. 19.	Fort Wayne district extended, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1831, Mar. 3.	Selections for Michigan Road confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 473	viii. 462
1833, Mar. 2.	Land district of Laporte established, . . . . .	iv. 654	viii. 822
1833, Mar. 2.	Lands on boundary between Indiana and Illinois to be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 663	viii. 835
1836, June 23.	School land in lieu of section 16 to Monroe county, . . .	vi. 641	ix. 400
1841, Feb. 27.	Land selected by Indiana under act of 2d March, 1827, confirmed to her, . . . . .	v. 414	x. 95
1842, Aug. 11.	Selection of a section of land for the use of schools within the reserved township authorized, . . . . .	vi. 851	x. 259
1842, Aug. 29.	Lands to be selected under the authority of the governor of Indiana, in lieu of others granted for the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1845, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to aid in making the Wabash and Erie Canal, . . . . .	v. 731	x. 681
1848, May 9.	Additional lands granted for same, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1846, Aug. 3.	Preemption rights on the Miami cessions in Indiana granted to persons who shall be entitled to them, . . .	ix. 50	
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain lands attached to Fort Wayne land district, . .	ix. 75	
1847, Mar. 3.	Boundaries of a tract of land relinquished to the city of Madison, . . . . .	ix. 691	
1848, Aug. 7.	Preemption claimants upon the Miami lands, entitled to bounty lands, may apply their warrants in payment, .	ix. 275	
22. Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Illinois.			
	Acts of old Congress for confirming claims in the Illinois country, and at Vincennes, . . . . .		i. 580
	Wilkins's grant to Galloway, Rumsey, Baynton, Wharton, and Morgan, with Governor St. Clair's confirmation of part thereof to John Edgar and J. M. St. Clair, . . .		i. 509
	Indian grant to Illinois company, . . . . .		i. 500
1791, Mar. 3.	Granted to settlers in the Illinois country, and commons granted to inhabitants of villages Cohos and Prairie du Pont, . . . . .	i. 221	ii. 231
1804, Mar. 26.	Commissioners appointed to examine claims in Illinois, .	ii. 278	iii. 597
1805, Mar. 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in district of Kaskaskia, .	ii. 344	iii. 671
1806, April 21.	Provision for locating legal British or French grants in district of Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 395	iv. 55
1807, Mar. 3.	Commissioners in district of Kaskaskia allowed till 1st December, 1807, to complete their investigations, . .	ii. 447	iv. 121
1809, Feb. 15.	Same commissioners allowed till 1st January, 1810, to		

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	make report, and their authority extended to village of Peoria, . . . . .	ii. 517	iv. 201
1820, May 15.	Provision for ascertaining title to lots in village of Peoria, . . . . .	iii. 605	vi. 538
1823, Mar. 3.	Claims to lots in village of Peoria confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 786	vii. 188
1809, June 15.	An agent appointed to defend interest of United States before commissioners in Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 548	iv. 234
1810, May 1.	Decisions of commissioners favorable to claimants in Kaskaskia district confirmed, . . . . .	ii. 607	iv. 307
1812, Feb. 20.	Commissioners appointed to examine validity of confirmations of former governors in district of Kaskaskia, . . . . .	ii. 677	iv. 376
1814, April 16.	Claims reported favorably by commissioners under act 20th February, 1812, confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 125	iv. 687
1812, Feb. 20.	Decisions of commissioners in favor of claimants in district of Kaskaskia to lots, commons, &c., per report of 31st December, 1809, confirmed, . . . . .	ii. 678	iv. 377
1814, April 16.	Unlocated confirmed claims may be entered on certain reserved lands in Territory of Illinois, . . . . .	iii. 126	iv. 688
1815, Feb. 27.	Boundaries of lands reserved for satisfying confirmed claims in Illinois Territory, by act 16th April, 1814, extended, . . . . .	iii. 218	iv. 814
1815, Feb. 27.	Locations under the authority of commissioners in Illinois Territory confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 219	iv. 815
1820, May 15.	Additional time given to register preemption rights in Illinois Territory under act 16th April, 1814, which may be received in payment for public lands, . . . . .	iii. 601	vi. 531
1816, April 26.	Persons holding preemption rights to lands in Illinois, reserved for schools and seminaries, may enter same, and other lands set apart for those objects, . . . . .	iii. 307	vi. 99
1816, April 26.	Claims contained in list dated 29th March, 1815, made by register and receiver at Kaskaskia, confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 307	vi. 100
1816, April 26.	Further time for entering confirmed claims and preemption rights in Illinois, . . . . .	iii. 308	vi. 101
1820, May 1.	Location of city of Illinois on tract confirmed to inhabitants of Cahokia confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 492
1829, Feb. 5.	Town to be laid off at Galena, in Illinois, and lots to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 334	viii. 181
1831, Feb. 19.	New land district established, . . . . .	iv. 443	viii. 415
1831, Mar. 2.	Relief granted to purchasers of lots in Shawneetown, . . . . .	iv. 451	viii. 430
1831, Mar. 2.	All vacant lots granted to the trustees of the town, . . . . .	iv. 452	viii. 430
1833, Mar. 2.	Certain lands attached to the Quincy and to the Vandalia districts, . . . . .	iv. 653	viii. 822
1833, Mar. 2.	Peoria county commissioners authorized to enter land for county town, . . . . .	vi. 538	viii. 829
1833, Mar. 2.	Lands on boundary between Indiana and Illinois to be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 663	viii. 835
1834, June 26.	Four new land-offices created in Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 686	ix. 53
1836, June 15.	Lands ceded by Sac and Fox Indians to be sold in Wisconsin district, . . . . .	v. 49	ix. 376
1840, July 20.	A section of land for the use of schools in St. Clair county granted, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 74
1842, Mar. 19.	The 8th section of act of 4th September, 1841, so far as relates to the selection of lands therein mentioned, modified, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, June 22.	County commissioners of Lake county to enter a quarter section for a seat of justice, . . . . .	vi. 832	x. 214
1842, Aug. 1.	Sale of a certain school section confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 29.	Governor authorized to cause lands to be selected in lieu of others granted for the Illinois and Michigan Canal, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 339
1843, Feb. 15.	Legislature authorized to sell school lands, and invest proceeds in the funds, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 432
1846, July 11.	Sale of mineral lands in, . . . . .	ix. 87	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of saline lands granted to Illinois authorized, . . . . .	ix. 181	
23. <i>Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Mississippi and Alabama.</i>			
1800, May 10.	An inquiry to be made into the claims to land in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii. 70	iii. 381
1803, Mar. 3.	Certain persons declared entitled to land in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii. 229	iii. 546
1803, Mar. 3.	Two boards of commissioners authorized to investigate land titles in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii. 230	iii. 546
1803, Mar. 3.	British grants not confirmed to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	ii. 232	iii. 550
1805, Mar. 2.	British grants may be filed, &c., . . . . .	ii. 324	iii. 651

	LANDS, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1804, Mar. 27.	Further provisions for ascertaining titles and claims in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 303	iii. 626
1804, Mar. 27.	Prohibition against granting certificates for claims east of Tombigbee removed, . . .	ii. 305	iii. 628
1804, Mar. 27.	An agent appointed to defend interest of United States in claims in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 304	iii. 627
1804, Mar. 27.	Transcripts of British records in West Florida may be used in evidence in land claims, . . .	ii. 305	iii. 629
1805, Mar. 2.	Three months allowed for entering certificates of commissioners in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 323	iii. 650
1805, Mar. 2.	Certificates may be granted for lands in Island of Nannee Hubba, . . .	ii. 323	iii. 651
1806, April 21.	Provisions in relation to conflicting British and Spanish grants in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 400	iv. 61
1806, April 21.	Preemption certificates to be located by 1st January, 1807, . . .	ii. 400	iv. 62
1806, April 21.	Donations instead of preemptions in certain cases in Mississippi Territory, . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1808, Mar. 31.	Right to these donations to continue till 1st October, 1808, . . .	ii. 479	iv. 159
1806, April 1.	Lands adjoining Natchez granted to corporation of that town, . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1808, Mar. 31.	Two lots in Natchez granted to corporation, . . .	ii. 480	iv. 160
1807, Mar. 3.	Persons holding lands under preemption rights in Mississippi Territory allowed till 1st January, 1808, to make first payment, . . .	ii. 447	iv. 122
1811, Dec. 12.	Same allowed till 1st January, 1813, to complete payments, . . .	ii. 668	iv. 363
1808, Mar. 31.	Settlers on Mobile River allowed till 1st October, 1808, to file claims, . . .	ii. 480	iv. 159
1808, Mar. 31.	A report to be made by 1st November, 1808, of claims in Mississippi Territory founded on British and Spanish warrants prior to 27th October, 1795, and not confirmed, . . .	ii. 480	iv. 159
1812, June 30.	Claims in Mississippi Territory founded on British or Spanish warrants or orders of survey, granted prior to 27th October, 1795, confirmed, . . .	ii. 765	iv. 456
1808, Mar. 31.	Preemption rights interfering with each other, register to regulate the location, . . .	ii. 481	iv. 160
1809, Feb. 28.	Lands in Mississippi Territory claimed under grants supposed to be antedated to be sold, and claimants may institute judicial proceedings to test validity of claims, . . .	ii. 526	iv. 209
1812, July 5.	Certain claims in Mississippi Territory derived under former British government in West Florida confirmed, . . .	ii. 776	iv. 470
1814, April 18.	Claims east of Tombigbee to be reported on by commissioners east of Pearl River, . . .	iii. 137	iv. 705
1822, May 8.	Certain claims to lots in Mobile confirmed, . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1824, May 26.	Right of certain lots in Mobile vested in the corporation, and in certain individuals of that city, . . .	iv. 66	vii. 318
1827, Mar. 3.	Claimants in that part of Jackson district lying within Alabama allowed further time to exhibit evidence of title, . . .	iv. 239	vii. 596
	Papers respecting the Yazoo claims published by State of Georgia, . . .		i. 512
1803, Mar. 3.	Yazoo claims declared invalid; Secretaries of State, of Treasury, and Attorney-General, to receive propositions of compromise, &c., . . .	ii. 233	iii. 550
1814, Mar. 31.	Yazoo claims to be settled, and claimants indemnified, . . .	iii. 116	iv. 671
1815, Jan. 23.	Additional provision for settlement of Yazoo claims, . . .	iii. 192	iv. 776
1815, Mar. 3.	Further provision for settlement of these claims, . . .	iii. 236	iv. 843
1816, April 20.	Further time to relinquish claims under act for settlement of Yazoo claims, . . .	iii. 294	vi. 76
1824, May 19.	Claim of Fry and Spalding to Yazoo lands settled, . . .	vi. 308	vii. 262
1828, May 23.	400,000 acres granted to Alabama to improve the navigation of Tennessee River, . . .	iv. 290	viii. 74
1828, May 24.	Certain claimants of lands in the district of Jackson court house, Mississippi, allowed until 1st January, 1829, to present their titles, . . .	iv. 299	viii. 110
1829, Mar. 2.	Copying town plats, &c., of surveys in Alabama destroyed by fire, . . .	iv. 341	viii. 193
1830, May 28.	Certain claims to land in Jackson district, Mississippi, confirmed, . . .	vi. 408	viii. 337
1830, May 29.	Interest of United States in certain Indian reservation in Alabama relinquished, . . .	vi. 441	viii. 359
1831, Feb. 19.	Those members of the Tombecbee Association who have complied with the law to have patents issued to them, . . .	iv. 444	viii. 417

LANDS, (continued.)		L & R yd.	R & D yd.
1833, Feb. 19.	Certain members of the Tombecbee Association to receive patents for their land, . . . . .	iv. 611	viii. 760
1831, Mar. 2.	Titles to be made at Tallahassee for certain sales at Sparta district, Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 479	viii. 474
1832, July 10.	Talapoosa and Coosa land districts established in Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 571	viii. 664
1832, July 10.	Part of Choctaw cessions to be sold at St. Stephens and Tuscaloosa, Alabama, . . . . .	iv. 573	viii. 665
1832, July 14.	Reserved lands at Fort Jackson, Alabama, to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 603	viii. 713
1833, Mar. 2.	Two land-offices established in Choctaw country, Mississippi, and boundaries of others enlarged, . . . . .	iv. 653	viii. 820
1833, Mar. 2.	Demopolis land district, in Alabama, established, . . . . .	iv. 654	viii. 822
1833, Mar. 2.	Office of surveyor of Mississippi to be kept at Jackson, . . . . .	iv. 662	viii. 832
1834, Feb. 5.	John Hurtell allowed to enter vine and olive land in the land district of St. Stephens, Alabama, . . . . .	vi. 554	ix. 13
1829, Mar. 2.	Certain land claims in Alabama confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 358	viii. 215
1834, June 26.	Decisions of register and receiver at St. Stephens, Alabama, confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 688	ix. 56
1836, July 2.	A section granted for school land in Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 519
1836, July 4.	Five per cent. of Chickasaw lands to be applied to making roads and canals in Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 116	ix. 542
1836, July 4.	Same in Alabama, . . . . .	v. 116	ix. 543
1836, July 4.	Lands granted for schools in Chickasaw purchase, and vested in State of Alabama, . . . . .	v. 116	ix. 543
1838, July 5.	Tract of land granted to Cherokee county, Alabama, in lieu of land allowed by law, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 820
1840, April 27.	Interest of United States in a certain tract of land in Jackson county, Alabama, relinquished to St. Stephens, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 9
1840, July 20.	Certain land annexed to the Coosa land district, Alabama, . . . . .	v. 397	x. 50
1841, Sept. 4.	Two per cent. of lands sold in Mississippi relinquished to that State, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 160
1848, June 16.	Assent of Congress given to the application of the two per cent. fund granted to Mississippi to the construction of a railroad from Jackson to the eastern boundary of said State, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1841, Sept. 4.	Same as regards Alabama, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 161
1848, Aug. 11.	Same may be applied by the State of Alabama for the use of schools, . . . . .	ix. 281	
1842, Mar. 4.	Lands acquired from Cherokees by the New Echota treaty annexed to the Huntsville and Coosa districts, . . . . .	v. 470	x. 178
1832, June 13.	Lands for five per cent. funds and schools may be selected under direction of the governor of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 490	x. 210
1844, June 17.	Adjustment of land claims in Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 577
1844, June 17.	Same in Alabama, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 577
1845, Mar. 3.	Surveys and location of claims for lands east of Pearl River, Mississippi, confirmed, . . . . .	v. 740	x. 693
1845, Mar. 3.	Register and receiver to give a certificate, upon presentation of which at general land-office patent shall be issued, . . . . .	v. 740	x. 693
1845, Mar. 3.	Conflicting claims to be decided under existing laws, . . . . .	v. 741	x. 694
1848, Aug. 5.	Certain land claims in Mississippi confirmed according to actual surveys hereafter to be made, . . . . .	ix. 273	
1848, Aug. 5.	Warrants issued by the surveyor-general south of Tennessee under the act of 3d March, 1845, may be located upon any lands subject to private entry in the State of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 273	
1846, July 15.	Patents to issue for such sales of land at Chochohuma and Columbus, Mississippi, as may be found to be within the Chickasaw cession of 1834, said sales being confirmed and legalized, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1845, Feb. 26.	So much of the 4th section of the act as requires the Secretary of the Treasury to select the lands granted for schools repealed, . . . . .	v. 727	x. 673
1845, Feb. 26.	Governor of Alabama authorized to select the lands within two years, . . . . .	v. 728	x. 674
1845, Feb. 26.	When selections are made and perfected, land to vest in Alabama, subject to the uses, &c., of 16th section, . . . . .	v. 728	x. 674
1845, Feb. 26.	Lands selected to be withdrawn from sale, . . . . .	v. 728	x. 675
1847, Mar. 3.	Provisions of act of 26th February, 1845, extended so as to enable the State of Alabama to locate a certain quantity of land, . . . . .	ix. 202	
1849, Feb. 26.	Three years allowed to State of Alabama to make selection of lands authorized by previous acts, . . . . .	ix. 348	
1849, Mar. 2.	School commissioners within fractional township 19 south,		

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
	of range 18 west, county of Lowndes, Mississippi, to select one half section of land for support of schools, .	ix.	768
1849, Mar. 2.	Commissioners of Cherokee county, Alabama, authorized to enter 150 acres of land on which the town of Cedar Bluff is situated, . . . . .	ix.	770
24. <i>Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Louisiana, Missouri, and Arkansas.</i>			
	Bastrop's claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	545
	Maison Rouge's claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	549
	Maurice Conway's Hooma claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	551
	Renant's claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	555
	St. Vrian's (now John Smith's of Tennessee) claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	557
	Dubuque and Chanteau's claim, papers respecting, . . . . .	i.	557
	Spanish regulations for the allotment of lands, . . . . .	i.	542
	Cypress Swamps in Opelousas, general permission to cut in the, . . . . .	i.	554
1804, Mar. 26.	Grants in territory ceded to United States by France on 30th April, 1803, title of which was in crown of Spain on 1st October, 1800, declared null, . . . . .	ii.	287
1805, Mar. 2.	Certain persons declared entitled to lands in country ceded by France to United States, and commissioners appointed, and other provisions for ascertaining claims in Territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	324
1806, Feb. 28.	Directions relative to surveys of private claims in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	352
1806, April 21.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	391
1807, Mar. 3.	Certain other persons declared entitled to lands in the Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	440
1807, Mar. 3.	Decisions of commissioners in Orleans and Louisiana in favor of claimants, final, any act notwithstanding, . . . . .	ii.	441
1807, Mar. 3.	Claim of corporation of New Orleans to commons confirmed on conditions, . . . . .	ii.	440
1811, Mar. 3.	Further provision for confirming same claim, . . . . .	ii.	665
1807, Mar. 3.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	442
1811, Feb. 15.	Lands in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, claimed by individuals, not to be sold until Congress decide thereon, . . . . .	ii.	620
1811, Mar. 3.	Provisions contained within last entry repealed, and others enacted, . . . . .	ii.	664
1812, Mar. 10.	Claimants in western district Territory of Orleans allowed till 1st November, 1812, to file evidence, . . . . .	ii.	692
1812, April 14.	Same provision in favor of claimants in eastern district, . . . . .	ii.	709
1813, Feb. 27.	Claimants in these districts allowed further time till 1st January, 1814, to file evidence, . . . . .	ii.	807
1812, April 25.	Commissioners appointed to investigate claims in Louisiana, east of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	713
1812, April 25.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in State of Louisiana, east of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii.	714
1814, April 18.	Time for delivering notices, &c., of claims, under act 25th April, 1812, extended to 1st September, 1814, . . . . .	iii.	137
1814, April 18.	Additional claims embraced within operation of act 25th April, 1812, . . . . .	iii.	137
1812, April 25.	A list of actual settlers in State of Louisiana, east of Mississippi, who have no claims, to be made and laid before Congress, . . . . .	ii.	716
1812, June 13.	Claims to town or village lots, out lots, field lots, and commons in, or belonging to, Portage des Sioux, St. Charles, St. Louis, St. Ferdinand, Ville au Robert, St. Genevieve, New Madrid, New Bourbon, Little Prairie, Carondelet, and Arkansas, confirmed, . . . . .	ii.	748
1812, June 13.	Certain donation rights in Territory of Missouri confirmed, . . . . .	ii.	750
1812, June 13.	Claimants in Territory of Missouri allowed till 1st December, 1812, to exhibit evidence, . . . . .	ii.	751
1813, Mar. 3.	These claimants further allowed till 1st January, 1814, to exhibit evidence, . . . . .	ii.	812
1813, Aug. 2.	Same privilege extended to claimants in district of Arkansas, . . . . .	iii.	86
1813, Mar. 3.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in Territory of Missouri, . . . . .	ii.	814

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1814, April 12.	Claimants in State of Louisiana and Territory of Missouri, whose claims have been filed, confirmed in their title,	iii. 121	iv. 680
1814, April 12.	Persons claiming donation rights in same State and Territory confirmed in title,	iii. 122	iv. 681
1825, Feb. 5.	Claims in western district of Louisiana favorably reported on the 30th December, 1815, confirmed,	iv. 81	vii. 336
1814, April 18.	Manner of surveying and obtaining patents for confirmed claims in State of Louisiana,	iii. 140	iv. 710
1815, Feb. 17.	Lands granted to sufferers by earthquake, near New Madrid, in Missouri,	iii. 211	iv. 803
1818, April 9.	Claims under act, sufferers by earthquake to make application by 1st January, 1819,	iii. 417	vi. 274
1822, April 26.	Patents granted for locations under New Madrid grants without reference to sectional lines; hereafter these grants to be located according to sectional lines,	iii. 668	vii. 37
1827, Mar. 2.	Certain locations of New Madrid grants to be perfected,	iv. 219	vii. 560
1816, April 29.	Certain claims described in report of commissioners for western district of late Territory of Orleans confirmed, also claims embraced in report of recorder of Territory of Missouri confirmed,	iii. 329	vi. 138
1826, Mar. 31.	Claims marked B, in supplementary report of commissioners western district of Louisiana, of 11th of May, 1815, confirmed under same conditions as those confirmed by act 29th April, 1816,	iv. 152	vii. 451
1819, Mar. 3.	Further provisions in regard to preëmption rights in Louisiana and Missouri,	iii. 517	vi. 417
1819, Mar. 3.	Certain claims in Louisiana, east and west of Pearl River, founded on British and Spanish grants, confirmed,	iii. 528	vi. 431
1819, Mar. 3.	Other claims in same districts confirmed as donations,	iii. 530	vi. 431
1819, Mar. 3.	Evidence of claim, east and west of Pearl River, to be filed by 1st July, 1820,	iii. 531	vi. 433
1824, May 26.	Claims in district of St. Helena to be filed by 1st January, 1825,	iv. 59	vii. 310
1826, May 4.	Claims in St. Helena district, reported on under act 26th May, 1824, confirmed,	iv. 159	vii. 462
1820, Mar. 17.	Preëmption rights in district of Lawrence, Territory of Arkansas, must be reported to register six weeks before issuing patents for soldiers' bounty lands,	iii. 554	vi. 468
1824, May 26.	Preëmption rights in Arkansas, under act 12th April, 1814, to be entered in Lawrence district, and notice given to register,	iv. 39	vii. 286
1820, May 11.	Certain claims in eastern district of Louisiana, described in report of commissioners of 20th November, 1816, confirmed,	iii. 573	vi. 505
1823, Feb. 28.	Certain claims in same district, described in report of commissioners of 6th January, 1821, confirmed,	iii. 727	vii. 117
1820, May 11.	Claimants in Louisiana, west of Mississippi, allowed till 31st December, 1820, to file notice and evidence; and those whose notice has been filed, allowed same time to file evidence,	iii. 573	vi. 505
1822, May 8.	Certain claims in St. Helena and Jackson court house districts confirmed, and manner of locating and surveying private claims,	iii. 707	vii. 102
1823, Feb. 28.	Certain claims in Louisiana, north of Red River, described in report of register of 1st January, 1821, confirmed,	iii. 727	vii. 117
1823, Feb. 28.	Part of a lot in New Orleans granted to corporation as a street,	iii. 729	vii. 120
1823, Mar. 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims between Rio Hondo and Sabine Rivers, in Louisiana,	iii. 756	vii. 150
1824, May 26.	Provisions relating to country between Rio Hondo and Sabine Rivers extended to the "neutral territory,"	iv. 65	vii. 316
1824, May 26.	Act relating to the settlement of land claims in Missouri,	iv. 65	
1824, May 26.	Duty of the claimants,	iv. 65	
1824, May 26.	Duty of the surveyor-general,	iv. 66	
1824, May 26.	Recorder to issue certificates of confirmation,	iv. 66	
1824, May 26.	Certain claimants in Missouri and Arkansas authorized to institute legal proceedings to test validity of their claims,	iv. 52	vii. 300
1826, May 22.	Time of filing petitions under act to try titles in Missouri and Arkansas extended to 26th May, 1828,	vi. 355	vii. 525
1824, May 26.	Claims of, proceeded on as above within two years, barred,	iv. 54	vii. 303
1826, May 16.	Certain claims in district of Opelousas, in Louisiana, confirmed,	iv. 168	vii. 477

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

433

LANDS, (continued.)		L & B's ed.	R & D's ed.
1828, Mar. 19.	Right of preference in the purchase of public lands granted to certain settlers in the St. Helena district, Louisiana,	iv. 256	viii. 27
1828, May 24.	Act of 26th May, 1824, authorizing certain claimants in Missouri and Arkansas to institute legal proceedings to test the validity of their claims continued till 1830,	iv. 298	viii. 107
1828, May 24.	Certain claims in south-western district in Louisiana confirmed,	vi. 382	viii. 109
1828, May 24.	Donation of lands to citizens of Arkansas who lost their improvements by a treaty with the Cherokee Indians,	iv. 306	viii. 120
1829, Jan. 6.	Donation rights in Arkansas not to be entered on improvements of actual settlers,	iv. 329	viii. 175
1829, Jan. 6.	Residents south of Arkansas River, &c., west of territorial line, not entitled to donations,	iv. 329	viii. 175
1830, Jan. 13.	Location of donation rights in Arkansas extended one year,	iv. 371	viii. 240
1831, Jan. 27.	Two years further allowed,	iv. 434	viii. 402
1833, Feb. 20.	Time for entering donation claims to land in Arkansas extended,	iv. 619	viii. 771
1830, May 5.	Entries of land within the State of Louisiana sold and paid for, to be perfected,	iv. 398	viii. 295
1830, May 8.	Act of May 26, 1824, continued in force till 1st July, 1831, so far as regards claims to lands in Arkansas,	iv. 399	viii. 297
1830, May 28.	Register and receiver of the St. Helena land district in Louisiana to report upon certain cases,	iv. 413	viii. 343
1830, May 29.	Extra price to be paid for surveying certain lands in Arkansas,	iv. 418	viii. 359
1831, Jan. 27.	Lots and commons granted to towns and villages in Missouri,	iv. 435	viii. 403
1831, Jan. 27.	Lots reserved for schools to be disposed of,	iv. 435	viii. 403
1831, Mar. 2.	Land granted to Arkansas to aid in erecting public building at Little Rock,	iv. 473	viii. 462
1832, July 4.	Governor to select lands for public buildings for Arkansas,	iv. 563	viii. 653
1831, Mar. 2.	New Madrid grants may be located on any lands subject to sale in Missouri,	iv. 482	viii. 482
1831, Mar. 3.	Office of surveyor of the public lands for Louisiana created,	iv. 492	viii. 498
1831, Mar. 3.	Permission to sell lands granted for a seminary of learning in Missouri,	iv. 494	viii. 501
1831, Mar. 3.	Salt Springs in Missouri to be sold, and proceeds applied to educational purposes,	iv. 494	viii. 501
1831, Mar. 2.	Act of 8th May, 1830, relating to land claims in Arkansas, extended,	iv. 473	viii. 463
1832, April 20.	Trial of certain land causes in Arkansas further suspended,	iv. 506	viii. 540
1832, June 15.	Surveyor of Arkansas to be appointed, and all necessary papers delivered to him,	iv. 531	viii. 588
1832, June 15.	Land granted for jail and court house at Little Rock, Arkansas,	iv. 531	viii. 589
1833, Mar. 2.	Patent to issue for land granted for court house and jail at Little Rock,	iv. 667	viii. 841
1832, June 15.	Preemption rights given to owners of lands on water-courses, in Louisiana, to enter back lands,	iv. 534	viii. 595
1832, June 25.	Certain claims to lands at Terre aux Boufs confirmed,	vi. 498	viii. 627
1832, July 4.	Claimants of land in south-eastern district of Louisiana allowed further time to file claims,	iv. 561	viii. 649
1832, July 9.	Claims to land in Missouri to be further examined and reported on,	iv. 565	viii. 657
1832, July 9.	Claims reported against to be subject to sale, those reported favorably reserved from sale,	iv. 567	viii. 658
1833, Mar. 2.	Governor of Arkansas may sell land belonging to seminary of learning,	iv. 661	viii. 830
1833, Mar. 2.	Donation claims to land in Missouri to be reported upon,	iv. 661	viii. 831
1832, June 25.	Four land districts established in Arkansas,	iv. 549	viii. 623
1832, June 25.	Certain claims to land in Arkansas confirmed,	vi. 498	viii. 626
1834, June 26.	Lands in Arkansas granted to town of Fayetteville for schools, &c.,	iv. 685	ix. 52
1834, June 28.	New land district established in Missouri,	iv. 687	ix. 54
1834, June 26.	New land district in Arkansas; office at Helena,	iv. 687	ix. 55
1834, June 27.	Survey of public lands in the south-western part of Missouri,	iv. 696	ix. 71
1834, June 28.	Provisions for locating certain land claims in Arkansas,	iv. 707	ix. 88
1834, June 28.	Certain preemption certificates in Louisiana confirmed,	iv. 708	ix. 98
1834, June 28.	Certain surveys of preemption claims confirmed,	iv. 708	ix. 98

		LANDS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1834, June 30.		Interest of United States in certain reservations in Missouri relinquished to half breeds of Sac and Fox Indians, . . . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
1835, Feb. 6.		Two years allowed to enter confirmed claims to land in Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 749	ix. 199
1835, Feb. 24.		Time for entering back lands in Louisiana extended, . . . . .	iv. 753	ix. 205
1835, Mar. 3.		Certain claims to land in south-eastern district of Louisiana confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 779	ix. 243
1851, Mar. 3.		Act for the settlement of land claims on the "Baron de Bastrop Grant," . . . . .	ix. 597	
1851, Mar. 3.		Notice to be given to claimants, . . . . .	ix. 597	
1851, Mar. 3.		A report on claims to be laid before Congress, . . . . .	ix. 598	
1851, Mar. 3.		Certain claims confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 598	
1851, Mar. 3.		Preemption rights granted to certain persons, . . . . .	ix. 598	
1851, Mar. 3.		Limitation of time for proof, . . . . .	ix. 598	
1836, June 23.		Five per cent. on land sales in Arkansas to be applied to making roads and canals, . . . . .	v. 58	ix. 394
1836, July 4.		Certain claims to land in Louisiana confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 682	ix. 556
1836, July 4.		Certain claims to land in Missouri confirmed, . . . . .	v. 126	ix. 358
1837, Mar. 3.		Atchafalaya Railroad may be made through public lands, . . . . .	v. 196	ix. 669
1837, Mar. 3.		New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad may be constructed through public lands, . . . . .	v. 197	ix. 672
1838, Jan. 16.		Location, &c., of land granted for state house in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	v. 208	ix. 706
1838, July 5.		Land sales in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1838, July 7.		Provision for preemption rights at Shreveport, Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 874
1838, July 7.		North-western land district in Louisiana established, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
1842, Mar. 19.		Governors of Illinois, Arkansas, and Missouri authorized to select certain lands, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, April 14.		Patents to issue for certain claims to land in Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 472	x. 183
1842, July 6.		Certain claims to land in the New Orleans district confirmed, . . . . .	v. 491	x. 216
1842, Jan. 19.		Further time allowed to locate one of the above claims, designated as claim number eight, . . . . .	ix. 341	
1842, July 6.		Certain claims reported by the register and receiver of the Ouachita district confirmed, . . . . .	v. 492	x. 216
1842, July 6.		Certain claims mentioned in the list reported by the register and receiver at Greensburg, formerly St. Helena, confirmed, . . . . .	v. 492	x. 217
1842, July 6.		Certain claims to the land in the district south of the Red River, mentioned in the reports of the register and receiver at Opelousas, confirmed, . . . . .	v. 492	x. 217
1842, Aug. 29.		Part of the "western land district," and the "Platte River country," in Missouri, to constitute the Platte land district, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 333
1842, July 27.		Authority to enter certain lands in full satisfaction of the claim of Linn county, Missouri, to a quarter section of land for schools, . . . . .	vi. 844	x. 240
1842, Aug. 1.		Same provision for Holt county, Missouri, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 11.		Owners of certain Spanish and French land claims in Arkansas authorized to enter same, . . . . .	v. 505	x. 256
1842, Aug. 29.		Inhabitants of township 8 north, range 32 west, Arkansas, authorized to enter a section of land for schools, . . . . .	vi. 868	x. 322
1842, Aug. 29.		In cases where patents cannot be issued for lands entered at Greensburg land-office, certificates of purchase may be surrendered to be cancelled, . . . . .	v. 540	x. 335
1842, Aug. 29.		President may cause a resurvey of the unsold lands, . . . . .	v. 540	x. 335
1843, Feb. 15.		Legislatures of Arkansas and Louisiana authorized to sell lands appropriated for the use of schools, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 482
1843, Mar. 1.		Titles to lands held under New Madrid location perfected, and certain settlers entitled to benefits of preemption, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438
1844, June 17.		Adjustment of land claims in Missouri, Arkansas, and Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 676	x. 577
1845, Feb. 20.		Champagnole Arkansas land district established, . . . . .	v. 725	x. 669
1846, July 11.		Sale of mineral lands in Arkansas, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, July 29.		The appropriation of 72 sections of land for school purposes in Arkansas authorized, . . . . .	ix. 42	
1846, Aug. 6.		The 2d proviso of act of May 8, 1822, not to apply to the reports of Cosby and Skipwith on certain settlement claims in Louisiana which are hereby confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 66	
1846, June 26.		Attorney-General to examine evidences of title in the case of the Houma land claim, and report to President, who shall cause proceedings to be instituted to try the validity of any patents supposed to be issued contrary to law, . . . . .	ix. 110	

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, July 23.	Secretary of War authorized to sell State of Louisiana certain land near Baton Rouge for a site for a state house,	ix. 113	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of saline lands granted to Arkansas authorized,	x. 181	
1849, Feb. 26.	Part of Lafayette (Missouri) land district formed into new land district,	ix. 347	
1849, Mar. 2.	Certain swamp lands granted to the State of Louisiana,	ix. 352	
1849, Mar. 3.	Owners of certain Spanish and French claims in Arkansas authorized to enter the lands covered by said claims,	ix. 400	
1849, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Ozark county authorized to enter a lot of land for seat of justice for said county,	ix. 772	
1850, Aug. 30.	Certain claims to land in Arkansas may be entered within one year,	ix. 446	
25. Relative to Private Claims in Tennessee.			
1806, April 18.	Tennessee to issue grants and perfect titles to certain lands in that State; claims to vacant lands settled,	ii. 381	iv. 39
1818, April 4.	Additional regulations respecting the issuing of grants by Tennessee,	iii. 416	vi. 271
1823, Feb. 28.	Repeal of minimum price for lands in Tennessee,	iii. 729	vii. 119
1839, Mar. 3.	Tennessee to issue grants for vacant land in Salt Lick reservation,	vi. 779	ix. 1066
1840, July 20.	Same extended to 1st June, 1839,	vi. 808	x. 73
1841, Feb. 18.	Vacant and refuse lands to be sold, and titles thereto perfected,	v. 413	x. 93
1846, Aug. 7.	All unappropriated land of the United States, in Tennessee, south and west of the congressional reservation line, released to said State, with the proceeds of such as have been sold,	ix. 66	
1846, Aug. 7.	To apply \$40,000 of the proceeds of said lands to establishment and support of a college,	ix. 66	
26. Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Michigan.			
1804, Mar. 26.	Commissioners appointed to examine claims in Michigan,	ii. 278	iii. 597
1805, Mar. 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in district of Detroit,	ii. 344	iii. 671
1806, April 21.	Lots granted to inhabitants of Detroit,	vi. 62	iv. 59
1807, Mar. 3.	Certain persons declared entitled to grants of land in Michigan Territory; commissioners again appointed to investigate land claims, and other provisions for determining claims in that Territory,	ii. 437	iv. 109
1808, April 25.	Further time allowed to exhibit evidence of claims in Territory of Michigan,	ii. 502	iv. 185
1808, April 25.	So much of act 3d March, 1807, as prohibits the granting more than one tract in Michigan to same person repealed,	ii. 503	iv. 186
1812, April 23.	Patents to issue on confirmations in district of Detroit,	ii. 710	iv. 412
1812, April 23.	Donation to persons in district of Detroit whose tract does not exceed 80 arpens in depth,	ii. 711	iv. 412
1823, Feb. 21.	Persons whose claims are below Milk River Point entitled to donation under act 23d April, 1812,	iii. 724	vii. 114
1817, Mar. 3.	Persons entitled to donations in district of Detroit allowed till 1st December, 1818, to file claims,	iii. 390	vi. 236
1820, May 11.	Further provision for ascertaining claims in district of Detroit,	iii. 572	vi. 502
1820, May 11.	Provisions for ascertaining claims in settlement on Green Bay and Prairie du Chien,	iii. 572	vi. 503
1823, Feb. 21.	Patents to issue for claims filed under 2d section act 11th May, 1820,	iii. 724	vii. 114
1823, Feb. 21.	Provisions of act 11th May, 1820, for ascertaining claims in Michigan, revived and continued till 1st May, 1823,	iii. 724	vii. 114
1823, Feb. 21.	Other claims at Green Bay and Prairie du Chien confirmed,	iii. 725	vii. 115
1826, May 20.	Certain lands granted to the city of Detroit,	vi. 346	vii. 495
1828, April 17.	Register at Detroit to issue certificates to claimants,	iv. 261	viii. 33
1828, April 17.	Compensation for surveying confirmed claims,	iv. 261	viii. 33
1831, Feb. 19.	A new land district established in Michigan,	iv. 442	viii. 415
1831, Feb. 19.	Detroit district extended so as to include Monroe district,	iv. 443	viii. 415
1831, Mar. 3.	Mode of surveying lands in western division of Michigan Territory,	iv. 494	viii. 501
1833, Jan. 30.	New land district established in Michigan; land office to be located by President,	iv. 610	viii. 752
1834, June 25.	Boundaries of land districts in Michigan,	iv. 682	ix. 47
1835, Mar. 3.	Sale of land granted to University of Michigan authorized,	vi. 615	ix. 276
1836, May 22.	Said lands may be sold to William Oliver,	vi. 628	ix. 305
1835, Mar. 3.	Land granted to the borough of Michillimackinac,	vi. 607	ix. 240

	LANDS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, June 15.	Milwaukee land district established, . . . . .	v. 48	ix. 375
1836, June 15.	Grand River land district established, . . . . .	v. 48	ix. 375
1836, June 15.	Saginaw land district established, . . . . .	v. 48	ix. 375
1842, Aug. 29.	Title to lots in Detroit adjusted, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1843, Mar. 3.	Sale of lands in Ohio and Michigan, ceded by Wyandot Indians, provided for, . . . . .	v. 624	x. 470
1846, Aug. 10.	Commissioner of general land-office to ascertain damages sustained by purchasers of certain land in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1847, Mar. 1.	A land-office in the northern district of Michigan established, to be called the "Lake Superior land-office," . . . . .	ix. 146	
1847, Mar. 1.	Provisions for the sale of the mineral lands in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 146	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of salt spring lands granted to State of Michigan authorized, . . . . .	ix. 181	
1850, Sept. 26.	Act for the settlement of claims for land at the Sault Ste. Marie, . . . . .	ix. 469	
1850, Sept. 26.	Register and receiver to examine claims, . . . . .	ix. 469	
1850, Sept. 26.	Commissioner to furnish maps and plans, . . . . .	ix. 469	
1850, Sept. 26.	Claimants to file notice, . . . . .	ix. 470	
1850, Sept. 26.	Duties of register and receiver, . . . . .	ix. 470	
1850, Sept. 26.	Duties of land officers, . . . . .	ix. 470	
1850, Sept. 26.	Form and contents of abstract, . . . . .	ix. 471	
1850, Sept. 26.	Duties of surveyor-general of Detroit, . . . . .	ix. 471	
1850, Sept. 26.	Abstracts and maps to be furnished to the commissioner of the general land-office, . . . . .	ix. 471	
1850, Sept. 26.	Powers and duties of commissioner, . . . . .	ix. 472	
	27. <i>Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Florida.</i>		
1822, May 8.	Commissioners appointed to investigate land claims in Florida, and provision for ascertaining land titles in that Territory, . . . . .	iii. 709	vii. 103
1823, Mar. 3.	Commissioners appointed by act 8th May, 1822, confined to West Florida, and an additional board appointed for East Florida, . . . . .	iii. 754	vii. 148
1823, Mar. 3.	Claims of actual settlers in Florida at date of cession confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 755	vii. 148
1823, Mar. 3.	Claims in Florida not filed by 1st December, 1823, barred, . . . . .	iii. 755	vii. 149
1823, Mar. 3.	District attorney and marshal in Florida to perform certain duties in deciding on land claims, . . . . .	iii. 755	vii. 149
1824, Feb. 28.	Time for settlement of land claims in Florida extended to 1st January, 1825, . . . . .	iv. 6	vii. 218
1824, Feb. 28.	Claims in Florida not filed by 1st September, 1824, void, . . . . .	iv. 7	vii. 219
1825, Mar. 3.	Settlement of claims in East Florida extended to first Monday, January, 1826, . . . . .	iv. 125	vii. 409
1825, Mar. 3.	Claims in Florida may be filed until 1st November, 1825, . . . . .	iv. 125	vii. 409
1827, Feb. 8.	Further time given to file claims in East Florida, . . . . .	iv. 203	vii. 535
1824, Feb. 28.	Claimants in Florida not required to produce <i>deraignment</i> of title, . . . . .	iv. 7	vii. 218
1824, Feb. 28.	An actual settler in Florida defined, . . . . .	iv. 7	vii. 218
1824, May 26.	Persons inhabiting or cultivating lands in Florida on 22d February, 1819, confirmed in claim to same, . . . . .	iv. 47	vii. 294
1824, May 26.	Claim of habitation or cultivation arising after 22d February, 1819, to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	iv. 47	vii. 295
1825, Mar. 3.	Board of commissioners for West Florida abolished; register and receiver to decide on claims, . . . . .	iv. 126	vii. 410
1826, April 22.	All decisions in favor of claims in West Florida, contained in report of commissioners, confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 156	vii. 457
1826, April 22.	Spanish claims in Florida, reported in obedience to 4th section act 8th May, 1822, confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 156	vii. 458
1826, April 22.	Certain claims to lots in Florida contained in abstract K. confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 156	vii. 458
1826, April 22.	Certain other claims in Florida, reported on by commissioners on 13th July, 1825, confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 156	vii. 458
1826, April 22.	Claims to town lots in Pensacola confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 458
1827, Feb. 8.	Decisions of commissioners in East Florida, and certain conflicting Spanish claims, reported under 4th section, act 8th May, 1822, confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 202	vii. 534
1827, Feb. 8.	Commons confirmed to St. Augustine, and lots confirmed to churches in that city, . . . . .	iv. 202	vii. 535
1827, Feb. 8.	Register and receiver in East Florida to decide on remaining claims, . . . . .	iv. 203	vii. 535
1827, Feb. 8.	Provision for surveying and patenting confirmed claims in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 204	vii. 536
1827, Feb. 8.	Provision for surveying claims in Florida over 3500 arpens, which have not been rejected, . . . . .	iv. 204	vii. 536

	LANDS, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1827, Feb. 8.	All records and papers of land commissioners in Florida to be delivered to keeper of public archives, . . .	iv. 204	vii. 537
1826, May 15.	Lands of non-residents in Florida not to be taxed higher than lands of residents, . . .	iv. 167	vii. 471
1828, May 23.	Certain claims to land in Florida confirmed, . . .	iv. 284	viii. 66
1828, May 23.	No more than a square league confirmed in one grant, . . .	iv. 284	viii. 67
1828, May 23.	Claim to large tracts, how to be adjusted, . . .	iv. 285	viii. 68
1847, Feb. 22.	Records and proceedings in the above cases to be transferred to the District Court of the United States for the district of Florida, . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Feb. 22.	District Court of Florida to take cognizance of cases pending by virtue of act of 23d May, 1828, . . .	ix. 129	
1829, Mar. 2.	A town to be laid out on a school section in Jackson county, . . .	iv. 357	viii. 314
1830, May 26.	Certain claims to land in Florida confirmed, . . .	iv. 405	viii. 319
1831, Mar. 2.	Titles to be made for lands on boundary of Alabama, . . .	iv. 479	viii. 474
1832, Jan. 23.	Patents for confirmed claims in Florida may be issued to heirs or assignees, . . .	iv. 496	viii. 510
1832, June 28.	Certain lots in St. Augustine and Pensacola to be selected for public purposes, . . .	iv. 550	viii. 631
1832, July 14.	Proceeds of sale of a school section in Jackson county to be invested in stocks, . . .	iv. 601	viii. 708
1835, Mar. 3.	A street to be widened in St. Augustine, and land granted therefor, . . .	vi. 607	ix. 235
1836, July 1.	Lands set apart for seminary of learning in Florida to be sold, and buildings erected, . . .	v. 63	ix. 433
1838, June 28.	Lands granted to Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company, . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1838, July 7.	Grant of land to Dr. H. Perrine and his associates, to encourage the cultivation of tropical plants, . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1838, July 7.	When patent shall issue to H. Perrine and his associates, . . .	v. 302	ix. 897
1842, Aug. 4.	Armed occupation and settlement of unsettled part of East Florida provided for, . . .	v. 502	x. 252
1848, July 1.	Bona fide settlers under said act to be entitled to patents for the lands settled and occupied by them, . . .	iv. 243	
1848, July 1.	Settlers may locate their rights, if interfered with by prior claims, on other lands in the same or adjoining township, . . .	ix. 243	
1848, July 1.	Secretary of the Treasury to appoint an agent to proceed to Florida to receive proof in relation to such settlement and occupation, . . .	ix. 243	
1844, June 15.	When 16th section is included in a private claim, lands adjacent may be selected in lieu, . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1844, June 15.	Two lots granted to city of Fernandina for purposes designed by Spanish government, . . .	v. 667	x. 559
1844, June 15.	Authority for issuing of patents for certain lands in the St. Augustine land district, . . .	v. 671	x. 564
1844, June 15.	Provisions respecting settlement and occupation under armed occupation law, . . .	v. 671	x. 565
1844, June 15.	Certain entries in St. Augustine district confirmed, . . .	v. 673	x. 568
1845, Mar. 3.	Grant of lands for seat of government, . . .	v. 790	x. 767
1845, Mar. 3.	Grants for educational purposes, . . .	v. 789	x. 767
1848, July 25.	A quarter section of land granted for a county site to Hillsborough county, Florida, . . .	ix. 726	
28. Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Kentucky.			
1840, July 20.	Time for selling land granted to Deaf and Dumb Asylum extended, . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, April 14.	Time further extended, . . .	vi. 828	x. 182
1843, Mar. 3.	Lands granted to the Asylum transferred to Centre College, . . .	vi. 896	x. 513
29. Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Wisconsin.			
1834, June 26.	Four land-offices created, . . .	iv. 686	ix. 53
1836, June 15.	Milwaukee land district established, . . .	v. 48	ix. 375
1836, July 2.	Act for laying off certain towns, . . .	v. 70	ix. 448
1837, Mar. 3.	Duties of surveyor relative to laying off above towns transferred to commissioners, . . .	v. 178	ix. 643
1838, June 12.	Surveyor of public lands in Wisconsin Territory to be appointed, . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
1838, June 12.	Land granted for support of a university, . . .	v. 244	ix. 785
1838, June 18.	Land granted for canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River, . . .	v. 245	ix. 786
1839, Mar. 3.	Certain lands in Wisconsin to be divided among Brother-town Indians, . . .	v. 349	ix. 1013

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1842, Aug. 23.	Settlers at Mineral Point allowed to enter lands, . . .	v. 521	x. 293
1844, June 15.	A section of land granted to the town of Potosi, for the improvement of Grant River, . . .	7. 663	x. 555
1844, June 15.	When 16th section is included in a private claim, lands adjacent may be selected in lieu, . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1844, June 15.	Two and a half lots, on which the county jail stands, granted to the town of Dubuque, . . .	v. 666	x. 559
1846, July 11.	Sale of mineral lands in Wisconsin, . . .	ix. 37	
1846, Aug. 6.	Five per centum of proceeds of public lands granted to Wisconsin for making public roads and canals, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 6.	16th sections granted for use of schools, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 6.	72d sections granted for use of a university, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 6.	Ten sections granted for a seat of government, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 6.	Salt Springs in Wisconsin, with adjoining lands, granted to said State, . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 8.	Grant of land to aid in improving the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 8.	Legislature to grant and fix the price of the land at not less than \$1.25 per acre, . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 8.	Title of purchasers under this act shall be valid, . . .	ix. 83	
1847, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress to resolutions of conventions relative to grants of land and the five per cent. fund, . . .	ix. 179	
1847, Mar. 3.	Even numbered sections along the route of canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River to be sold the same as other lands of United States, . . .	ix. 179	
1847, Mar. 3.	Chippewa land district created, . . .	ix. 179	
1847, Mar. 3.	Geological examination of lands in Chippewa district to be made, . . .	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.	Mineral and other lands to be exposed for sale, . . .	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.	16th sections, &c., to be reserved, . . .	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.	Presumption right to actual occupants of mines, . . .	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.	How mineral lands shall be offered for sale, . . .	ix. 180	
1847, Mar. 3.	A register and receiver to be appointed for the Chippewa land-office, . . .	ix. 181	
1847, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Beetown authorized to enter a certain quantity of land, . . .	ix. 692	
1848, May 29.	Purchasers of certain tracts at \$2.50 per acre to receive certificates of the amount of excess paid over \$1.25 per acre, which shall be received in payment of the public lands of the United States, . . .	ix. 234	
1849, Mar. 2.	Land office at the Falls of St. Croix, Wisconsin, to be removed to Stillwater, . . .	ix. 351	
1849, Mar. 2.	Additional land-office and land district created, . . .	ix. 352	
1849, Mar. 2.	Certain entries of land in the Green Bay land district confirmed, . . .	ix. 352	
30. Relative to Private Claims, generally, in Iowa.			
1838, June 12.	Two land districts created, . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
1839, Mar. 3.	One section granted for public buildings, . . .	v. 330	ix. 987
31. Relative to Private Land Claims in California.			
1851, Mar. 3.	Commission constituted to settle private land claims in California, . . .	ix. 631	
1851, Mar. 3.	Secretary and his duties, . . .	ix. 631	
1851, Mar. 3.	Clerks authorized, . . .	ix. 631	
1851, Mar. 3.	Agent to be appointed for the United States; his duties and compensation, . . .	ix. 631	
1851, Mar. 3.	Notice of taking deposition to be given such agent, . . .	ix. 631	
1851, Mar. 3.	Sessions of commissioners, . . .	ix. 632	
1851, Mar. 3.	Commissioners may administer oaths and take testimony, . . .	ix. 632	
1851, Mar. 3.	Secretary may issue subpoena, . . .	ix. 632	
1851, Mar. 3.	Claimants to present their claims; proceedings thereon, . . .	ix. 632	
1851, Mar. 3.	Decision of the commissioners may be reviewed in the District Court upon petition, . . .	ix. 632	
1851, Mar. 3.	Notice of intention to petition must be given within sixty days, . . .	ix. 633	
1851, Mar. 3.	Appeal to the Supreme Court allowed, . . .	ix. 633	
1851, Mar. 3.	Principles upon which commissioners are to act, . . .	ix. 633	
1851, Mar. 3.	All lands in California to which claims are not established to be taken as public lands, . . .	ix. 633	
1851, Mar. 3.	Patents to issue for lands confirmed, . . .	ix. 633	
1851, Mar. 3.	Proceedings in case of lands granted by a corporate town, &c., . . .	ix. 634	
1851, Mar. 3.	Decrees of commissioners to be conclusive only between United States and claimant, . . .	ix. 634	

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1851, Mar. 3.	Tenure of mission lands to be ascertained, . . . . .	ix. 634	
1851, Mar. 3.	Compensation of commissioners' secretary and clerks, . .	ix. 634	
1840, July 20.	Land granted for a university, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, Aug. 1.	Preemption right granted to the county of Johnson for a tract of land for a seat of justice, . . . . .	vi. 846	x. 244
1842, Aug. 16.	Certain lands reserved for the Dubuque claim declared to be public lands, . . . . .	v. 507	x. 278
1842, Aug. 23.	County commissioners of Lee county authorized to select school lands in lieu of others granted to certain half breeds, . . . . .	v. 522	x. 295
1844, June 15.	When 16th section is included in a private claim, lands adjacent may be selected, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1845, Mar. 3.	Lands granted for a university, . . . . .	v. 789	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	Iowa not to interfere with the disposal of public lands, . .	v. 790	x. 770
1845, Mar. 3.	United States lands not to be taxed, . . . . .	v. 790	x. 771
1845, Mar. 3.	Bounty lands not to be taxed whilst held by the patentees or their heirs for three years, . . . . .	v. 790	x. 771
1846, July 11.	Sale of mineral lands in Iowa, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, Aug. 8.	Public lands granted to Iowa for the improvement of the Des Moines River, . . . . .	ix. 77	
1846, Aug. 8.	Not to be conveyed or disposed of, except in certain cases, .	ix. 77	
1846, Aug. 8.	Lands to become the property of Iowa, on her admission into the Union, . . . . .	ix. 78	
1846, Aug. 8.	An additional land district established in Iowa, . . . . .	ix. 82	
1846, Aug. 8.	Register and receiver to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 82	
1846, Aug. 8.	Lands in said district to be exposed to sale, . . . . .	ix. 82	
1846, Aug. 8.	Authorities of Polk county authorized to enter a quarter section of land for seat of justice, . . . . .	ix. 674	
1847, Mar. 3.	Authorities of the city of Dubuque authorized to enter certain lands in the Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 691	
32. <i>Grants of Right of Preemption in Purchase of Lands.</i>			
1799, Mar. 2.	Persons who contracted with J. C. Symmes for lands without his purchase, to have right of preemption, . . . .	i. 728	iii. 264
1801, Mar. 3.	Further provisions respecting preemption rights granted to persons who entered into contract with J. C. Symmes, . . . . .	ii. 112	iii. 428
1802, May 1.	Further provisions respecting preemption rights granted to persons who entered into contract with J. C. Symmes, . . . . .	ii. 179	iii. 502
1804, Mar. 26.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 280	iii. 599
1806, April 21.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 395	iv. 56
1800, May 10.	Persons who have erected mills on public lands to have preemption in purchase, . . . . .	ii. 78	iii. 391
1803, Mar. 3.	Certain persons in Mississippi Territory to have right of preemption in purchase, . . . . .	ii. 229	iii. 546
1808, Jan. 19.	Certain settlers on public lands in Mississippi Territory to have right of preemption, . . . . .	ii. 455	iv. 133
1807, Mar. 3.	Right of preemption granted to George Ash, . . . . .	ii. 449	iv. 127
1804, Mar. 26.	Preemption rights granted to Joseph Van Horne, James Sutton, and Christian Van Gundy, . . . . .	ii. 281	iii. 601
1808, April 25.	Preemption rights granted certain settlers in Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	ii. 503	iv. 185
1811, Feb. 15.	Persons owning lands in Territory of Orleans, not exceeding 40 arpens, to have preemption to adjoining tract, .	ii. 619	iv. 323
1811, Mar. 3.	Provision contained in last entry repealed, and others enacted in relation thereto, . . . . .	ii. 663	iv. 358
1820, May 11.	Preemption right of persons owning lands in late Territory of Orleans (now State of Louisiana) to adjoining tracts revived, and to continue two years, . . . . .	iii. 574	vi. 506
1823, Feb. 28.	Persons claiming back concessions under 5th section, act 3d March, 1811, allowed 18 months to file claims, . .	iii. 729	vii. 120
1813, Feb. 5.	Preemption rights granted to certain settlers in Territory of Illinois, . . . . .	ii. 797	iv. 496
1820, May 11.	Relief granted to those entitled to preemption in Illinois, under act 5th February, 1813, who were excluded by erroneous construction of that act, . . . . .	iii. 573	vi. 504
1814, Jan. 25.	Right of preemption granted to Moses Hook, . . . . .	vi. 127	iv. 641
1814, April 12.	Preemption rights granted certain settlers in Louisiana and Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 122	iv. 682
1819, Mar. 3.	Preemption rights extended to inhabitants of Howard county, in Missouri, . . . . .	iii. 517	vi. 417
1814, April 16.	Preemption rights granted to settlers on lands in Illinois Territory, reserved to satisfy private claims, . . . .	iii. 126	iv. 687

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. & p.	R. & D. & ed.
1815, Feb. 27.	Additional provisions in favor of persons entitled to pre-emption rights in Illinois, under act 14th April, 1814,	iii. 219	iv. 814
1816, April 26.	Pre-emption right granted to Amos Spafford, collector of customs at Rapids of Miami,	vi. 166	vi. 96
1816, April 26.	Persons holding pre-emption rights to lands in Illinois, reserved for schools or seminaries, may enter same, and other lands set apart for those objects,	iii. 307	vi. 99
1816, April 29.	Persons entitled to pre-emption rights in Louisiana, Illinois, and Missouri, settled on less than 160 acres, entitled to adjoining lands, &c.,	iii. 330	vi. 141
1819, Mar. 3.	Persons holding pre-emption rights in Louisiana and Missouri, on reservations for schools, may enter same, and other lands set apart for those objects,	iii. 517	vi. 417
1819, Mar. 3.	Pre-emption rights granted to certain settlers east and west of Pearl River, in Louisiana,	iii. 531	vi. 432
1820, May 12.	Right of pre-emption granted to James Shields,	vi. 249	vi. 511
1822, May 7.	Same granted to Noble Osborne and William Doake,	vi. 270	vii. 64
1826, April 22.	Right of pre-emption granted to certain settlers in Florida, and in district of Jackson, in Mississippi and Alabama,	iv. 154	vii. 456
1826, May 20.	Right of pre-emption granted to Charles Noble,	vi. 348	vii. 498
1827, Mar. 3.	Right of pre-emption in purchase of four sections granted to corporation of Mobile,	iv. 243	vii. 604
1832, Jan. 23.	Pre-emption rights granted to all settlers on public lands,	iv. 496	
1851, Jan. 27.	Purchasers under the Maison Rouge grant entitled to pre-emption,	ix. 565	
1851, Jan. 27.	Notice of such right to be published,	ix. 565	
1851, Jan. 27.	Twelve months allowed to enter,	ix. 565	
1851, Jan. 27.	Claimants to the same land may enter it jointly,	ix. 566	
33. <i>Permission to change Entries, Locations, &amp;c., of,</i>			
1810, Feb. 24.	To Joab Garret,	ii. 556	iv. 246
1812, Feb. 24.	Thomas O'Bannon,	vi. 104	iv. 383
1813, Jan. 27.	John Binnion,	vi. 116	iv. 494
1814, April 18.	Dennis Clarke,	vi. 141	iv. 696
1816, Feb. 6.	Charles Markin,	vi. 157	vi. 13
1816, Feb. 6.	Martin Cole, John Pollock, George Westner, and Abraham Welty,	vi. 157	vi. 14
1816, April 20.	Edward Wilson,	vi. 162	vi. 76
1816, April 27.	Joseph S. Newell,	vi. 170	vi. 113
1817, Mar. 3.	Joseph Summers and John Allen,	vi. 191	vi. 219
1818, Jan. 14.	Samuel Aikman,	vi. 197	vi. 252
1818, Jan. 22.	Joel Earwood,	vi. 198	vi. 255
1818, Mar. 9.	A. Wiseman, John Bones, Gory Jones, A. Van Winkel, and Joseph Tibbs,	vi. 200	vi. 260
1818, April 20.	John Seybold,	vi. 211	vi. 334
1818, Dec. 28.	William Barton,	vi. 216	vi. 363
1822, May 7.	Richard Matson,	vi. 267	vii. 61
1826, Mar. 3.	Same of New Madrid grants,	vi. 338	vii. 452
1824, Jan. 19.	William Kendall,	vi. 292	vii. 212
1825, Mar. 3.	John Johnson,	iv. 125	vii. 409
1826, May 15.	Moses Kenney,	vi. 340	vii. 472
1826, May 16.	Charles Anderson,	vi. 340	vii. 472
1826, May 16.	William M. Deaver,	vi. 343	vii. 476
1826, May 18.	Arthur Jones,	vi. 344	vii. 481
1827, Mar. 2.	Isaac Delawder,	vi. 362	vii. 591
1827, Mar. 2.	Alfred Flournoy,	vi. 358	vii. 592
1827, Mar. 3.	Thomas Gullede,	vi. 366	vii. 600
1819, Mar. 3.	General provision for correction of errors in entries of land,	iii. 526	vi. 427
1824, May 24.	Further provision for correction of errors in entries of land,	iv. 31	vii. 276
34. <i>Grants to, and other Provisions in Favor of, Individuals and Corporations by Name.</i>			
1787, Oct. 1.	To Arnold Henry Dohrman, one township,		I. 578
1801, Feb. 27.	Patent to issue to A. H. Dohrman for land granted 1st October, 1787,	vi. 43	iii. 424
1792, Mar. 27.	To Nicholas Ferdinand Westfall,	vi. 7	ii. 262
1792, April 27.	Certain tracts of land granted to Rufus Putnam, Manasseh Cutler, Robert Oliver, and Griffin Green,	vi. 8	
1795, Mar. 3.	John Gabriel Gervais, 4000 acres,	I. 442	ii. 503
1796, May 17.	Ebenezer Zane, three tracts for laying out and opening a road from Wheeling to Limestone,	vi. 27	ii. 533

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

441

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R'ed.	R. & D'ed.
1801, Feb. 18.	Patent to issue to sundry refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, . . . . .	vi. 42	iii. 420
1803, Mar. 3.	Samuel Rogers, a refugee, . . . . .	ii. 242	iii. 557
1812, April 23.	Sundry refugees, . . . . .	ii. 712	iv. 414
1802, April 3.	Isaac Zane, three tracts, . . . . .	vi. 46	iii. 468
1798, July 16.	A public lot in Cincinnati to be sold to Eli Williams, . . . . .	vi. 36	iii. 116
1802, May 1.	Sold to J. J. Dufour and others on credit, without interest, to encourage cultivation of vine, . . . . .	vi. 47	iii. 500
1813, Aug. 2.	John J. Dufour and associates allowed further credit of five years, . . . . .	vi. 126	iv. 632
1804, Mar. 26.	To Joseph Van Horne, James Sutton, and Christian Van Gundy, right of preëmption in purchase, . . . . .	ii. 281	iii. 601
1803, Mar. 3.	General Lafayette, . . . . .	ii. 236	iii. 555
1804, Mar. 27.	General Lafayette may locate his grant in Territory of Orleans, . . . . .	ii. 306	iii. 629
1805, Mar. 2.	Further provision respecting location of General Lafayette's grant, . . . . .	ii. 329	iii. 655
1806, April 21.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 394	iv. 54
1811, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 664	iv. 360
1824, Dec. 28.	To General Lafayette, a township, . . . . .	vi. 320	vii. 333
1806, April 21.	Richard Sparks, R. S. Bryan, and George Brewer may enter their claims at the land-offices east and west of Pearl River, . . . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1807, Mar. 3.	To Lewis and Clarke, and their companions, . . . . .	vi. 65	iv. 107
1807, Mar. 3.	George Ash, right of preëmption, . . . . .	ii. 449	iv. 127
1809, Feb. 28.	Abraham Ellis and Daniel Harregal, . . . . .	ii. 527	iv. 210
1812, April 23.	Heirs of Joseph Harrison may file evidence of claim, . . . . .	ii. 711	iv. 413
1814, Jan. 25.	Moses Hook, a right of preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 127	iv. 641
1814, Feb. 10.	To Daniel Boone, . . . . .	vi. 127	iv. 644
1814, Mar. 9.	James Crawford, . . . . .	vi. 128	iv. 654
1814, April 18.	Orleans Navigation Company, a lot near New Orleans, . . . . .	vi. 144	iv. 711
1816, April 16.	Same company, a lot within the city of New Orleans, . . . . .	vi. 161	iv. 59
1815, Feb. 24.	Anthony Shane, for faithful and valuable services, . . . . .	vi. 149	iv. 807
1815, Feb. 24.	Daniel Perrine permitted to purchase a certain tract, . . . . .	vi. 150	iv. 808
1815, Feb. 27.	To Ann Gillham, . . . . .	iii. 219	iv. 816
1815, Mar. 1.	Heirs of James Hynum, . . . . .	vi. 151	iv. 818
1816, April 27.	Captain Thomas H. Boyle, . . . . .	vi. 169	vi. 112
1817, Mar. 3.	Certain French emigrants, four townships in Mississippi, on credit of 14 years, without interest, to encourage cultivation of vine and olive, . . . . .	iii. 374	vi. 212
1822, April 26.	Titles may be made for any portion of these townships which may be paid for, . . . . .	iii. 667	vii. 33
1818, April 3.	To John Small, . . . . .	vi. 201	vi. 267
1818, April 9.	Narcissus Broutin, George Brewer, Joseph Chastang, and representatives of John Baker, Louis Duret, and John Tronillet, . . . . .	vi. 202	vi. 273
1818, April 9.	Tobias Rheams, . . . . .	vi. 205	vi. 275
1818, April 11.	Daniel Burnet, Gibson Clarke, and representatives of Hubert Rowel, . . . . .	vi. 205	vi. 283
1818, April 20.	James Mackay's claim to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 213	vi. 347
1818, April 20.	To Peggy Bailey, a half blood Indian, . . . . .	vi. 213	vi. 348
1819, Jan. 8.	Representatives of Alexander Montgomery, provision for confirming their claim, . . . . .	vi. 217	vi. 364
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, further provision, . . . . .	vi. 282	vii. 193
1819, Feb. 20.	To John Clark, his revolutionary bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 224	vi. 375
1819, Mar. 2.	Alexander Macomb, Stoney Island, near Detroit, . . . . .	vi. 228	vi. 388
1820, Jan. 14.	Heirs of Philip Barbour, . . . . .	vi. 236	vi. 547
1820, Jan. 28.	James Hughes, as indemnity for a tract belonging to him and sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 449
1820, Feb. 28.	Anthony Cavalier and Peter Petit, . . . . .	vi. 238	vi. 453
1820, April 5.	John O'Connor's heirs, . . . . .	vi. 239	vi. 469
1820, May 2.	John B. Regnier may locate a quarter section in Marietta district, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 492
1820, May 2.	To Christopher Miller, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 493
1820, Feb. 18.	Heirs of Anthony Burk, . . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 495
1820, May 8.	John McGrew, Beley Cheney, Richard Cravat, and Handy Perry, . . . . .	vi. 246	vi. 498
1820, May 8.	Heirs of Henry Willis, in lieu of lands belonging to them sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 246	vi. 499
1820, Dec. 29.	Certain lands exempt from location under grant to heirs of Henry Willis, . . . . .	vi. 254	vi. 547
1820, May 8.	To heirs of Abijah Hunt and William G. Forman, . . . . .	vi. 248	vi. 501
1821, Mar. 2.	James Brady, a warrant in lieu of one lost, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 557

		LANDS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1821, Mar. 2.		Nicholas Jarrott may enter a confirmed claim in district of Vandalia, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 558
1822, April 26.		To James McFarland, benefits of act of 2d March, 1821, for relief of purchasers, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 35
1822, May 6.		Alzira Dibrel and Sophia Hancock, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 58
1822, May 7.		Representatives of John Girault, . . . . .	vi. 269	vii. 63
1822, May 7.		Benjamin Stephenson, permission to locate his claim in Virginia military reservation, . . . . .	vi. 269	vii. 64
1822, May 7.		William Conner and wife, . . . . .	vi. 270	vii. 65
1822, May 7.		Heirs of Marie Therese, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 67
1822, May 7.		J. Brisban and J. Lewis, duplicate warrants as Canadian volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68
1822, May 7.		Susan Berzat, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 79
1822, May 7.		Samuel Ewing, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 84
1822, May 7.		Sally Vance, the military bounty land of her illegitimate son, Thaddeus Carby, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 90
1822, Feb. 4.		Peggy Mellen, same Alford Stebbens, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 10
1822, May 8.		J. Cannon, R. Hickman, and T. Hickman, late soldiers, their bounty lands, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 92
1823, Mar. 3.		Woodson Wren, validity of his claim to be ascertained, . . . . .	vi. 283	vii. 195
1823, Mar. 3.		Daniel Seward, money paid by him for lands to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 198
1823, Mar. 3.		Joshua Russell permitted to relinquish a portion of his purchase, . . . . .	vi. 286	vii. 199
1824, May 4.		To Celestin Moreau, . . . . .	vi. 295	vii. 240
1824, May 5.		Firman Le Sieur's representatives may enter a tract in lieu of one formerly patented to him, . . . . .	vi. 296	vii. 242
1824, May 18.		To Thomas Williams, for revolutionary services, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 256
1824, May 19.		Joseph Firman and others, and money paid by them refunded, . . . . .	vi. 308	vii. 262
1824, May 19.		Maturin Guichot, same as to Firman and others, . . . . .	vi. 309	vii. 262
1824, May 19.		Robert S. Foreman, bounty land, late war, . . . . .	vi. 308	vii. 261
1824, May 24.		Heirs of John Donnelson, Stephen Heard, Wm. Downes, Joseph Martin, John Sevier, and Thomas Carr, . . . . .	vi. 313	vii. 280
1826, May 15.		One year allowed J. Donnelson and others to avail themselves of benefits of act 24th May, 1824, . . . . .	vi. 340	vii. 472
1824, May 26.		To George Fisher, money paid by him for land refunded, . . . . .	vi. 316	vii. 326
1824, May 26.		Parish of Point Coupee, in Louisiana, to keep up levee on Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 318	vii. 329
1824, May 26.		Parish of West Baton Rouge, in Louisiana, for same purpose, . . . . .	vi. 319	vii. 331
1825, Mar. 3.		Malachi Burnes, . . . . .	vi. 321	vii. 354
1825, Mar. 3.		David Tate, Josiah Fletcher, and John Weatherford, . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 357
1825, Mar. 3.		Cain and Baldwin confirmed in tract erroneously sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 375
1825, Mar. 3.		John Ferrell, a tract exchanged with him, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 476
1825, Mar. 3.		To heirs of Noel Soileau, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 377
1825, Mar. 3.		Heirs of Francis Wright, a revolutionary land warrant renewed, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 403
1825, Mar. 3.		Moses Plumer, a soldier, to locate another tract in lieu of that granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 404
1826, Mar. 31.		Elijah Buckley, forfeiture of his lands cancelled, and patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 452
1826, May 16.		To William Hambly and Edmund Doyle, . . . . .	vi. 341	vii. 473
1826, May 20.		Daniel Davis, his revolutionary bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 350	vii. 504
1826, May 16.		Samuel Brashiers, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 475
1826, May 16.		William Hollinger, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 476
1826, May 20.		Representatives of William V. Keary, . . . . .	vi. 352	vii. 509
1826, May 22.		William Biggs, . . . . .	vi. 353	vii. 518
1827, Mar. 2.		Heirs of Louis de la Houssaye, . . . . .	vi. 360	vii. 589
1847, Mar. 2.		Heirs of Louis de la Houssaye authorized to locate the tract of land confirmed to them on any vacant land, . . . . .	ix. 691	
1827, Mar. 2.		John Boardman, . . . . .	vi. 362	vii. 591
1826, May 20.		John H. Mills, . . . . .	vi. 350	vii. 505
1826, May 18.		James Wolcott, paid for lands erroneously sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 343	vii. 480
1826, May 20.		To Charles Noble, right of preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 348	vii. 498
1826, May 22.		Alfred Flournoy authorized to commute his pension for lands, . . . . .	vi. 353	vii. 518
1827, Feb. 22.		Alfred Flournoy authorized to change entry and location, . . . . .	vi. 358	vii. 592
1826, May 22.		Grant to P. Underwood, in lieu of tract formerly patented to him, . . . . .	vi. 355	vii. 525
1827, Feb. 8.		To three persons in Florida, a right of preëmption, . . . . .	iv. 204	vii. 537

	LANDS, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1827, Mar. 2.	Lands exchanged with Polly Bell, <i>alias</i> Polly Collins,	vi. 361	vii. 590
1827, Mar. 2.	To Jacob Shaffer, his military bounty lands,	vi. 359	vii. 554
1828, April 17.	Thomas Flowers and John Kinsbury, duplicated military warrants,	vi. 374	viii. 36
1828, April 17.	Mary A. Bond, and Mary Loveless, donation,	vi. 374	viii. 36
1828, May 9.	William Gentry, correct error in entry,	vi. 377	viii. 47
1828, May 9.	Elvington Roberts, same,	vi. 377	viii. 47
1828, May 19.	John B. Dupuis, location New Madrid warrant,	vi. 377	viii. 59
1828, May 23.	Merriwether Lewis may locate warrant on any lands,	vi. 380	viii. 78
1828, May 23.	Francis English, correct error in entry,	vi. 380	viii. 78
1828, May 23.	Andrew Westbrook, Canadian refugee,	vi. 380	viii. 79
1828, May 24.	Fred Onstine, grant for service,	vi. 385	viii. 149
1828, May 24.	Benjamin Freeland, exchange of land,	vi. 385	viii. 149
1828, May 24.	Allen B. McAlhany, bounty land,	vi. 386	viii. 151
1828, May 24.	Francis Valle and others' claim confirmed,	vi. 386	viii. 151
1828, May 24.	Caleb Stark, bounty land,	vi. 388	viii. 153
1828, May 19.	John F. Carmichael, examination of his claims,	vi. 394	viii. 164
1830, May 31.	Same, claim confirmed,	vi. 449	viii. 385
1829, Feb. 24.	Jacob Rentleman, correct error in entry,	vi. 396	viii. 186
1829, Mar. 2.	John Gwynn, bounty land,	vi. 397	viii. 220
1830, Jan. 13.	Elijah Carr, correct error in entry,	vi. 402	viii. 240
1830, Feb. 11.	William Jacocks, bounty land,	vi. 405	viii. 246
1830, Feb. 27.	Elijah L. Clarke, claim confirmed,	vi. 406	viii. 249
1830, Feb. 27.	Lewis Clarke's representatives, do.,	vi. 406	viii. 249
1830, Mar. 23.	Antoine Prudhomme, do.,	vi. 407	viii. 263
1830, Mar. 23.	Lewis and Gilbert Closeau, do.,	vi. 407	viii. 263
1830, Mar. 23.	John P. Lauferneau, do.,	vi. 408	viii. 263
1830, Mar. 23.	Hyacinth Bernard, claims confirmed,	vi. 408	viii. 264
1830, April 23.	Gabriel Godfroy, conveyance to be made,	vi. 413	viii. 289
1830, April 23.	J. B. Beauprand, do.,	vi. 413	viii. 289
1830, April 23.	Arund Rutgers, exchange,	vi. 414	viii. 290
1830, April 2.	Daniel M'Duff, bounty land,	vi. 410	viii. 290
1830, April 24.	Do., locate bounty in Alabama,	vi. 415	viii. 292
1830, May 26.	Isidore Moore, claims confirmed,	vi. 426	viii. 322
1830, May 26.	Nancy Moore, may correct error,	vi. 427	viii. 323
1830, May 28.	Baptiste Le Gendre, claims confirmed,	vi. 429	viii. 326
1830, May 28.	Francois Isidore Tuillier, do.,	vi. 429	viii. 326
1830, May 28.	Judah Alden, bounty,	vi. 430	viii. 328
1830, May 28.	J. M. Trahaud, claims confirmed,	vi. 431	viii. 329
1830, May 28.	Alexander Fridge, do.,	vi. 432	viii. 330
1830, May 28.	John Woods, an Indian, exchange reservation,	vi. 432	viii. 331
1830, May 28.	John Tuillier, claim confirmed,	vi. 432	viii. 331
1830, May 28.	John H. Watts, may correct error,	vi. 433	viii. 333
1830, May 28.	Alexander Montgomery, patent to issue,	vi. 433	viii. 333
1830, May 28.	John Wilson's heirs, correct error in entry,	vi. 433	viii. 333
1830, May 28.	Wallace Robinson, patents to issue,	vi. 435	viii. 336
1830, May 28.	Ann Brashers, confirm claim,	vi. 436	viii. 336
1830, May 29.	R. H. Harrison's heirs, bounty,	vi. 437	viii. 349
1830, May 29.	Jeremiah Walker, claim confirmed,	vi. 439	viii. 355
1830, May 29.	Samuel Spriggs, grant,	vi. 443	viii. 362
1830, May 29.	John Glass, a purchaser, relief,	vi. 443	viii. 363
1830, May 29.	Alexander Love, claim confirmed,	vi. 444	viii. 364
1830, May 29.	John Ellis's heirs, exchange of land,	vi. 444	viii. 365
1830, May 31.	Allan county, Indiana, Old Fort Wayne sold to,	vi. 448	viii. 384
1830, May 31.	John Reily, Georgia land warrant,	vi. 448	viii. 384
1831, Feb. 3.	Mathias Roll, renew military warrant,	vi. 452	viii. 410
1831, Feb. 3.	William Jackson, do.,	vi. 452	viii. 410
1831, Feb. 12.	Philip Doddridge, paid for claim,	iv. 440	viii. 411
1831, Feb. 19.	William Burris, correct error in entry,	vi. 453	viii. 417
1831, Mar. 2.	James Sprague, loss made good,	vi. 457	viii. 434
1831, Mar. 2.	Stephen Tippet, may locate a claim,	vi. 459	viii. 469
1831, Mar. 2.	John B. Toulmin, lot confirmed,	vi. 460	viii. 470
1831, Mar. 2.	Peter C. Walker and others, claims confirmed,	vi. 463	viii. 489
1831, Mar. 3.	Percis Lovely, life estate granted,	vi. 465	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.	John Gough, correct error,	vi. 467	viii. 497
1831, Mar. 3.	James Hogland, do.,	vi. 468	viii. 502
1831, Mar. 3.	Samuel Coburn, claim confirmed,	vi. 469	viii. 503
1831, Mar. 3.	Woodson Wren, do.,	vi. 469	viii. 504
1832, Jan. 19.	Dixon Spears, correct error,	vi. 472	viii. 509
1832, Feb. 18.	John Proctor, do.,	vi. 474	viii. 512
1832, Feb. 24.	William Robertson, patents to issue,	vi. 476	viii. 519
1832, Feb. 24.	Daniel S. Leonard, do.,	vi. 476	viii. 519
1832, Feb. 24.	Cornelius Overton, correct error,	vi. 477	viii. 521

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1832, Mar. 15.	Robert Jones, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 479	viii. 524
1832, Mar. 15.	William A. Flemming, do., . . . . .	vi. 479	viii. 524
1832, Mar. 15.	Bernard Marigny, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 480	viii. 525
1832, Mar. 15.	William Williamson, error in relinquishment, . . . . .	vi. 481	viii. 526
1830, May 28.	John M'Donough, claims investigated, . . . . .	iv. 413	viii. 343
1832, Mar. 22.	Do., claims confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 529
1832, Mar. 31.	Thomas Dennis, patents to issue, . . . . .	vi. 483	viii. 532
1832, Mar. 31.	Asa Hartfield, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 483	viii. 532
1832, May 5.	Joshua Kennedy, claims confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 485	viii. 554
1832, May 19.	Allen W. Hardie, may complete payment, . . . . .	vi. 487	viii. 558
1832, May 19.	Prosper Marigny, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 558
1832, May 19.	Arnaud Lanaux, do., . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 559
1832, May 19.	Joseph S. Dufossat, do., . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 559
1832, May 19.	John H. Thomas, do., . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 560
1832, May 19.	Celestin Chiapelli, do., . . . . .	vi. 489	viii. 560
1832, May 31.	James W. Hill and others, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 492	viii. 579
1832, May 31.	William R. Pickett, renew scrip certificates, . . . . .	vi. 493	viii. 579
1832, May 31.	J. and T. Massingill, reexamine claims, . . . . .	vi. 493	viii. 580
1832, June 4.	Eliakim Crosby, refugee case, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 586
1832, June 15.	Jacob Remf, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 592
1832, June 25.	Richard W. Steele, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 497	viii. 624
1832, June 25.	Hannah M'Kims, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 497	viii. 624
1832, June 25.	Dorothy Wells, do., . . . . .	vi. 497	viii. 625
1832, June 25.	J. B. Billietts and 32 others, do., . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1832, July 3.	William M'Cormick, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 502	viii. 644
1832, July 9.	Carlos de Villemont, claim to be examined, . . . . .	iv. 567	viii. 658
1832, July 9.	Timothy Risley, issue scrip, . . . . .	vi. 505	viii. 660
1832, July 10.	John Anderson, assignee, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 506	viii. 666
1832, July 13.	Joseph Kamber, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 507	viii. 679
1832, July 13.	Joseph Elliot, an Indian, reversionary right, . . . . .	vi. 507	viii. 680
1832, July 13.	William Dickson, issue scrip, . . . . .	vi. 508	viii. 680
1832, July 13.	Walter Cockburn, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 508	viii. 681
1832, July 13.	Nathaniel A. Ware, grant in lieu of other lands, . . . . .	vi. 508	viii. 681
1832, July 13.	Peter Surget and others, claims confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 509	viii. 682
1832, July 13.	Jacob C. Jordon, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 509	viii. 683
1832, July 13.	Mary Holliday, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 509	viii. 683
1832, July 14.	Bernard Leonard, do., . . . . .	vi. 512	viii. 716
1832, July 14.	Jacob Black, do., . . . . .	vi. 512	viii. 716
1832, July 14.	Pierre Leglize, money refunded, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 723
1832, July 14.	Wm. D. Gaines, Indian reservation, . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 725
1832, July 14.	Wm. M. King, do., . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 725
1832, July 14.	John F. Girod, grant and refund money, . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 726
1832, July 14.	W. W. Wells, paid for tract given to Indians, . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 726
1832, July 14.	John Buhler, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 727
1832, July 14.	Jeremiah Buckley's heirs, do., . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 728
1832, July 14.	Middleton M'Kay, Indian, exchange sections, . . . . .	vi. 521	viii. 729
1832, July 14.	Benjamin Bullett, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 523	viii. 731
1832, July 14.	Hartwell Vick, money refunded, . . . . .	vi. 523	viii. 732
1832, July 14.	Jesse Bell, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 523	viii. 732
1832, July 14.	William Hoffman, Canadian volunteer, . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 736
1832, July 14.	Pierre Guedry, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 737
1832, July 14.	Francis Diagre, do., . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 737
1832, July 14.	Nathaniel Hillen, do., . . . . .	vi. 526	viii. 738
1833, Jan. 14.	Charles Comb and wife, do., . . . . .	vi. 528	viii. 749
1833, Jan. 14.	Eugene Borell, do., . . . . .	vi. 528	viii. 749
1833, Jan. 28.	Flournoy and Ward, exchange section, . . . . .	vi. 529	viii. 750
1833, Jan. 28.	Archibald Gamble, New Madrid grant, . . . . .	vi. 529	viii. 751
1833, Jan. 28.	Keene and Martin, may purchase school section, . . . . .	vi. 529	viii. 751
1833, Jan. 28.	Peter P. M'Cormick, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 752
1833, Jan. 28.	Jean Baptiste Saucier, do., . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 753
1833, Jan. 30.	George Mayfield, granted under treaty, . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 753
1833, Feb. 5.	William and Joseph Hardridge, patents to issue, . . . . .	vi. 531	viii. 755
1833, Feb. 5.	Joel Thomas, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 756
1833, Feb. 9.	Josiah Barker, do., . . . . .	vi. 534	viii. 759
1833, Feb. 19.	Enoch Wilhoet, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 535	viii. 763
1833, Feb. 20.	Sarah Carr, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 535	viii. 771
1833, Feb. 20.	Abraham Adams, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 535	viii. 772
1833, Mar. 2.	J. Latham's heirs, change location, . . . . .	vi. 538	viii. 829
1833, Mar. 2.	James Range, bounty land scrip, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 852
1833, Mar. 2.	Absalom Boles, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 548	viii. 854
1833, Mar. 2.	R. Paine and E. Arnold, land scrip to issue, . . . . .	vi. 549	viii. 856
1833, Mar. 2.	Jared E. Groce, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 550	viii. 857
1833, Mar. 2.	William Stewart, refund money, . . . . .	vi. 550	viii. 858

LANDS, (continued.)		L & B. ed.	B & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	Hugh Beard, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 551	viii. 359
1834, Feb. 5.	John Hurtell, to enter vine and olive land in Alabama, . .	vi. 554	ix. 13
1834, Mar. 24.	Felix St. Vrain's widow and heirs, a section of land in Missouri granted to, . . . . .	vi. 556	ix. 18
1834, Mar. 24.	George Staley, exchange land, . . . . .	vi. 556	ix. 18
1834, Mar. 24.	Noah Staley, do., . . . . .	vi. 557	ix. 19
1834, April 15.	John Bills, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 557	ix. 21
1834, May 1.	G. Flaujac, location of claim in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 23
1834, May 1.	John L. Lobdell, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 23
1834, May 14.	Coleman Fisher, change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 561	ix. 30
1834, May 14.	Luther L. Smith, preemption right, . . . . .	vi. 561	ix. 30
1834, June 18.	Asa Hartfield, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 562	ix. 35
1834, June 18.	John Yantis, preemption, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 36
1834, June 18.	G. K. Jackson, change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 36
1834, June 18.	Francis and Fielding Barham, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 37
1834, June 19.	Francis Barnes, do., . . . . .	vi. 564	ix. 41
1834, June 19.	George Ludlum's heirs, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 42
1834, June 26.	Town of Fayetteville, in Arkansas, . . . . .	vi. 567	ix. 52
1834, June 26.	Heirs of P. Fitzgerald, preemption, . . . . .	vi. 567	ix. 56
1834, June 26.	Joseph Guedry, and others, money paid for land refund- ed to, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 57
1834, June 26.	Richard Nance, correct error in patent, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 58
1834, June 27.	Richard Livingston, Canadian refugee, award of land to, .	vi. 570	ix. 60
1834, June 27.	Baptiste Jeansonne and J. P. Petre, money paid for land refunded to, . . . . .	vi. 570	ix. 76
1834, June 28.	J. Worsham, refund money, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 97
1834, June 28.	William Weedon, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 89
1834, June 28.	E. Lincoln, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 89
1834, June 28.	T. Leblanc, refunded money, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 91
1834, June 28.	A. H. Dohrman's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 573	ix. 92
1834, June 28.	Samuel Vail, do., . . . . .	vi. 574	ix. 94
1834, June 28.	M. Baron, widow of J. P. Ledoux, claims confirmed, . . .	vi. 575	ix. 95
1834, June 28.	John Allen, preemption right, . . . . .	vi. 575	ix. 95
1834, June 30.	William Burris, change relinquishment, . . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 148
1834, June 30.	Gilbert Hodges, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 149
1834, June 30.	Henry Masters, do., . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 149
1834, June 30.	J. P. Hainesworth's representatives, preemption, . . . . .	vi. 581	ix. 151
1834, June 30.	W. K. Panling, do., . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 154
1834, June 30.	William Enos, exchange bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 155
1834, June 30.	A. Cruzat, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 155
1834, June 30.	William Haslett, money refunded, . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 156
1834, June 30.	W. G. Christopher, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 157
1834, June 30.	Leonard Holley's heirs, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 166
1834, June 30.	A. W. Brown, do., . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 166
1834, June 30.	General Philemon Thomas, land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 168
1834, June 30.	S. A. Bailey, scrip in lieu of bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 593	ix. 169
1834, June 30.	Peter Mills, locate land claim, . . . . .	vi. 595	ix. 173
1834, June 30.	Captain Redpepper, reservation granted to, . . . . .	vi. 596	ix. 175
1834, June 30.	T. H. Boyle's representatives, do., . . . . .	vi. 597	ix. 175
1834, June 30.	Polish exiles, grant to, . . . . .	iv. 743	ix. 176
1834, June 30.	John Kirkpatrick, scrip for forfeited land, . . . . .	vi. 597	ix. 177
1834, June 30.	James Latham, relocate land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 178
1834, June 30.	George Gordon, assignee of M. Ramey, claim confirmed, . .	vi. 598	ix. 178
1834, June 30.	Lawrence Milligan's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 599	ix. 180
1834, June 30.	Francis Lafontain and sons, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 182
1834, June 30.	John Wilson, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 186
1835, Jan. 27.	Evan Edward's heirs, warrant for bounty land renewed, . .	vi. 604	ix. 196
1835, Jan. 27.	Robert Haile, warrant renewed, . . . . .	vi. 605	ix. 198
1835, Feb. 6.	Colonel J. E. Leitensdorfer, grant to, . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 200
1835, Feb. 13.	Silas D. Fisher, may locate Indian reservation, . . . . .	vi. 607	ix. 204
1835, Mar. 3.	Borough of Michilimackinac, donation, . . . . .	vi. 607	ix. 240
1835, Mar. 3.	Lemuel Tanner, assignee of P. Dufresne, change location, .	vi. 613	ix. 272
1835, Mar. 3.	Richard T. Archer, preemption granted to, . . . . .	vi. 614	ix. 273
1835, Mar. 3.	William O'Neal, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 614	ix. 274
1835, Mar. 3.	Robert Morrison, do., . . . . .	vi. 614	ix. 274
1835, Mar. 3.	John Tice, assignee of William Pennington, exchange lo- cation, . . . . .	vi. 615	ix. 275
1835, Mar. 3.	David Kincaid, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 281
1836, Mar. 22.	University of Michigan may sell to William Oliver, . . .	vi. 628	ix. 305
1836, May 14.	Benjamin Bennett, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 338
1836, May 14.	Henry Sumpter's heirs, do., . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 338
1836, May 14.	Peter Guthrie, do., . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 339
1836, May 14.	George W. Bennett, do., . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 339

		LANDS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & E. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1836, May 14.		James Calvin, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 339
1836, May 14.		John Fifer, do., . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 340
1836, May 28.		Silas Fisher, an Indian, location confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 348
1836, June 23.		Albert J. Smith, patent for reservation, . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 23.		Harriet Smith, do., . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 23.		Louisa L. Smith, do., . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 23.		Maria G. Smith, do., . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 23.		Henry Stoddard, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 23.		James Caulfield, preemption right, . . . . .	vi. 640	ix. 399
1836, June 23.		Daniel Smith, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 640	ix. 399
1836, June 23.		Benjamin Merrill and wife, may sell reservation, . . . . .	vi. 641	ix. 400
1836, June 23.		Archibald Small, correct error in land entry, . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 402
1836, June 23.		John Donelson and others, . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 403
1836, June 23.		David Brownrig, change location, . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 403
1836, June 28.		William Bowman, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 646	ix. 408
1836, June 28.		Abraham Forbes, land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 647	ix. 411
1836, July 1.		David J. Talbot, patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 660	ix. 436
1836, July 1.		Thomas F. Reddick's representatives, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 438
1836, July 2.		John Howell, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 662	ix. 502
1836, July 2.		Henry Newman, patent and surveys corrected, . . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 505
1836, July 2.		Same, . . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 506
1836, July 2.		William Crawford, patent corrected, . . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 506
1836, July 2.		Francisco Segura's widow and others, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
1836, July 2.		Nicholas Goudran and others, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
1836, July 2.		William Conway's heirs, . . . . .	vi. 668	ix. 512
1836, July 2.		Henry H. Hall, land scrip to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 669	ix. 513
1836, July 2.		James O'Harra, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 670	ix. 515
1836, July 2.		John Cummins, money paid refunded, . . . . .	vi. 671	ix. 517
1836, July 2.		Milan de la Carera, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 519
1836, July 2.		John La Tourette, overpayment refunded, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 520
1836, July 2.		Nathaniel Shaver, deficiency of land supplied, . . . . .	vi. 675	ix. 523
1836, July 2.		Josette Beaubien and children, change location, . . . . .	vi. 676	ix. 524
1836, July 2.		Duncan L. Clinch, and J. H. McFintosh, assignees of George J. F. Clarke, claim located, . . . . .	vi. 676	ix. 525
1836, July 2.		Elijah Simmons, claim confirmed and located, . . . . .	vi. 677	ix. 525
1836, July 2.		Susan Marlow, an Indian, donation, . . . . .	vi. 678	ix. 527
1836, July 2.		Joseph Sorin, <i>alias</i> Larochele, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 529
1836, July 2.		Robert Abbott, and heirs of James Abbott, donation, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 530
1836, July 2.		John Alman, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 530
1836, July 2.		George Woolsey, do., . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 530
1836, July 2.		Tobias Crum, do., . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 531
1836, July 2.		William Pollard's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 531
1836, July 2.		James Bradford, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 681	ix. 531
1836, July 2.		James Baldrige, do., . . . . .	vi. 682	ix. 534
1837, Jan. 31.		Norman Holt, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 684	ix. 589
1837, Mar. 2.		Catharine Myott, reservation of land to, . . . . .	vi. 689	ix. 609
1837, Mar. 2.		Andres Dimitry, or heir of Michael Dragon, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 689	ix. 610
1837, Mar. 2.		Samuel Smith, Linn M'Ghee, Semoice and Susan Marlow, allowed to enter their reservations, . . . . .	vi. 689	ix. 610
1837, Mar. 2.		Charles Villar, patents granted to persons entitled under the contract with, . . . . .	v. 154	
1837, Mar. 3.		John Jeffers, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 690	ix. 669
1837, Mar. 3.		Green Pryor, or heirs of Peter Pryor, patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 693	ix. 676
1837, Mar. 3.		Isaac Williams's heirs, renewal of entry, . . . . .	vi. 693	ix. 677
1837, Mar. 3.		James Keytes, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 694	ix. 678
1838, Mar. 28.		Philip Riviere, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 708	ix. 726
1838, Mar. 28.		Joseph Nibert, patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 728
1838, April 4.		Michael Cassel, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1838, April 6.		Isaac and William Welborn, title of United States relinquished, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1838, April 20.		Nathan, Peter, and William Adams, bounty lands, . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 753
1838, June 28.		Jehu Hollinsworth, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 721	ix. 802
1838, June 28.		William J. Aarons, do., . . . . .	vi. 721	ix. 803
1838, June 28.		William Walker, do., . . . . .	vi. 721	ix. 803
1838, June 28.		Joel Chandler, do., . . . . .	vi. 722	ix. 804
1838, June 28.		James A. Williams, do., . . . . .	vi. 722	ix. 804
1838, June 28.		Abraham Woodall, do., . . . . .	vi. 722	ix. 804
1838, June 28.		J. A. Flemming, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 810
1838, June 28.		R. Paine and E. Arnold, scrip to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 810
1838, June 28.		James Barrett, preemption right, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 810
1838, July 5.		Jacob Brown, patents to issue, sale informal, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1838, July 5.		Hardy Perry, other lands granted, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & E. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1838, July 5.	Beley Cheney, other lands granted, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1838, July 5.	Richard Cravat, do., . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1838, July 7.	Crawford Johnson, duplicate warrant, . . . . .	vi. 731	ix. 913
1839, Feb. 6.	Jean B. Vallé, change location, . . . . .	vi. 747	ix. 945
1839, Feb. 6.	John Newton, change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 748	ix. 948
1839, Feb. 6.	Benjamin King's heirs, duplicate land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 949
1839, Feb. 6.	Cyrus Taber, Allen Hamilton, and Hiram Todd, sale of reservation confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 949
1839, Feb. 12.	Henry Wilson, land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 952
1839, Mar. 2.	W. W. Stevenson, preëmption allowed to, . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 965
1839, Mar. 2.	Joseph Henderson, do., . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 965
1839, Mar. 2.	John Wiley and Jefferson Greer authorized to enter, . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 966
1839, Mar. 2.	John Whitsit authorized to enter, . . . . .	vi. 753	ix. 966
1839, Mar. 2.	J. Middleton Tuttle, change location, . . . . .	vi. 753	ix. 967
1839, Mar. 2.	Levi Chadwick, duplicate of bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 753	ix. 967
1839, Mar. 2.	Tilford Taylor, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 754	ix. 969
1839, Mar. 2.	Nathaniel H. Hooe, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 755	ix. 970
1839, Mar. 2.	Bennett Shurley's heirs, duplicate warrant, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 971
1839, Mar. 2.	Samuel Dickerson, change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972
1839, Mar. 2.	Daniel Malone, do., . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972
1839, Mar. 2.	Hiner Stigermire, do., . . . . .	vi. 757	ix. 974
1839, Mar. 2.	John Davlin, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 758	ix. 976
1839, Mar. 3.	Robert Farmer's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 761	ix. 1038
1839, Mar. 3.	James Moore, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 762	ix. 1038
1839, Mar. 3.	Menzies Gillespie, duplicate bounty land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 762	ix. 1039
1839, Mar. 3.	Nicholas Phelan, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 762	ix. 1039
1839, Mar. 3.	Crocker Sampson's heirs, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1040
1839, Mar. 3.	Farish Carter and heirs of C. Williamson, patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1040
1839, Mar. 3.	Nathaniel Plumb, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1041
1839, Mar. 3.	James L. Stokes, complete entry, . . . . .	vi. 764	ix. 1042
1839, Mar. 3.	Rosaline Prudhomme, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1044
1839, Mar. 3.	Isaac Miller, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1044
1839, Mar. 3.	William Graham, patent to heirs, . . . . .	vi. 766	ix. 1046
1839, Mar. 3.	Philip Catner, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 766	ix. 1046
1839, Mar. 3.	Peter Samuel Jaccard, do., . . . . .	vi. 767	ix. 1047
1839, Mar. 3.	Paul Poissot, preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 767	ix. 1048
1839, Mar. 3.	Charles Morgan, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1049
1839, Mar. 3.	Zebulon Sheets, correct error in entry, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1049
1839, Mar. 3.	Ludwick Rowe's heirs, duplicate warrant, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1050
1839, Mar. 3.	James Cooper, do., . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1050
1839, Mar. 3.	Milly Yates, Choctaw woman, change location, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1051
1839, Mar. 3.	Enoch Matson, change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1052
1839, Mar. 3.	Daniel Warner, duplicate warrant, . . . . .	vi. 772	ix. 1056
1839, Mar. 3.	Alexander Hamilton, do., . . . . .	vi. 772	ix. 1055
1839, Mar. 3.	Francis Jarvis, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 773	ix. 1056
1839, Mar. 3.	Thomas M. Burland, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1061
1839, Mar. 3.	Isaac D. Saunders, bounty land to, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1062
1839, Mar. 3.	S. Mussey and T. James, preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1062
1839, Mar. 3.	James Maxwell, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1062
1839, Mar. 3.	Abraham Stipp, scrip to issue, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1063
1839, Mar. 3.	Joseph Safford, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1064
1839, Mar. 3.	George Rowe, change location, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1064
1839, Mar. 3.	Ashbel Mason, bounty land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 779	ix. 1066
1839, Mar. 3.	William C. Hazard, exchange bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 779	ix. 1067
1839, Mar. 3.	John Borey, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 780	ix. 1068
1839, Mar. 3.	W. W. Bigham, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 780	ix. 1068
1839, Mar. 3.	Polly Lemon, change location, . . . . .	vi. 780	ix. 1069
1839, Mar. 3.	John Dixon, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1069
1839, Mar. 3.	Aaron Stout, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1070
1839, Mar. 3.	Sebastian Sroufe, to enter at certain price, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1070
1839, Mar. 3.	J. M'Carroll, scrip to issue, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1070
1839, Mar. 3.	Z. Baxter, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 782	ix. 1071
1839, Mar. 3.	William Clark, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 782	ix. 1071
1839, Mar. 3.	Margaret Kingsbury, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 782	ix. 1072
1839, Mar. 3.	John Dawson, change of location, . . . . .	vi. 783	ix. 1072
1839, Mar. 3.	David Ballantine, scrip to issue, . . . . .	vi. 783	ix. 1073
1839, Mar. 3.	J. Eloi Rachal, preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 783	ix. 1073
1839, Mar. 3.	Henry Stoker, William G. Belknap, and Benjamin Walker, change location, . . . . .	vi. 784	ix. 1074
1839, Mar. 3.	Peter Alba's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 785	ix. 1076
1839, Mar. 3.	Henry L. Reviere, preëmption, . . . . .	vi. 786	ix. 1077
1839, Mar. 3.	Solomon Sturges, correct error, . . . . .	vi. 786	ix. 1078
1839, Mar. 3.	Thomas Todd, bounty land, . . . . .	vi. 787	ix. 1080

		LANDS, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1839, Mar. 3.		William Moor, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1080
1839, Mar. 3.		Thomas Nichols, do., . . . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1080
1839, Mar. 3.		M. Ambrister, title to Indian reservation confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1081
1839, Mar. 3.		Stephen Masters, to be refunded amount paid for certain land, . . . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1081
1839, Mar. 3.		Wm. Marcus, to enter quarter section, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1083
1839, Mar. 3.		J. Dougherty, authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1083
1839, Mar. 3.		Etienne (Stephen) La Lande, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1085
1839, Mar. 3.		R. M. Roberts, allowed preemption, . . . . .	vi. 791	ix. 1085
1839, Mar. 2.		Abraham Wright, assignee of E. St. John, duplicate land warrant to issue, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1095
1839, Mar. 2.		Captain F. M. Bell, duplicate land warrant to issue, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1096
1839, Mar. 2.		Charles Brown's heirs, duplicate land warrant to issue, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1096
1839, Mar. 3.		E. Beatty, authorized to enter with certain certificates, . . . . .	vi. 795	ix. 1098
1840, April 27.		Sutton Stevens and others, interest of United States relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 9
1840, May 2.		J. Grimbail's heirs, authorized to locate land, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 9
1840, May 2.		James Alexander, authorized to relinquish land, and enter other in lieu thereof, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 11
1840, May 27.		W. E. Kennedy, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 800	x. 27
1840, May 27.		Joseph Cochran, entitled to preference in purchasing, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 28
1840, June 1.		J. L. Cochran, authorized to change his lands, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 29
1840, July 4.		John W. Monette, patents to issue, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 35
1840, July 20.		Peter Warner, to enter certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 805	x. 68
1840, July 20.		Oliver Welch, correct entry, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1840, July 20.		Augustine Lacoste, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 807	x. 70
1840, July 20.		P. Molaison, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1840, July 20.		Pierre Richoux, do., . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1840, July 20.		Alice L. Foley, do., . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1840, July 20.		Francois Martin, do., . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1840, July 20.		William Williams's heirs, may relinquish lands, and enter others, . . . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1840, July 20.		Mary Perkins, authorized to enter lands, . . . . .	vi. 811	x. 76
1840, July 20.		William Marbury, to enter lands, . . . . .	vi. 811	x. 77
1840, July 20.		Stephen Johnston's children, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 812	x. 77
1847, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	ix. 708	
1841, Feb. 18.		Gardon S. Hubbard and others, interest of United States relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 818	x. 94
1841, Feb. 18.		Dr. Henry Perrine's heirs, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 819	x. 95
1841, Feb. 27.		Mary Tucker, authorized to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 819	x. 96
1841, Mar. 2.		Jean Baptiste Comeau, authorized to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 820	x. 97
1842, Aug. 29.		Same, may enter land in lieu of land confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 871	x. 327
1841, Mar. 2.		William Jones, land certificate to issue, . . . . .	vi. 821	x. 98
1841, Mar. 3.		Miguel Ealava, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 822	x. 128
1841, Mar. 3.		J. Hunt and A. H. Gazzam, land patents, . . . . .	vi. 822	x. 129
1841, Mar. 3.		Joseph Bogy, to locate certain land, . . . . .	vi. 823	x. 129
1842, April 14.		James Smith, may change entry, . . . . .	vi. 827	x. 181
1842, May 10.		Clark Woodrooff, money refunded, . . . . .	vi. 828	x. 186
1842, Aug. 4.		Same, . . . . .	vi. 849	x. 254
1842, June 4.		James Kiser, may enter certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 207
1842, June 4.		Barnett Foley, do., . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 207
1842, June 4.		Elizabeth Pearce and Mary M. Telfair, heirs of Israel Pearce, seven military bounty land warrants to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 208
1842, June 22.		George Nix, may surrender his patent and receive another in lieu, . . . . .	vi. 832	x. 209
1842, June 22.		Charles H. Atherton, to be paid for land, . . . . .	vi. 832	x. 213
1842, June 27.		Jesse Carpenter, to be refunded money paid for land, . . . . .	vi. 833	x. 215
1842, July 6.		Joseph Maritaurus, claim confirmed, . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Bernard Lacroix, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		J. Baptiste Valery, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Onesime Guedry, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Daniel Guedry, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Jean Mouton, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Hugh Mulhollan, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Andre Dumas, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Antonia Mora, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Louis Frizzini, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 6.		Jacob Wallace, do., . . . . .	v. 493	x. 218
1842, July 9.		O. P. Lacy, assignee of Joseph Bertrand, a patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 834	x. 219
1842, July 9.		Josiah Blakely, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 836	x. 222
1842, July 27.		George Mayfield, land granted, . . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
1846, May 22.		Same, a patent to issue to him for land in the Grenada land district, . . . . .	ix. 650	

LANDS, (continued.)		L.&D. vol.	R.&D. vol.
1843, Feb. 24.	George Mayfield, time extended, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1842, July 27.	John Campbell, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 841	x. 235
1842, July 27.	William Waller, interest of United States relinquished, . . . . .	vi. 843	x. 237
1842, Aug. 1.	Bartholomew Pellerin, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 1.	John A. Rockwell, do., . . . . .	vi. 849	x. 248
1842, Aug. 11.	Daniel B. Bush, change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 850	x. 257
1842, Aug. 11.	George H. Walker may enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 850	x. 258
1842, Aug. 11.	Rees B. Ward, to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 850	x. 258
1842, Aug. 11.	William Wynn, allowed preëmption right, . . . . .	vi. 851	x. 259
1842, Aug. 11.	Chapman Levy, allowed preëmption right, . . . . .	vi. 852	x. 260
1842, Aug. 11.	William Osteen, change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 262
1842, Aug. 11.	Beckford C. Mathews, duplicate land warrant to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 263
1842, Aug. 11.	Richard Higgins, preëmption right, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 263
1842, Aug. 11.	Thomas M. Isett, allowed to enter 80 acres of land upon surrender of a certain certificate, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 263
1842, Aug. 11.	Gregoire Sarpy, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 264
1842, Aug. 11.	Valerian Allain, land confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 855	x. 265
1842, Aug. 11.	Jubal B. Hancock, change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 856	x. 266
1847, Mar. 3.	Time for locating said land extended, . . . . .	ix. 706	
1842, Aug. 11.	Henry Gee, change entry, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 268
1842, Aug. 11.	Sebastian Butcher, certain land confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1842, Aug. 11.	Bartholomew Butcher, do., . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1842, Aug. 11.	Michael Butcher, do., . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1842, Aug. 11.	Peter Bloom, do., . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
1842, Aug. 11.	Samuel Hill's heirs, paid for land, . . . . .	vi. 860	x. 272
1842, Aug. 26.	John Pratt, allowed to enter certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 865	x. 318
1842, Aug. 29.	Francis Rivard, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 868	x. 324
1842, Aug. 29.	Elisha Burnet, locate military land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 869	x. 324
1842, Aug. 29.	James Sympton's heirs, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 869	x. 325
1842, Aug. 29.	John Compton, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 327
1842, Aug. 29.	Garrigues Flaujac, patent to issue to assignee of, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 327
1842, Aug. 29.	Therese Malette, widow of Gaspard Phiole, locate floating rights, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 327
1842, Aug. 29.	Hugo Krebs, claim to a lot in Mobile confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 872	x. 329
1842, Aug. 31.	James May's representatives, land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 875	x. 392
1843, Jan. 20.	Elisha Moreland, to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 879	x. 421
1843, Jan. 20.	William M. Kennedy, Robert J. Kennedy, and Mason E. Lewis, to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 879	x. 421
1843, Jan. 28.	Elizabeth Munroe, to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 882	x. 425
1843, Mar. 1.	James Lowe, land granted him for rescuing American seamen, . . . . .	vi. 886	x. 444
1844, June 17.	Same, may assign his warrant, . . . . .		x. 661
1843, Mar. 1.	Madam de Lusser, claims confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1843, Mar. 3.	John R. Williams, land granted, . . . . .	vi. 889	x. 502
1843, Mar. 3.	Philander Smith's heirs, claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 890	x. 503
1843, Mar. 3.	James Young's heirs, do., . . . . .	vi. 890	x. 503
1843, Mar. 3.	John Peters's heirs, duplicate land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 898	x. 513
1843, Mar. 3.	George Neilson's heirs, to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 902	x. 521
1843, Mar. 3.	Hugh Riddle, land warrant to issue, . . . . .	vi. 903	x. 522
1843, Mar. 3.	James B. Sullivan, complete purchase of land, . . . . .	vi. 905	x. 524
1843, Mar. 3.	Isaac Todd's heirs, interest of United States relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 905	x. 525
1843, Mar. 3.	James McGill's heirs, do., . . . . .	vi. 905	x. 525
1843, Mar. 3.	John M'Ginnis, bounty land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 906	x. 526
1844, Mar. 26.	John Mullings, lands confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 908	x. 534
1844, April 2.	George Davenport, authorized to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 908	x. 536
1844, May 23.	John Miller, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 909	x. 542
1844, June 12.	Joseph Bryan, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 554
1844, June 12.	Harrison Young, do., . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 554
1844, June 12.	Benjamin Young, do., . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 554
1844, June 15.	Dubuque, certain lots granted to town of, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 559
1844, June 15.	Fernandina, lots confirmed to town of, . . . . .	v. 667	x. 559
1844, June 15.	Joseph Campau, patent to issue, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 569
1844, June 17.	Same, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 930	x. 651
1844, June 15.	Henry Newingham, bounty land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 914	x. 570
1844, June 15.	George W. Allen, reversionary interest of United States relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 915	x. 572
1844, June 15.	Reuben Allen, do., . . . . .	vi. 915	x. 572
1844, June 15.	Eaton Nance, land patent confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 917	x. 574
1844, June 17.	Branch pilots, New Orleans, allowed to enter lands, . . . . .	v. 715	x. 636
1844, June 17.	Abelard Guthrie, title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 638
1844, June 17.	Ebenezer Moore, bounty land warrant to issue, . . . . .	vi. 924	x. 642

LANDS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1844, June 17.	James Pepper and others, confirmation of entry of land, .	vi. 924	x. 643
1844, June 17.	James Anderson, allowed to enter at minimum price, .	vi. 925	x. 645
1846, Aug. 8.	Entry of land made by his administrator confirmed, .	ix. 749	
1844, June 17.	Solomon Sturges, to change entry of land, .	vi. 926	x. 645
1844, June 17.	Pierre S. Derbaune, authorized to enter, .	vi. 926	x. 646
1844, June 17.	John Baker, entry confirmed, .	vi. 927	x. 647
1844, June 17.	Francois Christien, claim confirmed, .	vi. 928	x. 648
1844, June 17.	Baptiste Berard's widow, do., .	vi. 928	x. 648
1840, July 21.	Hyacinth Lassel, authorized to enter, .		x. 83
1844, June 17.	Same, his heirs authorized to locate said land, .	vi. 928	x. 648
1844, June 17.	Christopher Miller, allowed to enter, .	vi. 929	x. 650
1844, June 17.	Mary M. Telfair, bounty land warrants to be given to her, .	vi. 931	x. 652
1845, Mar. 3.	Stanley White, money paid for land to be refunded, .	vi. 939	x. 698
1846, Mar. 11.	William Elliot, Jr., permitted to enter a quarter section of land at minimum price, .	ix. 649	
1846, April 27.	Davis F. Williamson confirmed in entry of land, .	ix. 650	
1846, June 19.	Justices of Bates county, Missouri, authorized to enter certain land, .	ix. 651	
1846, June 19.	A warrant for 200 acres to be issued to Asenath Canney, in lieu of one heretofore issued and lost, .	ix. 651	
1846, July 15.	Benjamin Harris permitted to enter at the minimum price certain land in the Dixon land district, Illinois, .	ix. 652	
1846, July 18.	Charles M. McKenzie authorized to locate 80 acres of United States land in Michigan, on executing a release to the United States of 75 acres, .	ix. 656	
1846, July 15.	Semington Buffenbarger, to be refunded \$50 wrongfully received of him, .	ix. 653	
1846, July 21.	Benjamin Ballard, confirmed in his claim to certain lots of land in Louisiana, .	ix. 656	
1846, July 21.	Robert Barclay, authorized to enter 640 acres of unimproved land in lieu of lands granted to him and sold by United States, .	ix. 656	
1846, Aug. 8.	Wiley B. Parnell, authorized to surrender certificate for land entered under a mistake, and to enter other lands in lieu thereof, .	ix. 662	
1846, Aug. 8.	James A. Whiteside, authorized to surrender patent for land, and to receive others in lieu thereof, .	ix. 662	
1846, Aug. 8.	Jose Carxillo, patent for certain land in Augusta (Mississippi) land district to be issued to him, .	ix. 663	
1846, Aug. 8.	Thomas Kelly's legal representatives to receive duplicate warrant in lieu of warrant No. 959, .	ix. 663	
1846, Aug. 8.	William Moss, to receive warrant for 640 acres of land, .	ix. 664	
1846, Aug. 8.	James Journey, confirmed in his title to a tract of land, .	ix. 666	
1846, Aug. 8.	John G. McCloud, of Linn county, Iowa, permitted to enter a quarter section of land, .	ix. 667	
1846, Aug. 8.	John Milsted, to surrender evidence of title to a quarter section of land, and to enter other land in lieu thereof, .	ix. 667	
1846, Aug. 8.	Solomon Russell, duplicate to land warrant No. 705 to be issued to him, .	ix. 668	
1846, Aug. 8.	Eli Merrill, warrant for 160 acres of land to be issued to him in lieu of one heretofore issued, .	ix. 670	
1846, Aug. 8.	John Ruddle's legal representatives authorized to enter 350 arpens of land in Missouri, .	ix. 673	
1846, Aug. 8.	Authorities of Polk county, Iowa, authorized to enter a quarter section for a seat of justice, .	ix. 674	
1847, Mar. 2.	Pierre Dufresne, his claim to a tract of land confirmed, .	ix. 690	
1846, Aug. 8.	School trustees of township 1, range 13 east, Seneca county, Ohio, authorized, on relinquishing certain lands, to select others in lieu thereof, .	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Trustees of Tymochtee township, Wyandot county, Ohio, authorized to select lands for schools in the Wyandot cession, .	ix. 675	
1846, Aug. 10.	Richard C. Allen, his heirs, &c., to enter one section of land in Florida, .	ix. 676	
1847, Feb. 25.	George Gordon and Zachariah C. Poor, their entries of land legalized and confirmed, .	ix. 686	
1847, Feb. 25.	P. F. Dering and Robert H. Champion, right of preemption to certain mineral lands granted them, .	ix. 686	
1847, Mar. 3.	Authorities of Dubuque authorized to enter certain islands in the Mississippi, .	ix. 691	
1847, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Beetown, Wisconsin, .	ix. 692	
1847, Mar. 3.	Legal representatives of John Smith T., authorized to enter claim No. 4 of Jacques St. Vrain, .	ix. 693	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

451

	LANDS, (continued.)	Enacted	Revised
1847, Mar. 3.	Widow of John B. Chaudonia, to enter half section, . . .	ix.	702
1847, Mar. 3.	Children and heirs of John B. Chaudonia, to enter each a quarter section, . . .	ix.	703
1847, Mar. 3.	Hyacinth Lasselle's heirs, to locate a tract of land, . . .	ix.	706
1847, Mar. 3.	Isaac Guess, preemption right confirmed, . . .	ix.	696
1847, Mar. 2.	W. B. Keene, entry of certain land confirmed to him, . . .	ix.	691
1847, Mar. 3.	City of Madison, Indiana, . . .	ix.	691
1848, June 26.	Heirs of John Snyder to enter 160 acres, . . .	ix.	719
1848, June 26.	Edna Hickman, wife of A. D. Peck, title confirmed to her, . . .	ix.	720
1848, July 17.	Joseph Dutailis, his location under a New Madrid certificate confirmed, . . .	ix.	724
1848, Aug. 5.	Charles Cappel, confirmed in title to land, . . .	ix.	729
1848, Aug. 5.	Amzy Judd, a land warrant for 160 acres to issue to him, . . .	ix.	729
1848, Aug. 5.	Benjamin White, land warrant for 160 acres to issue to him, . . .	ix.	731
1848, Aug. 11.	Joseph Perry, authorized to locate section of land in lieu of a section of which he was deprived by the Chickasaw treaty, . . .	ix.	735
1848, Aug. 11.	François Gramillion's heirs and widow; their claim to a tract of land confirmed, . . .	ix.	735
1848, Aug. 12.	Charity Herrington, to enter a certain quarter section of land, . . .	ix.	736
1848, Aug. 14.	William Triplett's right to a preemption of a tract of land in Missouri confirmed, . . .	ix.	738
1848, Aug. 14.	Jesse Turner's right to 150 acres in Florida confirmed, . . .	ix.	740
1848, Aug. 14.	Frederic Durrie, title confirmed, . . .	ix.	741
1848, Dec. 2.	Jean F. Perry, Josiah Bleakley, Nicholas Jarrot, and Robert Morrison, their heirs confirmed in land claims, . . .	ix.	749
1849, Jan. 8.	Elisha Thomason allowed to complete his entry and purchase of a certain tract, . . .	ix.	750
1849, Jan. 8.	Simon Rodrigues's claim confirmed, . . .	ix.	751
1849, Jan. 10.	James B. Davenport, title confirmed, . . .	ix.	752
1849, Jan. 10.	Anthony Bessee, 640 acres to be located for him, . . .	ix.	753
1849, Jan. 10.	Elizabeth Burris, claim confirmed, . . .	ix.	753
1849, Jan. 19.	Marcus Fulton Johnson, preemption allowed him, . . .	ix.	754
1849, Jan. 26.	Captain Dan Drake Henrie, . . .	ix.	755
1849, Feb. 19.	Stephen Steele and James Daniel, reversionary interests of United States relinquished to them, . . .	ix.	762
1849, Feb. 19.	James P. Sexton and Joshua Holden, allowed to complete their entries to certain tracts of lands, . . .	ix.	762
1849, Feb. 19.	Sarah D. Caldwell, wife of James H. Brigham, . . .	ix.	764
1849, Mar. 2.	Solomon Davis allowed to change entry, . . .	ix.	767
1849, Mar. 3.	James Hotchkiss authorized to enter, . . .	ix.	775
1849, Mar. 3.	James G. Carson, authorized to complete purchase, . . .	ix.	776
1849, Mar. 3.	William L. Wigent, authorized to enter, . . .	ix.	776
1849, Mar. 3.	Sidney Flower, authorized to enter, . . .	ix.	779
1849, Mar. 3.	Charles McLane, claim confirmed, . . .	ix.	785
1849, Mar. 3.	Amelia Couvillion, authorized to enter as a preemption, . . .	x.	789
1849, Mar. 3.	John B. Nevitt, . . .	ix.	791
	LAND WARRANT. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1847, Feb. 11.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the regular army or volunteer service, enlisted or mustered into the service, to serve for not less than twelve months during the war with Mexico, to receive a land warrant for 160 acres of land, . . .	ix.	125
1847, Feb. 11.	Those enlisting to serve for a less period than twelve months to receive a warrant for 40 acres, . . .	ix.	126
1847, Feb. 11.	The persons entitled to warrants for 160 acres may receive scrip for \$100, and those entitled to warrants for 40 acres may receive scrip for \$25, bearing six per cent. interest, . . .	ix.	125
1848, Aug. 14.	Location of certain military land warrants authorized, . . .	ix.	332
1848, Mar. 24.	In all cases of applications for bounty land warrants, the honorable discharge of the applicant, predicated on a surgeon's certificate of disability, to be deemed and taken as sufficient evidence, . . .	ix.	334
	LANE, NEWTON.		
1850, Feb. 12.	His accounts, as pension agent, to be adjusted, . . .	ix.	806
	LANDERNEAU, JOHN PIERRE.		
1830, Mar. 23.	His heirs confirmed in land claim, . . .	vi.	408
	LANG, JAMES, alien.		
1832, July 3.	Patent granted him, . . .	vi.	502
		viii.	645

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, May 19.	LANAUX, ARNAUD. Land title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 559
1846, Aug. 8.	LANG, WILLIAM B. To be paid \$415.22 on account of excess of duty paid by him to the collector of Boston, . . . . .	ix. 662	
1839, Feb. 16.	LANGHAM, ELIAS T. Lawful for securities of, to settle his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 751	ix. 956
1824, May 25.	LANGLEY, HEEZKIAH, AND B. M. BELT. Paid for repairs, &c., to court house in Washington city, . . . . .	vi. 314	vii. 282
1846, Aug. 8.	LANGTRY AND JENKINS. To be paid \$1443.65 for a violation of a contract on the part of government agents, . . . . .	ix. 673	
1821, Mar. 2.	LANGUILLE, FRANCIS B. Paid for damage sustained by occupation of his property by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 559
1838, Mar. 7.	LANSING, ABRAHAM. Paid for naval recruiting service, . . . . .	vi. 706	ix. 719
	LA PLAISANCE BAY. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1844, June 15.	LA PLAISANCE BAY ROAD, Michigan. Contractors for constructing same, paid amount forfeited by them respectively, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
1850, Sept. 28.	LA PONT, M. Paid balance due him, . . . . .	ix. 504	
1813, Mar. 3.	LAPSLEY, SAMUEL. Two final settlement certificates paid to representatives of, . . . . .	vi. 119	iv. 537
1847, Mar. 3.	LA REINTREE, HENRY. To be paid \$300 for services as interpreter, . . . . .	ix. 697	
1849, Mar. 3.	LARRABEE, MAJOR CHARLES. To be paid a pension of \$40 per month in lieu of the pension now allowed him, . . . . .	ix. 781	
1835, Jan. 27.	LASSELLE, FRANCIS, and others, Michigan volunteers. Additional allowance, . . . . .	vi. 605	ix. 196
1840, July 21.	LASSEL, HYACINTH. Certificate to issue authorizing him to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 816	x. 83
1844, June 17.	Heirs authorized to locate said land, . . . . .	vi. 928	x. 648
1847, Mar. 3.	Authorized to locate a certain tract of land at any time prior to 4th March, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 706	
1830, April 2.	LARRABEE, CHARLES. His pension increased, . . . . .	vi. 410	viii. 280
1833, Mar. 2.	LATHAM, JAMES. His heirs may relocate land, . . . . .	vi. 538	viii. 829
1834, June 30.	Authorized to withdraw a land warrant and relocate the same, . . . . .	vi. 598	ix. 178
1840, July 20.	LATHAM, THOMAS. His claim for a certain tract of land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 70
1848, Aug. 14.	LATHE, GAUGE AND SLIDING. David Wilkinson to be paid \$10,000 for the use of the principle of the, invented by him, and in use at the workshops of the government, . . . . .	ix. 745	
1832, July 14.	LAURENS, COLONEL JOHN. Revolutionary claim to be paid his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 514	viii. 718
1833, Jan. 14.	LAVIOLET, MARGARET. Land title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 528	viii. 749
1840, July 20.	LAVAL, JOHN. Duty on jewelry remitted to, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1820, May 15.	LAUB, CONRAD. Further provision for settlement of accounts of, . . . . .	vi. 251	vi. 533
1814, Jan. 6.	LAUB, MIDSHIPMAN. A sword presented to nearest male relative, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1790, Aug. 11.	LAURENS, FRANCES ELEANOR, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Laurens. A certificate granted to her equal to annuity for seven years, half pay of a lieutenant colonel, . . . . .	vi. 5	ii. 184

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

453

		L & B Vol.	R & D Vol.
1845, Dec. 31.	<b>LA VACA, Texas.</b>		
1845, Dec. 31.	Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 2	
	A surveyor arrived for; his compensation, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>LAVENDER, GEORGE M., and others.</b>		
	Accounting officers to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims, for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1817, Feb. 22.	<b>LAVAL, JACINT, late of the army.</b>		
	His account settled on just and reasonable terms, . . . . .	vi. 185	vi. 172
1838, Mar. 7.	<b>LAWLER, THOMAS J.</b>		
	Paid for maintaining negroes, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 717
1820, May 4.	<b>LAW, JOHN, AND JONATHAN ELLIOT.</b>		
	Allowed a further time to erect buildings on lots in Washington, purchased of United States, . . . . .	vi. 244	vi. 495
1832, July 14.	<b>LAW LIBRARY.</b>		
	Attached to library of Congress, . . . . .	iv. 579	viii. 684
1842, May 18.	<b>LAW BOOKS FOR LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.</b>		
	Purchase of, . . . . .	v. 476	x. 188
1817, Mar. 3.	<b>LAWRENCE, ISAAC, and others.</b>		
	Paid the drawback on certain goods exported to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800, . . . . .	vi. 187	vi. 203
1814, Jan. 11.	<b>LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN JAMES.</b>		
	A gold medal presented to nearest male relative, . . . . .	iii. 142	iv. 712
1816, Mar. 5.	<b>LAWRENCE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM.</b>		
	Prize money granted to him and the other officers and men at Fort Bowyer, for certain British ships destroyed by them, . . . . .	vi. 159	vi. 17
1828, Mar. 21.	Same reappropriated, . . . . .	iv. 258	viii. 30
1836, May 9.	Prize money, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 329
1836, June 28.	<b>LAWRENCE, COLONEL WILLIAM.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 650	ix. 415
	Act for the relief of, . . . . .	v. 760	x. 724
1832, July 14.	<b>LAWRENCE, COLONEL WILLIAM.</b>		
	Half pay for five years, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721
1830, May 20.	<b>LAWRENCE, WILLIAM.</b>		
	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 29.	<b>LAWRENCE, WILLIAM B.</b>		
	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 348
1789, Sept. 23.	<b>LAWS OF THE STATES.</b>		
1807, Mar. 3.	To be procured and deposited in department of state, . . . . .	i. 97	ii. 76
	The President to employ the militia, and land and naval forces, in causing the laws of the States to be executed, &c., . . . . .	ii. 443	iv. 115
1791, Feb. 18.	<b>LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>		
	Andrew Brown, or other printer, allowed to collate an edition by original rolls, . . . . .	i. 224	ii. 235
1792, May 8.	Laws to be printed and distributed in the Territories, . . . . .	i. 285	ii. 311
1795, Mar. 3.	Secretary of State to cause 5000 copies Laws United States to be distributed, . . . . .	i. 443	ii. 505
1796, Dec. 21.	Laws of second session, fourth Congress, to be included in edition authorized by act of 3d March, 1795, . . . . .	i. 496	ii. 573
1797, Mar. 3.	Provision for distribution of 500 copies of Laws United States, . . . . .	i. 519	ii. 600
1799, Mar. 2.	Laws to be published in newspapers as they may be passed; and 5000 additional copies to be printed at end of each session for distribution, by executives of the States, . . . . .	i. 724	iii. 260
1800, Feb. 3.	Those for North Carolina to be procured and transmitted, . . . . .	ii. 87	iii. 402
1802, Jan. 21.	Laws of sixth Congress to be furnished members of seventh Congress, . . . . .	ii. 198	iii. 520
1804, Mar. 27.	400 copies of Laws United States to be procured; 100 distributed in Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, and 300 reserved, . . . . .	ii. 302	iii. 625
1804, Mar. 27.	Provision for a further distribution in the Territories, . . . . .	ii. 302	iii. 626
1804, Mar. 27.	Laws to be published in a newspaper in each Territory, . . . . .	ii. 302	iii. 626
1804, Mar. 27.	The Secretary of State to transmit to each member of Congress and delegates from Territories, as soon as may be after each session, a copy of laws passed at such session, . . . . .	ii. 302	iii. 626
1805, Jan. 2.	300 copies of Laws United States placed in library, and bound every Congress, . . . . .	ii. 308	iii. 630

LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1814, April 18.	Secretary of State directed to subscribe for 1000 copies of the Laws of United States publishing by Bioren, Duane, and Weightman, . . . . .	iii. 129	iv. 692
1814, April 18.	Distribution of 1000 copies provided for, . . . . .	iii. 129	iv. 692
1815, Feb. 16.	\$18,750 appropriated to pay for the same, . . . . .	iii. 207	iv. 798
1814, Nov. 21.	Laws of United States to be published in two newspapers in each Territory, . . . . .	iii. 145	iv. 717
1815, Mar. 3.	A copy of Bioren, Duane, and Weightman's edition of Laws given to each member, and remaining sets deposited in library, . . . . .	iii. 250	iv. 861
1817, Dec. 23.	A copy of the same edition of Laws to be given to each member of the 15th Congress, . . . . .	iii. 473	vi. 357
1816, April 16.	Laws of United States relative to naturalization to be printed and distributed, . . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 163
1818, April 20.	Laws, &c., to be published in the newspapers in each State and Territory, and in one in the District of Columbia, and the price to be paid therefor, &c., . . . . .	iii. 439	vi. 307
1842, Aug. 26.	Same repealed, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 304
1846, Aug. 8.	So much of act of 26th August, 1842, as repeals act of 20th April, 1818, repealed, . . . . .	ix. 77	
1846, Aug. 8.	Laws to be published in two newspapers in each State and Territory, . . . . .	ix. 77	
1820, May 11.	Repealed in part, . . . . .	iii. 576	vi. 509
1818, April 20.	11,000 copies of the Laws, &c., to be printed in pamphlet form at the close of each session of Congress; distribution thereof, . . . . .	iii. 439	vi. 308
1818, Jan. 22.	An additional number of copies of Laws 14th Congress to be deposited in office of secretary Senate and clerk House of Representatives, . . . . .	iii. 473	vi. 357
1818, Mar. 27.	Laws of the 14th Congress furnished members of 15th Congress, . . . . .	iii. 475	vi. 359
1818, April 3.	Index to be made to the laws as passed at each session of Congress, . . . . .	iii. 475	vi. 359
1820, April 24.	Fifteen copies of Bioren and Co.'s edition distributed in Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	iii. 565	vi. 486
1820, May 11.	Laws of private nature not to be published, and those of a public nature, as well as public treaties, to be published in one newspaper in District of Columbia, and in three in the several States and Territories. Indian treaties to be published in one paper only, in the limits of State or Territory to which the subject belongs, . . . . .	iii. 576	vi. 508
1823, Mar. 3.	550 copies of Davis and Force's sixth volume to be purchased and distributed, . . . . .	iii. 786	vii. 188
1828, May 9.	Seventh volume purchased and distributed, . . . . .	iv. 267	viii. 44
1828, May 24.	Copies to be furnished House of Representatives, . . . . .	iv. 301	viii. 164
1829, Feb. 24.	500 copies of Gordon's Digest to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 334	viii. 183
1830, Mar. 18.	Appropriation for completing certain sets, . . . . .	iv. 377	viii. 255
1829, Dec. 29.	Sixth volume to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 429	viii. 393
1838, July 7.	Act requiring Secretary of State to have the laws recorded, repealed, . . . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1842, Aug. 26.	To be published in Washington, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 304
1846, Aug. 8.	Same repealed, . . . . .	ix. 77	
1842, Aug. 26.	Compensation for publishing, . . . . .	v. 527	x. 304
1845, Mar. 3.	Little and Brown's edition to be contracted for, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 784
1846, Aug. 8.	Little and Brown's edition made competent evidence in United States courts, . . . . .	ix. 75	
LAWS OF FLORIDA.			
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for compiling Laws of Florida, . . . . .	v. 288	ix. 875
LAWS, BOLITHA.			
1834, June 30.	Paid for work under contract, . . . . .	vi. 588	ix. 161
LAWS RELATING TO PUBLIC LANDS.			
1810, April 27.	All laws, &c., relating to public lands to be collected in one volume, and in part distributed, . . . . .	ii. 589	iv. 287
1811, Feb. 18.	Further distribution of the printed collection of the Land Laws, . . . . .	ii. 641	iv. 327
1817, Jan. 20.	Land Laws revised and corrected, and a new edition thereof to be printed, . . . . .	iii. 344	vi. 167
1818, Mar. 9.	Distribution of new edition, . . . . .	iii. 473	vi. 359
LAWSON, JOHN.			
1847, Mar. 3.	His representatives to be paid for his services as a private in the army, . . . . .	ix. 695	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

455

		L. & B. red.	B. & D. red.
1843, Mar. 3.	LAYTON's, ROBERT, children. To be paid \$1124, being pension due R. Layton improperly suspended, . . . . .	vi. 902	x. 521
1837, Mar. 3.	LAZARETTO AND WHARF NEAR BALTIMORE. Appropriation for rebuilding same, . . . . .	v. 172	ix. 634
1844, June 3.	LAZARETTO POINT, BUILDING AT. May be used by corporate authorities, Baltimore, to accom- modate ship passengers reported unhealthy, . . . . .	v. 717	x. 657
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for repairs of the public property at the Lazaretto of Philadelphia, . . . . .	ix. 294	
	LEAD MINES.		
1785, May 20.	One third part of all lead mines on public lands reserved for use of United States, . . . . .		i. 565
1805, Mar. 2.	Agents to be employed to defend title United States to lead mines in Louisiana, (now Missouri,) and to col- lect information respecting them, . . . . .	ii. 328	iii. 656
1807, Mar. 3.	Lead mines and lands contiguous in Indiana reserved from sale; grants containing lead mines void; mines may be leased, . . . . .	ii. 449	iv. 127
1811, Mar. 3.	Lead mines and lands contiguous in Louisiana (now Mis- souri) reserved for future disposition, . . . . .	ii. 665	iv. 360
1812, May 6.	Lead mines in lands set apart for military bounties re- served, . . . . .	ii. 729	iv. 425
	Documents relative to Renaut's claim to lead mines in Upper Missouri, . . . . .		i. 555
	Documents relative to St. Vriant's claim to lead mines, (now claimed by J. Smith, of Tennessee,) . . . . .		i. 557
	Documents relative to Dubuque's and Chouteau's claim to lead mines, . . . . .		i. 557
1828, May 24.	Appropriation for holding treaties with certain Indian tribes to extinguish their title to, . . . . .	iv. 302	viii. 113
1829, Mar. 3.	In Missouri to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 364	viii. 225
1846, July 11.	Lead mines in Illinois, Arkansas, Wisconsin, and Iowa to be sold, . . . . .	ix. 37	
	LEAD.		
1834, June 30.	Duty on unmanufactured lead extended to certain manu- factures of lead, . . . . .	iv. 717	ix. 111
1836, July 2.	LEAMASTER, NANCY. Paid for forage, . . . . .	vi. 670	ix. 514
	LEARNING.		
1826, May 4.	Professors, students, &c., in seminaries of learning, in Dis- trict of Columbia exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
1846, Aug. 6.	LEAVENWORTH, SETH M. Postmaster-General to ascertain the damages sustained by him by reason of the transfer of his contract, . . . . .	ix. 681	
1834, June 26.	LEBOEUF, M. Paid \$60.69, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 57
1834, June 28.	LEBLANC, TERENCE. Refunded money paid for land, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 91
1836, Feb. 17.	LEBLANC, PIERRE. His assignee paid for supplies for troops, . . . . .	vi. 625	ix. 295
	LE CARPENTIER, JOSEPH. (See <i>Carpentier</i> .)		
1839, Feb. 6.	LECRAFT, BENJAMIN. Discharged from liability as surety for J. Manney, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 944
1814, Mar. 28.	LE DUC, MARY PHILIPS. Further allowance as translator to a board of land com- missioners, . . . . .	vi. 131	iv. 666
1833, Mar. 2.	LEDYARD, DR. ISAAC. Revolutionary officer, his heirs allowed commutation pay, . . . . .	vi. 542	viii. 846
1845, Mar. 3.	LEDYARD, HENRY. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
1833, Mar. 2.	LEDMAN, WILLIAM. A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848
1823, Mar. 3.	LEE, HENRY, of Virginia. Surety of J. Ricard, an army paymaster, suspension of suit against him, &c., . . . . .	vi. 283	vii. 194

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1817, Mar. 3.	LEE, HENRY, merchant.	Duties on certain cotton goods, imported by him into New York from Calcutta, to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 187	vi. 203
1822, May 7.		An export bond for goods lost at sea to be paid him, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 67
1813, Mar. 3.	LEE, WASHINGTON.	Allowed the same pay as judge advocates taken from line of army, . . . . .	vi. 118	iv. 518
1826, Dec. 29.	LEE, EDWARD.	Paid for bread furnished the navy, . . . . .	vi. 355	vii. 529
1832, Mar. 7.	LEE, EDWARD.	Paid for bread taken by United States soldiers, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 521
1837, Mar. 3.	LEE, HENRY.	Discharged from liability as surety of John Ricaud, . . . . .	vi. 692	ix. 675
1842, May 18.	LEE's, EDWARD, representatives.	Paid for his services, . . . . .	v. 487	x. 203
1843, Mar. 3.	LEE, ASAHIEL, HARVEY, AND LEMUEL.	Paid for contract, . . . . .	vi. 906	x. 527
1846, Aug. 8.	LEE, RICHARD HARGREAVE.	Secretary of the Treasury authorized to refund \$160 paid by him through mistake, . . . . .	ix. 669	
	LEERCH, WILLIAM. (See <i>T. Farrow and others.</i> )			
1848, April 4.	LEECH, SAMUEL.	\$500 to be paid him in full for services performed by him under instructions from general land-office, . . . . .	ix. 712	
1834, June 30.	LAFONTAINE, F., and others.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 182
1794, April 18.	LEFFERTS, LEFFERT, and others.	Duties incurred by them in consequence of invalid register remitted, . . . . .	vi. 14	ii. 388
1802, Mar. 6.	LEHMAN, LYON.	\$1684 paid by Lyon Lehman as duties on rifles and carbines refunded, . . . . .	vi. 45	iii. 449
1842, Aug. 29.	LEHMAN, CATHARINE.	Allowed a pension, . . . . .	vi. 873	x. 331
1843, Jan. 20.	LEIBERT, FERDINAND.	His claim for the amount paid on a debenture bond for certain Texas cotton to be settled and adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 880	x. 423
1841, Mar. 2.	LEIGHTON, HANNAH.	To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 820	x. 98
1820, May 15.	LEIPER THOMAS.	Paid specie value of six revolutionary loan office certificates, . . . . .	vi. 252	vi. 537
1811, Feb. 13.	LEITENSCHORFER, JOHN EUGENE.	Land and monthly pay allowed to him for services as adjutant and inspector-general of General Eaton's forces, in war against Tripoli, . . . . .	vi. 97	iv. 321
1811, Mar. 3.		\$680 appropriated for paying the claim of, . . . . .	ii. 660	iv. 352
1835, Feb. 6.		Allowed pay, &c., as adjutant-general of Eaton's army in Tripoli in 1805, . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 200
1834, June 30.	LEITCH, MAJOR ANDREW.	His legal representatives allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 590	ix. 165
1839, Mar. 3.	LEMON, POLLY.	To locate certain land in lieu of land taken from her by United States, . . . . .	vi. 780	ix. 1069
1830, May 20.	LEMMON, JOHN.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 28.	LE GENDRE, BAPTISTE.	His heirs confirmed in land claim, . . . . .	vi. 429	viii. 326
1830, May 29.	LE GRANGE, GERRIT.	Credit to be entered on judgment against him as surety of Gerrit L. Dox, . . . . .	vi. 439	viii. 354
1829, Jan. 6.	LEMAITRE, JOHN B.	Allowed drawback on Spanish playing cards, . . . . .	vi. 395	viii. 177

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

457

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1804, Mar. 27.	L'ENFANT, PETER CHARLES.	Claims for services in planning and laying out city of Washington, to be paid, . . . . .	ii. 298	iii. 620
1810, May 1.		To be paid \$666.66 with interest, for laying out plan of Washington, . . . . .	vi. 94	iv. 312
1827, Feb. 8.	LENT, JAMES W., JR., lieutenant in army,	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 357	vii. 538
1825, Mar. 3.	LENOX, JAMES, and others.	Debentures issued by collector of New York, for exportations to New Orleans, paid, . . . . .	vi. 325	vii. 370
1836, June 28.	LENT, JOHN.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 651	ix. 417
1832, July 14.	"LEON," Spanish brig.	Owners, &c., of, paid for saving the lives of crew of American ship Minerva, . . . . .	iv. 599	viii. 706
1819, Feb. 20.	LEONARD, CHARLES S.	Paid an additional sum for arms manufactured for United States, . . . . .	vi. 223	vi. 373
1832, July 14.	LEONARD, BERNARD.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 512	viii. 716
1832, Feb. 24.	LEONARD, DANIEL S.	Patent for land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 476	viii. 519
1836, June 28.	LEONARD, LOT.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 653	ix. 420
1832, July 14.	LEGLIZE, PIERRE.	Money refunded to, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 723
1849, Mar. 3.	LE GRAND, PAULINA.	The half-yearly pension due her to be paid to H. Carrington, her executor, . . . . .	ix. 783	
1824, May 5.	LE SIEUR, FIRMAN.	A section of land granted his representatives in lieu of a former grant, . . . . .	vi. 296	vii. 242
1835, Mar. 3.	LESLIE, BENJAMIN.	A pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
	LESTER, CHRISTOPHER.	(See <i>Elijah Bailey and others.</i> )		
1837, Jan. 31.	LETCHER, ROBERT P.	To be paid as member of Congress, . . . . .	vi. 684	ix. 588
	LETTERS OF MARQUE.	(See <i>Privateering.</i> )		
	LETTERS PATENT.	(See <i>Patents.</i> )		
1847, Mar. 3.	"LEVERET," brig.	A register to be issued to, . . . . .	ix. 695	
1849, Mar. 3.	LEVERETT, MARY G.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 778	
1816, April 26.	LEVINS, JAMES.	\$500 to be paid him for recapturing a schooner, . . . . .	vi. 166	vi. 96
1838, April 20.	LEVY COURT, Calvert county, Maryland.	Paid for court house burnt by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 749
1840, May 2.	LEVY, NATHAN.	To be paid \$378, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 11
1842, Aug. 11.	LEVY, CHAPMAN.	Authorized to purchase certain land as a presumption, . . . . .	vi. 852	x. 260
1799, Feb. 15.	LEWIS, MAJOR THOMAS.	Allowed \$1157 for extra services as additional aid-de-camp to General Wayne, . . . . .	vi. 37	iii. 122
1826, May 13.	LEWIS, THOMAS, of Kentucky.	His estate released from all liability on account of his suretyship, for a collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 466
1801, Feb. 25.	LEWIS, SAMUEL, SEN.	Discharged from imprisonment on a judgment of United States, . . . . .	vi. 43	iii. 422
1807, Mar. 3.	LEWIS AND CLARKE, and their companions.	Lands and other extra compensation granted for services		

			L & E's ed.	R & D's ed.
		LEWIS AND CLARKE, ( <i>continued.</i> ) In penetrating across the American continent to Pacific Ocean, . . . . .	vi. 65	iv. 107
1811, Mar. 3.		LEWIS, EDWIN. Preemption right in five acres of land granted him, . . .	vi. 99	iv. 351
1812, Mar. 2.		LEWIS, WINSLOW. His invention for lighting lighthouses to be purchased, &c.,	ii. 691	iv. 389
1818 Jan. 22.		LEWIS, WINSLOW AND HENRY. Paid amount deposited in hands of United States consul at Tunis, and by him applied to ransom citizens from imprisonment in Algiers, . . . . .	vi. 198	vi. 255
1816, April 26.		LEWIS, MOSES. Confined in prison at suit United States; his release, . . .	vi. 166	vi. 96
1819, Jan. 8.		LEWIS, WILLIAM B. His accounts as a militia quartermaster settled on just and reasonable terms, . . . . .	vi. 217	vi. 364
1822, May 7.		LEWIS, JONAH. A Canadian volunteer, land warrant to be renewed to him, . . . . .		vii. 68
1828, May 23.		LEWIS, MERRIWETHER. Land claim allowed his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 380	viii. 78
1830, May 28.		LEWIS, MICHAEL. Paid for services in the navy, . . . . .	vi. 431	viii. 330
1836, June 28.		LEWIS, JOHN F. Certain duties refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 647	ix. 410
1839, Mar. 3.		LEWIS, WINSLOW. Paid expenses incurred for the purpose of rebuilding lighthouse at Cape Florida, . . . . .	vi. 771	ix. 1054
1843, Mar. 3.		LEWIS, ROBERT B. \$15 paid as patent fees to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 897	x. 514
1843, Jan. 20.		LEWIS, MARION E. Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 879	x. 421
1846, Jan. 17.		LEWISTON, New York. Privileges of drawback extended to port of, . . . . .	ix. 999	
1832, July 14.		"LIBERATOR." Part of duties on cargo of, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 511	viii. 706
1834, June 30.		Extra tonnage duty on, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 181
1800, April 24.		LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> ) \$5000 appropriated for purchase of library for Congress; regulations to be made for management, &c., . . . . .	ii. 56	iii. 364
1806, Feb. 21.		\$5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 350	iv. 3
1811, Dec. 6.		\$5000 for same, . . . . .	ii. 667	iv. 362
1802, Jan. 26.		A room in the Capitol set apart for the library; presiding officers to make regulations; librarian to be appointed; books for use of President and Vice-President United States, and members of Congress, . . . . .	ii. 129	iii. 445
1810, May 1.		Books to be purchased under orders of joint committee, . . . . .	ii. 129	iii. 446
1812, Mar. 2.		Agent of joint committee to have use of the library, . . . . .	ii. 612	iv. 314
1805, Jan. 2.		Judges of Supreme Court United States to have the use of the library, . . . . .	ii. 786	iv. 480
1813, Dec. 27.		300 copies Laws United States deposited in the library annually, . . . . .	ii. 308	iii. 630
1814, Oct. 21.		25 copies of all documents printed by either house of Congress deposited in library, . . . . .	iii. 140	iv. 711
1815, Jan. 30.		The library having been destroyed by the burning of the Capitol on the 24th August, 1814, the joint committee was this day authorized to contract for purchase of library of Thomas Jefferson, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 857
1818, Dec. 3.		\$23,950 appropriated to pay for library purchased of Mr. Jefferson, . . . . .	iii. 195	iv. 780
1820, April 11.		\$2000 appropriated for purchase of books, . . . . .	iii. 477	vi. 361
1821, Mar. 3.		\$2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 556	vi. 472
1822, April 30.		\$1000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 628	vi. 568
1823, Mar. 3.		\$1000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 668	vii. 37
1824, May 26.		\$2000 for same, . . . . .	iii. 758	vii. 152
1825, Feb. 25.		\$5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 60	vii. 312
1815, Mar. 3.		\$5000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 92	vii. 350
		A room to be provided for library purchased of Mr. Jefferson, and that library to be transported to Washington, . . . . .	iii. 225	iv. 829

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

459

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, ( <i>continued</i> .)		L & E'd.	R & D'd.
1818, Dec. 30.	To be removed from general post-office building to the Capitol,	iii. 477	vi. 361
1815, Mar. 3.	Copies of Laws United States to be deposited in library,	iii. 250	iv. 861
1817, Mar. 3.	Decisions of Supreme Court to be deposited,	iii. 376	vi. 215
1817, Dec. 23.	Wait's state papers to be deposited,	iii. 473	vi. 356
1818, Mar. 9.	Land laws to be deposited,	iii. 474	vi. 358
1819, Jan. 23.	Seybert's Statistics and Pitkin's Statistics to be deposited,	iii. 537	vi. 443
1820, Jan. 19.	Journal of convention that formed Constitution United States to be deposited,	iii. 609	vi. 544
1820, April 21.	Secret journal old Congress, foreign correspondence, &c., to be deposited,	iii. 609	vi. 545
1824, May 26.	Portrait of Columbus to be deposited,	iv. 78	vii. 332
1816, April 16.	Accounts against the library to be adjusted and paid,	iii. 283	vi. 38
1816, April 16.	Attorney-General United States and diplomatic corps to have use of library,	iii. 284	vi. 59
1824, May 26.	\$1546 appropriated for furniture,	iv. 60	vii. 312
1825, Feb. 25.	\$339 for same,	iv. 92	vii. 350
1825, Feb. 11.	No duties to be charged on books, &c., imported for library,	iv. 82	vii. 337
1816, April 16.	Salary of librarian,	iii. 284	vi. 59
1827, Mar. 2.	Temporary provision for an assistant librarian,	iv. 226	vii. 572
1828, May 24.	An assistant librarian appointed,	iv. 301	viii. 113
1828, May 24.	Distribution of certain public documents deposited in the library of Congress,	iv. 321	viii. 163
1830, May 29.	Compensation of the librarian,	iv. 421	viii. 376
1831, Jan. 13.	Use of library granted to heads of departments, officers of Congress, and Ex-Presidents,	iv. 429	viii. 393
1832, July 14.	Law library formed, to be under direction of judges of Supreme Court,	iv. 579	viii. 684
1834, June 19.	Twenty-five copies of any work printed by order of United States to be distributed by library committee,	iv. 744	ix. 187
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for law books,	v. 175	ix. 638
1838, July 7.	Catalogue of library to be printed,	v. 267	ix. 837
1839, Mar. 3.	New cupolas over the library,	v. 348	ix. 1011
1841, Mar. 3.	Additional assistant to librarian to be employed,	v. 431	x. 122
1841, Jan. 14.	Distribution of the catalogue,	v. 436	x. 133
1841, Sept. 11.	Appropriation for same,	v. 462	x. 167
1843, Jan. 20.	Further distribution of same,	v. 648	x. 528
1842, May 18.	Carpet and furniture for library,	v. 476	x. 188
1842, Aug. 26.	Salary of assistant librarian fixed,	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	Salary of messenger fixed,	v. 524	x. 299
1845, Feb. 20.	Two copies of the work on the Exploring Expedition to be deposited in the library,	v. 797	x. 781
1846, Mar. 4.	Librarian to procure complete series of reports of Supreme Court and Circuit and District Courts, and transport them to the minister of justice of France,	ix. 109	
1848, Mar. 29.	Duties on certain books, maps and charts for, remitted,	ix. 217	
LIBRARY, COLUMBIAN.			
1804, Jan. 31.	Act of incorporation,	vi. 51	
LIBRARY COMPANY OF WASHINGTON.			
1814, April 18.	Washington Library Company incorporated,	vi. 141	
1814, April 18.	Powers conferred,	vi. 141	
1814, April 18.	Regulations respecting elections,	vi. 142	
1823, Mar. 3.	Furnished with Laws United States, public documents, &c.,	iii. 786	vii. 206
LICENSES FOR SHIPS AND VESSELS. ( <i>See Navigation.</i> )			
LICENSES TO RETAILERS, &c. ( <i>See Duties.</i> )			
LICENSES, BRITISH. ( <i>See Great Britain.</i> )			
LICENSES OF VESSELS IN COASTING TRADE.			
1830, Feb. 11.	Surveyors may enroll and license fishing and coasting vessels,	iv. 372	viii. 244
LICENSE FOR WHALE FISHING.			
1840, April 4.	Bonds given to secure duties upon whaling vessels and their cargoes, cancelled,	v. 370	x. 7
LIENS. For provisions securing interest of United States on estate of insolvents. ( <i>See Insolvents.</i> )			
1820, May 15.	Warrants of distress issued by agent of treasury, a lien upon lands, &c., of delinquent and sureties,	iii. 592	vi. 522

	LIENS, (continued.)	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1833, Mar. 2.	Lien given on buildings in the District of Columbia, to secure debts contracted in their erection, . . . . .	iv. 659	viii. 827
	LIGHTHOUSES, BEACONS, BUOYS, PIERS, &c. (See Appropriations for Lighthouses, &c.)		
	Memoranda of cessions of lighthouses, beacons, buoys, piers, and of lots of land for same, . . . . .		i. 664
1789, Aug. 7.	Expenses of lighthouses, beacons, buoys, &c., to be paid from public treasury, provided cessions be made within one year, . . . . .	i. 54	ii. 34
1789, Aug. 7.	Secretary Treasury to contract for keeping lighthouses, &c., in repair; for furnishing same, &c., . . . . .	i. 54	ii. 34
1790, July 22.	Expenses to be defrayed for one year, although not ceded, and that time allowed States to make cessions, . . . . .	i. 137	ii. 121
1791, Mar. 3.	Same for another year, . . . . .	i. 218	ii. 227
1792, April 12.	Same for another year, . . . . .	i. 251	ii. 269
1793, Mar. 2.	Same for another year, . . . . .	i. 339	ii. 372
1794, June 7.	Same till 1st July, 1795, . . . . .	i. 393	ii. 439
1795, Mar. 2.	Same till end next session of Congress, . . . . .	i. 426	ii. 481
1796, May 30.	Same for two years, . . . . .	i. 488	ii. 563
1800, April 29.	Lighthouse near New Bedford, Massachusetts, to be supported by United States, . . . . .	ii. 57	iii. 366
1795, Mar. 2.	Laws of States to extend over places ceded to United States for lighthouses, &c., . . . . .	i. 426	ii. 482
1820, May 15.	No lighthouse, &c., to be erected till jurisdiction over ground be ceded to United States, . . . . .	iii. 600	vi. 528
1821, Mar. 3.	Same provision reënacted, . . . . .	iii. 644	vi. 586
1812, Mar. 2.	Lighthouses to be lighted on Winslow Lewis's plan, . . . . .	ii. 691	iv. 389
1822, May 7.	Same on David Melvill's plan, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 90
1828, May 23.	Compensation of lighthouse keepers, . . . . .	iv. 284	viii. 66
1837, Mar. 3.	Dunham's improvements in lights and lighthouses to be adopted, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 654
1838, July 7.	Two sets of dioptric or lenticular apparatus, and one set of the reflector apparatus, to be imported, and their merits tested, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Merits of E. Blunt's apparatus, &c., to be ascertained, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Merits of A. Morse's fog bell to be ascertained, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Information on lighthouse systems to be furnished to Congress, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 882
1838, July 7.	Naval officers to survey and examine each district, and inspect and report upon all works, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 882
1838, July 7.	Sites for new lighthouses to be examined, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 884
1838, July 7.	Certain lighthouses to be discontinued, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1838, July 7.	Coast between the Mississippi and Sabine Rivers to be examined, &c., . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1845, Mar. 3.	Fifth auditor to superintend lighthouses, . . . . .	v. 762	x. 726
1844, June 17.	If salary of superintendent is over \$2000, he is not to receive commissions, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 599
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain works to be executed under the superintendence of the topographical bureau, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse at the Delaware Breakwater to be included in the list of those established by law, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain lighthouses to be discontinued, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for furnishing the lighthouses on the Atlantic coast of New York with the means of rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.	Appropriation for providing surf boat, rockets, carronades and other necessary apparatus for the better preservation of life and property from shipwreck on the coast of New Jersey, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	If the fifth auditor shall report that preliminary surveys are necessary, the Secretary of the Navy shall appoint an officer to perform the service required, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1848, Aug. 14.	Duties of officers so appointed, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1848, Aug. 14.	Appropriation for a lighthouse to make trial of Mr. Isherwood's discovery, . . . . .	ix. 323	
1848, July 25.	Sums appropriated for lighthouses not to be carried to the surplus fund until two years after the first meeting of the legislature of those States in which said lighthouses are to be located, . . . . .	ix. 337	
1850, Sept. 28.	Secretary of the Treasury may appoint officers of the revenue service to make surveys for lighthouses, &c., . . . . .	ix. 503	

	LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. 'd.	R. & D. 'd.
1850, Sept. 28.	Duties of such officers prescribed, . . . . .	ix.	503
1851, Mar. 3.	Such duties on the seaboard to be performed by superintendent of coast survey, and on the lakes by colonel of topographical engineers, . . . . .	ix.	628
1851, Mar. 3.	Duties prescribed, . . . . .	ix.	628
1850, Sept. 28.	System of coloring and marking buoys prescribed, . . . . .	ix.	504
1850, Sept. 28.	Commissions allowed to collectors acting as superintendents of lighthouses, . . . . .	ix.	504
1851, Mar. 3.	Salary of keeper of Minot's Light, . . . . .	ix.	629
1851, Mar. 3.	Provisions to secure a title to the site of Calumet Lighthouse, . . . . .	ix.	629
1851, Mar. 3.	The lens or Fresnel system of lighting adopted, . . . . .	ix.	629
1851, Mar. 3.	Investigation into the condition of the lighthouse system required, . . . . .	ix.	629
1851, Mar. 3.	Officers of the engineer corps may superintend the construction of lighthouses, . . . . .	ix.	629
1850, Sept. 28.	Life boats to be provided for the assistance of mariners, . . . . .	ix.	503
	<i>Lighthouses, Beacons, Buoys, Public Piers, &amp;c., to be erected.</i>		
	<i>In Maine.</i>		
1794, May 19.	A lighthouse on Seguin Island, . . . . .	i.	368
1819, Mar. 3.	A stone tower on Seguin Lighthouse, . . . . .	iii.	535
1798, April 27.	Buoys at entrance of Portland Harbor, . . . . .	i.	553
1803, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on White Head, at entrance of Penobscot Bay, . . . . .	ii.	228
1806, Mar. 8.	A lighthouse on Fletcher's Neck, or on Wood Island, . . . . .	ii.	355
1806, April 21.	A lighthouse at mouth of Saint George's River, . . . . .	ii.	406
1806, April 21.	A lighthouse on West Passamaquoddy Head, . . . . .	ii.	406
1811, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse on Boon Island, . . . . .	ii.	659
1820, May 15.	A pier at mouth of Kennebec River, . . . . .	iii.	599
1821, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Cross Island, on Pond Island, and in Boothbay Harbor, . . . . .	iii.	644
1822, May 7.	A lighthouse on Monhegan Island, . . . . .	iii.	698
1822, May 7.	The lighthouse authorized on Cross Island to be placed on Libby Island, . . . . .	iii.	699
1823, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Baker's Island, . . . . .	iii.	780
1824, May 26.	A lighthouse on Owl's Head, . . . . .	iv.	61
1824, May 26.	A pier and buoys at mouth of Saco River, . . . . .	iv.	61
1824, May 26.	A pier at mouth of Well's Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	61
1824, May 26.	Buoys at mouth of Kennebec River, . . . . .	iv.	62
1825, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Moose Peak Islands, . . . . .	iv.	133
1825, Mar. 3.	A monument on Stage Island, . . . . .	iv.	133
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Martinicus Rock, . . . . .	iv.	171
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Pemaquid Point, . . . . .	iv.	171
1827, Mar. 2.	A column on Little Mark Island, . . . . .	iv.	280
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on Dice's Head, . . . . .	iv.	282
1828, May 23.	Spindles or monuments and buoys in Kennebec Bay and River, . . . . .	iv.	283
1829, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse on Mount Desert Rock, . . . . .	iv.	345
1829, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse on Hendrick's Head, . . . . .	iv.	345
1829, Mar. 2.	A tower and bell at White Head Point, . . . . .	iv.	345
1830, Mar. 18.	Lighthouse at West Passamaquoddy Head, Maine, . . . . .	iv.	381
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the western entrance of Fox Island thoroughfare, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse at or near Cape Porpoise, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	Height of lighthouse on Boon Island to be increased, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Marshall's Point, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	Rebuilding lighthouse at Whitehead, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	Rebuilding lighthouse on Franklin, . . . . .	iv.	489
1831, Mar. 3.	Spindles and buoys in Penobscot River, . . . . .	iv.	489
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse on Fort Point, . . . . .	iv.	720
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse on Negro Island, . . . . .	iv.	720
1834, June 30.	A beacon on a shoal in St. George's River, . . . . .	iv.	720
1834, June 30.	A fog bell on Cape Elizabeth, . . . . .	iv.	720
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys in St. George's River, . . . . .	iv.	758
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Passamaquoddy Bay, . . . . .	iv.	758
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys or spindles on fishing Rocks and Old Prince, . . . . .	iv.	759
1835, Mar. 3.	Beacons on Otter Rock, Homer's Ledge, and on Stubb's Point Ledge, . . . . .	iv.	759
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys on Alden's Ledge, . . . . .	iv.	759
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys on Heron Island Ledge, . . . . .	iv.	759
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys on Western Rock, Eastern Rock, and Hellsa's Ledge, Damariscotta River, . . . . .	iv.	759
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Mark Island, . . . . .	v.	181
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Mount Desert Island, . . . . .	v.	181

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & R. ed.
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Ram Island, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A fog bell on Seguin Island, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys on West Quoddy Bay, and a fog bell, . . . . .	v. 181	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Spoon Island, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Saddleback Ledge, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Eagle Island Point, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Pleasant River, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Monuments on Fort Point Ledge, Adams' Ledge, and Buck's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon light on Half-tide Ledge, and two buoys about a mile and a half from Sullivan, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on York Nubble, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A monument on Portersfield Ledge, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A spindle on a ledge near Portersfield Ledge, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Little River, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Lighthouse at Mount Desert Rock to be rebuilt, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Prospect Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Gilkey's Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	One at Beauchamp Point, or on the opposite side of the harbor, in the town of Camden, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy on Taylor's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy on Broadcove Rock, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	Rebuilding lighthouse on Wood Island, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	Monuments on Fort Point Ledge, Adam's Ledge, and Buck Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	Monument on Bulwark Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy on Drummer's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy on Mark Island Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A lighthouse on Bear Island, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A monument on Bunker's Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy at south-west entrance of Mount Desert Harbor, and two buoys on the reef in the middle of Bass Har- bor, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A buoy on Bantam Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A stone beacon and buoy on Half-tide Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A spar buoy on ledge near Crabtree's Point, four miles from Sullivan Harbor, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A monument or beacon on York Ledge, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	A lighthouse and sea wall at Saddleback Ledge, in Penob- scot Bay, . . . . .	v. 289	ix. 876
1838, July 7.	7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Maine, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 882
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A spindle on the South Breaker, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Eight buoys at different places, . . . . .	ix. 175	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A fog bell at lighthouse on Pond Island, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Buoys and beacons in Casco Bay, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Thirteen spar buoys and three beacons in same, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A fog bell at the lighthouse on Libby's Island, . . . . .	ix. 380	
<i>In New Hampshire.</i>				
1794, April 5.	5.	A beacon and two buoys in the harbor of Portsmouth, . . . . .	i. 353	ii. 388
1802, April 6.	6.	Lighthouse at entrance of Piscataqua River to be rebuilt, . . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 472
1820, May 15.	15.	A lighthouse on one of the Isles of Shoals, . . . . .	iii. 598	vi. 527
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	Expediency of repairing sea wall at Smutty Nose Island, and of building sea wall between Smutty Nose Island and Cedar Island, to be ascertained, . . . . .	iii. 644	vi. 586
1822, May 7.	7.	Sea wall between Smutty Nose and Cedar Islands to be built, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 89
1827, Mar. 2.	2.	A lighthouse at mouth of Portsmouth Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 577
1828, May 23.	23.	A lighthouse on the Whale's Back Rocks, in Portsmouth Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Rebuilding lighthouse on Whale's Back, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	2.	A buoy on Kitt's Rock, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	2.	A buoy on a rock in Pepperell's Cove, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A pier on the east side of Whale Back Lighthouse, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys at the entrance of Spruce Creek, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys at the eastern side of Amazeen Island, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 647
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys on "Cod Rock," near Fort Point, . . . . .	v. 182	ix. 648
<i>In Massachusetts.</i>				
1796, April 8.	8.	A lighthouse on Baker's Island, . . . . .	i. 452	ii. 516
1796, May 17.	17.	A lighthouse on Cape Cod, . . . . .	i. 464	ii. 532
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in Boston Harbor, . . . . .	i. 516	ii. 597

LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)		L. & E. ved.	B. & D. ved.
1798, Mar. 14.	Buoys at entrance harbor of Nantucket, . . . . .	i. 540	iii. 28
1798, July 16.	A lighthouse on Gay Head, . . . . .	i. 607	iii. 110
1800, April 29.	A lighthouse on Wigwam Point, . . . . .	ii. 58	iii. 366
1800, April 29.	Buoys in Buzzard's Bay, . . . . .	ii. 57	iii. 366
1801, Jan. 30.	A lighthouse on Cape Pogue, . . . . .	ii. 88	iii. 405
1802, April 6.	The lighthouse at entrance of Plymouth Harbor to be rebuilt, . . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 472
1804, Mar. 16.	Lighthouse at Clarke's Point to be rebuilt, . . . . .	ii. 271	iii. 588
1806, April 21.	A lighthouse at or near Chatham Harbor, . . . . .	ii. 406	iv. 69
1807, Feb. 10.	A lighthouse on Nawshaun Island, . . . . .	ii. 414	iv. 80
1807, Feb. 10.	Buoys and beacons in channel leading into Salem, . . . . .	ii. 415	iv. 80
1808, Mar. 17.	Buoys near Plymouth Harbor, Nantucket Harbor, and Ipswich Harbor, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 155
1808, Mar. 17.	A buoy or leading mark on Tuckanuck Island, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 155
1810, May 1.	A lighthouse at entrance of Scituate Harbor, . . . . .	ii. 611	iv. 312
1810, May 1.	A stone column on spit of sand at entrance of Boston Harbor, . . . . .	ii. 611	iv. 313
1810, May 1.	Buoys and beacons at entrance of harbor of Beverly, . . . . .	ii. 612	iv. 313
1811, Mar. 2.	Buoys at entrance of harbor of Edgartown, . . . . .	ii. 659	iv. 349
1811, Mar. 2.	A stone column on Cape Elizabeth, . . . . .	ii. 659	iv. 349
1816, April 27.	Three lighthouses, viz., on Race Point, Point Gammon, and on Island of Petit Manon, . . . . .	iii. 316	vi. 116
1817, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on West Chop of Holmes's Hole, . . . . .	iii. 360	vi. 192
1819, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse on Long Island Head, in Boston Harbor, and on Bird's Island, in Buzzard's Bay, . . . . .	iii. 534	vi. 438
1819, Mar. 3.	A beacon on Half-way Rock, in Boston Harbor, . . . . .	iii. 534	vi. 438
1819, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Boston Harbor, Buzzard's Bay, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 438
1820, May 15.	A lighthouse on Baker's Island, and a lighthouse on Ten-pound Island, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1821, Mar. 3.	Ten buoys on shoals of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard, . . . . .	iii. 644	vi. 585
1822, May 7.	Lighthouses on Billingsgate Island, and on Cutter-hunk Island, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.	Obstructions between Gloucester and Squam removed, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 181
1824, May 26.	Buoys in Buzzard's Bay and at mouth of Aponeganaset River, . . . . .	iv. 62	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.	A house for the keeper of light, at entrance of Nantucket, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1824, May 26.	Plymouth Beach to be repaired, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 286
1826, May 18.	A light vessel on Tuckanuck Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.	The light vessel at Brandywine Shoal to be removed to Tuckanuck Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 173	vii. 486
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse at mouth of Barnstable Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Long Point, near Provincetown Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1827, Mar. 2.	Beacons and buoys at sundry places in Massachusetts, . . . . .	iv. 229	vii. 577
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on Nobesque Point, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 63
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on the Point of Flats, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 63
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on Dumpling Rock, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 63
1828, May 23.	A buoy on Killpond Bar, Buzzard's Bay, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.	A monument on eastern point of Gloucester Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	Two buoys at or near said harbor, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	A spindle on Minor's Ledge, Cohasset Rock, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	A beacon on Spit Sand, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	A buoy on Toddy Rock Ledge, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	A monument on a rock without the harbor of Swampscut, Same, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1831, Mar. 3.	A spindle on Lone Rock, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1829, Mar. 2.	Six spar buoys on rocks and ledges in the passage between Vineyard Sound and Buzzard's Bay, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.	Buoys and monuments on rocks and shoals in Anisquam Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on the monument at Gloucester Point, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	A monument on or near Cohasset Rocks, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	A spindle beacon on Minor's Ledge, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	A buoy on Hospital Island Ledge, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	A monument on Sunken Island, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	A monument on Pig Rocks, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	Ten buoys in the northern channel through the Vineyard Sound, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	Rebuilding lighthouse on Cape Cod, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.	Six buoys on ledges and rocks at a place called Wood's Hole, and a spindle on Lone Rock, . . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse on the north-easterly part of Straitmouth Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 114

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & B. & C.	B. & B. & C.
1834, June 30.	36.	A lighthouse at the entrance of the harbor of Marblehead,	iv. 720	ix. 114
1834, June 30.		A beacon in the harbor at the mouth of Bass River,	iv. 720	ix. 114
1834, June 30.		A beacon or monument on Deer Island Point, Boston Harbor,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.	30.	A monument of stone on the island of Nix's Mate,	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in St. George's River,	iv. 758	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Completing spindle on Minot's Ledge,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Stone beacon on Collier's Ledge,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in harbor of Lynn,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Two boat buoys at or near harbor of Nantucket,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in harbor of New Bedford,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Beacons and buoys in Buzzard's Bay,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoy, beacon, or spindle, near mouth of Green Bay, Plymouth,	iv. 759	ix. 214
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Two small lighthouses at Ipswich Harbor,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Ned's Point,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Three small lighthouses on Nanset Beach, Cape Cod,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys near the entrance of the harbors of Lynn, Salem, Beverly, Marblehead, and Manchester,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys on Aldridge Ledge, False Spit, Hunt's Ledge, Hospital Island Ledge, Sculpion Ledge, Governor's Island Point, and Little Farm Bar,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Beacon at the mouth of New Bedford Harbor,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Two small beacon lights on the north side of Nantucket Island,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Spindle and buoys in the harbor of Edgartown,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Lighthouse at Wing's Neck,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in the harbor of Mattapoisett,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys on Bay Rock,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys at a place called Egypt, Taunton River,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Two beacons in Mount Hope Bay,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Lighthouse on Mayo Beach,	v. 182	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A buoy at Deep-hole Rock, near Oyster Island,	v. 182	ix. 648
1838, July 7.	7.	Two small beacon lights on the north side of Nantucket Island,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	7.	Lighthouse on Mayo Beach,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	7.	A monument on Bowditch's Ledge,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	7.	A monument on Bowbill Ledge,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	7.	Rebuilding two lighthouses on Plumb Island,	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.	7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Massachusetts,	v. 293	ix. 882
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon on the "Londoner" Rock,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on "Minot's" Rock,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A light-boat near the Sow and Pigs,	ix. 175	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Parinet River,	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A lighthouse and keeper's house at Sankaty Head,	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A small harbor light at Hyannis,	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A beacon light on Palmer's Island,	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A lighthouse on Wing's Neck,	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A screw pile beacon, or other practicable structure, on the south shoal off Nantucket,	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A light-boat on Pollock Rip, off Chatham,	ix. 380	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys at different places,	ix. 175	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A causeway between the lighthouse and shore at Edgartown,	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	13 buoys at different points,	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	The upper buoy at Edgartown Harbor to be removed to the shoal point of Cape Poge,	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Six large buoys on the shoals off Nantucket,	ix. 380.	
1850 Sept. 28.	28.	Lighthouse at Scituate to be suspended,	ix. 503	
<i>In Rhode Island.</i>				
1794, April 5.	5.	Buoys in Providence River,	i. 353	ii. 388
1798, Mar. 14.	14.	Buoys at entrance of harbor of Newport,	i. 540	iii. 28
1798, April 27.	27.	Channel of Warren River staked,	i. 553	iii. 44
1801, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in Narragansett Bay,	ii. 125	iii. 442
1808, Feb. 10.	10.	A lighthouse on Point Judith,	ii. 462	iv. 136
1821, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys and spindles on James's Ledge, and on Old Gay Rock,	iii. 644	vi. 585
1823, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Goat Island,	iii. 780	vii. 180
1824, May 26.	26.	A beacon on Castle Island, and buoys near Bristol Ferry,	iv. 62	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Dutch Island,	iv. 134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon light on Warwick Neck,	iv. 134	vii. 426

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

465

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1827, Mar. 2.		Buoys at sundry places in Rhode Island, . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 577
1828, May 23.		A lighthouse on Nayat Point, . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		A pyramid or spindle opposite to Pawtucket, . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		A pyramid or spindle opposite to Punham Rock, . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		A pier or beacon on Allen's Rocks in Warren River, . . . .	iv. 289	viii. 74
1829, Mar. 2.		A buoy near the lighthouse on Goat Island, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		Six buoys and one spindle at sundry places, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse on Block Island, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 198
1829, Mar. 2.		A bell to the lighthouse on Gull Island, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.		A bell to the Beaver Tail Lighthouse, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		A beacon light at harbor of Wickford, . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		A spindle on the Half-way Rock, . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1834, June 30.		Removal of lighthouse on north end of Goat Island to a point north of its present site, . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.		Iron spindles in Narragansett Bay, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		Iron spindle in Newport Harbor, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		Beacon in the harbor of East Greenwich, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Papoose Squaw Point, . . . .	v. 182	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A buoy and beacon on South White Rock, . . . .	v. 182	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A buoy on Charles Rock, . . . .	v. 182	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		Changing location of lighthouse on Block Island, . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		Eight dolphins and two buoys in Providence River, . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.		Buoys and dolphins in Providence River, . . . .	v. 289	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		Two spindles at the mouth of Pawcatuck River, . . . .	v. 289	ix. 877
1842, May 18.		Removal of lighthouse at Goat Island, . . . .	v. 486	x. 202
1847, Mar. 3.		A buoy on Brinton's Reef, and buoys on Buckley Rock, . . . .	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.		A dolphin on Long Bed, . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		Four spar buoys, at different points, . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.		Two buoys and a spindle at the mouth of Pawcatuck River, . . . .	ix. 321	

## In Connecticut.

1794, April 5.		Buoys off the harbor of New London, . . . .	i. 353	ii. 388
1800, April 29.		Lighthouse at New London rebuilt, . . . .	ii. 57	iii. 366
1802, April 6.		Lighthouse at mouth of Connecticut River, . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 472
1804, Mar. 16.		A lighthouse on Five-mile Point, . . . .	ii. 271	iii. 588
1806, April 21.		A beacon or pier at mouth of harbor of Bridgeport, . . . .	ii. 406	iv. 69
1807, Feb. 10.		A lighthouse on Fairweather Island, . . . .	ii. 415	iv. 80
1822, April 30.		This lighthouse to be rebuilt, . . . .	iii. 672	vii. 37
1808, Mar. 17.		Buoys at entrance of Connecticut River, . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 155
1819, Mar. 3.		Buoys or spindles near Cockney Island, Eastern and Western Norwalk Island, and Fairweather Island, . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 438
1820, May 15.		Buoys in harbor of New Haven, . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1821, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Stratford Point, . . . .	iii. 644	vi. 585
1822, May 7.		A lighthouse on Stonington Point, . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1825, Mar. 3.		Three beacons at entrance of Mill-river Harbor, . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse at or near mouth of Norwalk Harbor, . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 483
1826, May 18.		A beacon on Round Shoal, at mouth of Ousatonic River, . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 483
1827, Mar. 2.		Beacons and buoys at sundry places in Connecticut, . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 577
1828, May 23.		A beacon light at Spindle Rock, . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.		A beacon instead of beacon light on Spindle Rock, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse on Great Captain's Island, . . . .	iv. 345	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse at Morgan's Point, . . . .	iv. 489	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		Spindles on Whale Rock and Turner's Reef, . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		Beacons and buoys in New Haven Harbor, . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 491
1831, Mar. 3.		A monument or beacon on Bradford Reef, . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		Buoys at sundry places in Connecticut, . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 492
1835, Mar. 3.		A spindle on rocks in Mystic River, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		A light-boat with a bell at Bartlett's Reef, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1835, Mar. 3.		A beacon at Black Rock Harbor, . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 214
1838, July 7.		Six buoys in western, and six in eastern entrance of Mystic River, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		Buoys in the channel east of Ram Island, and upon Turner's Reef, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		A lighthouse on Lynde Point, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		A sea wall to preserve lighthouse, &c., on Fairweather Island, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 877
1838, July 7.		Buoys in Milford Harbor, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.		Buoys in the Bay of Niantick, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.		Buoys in Long Island Sound, . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1847, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on the North Dumpling, . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		A beacon on the south-west ledge, . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		The lighthouse at the entrance of New Haven Harbor to be rebuilt, . . . .	ix. 176	

		<i>Lighthouses, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>		<i>L. &amp; R. ed.</i>	<i>R. &amp; D. ed.</i>
1848, Aug. 14.		A lighthouse on Eel-grass Shoal, . . . . .	ix.	321	
1848, Aug. 12.		A beacon light on the south-west ledge of the harbor of New Haven, . . . . .	ix.	298	
1847, Mar. 3.		Six buoys to be placed at different points, . . . . .	ix.	176	
1838, July 7.		Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Connecticut, . . . . .	v.	293	ix. 883
<i>On Lake Champlain.</i>					
1825, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse near mouth of Burlington Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	133	vii. 426
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Split-rock Point, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 648
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Cumberland Head, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
<i>On Long Island Sound.</i>					
1801, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Faulkner's Island, . . . . .	ii.	125	iii. 442
1802, April 6.		Secretary of Treasury to cause such number of lighthouses to be built, and buoys placed, as may be necessary for navigation of the Sound, . . . . .	ii.	151	iii. 472
1806, Jan. 22.		A lighthouse on Watch Hill Point, . . . . .	ii.	349	iv. 2
1806, Jan. 22.		A lighthouse on Sands or Watch Point, . . . . .	ii.	349	iv. 2
1847, Mar. 3.		Same to be discontinued, . . . . .	ix.	178	
1849, Mar. 2.		Repealed, . . . . .	ix.	350	
1822, May 7.		A lighthouse on Old Field Point, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii. 88
1824, May 26.		Buoys near Cornfield Point, and in Guilford Bay, . . . . .	iv.	62	vii. 313
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse on one of the Brothers, . . . . .	iv.	346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		A beacon on the middle ground between Stratford and Crane Neck, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1837, Mar. 3.		A revolving or double light on Execution Rocks, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A floating light on middle ground, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
<i>In New York.</i>					
1792, April 12.		A lighthouse on Montauk Point, . . . . .	i.	251	ii. 269
1798, Mar. 14.		A lighthouse on Eaton's Neck, Nassau Island, . . . . .	i.	540	iii. 28
1798, Mar. 14.		Buoys at entrance of harbor of New York, . . . . .	i.	540	iii. 28
1804, Mar. 26.		A beacon on Sandy Hook, . . . . .	ii.	294	iii. 616
1821, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Throg's Neck, . . . . .	iii.	644	vi. 585
1826, May 18.		This lighthouse may be placed on the reef, . . . . .	iv.	173	vii. 486
1822, May 7.		A light vessel on outer bar of New York Harbor, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii. 88
1826, May 18.		This light vessel to be removed to Capes of Delaware, . . . . .	iv.	173	vii. 486
1824, May 26.		A lighthouse on Verplank's Point, . . . . .	iv.	61	vii. 312
1825, Mar. 3.		This light changed to Stony Point, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse near Fire Island Inlet, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii. 426
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse near Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii. 483
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse on Prince's Bay, Staten Island, . . . . .	iv.	172	vii. 483
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse at Four Miles Point, . . . . .	iv.	345	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.		Eight buoys at proper sites between Albany and a point opposite Red Hook, . . . . .	iv.	346	viii. 199
1828, May 23.		A light near Portland on Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		Two lights near Kinderhook, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		Buoys in Hudson River, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 65
1831, Mar. 3.		A beacon light near Sackett's Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	489	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		Beacon in Black Rock Harbor rebuilt, . . . . .	iv.	489	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		Beacon light on Esopus Meadows, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		Lighthouse in Buffalo Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1834, June 30.		A lighthouse at mouth of Esopus Creek, near Saugerties, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A beacon light at mouth of Genesee River and Sodus Bay, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A lighthouse on one of the piers of Oswego Harbor, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A light on Van Wie's Point, Hudson River, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A light near Castleton, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A light on island near New Baltimore, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A lighthouse at Kinderhook, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A lighthouse at mouth of Oswegatchie, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 30.		A lighthouse on the flats in Hudson River, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.		Beacon on the piers at the mouth of Genesee River and Sodus Bay, . . . . .	iv.	768	ix. 227
1835, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse or beacon light on one of the piers at the har- bor of Oswego, . . . . .	iv.	768	ix. 227
1836, July 2.		Lighthouse at Buffalo, . . . . .	v.	69	ix. 447
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse at Big Sandy Creek, Lake Ontario, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Stony Point, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		Buoys out Gedney's Channel, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A beacon light at Silver Creek Harbor, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Flynn's Knoll, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.		A light boat off Sandy Hook, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 649

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & B. v. d.	B. & D. v. d.
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon on Romer's Shoal, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Esopus Meadows, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A buoy on wreck of vessel sunk at Tappan Bay, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Cedar Island, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Buoys in Sag Harbor, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Rondout Creek, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon light at Dunkirk Harbor, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon light at Van Buren Harbor, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A floating light at Middle Ground, Long Island Sound, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Robin's Reef, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Salmon River Harbor, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 649
1838, July 7.	7.	A beacon on Romer's Shoals, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	A lighthouse on Esopus Meadows, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	A lighthouse on Cedar Island, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	A lighthouse on northern islet in Fisher's Sound, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	Procuring and placing buoys in Gedney's Channel, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	Lighthouses at Oswego, Dunkirk, and Cleveland, discontinued, . . . . .	v. 294	ix. 885
1838, July 7.	7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in New York, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 883
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Appropriation for furnishing the lighthouses on the Atlantic coast with the means of rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at the entrance of Cattaraugus Creek, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A red light on Governor's Island, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Execution Rocks, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon on Sandy Hook, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon on the south side of Staten Island, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Three beacon lights on the St. Lawrence, at the passage of the "Thousand Isles," . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on Teller's Point, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1848, April 8.	8.	Location of this lighthouse changed, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	The lighthouses on the Atlantic coast to be furnished with means of rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Three lamps on Hudson River; one at extreme part of West Point, one about two miles north of Catskill Landing, and one at Pryme's Hook, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	A lighthouse on the North Brother, if a title can be obtained upon satisfactory terms, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A light-boat on Horse Shoe Reef, Niagara River, or a lighthouse, if deemed more advisable, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon on the south east part of Romer Shoal, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Three spar buoys at the mouth of Port Jefferson Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Eight spar buoys to guide vessels into Niagara River from Lake Erie, and into Black Rock Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Four spar buoys to mark the channel from Horse Shoe Reef to Bird Island, Niagara River, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Three spar buoys in Buttermilk Channel, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Four additional spar buoys in the lower bay of New York, . . . . .	ix. 380	
<i>In New Jersey.</i>				
1826, May 18.	18.	Two lighthouses on High Lands of Neversink, . . . . .	iv. 172	vii. 483
1808, Mar. 17.	17.	Buoys near entrance of Egg Harbor, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 155
1829, Mar. 2.	2.	Buoys at proper sites at New Inlet, in the district of Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1834, June 30.	30.	A lighthouse near shoals of Barnegat, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 115
1835, Mar. 3.	3.	Four buoys on Absecum and New Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 759	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Cohansey Creek, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse at Egg Island, near the entrance of Maurice River, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse near Absecum Inlet, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1838, July 7.	7.	A small beacon light at South Amboy, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	Five buoys at different points, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	A beacon light at the Corner Stake, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	A small light or lantern on Shorter's Island, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1838, July 7.	7.	Five spar buoys at sundry places, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 878
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A beacon light at the Corner Stake, between Elizabeth-town Point and Shorter's Island, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	A lighthouse on the south end of Tucker's Beach, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	One on the rocks at Bergen Point, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	One at the mouth of the Passaic River, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	One on the east point of Maurice River, Cumberland county, . . . . .	ix. 381	

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1847, Mar. 3.		A buoy in the south channel of New Inlet, near Tuckerton, . . . . .	ix. 176	
1847, Mar. 3.		Buoys in Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		Surf-boat, rockets, carronades, &c., to be provided for the better preservation of life and property from shipwreck on the coast of New Jersey, between Sandy Hook and Little Egg Harbor, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1849, Mar. 3.		Same to be provided between Little Egg Harbor and Cape May, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.		Five spar buoys on Thom's River, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		Same at Barnegat Inlet, . . . . .	ix. 380	
1849, Mar. 3.		Two buoys on the east and west oyster beds in Newark Bay, . . . . .	ix. 381	
<i>On Lake Erie.</i>				
1810, May 1.		Lights on or near Bird Island, and on or near Presque Isle, . . . . .	ii. 611	iv. 313
1819, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse between mouth of Grand River and mouth of Detroit River, . . . . .	iii. 535	iv. 438
1823, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse near Fort Gratiot, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1824, May 26.		A lighthouse at mouth of Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 312
1824, May 26.		Channel leading into Presque Isle to be deepened, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 286
1825, Mar. 3.		Pier at mouth of Cuyahoga River, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 427
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse near Dunkirk, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1828, May 23.		A light near Portland, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.		Six buoys on proper sites at the entrance of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse at Cleveland, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Turtle Island, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.		A beacon light at Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1828, May 23.		A light on Otter Creek Point, at the head of Lake Erie, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.		Instead of building a lighthouse on Otter Creek Point, same to be built at some other point, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1835, Mar. 3.		Buoys at the entrance of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.		Beacon light near entrance of harbor of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		Lighthouse on Turtle Island, Maumee Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		Lighthouse on south side of Cunningham Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.		Additional buoys at mouth of Miami of Lake Erie, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.		Securing lighthouse on Turtle Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		Beacon light near entrance of Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
<i>On Lake Ontario.</i>				
1819, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Galloo Island, . . . . .	iii. 534	vi. 438
1820, May 15.		A lighthouse near mouth of Genesee River, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1821, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse at mouth of Oswego River, . . . . .	iii. 644	vi. 585
1824, May 26.		A lighthouse at mouth of Great Sodus Bay, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 312
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse on Tibbet's Point, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
<i>In Delaware Bay and River.</i>				
1802, April 6.		Piers to be repaired and others erected in River Delaware, . . . . .	ii. 152	iii. 473
1822, May 7.		A lighthouse on Cape May, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.		Piers to be erected at the Shears, near Cape Henlopen, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 89
1823, Mar. 3.		Light vessels on Brandywine Shoal and on Upper Middle Shoal, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1826, May 18.		A lighthouse on Brandywine Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1824, May 26.		A beacon light on Cape Henlopen, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1826, May 18.		The light vessel at Sandy Hook to be removed to Capes of Delaware, . . . . .	iv. 173	vii. 486
1826, May 18.		The light vessel at Brandywine Shoal to be removed to Tuckanuck Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 173	vii. 486
<i>In Chesapeake Bay.</i>				
1789, Aug. 7.		A lighthouse near entrance of Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	i. 54	ii. 34
1792, April 12.		Floating beacons and buoys at points within the Bay, . . . . .	i. 251	ii. 269
1793, Mar. 2.		Floating beacons on Smith's Point, . . . . .	i. 339	ii. 372
1798, April 27.		A lighthouse on Old Point Comfort, . . . . .	i. 553	iii. 44
1801, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on New Point Comfort, . . . . .	ii. 125	iii. 442
1801, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Smith's Point, . . . . .	ii. 125	iii. 442
1807, Feb. 10.		Lighthouse on Smith's Point to be rebuilt, . . . . .	i. 414	iv. 80
1819, Mar. 3.		Lighthouses on Bodkin Point, Sparrow's Point, North Point, . . . . .	iii. 534	vi. 438
1820, May 15.		Lighthouse directed to be built on Sparrow's Point may be placed on North Point, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1819, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Windmill Point, or light vessel on Wolf Trap Shoals, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 438

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & B'ed.	R. & D'ed.
1819, Mar. 3.	A light vessel on Willoughby's Spit, . . . . .	iii.	535	vi. 438
1819, Mar. 3.	Twenty buoys in Chesapeake Bay and Patuxent River, . . . . .	iii.	535	vi. 439
1820, May 15.	A light vessel near Smith's Point, . . . . .	iii.	599	vi. 527
1822, May 7.	Light vessel may be removed from Ocracoke, North Carolina, to the Narrows of Potomac, . . . . .	iii.	698	vii. 88
1824, May 26.	Lighthouses on Pool's Island and Thomas's Island, . . . . .	iv.	61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Cedar Point, at mouth of Patuxent River, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii. 426
1826, May 18.	This lighthouse to be placed on Cove Point, . . . . .	iv.	171	vii. 483
1825, Mar. 3.	A beacon light on Point Lookout, . . . . .	iv.	134	vii. 426
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Smith's Island, . . . . .	iv.	171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Concord Point, . . . . .	iv.	171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.	A light vessel on Hooper's Strait, . . . . .	iv.	171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.	A lighthouse on Smith's Island, near Cape Charles, . . . . .	iv.	171	vii. 483

*In Pennsylvania.*

1828, May 23.	Two buoys in the channel to the eastward of the Pea Patch, . . . . .	iv.	283	viii. 65
1829, Mar. 2.	Four buoys in the channel to the eastward of the Pea Patch, . . . . .	iv.	346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.	Beacon light on the pier at the entrance of the harbor of Erie, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1837, Mar. 3.	Same completed, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1847, Mar. 3.	Construction of lighthouse on Brandywine Shoals continued, . . . . .	ix.	176	
1848, Aug. 14.	Lighthouse on stone pier near Fort Mifflin, . . . . .	ix.	321	

*In Delaware.*

1828, May 23.	Lighthouse at the mouth of Duck Creek, . . . . .	iv.	284	viii. 66
1829, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse on the northern extremity of Bombay Hook Island, . . . . .	iv.	346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.	Beacon light near the mouth of Mispillion Creek, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse at Mahon's Ditch, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1834, June 20.	Lighthouse on Brandywine Shoals, rebuilt, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 115
1834, June 20.	Lighthouse at mouth of Christiana River, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at lower end of Reedy Island, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on the Brandywine Shoal, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys in the harbor of the Delaware Breakwater, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1846, May 8.	Light on Delaware Breakwater, P. L., . . . . .	ix.	7	
1838, July 7.	A floating light on Five Fathom Bank rebuilt, . . . . .	v.	290	ix. 879
1849, Mar. 3.	Foundation and construction of a lighthouse at Delaware Breakwater, . . . . .	ix.	381	
1847, Mar. 3.	Buoys to mark the channels discovered by the coast surveyors in Delaware Bay, . . . . .	ix.	177	

*In Maryland.*

1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on Little Watt's Island, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on Clay Island, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.	A beacon light or small lighthouse on Point Lookout, . . . . .	iv.	282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.	A tower and bell near the lighthouse on Pool's Island, Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	iv.	283	viii. 65
1831, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse on or near Turkey Point, at the mouth of Elk River, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.	A beacon light on Lazaretto Point, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.	A floating light at the Wolf Trap, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys at the entrance of the harbor of Annapolis, . . . . .	iv.	490	viii. 492
1834, June 30.	A bell on the lighthouse at Cove Point, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 116
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse on Love Point, . . . . .	iv.	720	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys in sundry places in Maryland, . . . . .	iv.	759	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Sharp's Island, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys at sundry places in Maryland, . . . . .	v.	183	ix. 650
1838, July 7.	Four buoys at Pool's Channel, . . . . .	v.	290	ix. 879
1847, Mar. 3.	A beacon light at Greenbury Point, at the harbor of Annapolis, . . . . .	ix.	177	
1848, Aug. 14.	A lighthouse on Blackstone's Island, Potomac River, . . . . .	ix.	322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A spar buoy in Potomac River, above Rozier's Bluff, . . . . .	ix.	322	
1848, Aug. 14.	Five spar buoys to be placed on the Great Shoal in Wicomico River, . . . . .	ix.	322	
1849, Mar. 3.	Two spar buoys at the mouth of Chester River, . . . . .	ix.	381	

*In Virginia.*

1819, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Craney Island, . . . . .	iii.	535	vi. 438
1820, May 15.	A light vessel may be substituted for lighthouse on Craney Island, . . . . .	iii.	599	vi. 528

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1828, May 23.		A lighthouse on Smith's Point, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse or beacon light near Black River Point, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on one of the Chingoteague Islands, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 492
1831, Mar. 3.		Three buoys in the Potomac River, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.		A light boat at the mouth of the Rappahannock River, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1835, Mar. 3.		A light boat on Boler's Rock, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		Three buoys in the channel of Chincoteague Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		Three buoys in the channel of Mattapungo Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		A light boat at Ragged Point, Potomac River, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on the south end of Hog Island, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		A light boat on York River Spit, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		Lighthouse at Old Point Comfort, removed into Fortress Monroe, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse in the Chesapeake, . . . . .	v. 183	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse at Day's Point, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		A light boat or lighthouse in the Potomac River between Mathias and Maryland Points, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 650
1837, Mar. 3.		A new light boat in the Chesapeake Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse at the mouth of Potomac Creek, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.		Spar buoys in James River, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		A light boat in the narrows of the Potomac, . . . . .	v. 290	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		Three or more buoys at the entrance of Onancock Creek, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1848, Aug. 14.		Two lighthouses on Sand Shoal Island, to be placed so as to guide vessels in the best and safest manner into Sand Shoal Inlet, . . . . .	ix. 322	
<i>In North Carolina.</i>				
1793, Mar. 2.		Floating beacons near Ocracoke Inlet, . . . . .	i. 339	ii. 372
1794, May 13.		A lighthouse on Cape Hatteras and a beacon on Shell Castle Island, . . . . .	i. 368	ii. 406
1795, Feb. 21.		Buoys in Cape Fear River, . . . . .	i. 419	ii. 471
1798, July 16.		A beacon at New Inlet, . . . . .	i. 607	iii. 110
1804, Mar. 26.		A lighthouse on pitch of Cape Lookout . . . . .	ii. 294	iii. 616
1806, April 21.		Buoys in Pamptico Sound, . . . . .	ii. 406	iv. 69
1811, Mar. 2.		Buoys and beacons near main bar and New Inlet bar, off Cape Fear, . . . . .	ii. 659	iv. 349
1820, May 15.		A light vessel near Shell Castle Island, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1822, May 7.		A lighthouse near harbor of Ocracoke, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.		The light vessel may be removed from Ocracoke to the Potomac, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.		Buoys on shoals on coast of North Carolina, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.		A light vessel near Cape Hatteras, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1824, May 26.		A light vessel on Long Shoal in Pamptico Sound, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.		A light vessel in Albemarle Sound, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1825, Mar. 3.		Buoys at Fulcher's Point and at Cross Rock, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 427
1826, May 18.		A light vessel on straddle of Royal Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1826, May 18.		The beacon on Federal Point to be changed into a light-house, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1827, Mar. 2.		A lighthouse near mouth of Neuse River, . . . . .	iv. 229	vii. 577
1828, May 23.		A light vessel to be substituted for the lighthouse at the Point of Marsh, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		A beacon light or small lighthouse on Pamptico Point, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1828, May 23.		A beacon light at south entrance of Roanoke Marshes, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1830, Mar. 18.		Additional for same, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 3.		A light boat at Brant Island Shoal, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.		A buoy on the bar near Harbor Island, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.		Three buoys in the river and inlets of Cape Fear, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.		A light boat at the mouth of Roanoke River, . . . . .	iv. 720	ix. 116
1835, Mar. 3.		A light boat between Albemarle and Pamlico Sounds, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.		A light at Harbor Island, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse off Powell's Point, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		Lighthouse at Federal Point rebuilt, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Pea Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.		A new light boat at Long Shoal, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.		Crowatan Sound, and the outlets of Pasquotank, Little, and Perquimans Rivers, to be marked, staked out, and buoys placed in them, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		A new light boat off Wade's Point, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		A lighthouse on Pea Island or Boddy Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1838, July 7.		Three buoys to designate Chicamacomico Channel, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1847, Mar. 3.		A lighthouse on Boddy's Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.		A new floating light off Brandt Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.		A beacon light on the Upper Jettee, Cape Fear River, . . . . .	ix. 322	

**LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)**

		L. & R.'d.	R. & D.'d.
1848, Aug. 14.	A beacon light on Campbell's Island, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A beacon light at Orton's Point, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A light-boat at the Horse Shoe, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	Two beacon lights at Price's Creek, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	Two lighthouses to be placed upon the west channel of Cape Fear River, and a keeper's house on Oak Island,	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A buoy on the western bar, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in North Carolina, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 883

*In South Carolina.*

1792, April 12.	Floating beacons and buoys in entrance of Charleston Harbor, . . . . .	i. 251	ii. 269
1795, Feb. 21.	A lighthouse near Georgetown, . . . . .	i. 418	ii. 471
1807, Feb. 10.	Lighthouse at entrance of Winyaw Bay to be rebuilt, . . . . .	ii. 414	iv. 80
1807, Feb. 10.	Buoys and stakes to be put in Winyaw Bay, . . . . .	ii. 415	iv. 80
1820, May 15.	A beacon or buoys near harbor of Charleston, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1823, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Cape Romain, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1826, May 18.	Another lighthouse or a light vessel near Cape Romain, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1823, Mar. 3.	A beacon on Haddrell's Point, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1829, Mar. 2.	A beacon near Charleston lighthouse, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1829, Mar. 2.	Three buoys on the Georgetown Bar, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.	Further provision for same, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 215
1835, Mar. 3.	Three buoys in north channel of Charleston Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys in sundry places in South Carolina, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.	Five beacon lights at Charleston Bar, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.	Lighthouses or light-boats in the inlets of St. Helena and Port Royal, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	Five beacon lights in Charleston Harbor; location of said lights to be changed if expedient, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in South Carolina, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 883
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on South Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the entrance of Santee River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	Beacons to guide vessels over Charleston Bar, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Bull's Bay and Santee River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, April 8.	Location of these buoys changed, . . . . .	ix. 219	

*In Georgia.*

1794, April 5.	Buoys in Savannah River, . . . . .	i. 353	ii. 388
1794, May 19.	A beacon and three buoys at entrance of St. Mary's River, . . . . .	i. 369	ii. 408
1802, April 6.	A lighthouse on South Point Cumberland Island, . . . . .	ii. 151	iii. 472
1804, Mar. 16.	A lighthouse on Saint Simon's Island, and buoys on Saint Simon's Bar, . . . . .	ii. 271	iii. 588
1808, Mar. 17.	A lighthouse on South Point, Sapelo Island, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 154
1819, Mar. 3.	The lighthouse on Sapelo Island may be changed to Wolfe Island, . . . . .	iii. 536	vi. 440
1808, Mar. 17.	Buoys on shoals at entrance of harbor of Darien, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 155
1819, Mar. 3.	A beacon or landmark on Wolfe Island, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 438
1826, May 18.	A beacon on Grass Island, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1829, Mar. 2.	A buoy on the outer edge of the shoal called Martin's In- dustry, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 199
1831, Mar. 3.	A beacon on the White Oyster Beds, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.	Two small beacon lights on Cockspur Island, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Little Cumberland Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on north end of Jekyll Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys and beacons in the harbor of Brunswick, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Sapelo Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys and beacons on Dobby Bar, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	A floating light within Martin's Industry, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.	A floating light in Tybee Channel, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	Three buoys at the entrance of St. Andrew's Inlet, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	Buoys or beacons at the entrance of Brunswick Harbor, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1847, Mar. 3.	A lantern, lamps, and reflectors upon the beacon erected upon the oyster beds in Savannah River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A small tower and keeper's house upon the east end of Long Island, in Savannah River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, April 8.	Location of same changed, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1847, Mar. 3.	A small tower and house on the east end of Fig Island, in Savannah River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.	A light-boat off the Knoll, north of Tybee Island, same river, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1847, Mar. 3.	A buoy at Sapelo Inlet, . . . . .	ix. 177	

## INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

## LIGHTHOUSES, &amp;c., (continued.)

L. &amp; R.'ed. R. &amp; D.'ed.

*In Ohio.*

1834, June 30.	A beacon light on Huron River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.	A beacon light on the pier at Conneaut River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.	A beacon light on Ashtabula Creek, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.	A beacon light on the pier at Grand River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1835, Mar. 3.	Two buoys at Port Clinton, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.	Lighthouse on Turtle Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	A beacon light at Manhattan, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Beacon light near Sandusky Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.	A lighthouse on north-west end of Bass Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 879
1838, July 7.	Buoys on a shoal or sunken island near the Western Sister Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1847, Mar. 3.	A beacon light at Vermilion River, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Western Sister Island, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Ohio, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 883

*In Mississippi.*

1826, May 18.	A lighthouse at Natchez, . . . . .	iv. 171	vii. 483
1827, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse on Cat Island, . . . . .	iv. 231	vii. 579
1829, Mar. 2.	Buoys at Pass Chretien, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1829, Mar. 2.	Buoys at Pass Marianne, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on St. Joseph's Island, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1829, Mar. 2.	A lighthouse at Pass Chretien, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Pass Chretien, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys at the South Pass, and the pass at Dauphin Island, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 493
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Pearl River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	Further provision for same, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Merrill's Shell Bank, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Biloxi, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.	A lighthouse at the west end of Ship Island, . . . . .	ix. 322	

*In Louisiana.*

1804, Mar. 26.	A lighthouse at mouth of Mississippi, . . . . .	ii. 294	iii. 616
1810, May 1.	A lighthouse at mouth of Bayou St. John, . . . . .	ii. 611	iv. 313
1819, Mar. 3.	A pier at lighthouse at mouth of Mississippi, . . . . .	iii. 535	vi. 438
1820, May 15.	A light vessel near mouth of Mississippi, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 528
1825, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Point Defer, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 426
1828, May 23.	Twenty buoys on the River Teche, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at South-west Pass of the Mississippi, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on the South Point, between the South-west Pass and the Balize, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the Rigolets, . . . . .	iv. 490	viii. 493
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse at Port Ponchartrain, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1834, June 30.	A lighthouse at mouth of Chifuncte River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1835, Mar. 3.	Twenty buoys on the coast of Louisiana, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.	A beacon light at the South-west Pass of Vermilion Bay, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the pass between Lake Ponchartrain and Lake Maurepas, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse and a house for the keeper on St. Joseph's Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Two buoys at Dolphin Island Pass, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Two buoys at Pass Marianne, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Two buoys at Pass Christian, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Two buoys at Heron Pass, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Beacons and lighthouses at the entrance of the harbor on Lake Ponchartrain, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Bayou St. John, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	Beacons and lighthouses at Port Ponchartrain, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1838, July 7.	The entrance and channel of Atchafalaya Bay to be marked, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	A lighthouse at the South-west Pass of the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	Completing a lighthouse at the South-west Pass on the Vermilion Bay, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on the "Bon Fouca," . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on South Chandeleur Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.	A bug light at Proctorsville, on Lake Borgne, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A light-boat on Ship Shoal near Dernier or East Island, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A light-boat in Atchafalaya Bay, . . . . .	ix. 322	

*In Alabama.*

1820, May 15.	A lighthouse on proper site in Mobile Bay, . . . . .	iii. 599	vi. 527
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse at Choctaw Point, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64

LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)

		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1828, May 23.	An iron spindle on Sand Island, . . . . .	iv. 282	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.	Survey between Lake Ponchartrain and Mobile Bay, . . . . .	iv. 348	viii. 202
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Mobile Bay, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 493
1835, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Mobile Point, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 217
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Mobile Bay, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 217
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys in the harbor of Mobile, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Sand Island, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 651
1838, July 7.	A lighthouse on Dauphin Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 880
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Alabama, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 884

*In Florida.*

1822, May 7.	A lighthouse on Cape Florida, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1822, May 7.	A lighthouse on the Dry Tortugas, . . . . .	iii. 698	vii. 88
1823, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at entrance of Pensacola Harbor, . . . . .	iii. 780	vii. 180
1824, May 26.	A lighthouse on Sambo Key, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1824, May 26.	A light vessel on Careysfort Reef, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1824, May 26.	A beacon and buoys between Florida and the Dry Tortugas, . . . . .	iv. 61	vii. 313
1825, Mar. 3.	Buoys at entrance of Pensacola Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 134	vii. 427
1827, Mar. 2.	Buoys at sundry places in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 230	vii. 577
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse at the mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 64
1829, Mar. 2.	Additional provision for the same, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1828, May 23.	Five buoys in the channel between Key West and the islands to the westward, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1828, May 23.	Two buoys at the mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1828, May 23.	A lighthouse on proper site near St. Mark's Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 283	viii. 66
1829, Mar. 2.	Additional provision for the same, . . . . .	iv. 346	viii. 200
1830, Mar. 18.	A light vessel on Careysfort Reef, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260
1830, Mar. 18.	A lighthouse at Cat Island, . . . . .	iv. 381	viii. 260
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the west end of St. George's Island, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys in Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys in the Bay and River of St. Mark's, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.	Buoys at St. Augustine and in St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1831, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on proper site at Port Clinton, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
1834, June 30.	Lighthouse on proper site at Musquito Inlet, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
1834, June 30.	Rebuilding lighthouse at St. John's River, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 117
1835, Mar. 3.	Eight buoys in St. Mark's Harbor, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.	Four buoys at proper sites in the channel at the east end of St. George's Island, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1835, Mar. 3.	Buoys to mark the channel through the East Pass of Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	iv. 760	ix. 216
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on proper site at east entrance from the Gulf of Mexico into Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the entrance of St. Joseph's Bay, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Three buoys at the mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys to mark the channel from the Eastern Pass into Appalachicola Bay, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A light-boat at the north-west passage, twelve miles from Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys at the north-west passage and harbor of Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on the north point of Amelia Island, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Rebuilding and changing the location of the lighthouse at Musquito Inlet, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Buoys on a rock in the outer harbor of Key West, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Securing the foundation of the lighthouse on Sand Key, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	Rebuilding lighthouse at Cape Florida, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Careysfort Reef, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1838, July 7.	Buoys at the mouth of St. John's River, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	A lighthouse on Careysfort Reef, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Removal of lighthouse on Great Cumberland Island to Amelia Island, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 884
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Careysfort Reef, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Egmont Key, at the entrance of Tampa Bay, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Cape Canaveral, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Cape St. George, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A light at Cape St. Blas, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Key West, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1847, Mar. 3.	A screw-pile lighthouse at or near Sand Key, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, Aug. 14.	Lighthouse on Amelia Island to be removed to another site, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriations for a screw-pile lighthouse on Sand Key to		

		LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		be applied to the erection of a cheap and durable structure adapted to the locality,	ix.	298
1847, Mar.	3.	A buoy on "Rebecca" Shoal, about twenty miles east of Tortugas Light,	ix.	177
1849, Mar.	3.	Buoys on and near the bar of Nassau River,	ix.	381
<i>In Illinois.</i>				
1831, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Chicago River,	iv.	491
1838, July	7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of a lighthouse at the mouth of Little Calumet River,	v.	293
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Chicago,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Littlefort,	ix.	178
1849, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse near the end of the north pier of Chicago,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	When same is completed, the present lighthouse within the city and the beacon light on the pier to be discontinued,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Calumet River,	ix.	381
<i>In Michigan.</i>				
1828, May	23.	A lighthouse at Otter Creek Point,	iv.	282
1829, Mar.	2.	Instead of building a lighthouse on Otter Creek Point, same to be built at another place,	iv.	346
1828, May	23.	A lighthouse on Bois Blanc Island,	iv.	282
1829, Mar.	2.	A lighthouse near Fort Gratiot,	iv.	346
1831, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the confluence of the St. Joseph's River with Lake Michigan,	iv.	491
1831, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse on the Outerthunder Bay Island,	iv.	491
1831, Mar.	3.	A light-boat in the strait connecting Lakes Huron and Michigan,	iv.	491
1831, Mar.	3.	Buoys on the flats at the head of Lake St. Clair,	iv.	491
1834, June	30.	Lighthouse on a proper site at Pottawatimie Island,	iv.	721
1834, June	30.	Securing and completing the foundation of a lighthouse on Turtle Island,	iv.	721
1835, Mar.	3.	Ten buoys to mark the channel of the Miami of Lake Erie,	iv.	760
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse on a proper site at the mouth of Grand River,	v.	185
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse on a proper site at the mouth of Detroit River,	v.	185
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse on Windmill Island,	v.	185
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Saginaw River,	v.	185
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Wagooshance or Fox Point,	v.	185
1837, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Kalamazoo River,	v.	185
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse on Bois Blanc Island,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse at New Buffalo,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse on South Manitou Island,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse on the ledge or reef near Wagooshance,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse on Presqu'Isle,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	A lighthouse on Point aux Barques,	v.	291
1838, July	7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Michigan,	v.	293
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Monroe,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Clinton River,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse near Wagooshance,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Point aux Barques,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at De Tour, where the River Sault Ste. Marie empties into Lake Huron,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at White Fish Point,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at St. Joseph's,	ix.	178
1847, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at Copper Harbor, Fort Wilkins, Lake Superior,	ix.	178
1848, July	10.	Site of same changed to a more suitable place on said lake,	ix.	337
1849, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Muskegon River,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	One on Manitou Island, Lake Superior,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	One at Eagle Harbor, same lake,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	One at Skilagalee Rock, Lake Michigan,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	A beacon light on the pier at New Buffalo,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	A lighthouse at North Black River, Lake Michigan,	ix.	381
1848, Aug.	14.	Two beacon lights on Detroit River,	ix.	322
1848, Aug.	14.	Twelve buoys on the St. Clair Flats, in the St. Clair River,	ix.	322
1849, Mar.	3.	A floating bell at Standard Rock, Lake Superior,	ix.	381
1849, Mar.	3.	Surf-boats, life-boats, and other means for the preservation of life and property shipwrecked on the coast of the United States to be provided,	ix.	381

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

475

## LIGHTHOUSES, &c., (continued.)

L & B. ed. B. & D. ed.

### *In Kentucky.*

1838, July 7.	Examination to be made to ascertain the expediency of a lighthouse at Louisville, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 884
---------------	---	--------	---------

### *In Indiana.*

1834, June 30.	A lighthouse on proper site at Michigan city, . . . . .	iv. 721	ix. 116
1837, Mar. 3.	Completion of the same, . . . . .	v. 184	ix. 652
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at City West Harbor, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 652

### *In Wisconsin Territory.*

1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of Milwaukee River, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the mouth of the Manitowac River, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Chipewagan, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at the entrance of Green Bay, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1837, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Root River, . . . . .	v. 185	ix. 653
1838, July 7.	A lighthouse on Grassy Island, . . . . .	v. 291	ix. 881
1838, July 7.	Examination to be made as to the expediency of certain works in Wisconsin, . . . . .	v. 293	ix. 884
1839, Mar. 3.	Buoys at the mouth of Neenah River, . . . . .	v. 330	ix. 987
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Southport, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at or near Tail Point, . . . . .	ix. 178	
1848, Aug. 14.	A lighthouse to guide vessels through the passage from Lake Michigan to Green Bay, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A lighthouse at Port Washington, . . . . .	ix. 322	
1848, Aug. 14.	A bug light on the government pier at Milwaukee, . . . . .	ix. 322	

### *In Oregon Territory.*

1848, Aug. 14.	Lighthouse at Cape Disappointment and New Dungeness, . . . . .	ix. 331	
1848, Aug. 14.	Buoys to be placed to indicate the channels at the mouth of the Columbia River, . . . . .	ix. 331	

### *In Texas.*

1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Galveston Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1848, April 8.	Location of same changed, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1847, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse on Matagorda Island, . . . . .	ix. 177	
1849, Mar. 3.	A light-boat on Galveston Bar, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1849, Mar. 3.	A lighthouse at Sabine Pass, . . . . .	ix. 381	
1847, Mar. 3.	Twenty wrought iron buoys to be placed in the waters of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 177	

## LIGHT MONEY.

1804, Mar. 27.	Fifty cents per ton levied on all foreign vessels, and to be denominated "light money," . . . . .	ii. 300	iii. 622
1805, Mar. 3.	Not exacted on vessels owned by citizens of United States sailing under a sea letter, &c., . . . . .	ii. 339	iii. 622
1823, Mar. 3.	Light money and other port charges not to exceed ninety-four cents per ton on French vessels, . . . . .	iii. 747	vii. 138

## LIGHTNER, HENRY.

1824, May 17.	Released from damages recovered against him by suit, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
---------------	--	---------	----------

## LIGON, THOMAS P., AND R. PERRY.

1849, Jan. 8.	Amount due them for certain work on the branch mint at Charlotte, N. C., to be ascertained and paid, . . . . .	ix. 749	
---------------	--	---------	--

## LILLY, ISAAC.

1839, Mar. 3.	Amount of a forfeiture repaid him, . . . . .	vi. 773	ix. 1057
---------------	--	---------	----------

## "LILLY," schooner.

1840, July 20.	Her owners paid bounty allowed by law, . . . . .	vi. 807	x. 71
----------------	--	---------	-------

## LILLYBRIDGE, DR. CLARK.

1847, Mar. 3.	Fourth section of civil and diplomatic appropriation act for the year 1846 to be no bar to the fair and equitable settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	ix. 698	
---------------	---	---------	--

## LIMITATION.

	Resolutions of old Congress respecting exhibition of claims which if not presented by certain time are barred, &c., . . . . .	i. 691	
1790, Aug. 4.	All actions under revenue laws to be commenced within three years, . . . . .	i. 177	ii. 171
1792, Mar. 23.	The statutes suspended for two years, so far as regards the claims of widows and orphans of revolutionary officers to commutation of half pay, . . . . .	i. 244	ii. 259
1793, Feb. 28.	Measures to be taken to secure the United States against improper claims under the above-mentioned act, . . . . .	i. 324	ii. 355
1792, Mar. 27.	The statutes suspended for two years, so far as relates to claims for personal services, . . . . .	i. 245	ii. 261

			L & R ed.	R & D ed.
	LIMITATION, ( <i>continued</i> )			
1793, Feb. 12.	Claims arising under revolutionary government barred if not presented before 1st of May, 1794, . . . . .	i.	301	ii. 330
1794, April 21.	Claims for renewal of loan-office and final settlement certificates barred unless presented by 1st June, 1795, . .	i.	353	ii. 389
1795, Mar. 3.	Loan-office and other certificates of revolutionary debt not presented for settlement on or before 1st January, 1797, forever barred, &c., . . . . .	i.	437	ii. 497
1798, June 12.	Limitation against loan-office and other certificates suspended till 12th June, 1799, . . . . .	i.	562	iii. 56
1798, July .9.	Claims arising out of the revolutionary war, which have been discharged by issuing certificates of registered debt, barred, unless claimed by March 1, 1799, . . .	i.	580	iii. 78
1818, April 13.	Limitation against loan-office and final settlement certificates and indents of interest suspended for two years, . . . . .	iii.	425	vi. 286
1822, May 7.	Limitation further suspended for two years, . . . . .	iii.	696	vii. 85
	LINCICUM, GARLAND, and others.			
1832, Jan. 23.	Paid for services among the Indians, . . . . .	vi.	473	viii. 511
	LINCOLN, BENJAMIN, and others.			
1824, May 5.	Their accounts as commissioners to treat with Indians to be balanced, . . . . .	vi.	297	vii. 243
	LINCOLN, ELIJAH.			
1834, June 28.	Military bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi.	571	ix. 89
	LINDSEY, MORRIS.			
1824, May 5.	His claim for shoeing horses of Tennessee volunteers paid to his assignees, . . . . .	vi.	296	vii. 242
	LINDSAY, J. J. M.			
1839, Feb. 13.	Surety of William Ferguson, judgment against him paid, .	vi.	750	ix. 952
	LINING, POLLY.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Judgment against her not to be enforced, . . . . .	vi.	785	ix. 1076
	LINN, JOSEPH.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Allowed pension of \$6 per month, . . . . .	vi.	543	viii. 848
	LINTON, MARY ANN.			
1844, June 17.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	v.	923	x. 641
1847, Feb. 25.	Error in the act for her relief of 17th June, 1844, corrected so as to allow her to receive the rate of pension allowed to widows by the act of 7th July, 1838, . . .	ix.	707	
	LIONBERGER, PETER.			
1843, Jan. 20.	To be paid \$100 for a horse which died in the United States service, . . . . .	vi.	881	x. 424
	LIFFINCOT, J. AND W.			
1832, July 14.	Paid damages sustained by seizure of teas, . . . . .	vi.	510	viii. 691
	LIPSCOMB, LUCY M.			
1830, May 26.	Money refunded her, . . . . .	vi.	427	viii. 324
	LIQUID FIRE.			
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for testing the efficacy of Uriah Brown's liquid fire and shot-proof steamship, . . . . .	ix.	17	
	LIQUORS, PROOF OF. ( <i>See Hydrometer.</i> )			
	LITCHFIELD, JOSEPH. ( <i>See Joshua T. Chase and others.</i> )			
	LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.			
1830, May 31.	One purchased for the war department, . . . . .	iv.	425	viii. 382
1835, Feb. 13.	One purchased for navy department, . . . . .	iv.	752	ix. 203
	LITTLE, GEORGE.			
1807, Jan. 17.	Paid amount of damages, interest, and charges recovered against him, . . . . .	vi.	63	iv. 77
	LITTLE GULL ISLAND.			
1816, April 27.	\$30,000 appropriated for the preservation of, . . . . .	iii.	316	vi. 116
	LITTLE AND DENTON. ( <i>See Denton.</i> )			
	LITTLE AND BROWN.			
1845, Mar. 3.	Attorney-General authorized to contract for 1000 copies of their edition of the Laws and Treaties of the United States, . . . . .	v.	798	x. 784
1846, Aug. 8.	Distribution of same, . . . . .	ix.	75	
1846, Aug. 8.	Their edition of the Laws made competent evidence in United States courts, . . . . .	ix.	76	
1848, June 30.	Twenty-five copies to be furnished the joint committee on			

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

477

		L & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	LITTLE AND BROWN, ( <i>continued</i> )		
	the library by the Secretary of State, for purposes of international exchange, . . . . .	ix. 336	
1848, Aug. 7.	Sufficient number of copies to be furnished to the clerks of the several Circuit and District Courts, . . . . .	ix. 339	
1850, Sept. 26.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for their annual publication of the Laws of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 564	
	LITTLE, ANN.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
	LITTLE, J. F., and others, militia spies in Arkansas.		
1834, June 24.	Paid for their services, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
	LITTLE, JONATHAN, assignee of Whiley and Taylor.		
1846, Aug. 8.	Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 84	
	LITTLE EGG HARBOR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	"LITTLE SARAH."		
1848, Aug. 14.	Robert Purkis to be paid \$700 for having recaptured, alone and unaided, the, together with four seamen of the British navy, . . . . .	ix. 742	
	LIVE OAK, and other naval timber.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Provision for the preservation of, . . . . .	iv. 472	viii. 461
1833, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 812
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain reservations of land for live oak set aside, . . . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Right of preemption to said lands admitted, . . . . .	v. 611	x. 453
1842, Aug. 29.	Isaac Hull, captain United States navy, to be paid \$604.84 paid by him for live oak, . . . . .	vi. 873	x. 330
	LIVERPOOL.		
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail by steam between New York and, . . . . .	ix. 187	
	LIVINGSTON, TALIAFERRO.		
1828, May 24.	Paid for maintenance of sundry Africans, . . . . .	iv. 302	viii. 114
1831, Feb. 25.	Same provision, . . . . .	vi. 453	viii. 419
	LIVINGSTON, EDWARD.		
1832, Mar. 15.	Paid for timber used by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 523
	LIVINGSTON, WALTER.		
1834, June 28.	Revolutionary claim paid his heirs, with interest, . . . . .	vi. 573	ix. 92
	LIVINGSTON, EDWARD.		
1834, June 19.	A copy of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States presented to, . . . . .	iv. 744	ix. 187
	LIVINGSTON, RICHARD, Canadian refugee.		
1834, June 27.	Land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 570	ix. 60
	LIVINGSTON, BARCLAY AND.		
1848, June 28.	Excess of duties paid by them on jute grass to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 720	
	"L'ORIENT," brig.		
1843, Mar. 3.	Owners of, to be paid \$282.05 for provisions furnished certain invalid seamen, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 524
	LOANS. ( <i>See Debt. Treasury Notes.</i> )		
1790, Aug. 4.	Authority given to borrow \$12,000,000 to discharge debt; and a loan authorized to the amount of the domestic debt contracted by the United States and the individual States in revolutionary war, . . . . .	i. 139	ii. 123
1790, Aug. 4.	Commissioner of loans in each State; their duties, pay, &c., . . . . .	i. 140	ii. 125
1792, May 8.	Time for receiving subscriptions to domestic debt extended, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 306
1793, Mar. 2.	Same further extended to 30th June, 1794, . . . . .	i. 338	ii. 371
1794, May 30.	Same further extended to 31st December, 1794, . . . . .	i. 370	ii. 410
1795, Jan. 28.	Same further extended to 31st December, 1795, . . . . .	i. 410	ii. 460
1796, Feb. 19.	Same further extended to 31st December, 1796, . . . . .	i. 448	ii. 511
1797, Mar. 3.	Same further extended to 31st December, 1797, . . . . .	i. 516	ii. 597
1790, Aug. 12.	\$2,000,000 to be borrowed at five per cent. and applied to purchase of public debt, . . . . .	i. 187	ii. 187
1791, Mar. 3.	Commissioners of loans allowed for stationery, clerk hire, &c., . . . . .	i. 216	ii. 225
	[NOTE.— This provision has been renewed annually, with some exceptions.]		
1792, May 8.	Commissioners of loans prohibited from trading in the funds, &c., . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305

		LOANS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1817, Mar. 3		Office of commissioners of loans abolished; duties to be performed by Bank United States,	iii. 360	vi. 192
1791, Mar. 3.		The loan of 3,000,000 florins obtained in Holland declared to have been made according to law,	i. 218	ii. 228
1791, Mar. 3.		\$312,686 may be borrowed to execute act for adding a regiment to the army, &c.,	i. 224	ii. 235
1792, May 2.		\$523,500 may be borrowed at five per cent. for military purposes,	i. 262	ii. 283
1792, May 8.		\$50,000 may be borrowed for foreign intercourse,	i. 285	ii. 310
1793, Feb. 28.		\$800,000 may be borrowed for support of government,	i. 328	ii. 359
1794, Mar. 20.		\$1,000,000 may be borrowed for foreign intercourse,	i. 345	ii. 380
1795, Feb. 21.		Bank United States authorized to loan United States \$800,000 of this sum,	i. 418	ii. 471
1794, Mar. 20		\$1,000,000 may be borrowed for purposes authorized by law,	i. 345	ii. 380
1794, June 5.		\$80,000 for procuring galleys,	i. 376	ii. 418
1794, June 9.		\$1,000,000 for expenses of government,	i. 395	ii. 441
1794, Dec. 18.		\$2,000,000 for purposes authorized by law,	i. 404	ii. 452
1795, Mar. 3.		A loan to the amount of the foreign debt authorized,	i. 433	ii. 491
1795, Mar. 3.		Authority given to borrow any part of sum appropriated this day for military purposes,	i. 439	ii. 500
1796, May 6.		\$300,000 may be borrowed for use of city Washington,	i. 461	ii. 528
1798, April 18.		President may advance \$100,000, part of loan to city Washington,	i. 551	iii. 41
1815, Feb. 13.		\$500,000 may be borrowed for rebuilding public buildings in Washington,	iii. 205	iv. 795
1796, May 30.		\$324,539 may be borrowed for foreign intercourse,	i. 487	ii. 562
1796, May 31.		5,000,000 may be borrowed to redeem so much of public debt as becomes due in 1796,	i. 488	ii. 563
1796, June 1.		\$650,000 may be borrowed for military and naval purposes,	i. 494	ii. 570
1797, July 8.		\$800,000 may be borrowed for purposes authorized by law,	i. 534	iii. 17
1798, July 16.		\$5,000,000 may be borrowed for military purposes,	i. 607	iii. 111
1798, July 16.		\$2,000,000 on credit of direct tax,	i. 609	iii. 113
1799, Mar. 2.		\$2,000,000 for military purposes in case of war with foreign power,	i. 726	iii. 263
1800, May 7.		\$3,500,000 to make good deficiency in appropriations,	ii. 60	iii. 396
1803, Feb. 26.		\$2,000,000 for expenses, extraordinary, of foreign intercourse,	ii. 202	iii. 525
1803, Nov. 10.		Certificates of stock of \$11,250,000 constituted, and to be given to France in payment for Louisiana,	ii. 245	iii. 562
1803, Nov. 10.		\$1,750,000 may be borrowed, which, with the \$2,000,000 authorized by act 26th February, 1803, is to be applied in payment of claims against France recognized by Louisiana treaty,	ii. 247	iii. 565
1804, Mar. 26.		\$1,000,000 to carry on a war against Tripoli,	ii. 292	iii. 614
1806, Feb. 13.		\$2,000,000 for extra expenses of foreign intercourse,	ii. 349	iv. 3
1810, May 1.		A loan of a sum to amount of principal of public debt redeemable in 1810 authorized,	ii. 610	iv. 311
1811, Mar. 2.		\$5,000,000 may be borrowed for expenses authorized by law,	ii. 656	iv. 345
1812, Mar. 14.		\$11,000,000 for expenses authorized by law,	ii. 694	iv. 393
1812, July 6.		An agent employed to sell stock in the \$11,000,000 loan,	ii. 784	iv. 478
1813, Feb. 8.		\$16,000,000 may be borrowed,	ii. 798	iv. 497
1813, Feb. 25.		Treasury notes to amount \$5,000,000 may issue as part of loan of \$16,000,000,	ii. 801	iv. 501
1813, Aug. 2.		\$7,500,000 may be borrowed for purposes of government,	iii. 75	iv. 617
1814, Mar. 24.		\$25,000,000 same,	iii. 111	iv. 663
1814, Nov. 15.		\$3,000,000 same,	iii. 144	iv. 715
1814, Dec. 21.		\$6,000,000 in anticipation of duties on licenses,	iii. 158	iv. 734
1815, Jan. 9.		\$6,000,000 in anticipation of direct tax,	iii. 180	iv. 760
1815, Mar. 3.		\$15,452,800 for purposes of government,	iii. 227	iv. 831
1817, Mar. 3.		So much of any act, not executed, as authorizes loans, repealed,	iii. 377	vi. 226
1820, May 15.		\$3,000,000 may be borrowed for expenses authorized by law,	iii. 582	vi. 518
1821, Mar. 3.		\$5,000,000 for same,	iii. 635	vi. 578
1822, April 20.		\$26,000,000 of 6 and 7 per cents of 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815, may be converted into 5 per cent.,	iii. 663	vii. 28
1824, May 24.		\$5,000,000 may be borrowed to pay awards under Florida treaty,	iv. 33	vii. 278
1824, May 26.		\$5,000,000 may be borrowed and applied to discharge of 6 per cent. stock of 1812,	iv. 73	vii. 322

LOANS, (continued.)		L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1824, May 26.	\$15,000,000 of 6 per cent. of 1813 may be converted into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents, . . . . .	iv. 74	vii. 323
1825, Mar. 3.	\$12,000,000 may be borrowed and applied to discharge such part of 6 per cents of 1813 as becomes due in 1826, . . . . .	iv. 129	vii. 419
LOAN OFFICE AND OTHER CERTIFICATES, issued in the revolutionary war.			
1794, April 21.	Claims for renewal barred after 1st June, 1795, . . . . .	i. 353	ii. 389
1795, Mar. 3.	All certificates not presented at the treasury for settlement or exchange on or before the 1st January, 1797, barred, &c., . . . . .	i. 437	ii. 497
1798, June 12.	Limitation against payment suspended till 12th June, 1799, . . . . .	i. 562	iii. 56
1818, April 13.	Limitation against payment, as well as against payments of indents of interest, suspended till 11th April, 1820, . . . . .	iii. 425	vi. 286
1822, May 7.	Act of limitation further suspended for two years, . . . . .	iii. 696	vii. 85
1836, May 9.	Provision for the payment of same, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 328
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for reimbursing the owners the principal, specie value of same, . . . . .	ix. 163	
1847, Mar. 3.	No part of sum appropriated by this act to be carried to surplus fund, . . . . .	ix. 163	
1847, Mar. 3.	No greater amount of interest to be allowed on said certificates than would have been allowed had they been funded under the act of the 4th August, 1790, . . . . .	ix. 163	
1830, April 24.	More than \$10,000,000 per annum may be applied in payment of public debt, . . . . .	iv. 396	viii. 290
1832, July 14.	Certificates of revolutionary debt to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 602	viii. 712
1841, July 21.	President authorized to borrow \$12,000,000 at 6 per cent., the interest payable quarterly, or semiannually, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	Loan to be reimbursable, when, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	Money borrowed to be applied, how, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	How stock to be transferred, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	Secretary of the Treasury, with consent of the President, to cause certificates of stock to be prepared and sold, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	Secretary of the Treasury to receive proposals for the loan, or to employ agents to negotiate the same, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 135
1841, July 21.	Expenses of act provided for, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 136
1841, July 21.	Secretary Treasury authorized to purchase stock prior to time of redemption, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 136
1841, July 21.	Faith of United States pledged for punctual payment of interest, . . . . .	v. 438	x. 136
1842, April 15.	Time for obtaining loan extended, . . . . .	v. 473	x. 185
1842, April 15.	When loan to be reimbursable, . . . . .	v. 473	x. 185
1842, April 15.	Form of certificates, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 185
1842, April 15.	Stock, how transferable, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 185
1842, April 15.	Stock to be disposed of, how, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 185
1842, April 15.	Moneys arising from duties pledged for the payment of the interest and the redemption of the stock, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 185
1842, April 15.	Report to be made to Congress of the amount of money borrowed, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 186
1842, April 15.	What provisions of the act of 21st July, 1841, shall remain in force, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 186
1842, April 15.	Additional loan of \$5,000,000 authorized, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 186
1842, April 15.	Treasury notes to bear 6 per cent. interest, . . . . .	v. 474	x. 186
1843, Mar. 3.	Expenses negotiating loans provided for, . . . . .	v. 642	x. 493
1844, June 17.	Provision for same, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 597
1844, June 17.	Expenses incident to issue of treasury notes, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 603
1846, July 22.	Issue of \$10,000,000 in treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1846, July 22.	President authorized to borrow money in lieu of issuing treasury notes, and issue stock for the sum borrowed, subject to restrictions, &c., contained in act of 15th April, 1842, . . . . .	ix. 40	
1846, July 22.	Treasury notes and stock not to bear a higher interest than 6 per cent., . . . . .	ix. 40	
1846, July 22.	No compensation to be made to any salaried officer for preparing, signing, and issuing said notes, . . . . .	ix. 40	
1847, Jan. 28.	Issue of \$23,000,000 in treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	ix. 118	
1847, Jan. 28.	President authorized to borrow money instead of issuing the whole amount of notes authorized by this act, . . . . .	ix. 121	
1848, Mar. 31.	\$16,000,000 authorized to be borrowed at 6 per centum interest, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1848, Mar. 3.	Same reimbursable after 1st July, 1868, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1848, Mar. 3.	Coupons for interest to be attached to certificates, . . . . .	ix. 218	
1848, Mar. 3.	Such certificates to be transferable by delivery, . . . . .	ix. 218	

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1840, July 20.	LOBDELL, EBENEZER. Paid for removing obstructions from Kennebec River, . . . . .	vi. 807	x. 71
1834, May 1.	LOBDELL, J. L. Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 23
1830, May 20.	LOCKWOOD, NATHAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1836, June 28.	LOGAN, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 650	ix. 415
1830, Feb. 11.	LONG, JOHN. Paid for horse lost in United States service, . . . . .	vi. 405	viii. 247
1828, May 20.	LONG, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1821, Mar. 3.	LONGITUDE OF THE CAPITOL. Observations to be made to ascertain the longitude of Capitol in Washington, . . . . .	iii. 648	vi. 591
1828, May 21.	LONGSTREET AND HARD, mail contractors. Accounts to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 757
1816, Mar. 19.	LOOMIS, GUSTAVUS. His accounts as army quartermaster settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 159	vi. 21
1816, Mar. 25.	LOOMIS, ERASTUS. Pay as a lieutenant of marines, and expenses in curing a wound, . . . . .	vi. 159	vi. 25
1836, July 2.	LOOMIS, WALTER, AND ABEL GRAY. Accounts to be settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 528
1848, Mar. 29.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 711	
1838, June 28.	LOOMIS, LEONARD. Put on list of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 810
1839, Mar. 3.	LOOMIS, JARIUS, and heirs of James Basset. Officers and crews of certain gun boats, prize money to be paid to them or their heirs, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1065
1834, June 19.	LOOMIS, LUCY, widow of Jesse Loomis. Allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 43
1842, Aug. 26.	LOONEY, JOHN. His pension increased, . . . . .	vi. 865	x. 318
1830, May 20.	LORD, EBENEZER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1835, Jan. 27.	LORD, SAMUEL S. Fishing bounty allowed on schooner "Mary and Sally," . . . . .	vi. 606	ix. 199
1843, Mar. 3.	LORD, SAMUEL. Conditionally discharged from further liability upon a judgment, . . . . .	vi. 891	x. 505
1849, Mar. 3.	LOREDO. Merchandise entered at Corpus Christi and transported to Loredo to be entitled to privilege of drawback, . . . . .	ix. 410	
1849, Mar. 3.	Inspector at Loredo to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 410	
1796, Mar. 10.	LORING, ISRAEL. Allowed drawback on indigo, though oath not taken nor bond signed in time, . . . . .	vi. 22	ii. 513
1831, Mar. 3.	LORRAINE, EDWIN, and others. Portion of forfeiture paid to them, . . . . .	vi. 464	vi. 490
1842, Aug. 31.	LOTTERY TICKETS. Sale of lottery tickets in the District of Columbia, after 1st January, 1843, unlawful, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1842, Aug. 31.	Certain lottery tickets excepted for one year, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1824, May 19.	LOUDERMAN, JOHN, late a soldier. A sum of money to be paid to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 310	vii. 264
	LOUISIANA. (See <i>Loans. Debt. Appropriations.</i> ) Elucidation of title of United States to the Territory of, . . . . .		i. 435
	Extract from the grant of king of France to Crozat, . . . . .		i. 438
	Cession of Canada and Nova Scotia by France to England, . . . . .		i. 441
	Extract from French king's letter to M. L'Abbadie, in- forming him of the cession of Louisiana to Spain, . . . . .		i. 442
	Treaty ceding Louisiana to United States, . . . . .		i. 134

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

481

LOUISIANA, (continued.)		L & E'ed.	R & D'ed.
	Mr. Cevallos to M. Pinkney, saying that king of Spain opposed no obstacle to the surrender of Louisiana to the United States,		i. 443
1803, Oct. 31.	Provision to enable President to take possession of Louisiana and to provide for temporary government of,	ii. 245	iii. 562
1804, Mar. 26.	Louisiana divided into two parts— Territory of Orleans and District of Louisiana,	ii. 283	iii. 603
1804, Mar. 27.	\$3000 for exploring country of Louisiana,	ii. 305	iii. 629
1805, Mar. 3.	A territorial government established in district of Louisiana, and to be called Territory of Louisiana,	ii. 331	iii. 658
1812, June 4.	Territory of Louisiana hereafter called Territory of Missouri. (See Missouri Territory.)	ii. 743	iv. 438
LOUISIANA STATE. (See Judiciary. Taxes.)			
1812, April 8.	Territory of Orleans admitted into the Union as a State, under the title of "State of Louisiana,"	ii. 701	iv. 402
1812, April 14.	Limits of the State enlarged,	ii. 708	iv. 409
1812, April 29.	The government house in New Orleans granted to Louisiana,	vi. 108	iv. 424
1815, Feb. 22.	Sense of Congress of the patriotism and good conduct of people of State during the military operations before city of New Orleans,	iii. 248	iv. 859
1828, May 19.	Boundary of Arkansas and Louisiana to be run and marked,	iv. 276	viii. 57
1830, May 20.	Mode of drawing and empanelling juries,	iv. 404	viii. 308
1830, May 20.	Marshal and judge to perform certain duties,	iv. 404	viii. 308
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court in Louisiana to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court,	iv. 444	viii. 416
1831, Mar. 3.	J. Culbertson paid as interpreter in the courts of Louisiana,	iv. 493	viii. 497
1831, Mar. 3.	Interpreter for court in Louisiana to be appointed,	iv. 493	viii. 498
1831, Mar. 3.	Surveyor-general in Louisiana to be appointed,	iv. 492	viii. 498
1831, Mar. 3.	Provision for the settlement of conflicting claims,	iv. 494	viii. 500
1834, June 28.	Certain preëmption certificates confirmed,	iv. 708	ix. 98
1834, June 28.	Certain surveys of preëmption claims confirmed,	iv. 708	ix. 98
1832, May 22.	Change of time of holding District Court in Western Louisiana,	iv. 516	viii. 561
1834, June 30.	Term of District Court in Western Louisiana changed,	iv. 742	ix. 147
1835, Feb. 6.	Two years allowed to enter confirmed claims,	iv. 749	ix. 199
1835, Feb. 6.	Registers and receivers to report on claims to Congress,	iv. 750	ix. 200
1835, Feb. 24.	Extended time to enter back lands,	iv. 753	ix. 205
1835, Mar. 3.	Certain land claims in south-eastern district confirmed, with exceptions,	iv. 779	ix. 243
1835, Mar. 3.	Excepted claims to be reported on,	iv. 780	ix. 244
1836, July 4.	Certain claims to land confirmed,	vi. 683	ix. 556
1837, Mar. 3.	Atchafalaya Railroad may be made through public lands,	v. 196	ix. 669
1837, Mar. 3.	Land granted for use of company,	v. 196	ix. 669
1838, July 7.	North-western land district in Louisiana established,	v. 287	ix. 873
1839, Mar. 3.	Circuit Court for eastern district, when holden,	v. 337	ix. 997
1844, June 15.	Mississippi district to be called the district of New Orleans,	v. 664	x. 557
1844, June 17.	Certain entries of lands occupied by the branch pilots of the port of New Orleans authorized,	v. 715	x. 636
1845, Mar. 1.	Change of time for holding Circuit Court for Louisiana,	v. 731	x. 680
1842, April 14.	Entries of certain lands confirmed,	v. 472	x. 183
1842, July 6.	Certain land claims in the New Orleans district confirmed,	v. 491	x. 216
1842, Aug. 29.	In cases where the United States cannot issue patents for land sold in the Greensburgh land district, the certificates of purchase may be cancelled,	v. 540	x. 335
1844, June 17.	Assistant surveyor in Greensburgh district,	v. 695	x. 604
1842, Aug. 29.	Appropriation to pay Louisiana for raising, &c., a regiment of militia for service in Florida,	v. 542	x. 338
1842, Aug. 30.	United States attorney for the western district of Louisiana directed to institute proceedings to ascertain the title to Rush Island,	v. 584	x. 401
1843, Feb. 15.	Authority to provide for the sale of school lands, and to invest the money in funds, the proceeds of which shall be applied to the use of schools,	v. 600	x. 432
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain reservations of lands for live oak set aside,	v. 611	x. 453
1843, Mar. 3.	Certain papers relating to titles to land to be returned to the general land-office,	v. 649	x. 529
1844, June 15.	Persons formerly in the reputed limits of the United States, but now in Texas since the running the boundary, allowed to remove with all their property into the United States,	v. 674	x. 568

		L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
	LOUISIANA STATE, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1845, Feb. 13	Organization of the United States courts within the State of Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 792	x. 664
1845, Feb. 13.	Actions or suits pending, &c., to be transferred to District Court at New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 664
1845, Feb. 13.	One term to be held annually for the business of the western district, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 664
1845, Feb. 26.	Circuit Court causes in District Court for western district transferred to Circuit Court for eastern district, . . . . .	v. 726	x. 670
1845, Mar. 3.	Additional compensation to district judges in Louisiana, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1846, May 8.	Repairing state artillery of Louisiana, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1846, May 8.	Payment of two companies of Louisiana volunteers, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1846, Aug. 6.	The 2d proviso of act of May 8, 1822, not to apply to the reports of Cosby and Skipwith on certain settlement claims in Louisiana, which are hereby confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 66	
1846, Aug. 10.	Additional compensation to the district judge of, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1846, June 26.	Attorney-General to examine evidences of title in the case of the Houma land claim, and report to President, who shall cause proceedings to be instituted to try the validity of any patents supposed to be issued contrary to law, . . . . .	ix. 110	
1846, July 23.	Secretary of War authorized to sell to State of Louisiana certain land near Baton Rouge for a site for state house, . . . . .	ix. 113	
1848, June 16.	A portion of the north-western land district attached to the district north of Red River, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1849, Mar. 2.	Certain swamp lands granted to State of Louisiana, . . . . .	ix. 352	
1849, Mar. 3.	State divided into two judicial districts, . . . . .	ix. 401	
	LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL. ( <i>See Canal.</i> )		
	LOUISVILLE, Kentucky.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Mode of proceeding when goods may be imported into, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 476
	LOUISVILLE SAVINGS INSTITUTION.		
1839, Mar. 2.	Amount charged for interest on deposits to be remitted, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972
	LOVE, GEORGE, a paymaster of militia.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Allowed for payments to representatives of deceased persons, . . . . .	vi. 332	vii. 412
	LOVE, ALEXANDER.		
1830, May 29.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 444	viii. 364
	LOVELY, PERCIS.		
1831, Mar. 3.	Life estate granted her in certain lands, value of improvements paid her, . . . . .	iv. 491	viii. 494
	LOVELESS, MARY, AND MARY ANN BOND.		
1828, April 17.	Authorized to enter and obtain patents for four hundred acres of land, . . . . .	vi. 374	viii. 36
	LOVEJOY'S NARROWS. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	LOW, CHRISTIANA.		
1842, Aug. 23.	Allowed a pension of \$480 per annum for five years, . . . . .	vi. 864	x. 296
	LOW, JAMES, of Virginia.		
1843, Mar. 1.	\$1000 and a section of land granted him for rescuing an American vessel from pirates, . . . . .	vi. 886	x. 444
1844, June 17.	May assign warrant for said land, . . . . .		x. 661
	LOW, JAMES.		
1846, Aug. 4.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 659	
	LOWELL, H. C., and others.		
1848, Jan. 14.	A register to issue to their barque "Canton," . . . . .	ix. 709	
	LOWEB, HARTMAN.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
	LOTLESS, R. J., and others.		
1847, Mar. 3.	Accounting officers of the treasury to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 704	
	LOWRY, S. B.		
1850, Sept. 30.	Paid for services as interpreter, . . . . .	ix. 557	
	LUBEC. ( <i>See Navigation. Duties. Treaties.</i> )		
1820, May 4.	No discrimination in duties on vessels of United States, and vessels of the city of Lubec, and on their cargoes, . . . . .	iii. Ap.	vi. 601
1824, Jan. 7.	All discriminating duties against Lubec suspended, . . . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to refund certain duties collected contrary to terms of treaty of 20th December, 1827, with, . . . . .	ix. 165	

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, May 20.	LUCAS, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1836, June 28.	LUCAS, ELISHA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412	
1840, July 21.	LUCAS, HENRY, AND A. P. KING. Paid for teams and wagons lost in United States service, .	vi. 813	x. 80	
1825 Mar. 3.	LUCKET, CRAVEN P. Paid for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 360	
	LUDLOW AND ROBERTS'S LINE. (See <i>Lands</i> .)			
	LUDLOW, GUILLAN. (See <i>James Lenox and others</i> .)			
1838, July 7.	LUDLOW'S LINE. No location of Virginia military land warrants to be made west of, . . . . .	v. 262	ix. 830	
1834, June 19.	LUDLUM, HEIRS OF GEORGE. Bounty land granted them, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 42	
	LUNATICS.			
1841, Feb. 2.	Marshal for District of Columbia authorized to send certain lunatics to the Lunatic Asylum, Baltimore, . .	vi. 818	x. 91	
1841, Aug. 3.	Provision for the maintenance of pauper lunatics in District of Columbia, . . . . .	v. 439	x. 136	
1841, Aug. 3.	Marshal in providing for lunatics not restricted to the Asylum at Baltimore, . . . . .	v. 439	x. 137	
1844, June 15.	Further provision for their support, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566	
1845, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725	
1848, Aug. 3.	Insane persons in the naval service to be placed in such insane hospitals as the Secretary of the Navy may direct, . . . . .	ix. 272		
1848 Aug. 12.	Physicians and surgeons of the Washington Infirmary to give bonds for the maintenance of twelve pauper transient patients during the year, . . . . .	ix. 295		
	LUSK, HUGH.			
1834, June 30.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 125	
1842, July 27.	"LYDIA," schooner. Fishing bounty paid her owners, . . . . .	vi. 843	x. 238	
	LYNCH, CHARLOTTE.			
1851, Feb. 5.	To be paid for losses sustained by her father, . . . . .	ix. 809		
	LYNCH, PETER.			
1828, May 23.	His title to a lot of land in Georgia to be extinguished, .	vi. 379	viii. 74	
	LYNCH, DOMINICK.			
1835, Mar. 3.	Property released to his children, . . . . .	vi. 616	ix. 277	
	LYNCH, HENRY, surety for D. Lynch.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Interest of United States in estate of his father released to his children, . . . . .	vi. 786	ix. 1077	
	LYNCH, GEORGE.			
1834, June 30.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102	
	LYON, GEORGE, a clerk in the patent office.			
1813, Aug. 2.	Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 125	iv. 616	
	LYON, LUCIUS.			
1834, June 27.	Paid a balance due him as commissioner to survey boundary of Illinois, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 73	
	LYON, MATHEW.			
1840, July 4.	To be paid \$1060.96 with interest, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 35	
	LYON AND HOWARD.			
1841, Mar. 3.	Paid a balance due them upon a contract for building two steam dredging machines, . . . . .	v. 416	x. 102	
	LYTLE, ROBERT T.			
1849, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury to make an equitable settlement with the sureties of, . . . . .	ix. 793		

## M.

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1847, Mar. 3.	"MACEDONIAN," United States ship. Placed at disposal of Captain De Kay, to transport food to the famishing poor of Ireland and Scotland, . . . . .	ix. 207	
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation to pay her expenses whilst employed in carrying food to Ireland, . . . . .	ix. 290	
1826, May 22.	<b>MAOK AND CONANT.</b> Their claims to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 354	vii. 524
1843, Mar. 1.	<b>MAOK, ELISHA.</b> To be paid \$84.57 out of any moneys due from United States to Ottawa Indians, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1838, Mar. 19.	<b>MACKALL, B. H.</b> Paid for house destroyed while in occupancy of United States, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 724
1818, April 20.	<b>MACKAY, JAMES.</b> A report to be made to Congress of his title to 1800 arpens of land in Missouri, . . . . .	vi. 213	vi. 347
1828, May 24.	<b>MACKEREL FISHERY.</b> Collector of district to which vessel may belong may license vessels engaged in, . . . . .	iv. 312	viii. 134
1836, April 20.	Vessels licensed for, not subject to certain forfeitures, . . . . .	v. 16	ix. 317
1814, Nov. 3.	<b>MACOMB, MAJOR-GENERAL.</b> Thanks of Congress and gold medal presented to, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1819, Mar. 2.	<b>MACOMB, ALEXANDER.</b> Confirmed in his right to Stoney Island, at mouth of Detroit River, . . . . .	vi. 228	vi. 388
1822, May 1.	<b>MACOMB, WILLIAM.</b> Damage done to his farm by troops to be paid for, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 44
1843, Feb. 15.	<b>MACOMB, ALEXANDER.</b> Discharged from liabilities on a certain bond as surety for S. Champlin, . . . . .	vi. 883	x. 429
1824, May 17.	<b>MACY, FRANCIS G., and others.</b> Released from the payment of certain import duties, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 246
1822, May 7.	<b>MADDOX, WILLIAM R.</b> Paid for brick delivered to commissioner of public buildings, . . . . .	vi. 275	vii. 79
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for making road round Capitol Square, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 374
1829, Mar. 3.	Paid for bricks for the Capitol, . . . . .	vi. 401	viii. 231
1848, Aug. 11.	<b>MADBORE, BENEDICT,</b> vicar-general of the Catholic church of Florida. Certain differences between the United States and the Catholic congregation of St. Augustine and, to be settled by arbitration, . . . . .	ix. 747	
1817, Mar. 1.	<b>MADISON, JAMES.</b> All letters and packets to and from President Madison to be free of postage during life, . . . . .	iii. 350	vi. 178
1838, July 9.	Provision for printing Madison papers, . . . . .	v. 309	ix. * 933
1848, May 31.	\$25,000 appropriated for the purchase of all the unpublished manuscripts of the late, . . . . .	ix. 235	
1848, May 31.	Manner in which the above sum is to be paid to Mrs. Madison, . . . . .	ix. 715	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>MADISON, Indiana.</b> Boundaries of a tract of land relinquished to, . . . . .	ix. 691	
1836, July 2.	<b>MADISON, DOLLY P.</b> Franking privilege granted her, . . . . .	v. 107	ix. 510
1837, Oct. 14.	Copyright of Madison papers for foreign countries conveyed to her, . . . . .	vi. 701 v. 205 }	ix. 699
1824, May 21.	<b>MAFFIT, JOHN S.,</b> collector of taxes. Commissions allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 312	vii. 267
1794, April 2.	<b>MAGAZINES.</b> (See <i>Arsenals</i> .) Provision for erecting three or four, . . . . .	i. 352	ii. 386
1838, May 31.	Provision for repairing and improving certain magazines, . . . . .	v. 234	ix. 767

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

485

		L. & R. ed.	S. & D. ed.
1836, June 28.	<b>MAGGART, HENRY.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 657	ix. 428
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH.</b> Provision for constructing a line of electro-magnetic telegraphs, under the superintendence of Professor Morse, . . . . .	v. 618	x. 462
1843, Mar. 3.	Payment of Professor Morse and others for their services, . . . . .	v. 618	x. 463
1845, Mar. 3.	Expenses of magnetic telegraph, . . . . .	v. 757	x. 720
1846, June 19.	Appropriation for defraying expenses of same, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1846, June 19.	Postmaster-General authorized to let or sell the same, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1846, Aug. 10.	Proceeds of the magnetic telegraph between Washington and Baltimore to be placed in the treasury of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 89	
1829, Jan. 21.	<b>MAGNOLIA, Florida.</b> Established a port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 331	viii. 178
1834, June 28.	Custom house removed from Magnolia to St. Marks, . . . . .	iv. 701	ix. 79
1844, May 23.	<b>MAGUIRE, BARTHOLOMEW.</b> To be paid six dollars per month from 1st April, 1825, to 12th December, 1842, . . . . .	vi. 909	x. 542
1834, May 10.	<b>MAGUIRE, JOHN H.</b> Payment to be made to him, . . . . .	vi. 561	
	<b>MAIL.</b> (See <i>Post-Office Department, Post Riders, &amp;c.</i> )		
	<b>MAIL, EXPRESS.</b> Established, . . . . .	v. 88	ix. 474
1836, May 14.	<b>MAIL, REGULAR.</b> Mail contracts to commence on 1st July, instead of 1st January, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 570
1837, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	v. 198	ix. 689
1838, July 7.	Railroads to be post routes; mail to be transported thereon on certain terms, . . . . .	v. 283	ix. 868
1839, Jan. 25.	Allowance for daily mails on railroads, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 942
1838, April 20.	<b>MAIL ROBBERS.</b> D. W. Haley paid for apprehending mail robbers, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 751
1844, May 31.	<b>MAIL CONTRACTORS, CERTAIN.</b> Allowed additional pay, . . . . .	vi. 911	x. 656
1849, Mar. 2.	Disability imposed upon certain bidders for mail contracts limited, . . . . .	ix. 353	
1820, Mar. 3.	<b>MAINE, STATE OF.</b> (See <i>Judiciary.</i> ) That part of Massachusetts heretofore called "the District of Maine" admitted into the Union as a State, . . . . .	iii. 544	vi. 454
1820, April 7.	Entitled to seven representatives in Congress, . . . . .	iii. 555	vi. 471
1830, Mar. 18.	Paid for expenses in collecting evidence in relation to aggressions by inhabitants of New Brunswick, . . . . .	iv. 377	viii. 255
1831, Jan. 27.	Terms of District Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 434	viii. 401
1834, June 30.	Marshall road repaired and surrendered to Maine, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1834, June 30.	Custom house at Frenchman's Bay to be removed to Ellsworth, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1834, June 30.	Reimbursed the expense of supporting certain American citizens in prison at Frederickton, . . . . .	iv. 739	ix. 143
1838, July 7.	Reimbursed for allowances to E. S. Greely and John Baker, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1839, Mar. 3.	President authorized to resist any attempt of Great Britain to enforce her claim to exclusive jurisdiction over disputed territory, . . . . .	v. 355	ix. 1021
1840, May 27.	United States attorney for District of Maine authorized to enter satisfaction of a certain judgment rendered against J. H. Sheppard, . . . . .	vi. 800	x. 28
1842, June 13.	Maine to be paid for the militia called into the service of the State in 1839, . . . . .	v. 490	x. 209
1842, Aug. 31.	Newcastle and Nobleboro' annexed as ports of delivery, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1843, Mar. 3.	Act to extend collection district of Wiscasset repealed, . . . . .	v. 612	x. 454
1843, Feb. 15.	Change of places of holding Circuit and District Courts, . . . . .	v. 600	x. 431
1843, Mar. 3.	Robbinston made a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 609	x. 450
1843, Mar. 3.	For defensive works at or near the Narrows of the Penobscot, . . . . .	v. 609	x. 450
1844, May 31.	Port of district of Passamaquoddy to be a port of entry for vessels and cargoes from Cape of Good Hope and beyond, . . . . .	v. 658	x. 544
1844, June 17.	Provision for satisfying claim of Maine under treaty with Great Britain, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 604

			L.&R. vol.	E.&D. vol.
	<b>MAINE, STATE OF, (continued.)</b>			
1844, May 23.	Secretary of the Treasury to have charge of certain property purchased by United States at Bath, . . . . .	v. 717	x. 655	
1851, Mar. 3.	Interest allowed on advances made for the protection of the north-eastern frontier, . . . . .	ix. 626		
1847, Mar. 3.	Collection district of Bangor established, . . . . .	ix. 183		
1847, Mar. 3.	Frankfort to form a part of said district, . . . . .	ix. 183		
1848, Aug. 11.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	ix. 283		
1849, Mar. 3.	Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro' to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast, . . . . .	ix. 412		
	<b>MAINS, JAMES.</b>			
1846, July 15	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 652		
	<b>MAISON, ROUGE.</b> Papers relating to his claim. (See <i>Lands</i> .)			
	<b>MAITLAND, WILLIAM.</b> (See <i>James Lenox and others</i> .)			
	<b>MALCOLM, HENRY,</b> collector of customs.			
1817, Feb. 8.	Credited with \$1000 lost in transmission in the mail, . . . . .	vi. 184	vi. 170	
	<b>MALETTE, THERESE,</b> widow of Gaspard Phiole.			
1842, Aug. 29.	Authorized to locate four floating rights, of 500 acres each, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 327	
	<b>MALEY, WILLIAM,</b> commander of an armed vessel.			
1802, April 14.	Indemnified on account of capture of a vessel belonging to Paolo Paoly, . . . . .	vi. 47	iii. 475	
	<b>MALL IN WASHINGTON.</b>			
1832, May 31.	Part of public mall granted to aid in constructing canal, . . . . .	iv. 524	viii. 576	
1833, Mar. 2.	To be enclosed and improved, . . . . .	iv. 651	viii. 818	
	<b>MALLABY, FRANCIS,</b> sailing master.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Paid for quarters, . . . . .	vi. 767	ix. 1046	
	<b>MALONE, DANIEL.</b>			
1839, Mar. 2.	Allowed to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 972	
	<b>MANAG, SAMUEL.</b>			
1816, April 27.	His property destroyed by hostile Creek Indians paid for, . . . . .	vi. 171	vi. 117	
	<b>MANGER STOPPER, Mix's</b> patent.			
1846, Aug. 8.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to purchase right of using, . . . . .	ix. 82		
	<b>MANKIN, ISAIAH.</b> (See <i>Joshua Harvey and others</i> .)			
	<b>MANICE, PHELPS, AND Co.</b>			
1846, Aug. 8.	Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 675		
	<b>MANICE, GOLD, AND Co.</b>			
1846, Aug. 8.	Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 675		
	<b>MANILLA, Ship.</b> (See <i>Chase, Joseph, and others</i> .)			
	<b>MANLY, JOHN.</b>			
1848, Aug. 5.	A pension of \$12 per month allowed him, . . . . .	ix. 729		
	<b>MANN AND FOLTE.</b>			
1795, Mar. 2.	Claim to drawback to be allowed, if found good by the comptroller, . . . . .	vi. 21	ii. 483	
	<b>MANN, ARIEL, and others.</b>			
1831, Mar. 2.	Sureties of D. Evans, money refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 433	
	<b>MANN, WILLIAM,</b> marshal.			
1834, June 30.	Certain allowances made him, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 167	
	<b>MANNY, JAMES.</b>			
1839, Feb. 6.	His sureties discharged from liability, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 944	
	<b>MANNING, JEREMIAH.</b>			
1824, Jan. 7.	Paid for hay furnished United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 209	
	<b>MANSER, GEORGE.</b> (See <i>B. P. Price</i> .)			
	<b>MANUFACTURES.</b> (See <i>Duties</i> .)			
1810, May 1.	Persons taking third census to take account of manufacturing establishments, . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 305	
1811, Mar. 3.	Compensation for doing so, . . . . .	ii. 661	iv. 355	
1812, Mar. 19.	Digest of manufactures to be made, . . . . .	ii. 786	iv. 481	
1812, May 16.	Compensation for making digest, . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 432	
1812, May 16.	Further compensation for taking account of manufactures, &c., . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 432	

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>MANUFACTURES, (continued.)</b>		
1820, Mar. 14.	An account of manufactures to be taken, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 465
1822, Mar. 30.	A digest of returns of manufactures to be made, . . . . .	iii. 719	vii. 108
1828, May 24.	Distribution of Digest of Manufactures, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 168
1832, July 14.	Provision for paying expenses incurred by Secretary of Treasury in collecting, &c., information respecting American, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 686
	<b>MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL AND MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.</b>		
1842, June 13.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 830	x. 210
	<b>MAPS.</b>		
1833, Mar. 2.	Contingent fund of land-office not to be used in making maps for the Senate, . . . . .	iv. 621	viii. 778
	<b>MAPS AND CHARTS.</b>		
1844, June 3.	Of coast survey may be disposed of at prices regulated by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	v. 660	x. 549
1847, Mar. 1.	Copies of certain, to be prepared and transmitted to the executives of certain States, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1848, Mar. 29.	Duties on, imported for library of Congress, remitted, . . . . .	ix. 217	
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for reconstructing maps destroyed by fire, . . . . .	ix. 297	
	<b>MARBLEHEAD.</b>		
1797, Mar. 3.	A port of entry for vessels from Cape of Good Hope, &c., . . . . .	i. 503	ii. 582
	<b>MARBURY, WILLIAM.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Authorized to enter certain land in lieu of other land which has been sold, . . . . .	vi. 811	x. 77
	<b>MARCH, JOHN, ordinary seaman.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	His widow to receive a pension, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1059
	<b>MARCUS HOOK. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
	<b>MARCUS, WILLIAM, of Arkansas,</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	May enter quarter section of land at minimum price, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1083
	<b>MARECHAL, JOSEPH.</b>		
1824, May 18.	\$288 paid him, and to be indemnified in costs incurred in defending suit United States against him, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 255
	<b>"MARGARET," whale ship.</b>		
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain seamen on board the, paid for their detention under the authority of the United States to give evidence, &c., . . . . .	ix. 667	
	<b>MARINE CORPS.</b>		
1798, July 11.	A corps of marines, consisting of 881, including officers, &c., raised; duties defined, and regulations for its government, . . . . .	i. 594	iii. 95
1799, Mar. 2.	Augmented by adding 196 officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, &c., . . . . .	i. 729	iii. 267
1800, April 22.	A lieutenant-colonel commandant appointed, and office of major abolished, . . . . .	ii. 39	iii. 344
1809, Mar. 3.	A major, two captains, two first lieutenants, 185 corporals, and 594 privates, added to marine corps, . . . . .	ii. 544	iv. 223
1809, Mar. 3.	All enlistments to be for five years, . . . . .	ii. 544	iv. 224
1814, April 16.	Augmented by the addition of 1 major, 14 captains, 12 first lieutenants, 20 second lieutenants, and 799 non-commissioned officers and privates, . . . . .	iii. 124	iv. 685
1814, April 16.	Staff officers taken from line, and allowed extra pay, . . . . .	iii. 124	iv. 685
1814, April 16.	Brevet rank may be conferred, . . . . .	iii. 124	iv. 685
1817, Mar. 3.	Reduced to a peace establishment, viz., 1 lieutenant-colonel, 9 captains, 24 first lieutenants, 16 second lieutenants, 73 corporals, 42 drums and fifes, and 750 privates, . . . . .	iii. 376	vi. 219
1830, May 31.	Additional pay to officers of the marine corps, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 390
1830, May 29.	Pay, &c., of officers of marine corps previous to 1st April, 1829, to be continued to them to 28th February, 1831, . . . . .	iv. 430	viii. 394
1832, May 25.	Pay, &c., to continue the same until altered by law, . . . . .	iv. 605	viii. 741
1832, July 14.	Brevet majors to be paid as such, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 685
1833, Feb. 20.	Pay of brevet majors, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1833, Mar. 2.	Enlistments to be for four years, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1833, Mar. 2.	Pay, retained pay and bounty, . . . . .	iv. 647	viii. 813
1834, June 30.	Numbers of officers and men, . . . . .	iv. 712	ix. 104
1834, June 30.	To be governed by navy regulations, except when detached for service with the army, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Term of enlistment, oath, exempt from arrest for debt, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Rank of officers, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Pay and emoluments, . . . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105

	<i>MARINE CORPS, (continued.)</i>	<i>L. &amp; E. vol.</i>	<i>E. &amp; D. vol.</i>
1834, June 30.	Staff to be taken from captains and subalterns, . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Regulations for discipline, . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Parts of former acts repealed, . . .	iv. 713	ix. 105
1834, June 30.	Certain allowances to captains and subalterns, . . .	iv. 718	ix. 113
1845, Mar. 3.	Marines embraced in the act of 1837, for enlistment of boys in naval service, . . .	v. 795	x. 778
1846, Aug. 10.	No payment to be made to colonel or any other officer of marine corps, by virtue of a commission of brigadier-general by brevet, . . .	ix. 100	
1846, Aug. 10.	Number of officers and men to be reduced on conclusion of the war with Mexico, . . .	ix. 100	
1847, Mar. 2.	Same, . . .	ix. 155	
1847, Mar. 2.	Additional officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, . . .	ix. 154	
1847, Mar. 2.	Provisions of act of 30th June, 1834, made applicable to this act, . . .	ix. 154	
1847, Mar. 2.	How officers are to be appointed, . . .	ix. 154	
1848, Aug. 10.	Placed on same footing as regards bounty lands with regular army, . . .	ix. 340	
1848, Aug. 10.	Non-commissioned officer of the marine corps to be entitled to bounty for reenlistment, . . .	ix. 340	
1849, Mar. 3.	Marines may be substituted for landsmen in the navy, . . .	ix. 377	
1849, Mar. 3.	Certain officers of the marine corps disbanded by the act of March 2, 1847, restored, . . .	ix. 377	
1849, Mar. 3.	Retention of one dollar per month from the pay of musicians and privates extended to the whole term of their enlistment, . . .	ix. 378	
	<i>MARKHAM, WILLIAM.</i>		
1842, July 27.	\$250 paid by him in discharge of a bond in which he was one of the sureties refunded, . . .	vi. 842	x. 236
	<i>MARRIN, CHARLES.</i>		
1816, Feb. 6.	Permitted to change his entry, &c., of public lands, . . .	vi. 157	vi. 13
	<i>MARKLEY, CHARLES, captain in revolutionary army.</i>		
1790, Aug. 11.	Allowed commutation of half pay, . . .	vi. 4	ii. 183
	<i>MARLOW, SUSAN, Indian.</i>		
1836, July 2.	Land granted her, . . .	vi. 678	ix. 527
1837, Mar. 2.	May enter her reservation in small tracts, . . .	vi. 689	ix. 610
	<i>MARRIAGES IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</i>		
1842, July 27.	Clergymen authorized to marry persons in either county may do so in both, . . .	v. 498	x. 242
	<i>MARTIN, JOHN.</i>		
1823, Mar. 3.	Paid for damage done his land by the erection of military works, . . .	vi. 284	vii. 196
	<i>MARTIN, EDWARD.</i>		
1815, Mar. 3.	Confined in prison at suit of United States; his release, . . .	vi. 152	iv. 821
	<i>MARTIN, JOSEPH. (See John Donnelson and others.)</i>		
	<i>MARTIN, JOHN L. (See William B. Keene.)</i>		
	<i>MARTIN, RICHARD.</i>		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
	<i>MARTIN, JACOB L.</i>		
1848, Aug. 12.	Paid for his diplomatic services, . . .	ix. 300	
	<i>MARTINIQUE.</i>		
1828, May 9.	Conditional entry of French vessels coming from Martinique and Guadeloupe into the ports of the United States, . . .	iv. 269	viii. 46
1832, July 13.	Certain privileges granted to French vessels in ballast from Guadeloupe and Martinique, . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
	<i>MARSHALS. (See Judiciary. Prizes.)</i>		
1806, April 10.	Bonds of marshals may continue to be sued for breach of condition, until the whole penalty shall have been recovered by persons injured, . . .	ii. 373	iv. 28
1806, April 10.	Bonds filed and recorded in District Court, . . .	ii. 372	iv. 28
1829, Jan. 6.	Salary to marshal of Connecticut, . . .	iv. 330	viii. 176
1829, Jan. 21.	Salary to marshal of eastern district of Virginia, . . .	iv. 331	viii. 178
1829, Mar. 2.	Certain marshals paid for extra services under resolution of Senate, . . .	iv. 344	viii. 197
1830, Mar. 18.	Same, . . .	iv. 377	viii. 255

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

489

		L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
	<b>MARSHALS, (continued.)</b>		
1830, May 5.	Marshal to be appointed in North Alabama, . . .	iv. 399	viii. 296
1830, May 5.	Salary of marshal of southern district of Alabama, . . .	iv. 399	viii. 296
1831, Mar. 2.	Salary of marshal of Rhode Island, . . .	iv. 482	viii. 482
1832, July 14.	Heman Allen, marshal, allowed his fees in a certain case, . . .	vi. 514	viii. 718
1832, May 5.	Compensation to assistant marshals of fifth census, . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553
1830, May 29.	J. Conard, marshal, &c., judgment against him for official acts to be paid, . . .	vi. 438	viii. 353
1838, Mar. 10.	Duty of marshals in maintaining neutrality of United States, . . .	v. 212	ix. 720
1835, Feb. 24.	Salary of marshal of Delaware, . . .	iv. 753	ix. 205
1839, Mar. 3.	Marshals of United States to take census of inhabitants of United States, . . .	v. 331	ix. 989
1839, Mar. 3.	Compensation to marshals for taking census, . . .	v. 334	ix. 992
1842, April 14.	The account of James H. Relfe for expenses incurred in executing an order from the war department to be audited and paid, . . .	vi. 827	x. 181
1842, Aug. 30.	Allowance to assistant marshals in Kentucky, . . .	v. 567	x. 371
	<b>MARINERS.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Consuls, &c., to examine certain complaints of mariners, and their duties in regard to them, . . .	v. 395	x. 48
	<b>MARTIN, JOSEPH J.</b>		
1842, July 27.	To be paid a pension of \$8 per month, . . .	vi. 837	x. 229
	<b>MARTIN KNOTT, 3D, AND ARNOLD MARTIN.</b>		
1843, Mar. 3.	Paid fishing bounty, . . .	vi. 891	x. 505
	<b>MARSHALL, JOHN.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Late superintendent of war and navy buildings, his claim satisfied, . . .	iv. 453	viii. 436
	<b>MARSHALL, WILLIAM.</b>		
1835, Mar. 3.	Repaid a sum he advanced by order of the commissioners holding a treaty with the Pottawatimies, . . .	iv. 701	ix. 261
	<b>MARSHALL, JOHN, chief justice.</b>		
1836, May 9.	Purchase of a marble bust of, . . .	v. 25	ix. 330
	<b>MARSHALL, PHILIP.</b>		
1838, April 20.	Allowed for rations, . . .	vi. 715	ix. 756
	<b>MARSHALL, WILLIAM.</b>		
1838, July 7.	Paid for services as commissioner, . . .	v. 301	ix. 895
	<b>MARSHALL, JOHN.</b>		
1838, April 20.	His representatives allowed for rations, . . .	vi. 715	ix. 756
	<b>MARSH, JAMES.</b>		
1834, June 30.	Drawback paid him, . . .	vi. 593	ix. 170
	<b>MARS HILL, military road. (See Roads. Maine.)</b>		
	<b>MARSTERS, STEPHEN.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	To be refunded amount paid for certain land upon surrender of certificate of the same, . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1081
	<b>MARIGNY, BERNARD.</b>		
1832, Mar. 15.	His claims to sundry tracts of land confirmed, . . .	vi. 480	viii. 525
	<b>MARIGNY, PROSPER.</b>		
1832, May 19.	Land claim confirmed, . . .	vi. 488	viii. 558
	<b>MARYLAND.</b>		
1790, Aug. 11.	Assent of Congress given, for a limited time, to so much of an act of Maryland, appointing wardens for the port of Baltimore, and its supplement, as relates to levying duty on tonnage of vessels for purposes mentioned, . . .	i. 184	ii. 181
1791, Feb. 9.	Assent of Congress given, for a limited time, to another act, to empower wardens of port of Baltimore to collect duty therein mentioned, . . .	i. 190	ii. 192
1792, Mar. 19.	Assent of Congress given to another act of Maryland of same import, . . .	i. 243	ii. 258
1796, May 12.	Assent of Congress to same act continued till 14th May, 1800, . . .	i. 463	ii. 532
1800, Mar. 17.	Assent continued till 3d March, 1808, . . .	ii. 18	iii. 319
1808, April 20.	Assent continued to the 4th March, 1814, . . .	ii. 484	iv. 165
1814, April 16.	Assent of Congress continued until 3d March, 1822, . . .	iii. 125	iv. 686
1822, April 20.	Assent continued till 3d March, 1828, . . .	iii. 665	vii. 31
1794, June 9.	Assent of Congress given act of Maryland, "to appoint a health officer for the port of Baltimore," . . .	i. 393	ii. 440

	<b>MARYLAND, (continued.)</b>	<b>L. &amp; R. ed.</b>	<b>R. &amp; D. ed.</b>
1796, May 6.	Assent continued for one year, &c., . . . . .	i. 462	ii. 530
1798, Mar. 27.	Assent continued for another year, . . . . .	i. 546	iii. 36
1801, Feb. 27.	Assent continued to 3d March, 1805, to act to appoint a health officer, . . . . .	ii. 103	iii. 423
1805, Mar. 1.	Assent continued to 3d March, 1815, . . . . .	ii. 316	iii. 641
1813, Mar. 3.	\$527 paid by Maryland for arms not furnished refunded, . . . . .	ii. 823	iv. 528
1822, Mar. 15.	Money paid by Maryland to United States for arms not furnished refunded, . . . . .	iii. 653	vii. 14
1819, Mar. 3.	An act of Maryland, supplementary to the act for making a turnpike road from District of Columbia to Fredericktown, in force within said district, . . . . .	iii. 503	vi. 403
1826, May 13.	Interest allowed on claims of Maryland against United States, . . . . .	iv. 161	vii. 465
1828, Mar. 10.	Act of Maryland of 17th March, 1800, continued in force until 3d March, 1838, . . . . .	iv. 254	viii. 23
1838, Mar. 19.	Assent continued to 3d March, 1843, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1830, Feb. 11.	Time of holding Circuit Court in Maryland changed, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1832, July 3.	Assent of Congress given to an act of Maryland for preservation and repair of the United States road within limits of, . . . . .	iv. 553	viii. 635
1834, June 24.	Act to which assent of Congress is given, . . . . .	iv. 555	viii. 639
1834, June 24.	National road east of the Ohio to be repaired and surrendered to Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 44
1838, April 20.	Levy Court of Calvert county paid for court house burnt by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 749
1838, July 7.	Term of Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 904
1841, Sept. 1.	Census of Montgomery county to be again taken, . . . . .	v. 453	x. 154
1843, Feb. 24.	Assent of Congress to act of Maryland of 17th March, 1800, continued to 1st June, 1850, . . . . .	v. 602	x. 436
1845, Mar. 3.	Liquidation of debt due Maryland Hospital for support of lunatics, . . . . .	v. 761	x. 725
1849, Mar. 8.	A deputy collector to be appointed to reside at Chesapeake city, . . . . .	ix. 410	
	<b>MARYLAND AVENUE, Washington.</b>		
1836, July 1.	To be improved, . . . . .	v. 134	ix. 573
	<b>"MARY TERESSA," barque.</b>		
1848, Aug. 7.	A register to issue for the, . . . . .	ix. 732	
	<b>MASON, RICHWORTH. (See <i>Seavey and others.</i>)</b>		
	<b>MASON, CORNELIA, widow of Alexander Mason, killed in battle.</b>		
1818, April 20.	Allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 215	vi. 350
	<b>MASON, JOSIAH, and others.</b>		
1828, April 3.	To be paid \$1241.81, being for their expenses in an action of trespass, . . . . .	vi. 373	viii. 32
	<b>MASON, ASHBEL.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Bounty land warrant to issue to him for military services, . . . . .	vi. 779	ix. 1066
	<b>MASSACHUSETTS. (See <i>Judiciary.</i>)</b>		
	Extract from charter of, . . . . .		i. 482
	Cession of land to United States, . . . . .		i. 482
1798, Mar. 27.	Consent of Congress to an act incorporating a company for keeping pier at mouth of Kennebank River in repair, . . . . .	i. 546	iii. 35
1820, Mar. 3.	That part of Massachusetts heretofore known as "the District of Maine" admitted into the Union as a separate and independent State, . . . . .	iii. 544	vi. 454
1820, April 7.	Massachusetts entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress, . . . . .	iii. 555	vi. 471
1830, May 29.	Compensation of district judge, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1830, May 31.	Militia claims to be settled, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 390
1834, June 30.	Dorchester to be a port of delivery, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
1836, May 14.	Evidence to be received in settlement of militia claims, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 570
1842, June 4.	Plumb Island Bridge and Turnpike Company to be paid \$8000 for the destruction of a bridge, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 208
1848, Aug. 7.	Town of Essex annexed to the collection district of Gloucester, . . . . .	ix. 275	
	<b>MASSEY, SAMUEL, and THOMAS JAMES.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Authorized to enter, as tenants in common, certain lands at the minimum price, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1062
	<b>MASSIAS, ABRAHAM A.</b>		
1833, Mar. 2.	Reimbursed amount of certain judgments against them, . . . . .	vi. 545	viii. 850

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

491

		L.&E. red.	B.&D. red.
1832, May 31.	<b>MASSINGILL, T. AND JAMES.</b> Their claim to land to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 493	viii. 580
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>MASTERS.</b> Passed midshipmen performing duty of, to receive pay as such, . . . . .	ix. 97	
1834, June 30.	<b>MASTERS, HENRY.</b> Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 149
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MASTERSON, PATRICK.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 661	
1840, May 16.	<b>MASTERTON AND SMITH.</b> Contract extended, . . . . .	vi. 816	x. 86
1845, Dec. 31.	<b>MATAGORDA, Texas.</b> Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1845, Dec. 31.	A surveyor to be appointed for; his compensation, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1847, Mar. 3.	To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 182	
1844, June 15.	<b>MATHEE, MRS. SARAH P.</b> The utility of her submarine telescope to be tested, . . . . .	v. 667	x. 560
1826, May 20.	<b>MATHEWS, JOHN.</b> May locate lands in lieu of tract lost by error in location, . . . . .	vi. 346	vii. 495
1842, Aug. 11.	<b>MATHEWS, BECKFORD C.</b> A duplicate land warrant, 1138, issued to D Mathews, to be issued to, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 263
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>MATHIOT, RUTH.</b> Pension of \$71 per annum allowed, . . . . .	vi. 900	x. 518
1831, Mar. 3.	<b>MATTHEWS, WILLIAM B.</b> Money refunded to him, . . . . .	vi. 465	viii. 495
1822, May 7.	<b>MATSON, RICHARD.</b> Allowed to change his entry of a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 61
1826, May 31.	May change his locations of certain New Madrid grants, . . . . .	vi. 338	vii. 452
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>MATSON, ENOCH.</b> May change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1052
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MATTISON, LOIS.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 666	
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>MAURY, LIEUTENANT.</b> Secretary of the Navy to detail three vessels in testing new routes, and perfecting the discoveries made by, in the course of his investigations of the winds and currents of the ocean, . . . . .	ix. 378	
1830, Mar. 25.	<b>MAYS, ELIZABETH.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 408	viii. 274
1836, May 14.	Five years' half pay allowed her, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 343
1832, July 14.	<b>MAY, SAMUEL.</b> Paid for property destroyed while in public use, . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 725
1848, May 31.	<b>MAY, REYNOLDS.</b> Released from a judgment obtained against him by the United States, . . . . .	ix. 716	
1833, Jan. 30.	<b>MAYFIELD, GEORGE.</b> Section of land granted him under treaty, . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 753
1842, July 27.	To be allowed a pension of \$6 per month, . . . . .	vi. 838	x. 231
1843, Feb. 24.	The time allowed him to enter land extended, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1842, July 27.	Land to be selected and entered within one year, . . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
1846, May 22.	A patent to issue to him for land in the Granada land district, . . . . .	ix. 650	
1830, May 20.	<b>MATFIELD, MICAJAH.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1822, May 1.	<b>MAY, JAMES.</b> To be paid the damage done his farm by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 44
1827, Mar. 2.	Paid for services as marshal of Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	vi. 360	vii. 584
1842, Aug. 31.	Certain land granted in satisfaction of a claim, . . . . .	vi. 875	x. 392
1824, May 5.	<b>MATHEW, THADDEUS.</b> Paid for property taken for troops at New Orleans, . . . . .	vi. 298	vii. 244
1816, April 27.	<b>MAXWELL, JOHN AND HUGH.</b> All claims which United States have to real estate of which		

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		MAXWELL, JOHN AND HUGH, ( <i>continued</i> .)		
		James Maxwell died seized, relinquished to his nephews, . . . . .	vi. 168	vi. 104
		MAXWELL, DR. D. H.		
1838, April 6.		Claim for services as surgeon to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 732
		MAXWELL, JAMES.		
1839, Mar. 3.		Bounty land warrant to issue to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1062
		MAYO, ROBERT.		
1848, Aug. 12.		Paid certain arrearages due him, . . . . .	ix. 286	
		MAYS, ELIZABETH.		
1849, Jan. 26.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 756	
		MAXWELL, WILLIAM, marshal.		
1850, Aug. 10.		Judgment against, cancelled, . . . . .	ix. 800	
		MCCALLA, ROBERT, a major in the army.		
1819, Mar. 3.		His accounts settled on equitable principles, . . . . .	vi. 230	vi. 399
		MCCALL, ANDREW, surety of Crockett. ( <i>See Crockett.</i> )		
		MCCALL, ARCHIBALD.		
1814, April 18.		To be paid drawback on a quantity of tea exported in 1805, . . . . .	vi. 142	iv. 701
		MCCALL, LIEUTENANT EDWARD R.		
1814, Jan. 6.		A gold medal presented to him, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 713
		MCCARTY, EDWARD.		
1822, May 7.		His heirs to be paid for property destroyed during the invasion of Louisiana, . . . . .	vi. 270	vii. 65
		MCCAULEY, DANIEL.		
1814, April 6.		Act of 2d January, 1813, for remission of certain penalties, extended to, . . . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677
		MCCAUSLAND, JOHN.		
1819, Mar. 3.		A militia fine improperly assessed on and paid by him, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
		MCCLUNG, HUGH.		
1826, May 20.		Paid for land taken from him and given to an Indian, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 499
		MCCLEESTER, HENRY AND JOHN.		
1816, April 27.		Paid for use of their scows, . . . . .	vi. 172	vi. 123
		MCCLURE, WILLIAM, late a soldier in the army.		
1825, Mar. 3.		His bounty in land and money granted to his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 335	vii. 424
		MCCLUNG, JAMES.		
1823, Mar. 3.		The amount and principal and interest of a revolutionary certificate to be paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 284	vii. 195
		MCCORD, JOHN.		
1790, July 1.		Provision for satisfying his claim arising out of war of revolution, . . . . .	vi. 2	ii. 111
		MCCULLOCH, HUGH.		
1824, May 19.		Money paid for property irregularly sold at suit of United States refunded, . . . . .	vi. 310	vii. 264
		MCDONOUGH, CAPTAIN THOMAS.		
1814, Oct. 20.		Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of Captain Thomas McDonough, his officers and men, . . . . .	iii. 245	iv. 856
1815, Mar. 3.		Prize money granted for the British fleet captured by him on Lake Champlain, . . . . .	iii. 224	iv. 823
1815, Mar. 3.		British vessels captured, purchased, &c., . . . . .	iii. 229	iv. 835
1822, April 17.		Remission of duties on a sword presented to him, . . . . .	iii. 662	vii. 27
		MCDONALD, JAMES.		
1820, Feb. 28.		Further allowances made in settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 237	vi. 453
		MCFARLAND, JAMES, a purchaser of public lands.		
1822, April 26.		Relief extended to him, and those who purchased under him, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 35
		MCGREW, JOHN.		
1808, Mar. 31.		His title to 1500 acres of land confirmed, . . . . .	ii. 480	iv. 160
		MCGREW, JOHN, and others.		
1820, May 8.		Confirmed in titles to lands on east side of Tombigbee, . . . . .	vi. 246	vi. 498
		MCGIRT, CAPTAIN.		
1825, Mar. 3.		His company of rangers paid for property lost in war against Seminole Indians, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 376

1792, Mar. 27.	McINTIRE, THOMAS, a captain in revolutionary army. His accounts to be adjusted, . . . . .	L&R ed. vi. 7	R&D ed. ii. 262
1825, Mar. 3.	McKEWEN, MICHAEL. Judgment against him released, upon his releasing certain claims against United States, . . . . .	vi. 335	vii. 425
1827, Feb. 8.	McKEEVER, ISAAC. Reimbursed expenses incurred in prosecuting suits for violations of laws United States, . . . . .	vi. 357	vii. 538
1814, April 18.	McKENNEY, AUGUSTUS. A penalty and forfeiture incurred by him remitted, . . .	vi. 138	iv. 689
1815, Feb. 16.	Appropriation in consequence of remission above men- tioned, . . . . .	iii. 211	iv. 803
1795, Feb. 27.	McLEAY, AGNUS. Allowed \$254.43 for services in corps of sappers and miners, . . . . .	vi. 20	ii. 479
1825, Mar. 3.	McLURE, JOHN. His accounts as public contractor settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 325	vii. 361
1822, May 7.	McNAIR, MATTHEW. Paid for a vessel destroyed in the military service, . . .	vi. 275	vii. 78
1824, May 25.	McNAIR, ALEXANDER. Paid for a house destroyed while occupied by, United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 314	vii. 283
1811, Mar. 2.	McNAMARA, JOHN. Penalty incurred for bringing slaves into United States, whose owners were expelled from Cuba, remitted, conditionally, . . . . .	vi. 99	iv. 348
	McNEAL. (See <i>Taylor and McNeal</i> .)		
1821, Mar. 2.	McNEAL, JOSEPH. Paid for damage sustained by reason of occupation of his property by troops United States, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 560
1826, May 13.	McPHERRIN, CLARK. Placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 466
1828, May 24.	McALHANY, ALLEN B. Bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 386	viii. 151
1846, Aug. 8.	McALLISTER, JOHN. To be paid \$50 as an encouragement for his enlistment in the army, . . . . .	ix. 666	
1828, Mar. 10.	McCOBB, PARKER. A register to be issued to the brig <i>Liberator</i> , purchased by, McCLURE, WILLIAM. Paid for services as commissioner under French conven- tion of 30th April, 1803, . . . . .	vi. 371	viii. 21
1828, May 19.	vi. 379	viii. 61	
1833, Mar. 2.	McCAUSLAND, ROBERT. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848
1839, Mar. 3.	McCARROLL, JR., JOHN. Land scrip to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 781	ix. 1070
1839, Mar. 3.	McCARTY, J. L. To be paid for fees charged by C. Lewis in prosecuting suits for United States, . . . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1089
1838, Feb. 22.	McCARTY, JOHN. His representatives paid for house burnt by enemy, . . .	vi. 703	ix. 710
1839, Mar. 2.	McCLELLAND, THOMAS, AND J. SMITH. Sureties of S. Smith, receiver, released from their liabilities, McCLELLAND, JOHN. Seven years' half pay as lieutenant in the revolution to be paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 757	ix. 973
1838, July 7.	vi. 735	ix. 920	
1838, July 7.	McCLELLAN, JOHN. To be placed on the roll of revolutionary pensioners, . .	vi. 732	ix. 915
1846, Aug. 8.	McCLOUD, JOHN G. Permitted to enter a quarter section of land, . . . . .	ix. 667	
1839, Mar. 3.	McCOMB, SAMUEL. Paid for superintendence of erection of branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, . . . . .	vi. 787	ix. 1078

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, July 2.	MCCORD, DAVID. Credited for money lost by fire, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 520
1834, June 24.	MCCOWEN, WILLIAM. Paid for his services as militia spy in Arkansas, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
1834, June 26.	MCCOY, ISAAC. Compensated for surveying lands assigned to certain Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv. 684	ix. 51
1839, Mar. 3.	MCCRAY, MICHAEL. To be placed on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 761	ix. 1037
1842, July 27.	MCCALLUM, ARCHIBALD. Paid for property destroyed while occupied by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 844	x. 239
1832, May 31.	MCCARTY, JAMES. Paid for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 581
1851, Mar. 3.	MCCLINTOCK, H. J. Payment to be made to him, . . . . .	ix. 812	
1832, July 3.	MCCORMICK, WILLIAM. Correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 502	viii. 644
1833, Jan. 28.	MCCORMICK, PETER. Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 752
1830, May 29.	MCCREARY, JOHN. Placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi. 441	viii. 358
1830, May 20.	MCCLAINE, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1842, June 22.	MCCAULEY, FRANCIS G. To be paid amount found due him on settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 832	x. 213
1846, July 15.	MCCULLOCH, ADAM. To be paid \$300 for his legal title to Goat Island, Maine, on conveying the same to the United States, . . . . .	ix. 653	
1846, July 15.	MCCAULEY, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 655	
1847, Feb. 25.	MCCOLLEY, THOMAS P. AND HIRAM W. A register to issue to their brigantine the "Ocean Queen," . . . . .	ix. 686	
1830, April 2.	MCDUFFY, DANIEL. Allowed full pay as captain in revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi. 410	viii. 280
1830, April 24.	May locate his warrant for bounty land in Alabama, . . . . .	vi. 415	viii. 292
1832, July 10.	MCDONOUGH, GEORGE. Land confirmed to him to be surveyed, . . . . .	vi. 506	viii. 666
1830, May 28.	MCDONOUGH, JOHN. Land claim to be surveyed, . . . . .	iv. 413	viii. 343
1832, Mar. 22.	His claim to several tracts of land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 529
1838, April 20.	MCDONALD, HUGH. Paid for horse lost in public service, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752
1849, Mar. 3.	MCDONALD, MRS., widow of James. Paid his share of prize money for capture of British brig Detroit, . . . . .	ix. 364	
1836, Feb. 17.	MCDONELL, JOHN. Paid for supplies for troops, . . . . .	vi. 625	ix. 295
1832, June 15.	McHUGH, JOHN. Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 495	viii. 593
1836, June 28.	McEWEN, PATRICK. Paid arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi. 651	ix. 417
1849, Mar. 3.	McEWEN, ALEXANDER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 781	
1838, June 28.	McFARLAND, JAMES. Allowed an arrearage of pension, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 809
1830, May 20.	McFARLAND, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1845, Feb. 13.	McFARLANE, J. Accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 935	x. 665
1848, July 5.	McGARR, JOHN. His widow to be paid the amount of pension which shall appear on the books to be due him, . . . . .	ix. 747	

		L & E. vol.	R & E. vol.
1834, June 30.	MCGENNIS, HUGH. Paid for work done by him on Cumberland Road, . . .	vi. 596	ix. 173
1837, Mar. 2.	MCGHEE, LINN, an Indian. May enter his reservation in small portions, . . .	vi. 689	ix. 610
1838, June 13.	MCGIBBONEY, PATRICK. Allowed five years' full pay, . . .	vi. 730	ix. 786
1843, Mar. 3.	MCGEE, MARY, AND SUSAN PIERCE. Authorized to enter a quarter section of land, in lieu of bounty land due G. Neilson, . . .	vi. 903	x. 521
1843, Mar. 3.	MCGILL, JAMES. Right of United States in a certain tract of land relin- quished to his heirs, &c., . . .	vi. 905	x. 525
1843, Mar. 3.	MCGINNIS, JOHN. Bounty land granted him, . . .	vi. 906	x. 526
1831, Mar. 2.	MCINTIRE, DANIEL. His pension paid to his heirs, . . .	vi. 456	viii. 432
1836, July 2.	MCINTOSH, J. H., AND D. L. CLINCH. Lands granted in lieu of confirmed claim, . . .	vi. 676	ix. 525
1834, June 26.	MCINTOSH, GENERAL. Payment to his friends and followers, . . .	iv. 685	ix. 52
1848, Aug. 12.	Further payment to same, . . .	ix. 301	
1848, Mar. 14.	MCINTOSH, BETSEY. Secretary of the Treasury to pay her the amount of a certificate issued by the late board of Cherokee com- missioners in her favor, . . .	ix. 746	
1845, Mar. 3.	MCINTOSH, JOHN H. To be paid for property destroyed by a United States officer, . . .	vi. 941	x. 701
1836, June 28.	MCJIMSEY, ROBERT. Paid drawback, . . .	vi. 647	ix. 409
1832, June 25.	McKIM, HANNAH. Land claim confirmed, . . .	vi. 497	viii. 624
1832, July 14.	McKAY, MIDDLETON, a Choctaw Indian A section of land exchanged with, . . .	vi. 521	viii. 729
1832, July 14.	McKNIGHT, ALEXANDER. His legatees paid for Indian depredations, . . .	iv. 594	viii. 702
1846, July 18.	McKENZIE, CHARLES M. Authorized to locate 80 acres of United States land in Michigan, on executing a release to the United States of 75 acres, . . .	ix. 656	
1848, Aug. 5.	McKENZIE, WILLIAM. The sum due to, to be paid to his legal representatives, . . .	ix. 730	
1849, Mar. 3.	McLANE, CHARLES. His ancient settlement claim to 748 arpens and 68 perches of land confirmed to him, . . .	ix. 785	
1830, May 20.	McMURTRY, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1838, April 20.	McMAHON, JAMES. Paid for arresting and prosecuting a postmaster, . . .	vi. 715	ix. 755
1851, Feb. 27.	McNAIR, DUNNING. Money to be refunded him, . . .	ix. 810	
1838, June 28.	McNEIL, NEIL. Put on list of revolutionary pensioners, . . .	vi. 722	ix. 805
1840, May 8.	McNEILL, WILLIAM GIBBS. Paid for surveys made under his direction, . . .	v. 379	x. 24
1845, Mar. 3.	McNAIR, DUNNING R. Postmaster-General to pay him for transporting the mail, . . .	vi. 938	x. 697
1844, June 17.	McPHERSON, WILLIAM. To be paid invalid naval pension at the rate of \$8 per month from 1st January, 1843, . . .	vi. 930	x. 651
1849, Mar. 3.	McREA, MARY, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel William McRea. To be paid for five years, semiannually, a sum equal to the half pay of her deceased husband, . . .	ix. 775	

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>MEACHAM, SIMON.</b> Paid arrears of pension from 12th July, 1820, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>MEAD, JOSEPH.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
1834, June 30.	<b>MEADE, EVERARD.</b> Commutation pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 602	ix. 184
1836, July 2.	<b>MEANS, ISAAC, and others.</b> Forfeiture refunded, . . . . .	vi. 671	ix. 517
1836, June 14.	<b>MEASURES AND WEIGHTS.</b> Standard weights and measures to be furnished each State, . . . . .	v. 133	ix. 571
1848, June 30.	A complete series of the standard to be furnished Alexandre Vattemare, to be presented to the government of France, . . . . .	ix. 336	
1824, April 22.	<b>MERANE, JOHN B.</b> His executors authorized to collect arrears of direct tax, . . . . .	vi. 293	vii. 237
1824, May 19.	Supplements to act of 22d April, 1824, . . . . .	vi. 311	vii. 265
1841, Aug. 9.	<b>MECHANIC'S RELIEF SOCIETY OF ALEXANDRIA.</b> Act of incorporation continued for ten years, . . . . .	vi. 825	x. 137
1841, Aug. 9.	Trustees may, before the expiration of said ten years, dissolve same, . . . . .	vi. 825	x. 137
	<b>MECHLIN AND WINDER'S NAVY REGISTER.</b> (See <i>Navy Register</i> .)		
1835, April 28.	<b>MECKLENBERG SCHWERIN.</b> Discriminating duties on vessels and cargoes of, suspended, . . . . .	ix. 1545	
1800, Mar. 29.	<b>MEDALS, voted by Congress to officers, for good conduct, &amp;c.</b> To Captain Thomas Truxton, . . . . .	ii. 87	iii. 403
1805, Mar. 3.	Commodore Edward Preble, . . . . .	ii. 346	iii. 675
1813, Jan. 29.	Captain Isaac Hull and commissioned officers of the frigate Constitution, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1813, Jan. 29.	Captain Stephen Decatur and commissioned officers of his ship, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1813, Jan. 29.	Captain Jacob Jones and commissioned officers of his ship, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1813, Jan. 29.	The nearest male relative of Lieutenants Bush and Funk, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1813, Mar. 3.	Captain William Bainbridge and commissioned officers of frigate Constitution, . . . . .	ii. 831	iv. 538
1814, Jan. 6.	Captain Oliver Hazard Perry, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 6.	Captain Jesse D. Elliott, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 6.	The nearest male relative of Lieutenant John Brooks, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 6.	Commissioned officers on board Captain O. H. Perry's fleet on Lake Erie, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 6.	The nearest male relative of Lieutenant William Burrows, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 713
1814, Jan. 6.	Lieutenant Edward R. McCall and commissioned officers of brig Enterprise, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 713
1814, Jan. 11.	The nearest male relative of Captain James Lawrence, . . . . .	iii. 142	iv. 713
1814, Jan. 11.	Commissioned officers of sloop of war Hornet, . . . . .	iii. 142	iv. 713
1814, Oct. 20.	Captain Thomas Macdonough, . . . . .	iii. 245	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 20.	Captain Robert Henly, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 20.	Lieutenant Stephen Cassin, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 20.	Commissioned officers on board Captain McDonough's fleet on Lake Champlain, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 20.	Nearest male relative of Lieutenant Peter Gamble and Lieutenant John Stansbury, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 21.	Captain Lewis Warrington, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 21.	Each commissioned officer of sloop of war Peacock, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Nov. 3.	Captain Johnston Blakeley, . . . . .	iii. 246	iv. 857
1814, Nov. 3.	Commissioned officers of sloop of war Wasp, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 857
1814, Nov. 3.	Major-General Brown, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 857
1814, Nov. 3.	Major-General Scott, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	Brigadier-General Ripley, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	Brigadier-General Miller, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	Major-General Porter, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	Major-General Gaines, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	Major-General Macomb, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1815, Feb. 27.	Major-General Jackson, . . . . .	iii. 249	iv. 860
1816, Feb. 22.	Captain Charles Stewart, . . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 162

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

497

		L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
<b>MEDALS., (continued.)</b>			
1816, Feb. 22.	To Commissioned officers of frigate Constitution, . . .	iii. 341	vi. 162
1816, Feb. 22.	Captain James Biddle and commissioned officers of Hornet, . . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 163
1818, April 4.	Major-General Harrison, . . . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
1818, April 4.	Governor Shelby, . . . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
1826, May 13.	Lieutenant Silas Duncan, . . . . .	iv. 195	vii. 527
1846, July 16.	Major-General Z. Taylor, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1847, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1847, Mar. 3.	To officers and men of French, British, and Spanish vessels of war who aided in rescuing crew of United States brig Somers, . . . . .	ix. 208	
1848, Mar. 9.	Major-General Winfield Scott, . . . . .	ix. 333	
1848, May 9.	Major-General Taylor, . . . . .	ix. 334	
<b>MEDICAL SOCIETY, District of Columbia.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 741	ix. 929
<b>MEDICAL FACULTY OF WASHINGTON.</b>			
1844, June 15.	To have the use of the Insane Hospital for an eye in- firmmary, . . . . .	v. 672	x. 566
<b>MEDICINE.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Persons not allowed to practise, in District of Columbia, without a license or diploma, . . . . .	vi. 742	ix. 930
<b>MEDICINES, ADULTERATED DRUGS, AND. (See Duties.)</b>			
1848, June 26.	All drugs, medicines, &c., shall, before passing the custom house, be examined and appraised, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1848, June 26.	Medicinal preparations to have the name of the manufac- turer affixed to each article, . . . . .	ix. 238	
1848, June 26.	Adulterated or deteriorated drugs, medicines, &c., shall not pass the custom house, . . . . .	ix. 238	
1848, June 26.	Owner or consignee to have the privilege of calling for a reevaluation, . . . . .	ix. 238	
1848, June 26.	Special examiners of drugs and medicines to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 238	
1848, June 26.	Necessary instructions to be given to collectors of customs, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1848, June 26.	Special examiners to take the oath required by the act of 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 239	
1849, Mar. 3.	Salary of examiner at New York to be \$2000 per annum, and a clerk allowed him at \$1000 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 363	
<b>MEDITERRANEAN FUND. (See Duties.)</b>			
<b>MEER, WM. E.</b>			
1822, April 26.	Allowed his pay as a sergeant while a prisoner in Mexico, . . . . .	vi. 265	vii. 34
<b>MEER, LIEUTENANT JOHN.</b>			
1835, Feb. 13.	Sword presented to him for gallantry, . . . . .	iv. 792	ix. 283
<b>MEERDER, EDWARD S.</b>			
1832, July 9.	Arrears of pension granted him, . . . . .	vi. 504	viii. 656
<b>MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN.</b>			
1793, Jan. 14.	Interest on a certain claim allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 11	ii. 327
<b>MEIGS AND REED. (See Isaac Minis and others.)</b>			
<b>MELCHOIR, ISAAC.</b>			
1820, May 4.	A bond to indemnify United States on account of certain certificates cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 243	vi. 494
<b>MELDRUM, WILLIAM.</b>			
1838, April 6.	Balance due his heirs to be paid, . . . . .	v. 225	ix. 745
<b>MELLEN, PEGGY.</b>			
1822, Feb. 4.	Land to which Alfred Stebbins would have been entitled granted to her, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 10
<b>MELLON, ELIZA A.</b>			
1849, Jan. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 751	
<b>MEMPHIS HARBOR.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Examination and survey to be made with a view to the establishment of a naval depot, . . . . .	v. 626	x. 479
1844, June 15.	President to select and purchase a site, erect buildings, &c., . . . . .	v. 665	x. 557
1845, Feb. 13.	Resolution of 11th September, 1841, suspended so far as regards Memphis, . . . . .	v. 796	x. 780
1846, Aug. 10.	Expenditure for the navy yard at, limited to the construc- tion of a ropewalk, . . . . .	ix. 100	
<b>MENARD, PIERRE, surety of F. St. Vrain.</b>			
1846, Aug. 3.	\$427.40 due St. Vrain, deceased, to be refunded to his legal representatives, with interest, . . . . .	ix. 658	

			L & E. ed.	R & D. ed.
1832, Mar. 31.	<b>MENARY, JOHN.</b> Paid for a horse impressed, . . . . .	vi.	483	viii. 532
1827, Mar. 2.	<b>MENDENHALL, WILLIAM.</b> Paid for horses lost in public service, . . . . .	vi.	359	vii. 572
1839, Mar. 2.	<b>MENEGHETTY, ANTHONY C.</b> Register for the sloop Sarah to be issued to, . . . . .	vi.	753	
1846, Aug. 6.	<b>MENOMINIE RIVER.</b> Apportionment of islands in, between Wisconsin and Michigan, . . . . .	ix.	57	
1793, Mar. 2.	<b>MERCER, HUGH, son of General Mercer.</b> \$400 dollars per annum for his education, . . . . .	vi.	12	ii. 372
	<b>MERCHANT VESSELS, ARMED.</b> (See <i>Armed Merchant Vessels.</i> )			
1837, Oct. 16.	<b>MERCHANTS' BONDS.</b> Further postponement of payment upon duty bonds extended, . . . . .	v.	205	ix. 700
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>MERCHANDISE.</b> Recovered from shipwreck admitted free of duty, . . . . .	v.	609	x. 451
1844, April 2.	Disposition of unclaimed merchandise seized for being illegally imported, . . . . .	v.	653	x. 534
1821, Mar. 3.	<b>MERIDIAN.</b> Observations to be made to establish a first meridian, . . . . .	iii.	648	vi. 591
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>MERIT, CERTIFICATE OF.</b> To be granted by the President to any private soldier who shall distinguish himself, which shall entitle him to \$2 additional pay per month, . . . . .	ix.	186	
1820, May 4.	<b>MERRILL, JAMES.</b> Placed on navy pension list, . . . . .	vi.	243	vi. 494
1830, May 20.	<b>MERRILL, ROGER.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1838, June 12.	<b>MERRILL, MOSES, and others.</b> Allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi.	719	ix. 784
1836, June 23.	<b>MERRILL, BENJAMIN, AND NANCY MERRILL.</b> May sell an Indian reservation of land, . . . . .	vi.	641	ix. 400
1834, June 25.	<b>MERRILL, ABNER.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	566	ix. 46
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MERRILL, ELI.</b> Warrant for 160 acres of land to be issued to him in lieu of one heretofore issued, . . . . .	ix.	670	
	<b>MERRIMACK RIVER.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1851, Mar. 3.	<b>MESSARY, W. S.</b> To be paid mileage and compensation as delegate from New Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	616	
1824, May 26.	<b>MESSENGERS IN PUBLIC OFFICES.</b> Authority for the appointment of, . . . . .	iv.	42	vii. 289
1841, Sept. 11.	Regular pay of messenger of the office of the secretary of the Senate, and of the office of the clerk of the House of Representatives, . . . . .	v.	462	x. 166
1836, May 9.	Compensation to James H. Relfe for his services as messenger, . . . . .	v.	24	ix. 329
1842, Aug. 26.	A messenger in the office of the sergeant at arms of the House of Representatives, . . . . .	v.	524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	A messenger in the office of the Attorney-General, . . . . .	v.	524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	No messenger, &c., to be employed unless by authority of a law, . . . . .	v.	526	x. 302
1832, June 25.	<b>MESSAGE, MARIA.</b> Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	498	viii. 626
1803, Feb. 10.	<b>MESSONNIER, HENRY.</b> Duties paid by him on coffee refunded, . . . . .	vi.	49	iii. 521
	<b>METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1846, July 23.	<b>METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.</b> Paid for improvements, erection of a mill in the Indian country, . . . . .	ix.	41	
1850, Feb. 50.	<b>METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF GEORGETOWN.</b> Authorized to hold property on Montgomery Street, . . . . .	ix.	795	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

499

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>METoyer, BENJAMIN, AND FRANCOIS GASENNIE.</b> Secretary of the Treasury to examine and adjust the claim of the United States upon them, . . . . .	ix. 705	
	<b>MEXICO.</b>		
1831, April 5.	Treaty of commerce and navigation, . . . . .	viii. 376	viii. 952
1828, Jan. 12.	Treaty of limits, . . . . .	viii. 372	viii. 982
1832, July 3.	Provision for surveying boundary between United States and Mexico, . . . . .	iv. 558	viii. 645
1834, June 25.	Value and currency of Mexican dollars established, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1838, July 5.	Vessels bound to Mexico during blockade may store their cargoes in United States free of duty, . . . . .	v. 255	ix. 821
1840, June 12.	Convention between the United States and Mexico, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 30
1840, June 12.	Two commissioners appointed, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 30
1840, June 12.	A secretary to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 31
1840, June 12.	Compensation of commissioners and secretary, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 31
1840, June 12.	Commissioners to report; papers to be deposited in the state department, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 31
1840, June 12.	The certified copy of the report to be transmitted to Secre- tary of Treasury, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 31
1840, June 12.	Money paid by Mexico to be remitted to the United States, and deposited in the treasury, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 32
1840, June 12.	To be distributed by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 32
1840, June 12.	Secretary of the Treasury shall receive Mexican treasury notes and deliver them to the persons entitled thereto, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 32
1840, June 12.	Money due to the United States by persons to whom awards shall have been made, to be retained, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 32
1845, Mar. 3.	Payment of Mexican indemnity, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1841, Sept. 1.	Secretary of the Treasury, on presentation of certified copies of awards, to issue certificates, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 153
1846, Aug. 10.	Payment of the 4th and 5th instalments of the indemnity, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1846, Aug. 10.	The claimant shall relinquish to the United States his rights to said instalments, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1846, Aug. 10.	Each claimant shall agree to take in payment the scrip of a stock bearing five per cent. interest, . . . . .	ix. 94	
1848, July 29.	Payment of claims already liquidated against Mexico pro- vided for, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1848, July 29.	Certificates that have been issued to claimants to be deliv- ered up, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1848, July 29.	All interest to cease from the day of payment, . . . . .	ix. 265	
1839, April 11.	Treaty for adjustment of claims of citizens of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 526	x. 812
1843, Jan. 30.	Convention with Mexico for payment of awards in favor of claimants, . . . . .	viii. 578	x. 879
1845, Mar. 3.	Drawback upon foreign merchandise exported in the origi- nal packages to Chihuahua and Santa Fe, in Mexico, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 710.
1846, May 13.	Declaration of war between United States and Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 9	
1846, June 18.	Increase of the military establishment for, during the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 9	
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain volunteers received into the service under orders of General Gaines to be paid out of the appropriations in act of May 13, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1846, May 13.	Proclamation of the President in relation to the existence of war between republic of Mexico and United States, . . . . .	ix. 999	
1847, Feb. 11.	Ten additional regiments to be raised, to serve during the war with, . . . . .	ix. 123	
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for the renewal of diplomatic intercourse with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 167	
1847, Mar. 3.	\$3,000,000 appropriated to enable the President to con- clude a treaty of peace, limits, &c., with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1847, Mar. 3.	Full and accurate accounts of expenditure of same to be kept and transmitted to Congress, . . . . .	ix. 174	
1849, Feb. 26.	Appropriation to carry into execution, in part, the 12th article of the treaty with Mexico, concluded at Guada- lupe Hidalgo, . . . . .	ix. 348	
1849, Mar. 3.	Board of commissioners to be appointed under treaty of 2d February, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 393	
1850, Sept. 26.	Appropriation to pay instalment due to, . . . . .	ix. 473	
	<b>MIAMI EXPORTING COMPANY.</b>		
1832, May 19.	Refunded money advanced for United States, . . . . .	vi. 487	viii. 557
	<b>MIAMIEN. (See Treaties.)</b>		

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, Aug. 3.	<b>MIAMI CESSIONS IN INDIANA.</b> Preemption rights on the, granted to persons who shall be entitled to them, . . . . .	ix.	50
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>MICANOPY, Florida.</b> Value of houses, &c., of George Center, destroyed at, to prevent their falling into the hands of the enemy, to be ascertained and paid him, . . . . .	ix.	777
1824, Feb. 20.	<b>MICHAEL, JOHN.</b> A certificate for land, filed in department of state, returned to his administrators, . . . . .	vi.	293
	<b>MICHIGAN TERRITORY. (See <i>Lands. Compensation. Judiciary.</i>)</b>		
1805, Jan. 11.	Territory of Indiana divided, and Territory of Michigan erected, . . . . .	ii.	309
1807, Mar. 3.	Act of governor and judges concerning Bank of Detroit disapproved by Congress, . . . . .	ii.	444
1812, May 20.	Boundary between State of Ohio and Michigan to be ascertained and marked, . . . . .	ii.	741
1818, April 18.	Part of territory of Illinois attached to Michigan, . . . . .	iii.	431
1819, Feb. 16.	A delegate elected to Congress, . . . . .	iii.	482
1820, April 24.	Laws of Michigan to be printed and distributed, . . . . .	iii.	565
1823, Jan. 30.	An additional judge appointed for counties of Michilimackinac, Brown, and Crawford, . . . . .	iii.	722
1823, Mar. 3.	Right of suffrage extended; powers of governor and legislative council; manner of choosing council; powers of judges, and tenure of their offices, . . . . .	iii.	769
1827, Jan. 29.	Legislative council to be elected by the people; members ineligible to office in certain cases, . . . . .	iv.	200
1825, Feb. 5.	Territory to be divided into townships, and county officers to be elected, &c., . . . . .	iv.	80
1825, Feb. 5.	Civil officers of the Territory to be appointed by the governor, &c., . . . . .	iv.	80
1825, Feb. 5.	Increase of number of legislative council; their pay, &c., . . . . .	iv.	81
1825, Feb. 5.	Appeals to the Supreme Court United States, authorized from Superior Court of Territory, . . . . .	iv.	81
1825, Feb. 5.	Two judges necessary to do business, . . . . .	iv.	81
1828, May 24.	Legislature to take charge of and lease out school lands, . . . . .	iv.	314
1830, April 2.	Court in Michigan to be held at Mineral Point, instead of Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	iv.	393
1832, Feb. 18.	Further allowance made to certain companies of Michigan volunteers, . . . . .	vi.	475
1832, July 14.	Astronomical observations to be made preparatory to adjustment of boundary of Ohio and Michigan, . . . . .	iv.	596
1833, Mar. 2.	Session of the fifth legislative council prolonged, . . . . .	iv.	650
1833, Mar. 2.	Election districts in Michigan may be altered, . . . . .	iv.	660
1834, May 14.	Militia paid for services in Black Hawk war, . . . . .	iv.	675
1834, June 25.	Boundaries of land-offices, . . . . .	iv.	682
1834, June 28.	Territory north of Missouri (Iowa) attached to government of Michigan, . . . . .	iv.	701
1834, June 30.	Additional session of council, . . . . .	iv.	724
1834, June 30.	Pay of territorial judge increased, . . . . .	iv.	739
1835, Jan. 27.	Additional allowance to Michigan volunteers, . . . . .	vi.	605
1835, Mar. 3.	Sale of land granted to University of Michigan authorized, . . . . .	vi.	615
1836, Mar. 22.	Same repealed, . . . . .	vi.	628
1836, Mar. 22.	Same may be sold to William Oliver, . . . . .	vi.	628
1836, June 15.	Milwaukee land district established, . . . . .	v.	48
1836, June 15.	Grand River land district established, . . . . .	v.	48
1836, June 15.	Saginaw land district established, . . . . .	v.	48
1836, June 15.	Registers and receivers to be appointed, . . . . .	v.	48
1836, June 15.	Plats and surveys to be deposited in the land-offices, . . . . .	v.	49
1836, June 15.	Lands ceded by the Sac and Fox Indians to be sold in Wisconsin district, . . . . .	v.	49
1836, June 23.	Propositions submitted to Michigan, . . . . .	v.	59
1836, June 23.	Lands for schools and university, . . . . .	v.	59
1836, June 23.	Lands for public buildings, . . . . .	v.	59
1836, June 23.	Salt springs granted to State; conditions, . . . . .	v.	60
1836, June 23.	Five per cent. on land sales to make roads and canals, . . . . .	v.	60
1836, June 23.	Never to interfere with disposal of public lands, . . . . .	v.	60
1836, July 1.	All laws of United States to be in force in, . . . . .	v.	61
1836, July 1.	District Court established in, . . . . .	v.	62
1836, July 1.	Clerk, attorney, and marshal appointed; their salaries, . . . . .	v.	62

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

501

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1837, Jan. 26.	<b>MICHIGAN TERRITORY, (continued.)</b> Admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the other States, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 588
	<b>MICHIGAN, STATE OF.</b>		
1837, Jan. 26.	Boundaries assented to and established, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 588
1837, Jan. 26.	Portion of surplus revenue to be deposited with the State, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 588
1837, Mar. 3.	Payment of a balance due the acting governor of Michigan, . . . . .	v. 173	ix. 635
1838, Mar. 10.	Times of holding Circuit and District Courts, United States, in the district of Michigan, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1838, Mar. 10.	All recognizances, &c., returnable to the first term as above established, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 723
1838, Mar. 10.	Circuit judge shall attend one Circuit Court every year, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1838, Mar. 10.	On a question of law, &c., judge may adjourn the cause, . . . . .	v. 215	ix. 724
1838, June 12.	Boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin Territory to be surveyed, . . . . .	v. 244	ix. 781
1839, Mar. 3.	Place and time of holding Circuit and District Courts for Michigan, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 997
1848, Mar. 14.	Courts of the United States to be held at Detroit the third Monday in June and second Monday in October annually, . . . . .	ix. 214	
1842, Aug. 29.	Mayor, recorder, and aldermen of Detroit authorized to adjust claims under the act of April 21, 1806, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1842, Aug. 29.	Mayor, &c., authorized to receive journals, &c., of the board acting under act 21st April, 1806, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 338
1842, Aug. 29.	All property except the court house and jail, after satisfying all just claims, vested in the mayor, &c., to be disposed of, how, . . . . .	v. 542	x. 338
1843, Feb. 24.	Provision for paying certain companies of Michigan militia, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1843, Mar. 3.	Provisions for the sale of certain lands in the State of Michigan ceded by the Wyandot Indians, . . . . .	v. 625	x. 470
1843, Mar. 3.	Banking house of late Bank of Michigan to be set apart for United States courts and post-office at Detroit, . . . . .	v. 649	x. 529
1844, June 15.	W. H. Hoag and others remitted amount forfeited by them under contract for making a road in Michigan, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
1845, Mar. 3.	Provision for the payment of the Wyandots' improvements in Michigan, . . . . .	v. 775	x. 746
1846, July 16.	A collection district established at Chicago, . . . . .	ix. 38	
1846, Aug. '6.	Jurisdiction of islands in Brulé and Menomonie Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 10.	Surveyor north-west of the Ohio to cause to be surveyed so much of the line between Michigan and Wisconsin as lies between the sources of the Brulé and Montreal Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 97	
1846, Aug. 10.	Commissioner of general land-office to ascertain damages sustained by purchasers of certain land in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1847, Feb. 22.	Provisions of the act of this date to regulate the exercise of the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States made applicable to cases pending in the courts of the late Territory of Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 130	
1847, Mar. 1.	A land-office established in the northern part of the State of Michigan, to be called the Lake Superior land district, . . . . .	ix. 146	
1847, Mar. 1.	Provisions for the sale of the mineral lands in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 146	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of Salt Spring lands granted to State of Michigan, authorized, . . . . .	ix. 181	
	<b>MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY.</b>		
1830, Jan. 13.	Authorized to exchange lands with Martin Baum and others, . . . . .	iv. 370	viii. 239
	<b>MICHIGAN CITY. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
	<b>MIDDLETON, ARTHUR.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	v. 763	x. 728
	<b>MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Vessels from Cape Good Hope may enter, . . . . .	iv. 476	viii. 468
1832, July 13.	Custom house to be erected in, . . . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1833, Mar. 2.	Provision for the same, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
	<b>MIDSHIPMEN.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Pay of passed midshipmen; number to receive pay as such limited, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1845, Mar. 3.	Appointment of midshipmen, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1846, Aug. 10.	Passed midshipmen performing duties of master to receive pay as such, . . . . .	ix. 97	
1847, Mar. 3.	Steamships to be contracted for by the Secretary of the		

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>MIDSHIPMEN, (continued.)</b>			
	Navy, for the transportation of the mail, to receive on board four passed midshipmen to serve as watch officers, . . . . .	ix.	187	
1848, Aug. 3.	Pay allowed to passed midshipmen acting as masters when performing duties of lieutenants, . . . . .	ix.	271	
1848, Aug. 3.	Number of midshipmen increased to 464, . . . . .	ix.	272	
1848, Aug. 3.	Restriction of act of 3d March, 1845, as relates to the number of passed midshipmen receiving pay as such, suspended, . . . . .	ix.	273	
	<b>MILES, JOHN.</b>			
1828, May 24.	Paid additional price for muskets, . . . . .	vi.	387	viii. 152
	<b>MILES, JOHN.</b>			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	655	ix. 425
	<b>MILES, DR. S. M.</b>			
1838, Mar. 7.	Paid for attending certain negroes, . . . . .	vi.	705	ix. 717
	<b>MILES, EDWARD HARRIS.</b>			
1847, Feb. 23.	A new register to be issued for the barque "Pons," by the name of "Cordelia," . . . . .	ix.	685	
	<b>MILLS, FREDERICK D.</b>			
1851, Mar. 3.	Payment to be made to his administrator, . . . . .	ix.	811	
	<b>MILITARY ACADEMY. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
1790, July 5.	West Point to be purchased for purpose of fortifying and garrisoning the same, . . . . .	i.	129	ii. 113
1802, Mar. 16.	Military academy established at West Point, . . . . .	ii.	137	iii. 456
1803, Feb. 28.	Appointment of a teacher of French and of drawing authorized, . . . . .	ii.	206	iii. 530
1803, Feb. 28.	An artificer and eighteen men to aid in practical experiments, . . . . .	ii.	207	iii. 530
1811, Jan. 22.	Provision for ascertaining exterior line of United States property at West Point, . . . . .	ii.	615	iv. 318
1813, Jan. 5.	Line, as settled by commissioners, approved by Congress, . . . . .	ii.	790	iv. 486
1812, April 29.	To consist of corps of engineers, and following additional professors, viz., of natural and experimental philosophy, of mathematics, and of art of engineering, with an assistant to each, their compensation, &c., . . . . .	ii.	720	iv. 422
1812, April 29.	Cadets not to exceed 250, regulations for admission, instruction, appointment to the army, &c., . . . . .	ii.	720	iv. 423
1812, April 29.	\$25,000 for erecting buildings, purchasing apparatus, books, &c., . . . . .	ii.	721	iv. 425
1812, April 29.	So much of act of 16th March, 1802, as confines selection of commander of corps of engineers to that corps, repealed, . . . . .	ii.	721	iv. 425
1815, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 for buildings, library, apparatus, &c., . . . . .	iii.	223	iv. 822
1816, April 29.	\$137,971 for same, . . . . .	iii.	330	vi. 140
1850, Sept. 16.	\$201,494 for the support of, . . . . .	ix.	459	
1851, Mar. 3.	\$110,558 for same, . . . . .	ix.	593	
1850, Sept. 25.	\$1095 for supplying deficiency in the appropriation for visitors, . . . . .	ix.	506	
1838, July 5.	An additional professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology to be appointed, . . . . .	v.	259	ix. 826
1838, July 5.	Time of service of cadets increased to eight years, . . . . .	v.	260	ix. 827
1838, July 7.	Reconstruction of buildings, . . . . .	v.	264	ix. 833
1840, July 21.	Act of 1838 for support of military academy continued in force, . . . . .	vi.	815	x. 81
1841, Mar. 3.	Provisions for support of, . . . . .	v.	415	x. 101
1846, Aug. 8.	Board of visitors; how selected; their compensation, . . . . .	ix.	71	
1846, Aug. 8.	Teacher of drawing and the first teacher of French to be professor of drawing and professor of the French language, . . . . .	ix.	71	
1848, June 26.	Books, &c., for the, to be admitted into the United States duty free, . . . . .	ix.	240	
	<b>MILITARY SITES.</b>			
1819, Mar. 3.	Such as become useless may be sold, . . . . .	iii.	520	vi. 421
	<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT. (See Army.)</b>			
	<b>MILITARY PENSIONS. (See Pensions, Military.)</b>			
	<b>MILITARY BOUNTIES. (See Army. Lands.)</b>			
	<b>MILITARY ROADS. (See Roads.)</b>			
	<b>MILITARY POSTS AND ROADS.</b>			
1836, July 2.	Established and made, . . . . .	v.	67	ix. 444

		L. & R. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
<b>MILITARY POSTS.</b>					
1834, June 26.	To be reserved in Wisconsin, . . . . .	iv.	687	ix.	54
<b>MILITARY SURVEYS. (See <i>Surveys</i>.)</b>					
<b>MILITARY TACTICS.</b>					
1829, Mar. 2.	Printing abstract of military tactics for militia provided for, . . . . .	iv.	357	viii.	213
1829, Mar. 2.	How to be distributed, . . . . .	iv.	357	viii.	214
1835, Mar. 3.	Publication of new system of military tactics by General W. Scott, . . . . .	iv.	770	ix.	230
<b>MILITARY CONTRIBUTIONS.</b>					
1849, Mar. 3.	How moneys raised by contribution in Mexico shall be charged and accounted for, . . . . .	ix.	412		
1849, Mar. 3.	Officers refusing or neglecting to account for and pay over the balances in their hands to be proceeded against, . . . . .	ix.	413		
1849, Mar. 3.	Provision for compensation of officers who had the collection of such contributions, . . . . .	ix.	413		
1849, Mar. 3.	Questions in regard to refunding of duties or remission of penalties, how to be referred and decided, . . . . .	ix.	413		
1849, Mar. 3.	Accounts rendered for expenditures, how to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	413		
1849, Mar. 3.	Expenditures for secret service, . . . . .	ix.	414		
1849, Mar. 3.	Disbursements by pursers of the navy, . . . . .	ix.	414		
<b>MILITIA. (See <i>Appropriations. Volunteers. Pensions, Military.</i>)</b>					
1789, Sept. 29.	President authorized to call out such portion of militia as may be sufficient to protect frontiers, . . . . .	i.	96	ii.	74
1790, April 30.	Same provision renewed, and militia subject to rules and articles of war, . . . . .	i.	121	ii.	102
1791, Mar. 3.	A body of cavalry to be called out as protection to frontiers, . . . . .	i.	223	ii.	232
1792, May 2.	Provision for calling forth militia to execute laws, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions, . . . . .	i.	264	ii.	284
1795, Feb. 28.	Same, and to repeal act 2d May, 1792, . . . . .	i.	425	ii.	479
1792, May 8.	National defence more effectually provided by establishing uniformity in the militia, . . . . .	i.	271	ii.	298
1792, May 8.	Designation of sundry persons as exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	i.	272	ii.	294
1792, Feb. 20.	Postmasters and persons employed in transporting the mail exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	i.	239	ii.	253
1794, May 8.	Same provision reenacted, . . . . .	i.	366	ii.	403
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	740	iii.	280
1810, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	603	iv.	302
1825, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	112	vii.	390
1800, May 7.	Persons employed in armories exempt from duty, . . . . .	ii.	62	iii.	372
1826, May 4.	Professors, &c., of the seminaries of learning in the District of Columbia exempt from duty, . . . . .	vi.	339		
1803, Mar. 3.	Organization of militia in District of Columbia, . . . . .	ii.	215		
1814, Dec. 10.	Any person furnishing recruit for regular army exempt during war with Great Britain, . . . . .	iii.	147	iv.	720
1826, May 4.	Professors, tutors, students, and stewards in seminaries of learning in District Columbia exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	iv.	157	vii.	459
1792, May 8.	Rank of officers, how determined, . . . . .	i.	273	ii.	296
1792, May 8.	To be trained after Steuben's system, . . . . .	i.	273	ii.	296
1813, Mar. 3.	A system of discipline to be prepared for militia, . . . . .	ii.	830	iv.	538
1820, May 12.	To be trained according to the system used in regular army, . . . . .	iii.	577	vi.	511
1821, Mar. 2.	Scott's "system of general regulations for the army," adopted for militia when in service, . . . . .	iii.	616	vi.	555
1822, May 7.	Scott's system abolished, . . . . .	iii.	686	vii.	70
1826, May 18.	System of tactics for cavalry, artillery, and infantry to be prepared, . . . . .	iv.	195	vii.	527
1794, May 9.	Provision for calling 80,000 into service, . . . . .	i.	367	ii.	405
1794, Nov. 29.	A corps of militia to be called out and stationed in western part of Pennsylvania, . . . . .	i.	403	ii.	451
1795, Jan. 2.	Pay when in service, . . . . .	i.	408	ii.	458
1813, Feb. 2.	When in service, same pay as regulars, . . . . .	ii.	797	iv.	495
1814, April 18.	Pay of certain staff officers, (expired,) . . . . .	iii.	135	iv.	703
1818, April 20.	Militia serving against Seminole Indians allowed highest rate of pay, . . . . .	iii.	459	vi.	388
1797, June 24.	Provision for calling 80,000 into service, . . . . .	i.	522	iii.	3
1798, May 8.	Accounts of a detachment that served under Major Ore against Cherokee Indians to be settled, . . . . .	i.	556	iii.	48

	MILITIA, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1800, May 13.	Same of a detachment under Major Johnson, . . . . .	ii. 82	iii. 396
1812, April 10.	Special provisions in favor of militia who served under General Harrison in the campaign of Tippecanoe, . . .	ii. 704	iv. 405
1816, April 26.	A company of Virginia militia under command of Captain Warmley allowed the pay drawn for them, but not paid over, . . . . .	vi. 164	vi. 93
1816, April 27.	Detachment of Kentucky militia under Colonel Dudley, captured at Fort Meigs, allowed pay for time ordered out, . . . . .	iii. 310	vi. 103
1798, July 6.	30,000 stand of arms to be procured and sold to the States for use of militia, . . . . .	i. 576	iii. 74
1803, Mar. 2.	When duly enrolled, to be constantly provided with arms, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1808, April 23.	Provision for arming whole body of militia of United States, . . . . .	ii. 490	iv. 169
1816, April 29.	Appropriation for arming militia not to revert to surplus fund, or to be applied to other purposes, . . . . .	iii. 320	vi. 123
1825, Mar. 3.	Militia of District of Columbia to be armed, . . . . .	iv. 94	vii. 353
1803, Mar. 2.	Returns to be made to President annually, and to be laid before Congress, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1803, Mar. 2.	What constitutes an enrolment, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1803, Mar. 2.	A quartermaster-general appointed in each State, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 532
1803, Mar. 2.	A quartermaster to each brigade, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1814, April 18.	Brigade quartermaster to rank as captain, . . . . .	iii. 134	iv. 701
1814, April 18.	A quartermaster to each division, . . . . .	iii. 134	iv. 701
1814, April 18.	An aid-de-camp to each brigade, . . . . .	iii. 134	iv. 701
1803, Mar. 2.	A chaplain to each regiment, . . . . .	ii. 207	iii. 531
1814, April 18.	An inspector to each division, . . . . .	iii. 134	iv. 701
1816, April 20.	Field officers of a regiment to consist of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, and major, . . . . .	iii. 295	vi. 77
1803, Mar. 3.	Provision for calling 80,000 men into service, . . . . .	ii. 241	iii. 556
1806, April 18.	Same for 100,000 men, . . . . .	ii. 383	iv. 41
1808, Mar. 30.	Same for 100,000 men, . . . . .	ii. 478	iv. 158
1812, April 10.	Same for 100,000 men, . . . . .	ii. 705	iv. 406
1812, April 10.	Militia called into service previous to 10th April, 1814, not to be whipped, to be punished by stoppages, &c., . . .	ii. 707	iv. 407
1814, April 18.	Stoppages to have relation to monthly pay only, . . . . .	iii. 134	iv. 702
1813, Feb. 2.	Fines to be reported to comptroller of treasury; how to be collected and accounted for, . . . . .	ii. 797	iv. 495
1813, Aug. 2.	Widows and children of militia officers dying in service, or of wounds, &c., received, allowed five years' half pay, . . .	iii. 73	iv. 613
1813, Aug. 2.	Officers, privates, &c., disabled in service, placed on pension list, . . . . .	iii. 74	iv. 614
1814, April 18.	Courts martial, how composed, their duties, authority over delinquents and witnesses, execution of sentence, &c., . . .	iii. 134	iv. 701
1814, April 18.	False swearing punished as perjury, . . . . .	iii. 135	iv. 703
1814, April 18.	To continue in service six months after arriving at rendezvous, . . . . .	iii. 135	iv. 703
1814, April 18.	Inspecting and mustering into service, . . . . .	iii. 136	iv. 704
1814, April 18.	Offences committed in service may be punished after discharge, . . . . .	iii. 136	iv. 704
1814, April 18.	Five last-mentioned provisions to continue in force during war with Great Britain, . . . . .	iii. 136	iv. 704
1816, April 9.	Horses, arms, &c., lost in service, to be paid for, . . . . .	iii. 261	vi. 28
1818, April 20.	Expenses of marching to rendezvous paid, . . . . .	iii. 444	vi. 315
1822, May 4.	Certain fines imposed on Pennsylvania militia vested in that State, . . . . .	iii. 678	vii. 51
1823, Mar. 3.	Certain fines imposed on Virginia militia vested in that State, . . . . .	iii. 777	vii. 176
1822, May 7.	Courts martial, payment of expenses of several, . . . . .	iii. 687	vii. 72
1823, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 749	vii. 140
1828, Mar. 21.	Pay of militia of Illinois and Michigan, . . . . .	iv. 258	viii. 29
1829, Mar. 2.	Captain Morgan's company of Illinois militia paid, . . . . .	iv. 349	viii. 204
1832, April 5.	Provision for settling claim of militia called out in 1831, . . .	iv. 502	viii. 535
1832, June 15.	Pay of Illinois militia in Indian war, . . . . .	iv. 532	viii. 590
1832, July 14.	Pay of militia called into service to suppress Indian hostilities, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1833, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 808
1828, Mar. 21.	Payment of balances due militia for services in late war, . . .	iv. 259	viii. 30
1830, Feb. 11.	Pennsylvania paid for militia service in 1794, . . . . .	iv. 372	viii. 243
1830, April 30.	Georgia militia claims, . . . . .	iv. 397	viii. 293
1830, April 30.	Georgia and Florida militia claims, . . . . .	iv. 397	viii. 293
1830, May 31.	Massachusetts militia claims to be settled, . . . . .	iv. 428	viii. 390
1831, Mar. 2.	Payment of claim of Missouri for services of her militia, . . .	iv. 466	viii. 453

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

505

	MILITIA, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1832, Mar. 22.	South Carolina allowed interest on money expended for military stores and militia service in late war with England, . . . . .	iv. 499	viii. 528
1834, May 14.	Payment of Missouri militia, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1834, May 14.	Payment of Indiana militia, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1834, May 14.	Payment of Michigan militia, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1834, June 19.	Reappropriation to pay Georgia militia claims, . . . . .	iv. 680	ix. 40
1834, June 24.	Militia spies in Arkansas paid for services, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
1836, July 2.	Militia of Missouri and Indiana paid for services against Indians, . . . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1838, July 7.	Claim of New York for militia called out to prevent hostilities on northern frontier to be paid, . . . . .	v. 268	ix. 838
1839, Mar. 3.	Officers of a regiment of Florida militia to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 760	ix. 1036
1839, Mar. 3.	Captain John Vannettin and his company of Ohio volunteers paid for services, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1063
1839, Mar. 3.	Three companies of Indiana militia, called into service of United States, to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 789	ix. 1083
1842, June 13.	Maine to be paid for the militia called into service of the State in 1839, . . . . .	v. 490	x. 209
1842, Aug. 11.	Provision for the settlement of the claim of Georgia for the services of her militia, . . . . .	v. 504	x. 255
1843, Feb. 4.	Payment of seven companies of Georgia militia for services in 1840 and 1841, . . . . .	v. 598	x. 428
1842, Aug. 23.	Claims of Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey and others of the Florida militia in service 1839 and 1840 adjusted, . . . . .	v. 522	x. 294
1842, Aug. 31.	Subsistence of Florida militia, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 390
1843, Mar. 3.	Claims for supplies furnished Florida militia to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	v. 628	x. 475
1844, April 30.	Order in which claims are to be discharged, . . . . .	v. 716	x. 655
1845, Mar. 1.	Same amended, . . . . .	v. 797	x. 782
1843, Feb. 24.	Claims of the Brady Guards to be audited and settled, and the amount due paid, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435
1841, Sept. 9.	Payment of arrears due Florida militia for services in suppressing Indian hostilities, . . . . .	v. 459	x. 163
1841, Sept. 9.	Same for Georgia militia, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 163
1829, Mar. 2.	Abstract of military tactics for militia to be printed, . . . . .	iv. 357	viii. 213
1838, April 20.	John Wilson, inspector of Missouri militia, paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 749
1838, July 5.	Additional paymasters when militia or volunteers are called into service, . . . . .	v. 259	ix. 826
1839, Mar. 3.	President to accept the services of 50,000 militia to resist invasion by Great Britain, . . . . .	v. 355	ix. 1022
1833, Mar. 2.	Commission to paymasters for paying militia, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1836, Mar. 19.	Volunteers and militia to receive same pay and allowances as regulars, . . . . .	v. 7	ix. 303
1836, Mar. 19.	Allowances to mounted officers and privates for horses, . . . . .	v. 7	ix. 304
1836, Mar. 19.	Allowance for travelling, . . . . .	v. 7	ix. 304
1836, Mar. 19.	Pensions for wounds and disabilities, . . . . .	v. 7	ix. 304
1836, Mar. 19.	Five years' half pay to widows and children of those who die, &c., . . . . .	v. 7	ix. 304
1836, July 4.	Widows and children of militia, rangers, sea fencibles, and volunteers, entitled to five years' half pay, . . . . .	v. 127	ix. 559
1836, May 28.	Pay for certain troops engaged in Florida war, . . . . .	v. 33	ix. 348
1836, July 2.	Pay of militia and volunteers called out to suppress Indian hostilities, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 441
1836, July 4.	Army officers may act as paymasters to volunteers and militia, . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 544
1836, May 14.	Evidence to be received in settlement of Massachusetts militia claims, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 570
1836, May 14.	Claims of other States to be settled on like principles, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 571
1837, Jan. 18.	Provisions for the payment of horses and other property lost in military service of United States, . . . . .	v. 142	ix. 586
1828, Mar. 21.	Balances due certain States on account of services of militia in late war to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 258	viii. 30
1837, Mar. 1.	Pay of volunteers and militia of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 598
1837, Mar. 1.	Pay, &c., of Tennessee volunteers, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 598
1837, Mar. 1.	Pay of Major Holt's volunteers, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 599
1837, Mar. 1.	Arming militia, . . . . .	v. 151	ix. 599
1837, Mar. 1.	Connecticut militia claims, . . . . .	v. 151	ix. 599
1837, Mar. 1.	North Carolina militia claims, . . . . .	v. 151	ix. 599
1842, Aug. 31.	Subsistence of Florida militia, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 390

			L. & E. & D. & S.	E. & D. & S.
	<b>MILITIA, (continued.)</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Claims for supplies furnished Florida militia to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	v. 628	x. 475	
1844, April 30.	Order in which settlement for supplies furnished Florida militia are to be made, . . . . .	v. 716	x. 655	
1845, Mar. 1.	Payment for supplies, &c., for defence of inhabitants of Florida, . . . . .	v. 797	x. 782	
1843, Feb. 24.	Accounts of certain companies of Michigan militia to be audited and settled, and the amount due to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 885	x. 435	
1846, May 13.	President authorized to employ militia to prosecute war against Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 9		
1846, May 13.	To serve for six months, . . . . .	ix. 9		
1846, June 18.	President authorized to call into service general officers of militia, . . . . .	ix. 17		
1846, June 18.	Subsistence and forage of volunteers and militia, . . . . .	ix. 18		
1848, Aug. 14.	Claims of certain officers and soldiers of Vermont militia to be adjusted and settled, . . . . .	ix. 331		
	<b>MILLER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL.</b>			
1814, Nov. 3.	A gold medal presented to him, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858	
	<b>MILLER, THOMAS, AND STEPHEN BAKER.</b>			
1818, April 18.	Paid for a house burnt while in the use of United States, . . . . .	vi. 209	vi. 299	
	<b>MILLER, CHRISTOPHER.</b>			
1820, May 2.	640 acres of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 493	
	<b>MILLER, GEORGE.</b>			
1820, May 8.	Paid for a horse taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 245	vi. 497	
	<b>MILLER, JAMES, and others.</b>			
1822, May 7.	Released from liability as sureties of J. H. Alley, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 62	
	<b>MILLER, JAMES.</b>			
1824, April 9.	His acts as governor of Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 18	vii. 232	
	<b>MILLER, AMOS.</b>			
1825, Mar. 3.	His representatives paid for a boat impressed into public service, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 375	
	<b>MILLER, COLONEL SAMUEL.</b>			
1828, Mar. 19.	Compensated for certain extra services, . . . . .	iv. 255	viii. 25	
	<b>MILLER, MARTIN.</b>			
1831, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 468	viii. 503	
	<b>MILLER, JOHN.</b>			
1832, July 14.	Arrears of pension paid to, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721	
	<b>MILLER, JOHN, clerk of court.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	His accounts to be audited, and certain allowances made, . . . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844	
	<b>MILLER, NICHOLAS, Indian.</b>			
1832, July 13.	His claim to be settled and paid, . . . . .	iv. 576	viii. 675	
	<b>MILLER, GENERAL.</b>			
1833, Feb. 20.	Commodore Sloat paid for entertaining, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766	
	<b>MILLER, ISAAC.</b>			
1839, Mar. 3.	Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1044	
	<b>MILLER, NOAH.</b>			
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267	
	<b>MILLER, ROBERT.</b>			
1842, Aug. 11.	Amount of penalty of certain debenture bonds to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 858	x. 270	
	<b>MILLER, JOHN.</b>			
1844, May 23.	A patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi. 909	x. 542	
	<b>MILLER, CHRISTOPHER.</b>			
1844, June 17.	Allowed to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 650	
	<b>MILANDON, LAURENT, and others.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Authorized to import free of duty the materials for an iron steamboat, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 926	
	<b>MILL RIVER HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
	<b>MILLIGAN, LAWRENCE.</b>			
1834, June 30.	Land claim confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 599	ix. 180	
	<b>MILLIGAN, SAMUEL, of Montreal.</b>			
1838, April 6.	Allowed a drawback, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 731	
	<b>MILLIGAN, ROBERT.</b>			
1834, June 25.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

507

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1811, Feb. 7.	<b>MILLS, WILLIAM.</b> Released from payment of a judgment at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 97	iv. 320	
1826, May 20.	<b>MILLS, JOHN H.</b> Confirmed in his title to lands, . . . . .	vi. 350	vii. 505	
1834, June 27.	<b>MILLS, ROBERT, architect.</b> Compensated for superintending alterations in Representatives' Hall, . . . . .	iv. 697	ix. 74	
1834, June 30.	<b>MILLS, PETER.</b> May locate land claim, . . . . .	vi. 595	ix. 173	
1821, Mar. 2.	<b>MILNE, ALEXANDER.</b> Paid for damages done his property by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 559	
1844, June 17.	"MILLY," an Indian woman. Pension at \$96 per annum allowed, . . . . .	vi. 928	x. 659	
1844, June 17.	A medal to be given her, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 649	
1830, May 20.	<b>MILTON, ROBERT.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1850, Sept. 28.	<b>MILWAUKIE.</b> Collection district of, established, . . . . .	ix. 509		
1838, June 18.	<b>MILWAUKIE AND ROCK RIVER CANAL.</b> Lands granted in aid of, . . . . .	v. 245	ix. 786	
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>MILWAUKIE HARBOR.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> ) Corps of topographical engineers to examine and survey, . . . . .	v. 619	x. 463	
1840, May 2.	<b>MILNOR, ROBERT, AND JOHN THOMPSON.</b> To be paid \$2757.23, being fees equitably due them for extra services as gaugers at Philadelphia, . . . . .	vi. 798	x. 9	
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MILSTED, JOHN.</b> To surrender evidence of title to a quarter section of land, and to enter other land in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix. 667		
1811, Mar. 3.	<b>MIMS, SAMUEL.</b> Confirmed in title to a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 99	iv. 351	
1824, May 17.	His representatives paid for buildings destroyed while in service United States, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 247	
1834, June 28.	<b>MINARD, PIERRE.</b> Refunded sum advanced by him to commissioners for holding treaties with certain Indian tribes, . . . . .	iv. 707	ix. 88	
1816, April 29.	<b>MINER, MANASSEH, AND L. DENISON.</b> Reimbursed amount expended in curing wounds received by their sons in public service, . . . . .	vi. 173	vi. 124	
1846, May 15.	<b>MINERS, SAPPERS, AND PONTONIERS.</b> A company of, to be raised and organized, . . . . .	ix. 12		
1849, Mar. 3.	Those who have served in Mexico entitled to an honorable discharge, . . . . .	ix. 373		
1836, July 2.	<b>MINERAL POINT, Wisconsin.</b> To be laid off in town lots, &c., . . . . .	v. 70	ix. 448	
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MINERAL LAND SERVICE.</b> Appropriation for expenses of, including those incurred since 1st January, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 69		
1847, Mar. 1.	<b>MINERAL LANDS.</b> Secretary of the Treasury to cause a geological examination and survey to be made of the mineral lands in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 146		
1847, Mar. 1.	President to give six months' notice previous to sale of said lands, . . . . .	ix. 146		
1847, Mar. 1.	All persons in actual occupancy by lease from Secretary of War may purchase to the extent of lease, . . . . .	ix. 146		
1847, Mar. 1.	Mineral lands to be offered for sale in quarter sections, . . . . .	ix. 147		
1847, Mar. 1.	No legal divisions or subdivisions of standing leases to be sold, . . . . .	ix. 147		
1847, Mar. 1.	Secretary of the Treasury to have control and management of the mineral lands, . . . . .	ix. 147		
1847, Mar. 1.	President to authorize commencement of sales, and appoint register and receiver, . . . . .	ix. 147		
1847, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Treasury to cause a geological examination and survey to be made of the mineral lands of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix. 180		

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<b>MINERAL LANDS, (continued.)</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	Mineral lands of Wisconsin to be exposed for sale, . . .	ix.	180	
1847, Mar. 3.	Preemption right to actual occupants of mines, . . .	ix.	180	
1847, Mar. 3.	Management and control of mineral lands to be transferred from Secretary of War to Secretary of the Treasury, . .	ix.	181	
1850, Feb. 20.	Narrative of the exploring expedition furnished to Minnesota, . . .	ix.	561	
1851, Feb. 19.	Legislative assembly may employ a clerk in each branch, .	ix.	567	
1851, Feb. 19.	Legislative assembly may take charge of school lands, . .	ix.	568	
1851, Feb. 19.	Two townships set apart for the support of a university, .	ix.	568	
	<b>MINNESOTA.</b>			
1850, June 11.	Appropriation for public buildings in Minnesota, . . .	ix.	438	
1850, July 18.	Legislature may prolong sessions to 90 days, . . .	ix.	400	
	<b>"MINERVA," ship.</b>			
1832, July 14.	Owners, &c., of Spanish brig "Leon" paid for saving lives and crew of American, . . .	iv.	599	viii. 706
	<b>MINNESOTA.</b>			
1850, Sept. 28.	District of, established, . . .	ix.	510	
	<b>MINIFIE, CHARLES.</b>			
1812, May 1.	An additional allowance made to him for ship timber sold navy department, . . .	vi.	108	iv. 424
	<b>MINIS, ISAAC, and others.</b>			
1819, Mar. 3.	Reimbursed amounts paid to troops United States, . . .	vi.	232	vi. 411
	<b>MINISTERS. From foreign countries. (See Foreign Ministers.)</b>			
	<b>To foreign countries. (See Foreign Affairs.)</b>			
	<b>MINISTER OF THE UNITED STATES IN TURKEY.</b>			
1848, Aug. 11.	Vested with judicial authority, . . .	ix.	279	
	<b>MINNESOTA TERRITORY.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Temporary government for the Territory of Minnesota established, . . .	ix.	403	
	<b>MINT. (See Appropriations. Compensation. Coins.)</b>			
	Resolutions of old Congress for the establishment of a, . .	i.	646	
	Property purchased for carrying on the business of the, . .	i.	688	
1791, Mar. 3.	Mint established, . . .	i.	225	ii. 235
1792, April 2.	Mint again established, to be located at the seat of government, and coins United States designated and value fixed, . . .	i.	246	ii. 263
1794, Mar. 3.	Part of act of April 2, 1792, . . .	i.	341	
1792, May 8.	Provision for a copper coinage, . . .	i.	283	ii. 308
1793, Jan. 14.	Weight of copper coins, . . .	i.	299	ii. 327
1793, Feb. 9.	Period prescribed for assays of coins, . . .	i.	300	ii. 330
1793, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for grounds and buildings, . . .	i.	339	ii. 374
1795, Mar. 3.	Metals to be in custody of treasurer; assayer and chief coiner to give bond, . . .	i.	439	ii. 375
1794, Mar. 3.	Treasurer to receive metals and give receipts therefor, .	i.	341	
1794, Mar. 3.	Shall give a certain portion to the assayer to be assayed, .	i.	341	
1794, Mar. 3.	Shall deliver such metals to the coiner to be coined, . .	i.	341	
1794, Mar. 3.	Assayer of the mint to give bonds in the sum of \$1000, .	i.	341	
1794, Mar. 3.	Chief coiner to give bonds in the sum of \$5000, . . .	i.	341	
1795, Mar. 3.	A melter and refiner appointed; treasurer to retain two cents per ounce from deposits of silver bullion, and four cents from gold; no obligation to receive deposits of silver bullion less than 200 ounces, nor gold bullion less than 20 ounces; preference may be given to coining standard metal; copper coin may be reduced in weight; copper coins to be distributed, . . .	i.	439	ii. 500
1796, May 27.	Money appropriated to purchase copper for coinage, . . .	i.	475	ii. 546
1800, April 24.	Standing appropriation for purchase of copper, for coining, .	ii.	53	iii. 361
1796, May 27.	A sum to be retained from silver or gold bullion below standard value equal to expense of coining it, . . .	i.	475	ii. 546
1800, April 24.	Same object, . . .	ii.	54	iii. 362
1800, May 14.	Mint to remain in Philadelphia until 4th March, 1801, . .	ii.	86	iii. 401
1801, Mar. 3.	Continued in Philadelphia until 4th March, 1803, . . .	ii.	111	iii. 428
1803, Mar. 3.	Continued until 4th March, 1809, . . .	ii.	242	iii. 558
1808, April 1.	Continued until 4th March, 1813, . . .	ii.	481	iv. 161
1812, Dec. 2.	Continued until 4th March, 1818, . . .	ii.	787	iv. 482
1818, Jan. 14.	Continued until 4th March, 1823, . . .	iii.	403	vi. 253
1823, Mar. 3.	Continued until 4th March, 1828, . . .	iii.	774	vii. 173
1801, Mar. 3.	Assays of coins required by 18th section act April 2d, 1792, to be made under the inspection of the district			

MINT, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	judge, district attorney, and commissioner of loans of Pennsylvania,	ii. 111	iii. 428
1818, Jan. 14.	Collector of Philadelphia to superintend assays of coins, instead of commissioner of loans,	iii. 403	vi. 253
1823, Mar. 3.	Provision renewed for collector to superintend assays,	iii. 774	vii. 173
1823, Mar. 3.	Expense in refining or in reducing silver to legal standard, to be charged to such silver,	iii. 774	vii. 173
1825, Mar. 3.	Debasement of coins, or embezzling metals, punished by fine and imprisonment,	iv. 122	vii. 402
1828, May 19.	Act of 3d March, 1801, revived and continued in force until otherwise ordered,	iv. 277	viii. 61
1828, May 19.	The brass troy weight procured in 1827 to be the standard troy pound,	iv. 278	viii. 61
1828, May 19.	Series of corresponding weights to be procured,	iv. 278	viii. 61
1828, May 19.	Expense of testing silver bullion, how to be defrayed,	iv. 278	viii. 62
1828, May 19.	Silver containing portion of gold, how to proceed,	iv. 278	viii. 62
1828, May 19.	Director may employ the requisite number of clerks and other assistants,	iv. 278	viii. 62
1828, May 19.	Director to cause to be assayed bullion not intended for coinage,	iv. 278	viii. 62
1830, May 31.	Old mint in Philadelphia to be sold; appropriation for new mint,	iv. 425	viii. 383
1834, June 27.	Appropriation for mint establishment,	iv. 694	ix. 69
1834, June 27.	Expenses of an assistant assayer in Europe on behalf of the mint,	iv. 694	ix. 69
1834, June 27.	Apparatus for parting gold and silver by the sulphuric acid to be procured,	iv. 698	ix. 74
1834, June 27.	A refinery under the control of the institution to be established,	iv. 698	ix. 74
1834, June 28.	Gold and silver deposited for coinage to be paid for within five days,	iv. 700	ix. 78
1834, June 28.	Rate at which old gold coin shall be receivable,	iv. 700	ix. 78
1834, June 28.	Coins to be assayed, and if incorrect, how to proceed,	iv. 700	ix. 78
1834, June 25.	Assays of certain foreign silver coins to be made annually,	iv. 681	ix. 47
1835, Mar. 3.	Branch mints established at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega,	iv. 774	ix. 236
1835, Mar. 3.	Officers to be appointed,	iv. 774	ix. 236
1835, Mar. 3.	Director of Philadelphia mint to have general direction of the branch mints,	iv. 775	ix. 237
1835, Mar. 3.	Laws for the regulation of the mint of the United States extended to the branches,	iv. 775	ix. 237
1836, June 23.	Transfers of public money to the mint,	v. 55	ix. 389
1837, Jan. 18.	Act supplementary to the act for the establishment of a mint,	v. 136	ix. 576
1837, Jan. 18.	One officer to supply temporarily the place of another in certain cases,	v. 137	ix. 578
1837, Jan. 18.	Salaries and wages,	v. 137	ix. 578
1837, Jan. 18.	Standard for gold and silver coins,	v. 137	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Gold and silver coins heretofore issued to be legal tender,	v. 138	ix. 579
1837, Jan. 18.	Public money to be deposited in mint to pay depositors promptly, if required,	v. 141	ix. 583
1837, Jan. 18.	Coinage of copper,	v. 141	ix. 584
1837, Feb. 13.	Act of 3d March, 1835, to establish branch mints, amended,	v. 147	ix. 593
1843, Feb. 27.	Duties of melter and refiner transferred from the assayer to the coiner in the mints at Dahlonega and Charlotte,	v. 602	x. 436
1844, April 2.	How oath required by the 3d section of the act of the 3d March, 1835, may be taken,	v. 652	x. 534
1846, Aug. 6.	United States mint at Philadelphia and branch mint at New Orleans, made places of deposit,	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurers of the mint and branch mint to be assistant treasurers; their powers and duties,	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurer, assistant treasurer, and other officers having custody of the public moneys, required to keep the same safely, &c., and make transfers when required,	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurers of the mint and branch mint to give bond,	ix. 60	
1846, Aug. 6.	Payments of public money to the United States and payments for patents may be made to the treasurers of the mints in Philadelphia or New Orleans,	ix. 62	
1847, Mar. 3.	Additional compensation to treasurers of mint under act of 6th August, 1846, to commence from the time they enter upon the discharge of the duties imposed upon them by said act,	ix. 65	

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>MINT, (continued.)</b>		
1850, May 23.	The President may authorize the transfer of public money at the mint, . . . . .	ix. 436	
1850, May 23.	Bonds of superintendent of mint may be increased, . . . . .	ix. 436	
1851, Mar. 3.	Treasurers of the mint authorized to appoint their own clerks, . . . . .	ix. 647	
	<b>MINOR, CAPTAIN THOMAS.</b>		
1834, June 30.	Allowed commutation pay, . . . . .	vi. 587	ix. 160
	<b>MINTURN AND CHAMPLIN.</b>		
1834, Mar. 24.	Compromise claim against, . . . . .	vi. 555	ix. 17
	<b>MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	Act regulating commercial intercourse with the islands of, . . . . .	v. 748	x. 707
1847, April 20.	French vessels coming directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing with American vessels, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
	<b>MIRANDA, PEDRO.</b>		
1827, Mar. 3.	Duties illegally demanded of him refunded, . . . . .	vi. 366	vii. 600
	<b>MISSIONARY ESTABLISHMENT AT ST. JOSEPH'S.</b>		
1832, April 20.	Property paid for, . . . . .	iv. 505	viii. 540
	<b>MISSIONARY ESTABLISHMENT IN CHEROKEE COUNTRY.</b>		
1831, Mar. 2.	Property paid for, . . . . .	iv. 463	viii. 450
	<b>MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.</b>		
1846, June 23.	Paid for property in Indian country, . . . . .	ix. 41	
	<b>MISSIONS, American Board of Foreign Missions.</b>		
1835, Mar. 3.	Paid for buildings and improvements, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 262
	<b>MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY. (See Territory. Judiciary.)</b>		
1798, April 7.	Territory lying between Georgia and the River Mississippi, and between Tennessee and West Florida, to be a territorial government, and called "Mississippi Territory," &c., . . . . .	i. 549	iii. 39
1804, Mar. 27.	An additional judge appointed, and an additional court established, for the district of Washington, . . . . .	ii. 301	iii. 624
1804, Mar. 27.	A tract of country on the north of the territory added, . . . . .	ii. 305	iii. 628
1808, Jan. 9.	Right of suffrage enlarged, . . . . .	ii. 455	iv. 133
1810, Mar. 2.	Right of suffrage extended to Madison county, . . . . .	ii. 563	iv. 255
1810, Mar. 2.	Judge appointed, and a court to be held in Madison county, . . . . .	ii. 564	iv. 255
1810, Mar. 2.	Appeals from courts in Washington and Madison counties may be taken to Superior Court in Adams county; a Superior Court established in each county within the former district of Washington, . . . . .	ii. 564	iv. 256
1812, May 14.	Boundaries of the territory enlarged, . . . . .	ii. 734	iv. 432
1812, June 17.	Georgia requested to assent to formation of two States out of the territory, . . . . .	ii. 786	iv. 481
1814, Oct. 25.	Right of suffrage further extended, and legislative council increased four members, . . . . .	iii. 143	iv. 714
1815, Jan. 9.	Lands set apart for the use of schools may be leased out, &c., . . . . .	iii. 163	iv. 740
1817, Mar. 1.	People of western part of Territory authorized to form a constitution and State government, to be admitted into the Union, . . . . .	iii. 348	vi. 175
1817, Mar. 3.	Territory divided, and eastern part erected into a separate Territory, under name of the "Territory of Alabama," . . . . .	iii. 371	vi. 209
	<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE. (See Judiciary.)</b>		
1817, Dec. 10.	Admitted into the Union, . . . . .	iii. 472	vi. 356
1819, Feb. 20.	Lands granted for seat of government of, . . . . .	iii. 485	vi. 374
1822, May 3.	Three per cent. of the net proceeds of sales of public lands within Mississippi to be paid to that State, . . . . .	iii. 674	vii. 46
1826, Mar. 14.	The legislature may appropriate three fifths of the five per cent. on sales of land to making roads and canals, and improving watercourses, . . . . .	iv. 149	vii. 448
1830, May 5.	Times for holding courts changed, . . . . .	iv. 399	viii. 296
1831, Jan. 13.	Land granted for a school in Lawrence county, . . . . .	vi. 451	viii. 399
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1834, June 30.	Natchez, a collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1835, Mar. 3.	District Court changed from Natchez to Jackson, . . . . .	iv. 773	ix. 234
1836, June 23.	Land-office removed from Clinton to Jackson, . . . . .	v. 57	ix. 392
1836, July 2.	A section granted for school land in Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 519

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

511

		MISSISSIPPI STATE, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1836, July	4.	Five per cent. of Chickasaw lands to be applied to making roads and canals, . . . . .	v. 116	ix. 542
1836, July	4.	Lands granted for schools in Chickasaw purchase, and vested in State of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 116	ix. 543
1838, June	18.	Divided into two judicial districts, . . . . .	v. 247	ix. 794
1838, July	7.	Vicksburg collection district established, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
1838, July	7.	Grand Gulf to be a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
1839, Feb.	16.	Jurisdiction of United States District Court of northern district of Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 317	ix. 955
1839, Feb.	16.	Appeals and writs of error from said District Court shall be to Supreme Court of United States, . . . . .	v. 317	ix. 955
1839, Feb.	16.	The marshal authorized to sell property on certain days, . . . . .	v. 317	ix. 955
1840, July	4.	Land-office at Chocchuma removed to Grenada, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 46
1841, Sept.	4.	Two per centum of the sales of public lands in Mississippi relinquished to Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 457	x. 160
1848, June	16.	Assent of Congress given to the application of the two per cent. fund to the construction of a railroad from Jackson to the eastern boundary of the State, . . . . .	ix. 237	
1842, June	13.	School reservations to be selected under the direction of the governor, . . . . .	v. 490	x. 210
1842, Aug.	16.	Necessary expenses incurred by the Agricultural Bank in receiving the proceeds of the sales of land in the Chickasaw session to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 861	x. 274
1844, June	12.	Salt imported from foreign ports may be unladen on the right bank of the Mississippi, opposite New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 663	x. 554
1843, Mar.	1.	Part of the two per cent. fund authorized to be appropriated towards the completion of the Brandon and Jackson Railroad, . . . . .	v. 603	x. 438
1845, Mar.	3.	Survey and location of claims for lands east of the Pearl River and south of the 31st degree of north latitude confirmed, . . . . .	v. 740	x. 693
1848, Aug.	5.	Certain land claims in the State of Mississippi confirmed according to actual surveys hereafter to be made, . . . . .	ix. 273	
1848, Aug.	5.	Warrants issued by the surveyor-general south of Tennessee, under the act of 3d March, 1845, may be located upon any lands subject to private entry in the State of Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 273	
1849, Mar.	2.	School commissioners within fractional township 19 south, of range 18 west, county of Lowndes, to select half section of land for support of schools, . . . . .	ix. 768	
1845, Mar.	3.	Additional pay to district judges, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1846, July	15.	Patents to issue for such sales of land at Chocchuma and Columbus, Mississippi, as may be found to be within the Chickasaw session of 1834, said sales being confirmed and legalized, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, Aug.	10.	Additional compensation to the district judge of, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1846, Aug.	8.	Mississippi volunteers received into the service under orders of General Gaines, to be paid out of the appropriation in act of May 13, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1848, May	9.	Ship Island made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 230	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)				
1824, May	24.	Provision for the improvement of the navigation of the, . . . . .	iv. 32	vii. 277
MISSOURI TERRITORY.				
1812, June	4.	The Territory heretofore called Louisiana to be hereafter called Missouri, . . . . .	ii. 743	iv. 438
1812, June	4.	Provision for the government of, . . . . .	ii. 743	iv. 438
1812, June	4.	To send a delegate to Congress, . . . . .	ii. 746	iv. 442
1814, Jan.	27.	An additional judge appointed, and a court constituted for district of Arkansas, . . . . .	iii. 95	iv. 643
1816, April	29.	A legislative council to be elected, . . . . .	iii. 328	vi. 135
1816, April	29.	General assembly to meet once in two years, . . . . .	iii. 328	vi. 135
1817, Mar.	3.	Citizens to elect a delegate to Congress, . . . . .	iii. 363	vi. 196
1817, Mar.	3.	General assembly authorized to meet annually or biennially, . . . . .	iii. 363	vi. 196
1819, Mar.	2.	Missouri divided, and the Territory of Arkansas established, . . . . .	iii. 493	vi. 385
1820, Mar.	6.	People authorized to form a constitution and State government, and provision for admission into the Union, . . . . .	iii. 545	vi. 455
MISSOURI STATE.				
1821, Mar.	2.	Admitted into the Union on a certain condition, . . . . .	iii. 645	vi. 590

	MISSOURI STATE, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L.&E. ed.	R.&D. ed.
1821, Aug. 10.	Assent of Missouri to that condition, . . . . .		vi. 666
1822, May 3.	Three per cent. of the net proceeds of sales of public lands within Missouri to be paid to that State, . . . . .	iii. 674	vii. 46
1824, May 26.	Appropriation for surveying the boundaries of, . . . . .	iv. 65	vii. 316
1828, May 24.	District judge allowed pay for extra services, . . . . .	iv. 303	viii. 115
1829, Mar. 3.	Salt springs to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 364	viii. 225
1829, Mar. 3.	Lead mines to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 364	viii. 225
1831, Jan. 19.	Exonerated from reporting application of three per cent. fund, . . . . .	iv. 432	viii. 399
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1831, Mar. 2.	Payment of claim of Missouri for services of her militia against Indians, . . . . .	iv. 466	viii. 453
1834, May 14.	Payment to the general, staff officers, and six companies of militia, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1836, July 2.	Militia paid for services against Indians in 1832, . . . . .	v. 71	ix. 450
1834, June 26.	Additional land districts created, . . . . .	iv. 686	ix. 53
1834, June 27.	Land claims, . . . . .	iv. 696	ix. 72
1836, June 7.	Boundary extended to Missouri River, . . . . .	v. 34	ix. 350
1836, July 4.	Certain claims to land confirmed, . . . . .	v. 126	ix. 558
1838, June 18.	Boundary line between Missouri and Iowa to be ascertained and marked, . . . . .	v. 248	ix. 796
1839, Mar. 3.	District judge to attend at St. Louis on first Monday of October annually, . . . . .	v. 337	ix. 996
1837, Mar. 28.	Western boundary extended by proclamation, . . . . .		ix. 1548
1840, July 20.	Provision for marking boundary between Missouri and Iowa, . . . . .	v. 406	x. 62
1841, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1844, June 17.	Same, . . . . .	v. 677	x. 579
1842, Mar. 19.	Governor to cause to be selected certain lands, . . . . .	v. 471	x. 179
1842, April 14.	Certain accounts of James H. Relfe, a late marshal, to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 827	x. 181
1842, July 27.	Land granted to Van Buren county in lieu of that allowed by law, . . . . .	vi. 842	x. 236
1842, Aug. 1.	Authorities of Holt county may enter certain lands, in full satisfaction of claim of said county, under act of 26th May, 1824, . . . . .	vi. 847	x. 245
1842, Aug. 31.	Militia companies commanded by Captains Allen and Stephenson, their accounts to be audited and paid, . . . . .	vi. 875	x. 389
1843, Feb. 18.	Agencies for water-rotted hemp established in Missouri, . . . . .	v. 648	x. 528
1844, May 23.	Weston allowed 12 months to enter land on which it is situated, . . . . .	v. 657	x. 541
1844, June 15.	Payment of horses lost by Missouri in Florida war, . . . . .	v. 673	x. 567
1845, Mar. 3.	Additional compensation to district judges, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1846, June 19.	Justices of Bates county authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	ix. 651	
1846, Aug. 4.	Boundary question in controversy between Missouri and Iowa referred to the Supreme Court, . . . . .	ix. 52	
1846, Aug. 10.	Additional compensation to district judge of, . . . . .	ix. 92	
1848, Feb. 15.	Confirmation of survey of boundary line between Missouri and Arkansas, . . . . .	ix. 211	
1848, July 25.	The ordnance captured by the Missouri volunteers, under Colonel Doniphan, relinquished to the State of Missouri, . . . . .	ix. 337	
1849, Feb. 26.	Part of Lafayette land district formed into new land district, . . . . .	ix. 347	
1849, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Ozark county authorized to enter a lot of land for a seat of justice, . . . . .	ix. 772	
	MISSOURI RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	MITCHELL, RICHARD.		
1816, April 20.	Released from payment of a balance due on a judgment obtained by the United States, . . . . .	vi. 162	vi. 74
	MITCHELL, SAMUEL.		
1822, May 6.	A tract of land confirmed to his daughters and their heirs, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 58
	MITCHELL, JOHN, agent for prisoners of war.		
1824, May 26.	Certain allowances to be made in the settlement of his account, . . . . .	vi. 317	vii. 328
	MITCHELL, ELI.		
1834, June 30.	A pension granted to Eli Mitchell, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102
	MITCHELL, MRS., wife of Edward.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Paid for instructing Indians to spin and weave, . . . . .	iv. 791	ix. 262

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

513

		L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1836, June 14.	<b>MITCHELL, WILLIAM.</b> Money refunded to, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 374
1839, Mar. 2.	<b>MITCHELL, NATHANIEL.</b> Paid amount of judgment against him, . . . . .	vi. 754	ix. 969
1842, July 27.	To be paid for defending a suit against him, . . . . .	vi. 843	x. 239
1842, Aug. 23.	To be paid \$275, to correct an error in a former act, . . . . .	vi. 863	x. 296
1840, July 21.	<b>MITCHELL, JOHN, AND B. F. FOX.</b> Paid a balance due them on account of branch mint at New Orleans, . . . . .	vi. 814	x. 80
1845, Mar. 3.	<b>MITCHELL, ALEXANDER.</b> His heirs released from certain judgments, . . . . .	vi. 940	x. 700
1848, May 29.	<b>MITCHELL, JOHN.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 715	
1848, Aug. 14.	<b>MITCHELL, GEORGE V.</b> Released from the payment of a judgment, . . . . .	ix. 737	
1850, Aug. 17.	<b>MITCHELL, JOHN.</b> Pension increased to \$30 a month, . . . . .	ix. 801	
1835, Mar. 3.	<b>MIX, MERVIN P.,</b> lieutenant United States navy. Allowed loss on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 619	ix. 282
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>MIX, Mrs. ANN,</b> widow of Captain M. P. Secretary of the Navy authorized to purchase right of using Mix's patent manger stopper, . . . . .	ix. 82	
	<b>MOBILE HARBOR.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1818, April 20.	<b>MOBILE.</b> (See <i>Lands.</i> ) Site of Fort Charlotte, in Mobile, sold as building lots, . . . . .	iii. 465	vi. 346
1822, May 8.	Certain claims to lots in Mobile confirmed, . . . . .	iii. 699	vii. 91
1824, May 26.	Certain lots in Mobile granted to corporation, and the water privilege of other lots granted to the owners of such lots, &c., . . . . .	iv. 66	vii. 318
1827, Mar. 3.	Preemption in purchase of four sections of land granted to corporation of, . . . . .	iv. 243	vii. 604
1828, May 24.	Custom house and warehouse to be erected, . . . . .	iv. 297	viii. 106
1830, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 398	viii. 294
1828, May 24.	Mail route from Mobile to New Orleans, . . . . .	iv. 322	viii. 165
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for a marine hospital at, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 659
1841, Mar. 3.	Settlement of the accounts of the authorities of Mobile, . . . . .	v. 435	x. 127
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>MOBILE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY.</b> Right of way through the lands of the United States granted to the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company, . . . . .	ix. 772	
1814, April 18.	<b>MONEY.</b> Provision for safe keeping of money paid into courts of United States, . . . . .	iii. 127	iv. 689
1817, Mar. 3.	Further provision for safe keeping of same, . . . . .	iii. 395	vi. 242
1838, May 31.	No discrimination to be made in medium of payment between different branches of revenue, . . . . .	v. 310	ix. 936
1843, Mar. 3.	Value at which certain foreign moneys shall be computed at the custom houses, . . . . .	v. 625	x. 471
1845, Mar. 3.	Value of florin of Austria fixed, . . . . .	v. 740	x. 692
1841, Aug. 13.	Embezzlement of public moneys, how punishable, . . . . .	v. 439	x. 138
1830, May 28.	<b>MOFFIT, JOHN.</b> Paid loan-office certificate, . . . . .	vi. 433	viii. 332
1840, July 20.	<b>MOLAISSON, PIERRE.</b> His claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
1840, July 4.	<b>MONETTE, JOHN W.</b> Patents to be issued to him for certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 802	x. 35
	<b>MONONGAHELA RIVER.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1826, May 22.	<b>MONROE, JAMES.</b> Paid \$29,513 in full of all demands, . . . . .	vi. 354	vii. 519
1831, Mar. 2.	His claims against United States paid, . . . . .	vi. 457	viii. 435
1849, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 appropriated for the purchase of the manuscript papers and books of the late, . . . . .	ix. 370	
1844, June 17.	<b>MONROE, ROBERT.</b> Allowed invalid pension of \$4 per month, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 634
1842, Aug. 26.	" <b>MONROE,</b> " schooner. Bounty to be paid to Nathan Smith and others in the case of the fishing, . . . . .	vi. 867	x. 321

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>MONTERREY.</b>		
1850, Sept. 28.	Monterrey to be a collection district, . . . . .	ix. 508	
	<b>MONTGOMERY, J. AND W.</b>		
1826, May 20.	Paid drawback on goods exported, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 500
	<b>MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER.</b>		
1819, Jan. 8.	Provision for confirming claim of his representatives to land in Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 217	vi. 364
1823, Mar. 3.	Further provision for confirming land claims of his heirs, .	vi. 282	vii. 193
	<b>MONTGOMERY, J. C. M.</b>		
1824, May 19.	Reimbursed money paid for boats for United States army, .	vi. 310	vii. 264
	<b>MONTGOMERY, CHARLES P.</b>		
1851, Mar. 3.	Duties to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix. 614	
	<b>MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER.</b>		
1830, May 28.	Land patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 433	viii. 333
	<b>MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Maryland.</b>		
1841, Sept. 1.	The number of inhabitants of Montgomery county, Mary- land, to be again taken, . . . . .	v. 453	
1846, July 15.	George D. Spencer to be paid balance due him for taking the census of the two precincts of Montgomery county, Maryland, . . . . .	ix. 653	
	<b>MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, captain and A. Q. M.</b>		
1849, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$6000 for losses actually sustained by him as disbursing officer of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 782	
	<b>MONTREAL RIVER.</b>		
1846, Aug. 10.	Surveyor north-west of the Ohio to cause to be surveyed so much of the line between Michigan and Wisconsin as lies between the sources of the Brulé and Montreal Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 97	
	<b>MONTRIEUL, MADAME.</b>		
1817, Mar. 3.	Paid for injuries done her plantation near New Orleans by army United States, . . . . .	vi. 187	vi. 203
	<b>MONUMENT.</b>		
1808, Mar. 13.	Duties on monument from Italy, in memory of officers who fell at Tripoli, remitted, . . . . .	ii. 476	iv. 154
1820, Feb. 24.	Duties on a statue, &c., of General Washington, remitted, .	iii. 543	vi. 453
1826, May 20.	Same on statues of Washington and Hamilton, . . . . .	iv. 175	vii. 486
1831, Mar. 2.	Rebuilding and removing naval monument, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii. 448
1832, July 14.	Completion of same, . . . . .	iv. 580	viii. 685
	<b>MOODY, JOHN M., AND SAMUEL.</b>		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, not completed by reason of the loss of the vessel, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 859
	<b>MOODY, JOHN.</b>		
1834, June 25.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46
	<b>MOODY, S. D. DAKIN AND RUTHERFORD.</b>		
1848, Aug. 3.	The Secretary of the Navy to contract with, for the con- struction of a sectional floating dry dock, &c., at Phila- delphia navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 270	
	<b>MOONEY, CHARLES E., and others.</b>		
1849, Mar. 2.	Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 770	
	<b>MOORE AND ORGAIN, assignees of Morris Linsey. (See Linsey.)</b>		
	<b>MOORE, ISIDORE.</b>		
1830, May 26.	Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 426	viii. 322
	<b>MOORE, NANCY.</b>		
1830, May 26.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 427	viii. 323
	<b>MOORE, EDWARD.</b>		
1831, Jan. 27.	Prize money paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 452	viii. 403
	<b>MOORE, ANDREW.</b>		
1833, Feb. 5.	Paid for a horse lost in the military service of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 531	viii. 754
	<b>MOORE, BENJAMIN.</b>		
1838, Mar. 7.	Paid for property consumed or destroyed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 716
	<b>MOORE, JOHN.</b>		
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

515

			L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1834, June 24.	MOORE, THOMAS. Militia spy in Arkansas paid for his services in Arkansas,	vi.	565	ix. 45
1834, June 30.	MOORE'S, PHILIP, representatives. Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi.	593	ix. 169
1836, July 2.	MOORE, JAMES. Seven years' half pay to his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	663	ix. 505
1836, July 2.	MOORE, DANIEL, and others. Their accounts as mail contractors to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi.	665	ix. 507
1837, Jan. 31.	MOORE, THOMAS P. AND R. P. LETCHER. To be paid as members of Congress, . . . . .	vi.	684	ix. 588
1838, Mar. 7.	MOORE, ALLEN R. Paid for use of his store, . . . . .	vi.	706	ix. 718
1838, July 7.	MORSE, ANDREW. Merits of his fog bell to be ascertained, . . . . .	v.	292	ix. 881
1839, Mar. 3.	MOORE, JAMES. Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	762	ix. 1038
1839, Mar. 3.	MOORE, WILLIAM. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	788	ix. 1080
1842, July 27.	MOORE, SARAH, of Maryland. To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi.	842	x. 237
1847, Feb. 25.	MOORE, ANDREW. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	687	
1848, Aug. 5.	MOORE, JONATHAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	732	
1849, Feb. 1.	MOORE, THOMAS, AND C. TAYLOR. Balance of a judgment recovered against them as sureties for H. S. Edington, released, . . . . .	ix.	758	
1849, Feb. 1.	MOORE, JOHN M. To be allowed pay for the time he discharged the duties of commissioner of the general land-office, . . . . .	ix.	759	
1849, Mar. 3.	MOOREHEAD, JAMES. To be paid amount of damages incurred and losses sus- tained by him on account of the suspension of the erection of a dam on the Ohio River, . . . . .	ix.	779	
1824, May 4.	MORREAU, CELESTIN. Confirmed in his claim to land in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi.	295	vii. 240
1843, Jan. 20.	MORELAND, ELISH, and others. Allowed to enter land in lieu of other land, . . . . .	vi.	879	x. 421
1826, April 22.	MORENO, FERNANDO AND FRANCISCO. Manner in which their claim to land is to be located, . . . . .	iv.	156	vii. 458
1838, June 12.	MORFIT, HENRY. Allowed for commutation as lieutenant, . . . . .	vi.	719	ix. 784
1819, Feb. 20.	MORGAN, WILLIAM. Bills on treasury drawn by John Armstrong to be paid, . . . . .	vi.	224	vi. 375
1826, May 20.	MORGAN, JANE. Arrearages of pay, &c., due Peter Wooseley to be paid her, . . . . .	vi.	349	vii. 499
1829, Mar. 2.	MORGAN, CAPTAIN ACHILLES. His company of Illinois militia paid, . . . . .	iv.	349	viii. 204
1828, May 23.	MORGAN, ALEXANDER, and others. Duties remitted, . . . . .	vi.	380	viii. 78
1834, June 26.	MORGAN, ASHER, and others. Preemption rights granted them, . . . . .	vi.	567	ix. 56
1836, May 14.	MORGAN, COLONEL GIDEON. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	632	ix. 342
1836, July 2.	Same to be paid to him from the 27th March, 1814, . . . . .	v.	76	ix. 457
1836, July 2.	MORGAN, GENERAL DANIEL. Gold medal to be renewed and presented to his heir, . . . . .	v.	66	ix. 443
1838, April 20.	MORGAN, ALEXANDER G. Paid for military services, . . . . .	vi.	713	ix. 753
1839, Mar. 3.	MORGAN, CHARLES. Representative of S. Porche, land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	768	ix. 1049
1843, Jan. 20.	MORGAN, JAMES M. To be paid \$378 for certain services and expenses, . . . . .	vi.	879	x. 421

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1844, June 17.	MORGAN, CHARLES W., CAPTAIN. Paid for extraordinary expenses in Mediterranean, . . .	vi. 922	x. 640
1849, Mar. 3.	MORGAN, THOMAS GIBBS, and others. Discharged from the payment of one third of the judgment rendered against them, &c., . . .	ix. 788	
	MOROCCO.		
1791, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 appropriated to effect a recognition of treaty with,	i. 214	ii. 222
1804, Mar. 19.	Money appropriated, as prize money, for vessels belonging to Emperor Morocco, captured by vessels of United States, and subsequently given up, . . .	vi. 54	iii. 590
1835, Jan. 8.	Certain allowances to the heirs of J. Mallowny, consul at Tangiers, Morocco, . . .	vi. 604	ix. 191
1835, Feb. 13.	Lion and two Arabian horses, received as a present by the consul of the United States at Tangiers from the Emperor, to be sold, . . .	iv. 792	ix. 284
1840, July 20.	Presents from the Emperor to the President to be sold, . . .	v. 409	x. 87
	MORRELL, ELISHA.		
1845, Mar. 3.	To be paid one third of an award under the convention with France, in case of cargo of the Cadoz, . . .	vi. 939	x. 697
	MORRIS, ZADOCK.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	MORRIS, RICHARD G.		
1832, May 19.	Paid certificates of revolutionary debt, . . .	vi. 486	viii. 557
	MORRISSET, WILLIAM.		
1816, Feb. 15.	A penalty incurred by him refunded, . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
	MORRISON, JAMES, surety of Crockett. (See Crockett.)		
	MORRISON, JAMES, an army contractor.		
1823, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be settled on best evidence he can produce, . . .	vi. 283	vii. 194
	MORRISON, JAMES, quartermaster-general.		
1823, Mar. 3.	To be credited with \$10,000 advanced his deputy, . . .	vi. 288	vii. 202
	MORRISON, WILLIAM, army contractor.		
1827, Mar. 2.	Allowed for cattle taken from him by Indians, . . .	vi. 361	vii. 589
	MORRISON, JESSE AND JAMES.		
1830, May 31.	Claim for property destroyed by Indians to be paid, . . .	iv. 428	viii. 391
	MORRISON, JAMES, and others.		
1830, May 20.	Claim for improvements on public salt works to be paid, . . .	vi. 419	viii. 308
	MORRISON, GEORGE W.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	MORRISON, WILLIAM.		
1830, May 29.	Paid for supplies for the army, . . .	vi. 443	viii. 361
	MORRISON, JAMES.		
1834, May 1.	His claim to be adjusted with interest, . . .	vi. 560	ix. 24
	MORRISON, ROBERT.		
1835, Mar. 3.	May correct error in entry of land, . . .	vi. 614	ix. 274
	MORRISON, JOSEPH.		
1847, Feb. 25.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 688	
	MORRISON, ROBERT, and others.		
1848, Dec. 21.	Certificates of confirmation on certain land claims to be issued to them, . . .	ix. 749	
	MORRISON, JOHN.		
1849, Jan. 26.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 756	
	MORROW, JAMES, AND JONATHAN TIPTON.		
1842, July 27.	To be paid \$1114.57 with interest, . . .	vi. 837	x. 228
	MORTON, JOHN H., collector.		
1834, June 30.	Relief granted to his sureties, . . .	vi. 596	ix. 174
	MORTON, THOMAS.		
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 608	ix. 263
	MORSE, JOSIAH.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	MORTE, BENNET AND, contractors.		
1830, May 26.	Money paid their creditors, . . .	vi. 428	viii. 324
	MORTON, A. B.		
1848, Aug. 12.	Compensated for his services as a clerk in the office of the 2d auditor of the treasury, . . .	ix. 285	

			L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
		MOSELY, WILLIAM. (See <i>Farrer and others.</i> )		
		MOSS, DANIEL.		
1819, Mar. 3.		A military land warrant granted him, . . . . .	vi. 230	vi. 400
		MOSS, WILLIAM.		
1846, Aug. 8.		Warrant for 640 acres of land to be issued to him, . . . . .	ix. 664	
		MOTT, BENJAMIN.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
		MOTT, JOSIAH.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
		MOUNTED RANGERS.		
1832, June 15.		Raised for defence of frontiers, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1833, Mar. 2.		Mounted rangers disbanded and a regiment of dragoons raised, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 819
		MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, REGIMENT OF.		
1846, May 19.		A regiment of, raised, . . . . .	ix. 13	
1846, May 19.		Their organization, pay, and emoluments, . . . . .	ix. 13	
1846, May 19.		To receive extra compensation for fatigue duty, . . . . .	ix. 14	
1846, July 20.		Appropriation for recruiting same, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1847, Mar. 3.		Provisions of the act of the 13th May, 1846, regulating the number of privates in each of the other regiments of the army, made applicable to the mounted riflemen, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.		To have one principal teamster, and each company two teamsters, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1848, Aug. 14.		Non-commissioned officers, &c., who served in war with Mexico, may receive an honorable discharge, . . . . .	ix. 306	
1848, Aug. 14.		Vacancies caused by such discharge to be filled at the discretion of the President, . . . . .	ix. 306	
		MOUNT DEARBORN.		
1829, Mar. 3.		A portion of Mount Dearborn sold, and retroceded to South Carolina, . . . . .	iv. 364	viii. 229
		MOUNT ZION MEETING-HOUSE, Maryland.		
1829, Feb. 5.		Lien of United States on certain lands released to, . . . . .	vi. 395	viii. 182
		MOWRY, JABEZ, and others.		
1816, April 29.		To be indemnified upon his payment of certain bonds for duties, . . . . .	vi. 175	vi. 137
		MOYSLIN, WILLIAM.		
1846, July 21.		Lands entered in his name confirmed to Benjamin Ballard, . . . . .	ix. 656	
		MOUNTCARTH, GEORGE E., and others.		
1847, Mar. 3.		Accounting officers to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 704	
		MUDDING DUTIES.		
1845, Mar. 3.		Payment of mudding duties erroneously charged by the Danish government, and refunded, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
		MUIR, JANE.		
1832, Mar. 7.		Paid for damage done to her property by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
		MULLANT, JAMES R.		
1826, May 18.		His account as quartermaster-general settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 345	vii. 482
		MULLINGS, JAMES.		
1836, June 28.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 407
		MULLINGS, JOHN.		
1844, Mar. 26.		Certain lands confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 908	x. 534
		MULLOWNAY, JOHN.		
1835, Jan. 8.		Consul at Tangiers, allowances to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 604	ix. 191
		MUNDAY, WILLIAM.		
1816, April 16.		Pension increased to \$20 per month, in consequence of the loss of both arms, . . . . .	vi. 161	vi. 60
		MUNROE, ELIZABETH.		
1843, Jan. 28.		Authorized, upon the surrender of a certificate for certain land, to enter other land, . . . . .	vi. 882	x. 425
		MUNSEE INDIANS. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )		
		MURCH, HIRAM.		
1844, June 17.		\$50 to be paid him, being one moiety paid by him for breach of revenue law, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 650

			L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1822, May 7.	MURPHY, GREENBERRY H. Indemnified his costs in defending suits against him for collecting militia fines, . . . . .	vi.	278	vii. 87
1838, Mar. 7.	MURPHY, SARAH. Paid for work in United States Hospital, . . . . .	vi.	706	ix. 719
1844, June 17.	MURPHY, BENJAMIN. To be paid for corn, &c., taken by Indians, . . . . .	vi.	930	x. 650
1805, Jan. 31.	MURRAY, ALEXANDER. Accounting officers to indemnify him in the case of a vessel recaptured by him, . . . . .	vi.	56	iii. 637
1813, Feb. 25.	MURRAY, JOHN. Paid amount of loan-office certificates, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	117	iv. 505
1832, July 16.	MURRAY, ANTHONY. Invalid pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	527	viii. 738
1840, July 20.	MUSCAT, IMAUM OF. Presents to the government of the United States by the, to be sold, . . . . .	v.	409	x. 87
1839, Mar. 2.	MURRAY, ROBERT. Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	752	vi. 752
	MUSE, LAWRENCE. (See <i>Matthews, W. B.</i> )			
	MUSKETS.			
1828, May 24.	William and Hugh Shannon paid for muskets made for United States, . . . . .	vi.	384	viii. 148
1828, May 24.	John Miles paid additional price for muskets, . . . . .	vi.	387	viii. 152
1828, May 24.	Amos Sweet and others paid additional price for muskets, . . . . .	vi.	389	viii. 155
	MUSCLE SHOALS. (See <i>Appropriations. Canals.</i> )			
	MUTINY AND REVOLT. (See <i>Crimes.</i> )			
1835, Mar. 3.	Punishment of mutiny and revolt on board American ship, . . . . .	iv.	775	ix. 238
1828, April 28.	MYERS, WILLIAM. Asa Herring, his surety, released from payment, . . . . .	vi.	376	viii. 39
1840, July 20.	MYERS, PETER A. Pension of \$4 per month granted, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 67
1837, Mar. 2.	MYOTT, CATHARINE. Land reserved for her, . . . . .	vi.	689	ix. 609

## N.

1830, May 20.	NAGLE, PHILIP. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	NAGLE, RICHARD. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1834, June 26.	NANCE, RICHARD. Correct error in his patent for land, . . . . .	vi.	568	ix. 58
1844, June 15.	NANCE, EATON. Patent for land to be held as perfect from the day of its date, . . . . .	vi.	917	x. 574
1814, Jan. 25.	NANTUCKET. During embargo vessels may be employed in transporting oil, candles, and fish from the island to the main, and fuel and provisions from the main to the island, . . . . .	iii.	94	iv. 641
	NANTUCKET HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )			
1843, Feb. 4.	NANTUCKET STEAMBOAT COMPANY. To be paid \$600 for transporting the mail, . . . . .	vi.	882	x. 426
1824, May 5.	NAPLES, RAFAELYE, AND BENNETT. Duties on certain articles imported by them refunded, . . . . .	vi.	295	vii. 241
1833, Mar. 2.	NAPLES. Provisions for carrying into effect the convention of the 14th October, 1832, . . . . .	iv.	666	viii. 839
1834, June 19.	Further time to execute treaty with, . . . . .	iv.	680	ix. 40

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

519

		L. & R. red.	R. & D. red.
1816, April 16.	NASHVILLE. Lot belonging to United States in Nashville to be sold, . . . . .	vi. 161	vi. 60
1831, Mar. 2.	Mode of proceeding when goods may be imported into Nashville, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 476
1834, June 30.	NASH, FRANCIS, GENERAL. Seven years' half pay to his representative, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 159
1836, July 1.	NASH, IRA, AND J. ALEXANDER. Paid for Indian depredations, . . . . .	vi. 659	ix. 435
1806, April 21.	NATCHEZ. Certain grounds granted to corporation of, . . . . .	ii. 401	iv. 63
1808, Mar. 31.	Two public lots granted to, . . . . .	ii. 480	iv. 160
1831, Mar. 2.	Mode of proceeding when goods may be imported into Natchez, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 476
1834, June 30.	A collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1846, Aug. 8.	NATCHEZ FENCIBLES. Called out and received into the service under orders of General Gaines, to be paid out of appropriation in act of 13th May, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1790, Mar. 26.	NATURALIZATION. Act establishing uniform rule of, . . . . .	i. 103	ii. 82
1795, Jan. 29.	Act of 26th March, 1790, repealed, and new regulations established, . . . . .	i. 414	ii. 466
1798, June 18.	Additional regulations, . . . . .	i. 566	iii. 61
	<i>Regulations heretofore made abolished; new ones, viz.:—</i>		
1802, April 14.	Alien to become citizen must be free and white, . . . . .	ii. 153	iii. 475
1802, April 14.	Declare his intention, under oath, three years before admission, . . . . .	ii. 153	iii. 476
1824, May 26.	Further provisions and explanations respecting the declaration above required, . . . . .	iv. 69	vii. 319
1802, April 14.	On application for admission, must take oath to support constitution, and renounce all foreign allegiance, . . . . .	ii. 153	iii. 476
1802, April 14.	Court must be satisfied that applicant has resided five years in United States, one of which to be within the State in which court is held; that he is a moral man, &c., . . . . .	ii. 153	iii. 476
1813, Mar. 3.	Five years' continued residence required before admission, . . . . .	ii. 811	iv. 514
1848, June 26.	Same repealed, . . . . .	ix. 240	
1802, April 14.	Upon arriving in United States, alien to report to clerk of court, and obtain certificate, . . . . .	ii. 154	iii. 477
1802, April 14.	Minor children naturalized by act of naturalization of parent; children of citizens born out United States not considered aliens, . . . . .	ii. 155	iii. 478
1804, Mar. 26.	How aliens who resided in United States between 18th June, 1798, and 14th April, 1802, may become citizens, . . . . .	ii. 292	iii. 614
1804, Mar. 26.	Aliens having complied with conditions, but died before admission, their widows and children considered citizens, . . . . .	ii. 293	iii. 615
1813, July 30.	Persons who, on 18th June, 1812, had declared according to law, may be admitted, . . . . .	iii. 258	iv. 585
1816, Mar. 22.	Act relating to naturalization, . . . . .	iii. 258	
1816, Mar. 22.	Evidence of the time of arrival, and of the intention to become a citizen, to be exhibited by every alien upon his application to become a citizen, . . . . .	iii. 258	vi. 23
1816, Mar. 22.	Otherwise proceedings of no validity, . . . . .	iii. 259	
1816, Mar. 22.	Rights of persons settled in the United States between 18th June, 1798, and 14th April, 1802, . . . . .	iii. 259	
1816, Mar. 22.	Residence of applicant, . . . . .	iii. 259	
1816, Mar. 22.	Certificate of naturalization, . . . . .	iii. 259	
1824, May 26.	How aliens who arrived during minority may be admitted to citizenship, . . . . .	iv. 69	vii. 319
1816, April 16.	Laws relative to naturalization to be printed and distributed, . . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 163
1828, May 24.	Aliens residing in the United States between 14th April, 1802, and 18th June, 1812, may become citizens, . . . . .	iv. 310	viii. 132
1842, July 27.	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 845	x. 240
1848, June 26.	Books transmitted for the use of the National Institute, through agents appointed for the exchange and donation of documents, &c., to be duty free, . . . . .	ix. 240	

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, May 5.	NARRAGANSETT BAY. Provision for the survey of, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy,	iv.	514	viii. 553
1816, April 20.	NAUDI, ZAVERIO. Paid for services and expenses as consular agent at Tripoli,	vi.	162	vi. 75
1849 Mar. 3.	NAUTICAL ALMANAC. An officer of the navy to be charged with preparing a nautical almanac for publication,	ix.	375	
	NAVAL MONUMENT. (See <i>Monument</i> .)			
	NAVY HOSPITALS. (See <i>Hospitals</i> .)			
	NAVAL TIMBER.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Provisions for the preservation of timber on public lands,	iv.	472	viii. 461
1833, Mar. 2.	Provision for the preservation of live oak timber,	iv.	647	viii. 812
	NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
1836, July 4.	Hours of business in the,	v.	112	ix. 537
1842, Aug. 26.	Additional clerks in the navy commissioner's office,	v.	524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	Superintendent and watchmen for the south-west executive building,	v.	524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 26.	Appropriation for contingent expenses of,	v.	528	x. 305
1842, Aug. 31.	Navy department reorganized,	v.	579	x. 393
1842, Aug. 31.	Bureaus to be attached to the navy department,	v.	579	x. 393
1842, Aug. 31.	Chiefs of the bureaus to be appointed, how,	v.	579	x. 393
1848, Aug. 12.	When a captain in the navy shall be appointed chief of the bureau of construction, equipment, and repairs, to receive the same pay to which he would be entitled upon other duty,	ix.	290	
1848, Aug. 12.	When a vacancy shall occur in the office of chief of the bureau of provisions and clothing, a purser of the navy of not less than ten years' standing to be appointed,	ix.	290	
1842, Aug. 31.	Clerks for the Secretary's office,	v.	579	x. 394
1842, Aug. 31.	Clerks for the several bureaus,	v.	580	x. 394
1842, Aug. 31.	Duties to be distributed among the bureaus,	v.	580	x. 395
1842, Aug. 31.	To be performed under authority of Secretary of the Navy,	v.	580	x. 395
1842, Aug. 31.	Franking privilege,	v.	580	x. 395
1842, Aug. 31.	Papers of the navy commissioner's office to be distributed,	v.	580	x. 395
1842, Aug. 31.	Officers not above the grade of lieutenants may, with their consent, be appointed to the clerkships,	v.	581	x. 395
1842, Aug. 31.	Authority to transfer money from one appropriation to another, so far as relates to the navy department, repealed,	v.	581	x. 395
1802, Feb. 6.	Such part of naval force as President may order to be sent against Tripoli,	ii.	129	iii. 447
1804, Mar. 27.	Officers and men designated for navy yard at Washington,	ii.	297	iii. 619
1806, April 21.	In time of peace, vessels to be officered and manned as President may direct; but officers and men in the establishment not to exceed 13 captains, 9 masters commandant, 72 lieutenants, 150 midshipmen, 925 seamen and boys, and as many surgeons and mates, chaplains, pursers, gunners, carpenters, and sail-makers, as may be necessary,	ii.	390	iv. 49
1807, Mar. 3.	500 additional seamen may be employed,	ii.	443	iv. 116
1809, Jan. 31.	300 midshipmen and 3600 seamen, additional, to be appointed and employed for two years,	ii.	514	iv. 198
1813, Mar. 3.	As many officers and seamen may be appointed and employed as service requires,	ii.	821	iv. 525
1814, April 16.	Fleet officers to be appointed,	iii.	125	iv. 686
1806, April 21.	Vessels out of repair to be sold,	ii.	402	iv. 64
1809, Jan. 31.	Four frigates additional, and as many other vessels and gun boats to be employed on the coast as the President may direct,	ii.	514	iv. 197
1809, June 28.	In case of favorable change in foreign affairs, certain vessels to be laid up,	ii.	553	iv. 241
1812, Mar. 30.	Four frigates to be fitted out,	ii.	699	iv. 399
1812, Mar. 30.	Gun boats to be laid up in ordinary,	ii.	699	iv. 399
1815, Feb. 27.	Vessels on the lakes to be sold or laid up,	iii.	217	iv. 814
1819, Mar. 3.	Navy may be employed in suppressing the slave trade,	iii.	532	vi. 435
1818, April 28.	Arrangement with Great Britain as to amount of naval force on lakes,			vi. 597
1825, Mar. 3.	Vessels on lakes to be sold,	iv.	131	vii. 421
1794, Mar. 27.	Pay of officers and seamen,	i.	351	ii. 385
1797, July 1.	Same,	i.	524	iii. 6

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

521

NAVY DEPARTMENT, (continued.)		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1799, Feb. 25.	Pay of captains and other officers commanding vessels, .	i. 618	iii. 125
1799, Feb. 25.	Double rations to officers commanding squadrons on separate service—commanding officer of the navy 16 rations a day, . . . . .	i. 618	iii. 125
1814, April 18.	Pay of officers under rank of captain, . . . . .	iii. 136	iv. 704
1814, April 18.	Twenty-five per cent. added to pay of officers in certain cases, . . . . .	iii. 136	iv. 705
1817, Feb. 22.	This addition abolished, . . . . .	iii. 345	vi. 171
1798, June 22.	President to fix rank, pay, &c., of officers of small vessels and galleys, . . . . .	i. 569	iii. 64
1798, June 30.	Same as regards officers of vessels accepted under act of this date, . . . . .	i. 576	iii. 73
1814, April 16.	Rank and pay of flotilla officers, . . . . .	iii. 125	iv. 686
1794, Mar. 27.	Crew of 44 and 36 gun frigates, . . . . .	i. 524	ii. 385
1797, July 1.	Same, . . . . .	i. 524	iii. 5
1813, Jan. 2.	Crew of a 74, . . . . .	ii. 789	iv. 484
1799, Feb. 25.	Vessels of 20 guns and upwards commanded by captains, .	i. 618	iii. 125
1799, Mar. 2.	Rules and articles for government of navy, . . . . .	i. 709	iii. 241
1800, April 23.	Same, and those of 2d March, 1799, abolished, . . . .	ii. 45	iii. 351
1799, Mar. 2.	Twenty cents per month deducted from pay to constitute a fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen, . . . .	i. 729	iii. 266
1799, Mar. 3.	Vacancies happening during present session of Senate to be filled by President, . . . . .	i. 749	iii. 292
1814, April 16.	Officers may be appointed in recess of Senate, . . . .	iii. 125	iv. 686
1794, Mar. 27.	Ration, component parts of, . . . . .	i. 351	ii. 385
1797, July 1.	Same, . . . . .	i. 524	iii. 6
1801, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 110	iii. 427
1802, Feb. 6.	Seamen to serve two years, . . . . .	ii. 130	iii. 448
1820, May 15.	Seamen and boys may be enlisted for the cruise, . . .	iii. 606	vi. 540
1809, Mar. 3.	Accountability of pursers, . . . . .	ii. 536	iv. 222
1812, Mar. 30.	Pursers to be nominated to Senate not to act till so appointed, unless on distant service; to give bond in \$10,000, . . . . .	ii. 699	iv. 399
1817, Mar. 1.	Pursers to give bond in \$25,000 penalty, and not to act till given, . . . . .	iii. 350	vi. 177
1813, Mar. 3.	After present war with Great Britain, citizens only employed as seamen in navy, . . . . .	ii. 809	iv. 512
1814, Dec. 15.	Naval officers, seamen, &c., acting on shore, to be furnished with rations, horses, &c., by staff of army, . . . . .	iii. 151	iv. 725
1817, Mar. 1.	The public lands producing timber fit for naval purposes reserved from sale, . . . . .	iii. 347	vi. 174
1820, May 15.	This provision altered so far as regards appointment of agents and surveyors, . . . . .	iii. 607	vi. 542
1819, Mar. 3.	Naming of ships of war, directions with respect to the, .	iii. 538	vi. 445
1820, May 15.	Navy agents to be appointed for four years, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 517
1825, Mar. 3.	Persons destroying, or endeavoring to destroy, United States vessels at sea, to suffer death, . . . . .	iv. 117	vii. 396
1827, Mar. 3.	Provisions for the gradual improvement of the navy, .	iv. 242	vii. 603
1800, Mar. 29.	Sense of Congress of gallant conduct of Captain Truxton, his officers and men, . . . . .	ii. 87	iii. 403
1802, Feb. 23.	Same of Lieutenant Sterrett, his officers and crew, . .	ii. 198	iii. 520
1804, Nov. 27.	Same of Captain Decatur, his officers and crew, . . . .	ii. 346	iii. 674
1805, Mar. 3.	Same of Commodore Preble, his officers and crew, . . .	ii. 346	iii. 674
1813, Jan. 29.	Same of Captains Hull, Decatur, and Jones, and Lieutenant Elliott, their officers and crews, . . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537
1813, Mar. 3.	Same of Captain Bainbridge, his officers and crew, . .	ii. 831	iv. 538
1814, Jan. 6.	Same of Captain Perry, his officers and crews, . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 11.	Same of gallant action between United States ship Hornet and British ship Peacock, . . . . .	iii. 142	iv. 713
1814, Oct. 20.	Same of gallant conduct of Captain Macdonough, his officers and crews, . . . . .	iii. 245	iv. 856
1814, Oct. 21.	Same of Captain Warrington, his officers and crew, . .	iii. 246	iv. 856
1814, Nov. 3.	Same of Captain Blakeley, his officers and crew, . . .	iii. 246	iv. 857
1816, Feb. 22.	Same of Captain Stewart, his officers and crew, . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 162
1816, Feb. 22.	Same of Captain Biddle, his officers and crew, . . . .	iii. 341	vi. 163
1815, Feb. 22.	Same of Captain Patterson and Major Carmick, their officers and men, . . . . .	iii. 249	iv. 860
(See Medals. Swords. Thanks.)			
1800, Mar. 29.	Loss of Midshipman Jarvis subject of national regret, .	ii. 87	iii. 403
1805, Mar. 3.	Regret of Congress for loss of Captain Somers, Lieutenants Decatur, Caldwell, Israel, Wadsworth, and Midshipman Dorsey, . . . . .	ii. 347	iii. 675
1813, Jan. 29.	Regret for loss of Lieutenants Bush and Funk, . . . .	ii. 830	iv. 537

		NAVY DEPARTMENT, (continued.)		L. & E. v. d.	R. & D. v. d.
1814, Jan. 6.	6.	Same for loss of Lieutenant Brooks and Midshipmen Laub and Jarvis, . . . . .	iii.	141	iv. 712
1814, Jan. 6.	6.	Same for loss of Lieutenant Burrows, . . . . .	iii.	141	iv. 713
1814, Jan. 11.	11.	Same for loss of Captain Lawrence, . . . . .	iii.	142	iv. 713
1814, Feb. 19.	19.	Same for loss of Midshipman Clark, . . . . .	iii.	142	iv. 713
1814, Oct. 20.	20.	Same for loss of Lieutenants Gamble and Stansbury, . . . . .	iii.	246	iv. 856
1802, April 29.	29.	Four months' pay to widows and children of those lost in Insurgent and Pickering, . . . . .	ii.	170	iii. 492
1816, April 20.	20.	Extra pay and prize money to representatives of officers and men lost in the Wasp, . . . . .	iii.	295	vi. 77
1817, Mar. 3.	3.	Six months' extra pay to widows, orphans, and representatives of officers and men lost in Epervier, . . . . .	iii.	369	vi. 206
1813, Aug. 2.	2.	Accounts of crew of late brig Vixen to be settled, . . . . .	vi.	124	iv. 615
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary to cause examination to be made relative to dry docks, . . . . .	v.	615	x. 459
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Materials for the navy and the transportation thereof to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v.	617	x. 461
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Same not to apply to butter and cheese for the navy, . . . . .	ix.	172	
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Code of rules and regulations for the navy to be printed and published, . . . . .	v.	617	x. 460
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Expenses of hemp agencies, . . . . .	v.	617	x. 461
1844, June 17.	17.	Disbursing agents for the navy abroad to be appointed by the advice and consent of the Senate, . . . . .	v.	703	x. 615
1844, June 17.	17.	Secretary may relinquish and pay all of 10 per cent. upon delivery made under all contracts with the navy department, . . . . .	v.	708	x. 615
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	Plan for a fire-proof building for a navy department to be prepared, . . . . .	v.	758	x. 720
1842, Aug. 26.	26.	Employment of certain officers and persons authorized, . . . . .	v.	523	x. 297
1844, June 17.	17.	Same reenacted, and to be in force until 1st July, 1845, . . . . .	v.	694	x. 602
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v.	764	x. 729
1846, Aug. 10.	10.	Same to be continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix.	96	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix.	168	
1848, Aug. 12.	12.	Same continued for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix.	301	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix.	389	
1846, Aug. 10.	10.	Proposals for naval supplies to be accompanied by a written guaranty, . . . . .	ix.	101	
1846, Aug. 10.	10.	On failure of bidders to give bond and security within time prescribed, the Secretary of the Navy shall contract with some other person, . . . . .	ix.	101	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy to accept proposals of E. K. Collins & Co. for transportation of mail between New York and Liverpool by steam, . . . . .	ix.	187	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Commencement of mail contract with E. K. Collins postponed to 1st June, 1850, . . . . .	ix.	378	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy to contract with A. G. Sloo for transportation of the mails between New York and Charleston by steam, . . . . .	ix.	187	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy to contract for transportation of mail from Panama to Oregon, . . . . .	ix.	188	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary to provide in the contracts that the navy department shall have control over said steamships, . . . . .	ix.	188	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy to place United States ship Macedonian at disposal of Captain De Kay, and sloop of war Jamestown at disposal of Captain Forbes, to transport provisions to the famishing poor of Ireland and Scotland, . . . . .	ix.	207	
1849, Feb. 22.	22.	Books, papers, &c., in the navy department may be copied and certified to in the same manner as in the state department, . . . . .	ix.	347	
1849, Mar. 2.	2.	Same amended and explained, . . . . .	ix.	350	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy to detail three vessels in testing new routes and perfecting discoveries made by Lieutenant Maury, in the course of his investigations of the winds and currents of the ocean, . . . . .	ix.	378	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Secretary of War to transfer certain vessels to the navy department, . . . . .	ix.	378	
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT. (See <i>Accountability. Appropriations. Compensations. Contracts. Marine Corps. Prize and Prize Money.</i> )					
Ordinances, resolutions, &c., relative to the naval establishment of the revolution, . . . . .					
					i. 620

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

523

		NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, (continued.)	L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1789, Aug. 7.		Committed to the management of Secretary of War,	i. 49	ii. 32
1798, April 30.		A naval department created; a secretary, &c., to be appointed,	i. 553	iii. 44
1798, July 16.		Accountant of the navy department appointed,	i. 610	iii. 114
1817, Mar. 3.		Office of accountant abolished; accounts to be settled by fourth auditor, &c.,	iii. 366	vi. 199
1798, July 16.		Treasurer of United States agent to disburse moneys for the navy,	i. 610	iii. 114
1822, May 7.		Agency of the treasurer abolished,	iii. 688	vii. 73
1815, Feb. 7.		A board of commissioners for the navy constituted,	iii. 202	iv. 791
1815, Mar. 3.		Board of commissioners to appoint clerks,	iii. 231	iv. 838
1794, Mar. 27.		Four 44 and two 36 gun frigates to be provided, officers appointed, &c.,	i. 350	ii. 384
1796, April 20.		Two of the 44's and one of the 36's to be completed forthwith,	i. 453	ii. 519
1794, June 5.		Ten galleys to be built, &c., and fitted out,	i. 376	ii. 418
1797, July 1.		Three frigates to be fitted out,	i. 523	iii. 5
1798, April 27.		Twelve sloops of war to be built and fitted out,	i. 552	iii. 42
1798, June 30.		Rate of these sloops altered,	i. 576	iii. 73
1798, May 4.		Ten galleys to be built, fitted out, &c.,	i. 556	iii. 47
1798, June 30.		President may accept vessels of certain sizes, or contract for building, not exceeding 12,	i. 575	iii. 72
1799, Feb. 25.		Vessels presented to United States to be accepted,	i. 576	iii. 73
1799, Feb. 25.		Six 74's and six sloops of war to be built,	i. 621	iii. 129
1799, Feb. 25.		Force of vessels now in service or building may be augmented,	i. 621	iii. 129
1799, Feb. 25.		Certain revenue cutters may be placed on naval establishment,	i. 621	iii. 129
1799, Feb. 25.		Two docks to be constructed,	i. 622	iii. 130
1813, Mar. 3.		A dock to be constructed on the seaboard,	ii. 821	iv. 525
1803, Feb. 28.		Four vessels, not exceeding 16 guns each, and 15 gun boats, to be built,	ii. 206	iii. 530
1804, Mar. 26.		Two of same description of vessels to be built or purchased; gun boats to be procured in Mediterranean,	ii. 292	iii. 614
1805, Mar. 2.		Twenty-five gun boats to be built,	ii. 330	iii. 658
1807, Dec. 18.		One hundred and eighty-eight gun boats to be built,	ii. 451	iv. 129
1813, Mar. 3.		Gun boats unfit for service may be disposed of,	ii. 821	iv. 525
1815, Feb. 27.		Gun boats not wanting to be sold,	iii. 218	iv. 814
1813, Jan. 29.		Four 74's and six 44's to be built and fitted out,	ii. 789	iv. 484
1813, Mar. 3.		Any of those 44's may be built by contract,	ii. 821	iv. 525
1813, Mar. 3.		Six sloops of war to be built, and such number of vessels to be procured on lakes as may be necessary,	ii. 821	iv. 525
1825, Mar. 2.		Vessels on lakes to be sold,	iv. 131	vii. 421
1813, July 5.		Barges necessary for protection of ports and harbors to be built and fitted out,	iii. 3	iv. 542
1815, Feb. 27.		Barges to be sold or laid in ordinary,	iii. 217	iv. 813
1814, Mar. 9.		One or more floating batteries to be built and fitted out,	iii. 104	iv. 653
1814, Nov. 15.		20 vessels of from 8 to 16 guns to be built and fitted out,	iii. 144	iv. 715
1815, Feb. 27.		These vessels to be sold, &c.,	iii. 217	iv. 814
1816, April 29.		Gradual increase of navy, viz., eight 74's and nine 44's to be built,	iii. 321	vi. 125
1821, Mar. 3.		Act for gradual increase changed,	iii. 642	vi. 584
1827, Mar. 3.		Further provision for gradual increase, and for the improvement of the navy,	iv. 242	vii. 603
1816, April 29.		Materials for three steam batteries to be procured,	iii. 321	vi. 126
1816, April 29.		Block ship at New Orleans to be completed,	iii. 321	vi. 126
1820, May 15.		Five vessels, not exceeding 12 guns each, to be built,	iii. 596	vi. 524
1822, Dec. 20.		Number of small vessels sufficient to suppress piracy to be built or purchased,	iii. 720	vii. 109
1825, Mar. 3.		These vessels may be sold,	iv. 131	vii. 421
1825, Mar. 3.		Ten sloops of war to be built,	iv. 131	vii. 421
1826, May 17.		A frigate may be purchased instead of being built,	iv. 168	vii. 478
1799, Feb. 25.		Ship timber to be procured,	i. 622	iii. 130
1812, Mar. 30.		Timber for rebuilding four frigates to be procured,	ii. 699	iv. 399
1815, Mar. 3.		Ship timber to be procured,	iii. 226	iv. 829
1827, Mar. 3.		Ship timber to be procured and preserved,	iv. 242	vii. 603
1817, Mar. 1.		Public lands producing ship timber reserved from sale,	iii. 347	vi. 174
1827, Mar. 3.		Same,	iv. 242	vii. 603
1801, Mar. 3.		Peace establishment, viz., 13 frigates, 9 captains, 36 lieutenants, 150 midshipmen,	ii. 110	iii. 426
1801, Mar. 3.		Six of the frigates to be kept in active service, residue in ordinary,	ii. 110	iii. 427
1804, Mar. 27.		Officers and men to be attached to vessels in ordinary,	ii. 297	iii. 619

		NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & E.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1806, April 21.		As many frigates may be kept in active service on peace establishment as may be required, &c., . . . . .	ii. 390	iv. 49
1801, Mar. 3.		Extra pay to disbanded officers, . . . . .	ii. 111	iii. 427
1828, May 24.		Reorganization of the medical department, . . . . .	iv. 313	viii. 135
1829, Jan. 21.		Certain surgeons of the navy entitled to pay and rations provided by act of May, 1828, . . . . .	iv. 330	viii. 177
1829, Dec. 29.		Provision for repairing and fitting out Frigate Brandywine, . . . . .	iv. 370	viii. 239
1830, April 24.		Six months' pay allowed relatives of officers and men lost in the Hornet, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 291
1831, Feb. 3.		Three schooners to be added to the navy, . . . . .	iv. 436	viii. 404
1832, May 19.		Navy rules and regulations to be revised, . . . . .	iv. 516	viii. 556
1832, July 10.		Frigate Macedonian to be rebuilt, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 661
1832, July 10.		Pay of naval officers for surveying the coast, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 661
1832, July 10.		Frigate Java and sloop Cyane to be rebuilt, . . . . .	iv. 570	viii. 662
1832, July 10.		Commander of yard at Washington to cease to act as navy agent, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 662
1832, July 10.		Provision for the Naval Hospital at Norfolk, and Asylum at Philadelphia, . . . . .	iv. 570	viii. 662
1835, Feb. 13.		Rebuilding Java and Cyane, . . . . .	iv. 752	ix. 203
1832, July 10.		Iron tanks to be purchased for the navy, . . . . .	iv. 571	viii. 664
1835, Feb. 13.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 752	ix. 203
1833, Mar. 2.		Appropriation for the improvement of the navy, . . . . .	iv. 646	viii. 812
1833, Mar. 2.		Six months' pay granted to relatives of officers and crew of the schooner Sylph, . . . . .	vi. 549	viii. 856
1834, June 30.		Two small vessels to be built, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122
1835, Mar. 3.		Pay of officers regulated, . . . . .	iv. 755	ix. 208
1834, June 30.		Provision for defending suit for part of navy yard at Norfolk, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122
1834, June 30.		Appropriation for building Macedonian not to be carried to surplus fund, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 123
1834, June 30.		Wharf at Pensacola, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 123
1836, May 14.		Same, . . . . .	v. 28	ix. 333
1834, June 30.		Appropriation to rebuild frigate Congress, . . . . .	iv. 728	ix. 127
1834, June 30.		Phillips's steam engine to be tested, . . . . .	iv. 728	ix. 128
1834, June 30.		Other engines to be also tested, . . . . .	iv. 728	ix. 128
1835, Mar. 3.		Dry dock at New York to be constructed, . . . . .	iv. 779	ix. 243
1836, May 14.		Appropriation to complete steam frigate, . . . . .	v. 28	ix. 334
1837, Mar. 2.		Boys may be enlisted in the navy, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.		Seamen enlisted for five years, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.		Seamen to be sent home when time expires, unless their detention shall be essential to the public interests, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.		If detained, to be subject to navy rules, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.		To have additional pay while so detained, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 603
1837, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for launching and securing ship Pennsylvania, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		Building and equipping two sloops of war, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		Also six small vessels, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 613
1837, Mar. 3.		Certain articles to be purchased for the gradual improvement of the navy, . . . . .	v. 158	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.		Masters commandant to be commanders, sailing masters to be masters, . . . . .	v. 163	ix. 621
1838, May 31.		Officers allowed for extra expenses, . . . . .	v. 233	ix. 766
1838, May 31.		Modification of act for gradual improvement of the navy, . . . . .	v. 234	ix. 768
1838, July 7.		Officers of the navy to be appointed to superintend light-house districts, . . . . .	v. 292	ix. 881
1839, Mar. 3.		President authorized to complete, &c., public armed vessels with a view to resist invasion by Great Britain, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1022
1839, Mar. 3.		Three light vessels to cruise along the coast of Florida, . . . . .	v. 358	ix. 1026
1839, Mar. 3.		Construction of three steam vessels of war, . . . . .	v. 364	ix. 1034
1840, July 20.		Statements to be made annually by Secretary of the Navy, . . . . .	v. 401	x. 55
1840, July 20.		Transfer of certain appropriations, . . . . .	v. 401	x. 55
1840, July 20.		Completion of two steam vessels of war, . . . . .	v. 400	x. 54
1841, Sept. 11.		Purchase of domestic water-rotted hemp for the navy authorized, . . . . .	v. 467	x. 174
1841, Sept. 11.		Resolution in relation to purchase of domestic water-rotted hemp to remain in force for seven years, . . . . .	v. 468	x. 174
1846, Mar. 3.		Secretary of the Navy to contract for American water-rotted hemp, . . . . .	ix. 5	
1848, May 9.		Contracts for American water-rotted hemp may be made for any term not exceeding five years, . . . . .	ix. 334	
1842, Aug. 4.		Proviso relative to the increase of officers, . . . . .	v. 500	x. 249
1847, Mar. 3.		Same not to apply to the appointment of boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sailmakers, . . . . .	ix. 172	

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1842, Aug. 4.	Provisoes relative to the construction of a dry dock or floating dock at Brooklyn, . . . . .	v. 500	x. 249
1842, Aug. 26.	All supplies for the navy to be made with the public money, under regulations to be prescribed by the Executive, . . . . .	v. 535	x. 314
1842, Aug. 26.	Pursers, &c., not to dispose of stores to officers or crew on their own account, . . . . .	v. 535	x. 314
1842, Aug. 26.	Regulations for the pay of pursers and other officers of the navy, . . . . .	v. 535	x. 315
1842, Aug. 26.	Regulations to be provided for the purchase of stores, . . . . .	v. 535	x. 315
1842, Aug. 26.	Pursers' stores on board ships in commission to be taken by government, . . . . .	v. 536	x. 316
1842, Aug. 26.	Officers performing the duty of a higher grade by order to receive the pay, and not otherwise, . . . . .	v. 536	x. 316
1844, June 17.	Same repealed, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 614
1845, Mar. 3.	Pay of pursers at navy yards, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778
1845, Mar. 3.	Act providing for the enlistment of boys to be construed to include marines, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778
1842, Aug. 29.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to contract for the purchase of Babbitt's anti-attrition metal, . . . . .	v. 547	x. 345
1842, Aug. 31.	Professors of mathematics entitled to mess with lieutenants, and receive rations as such, . . . . .	v. 576	x. 388
1842, Aug. 31.	Secretary of the Navy to contract for the construction of a depot for charts and maps, . . . . .	v. 576	x. 388
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineers to be appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 389
1845, Mar. 3.	Manner of appointment of engineers of the navy, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1845, Mar. 3.	Pay of passed midshipmen; number to receive pay as such, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1848, Aug. 3.	Restriction as to number of passed midshipmen receiving pay suspended, . . . . .	ix. 273	
1845, Mar. 3.	Appointment of midshipmen, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1848, Aug. 3.	Number of midshipmen increased to 464, . . . . .	ix. 272	
1845, Mar. 3.	Naval constructors to perform certain duties, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1845, Mar. 3.	Furloughs, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineer-in-chief to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Employment of firemen and coalheavers authorized, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Uniform for engineers and rules for their government to be authorized, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Engineers to be subject to laws and regulations of the navy, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 31.	Depots of coal authorized, . . . . .	v. 577	x. 390
1842, Aug. 11.	Commission appointed to prepare rules and regulations for the navy to employ a temporary clerk, . . . . .	v. 584	x. 401
1843, Mar. 3.	Experimental trials of inventions to prevent the explosion of steam boilers, &c., authorized, . . . . .	v. 627	x. 473
1844, June 17.	Navy agents abroad to be confirmed by the Senate, . . . . .	v. 703	x. 615
1844, June 15.	Secretary of the Navy to institute experiments to test the utility of Mrs. Sarah F. Mather's submarine telescope, . . . . .	v. 667	x. 560
1844, June 17.	Officers of the navy to be employed on the coast survey, . . . . .	v. 691	x. 598
1844, June 17.	Masters' mates appointed since August 4, 1842, to be discharged, . . . . .	v. 699	x. 609
1845, Feb. 26.	Third section of act 17th June, 1844, not applicable to officers on foreign stations, until after receipt of information of its passage, . . . . .	v. 729	x. 675
1842, Aug. 29.	Component parts of the ration, . . . . .	v. 546	x. 344
1842, Aug. 29.	Fresh meat may be substituted for salted, and vegetables for other articles, . . . . .	v. 546	x. 344
1842, Aug. 29.	Certain articles allowed to be substituted for each other; when daily allowance may be diminished, . . . . .	v. 547	x. 344
1843, Mar. 3.	Materials for the navy and the transportation thereof to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v. 617	x. 461
1847, Mar. 3.	Same not to apply to butter and cheese for the navy, . . . . .	ix. 172	
1848, Aug. 3.	Tobacco also excepted from provision of act of 3d March, 1843, . . . . .	ix. 272	
1845, Mar. 3.	Ordnance, gunpowder, medicines, and supplies purchased out of United States for vessels on foreign stations, not required to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v. 794	x. 777
1841, Sept. 11.	Appropriation for the purchase of ordnance and ordnance stores; portion may be expended by Secretary of the Navy in making certain experiments, . . . . .	v. 461	x. 166
1844, June 17.	Warrant officer to take charge of stores in foreign ports; to give bond, . . . . .	v. 700	x. 611

		NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	Citizens may be appointed if necessary,		ix.	172	
1832, Feb. 10.	Forfeitures on certain naval contracts to be remitted, and to be equitably adjusted,		iv.	605	viii. 741
1845, Mar. 3.	Settlement of R. M. Price's account as purser of the Missouri,		v.	795	x. 778
1845, Feb. 20.	Seamen to be detained under 2d and 3d sections of act of 2d March, 1837, until arrival of vessel in United States, and until discharged,		v.	725	x. 669
1845, Feb. 20.	Detention limited,		v.	725	x. 669
1845, Feb. 20.	Naval officers clothed with power of consuls in certain cases,		v.	725	x. 669
1846, May 13.	President authorized to employ United States naval forces to prosecute war against Mexico,		ix.	9	
1846, May 13.	President authorized to complete all public armed vessels now authorized by law, and to purchase, &c., merchant vessels and steamboats,		ix.	10	
1846, July 30.	Officers of the navy prohibited from importing in United States vessels goods liable to duty,		ix.	44	
1846, Aug. 10.	President authorized to construct by contract any vessel or steamer for the public service,		ix.	97	
1846, Aug. 10.	Passed midshipmen performing the duties of masters to be paid as such,		ix.	97	
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to discontinue civil offices and employments at navy yards, &c.,		ix.	98	
1846, Aug. 10.	When the duties of clerk to the yard and clerk to the commandant of the yard, at Philadelphia, are performed by the same person, compensation not to exceed \$1200 per annum,		ix.	98	
1846, Aug. 10.	Keepers of magazines may be discharged, and their duties performed by gunners,		ix.	98	
1847, Mar. 3.	Floating dry docks to be constructed at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola,		ix.	170	
1847, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of the Navy to appoint a pyrotechnist for the navy,		ix.	169	
1847, Mar. 3.	The superintendent of the observatory to be either a captain, commandant, or lieutenant in the navy,		ix.	169	
1847, Mar. 3.	Moneys derived from sales of clothing, &c., to revert to original appropriation,		ix.	171	
1847, Mar. 3.	Pay of firemen and coalheavers regulated,		ix.	173	
1847, Mar. 3.	In case of the loss or capture of public vessels, pursers to be credited,		ix.	173	
1847, Mar. 3.	Experiments to be made to test the efficacy of Uriah Brown's shot-proof steamship,		ix.	173	
1848, Aug. 3.	Floating dry docks to be constructed at Philadelphia and Pensacola navy yards,		ix.	270	
1848, Aug. 3.	Commutation for spirit ration increased,		ix.	271	
1848, Aug. 3.	Pay allowed to masters and passed midshipmen when performing duties of lieutenant,		ix.	271	
1848, Aug. 3.	Pay of surgeons,		ix.	271	
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to report to Congress number of persons flogged in the navy,		ix.	271	
1848, Aug. 3.	Number of professors of mathematics in the navy not to exceed twelve,		ix.	272	
1848, Aug. 3.	Insane persons in the naval service to be placed in such lunatic hospitals as the Secretary of the Navy may direct,		ix.	272	
1848, Aug. 14.	A sum equal to 12 months' pay of their deceased relatives awarded to the widows or children, &c., of the officers, seamen, and marines of the late United States brig Somers,		ix.	231	
1848, Aug. 7.	Thanks of Congress to the officers, seamen, and marines, for the zeal and ability with which they performed their duty during the late war with Mexico,		ix.	339	
1849, Mar. 3.	Officers of the navy to make surveys for sites of light-houses,		ix.	381	

*Navy Yards.*

		Statement of the number of navy yards, where located, extent, cost, &c.,		i.	679
1803, Feb. 10.	A portion of the yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts, to be sold,		ii.	199	iii. 522
1804, Mar. 27.	Officers and men for yard at Washington designated,		ii.	297	iii. 619
1815, Mar. 3.	Tools of mechanics and others, burnt in the yard at Washington, to be paid for,		vi.	155	iv. 830

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1805, Mar. 2.	Bridge over mill pond, &c., in yard at Brooklyn,	ii. 330	iii. 658
1818, April 20.	Yard at New Orleans discontinued,	iii. 465	vi. 346
1824, May 26.	Fitness of Charleston, South Carolina, and St. Mary's, in Georgia, for navy yards to be ascertained,	iv. 48	vii. 296
1825, Mar. 3.	Yard established in Florida, on Gulf of Mexico, (Pensacola,) . . . . .	iv. 127	vii. 416
1826, April 22.	Certain public grounds in and near Pensacola set aside for navy yard, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
1827, Mar. 3.	Marine railway to be constructed in yard at Pensacola, . . . . .	iv. 243	vii. 603
1827, Mar. 3.	Navy yards to be examined, and plans for improvement to be prepared, . . . . .	iv. 243	vii. 604
1827, Jan. 24.	Application to be made to Pennsylvania for jurisdiction over yard at Philadelphia, . . . . .	iv. 245	vii. 608
1833, Mar. 2.	Part of navy yard at Brooklyn may be exchanged with corporation, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 819
1834, June 30.	Repair of navy yard at Brooklyn, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122
1834, June 30.	District attorney to defend suit for part of navy yard at Gosport, . . . . .	iv. 725	ix. 122
1837, Mar. 3.	Harbors of Beaufort and Wilmington, North Carolina, to be surveyed with a view to the establishment of a navy yard, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.	Erection of a brick enclosure, navy yard, Pensacola, . . . . .	v. 158	ix. 614
1837, Mar. 3.	Survey of May River with a view to the establishment of a navy yard, . . . . .	v. 157	ix. 614
1838, May 31.	Appropriation for the repairs, &c., of certain navy yards, . . . . .	v. 232	ix. 765
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 362	ix. 1032
1839, Mar. 3.	Certain lands within the limits of Charlestown navy yard to be purchased, . . . . .	v. 329	ix. 986
1840, July 20.	Survey of the coast from Appalachicola Bay to the Mississippi, with the view to the establishment of a navy yard, . . . . .	v. 401	x. 56
1843, Mar. 3.	Survey of harbor of Memphis for a navy yard, . . . . .	v. 626	x. 472
1844, June 15.	A navy yard and depot at the city of Memphis, Tennessee, to be established, . . . . .	v. 665	x. 557
1845, Feb. 13.	Joint resolution of 11th September, 1841, part of 3d section, suspended in case of Memphis, . . . . .	v. 796	x. 780
Naval Docks.			
1826, May 22.	Certain navy yards to be examined to ascertain expediency of constructing dry docks, . . . . .	iv. 195	vii. 528
1827, Mar. 3.	Two dry docks to be constructed, . . . . .	iv. 243	vii. 603
Naval Depots.			
1818, April 20.	Surveys for purpose of ascertaining most suitable situations for two naval depots or arsenals to be resumed, . . . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
1818, April 9.	Appropriation for completing these surveys, . . . . .	iii. 420	vi. 279
1825, Mar. 3.	A naval depot established on Gulf of Mexico, in Florida, . . . . .	iv. 127	vii. 416
1843, Mar. 3.	Examination and survey to be made with a view to the establishment of a depot at Memphis, . . . . .	v. 626	x. 472
1844, June 15.	A depot to be established at Memphis, Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 665	x. 557
1845, Feb. 13.	Third section of the joint resolution of the 11th September, 1841, suspended as far as it relates to Memphis depot, . . . . .	v. 796	x. 780
1848, Aug. 3.	A naval depot to be established at New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 268	
NAVAL PENSION FUND. (See Pension Fund, Naval.)			
NAVIGATION.			
1789, Sept. 1.	Provision for registering and clearing vessels; regulations for the coasting trade and fisheries, . . . . .	i. 55	ii. 35
1789, Sept. 29.	Act 1st September, 1789, amended and explained, . . . . .	i. 94	ii. 72
1792, Dec. 31.	Act 1st September, 1789, repealed in part; other provisions for registering and recording vessels; fees therefor, . . . . .	i. 287	ii. 313
1793, Feb. 18.	Enrolling and licensing vessels employed in coasting trade and fisheries, and regulations for said trade, &c., . . . . .	i. 305	ii. 332
1793, Feb. 18.	Fees for measuring, enrolling, and licensing vessels, granting permits, &c., . . . . .	i. 316	ii. 346
1795, Mar. 2.	Vessels navigating Long Island Sound considered as coasting vessels, . . . . .	i. 426	ii. 483
1796, Mar. 10.	Vessels whose registers are invalid for certain reasons entitled to same privilege as is valid, . . . . .	i. 449	ii. 513
1791, Jan. 7.	Provision for unlading vessels obstructed by ice, . . . . .	i. 188	ii. 190
1799, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 694	iii. 220
1792, Feb. 20.	Vessels not allowed to enter or break bulk until delivery of letters to postmaster, . . . . .	i. 235	ii. 249

		NAVIGATION, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
1794, May	8.	Vessels not allowed to enter or break bulk until delivery of letters to postmaster, . . . . .	i.	359	ii.	397	
1799, Mar.	2.	Same, . . . . .	i.	735	iii.	273	
1810, April	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	596	iv.	294	
1825, Mar.	3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	106	vii.	383	
1792, April	14.	Duty of consuls in relation to stranded vessels, . . . . .	i.	255	ii.	274	
1792, May	8.	Printed clearances to be furnished vessels, with an account of best method of obtaining fresh, from salt, water, . . . . .	i.	286	ii.	312	
1796, June	1.	Vessels bound to foreign countries furnished with passports to pay \$10 for it, and \$4 for every foreign voyage, . . . . .	i.	489	ii.	565	
1797, Mar.	2.	On sale of vessel by process of law, new register to issue to purchaser, &c., . . . . .	i.	498	ii.	575	
1797, Mar.	3.	Fees to be paid before clearance, . . . . .	i.	503	ii.	582	
1797, June	27.	Vessels captured and condemned under foreign government, or sold to foreigner, not to receive new register, &c., . . . . .	i.	523	iii.	4	
1798, June	13.	Bond to be given not to enter French port or dependency, Merchant vessels may arm against French cruisers, &c., . . . . .	i.	565	iii.	59	
1798, June	25.	Bond not to enter French port to extend to value of vessel and third of cargo, . . . . .	i.	572	iii.	69	
1798, July	16.	Twenty cents per month deducted from wages of seamen to constitute a fund for their relief, . . . . .	i.	611	iii.	116	
1799, Feb.	25.	Regulations in respect to vessels subject to quarantine, . . . . .	i.	605	iii.	109	
1799, Mar.	2.	Duties of, and regulations to be observed by, owners and masters of vessels engaged in the importation or exportation of goods, . . . . .	i.	619	iii.	126	
1803, Feb.	28.	Safety and return of crews from foreign voyages, and upon sale of vessel in foreign port, . . . . .	i.	627	iii.	136	
1825, Mar.	3.	Fine and imprisonment of master for leaving part of crew in foreign port, . . . . .	i.	709	iii.	236	
1803, Feb.	28.	While in foreign port, register, &c., to be deposited with consul, . . . . .	ii.	203	iii.	526	
1803, Mar.	2.	Unregistered vessels sailing under sea letter, and bound to foreign port, to be furnished with passport, . . . . .	iv.	117	vii.	396	
1803, Mar.	2.	Penalty for forging, or using forged sea letter, register, or Mediterranean pass, . . . . .	ii.	203	iii.	526	
1825, Mar.	3.	Penalty for forging ship's papers, . . . . .	ii.	209	iii.	534	
1803, Mar.	2.	New registers to be provided and furnished gratis, . . . . .	iv.	120	vii.	399	
1813, Mar.	3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	210	iii.	534	
1803, Mar.	2.	Vessels of United States sold in foreign countries to citizens entitled to privilege of vessels of United States, Provisions for recording, registering, &c., vessels in district of Orleans, and relating to vessels belonging to persons residing in said district at cession of Louisiana to United States, . . . . .	ii.	818	iv.	521	
1804, Feb.	25.	Vessels lose benefit of registers if their owners, being naturalized citizens, reside more than one year in the country of their origin, or two years in any other foreign country, . . . . .	ii.	210	iii.	534	
1804, Mar.	27.	Regulation for clearance and conduct of armed merchant vessels till 21st April, 1806, . . . . .	ii.	296	iii.	618	
1805, Mar.	3.	Upon trials under seizure, if court be of opinion there was reasonable cause for seizure, the claimant not entitled to costs or damages, . . . . .	ii.	342	iii.	669	
1807, Feb.	24.	Sea letters not to issue to vessels unless duly registered or enrolled, or to vessels owned wholly by citizens, and entitled to be registered, &c.; further regulations respecting issuing sea letters, . . . . .	ii.	422	iv.	91	
1810, Mar.	26.	Ship Diana restored to privileges of sea letter vessel, . . . . .	ii.	568	iv.	261	
1822, May	1.	Register granted to brig William, late British brig Union, . . . . .	vi.	267	vii.	45	
1824, May	21.	Steamboats owned by aliens, navigating waters of United States, may be enrolled and licensed as if owned by citizens, . . . . .	vi.	313	vii.	268	
1812, Mar.	12.	Enrolment and license of steamboats or steam vessels, owned by companies, to be in name of President or Secretary, . . . . .	ii.	694	iv.	392	
1825, Mar.	3.	American vessels not to proceed to, or trade with, enemies of United States, . . . . .	iv.	129	vii.	418	
1812, July	6.	Foreign vessels not permitted to enter, unless owned at this date by subjects of power in amity with United States, or built hereafter within limits of such State, or purchased of citizens of United States, . . . . .	ii.	778	iv.	472	
1812, July	6.	Fine and forfeiture for vessel of United States trading under British license, . . . . .	ii.	780	ix.	473	
			ii.	780	iv.	474	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

529

## NAVIGATION, (continued.)

		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1813, Aug. 2.	Further prohibition, &c., for trading under British licenses,	iii. 84	iv. 629
1815, Mar. 3.	Prohibition against British licenses repealed,	iii. 226	iv. 831
1813, Mar. 3.	From termination of present war with Great Britain, citizens only to be employed as seamen,	ii. 810	iv. 514
1817, Mar. 1.	Vessels United States coming from foreign port to pay 50 cents per ton duty, unless officers and three fourths of crew be citizens,	iii. 352	vi. 181
1815, Mar. 3.	All discriminating duty of tonnage between American and foreign vessels conditionally repealed,	iii. 224	iv. 824
1819, Mar. 3.	Discriminating duties to be resumed from 1st January, 1824,	iii. 510	vi. 411
1818, April 20.	Discrimination in duties between vessels United States and Netherlands abolished,	iii. 464	vi. 344
1819, Mar. 3.	This abolition to extend to 1st January, 1824,	iii. 510	vi. 411
1819, Mar. 3.	Discrimination in duties between vessels United States and Prussia, Hamburg, and Bremen, abolished till 1st January, 1824,	iii. 510	vi. 411
1818, July 24.	Same repealed with respect to produce and manufacture of Bremen,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 599
1818, Aug. 1.	Same repealed with respect to produce and manufacture of Hamburg,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 600
1820, May 4.	Same with respect to produce and manufacture of Lubec,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 601
1821, Aug. 20.	Same with respect to produce and manufacture of Norway,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 602
1821, Nov. 22.	Same with respect to vessels and cargoes of Oldenburg,	iii. Ap. I.	vii. 109
1824, Jan. 7.	All discriminating duties suspended as regards vessels and produce of Netherlands, Prussia, Hamburg, Bremen, Lubec, Oldenburg, Norway, Sardinia, and Russia,	iv. 2	vii. 208
1824, Jan. 7.	Discriminating duties may be suspended by proclamation as it regards any nation making similar repeal in favor of United States,	iv. 3	vii. 208
1817, Jan. 14.	Foreign vessels entering United States before 30th June, 1817, from places to which vessels United States are excluded, to pay duty of two dollars per ton,	iii. 344	vi. 167
1817, Mar. 3.	This duty continued on vessels entering after 30th June, 1817,	iii. 369	vi. 205
1817, Mar. 1.	Importations from foreign ports to be made in vessels of United States only, or in vessels bona fide the property of citizens of the country of which the goods are the growth,	iii. 351	vi. 180
1817, Mar. 1.	Foreign vessels prohibited from carrying goods from port to port in the United States,	iii. 351	vi. 180
1817, Mar. 1.	Vessels departing from Bayou St John permitted to clear from New Orleans,	iii. 347	
1817, Mar. 3.	Foreign vessels not allowed to bring plaster of Paris into United States from ports whence vessels United States are not permitted to bring it,	iii. 361	vi. 194
1818, April 23.	This restriction removed, so far as it affected the British province of Nova Scotia,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 595
1818, July 4.	Same as regards province of New Brunswick,	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 598
1817, Mar. 3.	Foreign vessels not to enter till papers are exhibited to collector, papers then to be deposited with consul of the nation to which vessel belongs,	iii. 362	vi. 195
1818, April 18.	Ports of United States closed against British vessels from a colony which is closed against vessels of United States, and productions of United States not to be transported in British vessels to colony from which vessels of United States are excluded,	iii. 432	vi. 296
1822, May 6.	Act 18th April, 1818, repealed, on condition that British colonial ports be opened to vessels of United States,	iii. 681	vii. 55
1820, May 15.	British vessels from British ports in America or West Indies not permitted to enter United States,	iii. 602	vi. 534
1822, May 6.	This prohibition repealed conditionally,	iii. 681	vii. 55
1820, May 15.	British vessels laden with cargoes of growth of United States not to land same in prohibited port,	iii. 603	vi. 535
1820, May 15.	Merchandise not to be imported from prohibited British ports, unless it be produce of the colony or port whence imported,	iii. 603	vi. 535
1823, Mar. 1.	Acts 18th April, 1818, and 15th May, 1820, repealed conditionally,	iii. 740	vii. 134
1823, Mar. 1.	Merchandise of produce or manufacture only of certain specified British colonial ports may be imported in British vessels coming from said ports,	iii. 741	vii. 135

NAVIGATION, (continued.)		L & B's ed.	R & D's ed.
1823, Mar. 1.	British vessels may carry cargoes directly from United States to specified colonial ports, . . .	iii. 741	vii. 136
1819, Mar. 2.	Regulations to be observed by owners and masters of vessels bringing passengers, . . .	iii. 488	vi. 373
1819, Mar. 2.	Sea-coast and navigable waters of United States divided into two great districts for carrying on coasting trade; further regulations for the government of that trade, . . .	iii. 493	vi. 384
1822, May 7.	Act dividing United States into two districts amended, so as to create three districts, . . .	iii. 685	vii. 60
1820, Feb. 10.	Statements of the foreign commerce and navigation of United States to be laid before Congress annually, . . .	iii. 541	vi. 450
1821, Mar. 3.	Time for unloading vessels of 300 tons and upwards extended to 20 days, . . .	iii. 640	vi. 582
1822, Mar. 30.	Vessels owned wholly by inhabitants of Florida, at time of cession to United States, entitled to privileges of vessels of citizens of United States, . . .	iii. 660	vii. 23
1823, Mar. 3.	Discriminating duty of \$3.75 per ton of merchandise imposed on importations in French vessels, and to be diminished from year to year, but not to be charged if exportation exceeds the importation, . . .	iii. 747	vii. 138
1826, April 20.	Vessels of Colombia and their cargoes to pay no higher duties than vessels of United States and cargoes, . . .	iv. 154	vii. 455
1827, Feb. 22.	Same provision in favor of Swedish and Norwegian vessels and cargoes, . . .	iv. 206	vii. 541
1825, Mar. 3.	Certain crimes on shipboard defined; provision for punishment, . . .	iv. 115	vii. 394
1828, May 24.	Discriminating duties of tonnage or impost abolished with respect to certain foreign nations, . . .	iv. 308	viii. 124
1832, July 13.	Discriminating tonnage duties on Spanish vessels, . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678
1828, May 24.	Certain duties on Prussian vessels and cargoes refunded, . . .	iv. 309	viii. 125
1834, June 30.	Spanish vessels coming from Cuba and Porto Rico to pay additional tonnage duty upon entering into port, . . .	iv. 741	ix. 145
1836, July 4.	Discriminating duties on imports in Portuguese vessels suspended, . . .	v. 125	ix. 556
1837, Mar. 2.	No discriminating duties on Belgian vessels and cargoes, . . .	v. 152	ix. 601
1835, Mar. 3.	Mutiny and revolt on vessels of the United States on the high seas, how punishable, . . .	iv. 775	ix. 238
1851, Mar. 3.	Owners of a vessel not liable for damage to goods by fire not caused by their neglect, . . .	ix. 635	
1851, Mar. 3.	Not liable for certain articles unless notice be given, . . .	ix. 635	
1851, Mar. 3.	Not liable for certain losses by embezzlement beyond their interest in the ship and freight, . . .	ix. 635	
1851, Mar. 3.	Proceedings in such cases of loss, . . .	ix. 636	
1851, Mar. 3.	Charterer to be deemed owner, . . .	ix. 636	
1851, Mar. 3.	Remedies against masters, &c., not taken away, . . .	ix. 636	
1851, Mar. 3.	Penalty for shipping certain articles without giving notice, . . .	ix. 636	
1851, Mar. 3.	Act not to apply to inland navigation, . . .	ix. 636	
1850, July 29.	Act to provide for recording the conveyance of vessels, . . .	ix. 440	
1850, July 29.	Bill of sale not valid unless recorded, . . .	ix. 440	
1850, July 29.	Regulations respecting registry, . . .	ix. 440	
1850, Sept. 26.	British vessels from the North American provinces permitted to load and unload at such American ports as may be designated, . . .	ix. 469	
1845, Mar. 3.	Commercial intercourse with the Islands of Miquelon and St. Pierre, . . .	v. 748	x. 707
1847, April 20.	French vessels coming directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing with American vessels, . . .	ix. 101	
1830, Mar. 23.	Manner of proceeding with vessels bound up James River, . . .	iv. 382	viii. 262
1830, May 28.	Trade to Richmond and Petersburg, . . .	iv. 414	viii. 345
1848, May 27.	Steamships or other registered vessels engaged in the coasting trade may touch at foreign ports during the voyage, . . .	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.	Such vessels to be furnished with certified manifests, . . .	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.	Vessels engaged in such trade subject to existing collection and revenue laws, . . .	ix. 232	
1848, May 31.	Spanish and American steamships placed on a footing of perfect reciprocity, . . .	ix. 236	
1848, May 31.	Higher duties than those referred to, which may have been paid by Spanish steamers, to be refunded, . . .	ix. 236	
1848, Aug. 7.	Yachts used as pleasure vessels to be licensed on terms that will allow them to proceed from port to port in the United States without clearance, . . .	ix. 274	

		L.&E. vol.	R.&D. vol.
	NAVIGATION, ( <i>continued</i> .)		
1847, Nov. 4.	Discriminating duties on Brazilian vessels and their cargoes suspended, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
1849, Mar. 3.	Regulations to be observed by vessels navigating the northern and north-western lakes, . . . . .	ix. 382	
1849, Mar. 3.	Owners of vessels residing on New River in Onslow county, North Carolina, may take out registers or enrolments and licenses at Wilmington, North Carolina, . . . . .	ix. 410	
	NAVY REGISTER, Mechlin and Winder's.		
1849, Mar. 3.	A sufficient number to be purchased at not exceeding \$3 per volume to supply each commissioned officer of the navy with one, . . . . .	ix. 420	
	NETHERLANDS. ( <i>See Treaties.</i> )		
1818, April 20.	Acts discriminating between duties on tonnage of vessels of United States and the Netherlands, and on their cargoes, repealed, . . . . .	iii. 464	vi. 344
1819, Mar. 3.	Discriminating duties to be revived after 1st January, 1824, . . . . .	iii. 510	vi. 411
1824, Jan. 7.	Discriminating duties suspended on condition of like suspension favor United States, . . . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208
1833, Mar. 2.	Captain Turner indemnified for conveying the Netherlands minister to Cuaçoa, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 785
	NAYLOR, J. C.		
1834, June 30.	Paid for services in the surveyor-general's office, . . . . .	vi. 583	ix. 153
	NEEDS, JAMES.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	NEELY, SAMUEL.		
1845, Mar. 1.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 938	x. 678
	NEILSON, JOSEPH.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	NEILSON, GEORGE.		
1843, Mar. 3.	His heirs allowed to enter a quarter section of land, . . . . .	vi. 902	x. 521
	NELSON, ANDREW.		
1832, July 14.	His administrator paid prize money, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 722
	NESBIT, WILLIAM, and others		
1844, June 15.	Paid for forfeiture under contract for making a road in Michigan, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
	NETHERLANDS.		
1846, Aug. 3.	Coffee imported from the Netherlands, the growth, &c., of the colonies, &c., in American or Dutch vessels to be free of duty, . . . . .	ix. 49	
1846, Aug. 3.	Duties collected on importations of coffee from the Netherlands, the growth, &c., of the colonies, &c., of the Netherlands, in American vessels between certain dates, to be refunded, . . . . .	ix. 50	
	NEUFVILLE, JOHN DE.		
1797, Mar. 2.	\$3000 granted to his widow and children for services in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 29	ii. 574
	NEUTRAL RELATIONS. ( <i>See Foreign Affairs.</i> )		
1838, Mar. 10.	Provisions for maintaining neutrality, . . . . .	v. 212	ix. 720
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for the same, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 836
1838, Jan. 5.	Proclamation of the President for neutrality of citizens of United States on Canadian frontier, . . . . .		ix. 1553
1838, Nov. 21.	Same, . . . . .		ix. 1554
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay expenses incurred in enforcing the neutrality laws, . . . . .	v. 430	x. 120
	NEVILLE, MORGAN.		
1836, July 2.	Gold medal presented to General Morgan renewed and presented to, . . . . .	v. 66	ix. 443
	NEVITT, JOHN B.		
1849, Feb. 22.	Commissioner of general land-office to cause a survey to be made of certain lands in Adams county, Mississippi, and when survey is made to notify John B. Nevitt the number of acres vacant, and allow him or his representatives to enter the same at the minimum price, . . . . .	ix. 791	
	NEWARK, New Jersey.		
1834, June 30.	Established a port of entry and collection district, . . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109

		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1832, July 13.	NEW BEDFORD HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .) A custom house to be erected at New Bedford, . . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
	NEWBURYPORT. A brick store in Newburyport to be repaired and used as a custom house, . . . .	iv. 297	viii. 107
1833, Mar. 2.	Purchase of site and erection of custom house at, . . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
	NEW BRUNSWICK. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .) NEWCASTLE. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .) NEWCASTLE AND NOBLEBORO'. Annexed to Wiscasset collection district as ports of de- livery, . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1842, Aug. 31.	NEWCOMB, JOSEPH WARREN. To be paid \$8321.48, the balance due General Warren un- der resolutions of Congress of 1st July, 1780, . . . .	ix. 706	
1847, Mar. 3.	NEWCOMB, FRANCIS D. Secretary of the Treasury authorized to make a settlement and compromise with the securities of, . . . .	ix. 727	
1848, July 25.	NEWELL, JOSEPH S. Permitted to change an entry of public lands, . . . .		vi. 113
1816, April 27.	NEWELL, THOMAS N. To be paid the extra expenses incurred by him in conse- quence of a wound received in the discharge of his duty, . . . .	ix. 699	
1847, Mar. 3.	NEW GRENADA. (See <i>Treaties</i> .) NEW HAVEN. Improvement of Custom House Square, . . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1832, July 13.	NEW HAMPSHIRE. Claims of, for certain military expenses to be audited and allowed, . . . .	ix. 353	
1849, Mar. 2.	NEWINGHAM, HENRY. Secretary of War to issue warrant to him for bounty land of W. Marshall, . . . .	vi. 914	x. 570
1844, June 15.	NEW JERSEY. Compact between New York and, confirmed, . . . .	iv. 708	ix. 98
1834, June 28.	Place and time for holding District Court changed, . . . .	v. 660	x. 549
1844, June 4.	Times for holding the Circuit and District Courts changed, Camden, New Jersey, a port of delivery, . . . .	ix. 303	
1848, Aug. 12.	Camden, New Jersey, a port of delivery, . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 108
1834, June 30.	Newark, New Jersey, a port of entry, . . . .	iv. 716	ix. 109
1834, June 30.	NEW LONDON. Custom house to be erected, . . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1832, July 13.	Appropriation for same, . . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
1833, Mar. 2.	NEW MADRID LOCATIONS. Titles to lands south of Arkansas River, under New Ma- drid locations, perfected, . . . .	v. 603	x. 438
1843, Mar. 1.	NEWMAN, HENRY, and others. Correct errors in certain surveys of land, . . . .	vi. 664	ix. 505
1836, July 2.	NEWMAN, FRANCIS. His accounts to be settled, so as to release his estate from interest on the debt he owed the United States, . . . .	vi. 852	x. 262
1842, Aug. 11.	NEWMAN, S. C., and others. Accounting officers to ascertain and pay them the amount of their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . .	ix. 704	
1847, Mar. 3.	NEW ORLEANS. A custom house to be built at, . . . .	ii. 419	iv. 87
1807, Feb. 13.	A court house to be added to custom house, . . . .	iii. 602	vi. 532
1820, May 15.	Commons within 600 yards of fortifications granted to cor- poration of, on conditions, . . . .	ii. 440	iv. 112
1807, Mar. 3.	Grant per act 3d March, 1807, confirmed, although condi- tions not performed in time, . . . .	ii. 665	iv. 361
1811, Mar. 8.	A lot granted to corporation for purpose of erecting steam engine thereon, . . . .	ii. 700	iv. 400
1812, April 3.	A lot exchanged with the Ursuline nuns in city of, . . . .	vi. 107	iv. 411
1812, April 23.	A lot, with government house thereon, granted to State of Louisiana, . . . .	vi. 108	iv. 424
1812, April 29.			

		L. & E. ed.	B. & E. ed.
<b>NEW ORLEANS, (continued.)</b>			
1817, Mar. 1.	Vessels departing from Bayou St. John permitted to clear from New Orleans, . . . . .	iii. 347	
1818, April 20.	Grounds on which naval arsenal, military hospital, barracks, and Fort Charlotte stand, laid off into lots and sold, . . . . .	iii. 465	vi. 346
1818, April 20.	Site of Fort Charles granted as a public square, . . . . .	iii. 465	vi. 346
1822, Mar. 30.	Part of site of Fort Charles to be sold; Esplanade Street continued to river, . . . . .	iii. 661	vii. 24
1823, Feb. 18.	Part of navy storehouse lot granted as a street, . . . . .		vii. 120
1826, May 15.	House and lot used by District Court may be sold, . . . . .	iv. 167	vii. 471
1815, Feb. 22.	Sense of Congress of the patriotism and good conduct of the people of the city during the British invasion, . . . . .	iii. 248	iv. 859
1837, Feb. 9.	Limits of port of New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 146	ix. 593
1837, Mar. 3.	Hospital at New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 189	ix. 658
1836, July 2.	Right of way through public lands granted to New Orleans and Nashville Railroad, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 442
1836, July 2.	Land granted for offices and depots, . . . . .	v. 66	ix. 442
1845, Mar. 3.	Collector may employ not exceeding ten additional inspectors of customs, . . . . .	v. 801	x. 787
1844, June 17.	Entry of certain lands occupied by branch pilots authorized, . . . . .	v. 715	x. 636
1846, Aug. 6.	Branch mint at, made place of deposit of public moneys, . . . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurer of branch mint at, to receive an extra compensation of \$500 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 65	
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of mail by steam between New York and, . . . . .	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.	Mails from New Orleans to Tampico to be transported once a week, via Galveston, Passo Callo, and Basos St. Jago, . . . . .	ix. 200	
1848, April 14.	City of Lafayette added to port of New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 219	
1850, Sept. 16.	New Orleans, port of, extended, . . . . .	ix. 458	
<b>NEW RIVER. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
<b>NEW RIVER, North Carolina.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Owners of vessels residing at, may take out registers, or enrollments and licenses, at Wilmington, North Carolina, . . . . .	ix. 410	
<b>NEWSPAPERS. (See Post-Office Department.)</b>			
1839, Mar. 3.	Expenses of newspapers by executive officers other than heads of departments limited, . . . . .	v. 349	ix. 1013
1845, Mar. 3.	Proposals for contracts to be made in papers with largest circulation, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778
<b>NEWTON, FRANCIS.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
<b>NEWTON, JOHN.</b>			
1839, Feb. 6.	Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 748	ix. 948
<b>NEWTON, THOMAS W.</b>			
1830, May 29.	Paid for two horses lost in the service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 353
<b>NEWTON, GEORGE.</b>			
1849, Feb. 22.	\$610.93 to be paid him for certain arrears of pension, . . . . .	ix. 764	
<b>NEWPORT, Kentucky.</b>			
1844, June 17.	Repairing and erecting buildings at military post at Newport, . . . . .	v. 698	x. 608
<b>NEW YORK CITY.</b>			
1814, Mar. 30.	Certain grounds belonging to United States to be exchanged for other grounds in city, . . . . .	iii. 116	iv. 670
1822, Mar. 30.	Castle Clinton to be taken down, and site reconveyed to corporation, . . . . .	vi. 263	vii. 24
1830, May 10.	North battery to be reconveyed to corporation, . . . . .	iv. 401	viii. 300
1832, July 13.	Custom house to be erected, . . . . .	iv. 574	viii. 672
1833, Mar. 2.	Provision for same, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 786
1836, Mar. 19.	Time extended for payment of bonds by sufferers by fire of December, 1835, . . . . .	v. 6	ix. 302
1836, April 5.	Limitation of relief to sufferers, . . . . .	v. 8	ix. 306
1838, July 7.	Commission appointed to ascertain amount of duties on goods destroyed, . . . . .	v. 284	ix. 869
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to meet expenses of commission under said act, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 493
1846, Aug. 6.	Place of deposit and assistant treasurer for New York; his powers and duties, . . . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Assistant treasurer at, to receive a salary of \$4000 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 65	

		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>NEW YORK CITY, (continued.)</b> Transportation of mail by steam between New York and Liverpool, and New York and New Orleans, . . .	ix. 187	
	<b>NEW YORK STATE. (See Judiciary.)</b>		
1816, April 26.	Cession of land to United States, Clinton county paid for court house destroyed by order of United States officer, . . .	vi. 164	i. 467 vi. 94
1826, May 22.	Allowed interest on claims against United States, . . .	iv. 192	vii. 522
1830, May 29.	Terms of judicial courts of United States for southern district increased, . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1830, May 29.	Salaries of judges, . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court to exercise jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . .	iv. 444	viii. 416
1832, Feb. 10.	Change of time of holding court for southern district, . . .	iv. 497	viii. 512
1838, July 7.	Terms of the Circuit and District Courts for the northern district increased and regulated, . . .	v. 295	ix. 886
1838, July 7.	Northern district to be subdivided into three divisions, . . .	v. 295	ix. 887
1838, July 7.	Where all pending issues shall be tried, . . .	v. 296	ix. 887
1839, Mar. 3.	Circuit Court for southern district to be held last Monday in November, . . .	v. 338	ix. 997
1842, May 18.	Fees to be allowed for northern and southern districts fixed, . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1842, Aug. 11.	Clerk of the court for the northern district may appoint a deputy, . . .	v. 506	x. 257
1834, June 28.	Compact between New York and New Jersey confirmed, . . .	iv. 708	ix. 98
1838, July 7.	Claims of New York for militia called out to prevent hostilities on northern frontier, to be paid, . . .	v. 268	ix. 838
1846, Aug. 8.	Change of time for holding Circuit Court of United States for southern district, . . .	ix. 72	
1846, Aug. 8.	Part of the act of 7th July, 1838, repealed, . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Stated session of the United States Circuit Court for the northern district of New York to be held at Albany, . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Term held in Auburn, . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Time of holding the term at Buffalo changed, . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Jan. 17.	Privileges of drawback extended to port of Lewiston, . . .	ix. 999	
1849, Mar. 3.	Fort Covington made a port of delivery, . . .	ix. 514	
	<b>NEWSOM, JOSHUA.</b>		
1820, May 15.	Paid for two horses impressed into military service, . . .	vi. 252	vi. 539
	<b>NEXEN, WILLIAM, JR. (See Ingraham and others.)</b>		
	<b>NIMBLETT, JOSEPH.</b>		
1843, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 898	x. 515
	<b>NICHOLLS, CALER.</b>		
1817, Mar. 3.	Paid for damage done his property in Plattsburg, during military operations, . . .	vi. 194	vi. 225
	<b>NICHOLLS, AMOS.</b>		
1823, Mar. 3.	Paid for services as clerk in navy department, . . .	vi. 286	vii. 199
	<b>NICHOLS, JOHN. (See Harding and others.)</b>		
	<b>NICHOLAS, EDWARD.</b>		
1836, May 14.	Arrears of pension granted to, . . .	vi. 632	ix. 341
	<b>NIBERT, JOSEPH.</b>		
1838, Mar. 28.	Assignee of J. Bass, land patented to his heirs, . . .	vi. 709	ix. 728
	<b>NICKS, JOHN.</b>		
1831, Mar. 3.	Paid draft drawn by Indian agent, . . .	vi. 465	viii. 495
	<b>NICHOLSON, JOHN.</b>		
1831, Mar. 3.	Paid for maintenance of captured Africans, . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496
	<b>NICHOLS, THOMAS.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	May correct error in land entry, . . .	vi. 788	ix. 1080
	<b>NICOLLS, FRANCIS H.</b>		
1830, May 29.	His judgment against J. Conard to be paid, . . .	vi. 438	viii. 353
	<b>NILES, NATHANIEL.</b>		
1834, June 30.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . .	iv. 739	ix. 143
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	iv. 768	ix. 228
1840, July 21.	Same, . . .	vi. 814	x. 81
	<b>NIMMO, HENRY.</b>		
1815, Feb. 23.	Duties paid by him on cotton raised in United States refunded, . . .	vi. 149	iv. 806
	<b>NIMMO, WILLIAM T.</b>		
1824, May 17.	Paid for house destroyed by enemy while in use of United States troops, . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1826, May 20.	<b>NIPPER, ABRAHAM.</b> Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished United States, . . . . .	vi. 345	vii. 493
1806, April 10.	<b>NISSEN, NICHOLAS C.,</b> Danish consul, Tripoli. High sense entertained by Congress of his conduct to American prisoners in Tripoli, . . . . .	ii. 410	iv. 74
1842, June 22.	<b>NIX, GEORGE.</b> Upon his surrender of his patent for a certain tract of land, to receive a patent for another tract in lieu thereof, . .	vi. 832	x. 213
1834, June 30.	<b>NOBLE, JAMES.</b> Paid for services as lieutenant in the navy, . . . . .	vi. 595	ix. 172
1842, Aug. 31.	<b>NOBLEBORO' AND NEWCASTLE.</b> Annexed to Wiscasset as ports of delivery, . . . . .	v. 578	x. 391
1826, May 20.	<b>NOBLE, CHARLES.</b> Preemption in purchase of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 348	vii. 498
1827, Feb. 22.	<b>NOBLE, NOAH.</b> Receiver of a land-office, allowed for a payment made for safely keeping public money, . . . . .	vi. 358	vii. 540
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>NOBLE, THOMAS H.</b> \$284.12½ to be paid him in full for charcoal, furnished by him to the United States, . . . . .	ix. 786	
1806, April 18.	<b>NON-IMPORTATION.</b> No goods, &c., of the description specified, to be imported from Great Britain or dependencies, . . . . .	ii. 379	iv. 36
1806, Dec. 19.	Suspended till 1st July, 1807, and authority vested in President further to suspend, . . . . .	ii. 411	iv. 75
1808, Feb. 27.	Certain enumerated articles exempted from operation of act 18th April, 1806, and other enumerated articles prohibited, . . . . .	ii. 469	iv. 145
1809, Mar. 1.	Act 18th April, 1806, and act 27th February, 1808, repealed, . . . . .	ii. 532	iv. 217
1809, Mar. 1.	Importation of all goods, &c., from France and Great Britain and dependencies, or of growth or manufacture of either, prohibited, . . . . .	ii. 529	iv. 212
	<b>NON-INTERCOURSE.</b>		
	<i>With St. Domingo.</i>		
1806, Feb. 28.	Commercial intercourse prohibited for one year with parts of St. Domingo not in possession of France, . . . . .	ii. 351	iv. 4
1807, Feb. 24.	Prohibition of commercial intercourse continued till 28th April, 1808, . . . . .	ii. 421	iv. 90
1808, April 25.	Ship Manilla may return from St. Domingo without subjecting her owners to penalty, . . . . .	vi. 78	iv. 180
	<i>With Great Britain.</i>		
1809, Mar. 1.	Commercial intercourse interdicted with Great Britain till 28th June, 1809, . . . . .	ii. 528	iv. 211
1809, June 28.	Interdiction continued till 1st May, 1810, . . . . .	ii. 550	iv. 237
1810, May 1.	Interdiction revived and continued in a certain contingency, . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 305
1811, Mar. 2.	Interdiction revived forthwith, and to continue till Great Britain shall revoke, or so modify, her edicts as that they cease to violate the neutral commerce of United States, . . . . .	ii. 651	iv. 340
1812, June 18.	War declared against Great Britain, . . . . .	ii. 755	iv. 448
1812, June 26.	Captured British manufactures, &c., may be brought into United States, . . . . .	ii. 763	iv. 452
1813, Jan. 2.	Forfeitures and penalties incurred for importing goods from Great Britain after notice of the war remitted, . .	ii. 789	iv. 485
1814, April 14.	All acts prohibiting importations repealed, . . . . .	iii. 123	iv. 684
1815, Mar. 3.	All acts prohibiting entry of foreign vessels repealed, . .	iii. 226	iv. 830
	<i>With France.</i>		
1809, Mar. 1.	Commercial intercourse interdicted with France till 28th June, 1809, . . . . .	ii. 528	iv. 211
1809, June 28.	Interdiction continued till 1st May, 1810, . . . . .	ii. 550	iv. 237
1810, May 1.	Interdiction revived and continued in a certain contingency, . . . . .	ii. 605	iv. 305
1815, Mar. 3.	All acts prohibiting entry of foreign vessels repealed, . .	iii. 226	iv. 830
	<b>NORFOLK BRIDGE COMPANY.</b>		
1832, May 5.	Appropriation to obtain release to the United States from the, of the bridge over the Elizabeth River, . . . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1849, Mar. 3.	NORRIS, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 787	
	NORTH CAROLINA. (See <i>Coast United States</i> .)		
1789, July 31.	Extract from second charter of Carolina, . . . . .		i. 465
1789, Sept. 16.	Not having ratified constitution United States, considered a foreign State in collection of duties, . . . . .		ii. 31
	Vessels owned by citizens of North Carolina placed on footing of vessels owned by citizens United States, and rum, chocolate, and loaf sugar coming from, charged with foreign duty, . . . . .	i. 69	ii. 52
1790, Feb. 8.	Revenue and navigation laws extended to, . . . . .	i. 99	ii. 77
1790, June 4.	Judicial system extended to, . . . . .	i. 126	ii. 107
1790, April 2.	Cession of claims of North Carolina to western territory, . . . . .	i. 106	ii. 85
1790, June 7.	Claims of North Carolina line, for services in 1782 and 1783, satisfied, . . . . .	i. 187	ii. 187
1818, April 4.	Assent of Congress given for five years to act of North Carolina, for relief of sick seamen, passed 23d Decem- ber, 1817, . . . . .	iii. 417	vi. 272
1820, Feb. 24.	Duties on statue of Washington imported for North Carolina remitted, . . . . .	iii. 543	vi. 453
1828, Mar. 10.	Change of time of holding District Courts, . . . . .	iv. 254	viii. 23
1845, Mar. 1.	Change of time of holding Circuit Courts, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
1846, July 15.	Circuit Courts to be held at Raleigh first Monday in June and December, . . . . .	ix. 38	
1847, Feb. 15.	Term of circuit held the first Monday in December to be held the last Monday in November, . . . . .	ix. 126	
1828, May 9.	Money paid to extinguish Cherokee title refunded, . . . . .	iv. 268	viii. 45
1832, July 13.	Assent of Congress to certain acts of, . . . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
1837, Mar. 1.	Paid for services of militia during war with Great Britain, Port of delivery and the office of surveyor of customs at Currituck Inlet abolished, . . . . .	v. 151	ix. 599
1841, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for the erection of a marine hospital at Ocracoke, . . . . .	v. 436	x. 128
1842, Aug. 29.	Custom house to be built at Wilmington, . . . . .	v. 545	x. 343
1843, Mar. 3.	Owners of vessels who reside at New River may take out registers or enrolments and licenses at Wilmington, . . . . .	v. 631	x. 482
1849, Mar. 3.		ix. 410	
	NORTHERN FRONTIER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1838, Jan. 30.	Protection of, . . . . .	v. 209	ix. 707
1838, Mar. 10.	Act to preserve neutrality on, . . . . .	v. 212	ix. 720
1838, July 7.	Further provision for same, . . . . .	v. 266	ix. 836
	NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY LINE. (See <i>Appropriations. Sur- veys</i> .)		
	NORTHERN, NORTH-EASTERN, AND NORTH-WESTERN FRON- TIER.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Foreign and coasting trade on, regulated, . . . . .	iv. 487	viii. 487
1849, Mar. 3.	NORTH HAVEN, MAINE. Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro', to constitute a portion of the collection district of Bel- fast, . . . . .	ix. 411	
	NORTH RIVER, Massachusetts. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	NORTH AND VESBY.		
1798, Jan. 15.	Duties on sugars subsequently destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	vi. 32	iii. 21
	NORTON, STEVEN, JR., and others.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid for work done under contract, . . . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844
	NORRISTOWN AND VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY.		
1843, Mar. 3.	Time for laying down certain railroad iron extended, . . . . .	vi. 899	x. 517
	NORWALK. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	NORWAY. (See <i>Navigation</i> .)		
1821, Aug. 20.	No discrimination in duties between American and Norway vessels and their cargoes, . . . . .	iii. App.	vi. 602
1824, Jan. 7.	All discriminating duties against Norway suspended, . . . . .	iv. 2	vii. 208
1827, Feb. 22.	Norwegian vessels placed on footing of vessels of United States, . . . . .	iv. 206	vii. 541
	NORWAY AND SWEDEN. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)		
	NORWICH HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	NOTARIES PUBLIC.		
1818, April 4.	To receive the same fees in Washington county, District of Columbia, as in Maryland, . . . . .	iii. 417	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

537

	NOTARIES PUBLIC, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1850, Sept. 16.	Notaries public authorized to administer oaths, &c., . . .	ix. 458	
	NOTES.		
1838, July 7.	Circulation of notes of expired corporations a misdemeanor, . . .	v. 297	ix. 889
1838, July 7.	Less than \$5 prohibited in the District of Columbia, . . .	v. 309	ix. 911
	NOURSE, JOSEPH.		
1848, June 28.	His account to be settled in conformity with decree of Court of United States for the District of Columbia, . . .	ix. 720	
	NOVA SCOTIA, REFUGEES FROM. (See <i>Refugees</i> .)		
	NOVA IBERIA.		
1830, Mar. 31.	Port of entry changed from Nova Iberia to Franklin, . . .	iv. 392	viii. 278
	NOWELL, SAMUEL.		
1831, Mar. 2.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 460	viii. 478
	NOYES, ENOCH J., AND J. L. BOWMAN.		
1840, July 20.	Paid fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 71
	NOYES, WILLIAM B.		
1848, Aug. 12.	Paid for repairs on the court house at Detroit, . . .	ix. 292	
	NOURSE, JOSEPH, register of treasury.		
1798, May 22.	Allowed for expenses incurred in removing to avoid yellow fever, in 1793 and 1797, . . . . .	vi. 35	xl. 49
	NUEVA GRANADA.		
1843, Feb. 18.	Brig, to be enrolled, . . . . .		vi. 883
	NULLIFICATION.		
1832, Dec. 10.	Proclamation of the President in relation to the State act of, . . . . .		viii. 1190
	NUNS, URSULINE.		
1812, April 23.	An exchange of lands or lots authorized with, . . .	vi. 107	iv. 411
	NUNNERIES.		
1828, May 24.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 383	viii. 128

## O.

	OAKES, HENRY.		
1834, May 10.	Relief granted to him as surety of Aaron N. Ogden, . . .	vi. 560	ix. 25
	OAK HILL CEMETERY COMPANY, District Columbia.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Incorporated, . . . . .	ix. 773	
	OAK ORCHARD CREEK. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	OAK, LIVE. (See <i>Live Oak</i> .)		
	OATH.		
1789, June 1.	To support constitution, to whom, by whom, and when to be administered, . . . . .	i. 23	ii. 1
1789, June 1.	Of secretary of Senate and clerk of House of Representatives, . . . . .	i. 24	ii. 2
1791, Mar. 3.	Clerks and all officers of executive departments to take oath of office, . . . . .	i. 215	ii. 223
1792, April 2.	Officers and clerks of mint, . . . . .	i. 247	ii. 264
1798, May 3.	President of Senate, speaker of House of Representatives, and chairman of any committee of Congress, may administer, . . . . .	i. 554	iii. 45
1817, Feb. 8.	Chairman of any standing committee of Congress may administer, . . . . .	iii. 345	vi. 169
1817, Mar. 3.	Auditors of public accounts may administer, . . .	iii. 368	vi. 202
1840, June 12.	Oaths to be administered to purchasers of public lands, . . .	iii. 284	x. 32
1848, June 28.	Only one of the judges of the Circuit Court, or the judge of the Criminal Court, of the District of Columbia, may administer official oaths, . . . . .	ix. 242	
1849, Feb. 19.	Deputies or clerks of agents for paying pensions may administer oaths, . . . . .	ix. 346	
	[NOTE.—It has not been deemed necessary to particularize here all the cases in which oaths are required by laws United States. The oaths may easily be found upon reference to the acts under their appropriate head in this index.]		

		L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
1820, April 5.	O'BANNON, JENNINGS. Reimbursed costs incurred in defending suit erroneously brought by United States, . . . . .	vi. 240	vi. 470
1812, Feb. 24.	O'BANNON, THOMAS. Permitted to change an entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 104	iv. 383
1838, Mar. 7.	O'BANNON, PRESLEY. Paid for a horse lost in the public service, . . . . .	vi. 706	ix. 718
1820, May 15.	O'BRIEN, RICHARD. His accounts as consul at Algiers to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 250	vi. 520
1822, May 6.	Act of 15th May, 1820, explained, . . . . .	vi. 267	vii. 57
	OBSERVATORY. (See <i>Depot of Maps and Charts</i> .)		
	OBSERVATIONS.		
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to cause to be made the observations recommended by the American Philosophical Society and the Academy of Arts and Sciences, . . . . .	ix. 266	
1847, Feb. 25.	"OCEAN QUEEN" brigantine. A register to issue to the, . . . . .	ix. 686	
	OCHLAWABA RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	OCHLOCHNEY RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1820, April 5.	O'CONNOR, JOHN. His representatives confirmed in title to land, . . . . .	vi. 239	vi. 469
1843, Feb. 27.	OCHASCOKE, North Carolina. Appropriation for a hospital at, not to revert to surplus fund, . . . . .	v. 602	x. 437
	OCHASCOCK INLET. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	OFFICERS OF UNITED STATES.		
1816, April 27.	A register of all officers and agents, civil and military, to be compiled, &c., every two years, . . . . .	vi. 181	vi. 163
1820, May 15.	Limitation of term of office of certain officers, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 517
1832, July 13.	Officers of the revenue to aid in enforcing quarantine laws, . . . . .	iv. 577	viii. 677
1834, May 14.	Three months' gratuitous pay to disbanded officers and soldiers, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 28
1841, Aug. 16.	No officer to receive pay at same time as a pensioner and officer in the service, . . . . .	v. 440	x. 139
1842, Aug. 23.	To receive no extra allowance for disbursement of public money, unless authorized by law, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 281
1842, Aug. 26.	Employment or appointment of certain officers in the departments authorized, . . . . .	v. 523	x. 297
1844, June 17.	Same to be continued till 1st July, 1845, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1845, Mar. 3.	Same continued till 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1846, July 30.	Officers of the navy prohibited from importing in United States vessels goods liable to duty, . . . . .	ix. 44	
1846, Aug. 10.	Officers authorized by acts of 26th August, 1842, and June 17, 1844, to be continued till 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 96	
1847, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 12.	Same continued to 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 301	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 369	
1849, Mar. 3.	Officers of the navy and topographical engineers to make surveys for sites of lighthouses, . . . . .	ix. 381	
	O'FLYNG, PATRICK, and others.		
1816, April 24.	480 acres of land granted Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, and 160 acres to Edmund O'Flyng, . . . . .	vi. 163	vi. 83
1816, April 24.	Five years' half pay of Lieutenants Patrick and Temple O'Flyng granted to their parents, . . . . .	vi. 163	vi. 83
	OGDEN, THOMAS L., and others.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for wood consumed by United States troops near Sackett's Harbor, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 374
	OGDEN, FRANCIS B.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Patent for steam engine granted him, . . . . .	vi. 614	ix. 274
	OGDEN, EDMUND, and others.		
1843, Mar. 1.	Patents to be issued for land entered by them, . . . . .	vi. 888	x. 443
	O'HARRA, JAMES.		
1836, July 2.	Land claim confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 670	ix. 515
	OHIO RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1824, May 24.	Provision for improving the navigation of, . . . . .	iv. 32	vii. 277
1827, Mar. 3.	Further provision for same, . . . . .	iv. 241	vii. 602

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

539

OHIO, TERRITORY NORTH-WEST OF THE. (See <i>Territory. Lands, Cession of.</i> )		L. & B. ed.	B. & B. ed.
1787, July 13.	Ordinance for the government of Territory north-west of the Ohio,		i. 475
1789, Aug. 7.	Further provision for the government of this Territory,	i. 50	ii. 83
1800, Jan. 2.	William H. Harrison received as delegate in Congress from,	ii. 4	iii. 300
1800, Dec. 15.	Provision in favor of delegate from,	ii. 88	iii. 404
1800, May 7.	This Territory divided, and Territory of Indiana constituted,	ii. 58	iii. 367
1802, April 30.	Provision for formation of State government and for admission into the Union,	ii. 173	iii. 496
1806, Feb. 21.	Officers of the late Territory to be paid for services from November, 1802, to March, 1803,	ii. 350	iv. 4
OHIO, STATE OF. (See <i>Roads. Judiciary. Taxes. Lands.</i> )			
1802, April 30.	Provision for admitting State of Ohio into the Union; propositions to convention to form constitution,	ii. 173	iii. 496
1803, Feb. 19.	Laws of United States extended to, and provision for their execution,	ii. 201	iii. 524
1812, Mar. 20.	Boundaries between Ohio and Territories of Indiana and Michigan to be run and marked,	ii. 741	iv. 434
1816, April 26.	Hamilton court house, destroyed while occupied by United States troops, to be paid for,	iii. 306	vi. 98
1820, May 15.	Provision for locating county seats in certain counties,	iii. 607	vi. 541
1822, May 7.	Lands given for county purposes in Croghansville and Perryburg,	iii. 696	vii. 83
1828, May 24.	Land granted to, to aid in constructing certain canals,	iv. 305	viii. 118
1830, April 2.	Condition of grant of canal lands changed,	iv. 393	viii. 282
1834, June 30.	Selection of certain lands granted to aid in making Wabash and Erie Canal,	iv. 716	ix. 110
1833, Mar. 2.	Time for constructing Miami Canal extended,	iv. 662	viii. 833
1834, June 19.	Additional land granted for support of schools in Connecticut western reserve,	iv. 679	ix. 39
1842, Aug. 16.	Scrip to be issued to the trustees of Dublin township, Mercer county, for the loss of school lands,	vi. 862	x. 275
1842, July 27.	Purchasers of certain lots at tax sales may enter the same,	vi. 836	x. 226
1843, Mar. 3.	Land in Ohio, ceded by Wyandot treaty of 17th March, 1842, attached to district in which situated,	v. 624	x. 470
1830, May 5.	Time of holding Circuit Court changed,	iv. 399	viii. 297
1838, Mar. 10.	Times of holding courts changed,	v. 215	ix. 723
1842, June 1.	Same changed,	v. 488	x. 206
1844, Mar. 26.	Same repealed,	v. 652	x. 533
1846, May 29.	July term of Circuit and District Courts to be held on third Monday of July annually,	ix. 16	
1846, Aug. 3.	Terms of Circuit and District Courts, heretofore held on third Monday of December annually, to be held on second Monday of November annually,	ix. 50	
1838, July 7.	Certain lands reserved from sale to be sold,	v. 261	ix. 829
1839, Mar. 3.	Other lands granted to Oxford township, Butler county, in lieu of sixteenth section,	vi. 773	ix. 1057
1845, Feb. 26.	Certain town lots and out lots in the town of Upper Sandusky vested in the county commissioners of Wyandot county,	vi. 936	x. 672
1831, Mar. 2.	Assent given to act of Ohio for preservation and repair of Cumberland Road,	iv. 483	viii. 484
1838, July 7.	Title of United States in a certain road granted to the State of Ohio,	v. 296	ix. 888
1832, July 14.	Astronomical observations to be made preparatory to adjustment of boundary of Ohio and Michigan,	iv. 596	viii. 705
1833, Mar. 2.	Time for making same extended,	iv. 628	viii. 788
1836, June 15.	Boundary between Ohio and Michigan established,	v. 49	ix. 376
1846, Aug. 8.	School trustees of township 1, range 13 east, Seneca county, authorized, in relinquishing certain lands, to select others in lieu thereof,	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Selections shall not embrace land on which the assessed improvements of Indians have been made,	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Trustees of Tymochtee township authorized to select lands for schools in the Wyandot cession,	ix. 675	
1846, Aug. 8.	To be held as if selected under school law of May, 1826,	ix. 675	
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain volunteers received into the service by General Gaines to be paid out of the appropriation in act of 13th May, 1846,	ix. 115	
1847, Mar. 3.	Sale of certain lands in Cincinnati, Ohio, prohibited,	ix. 208	
1849, Mar. 3.	Further time allowed Secretary of the Treasury to make report concerning same,	ix. 419	

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1849, Mar. 3.	OHLE, JOHN F. The Secretary of the Treasury directed to cancel two duty bonds given by him, amounting to \$2148.72, . . .	ix. 778		
	OLDENBURG. (See <i>Duties. Navigation.</i> )			
1844, June 17.	OLDS, MARGAT. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 925	x. 644	
1817, Mar. 3.	OLIVER, WILLIAM. Paid for houses destroyed by order of officers of United States, . . . . .	vi. 196	vi. 247	
1836, Mar. 22.	OLIVER, WILLIAM. University of Michigan may sell land to, . . . . .	vi. 628	ix. 305	
1838, Mar. 7.	OLIVER, JOHN M. Credit to be given him, and suit against him to be discontinued, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 716	
1792, April 27.	OLIVER, ROBERT. Land granted to him and others, . . . . .		vi. 8	
1817, Feb. 22.	OLMSTEAD, LEWIS. To be released from confinement at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 185	vi. 171	
1830, May 28.	OLNEY, STEPHEN. Allowed full pay as captain in revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi. 433	viii. 332	
1835, Mar. 3.	O'NEAL, WILLIAM. Correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 614	ix. 274	
	ONEIDA INDIANS. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )			
1834, June 30.	O'NEIL, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102	
1847, Mar. 3.	O'NEIL, BERNARD. \$2000 to be paid him for the use of his land since 1827, and for sand and wood taken therefrom, . . . . .	ix. 695		
1843, Mar. 3.	"ONLY SON," schooner. Fishing bounty paid to owners of, . . . . .	vi. 891	x. 505	
	ONANDAGA INDIANS. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )			
1828, May 24.	ONSTINE, FREDERICK, of Ohio. Land granted to him, . . . . .	vi. 385	viii. 149	
1821, Mar. 3.	OPPE, LE ROY, late paymaster. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 262	vi. 589	
1834, June 30.	ORD, JAMES. Paid for services as clerk and messenger, . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 167	
1847, Mar. 3.	ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Army.</i> ) Two captains and six first lieutenants added to ordnance department, . . . . .	ix. 186		
1848, July 10.	Bounty lands granted to enlisted men of the ordnance department who have served in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 246		
1848, July 10.	Enlisted men of the ordnance department to be entitled to pensions when disabled in the service, . . . . .	ix. 246		
1848, July 10.	Provisions of certain pension laws extended to same, . . . . .	ix. 246		
1848, Aug. 10.	Placed on same footing, as regards bounty lands, with regular army, . . . . .	ix. 340		
	ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES. (See <i>Arms and Munitions.</i> )			
1798, May 8.	ORE, MAJOR JAMES. Accounts of militia under his command against Indians to be settled, &c., . . . . .	vi. 34	iii. 48	
1845, Feb. 20.	OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. History of, by Greenhow, to be purchased and distributed, . . . . .	v. 722	x. 666	
1846, April 27.	OREGON. President authorized to give the government of Great Britain the notice required by 2d article of convention of August 6, 1827, for the abrogation of same, . . . . .	ix. 109		
1846, May 19.	A regiment of mounted riflemen to be raised to protect route to Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 13		
1846, May 19.	Appropriation for military stations on the route to Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 14		
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail between Panama and Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 188		
1848, Aug. 14.	A temporary government for the Territory of Oregon established, . . . . .	ix. 323		

		L. & E. Vol.		R. & D. Vol.	
OREGON, (continued.)					
1849, Mar. 2.	Emigrants to Oregon to be supplied with arms at cost price,	ix.	418		
1850, Feb. 20.	Narrative of the Exploring Expedition furnished to Oregon,	ix.	561		
1850, June 5.	Act for the extinguishment of Indian titles in, and for other purposes,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Commissioners of Indian Affairs in, to be appointed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Superintendent of Indian Affairs in, to be appointed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Part of act of August 11, 1848, repealed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Salary of governor,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Indian agent to be appointed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Laws regulating intercourse with Indian tribes east of the Rocky Mountains extended over Oregon,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Commissioners to be appointed to negotiate treaties with Indians,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Superintendent of Indian affairs to be appointed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Governor no longer to perform duties of,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Indian agents to be appointed,	ix.	437		
1850, June 5.	Laws to be extended over Indian tribes,	ix.	437		
1850, June 11.	Appropriations for public buildings in Oregon,	ix.	438		
1850, July 18.	Legislature may prolong sessions ninety days,	ix.	440		
1850, Sept. 27.	Grant of land to actual settlers in Oregon,	ix.	497		
1850, Sept. 27.	Proof of cultivation and residence to be made,	ix.	498		
1850, Sept. 27.	Rights extended to a settler's heirs,	ix.	499		
1850, Sept. 27.	Grants of land in Oregon for a university,	ix.	499		
1850, Sept. 27.	Grant of Oregon city claim,	ix.	499		
1850, Sept. 27.	All persons claiming land to make oath that it is for their own use and cultivation,	ix.	499		
1850, Sept. 27.	Mineral lands reserved,	ix.	500		
1851, Feb. 19.	Legislative assembly may employ clerk for each branch,	ix.	567		
1851, Feb. 19.	Legislative assembly may take charge of school lands,	ix.	568		
1851, Feb. 19.	Two townships reserved for the support of a university,	ix.	568		
ORIGIN, STERLING. (See Linsey.)					
ORLEANS TERRITORY. (See Lands. Territory.)					
1804, Mar. 26.	The Territory of Louisiana divided, and Territory of Orleans constituted,	ii.	283	iii.	603
1805, Mar. 1.	Further provision for government of this Territory,	ii.	319	iii.	646
1805, Mar. 2.	Territory to be admitted into Union when free population amounts to 60,000,	ii.	323	iii.	650
1811, Feb. 20.	Provision for formation of State government, and for admission into the Union,	ii.	641	iv.	328
1812, April 8.	Admitted into the Union under name of "State of Louisiana."	ii.	701	iv.	402
(See Louisiana.)					
ORLEANS NAVIGATION COMPANY.					
1814, April 18.	A lot in county of Orleans granted to this company,	vi.	144	iv.	711
1816, April 16.	A lot in city of New Orleans granted to company,	vi.	161	vi.	59
ORPHAN ASYLUMS.					
1828, May 24.	Orphan Asylum, Georgetown, incorporated,	vi.	381	viii.	104
1828, May 24.	Same in Washington incorporated,	vi.	381	viii.	104
1831, Feb. 25.	St. Vincent's, in Washington, incorporated,	vi.	453	viii.	421
1832, July 14.	Building lots in the city of Washington, to the value of \$20,000, granted to Orphan Asylums in District of Columbia,	vi.	512	viii.	714
1832, July 14.	Lots may be sold and proceeds invested,	vi.	512	viii.	714
1833, Mar. 2.	Georgetown Free School and Orphan Asylum incorporated,	vi.	538	viii.	833
ORPHAN'S COURT, District of Columbia. (See Columbia, District of.)					
1838, May 25.	Judge being disqualified by age, additional judge to be appointed,	v.	229.	ix.	758
1838, June 28.	Judge of Orphan's Court in Alexandria allowed a salary,	v.	253	ix.	812
1846, Feb. 20.	Orphan's Court of the District of Columbia authorized to appoint guardians to infant orphans in certain cases,	ix.	4		
1846, Aug. 8.	Orphan children may select guardians in certain cases,	ix.	4		
1846, Feb. 20.	May require of guardians bond and security unless otherwise directed by will,	ix.	4		
1846, Aug. 8.	Same provision,	ix.	71		
1846, Feb. 20.	May compel fathers of infant children who may be entitled to property to give bond and security, and in case of failure may appoint special guardians,	ix.	4		
1846, Feb. 20.	Such guardians to give additional security if necessary, and upon failure to do so may be dismissed,	ix.	4		

		L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
	ORPHAN'S COURT, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1846, Feb. 20.	Powers of said court, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Feb. 20.	May require additional security from administrators or executors in certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Feb. 20.	In case of failure to comply with said order, other adminis- trators to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 4	
1846, Feb. 20.	How powers of said court may be executed, . . . . .	ix. 5	
1846, Feb. 20.	Act to continue in force from and after its passage, . . . . .	ix. 5	
1846, Aug. 8.	How complaint of sureties shall be treated, . . . . .	ix. 71	
1846, Aug. 8.	In case of supersedure, notice thereof to be given, . . . . .	ix. 71	
	ORE, THOMAS.		
1812, April 8.	His right to land purchased of United States confirmed, conditionally, . . . . .	vi. 106	iv. 404
	ORE, JAMES.		
1819, Mar. 3.	Paid for a vessel sunk in defence of Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 235	vi. 441
	OSBORNE, NOBLE.		
1822, May 7.	Preemption in purchase of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 270	vii. 64
	OSBORN, WILLIAM.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Allowed drawback on wines, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 849
	OSBORN, JOHN.		
1846, Aug. 10.	Paid excess of duties collected on wines from Portugal, . . . . .	ix. 92	
	OSWEGO RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	OSWEGO HARBOR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	OSTEEN, WILLIAM, of Illinois.		
1842, Aug. 11.	Authorized, on surrender of certificate for certain land, to enter other land, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 262
	O'SULLIVAN, MARY.		
1836, July 2.	Paid damage sustained by unlawful detention of her hus- band's ship, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 529
	OTIS, WILLIAM.		
1829, Mar. 2.	His accounts as collector to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 396	viii. 219
	OTTOMAN PORTE.		
1848, Aug. 11.	Minister and consuls of the United States appointed to reside in Turkey vested with judicial authority, . . . . .	ix. 279	
	OTTRAMARE, J.		
1824, May 24.	Moneys received into treasury, as forfeited by him, refunded, . . . . .	vi. 313	vii. 280
	OVERTON, CORNELIUS.		
1832, Feb. 24.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 477	viii. 521
	OWEN, ABRAHAM.		
1817, Mar. 3.	Benefit of act for relief of those who fought at Tippecanoe extended to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 196	vi. 235
	OWEN, THOMAS J. V.		
1848, Aug. 14.	His legal representatives to be paid \$200 for the occupa- tion of the house of the deceased at Chicago during the Black Hawk war, &c., . . . . .	ix. 740	
	OWENS, BENJAMIN.		
1829, Feb. 5.	Lien of United States on lands of, released to a religious congregation, . . . . .	vi. 395	viii. 182
	OWENS, WILLIAM.		
1832, Mar. 15.	Paid money as heir of James Shirley, . . . . .	vi. 479	viii. 523
	OWENS, THEODORE.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Paid for taking census of Florida, . . . . .	vi. 617	ix. 279
	OXLEY, THOMAS, an alien.		
1821, Mar. 3.	A patent for an invention granted him, . . . . .	vi. 261	vi. 588



P.

## PACKETS.

1790, Aug. 4.	Vessels employed by foreign governments as public pack- ets not to be entered upon arrival in port, . . . . .	i. 159	ii. 149
1799, Mar. 2.	Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 651	iii. 166

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

543

		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1850, Sept. 28.	PADDY, WILLIAM Pension of \$8 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix. 805	
1814, Mar. 31.	PAGE, JOSEPH W. Released from penalty as surety in an embargo bond, . . . . .	vi. 132	iv. 676
1819, Mar. 3.	PAGE, THOMAS. Duties paid on copper bottoms refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
1835, Mar. 3.	PAGE, DANIEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
1836, July 2.	PAGE, EPHRAIM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 666	ix. 509
1849, Mar. 3.	PAGE, PROFESSOR. Appropriation for testing the usefulness, &c., of his electro- magnetic power, . . . . .	ix. 375	
1832, Mar. 22.	PAINE, THOMAS. Allowed for provisions lost in revenue cutter, . . . . .	vi. 483	viii. 530
1833, Mar. 2.	PAINE, RAPHAEL, AND ELIAS ARNOLD, Land scrip to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 549	viii. 856
1838, June 28.	Land scrip to be issued to them in lot 33, . . . . .	vi. 725	ix. 810
1830, May 29.	PAINE, MAJOR M. M. Judgment against him for official acts to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 439	viii. 354
1848, Aug. 11.	PAINT MILLS. Letters patent of Oliver C. Harris for improvement in, ex- tended for seven years, . . . . .	ix. 734	
1817, Feb. 6.	PAINTINGS. (See <i>Appropriations for Miscellaneous Purposes.</i> ) John Trumbull to be employed to execute four historical paintings, . . . . .	iii. 400	vi. 248
1836, June 23.	Contracts to be made for historical paintings in rotundo of Capitol, . . . . .	v. 133	ix. 572
1837, Mar. 3.	Fulfillment of contracts made with Vanderlyn, Inman, Wier, and Chapman, . . . . .	v. 173	ix. 636
1838, April 6.	Second payment of same, . . . . .	v. 223	ix. 742
1840, May 8.	Third payment, . . . . .	v. 378	x. 22
1841, Mar. 3.	Fourth payment, . . . . .	v. 428	x. 118
1816, April 26.	PALMER, ASHER. Paid for a vessel captured in service of United States, . . . . .	vi. 165	vi. 95
1834, June 30.	PALMER, DANIEL. Paid arrearages of pension, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 156
1847, Mar. 3.	PALMER, SWAN AND. Paid for work at "Twin Island," on the River Ohio, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1848, April 19.	"PALMETTO," brig. A register to be issued for the, . . . . .	ix. 713	
	PAMLICO RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
	PAMLICO SOUND. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1826, May 4.	PANAMA. Provision for a mission to the Congress of, . . . . .	iv. 158	vii. 460
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail between Panama and Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 188	
1847, Mar. 3.	Postmaster-General to contract for transporting mail be- tween Astoria and Panama, touching at Monterey, San Francisco, &c., . . . . .	ix. 200	
1847, Mar. 3.	Letters to or from Panama to pay 30 cents postage, . . . . .	ix. 200	
1792, Mar. 27.	PANNIL, JOSEPH. His accounts as an officer of revolutionary army to be ad- justed, . . . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
1802, April 14.	PAOLY, PAOLO. Paid damages and costs incurred on account of capture of his vessel by an armed ship of United States, . . . . .	vi. 47	ii. 475
1794, April 2.	PARANQUE, STEPHEN. Allowed credit for duties from date of landing, instead of importation, . . . . .	vi. 14	ii. 187
1830, May 20.	PARDEE, LEMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1821, Mar. 3.	PARKER, SAMUEL. Patents granted for improvements in dressing leather ex- tended, . . . . .	vi. 262	vi. 589

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1831, Mar. 2.	PARKER, JAMES. Paid for investigating accounts of Robert Arnold, late collector of Amboy, . . . . .	iv.	459	viii. 444
1837, Mar. 3.	PARKER, F. A., CAPTAIN. Allowed for extra expenses while commanding sloop Fairfield, . . . . .	vi.	692	ix. 676
1834, June 30.	PARKER, MARTIN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	578	ix. 128
1846, July 21.	PARKER, ELIZABETH. Lands entered in her name confirmed to Benjamin Ballard, . . . . .	ix.	656	
1846, Aug. 8.	PARKER, ISAIAH. To be paid \$328 for arrears of pension due him, . . . . .	ix.	665	
1848, Aug. 12.	PARKER, PETER. Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix.	300	
1849, Mar. 3.	Further allowance for same, . . . . .	ix.	369	
1850, Sept. 30.	PARKER, DANIEL. His executor to be paid balance due him, . . . . .	ix.	542	
1836, July 2.	PARKERSON, JAMES. Seven years' half pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	676	ix. 524
1836, June 28.	PARKHURST, BENJAMIN, AND D. HAVENS, Pensions granted to, . . . . .	vi.	654	ix. 421
1820, Dec. 29.	PARKS, ELIAS. Paid for goods, &c., destroyed by enemy, his boats having been impressed into service of United States, . . . . .	vi.	254	vi. 547
1830, May 29.	PARISH, JASPAR. Paid for fencing used by United States troops, . . . . .	vi.	447	viii. 376
1848, Aug. 14.	PARMEYER, WELCOME. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	744	
1846, Aug. 8.	PARNELL, WILEY B. Authorized to surrender the certificate for lands entered under a mistake, and to enter other lands in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix.	662	
1842, July 9.	PARROT, ESTHER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	834	x. 220
1832, July 14.	PARTRIDGE, JAMES, and others. Preemption rights granted them, . . . . .	vi.	527	viii. 733
1840, July 20.	PARSONS, ISRAEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	803	x. 64
1842, Aug. 29.	PARSONS, THOMAS B. Pension increased, . . . . .	vi.	874	x. 332
1842, Aug. 29.	Paid arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi.	874	x. 333
	PASCAL, MATTHEW. (See <i>Hudson</i> .)			
	PASCAGOULA RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1842, Aug. 11.	PASCHAL, GEORGE W. Indemnified for loss incurred in discharge of public duties, . . . . .	vi.	858	x. 269
	PASCOTANK RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1839, Mar. 3.	PASKO, ABEL A., and others. Part of judgment against them released, . . . . .	vi.	770	ix. 1052
1844, May 31.	PASSAMAQUODDY, MAINE. To be port of entry for vessels from Cape Good Hope, . . . . .	v.	658	x. 544
	PASS AU HERON. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1832 Feb. 12.	PASSPORTS FOR SHIPS, &c. (See <i>Navigation</i> .) Passports and clearances of vessels to be free of charge, . . . . .	iv.	441	viii. 411
	PASSENGER VESSELS. (See <i>Passengers</i> .)			
1799, Mar. 2.	PASSENGERS. Names of all persons brought into United States on ship-board to be reported, &c., . . . . .	i.	644	iii. 158
1799, Mar. 2.	Wearing apparel, baggage, and tools of passengers, exempt from duty, . . . . .	i.	661	iii. 179
1819, Mar. 2.	Regulations for government of vessels bringing passengers to United States, . . . . .	iii.	488	vi. 379
1847, Feb. 22.	Number of, which may be taken on board of vessels, limited, . . . . .	ix.	127	

		PASSENGERS, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1848, May 17.		Penalty for violating this provision, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1847, Feb. 22.		Not more than two passengers to every five tons to be carried, . . . . .	ix. 127	
1847, Feb. 22.		Vessels having on board 20 passengers more than the number limited by this act to be forfeited to the United States, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Feb. 22.		Tiers of berths and space allotted for passengers, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Feb. 22.		Penalties imposed by this act to be liens on the vessels violating its provisions, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Mar. 2.		The act of 22d February, 1847, to take effect from 31st May, 1847, as to vessels this side the Capes of Good Hope and Horn, and from the 30th October as to vessels from beyond said capes, . . . . .	ix. 149	
1847, Feb. 22.		Two children under eight years to be equal to one passenger, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1847, Mar. 2.		The above regulation in regard to children repealed, . . . . .	ix. 149	
1848, Jan. 31.		Certain vessels employed by the American or Maryland Colonization Society exempted from the operation of the acts of 22d February and 2d March, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 210	
1848, May 17.		Passenger vessels to have houses on the upper decks, . . . . .	ix. 220	
1848, May 17.		How such vessels are to be ventilated, . . . . .	ix. 220	
1848, May 17.		Such vessels to be provided with cambooses or cooking ranges, . . . . .	ix. 221	
1848, May 17.		Description and quantity of provisions and water prescribed for passenger vessels, . . . . .	ix. 221	
1848, May 17.		Each passenger who may be put on short allowance to be paid \$3, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, May 17.		Passengers may furnish their own provisions, . . . . .	ix. 321	
1848, May 17.		Good discipline and habits of cleanliness to be maintained among passengers, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1848, May 17.		Penalties for violating first, second, and third provisions of this act, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1848, May 17.		Collectors of customs required to examine vessels to ascertain whether the provisions of the first, second, and third sections of this act have been complied with, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1848, May 17.		Act of 22d February, 1847, amended, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1848, May 17.		Children under one year old not to be counted in computing the number of passengers, . . . . .	ix. 222	
1848, May 17.		When this act shall take effect, . . . . .	ix. 223	
1848, May 17.		So much of act of 1819 as limits number of passengers to two for every five tons repealed, . . . . .	ix. 223	
1849, Mar. 3.		Provisions in relation to carriage of passengers in merchant vessels extended, . . . . .	ix. 399	
1849, Mar. 3.		Number of passengers allowed on vessels passing in and through the tropics, . . . . .	ix. 399	
PATENT-OFFICE. (See Appropriations.)				
1810, April 28.		Better accommodation and arrangement of the, . . . . .	ii. 589	iv. 287
1812, Mar. 7.		Building procured under act 28th April, 1810, to be finished, . . . . .	ii. 691	iv. 390
1828, May 24.		Building for patent-office, . . . . .	iv. 303	viii. 114
1829, Mar. 2.		Completion of same, . . . . .	iv. 341	viii. 193
1830, Mar. 18.		Fixtures, . . . . .	iv. 377	viii. 255
1830, April 23.		Superintendent and clerks; their pay, . . . . .	iv. 396	viii. 289
1836, July 4.		A new building to be erected, . . . . .	v. 115	ix. 541
1836, July 4.		Patent office established; commissioner to be appointed; clerks, &c., &c., . . . . .	v. 117	ix. 545
1836, July 4.		Extension of patents, how made, . . . . .	v. 124	ix. 554
1836, July 4.		Library of patent office, . . . . .	v. 125	ix. 555
1836, July 4.		Models and specimens to be arranged and preserved, and to be open to public inspection, . . . . .	v. 125	ix. 555
1839, Mar. 3.		Two assistant examiners to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 353	ix. 1019
1839, Mar. 3.		Patents for inventions patented in foreign countries, . . . . .	v. 354	ix. 1019
1839, Mar. 3.		List of patents, . . . . .	v. 353	ix. 1019
1839, Mar. 3.		Assignments, &c., to be recorded without charge, . . . . .	v. 354	ix. 1020
1837, Mar. 3.		Patents granted prior to 15th December, 1836, to be recorded free of charge, . . . . .	v. 191	ix. 661
1837, Mar. 3.		Patents destroyed by the burning of the patent-office to be renewed, . . . . .	v. 192	ix. 662
1837, Mar. 3.		Specifications may be corrected by disclaimer after issue of patent, . . . . .	v. 193	ix. 664
1837, Mar. 3.		All moneys heretofore paid into the treasury to be carried to the credit of the patent-office fund, . . . . .	v. 194	ix. 666

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		<b>PATENT-OFFICE, (continued.)</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Purchasers or constructors of new inventions prior to application for patent may use the same, &c., . . .	v. 354	ix. 1019	
1839, Mar. 3.	Agricultural statistics to be collected, . . .	v. 354	ix. 1020	
1839, Mar. 3.	Provisions respecting interfering patents extended to all cases where patents are refused, . . .	v. 354	ix. 1020	
1839, Mar. 3.	Parties may appeal to the chief judge of District Court of United States for District of Columbia, . . .	v. 354	ix. 1020	
1839, Mar. 3.	Chief justice to hear and determine such appeals, &c., how, . . .	v. 354	ix. 1021	
1839, Mar. 3.	Regulations for taking evidence; board of examiners dispensed with, . . .	v. 355	ix. 1021	
1843, Mar. 3.	Purchase of books, . . .	v. 642	x. 494	
1842, Aug. 26.	Articles of natural history collected by the Exploring Expedition to be deposited in the patent-office, . . .	v. 534	x. 313	
1843, Mar. 3.	Expense of collecting agricultural statistics, . . .	v. 642	x. 494	
1847, Mar. 3.	That portion of the report of the commissioner of patents relating to agricultural subjects not to exceed four hundred pages, . . .	ix. 160		
1843, Mar. 3.	Expense of taking care of and preserving the botanical and horticultural specimens brought home by the Exploring Expedition, . . .	v. 642	x. 494	
1842, Aug. 29.	Treasurer authorized to pay out of the patent fund certain money paid as fees, . . .	v. 543	x. 340	
1842, Aug. 29.	Act of March, 1837, extended to patents granted prior to 15th December, 1836, though lost subsequently, . . .	v. 543	x. 340	
1842, Aug. 29.	Citizens or aliens having resided one year in the United States, and taken the oath to become citizens, may obtain a patent, . . .	v. 543	x. 340	
1842, Aug. 29.	Penalty of not less than \$100, with costs, for the infringement of the rights of a patentee, &c., by marking, &c., . . .	v. 544	x. 341	
1842, Aug. 29.	Patentees required to mark articles offered for sale, . . .	v. 544	x. 341	
1848, May 27.	Two additional principal examiners and two additional assistant examiners to be appointed, . . .	ix. 231		
1848, May 27.	Power to extend patents vested solely in the commissioner, . . .	ix. 231		
1848, May 27.	Fees for recording assignments, . . .	ix. 231		
1848, May 27.	Two additional copying clerks to be employed, . . .	ix. 232		
1848, May 27.	Annual reports of the patent-office may be sent by mail free of postage, . . .	ix. 232		
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Interior to have supervision of the patent-office, . . .	ix. 395		
1851, Mar. 3.	Two principal examiners to be appointed in the patent-office, and two assistants, . . .	ix. 617		
	<b>PATENTS. (See Arts, Useful.)</b>			
1828, Feb. 21.	Secretary of State to issue a patent to the widow of Chauncey Bulkley, deceased, . . .	vi. 371	viii. 20	
1832, July 13.	Patents may be granted to any alien on certain conditions, . . .	iv. 577	viii. 676	
1832, July 13.	Such patents to become null under certain circumstances, . . .	iv. 577	viii. 676	
1832, May 5.	Recording patents, . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552	
1832, Mar. 7.	All letters patent to be recorded, . . .	iv. 605	viii. 741	
1832, July 3.	List of patents expired to be reported to Congress, and published annually, . . .	iv. 559	viii. 646	
1832, July 3.	Form of application to renew a patent, . . .	iv. 559	viii. 646	
1841, Sept. 1.	Distribution of 700 copies of the Digest of Patents, . . .	v. 466	x. 173	
	<b>PATENTS FOR PUBLIC LANDS.</b>			
1836, May 20.	Land patents to dead persons, title descends to heirs, &c., . . .	v. 31	ix. 344	
	<b>PATIN, ANTOINE.</b>			
1832, May 19.	Land confirmed to his assignee, . . .	vi. 488	viii. 560	
	<b>PATRICK, MARY A.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Captain Matthew A. Patrick's account to be settled, and amount to be paid to his widow, . . .	vi. 730	ix. 911	
	<b>PATRICK, JOHNSON.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$1351.76 for boarding Indians, . . .	vi. 896	x. 512	
	<b>"PATRIOTA," brig.</b>			
1814, April 6.	Fines, &c., incurred on importations in this brig contrary to law remitted, . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677	
	<b>PATTEN, RICHARD.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid for astronomical instruments, . . .	vi. 889	x. 503	
	<b>PATTERSON, DANIEL T., captain in navy.</b>			
1815, Feb. 22.	High sense of Congress of his valor and good conduct, . . .	iii. 249	iv. 860	

		L.&R.'s ed.	B.&D.'s ed.
1816, April 27.	PATTERSON, DANIEL T., ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1825, Mar. 3.	Prize money granted to, . . . . .	vi. 171	vi. 118
1838, July 7.	To be credited with money overcharged against him, . . . . .	vi. 321	vii. 354
	Paid for extra expenses in the Mediterranean, . . . . .	vi. 728	ix. 908
	PATTERSON, THOMAS L. ( <i>See Thomas Lewis.</i> )		
	PATTIE, WILLIAM.		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 656	ix. 425
	PATTISON, JAMES J.		
1838, Mar. 28.	Paid for property destroyed by British, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 727
	PATTON, ROBERT, AND SAMUEL PEARSON.		
1805, Mar. 3.	Certain duties refunded to them, . . . . .	vi. 58	iii. 673
	PATTON, PILCHER, AND COMPANY.		
1842, Aug. 31.	Their accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 877	x. 402
	PATTON, CAPTAIN JOHN.		
1846, Aug. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 665	
	PAULAS, BARBARY, mother of John Zeabold.		
1824, April 22.	Paid his prize money, &c., as a seaman in the Wasp, . . . . .	vi. 294	vii. 237
	PAULLING, W. K.		
1834, June 30.	Preemption right of certain lands, . . . . .	vi. 584	ix. 154
	PAYMASTERS. ( <i>See Army.</i> )		
1832, July 14.	Army paymasters to pay all troops in the service, . . . . .	iv. 582	viii. 688
1833, Mar. 2.	Commission to paymasters for paying militia, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809
1846, June 17.	Three additional paymasters to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 17.	Their duties, pay, and allowances to be the same as of other paymasters of the army, . . . . .	ix. 17	
1847, Mar. 3.	Two deputy paymaster-generals and ten paymasters to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Deputy paymaster-generals, in addition to paying troops, to superintend payment of armies in the field, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Rank of officers of pay department, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Paymasters of volunteers to be nominated to the Senate, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Paymaster-generals and paymasters authorized by this act to be discharged at the close of the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 186	
1848, July 10.	Same repealed, . . . . .	ix. 247	
1848, Aug. 12.	Paymasters allowed a per centum on their disbursements, the payments for volunteers not to exceed the half of one per cent., or \$1000 per annum during the war, . . . . .	ix. 303	
1848, Aug. 12.	Paymaster's clerks may be allowed an annual salary of \$700 in lieu of the pay now received, . . . . .	ix. 303	
1849, Mar. 2.	Pay department of the army reorganized, . . . . .	ix. 350	
1849, Mar. 2.	Disbursing officers of the department to renew their bonds every four years, . . . . .	ix. 350	
	PAWLING, COLONEL ALBERT.		
1836, June 15.	Full pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 380
	PAY OF OFFICERS IN THE NAVY. ( <i>See Navy.</i> )		
	PAY OF MILITIA AND VOLUNTEERS. ( <i>See Militia. Volunteers.</i> )		
	PAY, THREE MONTHS'. ( <i>See Extra Pay.</i> )		
	PAYNE, B. O.		
1849, Mar. 2.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 771	
	PAYSON, SAMUEL.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	PEACHER, JOHN.		
1819, Mar. 3.	A furnace and lands adjacent in Virginia, belonging to United States, conveyed to him, . . . . .	iii. 521	vi. 422
	PEAKE, CAPTAIN.		
1848, Aug. 7.	His company of Tennessee to be paid for use and risk of horse and forage, . . . . .	ix. 732	
	PEA PATCH ISLAND. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
1839, Mar. 3.	Secretary of War authorized to try title, . . . . .	v. 366	
1839, Mar. 3.	If title not in the United States, Secretary may purchase, . . . . .	v. 366	
1846, Aug. 8.	Adjustment of title to Pea Patch Island, . . . . .	ix. 67	
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain amount due John Jones and Charles Souder for extra work and materials in constructing a wall around, . . . . .	ix. 678	

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		PEARCE, ELIZABETH, AND MARY M. TELFAIR, daughters of Israel Pearce.		
1842, June 4.	Seven bounty land warrants, of 100 acres each, to be issued to them jointly, . . . . .	vi. 829	x.	208
1844, June 17.	Certain bounty land warrants to be given to Mary M. Telfair, . . . . .	vi. 931	x.	652
	PEARCE, THOMAS, AND GILLIS DOYLE.			
1846, June 27.	Appropriation for ransoming them from bondage, . . . . .	ix. 34		
	"PEARL," schooner.			
1842, July 27.	Her owner to be paid amount of a fine imposed on him by the collector at Pensacola, . . . . .	vi. 841	x.	235
	PEARLE, JOHN.			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii.	305
	PEARLINGTON, Mississippi.			
1844, June 15.	To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 664	x.	556
	PEARSE, WILLIAM, AND R. SMITH.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Register to be issued for their brig "Hope," . . . . .	vi. 458	viii.	465
	PEARSON, GEORGE.			
1818, April 16.	A certificate of Mississippi stock to be issued to representatives of, . . . . .	vi. 208	vi.	290
	PEARSON, SAMUEL. (See <i>R. Patton</i> .)			
	PEARSON, DAVID.			
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii.	304
	PEASE, SILAS.			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 608	ix.	264
	PEASE, J. H.			
1839, Mar. 2.	To be paid one half of a forfeiture incurred by him, . . . . .	vi. 759	ix.	977
	PECK, WILLIAM.			
1812, June 24.	Imprisoned at suit of United States, to be discharged, . . . . .	vi. 109	iv.	448
	PECK, JAMES H.			
1831, Feb. 3.	Provision for expenses attending trial of his impeachment, . . . . .	iv. 435	viii.	404
	PECK, ADAM.			
1832, Feb. 18.	Provision for equitable settlement of his account, . . . . .	vi. 475	viii.	514
	PECK, PETER.			
1832, Feb. 24.	Paid for a horse lost in the public service, . . . . .	vi. 477	viii.	520
	PECK, JOHN.			
1832, July 14.	To be paid amount of final settlement certificates, . . . . .	vi. 524	viii.	734
1834, June 30.	Paid interest on final settlement certificates, . . . . .	vi. 582	ix.	152
	PECK, ALEXANDER D.			
1848, June 28.	Title to two arpens of land in Louisiana confirmed to his wife, Edna Hickman, . . . . .	ix. 720		
	PEEBLES, ROBERT, AND JOHN GRAHAM.			
1838, Mar. 19.	Army contractors, paid money due them, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix.	725
	PELLERIN, BARTHOLOMEW.			
1842, Aug. 1.	Patent issued to him for certain land, . . . . .	vi. 847	x.	245
	PELLET, JOHN.			
1822, May 7.	Paid for property destroyed at British invasion of Louisiana, . . . . .	vi. 277	vii.	85
	PEMBERTON, WILLIAM.			
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for a horse lost in service United States, . . . . .	vi. 331	vii.	408
	PEMBERTON, SARAH, widow of John.			
1838, July 7.	A pension allowed to, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix.	916
	PEMBROKE, Maine.			
1833, Feb. 5.	To be a port of delivery, . . . . .	iv. 611	viii.	754
	PENALTIES. (See <i>Fines, Forfeitures, &amp;c.</i> )			
1839, Feb. 28.	Suits for penalties or forfeitures must be commenced within five years, . . . . .	v. 322	ix.	963
	PENDLETON, OTIS, AND HARRIS.			
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid bounty on fishing vessel lost at sea, . . . . .	vi. 330	vii.	405
	PENDLETON, CAPTAIN.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Compensation to him for money paid for cancelling charter party, &c., of a brig on account of Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	iv. 462	viii.	448
	PENITENTIARY. (See <i>Appropriations. Columbia, District of</i> .)			
1826, May 20.	Provision for the erection of a penitentiary in District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 178	vii.	490

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

549

			L & E. vol.	E & D. vol.
<b>PENITENTIARY, (continued.)</b>				
1829, Mar. 3.	Government and discipline of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv.	365	viii. 232
1831, Feb. 25.	Appropriations for the completion and support of, . . . . .	iv.	445	viii. 418
1831, Mar. 2.	Persons convicted of certain offences in the District of Columbia to be confined in, . . . . .	iv.	448	viii. 424
1831, Mar. 2.	Punishment for abduction of free negroes to be fine and imprisonment in, . . . . .	iv.	450	viii. 428
1832, May 31.	Appropriation for, . . . . .	iv.	520	viii. 571
1833, Mar. 2.	Compensation to Thomas Carberry for planning and superintending erection of, . . . . .	iv.	649	viii. 816
1842, Aug. 31.	\$7965 appropriated for the supply of raw materials for manufacture in the penitentiary, . . . . .	v.	579	
1842, Aug. 31.	Appropriation for the support of, . . . . .	v.	579	
1846, May 15.	Appropriation of \$11,949.64 in act of May 8, 1846, for "the support of the District of Columbia," shall be construed to have been appropriated for "the support of the penitentiary" of said District, . . . . .	ix.	110	
1848, Aug. 12.	Inspectors to receive \$100 per annum compensation, and to perform the duties of their clerk without additional compensation, . . . . .	ix.	295	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Interior to have supervision of, . . . . .	ix.	396	
<b>PENHALLOW, DANIEL.</b>				
1843, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	902	x. 520
<b>PENNELL, JACOB, and others.</b>				
1842, June 27.	Certain moneys to be refunded to them, paid as foreign tonnage duty, . . . . .	vi.	833	x. 215
<b>PENNSYLVANIA. (See Judiciary.)</b>				
1788, Sept. 4.	Relinquishment by Congress of a tract of land to, . . . . .	i.	229	ii. 241
1792, Jan. 3.	President to convey tract of land to, . . . . .	i.	229	ii. 241
1794, Nov. 29.	A corps of militia to be stationed in western counties to suppress insurrections, unlawful combinations, &c., . . . . .	i.	403	ii. 451
1795, Feb. 27.	Relief granted to sufferers by insurrection in western counties, . . . . .	i.	423	ii. 478
1806, Feb. 28.	Assent of Congress to an act of Pennsylvania, to empower wardens of port of Philadelphia to collect a duty on tonnage, &c., . . . . .	ii.	353	iv. 8
1822, May 4.	All fines on militia of Pennsylvania, during war with Great Britain, vested in that State, . . . . .	iii.	678	vii. 51
1826, April 14.	The State may cut a canal through public ground near Pittsburg, . . . . .	iv.	153	vii. 454
1827, Mar. 2.	Cession of piers at Chester to be accepted, . . . . .	iv.	230	vii. 577
1827, Mar. 3.	Interest allowed on claims against United States, . . . . .	iv.	240	vii. 597
1827, Jan. 24.	Application to be made to Pennsylvania for jurisdiction over navy yard at Philadelphia, . . . . .	iv.	245	vii. 608
1831, Feb. 19.	District Court for western district to have jurisdiction of Circuit Court, . . . . .	iv.	444	viii. 416
1840, May 8.	Time of holding District Court for western district changed, . . . . .	v.	380	x. 25
1841, Mar. 3.	Act of 20th July, 1840, not applicable to the United States courts for the districts of Pennsylvania, . . . . .	v.	436	x. 128
1842, July 27.	Time of holding the October term changed to the first Monday in October, . . . . .	v.	496	x. 227
1843, Mar. 3.	Acts vesting circuit powers in District Court at Williamsport repealed, . . . . .	v.	628	x. 475
1843, Mar. 3.	Time of holding Circuit Courts changed, . . . . .	v.	628	x. 475
1830, Feb. 11.	Paid for militia service in 1794, . . . . .	iv.	372	viii. 243
1832, July 3.	Assent to a certain act of Pennsylvania in relation to the repair of the Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv.	553	viii. 635
1834, June 24.	Cumberland Road east of the Ohio to be repaired and surrendered to Pennsylvania, &c., . . . . .	iv.	681	ix. 44
1831, April 4.	Act to which the assent of Congress is given per act of 3d July 1832, . . . . .	iv.	553	viii. 637
1834, June 30.	Philadelphia port of entry extended, . . . . .	iv.	715	ix. 108
<b>PENNSYLVANIA, UNITED STATES ARSENAL IN. (See Appropriations.)</b>				
<b>PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE. (See Columbia, District of.)</b>				
<b>PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.</b>				
1818, Jan. 14.	Duties on a painting presented to this institution remitted, . . . . .	vi.	197	vi. 252
<b>PENNOYER, CAPTAIN JAMES.</b>				
1847, Mar. 3.	Value of United States brig Porpoise, her tackle, &c., to be estimated, and one half the gross amount to be paid as compensation for saving her, her officers, and crew, . . . . .	ix.	705	

		L. & E. ved.	R. & D. ved.
1832, Mar. 15.	PENNY, J. P. AND E. B. Duties refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 482	viii. 527
	PENOBSCOT BAY. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	PENOBSCOT RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	PENOBSCOT, Maine.		
1849, Mar. 3.	Towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro', in the collection district of Penobscot, to constitute a portion of the district of Belfast, . . . . .	ix. 412	
	PENROSE, CLEMENT B.		
1812, June 20.	Allowed \$500 for bringing report land commissioners to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 109	iv. 448
1834, June 30.	His widow paid for his services as land commissioner, . . . . .	vi. 594	ix. 170
	PENSACOLA. (See <i>Navy Yards. Lands.</i> )		
1847, Mar. 3.	A floating dry dock to be constructed at, . . . . .	ix. 170	
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to enter into contract with Gilbert and Secor for the construction of a balance floating dry dock, &c., at Pensacola navy yard, . . . . .	ix. 170	
	PENSION AGENTS.		
1828, May 24.	To give bonds, . . . . .	iv. 308	viii. 121
1840, Feb. 22.	Authorized to administer oaths, . . . . .	v. 368	x. 4
1847, Feb. 20.	Their compensation regulated, . . . . .	ix. 127	
1847, Feb. 20.	Remittances to them to be so regulated as to prevent an undue accumulation of funds in their hands, . . . . .	ix. 127	
	PENSIONERS, COMMISSIONER OF.		
1833, Mar. 2.	To be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 622	viii. 779
1835, Mar. 3.	Office continued for two years, . . . . .	iv. 779	ix. 242
1835, Mar. 3.	Salary and franking privilege, . . . . .	iv. 779	ix. 243
1837, Mar. 3.	Office continued until 4th March, 1840, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1837, Mar. 3.	How to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1840, Mar. 4.	Office continued until 4th March, 1843, . . . . .	v. 369	x. 6
1843, Jan. 20.	Office continued to 4th March, 1846, . . . . .	v. 597	x. 420
1846, Jan. 14.	Office continued to 4th March, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 3	
1849, Jan. 19.	Office continued indefinitely, . . . . .	ix. 341	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Interior to have supervisory powers in re- lation to all acts of the, . . . . .	ix. 395	
	PENSIONERS.		
1844, May 23.	Names of pensioners to be transferred from the agencies in the State of Kentucky to the agency in Cincinnati, . . . . .	v. 657	x. 541
1844, June 15.	Same to be executed by Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	v. 669	x. 562
1839, Mar. 3.	A census of pensioners to be taken, . . . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
	PENSIONS, MILITARY. (See <i>Annuities. Appropriations.</i> )		
1785, June 7.	Recommendation of old Congress to the States to provide for invalids, . . . . .		i. 690
1789, Sept. 29.	Pensions heretofore granted by the States to be paid by United States for one year, . . . . .	i. 95	ii. 73
1790, July 16.	Pensions granted by the States, or by United States, to be paid for another year, . . . . .	i. 129	ii. 118
1791, Mar. 3.	Same for another year, . . . . .	i. 218	ii. 227
1792, May 8.	Same for another year, . . . . .	i. 275	ii. 299
1804, Mar. 3.	Pensioners on list of South Carolina to be transferred to list of United States, . . . . .	ii. 260	iii. 575
1808, April 25.	All persons on list of States, for disabilities in revolution, to be transferred to list of United States, . . . . .	ii. 496	iv. 176
1790, April 30.	Persons enlisting under act of this date, and wounded or disabled in service, to receive pensions, . . . . .	i. 121	ii. 101
1790, Aug. 11.	Arrears of pensions now due to be discharged by certifi- cates, &c.; widows and orphans of those killed, or who died in service, entitled to benefits of this act, . . . . .	vi. 5	ii. 184
1792, Mar. 27.	Regulations for granting pensions to officers and soldiers of the revolution, . . . . .	i. 245	ii. 259
1793, Feb. 28.	Part of act 23d March, 1792, repealed, and new regulations established, . . . . .	i. 324	ii. 854
1794, June 9.	List of applicants under acts 23d March, 1792, and 28th February, 1793, with remarks upon testimony, to be returned to judges, and published in newspapers, &c., . . . . .	i. 401	ii. 449
1796, April 18.	List of applicants, where rate of disability, &c., is not stated, to be returned to judges, . . . . .	i. 495	ii. 572
1795, Feb. 21.	Pensions to commence from completion of testimony, . . . . .	i. 418	ii. 470
1795, Feb. 21.	Officers to return commutation before receiving pension, . . . . .	i. 418	ii. 470
1803, Mar. 3.	Persons wounded in revolutionary war to be placed on list; regulations to be observed, . . . . .	ii. 242	iii. 558

PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1805, Mar. 3.	Act of 3d March, 1803, extended to those who resigned or were discharged from wounds, who were in captivity, or who have become disabled by wounds, &c., . . .	ii. 345	iii. 673
1806, April 10.	All regulations heretofore established for granting pensions for disabilities received in revolution abolished, and new regulations established, . . .	ii. 378	iv. 31
1806, April 10.	Pensions not transferable by mortgage or otherwise, . . .	ii. 377	iv. 34
1812, April 25.	Act 10th April, 1806, revived and continued for six years, . . .	ii. 718	iv. 421
1819, Mar. 3.	Persons entitled under act 10th April, 1806, may be placed on list without reporting cases to Congress, . . .	iii. 528	vi. 430
1820, May 15.	Act 10th April, 1806, revived and continued for one year, . . .	iii. 596	vi. 525
1822, Feb. 4.	Same act revived and continued for six years, . . .	iii. 650	vii. 10
1818, Mar. 18.	Revolutionary officers, soldiers, seamen, &c., who served nine months on continental establishment, to be placed on pension list, . . .	iii. 410	vi. 263
1820, May 1.	Additional regulations respecting the granting pensions for revolutionary services, . . .	iii. 569	vi. 490
1823, Mar. 1.	Persons stricken off under act 1st May, 1820, may be restored to revolutionary pension list, . . .	iii. 782	vii. 183
1823, Mar. 3.	Judge to attend at residence of applicant for revolutionary pension, . . .	iii. 782	vii. 183
1818, Mar. 18.	No assignment of revolutionary pension, . . .	iii. 411	vi. 264
1823, Mar. 3.	Commencement of revolutionary pension, . . .	iii. 783	vii. 103
1796, Mar. 23.	Officers and soldiers of the militia or volunteers, disabled since 1789, may be placed on pension list, if application be made within one year, . . .	i. 450	ii. 514
1802, Mar. 16.	Pensions granted for disabilities received on peace establishment, . . .	ii. 135	iii. 454
1808, April 25.	Persons of regular army or militia disabled since revolutionary war placed on pension list on terms of act of 10th April, 1806. (See vol. iv. page 31.) . . .	ii. 496	iv. 176
1819, Mar. 3.	Persons entitled under 4th section, act 25th April, 1808, may be placed on list without reporting case to Congress, . . .	vi. 234	vi. 430
1812, Jan. 2.	Granted to disabled rangers raised to protect frontiers, . . .	ii. 670	iv. 366
1812, Jan. 11.	Granted to officers and soldiers raised under act of this date for disabilities, &c., . . .	ii. 673	iv. 370
1812, Feb. 6.	Granted to volunteers disabled in service, . . .	ii. 677	iv. 375
1812, April 10.	Granted to militia for disabilities received in the action of Tippecanoe, . . .	ii. 704	iv. 406
1813, Jan. 29.	Granted to officers, soldiers, &c., of regiments raised for 12 months for disabilities, . . .	ii. 795	iv. 492
1813, Aug. 2.	Granted to militia and volunteers disabled in service, . . .	iii. 74	iv. 614
1816, April 16.	Militia disabled in service to be placed on pension list in same manner as if of regular army, . . .	iii. 285	vi. 63
1816, April 24.	All regulations in relation to the granting pensions to the regular army to apply to militia, . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1790, Aug. 11.	Widows and orphans of those killed, or who died in service, in revolutionary war, to be paid arrears of pension, . . .	vi. 5	ii. 184
1794, June 7.	Half pay for five years granted to widows and orphans of officers in regular army dying in service of wounds, . . .	i. 390	ii. 434
1798, Mar. 14.	Provision of act 7th June, 1794, extended to widows and orphans of officers of regular army or militia who died of wounds received since 4th March, 1789, . . .	i. 540	iii. 27
1802, Mar. 16.	Five years' half pay granted to widows and orphans of officers of army dying in service of wounds, . . .	ii. 135	iii. 454
1812, Jan. 11.	Same provision in favor of widows and orphans of officers of troops raised by act of this date, . . .	ii. 673	iv. 370
1812, April 10.	Same in favor of widows and orphans of officers and privates of militia killed at Tippecanoe, . . .	ii. 704	iv. 405
1813, Jan. 29.	Same provision in favor of widows and orphans of officers of regiments raised for 12 months, . . .	ii. 796	iv. 493
1813, Aug. 2.	Same in favor of widows and orphans of officers of militia and volunteers dying by reason of wounds received in service, . . .	iii. 73	iv. 613
1816, April 16.	Same in favor of widows and orphans of officers and privates of regular army, militia, rangers, sea fencibles, and volunteers dying in service, or of wounds received in service, . . .	iii. 285	vi. 62
1817, Mar. 3.	Widows and children of privates of militia, volunteers, rangers, and sea fencibles placed on equality as to half pay, . . .	iii. 394	vi. 241

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, ( <i>continued</i> )	L. & B. vol.	S. & D. vol.
1817, Mar. 3.		Widows and children of officers of militia, volunteers, rangers, and sea fencibles entitled to half pay of officers of infantry, . . . . .	iii. 395	vi. 241
1818, April 20.		Five years' half pay granted to widows and orphans of militia killed or who died in the war with Seminole Indians, . . . . .	iii. 459	vi. 336
1816, April 16.		Five years' half pay allowed minor children of deceased soldiers upon relinquishing bounty lands, and one year allowed therefor, . . . . .	iii. 286	vi. 62
1817, Mar. 3.		Two years' additional allowed to relinquish bounty land for five years' half pay, . . . . .	iii. 395	vi. 241
1819, Mar. 3.		Three years' additional allowed for same purpose, . . . . .	iii. 524	vi. 426
1817, Mar. 3.		Children of regular soldiers entitled to same amount of half pay, upon relinquishment, as children of militia, . . . . .	iii. 395	vi. 242
1809, Jan. 7.		Pensions payable at war department where agent has not been appointed for State in which pensioner resides, . . . . .	ii. 505	iv. 189
1812, April 25.		Pension agents to give bond in \$5000, . . . . .	ii. 719	iv. 421
1820, May 15.		Same provision reenacted, . . . . .	iii. 597	vi. 525
1822, Feb. 4.		Same provision reenacted, . . . . .	iii. 650	vii. 11
1816, April 24.		Agents to be appointed in States where there are no commissioners of loans, . . . . .	iii. 297	vi. 79
1819, Mar. 3.		An additional agent to be appointed in Tennessee, . . . . .	iii. 521	vi. 422
1826, May 20.		Agency for the payment of pensions established at Pittsburgh, . . . . .	iv. 184	vii. 504
1814, April 18.		Testimony in relation to pensions may be taken before State or Territorial judge, . . . . .	vi. 140	iv. 695
1816, April 24.		Pensions heretofore or hereafter granted to be as follows: for highest rate of disability, first lieutenant, \$17 a month; second lieutenant, \$15; third lieutenant, \$14; ensign, \$13; non-commissioned officer and private, \$8; and proportionable sum for disability less than highest, . . . . .	iii. 296	vi. 78
1819, Mar. 3.		Every second year affidavit of two surgeons of continuance of rate of disability to be produced to entitle to continuance of pension, . . . . .	iii. 514	vi. 414
1832, July 14.		Same repealed, . . . . .	iv. 599	viii. 706
1820, May 15.		Pension to commence from completion of testimony, . . . . .	iii. 597	vi. 525
1822, Feb. 4.		Same provision reenacted, . . . . .	iii. 650	vii. 11
1828, May 15.		Provision for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution, . . . . .	iv. 269	viii. 48
1832, June 7.		Further relief to same, . . . . .	iv. 529	viii. 586
1833, Mar. 2.		Explanation of act of 7th June, 1832, as to termination of the war, . . . . .	iv. 668	viii. 863
1828, May 15.		Pension not liable to legal process, . . . . .	iv. 270	viii. 49
1828, May 24.		Invalid pensions, . . . . .	iv. 307	viii. 120
1828, May 24.		Act of 10th April, 1806, continued in force for the term of six years, . . . . .	iv. 307	viii. 120
1828, May 24.		Evidence taken under act of 15th May, 1820, to be acted upon, . . . . .	iv. 307	viii. 121
1829, Mar. 2.		Arrears of pensions paid to widows or children of dead pensioners, . . . . .	iv. 350	viii. 205
1829, Mar. 2.		Authentication of testimony, . . . . .	iv. 350	viii. 206
1830, May 20.		Arrears due deceased pensioners named in the act, to be paid to their widows, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 306
1830, May 31.		Revolutionary pension not to interfere with invalid pension, . . . . .	iv. 426	viii. 387
1832, July 14.		Revolutionary pensioners entitled to invalid pensions also, . . . . .	iv. 600	viii. 707
1833, Feb. 19.		Revolutionary and invalid pensions to be paid to the same persons, . . . . .	iv. 612	viii. 760
1830, May 29.		Applications for pensions to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	iv. 430	viii. 394
1832, June 7.		Revolutionary officers and soldiers in service two years to receive full pay, . . . . .	iv. 529	viii. 586
1848, Feb. 2.		Same pension to be continued to widow, . . . . .	ix. 210	
1848, Feb. 2.		Benefits of this act extended to widows who are pensioners by special acts, . . . . .	ix. 211	
1832, June 7.		Those who have served not less than six months to receive annuity in proportion to service, . . . . .	iv. 530	viii. 587
1832, July 14.		Pension act requiring biennial examinations repealed, . . . . .	iv. 599	viii. 706
1832, June 28.		Duties under pension act transferred from treasury to war department, . . . . .	iv. 605	viii. 742
1832, July 14.		Period of imprisonment to be computed as part of period of service, . . . . .	iv. 608	viii. 745
1832, June 28.		Pensions to widows of naval officers, &c., renewed for five years, . . . . .	iv. 550	viii. 631

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

553

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1832, June 28.	28.	Widows of all who died of wounds provided for,	iv.	550	viii. 631
1836, Mar. 19.	19.	Pensions to militia and volunteers for wounds and disabilities incurred in service of United States to suppress Indian hostilities,	v.	7	ix. 304
1836, Mar. 19.	19.	Five years' half pay to widows and children of those who die as above,	v.	7	ix. 304
1836, July 4.	4.	Certain arrears of revolutionary pension to be paid to widow and children,	v.	128	ix. 560
1836, July 4.	4.	Widow and children of militia, rangers, sea fencibles, and volunteers, entitled to five years' half pay,	v.	127	ix. 559
1836, Mar. 19.	19.	Widow and children of officers and privates who die after being mustered out of the service of wounds incurred in the service entitled to half pay,	v.	7	ix. 304
1836, July 4.	4.	Half pay not to exceed half pay of lieutenant-colonel,	v.	128	ix. 559
1836, July 4.	4.	Oath of agent of pensioner,	v.	128	ix. 560
1836, July 4.	4.	Transfer of pension forbidden,	v.	128	ix. 560
1836, July 4.	4.	Forms of evidence,	v.	128	ix. 560
1848, July 21.	21.	Provisions of act of 4th July, 1846, made applicable to all widows, &c., of officers, &c., who were in the army 1st March, 1846, and during war with Mexico,	ix.	249	
1848, July 21.	21.	Pensions under this act to be granted under such rules, &c., as the Secretary of War may prescribe,	ix.	250	
1849, Feb. 22.	22.	How said act shall be construed,	ix.	347	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	What shall be considered satisfactory evidence in applications by certain widows for pensions under act of 21st July, 1848,	ix.	418	
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Navy pensions to widows and children to commence at the death of husband, &c.,	v.	180	ix. 644
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Pensions to officers and men to commence from disability,	v.	180	ix. 645
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Widows who married after death of first husband entitled to pension,	v.	187	ix. 655
1837, Mar. 3.	3.	Widows who married before 3d November, 1783, also entitled to pensions,	v.	187	ix. 656
1838, July 7.	7.	Five years' half pay granted to widows of revolutionary officers and soldiers married after their term of service and before 1st January, 1794,	v.	303	ix. 897
1838, July 7.	7.	Half pay extended to widows of officers and soldiers who died after passage of act of 4th July, 1836,	v.	311	ix. 937
1842, Aug. 16.	16.	Resolution declaratory of the act of 7th July, 1838,	v.	584	
1838, April 6.	6.	Money unclaimed by pensioners to be transferred to United States treasury, and to be payable there,	v.	225	ix. 746
1842, Aug. 23.	23.	Marriage of a widow after the death of her husband to be no bar to her pension if a widow at the time of applying,	v.	521	x. 293
1843, Mar. 3.	3.	Pensions to certain widows continued for one year,	v.	647	x. 501
1844, June 17.	17.	Same extended for four years from 4th March, 1844,	v.	680	x. 583
1840, June 19.	19.	Provisions for the payment of pensions to the executors or administrators of deceased pensioners in certain cases,	v.	385	x. 34
1841, Aug. 16.	16.	No widow or children of any naval officer, seaman, or marine, who may die after passage of this act entitled to pension,	v.	440	x. 139
1841, Aug. 16.	16.	No officer, &c., of the navy entitled to pension at same time with pay as officer, &c.,	v.	440	x. 139
1844, April 30.	30.	No pension to widow for the same time her husband received one,	v.	657	x. 540
1844, April 30.	30.	No person entitled to receive pension and pay at the same time, unless, &c.,	v.	657	x. 540
1845, Feb. 20.	20.	Widows' pensions limited,	v.	724	x. 668
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	Pensions heretofore granted to widows continued,	v.	731	x. 681
1845, Mar. 3.	3.	Same to cease on death or marriage,	v.	731	x. 681
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Same continued for five years,	ix.	174	
1846, May 7.	7.	Section four of the act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, not to apply to applications for pensions,	ix.	6	
1845, Jan. 23.	23.	Claims pending the passage of this resolution not affected by the pension appropriation act,	v.	796	x. 780
1846, May 7.	7.	Evidence necessary to entitle a widow to a pension,	ix.	6	
1848, June 26.	26.	Same repealed,	ix.	240	
1848, July 10.	10.	Enlisted men of the ordnance corps to be entitled to pensions when disabled in service,	ix.	246	
1848, July 10.	10.	Provisions of certain pension laws extended to enlisted men of the ordnance corps,	ix.	246	

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)		L. & E. red.	B. & D. red.
1848, July 29.	Certain widows of revolutionary officers and soldiers, &c., to be entitled to a pension of equal amount that their husbands would be entitled to if living, . . . . .	ix.	265		
1848, July 29.	No widow now receiving a pension to be entitled to a further pension under this act, . . . . .	ix.	265		
1848, July 29.	No mortgage, sale, assignment, &c., of claims under this act to be valid, . . . . .	ix.	266		
1848, Aug. 11.	Renewal of certain naval pensions, and extension of benefits of existing laws respecting pensions to engineers, firemen, and coalheavers of the navy, and their widows, . . . . .	ix.	282		
1848, July 1.	Evidence that shall be sufficient to entitle the widow of a revolutionary officer or soldier to obtain a pension, . . . . .	ix.	336		
1849, Feb. 19.	Deputies or clerks of agents for paying pensions may administer oaths, . . . . .	ix.	346		
1851, Mar. 3.	Benefits of acts granting pensions to widows extended to those whose husbands have died since those acts, . . . . .	ix.	647		
1850, Sept. 28.	Second section of act of July 21st, 1848, relating to half pay of widows or orphans, explained, . . . . .	ix.	564		
<i>Granted.</i>					
1790, June 4.	To Baron Steuben, . . . . .	vi.	2	ii.	107
1790, Aug. 11.	Twenty persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	3	ii.	182
1791, Dec. 16.	David Cook and Thomas Campbell, . . . . .	vi.	6	ii.	237
1792, Mar. 27.	Timothy Mix and Able Turney, . . . . .	vi.	6	ii.	262
1793, Mar. 2.	Major Simeon Thayer, . . . . .	vi.	12	ii.	375
1794, June 4.	John Robbe, . . . . .	vi.	17	ii.	414
1794, June 7.	Persons returned by judges under act 28th February, 1793, . . . . .	i.	392	ii.	438
1796, April 20.	Persons returned by judges under same act, . . . . .	vi.	23	ii.	519
1798, Feb. 2.	Thirty-seven persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	32	iii.	26
1798, May 4.	Obadiah Brown, . . . . .	vi.	34	iii.	48
1805, Jan. 23.	Charlotte Hazen, widow of General Hazen, . . . . .	vi.	56	iii.	633
1805, Mar. 3.	George Scoone and Alexander Cameron, . . . . .	vi.	57	iii.	664
1807, Mar. 3.	Twenty-nine persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	67	iv.	122
1808, April 25.	Fifty-nine persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	73	iv.	170
1809, Mar. 3.	Fifty-two persons, same, . . . . .	vi.	80	iv.	226
1810, April 27.	Fifty-six persons, same, . . . . .	vi.	80	iv.	281
1811, Mar. 3.	Twenty-two persons, same, . . . . .	vi.	100	iv.	352
1812, Feb. 21.	Captain Selah Benton, . . . . .	vi.	104	iv.	380
1812, July 5.	Seventy persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	110	iv.	463
1813, Aug. 2.	Eighteen, same, . . . . .	vi.	122	iv.	609
1814, April 18.	Twenty-three, same, . . . . .	vi.	139	iv.	693
1815, Mar. 3.	Thirty-three, same, . . . . .	vi.	153	iv.	826
1816, April 24.	Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, for five years' half pay of their two sons, . . . . .	vi.	163	vi.	83
1816, April 26.	To Young King, a Seneca Indian, . . . . .	vi.	167	vi.	98
1816, April 30.	Ninety-eight persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	176	vi.	145
1817, Mar. 3.	Forty-two, same, . . . . .	vi.	189	vi.	216
1817, Mar. 3.	Widow and children of Major A. Owen, for five years, . . . . .	vi.	196	vi.	235
1818, Mar. 9.	General St. Clair, . . . . .	vi.	200	vi.	261
1818, April 20.	Cornelia Mason, widow of Alexander Mason, for five years, . . . . .	vi.	215	vi.	350
1818, Dec. 28.	General Stark, . . . . .	vi.	216	vi.	363
1819, Mar. 3.	Phebe Stewart, widow of James Stewart, for five years, . . . . .	vi.	229	vi.	397
1819, Mar. 3.	Four insane revolutionary soldiers, . . . . .	vi.	231	vi.	401
1819, Mar. 3.	Eleven persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	232	vi.	428
1823, Mar. 3.	Mahlon Ford's pension paid to his administrators, . . . . .	vi.	285	vii.	198
1824, May 5.	Noah Smith, insane, to be paid to his wife, . . . . .	vi.	296	vii.	241
1824, May 19.	Five persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	305	vii.	256
1824, May 19.	Charles Bradford's pension paid to his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	306	vii.	258
1827, Mar. 2.	B. Kramer and Richard Taylor's pension, same, . . . . .	vi.	362	vii.	591
1827, Mar. 3.	James Campbell and William Nithercut, same, . . . . .	vi.	365	vii.	595
1825, Mar. 3.	James Barker and Zebulon Pike, . . . . .	vi.	324	vii.	350
1826, May 16.	James Gibson and James Kay, . . . . .	vi.	341	vii.	473
1826, May 22.	Alfred Flournoy authorized to commute his pension for public lands, . . . . .	vi.	353	vii.	518
1827, Mar. 3.	Twenty persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi.	364	vii.	594
1828, April 17.	John Shirkey, . . . . .	vi.	375	viii.	37
1828, April 28.	Richard Taylor, . . . . .	vi.	376	viii.	38
1830, Mar. 31.	Pay not to be stopped for debt due United States, . . . . .	vi.	409	viii.	279
1828, May 24.	Elizabeth Shaw, . . . . .	vi.	385	viii.	119
1828, May 24.	Mary James, . . . . .	vi.	386	viii.	150

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, Mar. 3.	Abigail Appleton,	vi.	407	viii. 274
1837, Mar. 3.	Pension extended five years,	vi.	689	ix. 668
1830, Mar. 25.	Elizabeth Mays,	vi.	408	viii. 274
1830, April 2.	Charles Larrabee, increase,	vi.	410	viii. 280
1830, April 2.	Captain Daniel McDuff,	vi.	410	viii. 280
1830, May 20.	One hundred and seventy-nine persons named in the act,	vi.	416	viii. 303
1830, May 26.	John Edgar,	vi.	437	viii. 324
1830, May 28.	Joseph Shaw, arrears,	vi.	428	viii. 326
1830, May 28.	John H. Wendall,	vi.	431	viii. 329
1830, May 28.	James Davenport,	vi.	431	viii. 329
1830, May 28.	William Tipton,	vi.	434	viii. 333
1830, May 28.	General Simon Kenton, a lunatic,	vi.	434	viii. 334
1830, May 28.	Abraham Brownson,	vi.	435	viii. 335
1830, May 29.	Abel Allen, a lunatic,	vi.	440	viii. 355
1830, May 29.	Four persons named in the act,	vi.	441	viii. 358
1830, May 29.	Charles Brown, revolutionary,	vi.	445	viii. 366
1830, May 31.	Isaac Pinney, do.,	vi.	450	viii. 388
1831, Jan. 13.	Aaron Fitzgerald, increase, arrears,	vi.	451	viii. 399
1831, Jan. 19.	Thomas Fitzgerald,	vi.	451	viii. 400
1831, Mar. 2.	Arrears allowed him,	iv.	487	viii. 454
1831, Mar. 2.	Thomas Porter, invalid,	vi.	455	viii. 431
1831, Mar. 2.	Peter Cleer, revolutionary,	vi.	459	viii. 468
1831, May 2.	Jonathan Crocker, do.,	vi.	459	viii. 469
1831, Mar. 2.	Hugh Barnes, arrears,	vi.	459	viii. 469
1831, Mar. 2.	Henry Becker, invalid, arrears,	vi.	460	viii. 470
1831, Mar. 2.	Samuel Nowell, revolutionary,	vi.	460	viii. 478
1831, Mar. 2.	James Belger, invalid,	vi.	463	viii. 483
1831, Mar. 2.	William Turney, alias Turney, mistake rectified,	vi.	463	viii. 483
1831, Mar. 2.	William Delzell, revolutionary,	vi.	463	viii. 484
1831, Mar. 3.	Martin Miller, do.,	vi.	468	viii. 503
1831, Mar. 3.	Joseph S. Cannon, do.,	vi.	469	viii. 503
1832, Feb. 18.	Jared Cone, do.,	vi.	474	viii. 513
1832, Mar. 15.	William Owens, do.,	vi.	479	viii. 523
1832, July 9.	Edward S. Meeder, arrears, increase,	vi.	504	viii. 656
1832, July 9.	William Scott,	vi.	505	viii. 656
1832, July 9.	John Bryant and George W. Howard,	vi.	505	viii. 656
1832, July 9.	Joseph Chamberlain,	vi.	505	viii. 661
1832, July 14.	Fourteen persons named in the act,	vi.	515	viii. 870
1832, July 16.	Four persons named in the act,	vi.	527	viii. 738
1832, July 16.	Grieve Drummond,	vi.	527	viii. 739
1833, Jan. 30.	William A. Tennille,	vi.	530	viii. 753
1833, Mar. 2.	Seventeen persons named in the act,	vi.	543	viii. 847
1833, Mar. 2.	Mother of Fitz Henry Babbit,	vi.	547	viii. 854
1836, July 2.	Time extended,	vi.	665	ix. 507
1833, Mar. 2.	Joseph Gatton,	vi.	549	viii. 856
1834, May 10.	Thomas Ap C. Jones,	vi.	560	ix. 25
1834, June 25.	Fourteen persons named in the act,	vi.	566	ix. 45
1834, June 26.	Pearson Freeman, revolutionary,	vi.	568	ix. 58
1834, June 30.	Nine persons named in the act,	vi.	577	ix. 102
1834, June 30.	Five do.,	vi.	577	ix. 125
1834, June 30.	Seven do.,	vi.	578	ix. 128
1834, June 30.	Hannah Stone,	vi.	580	ix. 149
1834, June 30.	Judith Thomas and Daniel Palmer,	vi.	585	ix. 156
1834, June 30.	Robert Reynolds, revolutionary,	vi.	585	ix. 157
1834, June 30.	Moses Archer, invalid,	vi.	587	ix. 159
1834, June 30.	John A. Webster,	vi.	592	ix. 168
1834, June 30.	Aaron Fitzgerald, invalid,	vi.	593	ix. 169
1834, June 30.	Benedict Alford,	vi.	599	ix. 180
1836, May 14.	To receive \$60 per annum,	vi.	629	ix. 338
1834, June 30.	Robert Brush, revolutionary,	vi.	599	ix. 180
1836, May 14.	To receive \$40 per annum,	vi.	629	ix. 338
1835, Mar. 3.	Larnard Swallow,	vi.	607	ix. 262
1836, July 2.	Same,	vi.	666	ix. 262
1835, Mar. 3.	John Bryant, invalid,	vi.	608	ix. 263
1835, Mar. 3.	Solomon Case,	vi.	608	ix. 263
1835, Mar. 3.	Thomas Morton, invalid,	vi.	608	ix. 263
1835, Mar. 3.	Timothy Jordan, revolutionary,	vi.	608	ix. 263
1835, Mar. 3.	Abraham E. Boutwell, invalid,	vi.	608	ix. 264
1835, Mar. 3.	David Pearson, do.,	vi.	608	ix. 264
1835, Mar. 3.	John Ashton, do.,	vi.	608	ix. 264
1835, Mar. 3.	Justus Cobb, do.,	vi.	609	ix. 264
1835, Mar. 3.	Captain Cole, Indian,	vi.	609	ix. 265
1835, Mar. 3.	Daniel Page, revolutionary,	vi.	609	ix. 265

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1835, Mar. 3.		Joseph Mead, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
1835, Mar. 3.		John Gerodelle, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 265
1835, Mar. 3.		William Wilges, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 266
1835, Mar. 3.		Thomas Ball, do., . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 266
1835, Mar. 3.		John Moore, do., . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267
1835, Mar. 3.		Peter Triplett, . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 266
1835, Mar. 3.		Noah Miller, do., . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267
1835, Mar. 3.		Benjamin Holland, do., . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267
1835, Mar. 3.		Isaac Eckright, do., . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 267
1835, Mar. 3.		Joseph Gilbert, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 268
1835, Mar. 3.		Joseph Swartwood, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 268
1835, Mar. 3.		Stephen Gatlin, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 268
1835, Mar. 3.		Benjamin Leslie, do., . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
1835, Mar. 3.		Samuel Sheldermine, do., . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
1835, Mar. 3.		Simeon Meachum, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
1835, Mar. 3.		Isaac Janvier, do., . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 270
1835, Mar. 3.		Amasa A. Tift, do., . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 270
1835, Mar. 3.		John Cullins, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
1835, Mar. 3.		Job Barton, sergeant in late war, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
1835, Mar. 3.		William Baden, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
1835, Mar. 3.		James Harrington, do., . . . . .	vi. 612	ix. 271
1835, Mar. 3.		George C. Seaton, . . . . .	vi. 615	ix. 276
1836, May 14.		Jesse Sykes, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 338
1836, May 14.		Eight persons named in the act, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
1836, May 14.		Israel Ingalls, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 342
1836, May 14.		Amy Wilson, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 342
1836, May 14.		Colonel Gideon Morgan, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 342
1836, May 14.		Elizabeth, mother of Wilson Mays, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 343
1836, May 14.		Peter Doxtater, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 343
1836, May 14.		Jacob Weaver, do., . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 343
1836, June 15.		Orris Gay, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 381
1836, June 15.		Samuel Gibbs, revolutionary, pension relinquished restored to his widow, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 381
1836, June 15.		Lieutenant Richard Wilde, his pension paid to his daughter, Mrs. E. Robinson, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 381
1836, June 15.		Richard Anderson, pension restored to his widow, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 382
1836, June 15.		Jacob Slough, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Thomas Harrison, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Carey Clark, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Daniel Stoddard, . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Jonathan Elkins, . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Gaius Hitchcock, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		John A. Rodgers, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Leslie Combs, do., . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 15.		Stephen Bohannon, do., . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 384
1836, June 28.		Samuel Hunt, do., . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 404
1836, June 28.		John Pickard, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 404
1836, June 28.		Richard Martin, do., . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
1836, June 28.		Peter Dimick, do., . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
1836, June 28.		John Smith, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
1836, June 28.		Peter Cook, do., . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 405
1836, June 28.		Samuel Kincaid, do., . . . . .	vi. 644	ix. 406
1836, June 28.		George Elliot, do., . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406
1836, June 28.		John Bennett, do., . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406
1836, June 28.		Samuel Cole, do., . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 406
1836, June 28.		James Stevens, do., . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 407
1836, June 28.		James Mulling, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 407
1836, June 28.		Stephen Talmage, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 407
1836, June 28.		John Collins, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 646	ix. 408
1836, June 28.		Francis F. Saint Cyr, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 646	ix. 408
1836, June 28.		Luke Voorhise, . . . . .	vi. 646	ix. 408
1836, June 28.		Theophilus E. Beckman, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411
1836, June 28.		William Hewes, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411
1836, June 28.		Henry Keefer, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 411
1836, June 28.		Francis Bashford, do., . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1836, June 28.		Bernard Pompilly, do., . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1836, June 28.		Elisha Lucas, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1836, June 28.		James Whitset, invalid, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1836, June 28.		Jacob Stewart, do., . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1836, June 28.		Thaddens Tuttle, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 413
1836, June 28.		James Steel, do., . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 413
1836, June 28.		To be paid to his wife Elizabeth, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 414
1836, June 28.		Davis Hunt, revolutionary, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 414

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1836, June 28.		Relief Harris, revolutionary,	vi. 649	ix. 414
1836, June 28.		James Taylor, do.,	vi. 649	ix. 414
1836, June 28.		John Dal, do.,	vi. 650	ix. 415
1836, June 28.		Colonel William Lawrence,	vi. 650	ix. 415
1836, June 28.		Peter L. Allen, invalid,	vi. 650	ix. 415
1836, June 28.		John Logan, revolutionary,	vi. 650	ix. 415
1836, June 28.		John Conkin, invalid,	vi. 650	ix. 416
1836, June 28.		Thaddeus Potter, revolutionary,	vi. 650	ix. 416
1836, June 28.		William Foxworthy, do.,	vi. 651	ix. 416
1836, June 28.		Ephraim F. Gilbert, invalid,	vi. 651	ix. 416
1836, June 28.		Godfrey Vought,	vi. 651	ix. 417
1836, June 28.		John Lent,	vi. 651	ix. 417
1836, June 28.		Patrick M'Ewen,	vi. 651	ix. 417
1836, June 28.		Charles Blake,	vi. 651	ix. 418
1836, June 28.		Walter Dyer, invalid,	vi. 652	ix. 418
1836, June 28.		Jeremiah Goldsmith, revolutionary,	vi. 652	ix. 418
1836, June 28.		Joseph Tuttle, do.,	vi. 652	ix. 418
1836, June 28.		Mathias Traverse, do.,	vi. 652	ix. 419
1836, June 28.		Joseph Danforth, do.,	vi. 652	ix. 419
1836, June 28.		Jacob Wallace, do.,	vi. 652	ix. 419
1836, June 28.		Jonathan Dow,	vi. 653	ix. 420
1836, June 28.		James Scott, R. Severson, and Lot Leonard,	vi. 653	ix. 420
1836, June 28.		John Boone, revolutionary,	vi. 653	ix. 420
1836, June 28.		John Herrick, invalid, arrears,	vi. 653	ix. 421
1836, June 28.		Ebenezer Dewey, revolutionary,	vi. 653	ix. 421
1836, June 28.		Benjamin Parkhurst and Daniel Havens, do.,	vi. 654	ix. 421
1836, June 28.		Joseph Comins, do.,	vi. 654	ix. 422
1836, June 28.		Isaac Ruland,	vi. 654	ix. 422
1836, June 28.		Job Daniels, revolutionary,	vi. 654	ix. 422
1836, June 28.		Daniel Trabue, do.,	vi. 654	ix. 423
1836, June 28.		Benjamin Coit, do.,	vi. 654	ix. 423
1836, June 28.		Robert Smith, do.,	vi. 655	ix. 423
1836, June 28.		John Daw, do.,	vi. 655	ix. 423
1836, June 28.		Andrew Gray, do.,	vi. 655	ix. 424
1836, June 28.		George Fields, arrears, increase,	vi. 655	ix. 424
1836, June 28.		Samuel M. Ashbury,	vi. 655	ix. 424
1836, June 28.		John Miles,	vi. 655	ix. 425
1836, June 28.		Josiah Curtis,	vi. 656	ix. 425
1836, June 28.		William Pattie, revolutionary,	vi. 656	ix. 425
1836, June 28.		John Scott, invalid,	vi. 656	ix. 425
1836, June 28.		Travise Fritter, alias Fritters, invalid,	vi. 656	ix. 426
1836, June 28.		Balaam Bowers, revolutionary,	vi. 656	ix. 426
1836, June 28.		Singleton Ketcham, invalid,	vi. 656	ix. 426
1836, June 28.		Elizabeth Swain,	vi. 657	ix. 427
1836, June 28.		Peggy Abel, Sally Rolls, and Elijah Green,	vi. 657	ix. 427
1836, June 28.		Micajah Ricketts, invalid,	vi. 657	ix. 427
1836, June 28.		Henry Maggart, do.,	vi. 657	ix. 428
1836, June 28.		Mary Lampkin,	vi. 657	ix. 428
1836, June 28.		William Warden,	vi. 658	ix. 428
1836, June 28.		George White,	vi. 658	ix. 429
1836, June 28.		Daniel Cobb, revolutionary,	vi. 658	ix. 429
1836, June 28.		Daniel Granger, do.,	vi. 658	ix. 429
1836, June 28.		Jonathan Flint,	vi. 658	ix. 429
1836, June 28.		Alpheus Hutchins,	vi. 659	ix. 430
1836, July 2.		Peter Smith, arrears to be paid his widow,	vi. 666	ix. 509
1836, July 2.		Ephraim Page, invalid,	vi. 666	ix. 509
1836, July 2.		Parker Chase, do.,	vi. 666	ix. 509
1836, July 2.		Coleman A. Collier, do.,	vi. 681	ix. 532
1836, July 2.		Jean Baptiste Janis, Sen.,	vi. 681	ix. 532
1836, July 4.		General Eleazer W. Ripley,	vi. 683	ix. 566
1837, Mar. 3.		Captain William C. Beard, invalid,	vi. 690	ix. 670
1837, Mar. 3.		Finley Kellock, revolutionary,	vi. 690	ix. 672
1837, Mar. 3.		Alexander Gibson,	vi. 690	ix. 673
1837, Mar. 3.		John P. Becker,	vi. 699	ix. 687
1837, Mar. 3.		Empson Hamilton, increase,	vi. 699	ix. 686
1838, Feb. 15.		Elizabeth Steel, daughter of James Steel,	vi. 703	ix. 709
1838, May 31.		David Gilmore,	vi. 717	ix. 763
1838, June 28.		Niel McNeil, revolutionary,	vi. 722	ix. 805
1838, June 28.		Amos Thompson, do.,	vi. 723	ix. 805
1838, June 28.		Solomon Ketcham, do.,	vi. 723	ix. 806
1838, June 28.		Anna West,	vi. 723	ix. 806
1838, June 28.		Frederick Hill, revolutionary,	vi. 723	ix. 806
1838, June 28.		Christopher Dennison, do.,	vi. 723	ix. 806

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1838, June 28.	28.	Josiah Clark, revolutionary,	vi. 724	ix. 807
1838, June 28.	28.	Thomas West, do.,	vi. 724	ix. 807
1838, June 28.	28.	Bradley True Jipson, do.,	vi. 724	ix. 807
1838, June 28.	28.	Daniel Rardon, increase,	vi. 724	ix. 808
1838, June 28.	28.	Seth Whitney, revolutionary,	vi. 724	ix. 808
1838, June 28.	28.	Catharine Rollins, do.,	vi. 724	ix. 808
1838, June 28.	28.	Primus Hall, colored man, do.,	vi. 725	ix. 808
1838, June 28.	28.	James McFarland, arrearage,	vi. 725	ix. 809
1838, June 28.	28.	Robert Casey, invalid,	vi. 725	ix. 809
1838, June 28.	28.	Eli Eastman, restored to roll,	vi. 725	ix. 809
1838, June 28.	28.	Leonard Loomis, invalid,	vi. 725	ix. 810
1838, June 28.	28.	Charles Coffin, do.,	vi. 726	ix. 817
1838, June 28.	28.	Simeon Smith, revolutionary,	vi. 726	ix. 818
1838, July 7.	7.	Isaac Gale, invalid,	vi. 727	ix. 905
1838, July 7.	7.	Miller Francis, do.,	vi. 727	ix. 906
1838, July 7.	7.	Benjamin B. Dowd,	vi. 727	ix. 906
1838, July 7.	7.	Oliver Dorsett, invalid,	vi. 728	ix. 906
1838, July 7.	7.	Moses Eldred, increase,	vi. 728	ix. 906
1838, July 7.	7.	Gratia Ray,	vi. 729	ix. 908
1838, July 7.	7.	Lewis Hatch, revolutionary,	vi. 731	ix. 913
1838, July 7.	7.	James H. Bradford, invalid,	vi. 732	ix. 915
1838, July 7.	7.	John McClellan, revolutionary,	vi. 732	ix. 915
1838, July 7.	7.	Johan Jost Dietz, restored to roll,	vi. 732	ix. 916
1838, July 7.	7.	James Boyd, revolutionary,	vi. 732	ix. 916
1838, July 7.	7.	Sarah Pemberton,	vi. 733	ix. 916
1838, July 7.	7.	Joseph Salmonds, invalid,	vi. 733	ix. 916
1838, July 7.	7.	William Collins, do.,	vi. 733	ix. 917
1838, July 7.	7.	Letitia Crane, revolutionary,	vi. 733	ix. 917
1838, July 7.	7.	Nicholas Verplast,	vi. 733	ix. 917
1838, July 7.	7.	Henry Barton, increase,	vi. 734	ix. 919
1838, July 7.	7.	Captain Robert Laird, to be paid to his executor,	vi. 734	ix. 919
1838, July 7.	7.	Charles Vattier, invalid,	vi. 735	ix. 920
1838, July 7.	7.	Deborah, widow of Benjamin Gannett, revolutionary,	vi. 735	ix. 920
1838, July 7.	7.	William Delesdernier, arrears,	vi. 736	ix. 921
1838, July 7.	7.	Tandy Walker, invalid,	vi. 736	ix. 921
1838, July 7.	7.	Coffin Sanborn, do.,	vi. 736	ix. 922
1838, July 7.	7.	James Sayre, revolutionary,	vi. 737	ix. 924
1838, July 7.	7.	Phebe, widow of John Champe,	vi. 736	ix. 922
1838, July 7.	7.	Benjamin Durfee, do.,	vi. 737	ix. 924
1838, July 7.	7.	Sarah, widow of Samuel Barney,	vi. 736	ix. 922
1838, July 7.	7.	Sawney York's representatives, arrears,	vi. 738	ix. 925
1838, July 7.	7.	John M. Jewell, invalid,	vi. 737	ix. 922
1838, July 7.	7.	Henry Challer, invalid, increase,	vi. 739	ix. 926
1838, July 7.	7.	Daniel H. Crockett, invalid,	vi. 737	ix. 923
1838, July 7.	7.	Aaron Tucker, invalid,	vi. 743	ix. 933
1838, July 7.	7.	Thomas Fraser, do.,	vi. 737	ix. 922
1838, July 7.	7.	James M. Edwards, invalid,	vi. 737	ix. 923
1839, Mar. 2.	2.	Dennis Trammell,	vi. 754	ix. 968
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Susannah, widow of John Rowe,	vi. 763	ix. 1041
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Michael McCray, invalid,	vi. 761	ix. 1037
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Thomas Kibbey, to his widow,	vi. 764	ix. 1043
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Sarah, widow of Joshua Lamb,	vi. 761	ix. 1037
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Harvey Reynolds, invalid,	vi. 765	ix. 1043
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Eliphalet Spofford, do.,	vi. 765	ix. 1044
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Frederick Richmond,	vi. 766	ix. 1045
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Isaac Conly,	vi. 769	ix. 1051
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Solomon Frewett, revolutionary,	vi. 774	ix. 1058
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	William Ford, do.,	vi. 774	ix. 1058
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Frances Jones, widow of John Jones,	vi. 774	ix. 1058
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	David Rollins, invalid,	vi. 774	ix. 1059
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Weight Hurlbert, do.,	vi. 774	ix. 1059
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Widow of John March,	vi. 775	ix. 1059
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Mary, widow of John Uptegraff,	vi. 775	ix. 1060
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	John Clark, invalid,	vi. 775	ix. 1060
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	William C. Hazard,	vi. 779	ix. 1067
1839, Mar. 3.	3.	Sibel, widow of Thomas Barnes,	vi. 787	ix. 1079
1840, July 20.	20.	Ichabod Beardsley,	vi. 802	x. 64
1840, July 20.	20.	Elizabeth, widow of John Davidson,	vi. 802	x. 64
1840, July 20.	20.	Israel Parsons,	vi. 803	x. 64
1840, July 20.	20.	Philip Hartman,	vi. 803	x. 64
1840, July 20.	20.	Medad Cook,	vi. 803	x. 65
1840, July 20.	20.	Lyman Bristol,	vi. 803	x. 65
1840, July 20.	20.	James Francher,	vi. 803	x. 65

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L & R, Vol.	R & D, Vol.
1840, July 20.	Seneca Rider, . . . . .	vi.	803	x. 65
1840, July 20.	William Bowman, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 66
1840, July 20.	Jacob Becker, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 66
1840, July 20.	Peter W. Short, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 66
1840, July 20.	Daniel W. Going, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 66
1840, July 20.	Erastus Pierson, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 67
1840, July 20.	Gideon Sheldon, . . . . .	vi.	804	x. 67
1840, July 20.	Jared Winslow, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 67
1840, July 20.	Peter A. Myers, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 67
1840, July 20.	Chauncey Rice, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 68
1840, July 20.	Silvester Tiffany, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 68
1840, July 20.	William Andrews, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 68
1840, July 20.	Thomas Bennett, . . . . .	vi.	809	x. 74
1840, July 20.	Heirs of Leonard Smith, . . . . .	vi.	811	x. 76
1841, Mar. 2.	Hannah Leighton, . . . . .	vi.	820	x. 98
1841, Mar. 2.	Lemuel White, . . . . .	vi.	822	x. 100
1842, Mar. 19.	Samuel Crapin, . . . . .	vi.	826	x. 179
1842, Mar. 19.	Huldah Tucker, . . . . .	vi.	826	x. 179
1842, Mar. 19.	Margaret Jamison, . . . . .	vi.	826	x. 180
1842, Mar. 19.	David Waller, . . . . .	vi.	826	x. 180
1842, Mar. 19.	Margaret, widow of Elijah Barnes, . . . . .	vi.	827	x. 180
1842, Mar. 19.	Joseph Bassett, . . . . .	vi.	827	x. 180
1842, Mar. 19.	William Rand, . . . . .	vi.	827	x. 181
1842, April 14.	John S. Billings, increase, . . . . .	vi.	828	x. 181
1842, June 1.	Benjamin Franklin, . . . . .	vi.	829	x. 207
1842, July 9.	Sarah, widow of Samuel Decker, . . . . .	vi.	834	x. 220
1842, July 9.	Esther Parrott, . . . . .	vi.	834	x. 220
1842, July 9.	Ellen Turney, . . . . .	vi.	835	x. 221
1842, July 9.	Huldah Farlow, . . . . .	vi.	835	x. 221
1842, July 9.	Peter Sky, Onandaga Indian, . . . . .	vi.	835	x. 221
1842, July 9.	Clarissa Turney, . . . . .	vi.	836	x. 222
1842, July 9.	Burnett Burdall, . . . . .	vi.	836	x. 223
1842, July 27.	Joseph J. Martin, . . . . .	vi.	837	x. 229
1842, July 27.	Sarah, widow of William Bealy, and previous thereto widow of Dr. Henry Adams, . . . . .	vi.	838	x. 230
1842, July 27.	Betsy Vreeland, . . . . .	vi.	838	x. 230
1842, July 27.	George Mayfield, . . . . .	vi.	838	x. 231
1842, July 27.	Henry Wells, . . . . .	vi.	839	x. 231
1842, July 27.	Daniel Chase, . . . . .	vi.	840	x. 233
1842, July 27.	Thomas Collins, . . . . .	vi.	840	x. 234
1842, July 27.	Samuel B. Hugo, . . . . .	vi.	841	x. 234
1842, July 27.	William Harper, . . . . .	vi.	842	x. 236
1842, July 27.	Sarah Moore, . . . . .	vi.	842	x. 237
1842, July 27.	George M. Bedlinger, . . . . .	vi.	844	x. 239
1842, Aug. 11.	Thankful Reynolds, . . . . .	vi.	854	x. 265
1842, Aug. 11.	Mary Snow, . . . . .	vi.	855	x. 266
1842, Aug. 16.	George Sheffler, . . . . .	vi.	860	x. 273
1842, Aug. 16.	Mary Johnson, . . . . .	vi.	860	x. 273
1842, Aug. 16.	John Jorden, . . . . .	vi.	861	x. 273
1842, Aug. 22.	Jehosaphat Briggs, . . . . .	vi.	863	x. 295
1842, Aug. 22.	Elizabeth Gibbs, . . . . .	vi.	863	x. 296
1842, Aug. 22.	Christiana Low, . . . . .	vi.	864	x. 296
1842, Aug. 26.	Frederick Perrigo, . . . . .	vi.	865	x. 318
1842, Aug. 26.	John Looney, . . . . .	vi.	865	x. 318
1842, Aug. 26.	Phillis Tatton, . . . . .	vi.	865	x. 319
1842, Aug. 26.	Mary Rand, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 319
1842, Aug. 26.	David Freelove, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 320
1842, Aug. 26.	John Flood, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 320
1842, Aug. 26.	Elizabeth Colfax, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 320
1842, Aug. 26.	Randolph Carter, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 320
1842, Aug. 26.	Jacob Jackson, . . . . .	vi.	867	x. 321
1842, Aug. 26.	Joseph Parker, . . . . .	vi.	867	x. 321
1842, Aug. 26.	Dorothy Bowman, arrears, . . . . .	vi.	867	x. 321
1842, Aug. 29.	William Willis, . . . . .	vi.	868	x. 322
1842, Aug. 29.	Thomas Brownell, . . . . .	vi.	869	x. 325
1847, Feb. 18.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	684	
1842, Aug. 29.	Henry Fry, . . . . .	vi.	870	x. 326
1842, Aug. 29.	Dennis Dygert, . . . . .	vi.	872	x. 330
1842, Aug. 29.	Amaziah Goodwin, . . . . .	vi.	872	x. 330
1842, Aug. 29.	Effie Van Ness, . . . . .	vi.	873	x. 330
1842, Aug. 29.	F. B. de Bellevue, . . . . .	vi.	873	x. 331
1842, Aug. 29.	Catharine Lehman, . . . . .	vi.	873	x. 331
1842, Aug. 29.	Hannah Carrier, . . . . .	vi.	874	x. 331

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1842, Aug. 29.	Jacob Greaves, . . . . .	vi.	874	x.	332
1842, Aug. 29.	Amey Babbitt, . . . . .	vi.	874	x.	332
1842, Aug. 29.	Thomas B. Parsons, . . . . .	vi.	874	x.	332
1843, Feb. 4.	Samuel Dicy, . . . . .	vi.	882	x.	437
1843, Feb. 24.	Asahel Brainard, . . . . .	vi.	884	x.	434
1845, Feb. 4.	Same, arrears, . . . . .	vi.	934	x.	663
1843, Feb. 24.	Nancy, widow of Captain John Hambright, . . . . .	vi.	884	x.	434
1843, Feb. 24.	Thomas King, . . . . .	vi.	885	x.	435
1843, Mar. 3.	Explanatory, . . . . .	vi.	907	x.	531
1843, Feb. 27.	Jacob White, . . . . .	vi.	885	x.	437
1843, Mar. 1.	Mary Crawford, . . . . .	vi.	886	x.	444
1843, Mar. 1.	William Allen, . . . . .	vi.	886	x.	444
1843, Mar. 1.	Mary, widow of Jacob Williams, . . . . .	vi.	888	x.	447
1844, May 31.	Explanatory, . . . . .	vi.	932	x.	656
1843, Mar. 3.	Solomon Emerson, . . . . .	vi.	889	x.	503
1843, Mar. 3.	Elizabeth Gresham, . . . . .	vi.	890	x.	504
1844, May 23.	Explanatory, . . . . .	vi.	909	x.	542
1843, Mar. 3.	Benjamin Truslow, . . . . .	vi.	890	x.	504
1843, Mar. 3.	Jonathan Britton, . . . . .	vi.	891	x.	505
1843, Mar. 3.	Horace Wetherall, . . . . .	vi.	891	x.	506
1843, Mar. 3.	James Gray, . . . . .	vi.	892	x.	507
1843, Mar. 3.	Elizabeth Powers, . . . . .	vi.	894	x.	509
1843, Mar. 3.	Nancy, widow of David Williams, one of the captors of Major Andre, . . . . .	vi.	894	x.	509
1843, Mar. 3.	John Hicks, . . . . .	vi.	894	x.	510
1843, Mar. 3.	David Welch, . . . . .	vi.	895	x.	511
1843, Mar. 3.	Israel Thomas, . . . . .	vi.	896	x.	512
1843, Mar. 3.	John Wolfenden, . . . . .	vi.	896	x.	512
1843, Mar. 3.	John Javins, . . . . .	vi.	897	x.	514
1843, Mar. 3.	John F. Wiley, . . . . .	vi.	897	x.	514
1843, Mar. 3.	James Sweetman, . . . . .	vi.	898	x.	514
1843, Mar. 3.	Joseph Nimblett, . . . . .	vi.	898	x.	514
1843, Mar. 3.	Nancy Wilson, . . . . .	vi.	899	x.	516
1843, Mar. 3.	Hannah, widow of James Jenkins, . . . . .	vi.	900	x.	518
1843, Mar. 3.	Ruth Mathiot, . . . . .	vi.	900	x.	518
1843, Mar. 3.	Nancy Polerecaky, . . . . .	vi.	901	x.	519
1843, Mar. 3.	Robert Ramsay, . . . . .	vi.	901	x.	519
1843, Mar. 3.	Daniel Penhallow, . . . . .	vi.	902	x.	520
1843, Mar. 3.	Robert Layton's children, . . . . .	vi.	902	x.	521
1843, Mar. 3.	George Waddle, . . . . .	vi.	904	x.	523
1843, Mar. 3.	Lyman N. Cook, . . . . .	vi.	904	x.	523
1843, Mar. 3.	Jeremiah Kimball, . . . . .	vi.	905	x.	524
1843, Mar. 3.	Samuel M. Asberry, . . . . .	vi.	906	x.	526
1843, Mar. 3.	Joseph Ellery, . . . . .	vi.	906	x.	526
1844, May 23.	Violet, widow of John Calhoun, . . . . .	vi.	909	x.	541
1844, May 23.	Bartholomew Maguire, . . . . .	vi.	909	x.	542
1844, May 23.	Isaac Justice, . . . . .	vi.	909	x.	543
1844, May 23.	Sarah Blakemore, . . . . .	vi.	910	x.	543
1844, May 23.	Levi Colmus, . . . . .	vi.	910	x.	543
1844, May 23.	Joseph Bonnell, . . . . .	vi.	910	x.	544
1844, May 23.	James Reid, . . . . .	vi.	910	x.	544
1844, May 23.	James C. Hallock, . . . . .	vi.	910	x.	544
1844, May 31.	William Glover, . . . . .	vi.	911	x.	547
1844, May 31.	Lois Cronk, alias Cronkhite, . . . . .	vi.	911	x.	548
1844, May 31.	Abigail Gibson, . . . . .	vi.	911	x.	548
1844, June 4.	Benjamin B. Ferguson, . . . . .	vi.	912	x.	550
1844, June 15.	John Edmonson, . . . . .	vi.	915	x.	571
1844, June 17.	Robert Monroe, . . . . .	vi.	918	x.	634
1844, June 17.	Alice Usher, . . . . .	vi.	918	x.	634
1844, June 17.	Lathrop Foster, . . . . .	vi.	922	x.	640
1844, June 17.	Daniel W. Church, . . . . .	vi.	922	x.	641
1844, June 17.	Mary Ann Linton, . . . . .	vi.	923	x.	641
1847, Feb. 25.	Error in act of 17th June, 1844, for her relief, corrected, . . . . .	ix.	701		
1844, June 17.	Marcy Olds, . . . . .	vi.	925	x.	644
1844, June 17.	Simeon Dennin, . . . . .	vi.	926	x.	645
1844, June 17.	John Perham, . . . . .	vi.	927	x.	646
1844, June 17.	Ann, widow of Robert Hunter, . . . . .	vi.	927	x.	647
1844, June 17.	Asa Davis, . . . . .	vi.	927	x.	647
1844, June 17.	"Milly," Indian woman, Creek nation, . . . . .	vi.	928	x.	649
1844, June 17.	Bethia, widow of George Healy, . . . . .	vi.	929	x.	649
1849, Feb. 19.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	764		
1844, June 17.	Emanuel Shrofe, . . . . .	vi.	929	x.	649
1844, June 17.	William McPherson, . . . . .	vi.	930	x.	651

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

561

## PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)

		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1844, June 17.	Major Thomas Harrison,	vi. 931	x. 653
1845, Feb. 13.	Mark Simpson,	vi. 934	x. 664
1845, Feb. 13.	James Duffy,	vi. 935	x. 665
1845, Feb. 13.	George Whitten,	vi. 935	x. 665
1845, Mar. 1.	Samuel Neely,	vi. 938	x. 678
1845, Mar. 3.	Joseph Simmons,	vi. 938	x. 680
1845, Mar. 3.	John E. Wright,	vi. 939	x. 698
1845, Mar. 3.	Isaac Allen,	vi. 940	x. 699
1845, Mar. 3.	Thomas Bronaugh,	vi. 941	x. 700
1845, Mar. 3.	March Farrington,	vi. 941	x. 700
1846, May 13.	George Wendling,	ix. 650	
1846, July 15.	James Wyman,	ix. 651	
1846, July 15.	James Maine,	ix. 652	
1846, July 15.	Sampson Brown,	ix. 653	
1846, July 15.	David Ingalls,	ix. 653	
1846, July 15.	Joseph M. Rhea,	ix. 654	
1846, July 15.	Arthur R. Frogge,	ix. 654	
1846, July 15.	Joseph Watson,	ix. 655	
1846, July 15.	John Ficklin,	ix. 655	
1846, July 15.	James Davidson,	ix. 655	
1846, July 15.	William McCauley,	ix. 655	
1846, July 18.	Nathaniel Stafford, arrears,	ix. 655	
1846, July 18.	Isabella Baldrige,	ix. 656	
1846, July 29.	Nathaniel Phillips,	ix. 658	
1846, Aug. 3.	John Keith, revolutionary,	ix. 658	
1846, Aug. 4.	James Low,	ix. 659	
1846, Aug. 6.	Harriet Ward,	ix. 659	
1846, Aug. 6.	Ebenezer Ballard,	ix. 660	
1846, Aug. 8.	Richard Elliott,	ix. 660	
1846, Aug. 8.	Patrick Masterton,	ix. 661	
1846, Aug. 8.	William Gump,	ix. 661	
1846, Aug. 8.	Orris Crosby,	ix. 661	
1846, Aug. 8.	Griffen Kelly,	ix. 661	
1846, Aug. 8.	Joseph Dussau,	ix. 661	
1846, Aug. 8.	Samuel Jorden,	ix. 662	
1846, Aug. 8.	Peter Rife,	ix. 663	
1846, Aug. 8.	Mary Campbell,	ix. 663	
1846, Aug. 8.	Lewis Lang,	ix. 664	
1846, Aug. 8.	Elizabeth Betts,	ix. 664	
1846, Aug. 8.	Margaret Gwinnup,	ix. 665	
1846, Aug. 8.	Isaiah Parker, arrears,	ix. 665	
1846, Aug. 8.	Captain John Patton,	ix. 665	
1846, Aug. 8.	Lois Mattison,	ix. 666	
1846, Aug. 8.	Leah Gray,	ix. 666	
1846, Aug. 8.	William Pool,	ix. 666	
1846, Aug. 8.	Daniel H. Warren,	ix. 668	
1846, Aug. 8.	Patrick Kelly,	ix. 668	
1846, Aug. 8.	Amos Hunting,	ix. 669	
1846, Aug. 8.	Aquilla Goodwin,	ix. 669	
1846, Aug. 8.	James Geo, arrears,	ix. 670	
1846, Aug. 8.	Mary Segar,	ix. 671	
1846, Aug. 8.	Ebenezer Conant,	ix. 671	
1846, Aug. 8.	Justin Jacobs,	ix. 671	
1846, Aug. 8.	Abraham Anzman,	ix. 672	
1846, Aug. 8.	Elijah C. Babbitt,	ix. 672	
1846, Aug. 8.	Benjamin Allen,	ix. 673	
1846, Aug. 8.	John Campbell,	ix. 673	
1846, Aug. 8.	Surranus Cobb,	ix. 673	
1846, Aug. 8.	Mary Phelps,	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Daniel Pratt,	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 10.	Alexis Ayot,	ix. 679	
1847, Feb. 20.	Patrick Kelly, invalid,	ix. 685	
1847, Feb. 25.	Peter Frost,	ix. 687	
1847, Feb. 25.	George Roush,	ix. 687	
1847, Feb. 25.	Andrew Moore,	ix. 687	
1847, Feb. 25.	Joseph Morrison,	ix. 688	
1847, Mar. 3.	Francis Summerauer,	ix. 692	
1847, Mar. 3.	Thomas Shields,	ix. 693	
1847, Mar. 3.	William Causey,	ix. 694	
1847, Mar. 3.	Silas Chatfield,	ix. 694	
1847, Mar. 3.	James Jones,	ix. 696	
1847, Mar. 3.	Catherine Stevenson,	ix. 697	
1847, Mar. 3.	Frederick Hopkins,	ix. 697	

		PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)	L & R vol.	R & D vol.
1847, Mar. 3.		John Van Slyck, . . . . .	ix.	698
1847, Mar. 3.		Zachariah Simmons, . . . . .	ix.	698
1847, Mar. 3.		Elizabeth Adams, . . . . .	ix.	699
1847, Mar. 3.		Susan Brum, . . . . .	ix.	699
1847, Mar. 3.		Jonathan Hoyt, . . . . .	ix.	700
1847, Mar. 3.		Edith Ramey, . . . . .	ix.	700
1847, Mar. 3.		Elizabeth Fitch, . . . . .	ix.	700
1847, Mar. 3.		Wilfred Knott, . . . . .	ix.	701
1847, Mar. 3.		Elizabeth Calkins, . . . . .	ix.	701
1847, Mar. 3.		Harvey Reynolds, . . . . .	ix.	701
1847, Mar. 3.		Ann Clayton, . . . . .	ix.	701
1847, Mar. 3.		James Green, . . . . .	ix.	704
1847, Mar. 3.		Job Hawkins, . . . . .	ix.	705
1847, Mar. 3.		Thankful Reynolds, . . . . .	ix.	706
1848, April 8.		Patrick Walker, . . . . .	ix.	712
1849, Feb. 22.		Same, . . . . .	ix.	764
1848, April 12.		Peter Engels, . . . . .	ix.	713
1848, May 9.		Christopher Cunningham, . . . . .	ix.	713
1848, May 9.		Harriet Barney, . . . . .	ix.	714
1848, May 17.		William P. Brady, . . . . .	ix.	714
1848, May 29.		John Mitchell, . . . . .	ix.	715
1848, May 29.		Mary, widow of Jacob Brown, . . . . .	ix.	715
1848, June 13.		Fernando Fellanny, . . . . .	ix.	716
1848, June 26.		Silas Waterman, . . . . .	ix.	718
1848, June 28.		Russell Goss, . . . . .	ix.	721
1848, July 8.		Same, the preceding act having been incorrectly enrolled, . . . . .	ix.	724
1848, July 1.		Jonathan Fitzwater, . . . . .	ix.	721
1848, July 25.		Moses White, . . . . .	ix.	727
1848, Aug. 5.		John Manly, . . . . .	ix.	729
1848, Aug. 5.		Robert Ellis, . . . . .	ix.	729
1848, Aug. 5.		Catharine Fulton, . . . . .	ix.	730
1848, Aug. 5.		Sarah, widow of John Stokes, . . . . .	ix.	732
1848, Aug. 6.		Jonathan Moore, . . . . .	ix.	732
1848, Aug. 7.		James M. Scantland, . . . . .	ix.	732
1848, Aug. 7.		Catharine Hoffman, . . . . .	ix.	733
1848, Aug. 11.		David N. Smith, . . . . .	ix.	733
1848, Aug. 11.		Samuel Cony, . . . . .	ix.	734
1848, Aug. 11.		John Farnham, . . . . .	ix.	735
1848, Aug. 11.		Francis M. Holton, . . . . .	ix.	735
1848, Aug. 12.		Gustavus Dorr, . . . . .	ix.	736
1848, Aug. 14.		Richard Reynolds, . . . . .	ix.	739
1848, Aug. 14.		John Clark, . . . . .	ix.	739
1848, Aug. 14.		Mary Taylor, . . . . .	ix.	740
1848, Aug. 14.		William Pittman, . . . . .	ix.	741
1848, Aug. 14.		Abigail, widow of Jacob Garland, . . . . .	ix.	743
1848, Aug. 14.		Anna J. Hassler, . . . . .	ix.	743
1848, Aug. 14.		William Parmeter, . . . . .	ix.	744
1848, Aug. 14.		David Currier, . . . . .	ix.	744
1848, Aug. 14.		Elizabeth, widow of Charles Pistole, . . . . .	ix.	744
1849, Jan. 8.		Hugh Riddle, . . . . .	ix.	750
1849, Jan. 8.		Zilpha White, . . . . .	ix.	750
1849, Jan. 8.		Eliza Mellon, . . . . .	ix.	751
1849, Jan. 8.		Esther Russell, . . . . .	ix.	752
1849, Jan. 19.		Anne W. Angers, . . . . .	ix.	754
1849, Jan. 19.		James M. Scantland, . . . . .	ix.	754
1849, Jan. 26.		Thomas Badger, . . . . .	ix.	755
1849, Jan. 26.		Stephen Champlin, . . . . .	ix.	755
1849, Jan. 26.		John Morrison, . . . . .	ix.	756
1849, Jan. 26.		Elizabeth Mays, . . . . .	ix.	756
1849, Jan. 26.		Edward Quinn, . . . . .	ix.	756
1849, Feb. 1.		Charles Wilson, . . . . .	ix.	758
1849, Feb. 1.		Sally Darby, . . . . .	ix.	758
1849, Feb. 2.		Timothy Cavan, . . . . .	ix.	760
1849, Feb. 22.		George Newton, . . . . .	ix.	764
1849, Feb. 22.		Nancy Tompkins, . . . . .	ix.	765
1849, Feb. 22.		Jesse Young, . . . . .	ix.	765
1849, Feb. 22.		Nehemiah Brush, . . . . .	ix.	765
1849, Feb. 26.		John Hibbert, . . . . .	ix.	766
1849, Mar. 2.		Lizur B. Canfield, . . . . .	ix.	768
1849, Mar. 2.		B. O. Payne, . . . . .	ix.	771
1849, Mar. 3.		Mary G. Leverett, . . . . .	ix.	778
1849, Mar. 3.		Joel Thacker, . . . . .	ix.	779
1849, Mar. 3.		William Gott, . . . . .	ix.	780

## PENSIONS, MILITARY, (continued.)

			L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1849, Mar. 3.	Polly Damerson,		ix. 781	
1849, Mar. 3.	Catherine Clark,		ix. 781	
1849, Mar. 3.	Captain Alexander McEwen,		ix. 781	
1849, Mar. 3.	Maurice R. Simonds,		ix. 781	
1849, Mar. 3.	Jesse Washington Jackson,		ix. 782	
1849, Mar. 3.	Elizabeth S. Cobbs,		ix. 782	
1849, Mar. 3.	Robert Ramsay,		ix. 782	
1849, Mar. 3.	H. Carrington, executor of Paulina Le Grand,		ix. 783	
1849, Mar. 3.	Hervy Jones,		ix. 783	
1849, Mar. 3.	Eve Boggs,		ix. 783	
1849, Mar. 3.	John Campbell,		ix. 784	
1849, Mar. 3.	Mary Buck,		ix. 784	
1849, Mar. 3.	John Savage,		ix. 785	
1849, Mar. 3.	Andrew Flanagan,		ix. 785	
1849, Mar. 3.	William H. Wilson,		ix. 785	
1849, Mar. 3.	James Fugate,		ix. 786	
1849, Mar. 3.	John J. Young,		ix. 786	
1849, Mar. 3.	James Norris,		ix. 787	
1849, Mar. 3.	Polly Aldrich,		ix. 789	
1849, Mar. 3.	Daniel Wilson,		ix. 796	

## Increased.

1795, Mar. 2.	William Seymour's,	vi. 20	ii. 482
1805, Mar. 3.	Richard Taylor's,	vi. 58	iii. 673
1807, Mar. 3.	Thirty-two persons named in the act,	vi. 67	iv. 124
1808, April 25.	Forty-six persons named in the act,	vi. 73	iv. 174
1809, Mar. 3.	Fifty-three, same,	vi. 80	iv. 230
1810, April 27.	Forty-two, same,	vi. 90	iv. 284
1811, Mar. 3.	Eighteen, same,	vi. 100	iv. 354
1812, July 5.	Forty-two, same,	vi. 110	iv. 467
1813, Aug. 2.	Fourteen, same,	vi. 122	iv. 610
1814, April 18.	Seven, same,	vi. 139	iv. 695
1815, Mar. 3.	Six, same,	vi. 153	iv. 828
1816, Feb. 22.	Robert White, J. Young, and J. Crampsey, to \$40 per month,	vi. 158	vi. 15
1816, Feb. 22.	Jacob Wrighter to \$30 per month,	vi. 158	vi. 15
1816, April 24.	Three persons named in the act,	vi. 163	vi. 157
1817, Mar. 3.	Forty-two, same,	vi. 189	vi. 218
1819, Mar. 3.	Sixteen, same,	vi. 232	vi. 429
1824, May 19.	William Halls,	vi. 309	vii. 263
1830, April 2.	Charles Larrabee,	vi. 410	viii. 280
1830, May 20.	Humphrey Becket,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 20.	Levi Hathaway,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 20.	Jacob Zimmerman,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 20.	Miner Ryneason,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 20.	George Doogan,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 29.	George W. Howard,	vi. 441	viii. 358
1831, Jan. 13.	Aaron Fitzgerald,	vi. 451	viii. 399
1836, May 14.	Oregon Eaton,	vi. 632	ix. 341
1836, June 15.	Jacob Slough,	vi. 637	ix. 382
1836, June 15.	Thomas Harrison,	vi. 637	ix. 382
1836, June 15.	Carey Clarke,	vi. 637	ix. 383
1836, June 15.	Daniel Stoddart,	vi. 638	ix. 383
1836, June 15.	Jonathan Elkins,	vi. 638	ix. 383
1836, June 28.	Patrick McEwen,	vi. 651	ix. 417
1836, June 28.	George Fields,	vi. 655	ix. 424
1836, July 2.	Larned Swallow,	vi. 666	ix. 509
1837, Mar. 3.	Empson Hamilton,	vi. 699	ix. 686
1838, June 28.	Daniel Rardon,	vi. 724	ix. 808
1838, July 7.	Moses Eldred,	vi. 728	ix. 906
1838, July 7.	Henry Barton,	vi. 734	ix. 919
1838, July 7.	Henry Challer,	vi. 739	ix. 926
1842, Aug. 29.	Thomas B. Parsons,	vi. 874	x. 332
1847, Mar. 3.	Roswell Hall,	ix. 694	

## PENSIONS, NAVAL.

1797, July 1.	Officers and seamen wounded or disabled to be placed on pension list,	i. 525	iii. 7
1799, Mar. 2.	Officers, seamen, and marines wounded, to be allowed half pay during life of self and wife,	i. 716	iii. 250
1799, Mar. 2.	Money accruing from prizes to constitute fund for payment of naval pensions,	i. 716	iii. 250
1800, April 23.	Act of 2d March, 1799, repealed, and officers, seamen, and		

	PENSIONS, NAVAL, (continued.)	L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
	marines to receive pensions for disabilities during life or continuance of disability, . . . . .	ii. 53	iii. 361
1800, April 23.	Money accruing from prizes again set apart as a fund for payment of pensions, . . . . .	ii. 53	iii. 361
1800, April 23	Commissioners of naval pension fund appointed; their duty, &c., . . . . .	ii. 53	iii. 361
1804, Mar. 26.	Moneys accruing to fund to be paid to, and disbursed by, treasurer United States; suits to be brought for money due fund; commissioners to appoint secretary; admission of pensioners, . . . . .	ii. 293	iii. 615
1816, April 16.	Marshals and clerks to account for moneys arising from sale of prizes, . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 64
1816, April 16.	Accountant of navy allowed \$300 per annum for keeping accounts of navy pension fund, . . . . .	iii. 288	vi. 65
1813, Jan. 20.	Widows and children of officers of navy and of marine corps killed, or dying of wounds, allowed half pay for five years, . . . . .	ii. 790	iv. 486
1814, Mar. 4.	Act of 20th January, 1813, to take effect from 18th June, 1812, . . . . .	iii. 103	iv. 653
1814, Mar. 4.	Widows and children of seamen and marines, dying in service, allowed half pay for five years, . . . . .	iii. 103	iv. 653
1819, Mar. 3.	The five years' half pay granted widows and children under acts 20th January, 1813, and 4th March, 1814, extended for additional period of five years, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 399
1824, Jan. 22.	Same granted for a third period of five years, (making 15 years,) . . . . .	iv. 41	vii. 213
1813, July 26.	Sea fencibles wounded or disabled entitled to pensions, . . . . .	iii. 47	iv. 579
1814, April 18.	Persons wounded or disabled on board revenue cutters entitled to pensions, . . . . .	iii. 127	iv. 690
1816, April 2.	Persons wounded at Dartmoor prison, England, and widows and children of those killed or who died of wounds, entitled to pensions, . . . . .	vi. 160	vi. 27
1816, April 16.	Pensions may be increased by commissioners, . . . . .	iii. 288	vi. 66
1816, April 20.	Part of prize money granted representatives of crew of Wasp to revert, in certain case, to the fund, . . . . .	iii. 296	vi. 77
1817, Mar. 8.	Widows and orphans of officers, seamen, and marines, dying after 18th June, 1812, in line of duty, allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	iii. 373	vi. 212
1819, Mar. 3.	Widows and children of such as died during the war with Great Britain entitled to half pay for an additional five years, . . . . .	iii. 502	vi. 399
1824, Jan. 22.	Act of 3d March, 1817, repealed, . . . . .	iv. 4	vii. 213
1828, May 23.	Half pay to widows and orphans extended for another period of five years, . . . . .	iv. 288	viii. 72
1832, July 10.	Commissioners of navy fund abolished, . . . . .	iv. 572	viii. 665
1833, Feb. 20.	Clerk of navy pension fund, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
1834, June 30.	Navy pensions to widows extended five years, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 107
1834, June 30.	Cost of stock of Bank of Columbia to be reimbursed, with interest, . . . . .	iv. 715	ix. 107
1837, Mar. 3.	Navy pensions to widows and orphans to commence at the death of the husband, &c., . . . . .	v. 180	ix. 644
1837, Mar. 3.	Pensions to officers and men to commence from disability, . . . . .	v. 180	ix. 645
1837, Mar. 3.	Widows who married after death of first husband entitled to pension, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 655
1837, Mar. 3.	Widows who married before 3d November, 1783, also entitled to pensions, . . . . .	v. 187	ix. 656
1840, Mar. 4.	Pension business of navy department transferred to the commissioners of pensions, . . . . .	v. 369	x. 6
1807, Feb. 6.	Captain Seth Harding placed on naval pension list, . . . . .	vi. 63	iv. 78
1811, Dec. 12.	Captain Abraham Whipple, same, . . . . .	vi. 103	iv. 363
1814, April 12.	Mary Cheever, same, on account of bravery and death of two sons, . . . . .	vi. 134	iv. 680
1816, April 16.	William Monday, placed on list, . . . . .	vi. 161	vi. 60
1817, Mar. 1.	Commodore Richard Taylor, same, . . . . .	vi. 185	vi. 173
1820, May 4.	James Merrill, same, . . . . .	vi. 243	vi. 494
1821, Mar. 2.	Captain Samuel Tucker, same, . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 558
1826, May 16.	Penelope Denney, same for five years, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 475
1826, May 20.	William Thompson, placed on list, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 500
1830, Mar. 25.	Elizabeth Mays, . . . . .	vi. 408	viii. 274
1833, Mar. 2.	Lieutenant Babbitt's mother, . . . . .	vi. 547	viii. 854
1837, Mar. 3.	Susan, widow of Commodore Stephen Decatur, . . . . .	vi. 700	ix. 689
1834, June 30.	John A. Webster, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 168

		PENSIONS, NAVAL, (continued.)	L. & R. red.	R. & D. red.
1837, Mar. 3.	Dr. John P. Briggs, . . . . .	vi. 699	ix. 685	
1838, July 7.	Nicholas Verplast, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix. 917	
1839, Mar. 3.	Widow of John March, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1059	
1839, Mar. 3.	Widow of Thomas Kibbey, . . . . .	vi. 764	ix. 1043	
1834, June 28.	French sailors killed and wounded at Toulon by United States frigate, . . . . .	iv. 701	ix. 80	
		PENSIONS, PRIVATEER.		
1812, June 26.	Fund constituted for payment of pensions to persons disabled on board privateers, their widows and orphans, . . . . .	ii. 763	iv. 453	
1813, Feb. 13.	Persons wounded or disabled in an engagement on board private armed vessels, allowed pension, . . . . .	ii. 799	iv. 498	
1813, Feb. 13.	Rates of pension, . . . . .	ii. 799	iv. 499	
1813, Aug. 2.	Persons wounded or disabled in line of duty entitled to pension, . . . . .	iii. 86	iv. 631	
1814, Mar. 4.	Widows and children of persons dying of wounds received in line of duty allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	iii. 103	iv. 652	
1818, April 16.	Half pay granted by act 4th March, 1814, continued for additional five years, . . . . .	iii. 427	vi. 291	
1824, April 9.	Continued for further period of five years, . . . . .	iv. 18	vii. 232	
1824, May 26.	Half pay of such widows and children as have expired renewed, . . . . .	iv. 71	vii. 321	
1828, May 23.	Pensions to widows of privateers continued for five years, . . . . .	iv. 388	viii. 72	
1830, Mar. 3.	A privateer pension granted to Abigail Appleton, . . . . .	vi. 407	viii. 274	
1837, Mar. 3.	Pension for five years granted to same, . . . . .	vi. 689	ix. 668	
1834, June 19.	Privateer pensions continued for five years, . . . . .	iv. 679	ix. 38	
1834, June 19.	Payable out of privateer fund only, . . . . .	iv. 679	ix. 39	
1834, June 30.	Granted to Hannah, widow of John Stone, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 149	
		PENSIONS. Cases in which pensions have been granted beyond the sums fixed by law, for extraordinary disability, &c.		
1816, Feb. 22.	To Robert White, J. Wrighter, John Young, and J. Crampersey, . . . . .	vi. 158	vi. 15	
1816, April 16.	William Monday, . . . . .	vi. 161	vi. 60	
1816, April 26.	Young King, a Seneca Indian, . . . . .	vi. 167	vi. 98	
1818, Mar. 9.	General St. Clair, . . . . .	vi. 200	vi. 261	
1818, Dec. 28.	General Stark, . . . . .	vi. 216	vi. 363	
1824, May 19.	Dean Weymouth and Zachariah Bunker, . . . . .	vi. 311	vii. 268	
1826, May 13.	Clark McPherrin, . . . . .	vi. 339	vii. 466	
		PERCIVAL, CAPTAIN JOHN.		
1834, June 19.	Allowed expenses at Malgrave Islands, . . . . .	vi. 564	ix. 41	
		PEPPER, JAMES, and others.		
1844, June 17.	Confirmation of entry of land made to them, . . . . .	vi. 924	x. 643	
		PEORIA, LAND CLAIMS IN VILLAGE OF. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1833, Mar. 2.	Commissioners authorized to enter land for county town, . . . . .	vi. 538	viii. 829	
		PERCIVAL, CAPTAIN JOHN.		
1849, Feb. 1.	Accounting officers to credit him with the amount charged against him for money paid by the purser of the Constitution to Dr. J. C. Reinhardt, . . . . .	ix. 758		
		PERJURY. (See <i>Crimes and Punishments</i> .)		
		PERKINS, JOSEPH.		
1815, Feb. 17.	His claim for destruction of ship "Liverpool Trader" to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 148	iv. 804	
		PERKINS, ANGIER MARCH.		
1838, May 31.	Patent to be granted them for inventions, . . . . .	vi. 717	ix. 764	
		PERKINS, JOHN B.		
1838, Feb. 22.	Paid for horses lost in Seminole campaign, . . . . .	vi. 703	ix. 710	
		PERHAM, JOHN.		
1844, June 17.	Granted an invalid pension of \$72 per annum from 1st January, 1847, . . . . .	vi. 927	x. 646	
		PERKINS, MARY.		
1840, July 20.	Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 811	x. 76	
		PERLEY, FREDERICK.		
1824, May 18.	His claims under a public contract to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 256	
		PERPETUAL CALENDAR. (See <i>Corson, Levi H.</i> )		
		PERRAULT, MAJOR P. H.		
1834, June 27.	Balance due on account of survey of harbor of St. Augustine to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 698	ix. 75	

		L.&R'ed.	R.&D'ed.
1842, Aug. 26.	PERRIGO, F. Pension of \$8 per month allowed him, . . . .	vi. 865	x. 318
1830, May 26.	PERRIN, PAYSON. Drawback paid him, . . . . .	vi. 427	viii. 323
1840, July 20.	PERRIN, OLIVER, AND JOHN W. FAUNCE. Patents to be issued to them on the payment of \$30, &c., .	vi. 807	x. 71
1815, Feb. 24.	PERRINE, DANIEL. Permitted to purchase a certain tract of public land, . .	vi. 150	iv. 808
1838, July 7.	PERRINE, DR. H. His plan for cultivating tropical plants adopted, and land in Florida granted him, . . . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1841, Feb. 18.	His rights vested in his widow and children, and time to execute conditions of grant of land extended, . . . .	vi. 819	x. 94
1814, Jan. 6.	PERRY, CAPTAIN O. H. Thanks, &c., of Congress presented to him, the officers and crews of his squadron, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, April 18.	\$5000 in addition to his share of prize money granted for his capture of British fleet, . . . . .	iii. 130	iv. 693
1821, Mar. 2.	Provision for support of his widow and children, . . .	vi. 260	vi. 561
1821, Jan. 17.	PERRY, MARGARET. Bounty land due her son, William Valiant, granted to her, .	vi. 255	vi. 549
	PERRY, HARDY. (See <i>John McGrew and others.</i> )		
1830, May 20.	PERRY, 2D, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1835, Mar. 3.	PERRY, MATTHEW C., captain U. S. navy. Allowed for extra expenses, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 280
1838, July 5.	PERRY, HARDY, and others. Allowed to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
1842, May 18.	PERRY, ELIZABETH C. Annuity to, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1842, Dec. 24.	Same, . . . . .	v. 595	x. 418
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 491
1842, May 18.	PERRY, ELIZABETH M. Annuity to, . . . . .	v. 484	x. 200
1848, Aug. 11.	PERRY, JOSEPH, a Choctaw Indian. Authorized to locate one section of land in lieu of a section of which he was deprived by the Chickasaw treaty of 1834, . . . . .	ix. 735	
1848, Dec. 21.	PERRY, JEAN F., and others. Certificates of confirmation on certain land claims to be issued to them, . . . . .	ix. 749	
1849, Jan. 8.	PERRY, REUBEN, AND T. P. LIGON. Amount due them for certain work on the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, to be ascertained and paid, .	ix. 749	
1822, May 7.	PERRYSBURGH. Certain lots granted to the town of, . . . . .	vi. 276	vii. 83
1842, July 27.	Purchasers, &c., of certain lots at tax sales may enter the same, . . . . .	vi. 836	x. 226
1845, Feb. 20.	Act to quiet the title to certain lots of land in the town of, . . . . .	v. 724	x. 668
	PERSICO, LUIGI. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1846, Aug. 8.	PERU, REPUBLIC OF. (See <i>Treaties.</i> ) Provisions for carrying into effect convention with, con- cluded 17th March, 1841, . . . . .	ix. 80	
1834, June 25.	PERU, SILVER DOLLARS OF. Their value and currency established, . . . . .	iv. 681	ix. 47
1836, July 2.	PERU, Wisconsin. Town laid out at, . . . . .	v. 70	ix. 448
1831, Mar. 2.	PETERS AND POND. Forfeiture refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 457	viii. 433
1830, May 20.	PETERS, ADRIAN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 304
1831, Mar. 2.	PETERS'S CONDENSED REPORTS. Subscribed for, . . . . .	iv. 495	viii. 505
1832, May 5.	Appropriation to pay for same, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

567

			L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
1843, Mar. 3.	PETERS, JOHN, deceased.			
	The issue of duplicate land warrant authorized, . . .	vi.	898	x. 515
1843, Mar. 3.	PETERS, MOORE, AND COMPANY.			
	To be paid \$2166.66 for transporting the mail, . . .	vi.	900	x. 518
1828, Mar. 3.	PETERSON, SAMUEL AND HANNAH.			
	Paid damage done their lands by erection of military works, . . .	vi.	284	vii. 196
1838, July 7.	PETERSON, JOHN H.			
	Salary as surveyor to be paid his executor, . . .	vi.	743	ix. 932
1822, May 7.	PETITPOOL, JOSEPH, army paymaster,			
	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . .	vi.	271	vii. 66
1834, June 27.	PETRE, J. P. AND B. JEANSONNE.			
	Money refunded to them, . . .	vi.	570	ix. 76.
1830, May 28.	PETERSBURG.			
	Provisions respecting trade with Petersburg repealed, . . .	iv.	414	viii. 345
1824, May 5.	PETRAY AND VIEL.			
	Duties on brandy received by them from Florida refunded, . . .	vi.	295	vii. 241
1842, July 6.	PETTIBONE, DANIEL.			
	His heirs to be paid \$5000 for the circular bullet mould invented by him, . . .	vi.	833	x. 218
1842, Aug. 11.	PETIT, DE VILLIERS FRANCIS DIDIER.			
	His heirs, &c., released from a certain judgment, . . .	vi.	853	x. 262
	PETTIT, PETER. (See <i>Cavalier and Petit</i> .)			
1838, July 7.	PETRICH, FERDINANDO.			
	Paid for statues, . . .	v.	267	ix. 837
1842, Aug. 29.	Unexpended balance of the appropriation for the statue of Washington to be paid him, . . .	vi.	877	x. 401
1849, Mar. 3.	PETTY, ELIJAH AND HANNAH, and others.			
	The judge of the District Court of the United States for the northern district of Florida to adjudicate their claims, . . .	ix.	788	
1830, May 20.	PEW, WILLIAM.			
	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1831, Mar. 3.	PEYTON, SOPHIA M.			
	Interest of United States in certain houses and lots in Alexandria released to her and others, . . .	vi.	823	x. 130
1848, June 13.	PHENIX BANK, Charlestown, Massachusetts.			
	Joseph Wilson, purser, to be allowed, in the settlement of his accounts, for deficiencies caused by making his deposits in the, . . .	ix.	717	
1839, Mar. 3.	PHELAN, NICHOLAS, heir of J. Phelan.			
	To receive land warrant for revolutionary service, . . .	vi.	762	ix. 1039
1833, Mar. 2.	PHELPS, THADDEUS, AND COMPANY.			
	Allowed drawback on cotton exported, . . .	vi.	550	viii. 858
1842, Aug. 1.	PHELPS, SYLVESTER.			
	To be paid for a house destroyed in consequence of its occupation by United States troops, . . .	vi.	848	x. 246
1846, Aug. 8.	PHELPS, MARY.			
	A pension granted to, . . .	ix.	674	
1847, Mar. 3.	Same amended; name of "Mary Segar, now of Lewis county, New York," substituted for "Mary Phelps," . . .	ix.	702	
1849, Mar. 3.	PHELPS, NOAH A.			
	To be paid \$416.13, being the sum awarded him by the District Court of the United States for the district of Connecticut, . . .	ix.	783	
1834, June 30.	PHILADELPHIA.			
	Port of entry extended, . . .	iv.	715	ix. 108
1836, July 2.	Duty on bells for Christ Church refunded, . . .	vi.	675	ix. 523
1840, July 20.	Repairing roof of public store of custom house at, . . .	v.	406	x. 62
1846, Aug. 6.	United States mint at, made place of deposit of public moneys, . . .	ix.	59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurer of mint at, to receive an extra compensation of \$500 per annum, . . .	ix.	65	
1847, Mar. 3.	A floating dry dock to be constructed at, . . .	ix.	170	
1848, Aug. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to enter into contract with Dakin			

			L. & R. vol.	S. & D. vol.
	PHILADELPHIA, ( <i>continued</i> )			
	and Moody for the construction of a sectional floating dry dock at, . . . . .	ix.	270	
1830, May 29.	PHILLIPS, SAMUEL H. Placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi.	441	viii. 358
1832, June 25.	PHILLIPS, SYLVANUS. Land claim in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	498	viii. 626
1833, Mar. 2.	PHILLIPS, THOMAS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	543	viii. 848
1834, June 30.	PHILLIPS, STEPHEN C. Paid for support and passage of shipwrecked sailors, . . . . .	vi.	595	ix. 172
1836, June 23.	PHILLIPS, EBENEZER, and others. Paid bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi.	642	ix. 401
1839, Mar. 3.	PHILLIPS, H. G., and others. Money paid by them for public land in Ohio to be refunded, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	765	ix. 1043
1842, July 27.	PHILLIPS, SAMUEL, AND J. G. CRAWFORD, collectors. Their claims to be examined and settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	vi.	843	x. 238
1846, July 29.	PHILLIPS, NATHANIEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	658	
1842, Aug. 29.	PHIOLE, GASPARD. Authorized to locate floating rights to land, . . . . .	vi.	870	x. 327
	PHOENIX, ALEXANDER. ( <i>See N. G. Ingraham and others.</i> )			
1814, Feb. 19.	PIATT, WILLIAM. Pay, &c., of deputy quartermaster-general allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	128	iv. 645
1842, July 9.	His heirs to be paid \$1516.28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , in full of balance due, . . . . .	vi.	835	x. 221
1820, May 8.	PIATT, JOHN H. His accounts to be adjusted on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	245	vi. 497
1824, May 24.	Money found due under act 8th May, 1820, to be paid, . . . . .	vi.	314	vii. 280
1836, June 28.	PICKARD, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	644	ix. 404
1802, April 29.	"PICKERING," brig. Four months' pay granted widows and children of those lost in the, . . . . .	ii.	170	iii. 492
1804, Mar. 19.	PICKERING, JUDGE. Provision for expenses attending impeachment of, . . . . .	ii.	273	iii. 590
1810, Feb. 26.	PICKERING, TIMOTHY, Secretary of State. Provision for final settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	ii.	562	iv. 253
1837, Mar. 3.	PICKERING, CHARLES W. Allowed pay as lieutenant, instead of midshipman, . . . . .	vi.	693	ix. 677
1832, May 31.	PICKETT, WILLIAM R. Lost certificate of land scrip to be renewed, . . . . .	vi.	493	viii. 579
1834, June 30.	PICKETT, J. C. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	iv.	739	ix. 143
1839, Mar. 3.	PICKETT, A. J., AND G. W. GAYLE. Aids-de-camp of governor of Alabama allowed pay for services, . . . . .	vi.	776	ix. 1062
1847, Mar. 3.	PICKETT, JOHN, and others. Secretary of the Treasury to examine their claims upon principles of justice and equity, and report result to Congress, . . . . .	ix.	696	
1842, Aug. 30.	PICTURES, INDECENT. Their importation prohibited, . . . . .	v.	566	x. 371
1822, May 7.	PIERCE, JAMES. Paid for wagon and horses captured by British at Detroit, . . . . .	vi.	278	vii. 76
1836, June 14.	PIERCE, JOHN, AND DANIEL VOORHIES. Extra allowance for brass butts furnished navy yard, Brooklyn, . . . . .	vi.	634	ix. 371
1839, Mar. 3.	PIERCE, JOSEPH, and others. Money paid by them for public land in Ohio to be refunded, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	765	ix. 1043
1842, Aug. 11.	PIERCE, JOHN B. To be refunded certain duties, . . . . .	vi.	856	x. 268

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

569

		PIERCE, SUSAN, AND MARY MCGEE, heirs at law of John Neilson.	L.&R.'ed.	B.&D.'ed.
1843, Mar. 3.		Authorized to enter quarter section of land in lieu of bounty land due G. Neilson, . . . . .	vi. 902	x. 521
		PIERIE, JOHN G.		
1846, July 15.		To be paid \$102.25, the amount exacted at the New York custom house on brig "Aldrich," as foreign tonnage, . . . . .	ix. 654	
		PIERS, PUBLIC. (See <i>Lighthouses</i> .)		
		PIERSON, HARRY, AND MORRIS, and others.		
1838, April 20.		Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752
		PIERSON, ERASTUS.		
1840, July 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 804	x. 67
		PIGOT, JECHONIAS, AND BENJAMIN LECRAFT, sureties of James Manney.		
1839, Feb. 6.		Discharged from liability, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 944
		PIKE, ZEBULON.		
1825, Mar. 3.		Placed on list of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 359
		PIKE, MRS. ZEBULON MONTGOMERY.		
1846, July 29.		To be paid \$3000 for two years' services of her husband in two exploring expeditions, . . . . .	ix. 657	
		PILCHER, PATTON, AND COMPANY. (See <i>Patton, Pilcher, and Company</i> .)		
		PILOTS.		
1789, Aug. 7.		To be regulated by laws of States, respectively, . . . . .	i. 54	ii. 34
1837, Mar. 2.		Employment of pilots, . . . . .	v. 153	ix. 603
		PILOT BOAT.		
1840, May 2.		George Willis paid for loss of pilot boat while piloting a revenue cutter, . . . . .	vi. 798	x. 10
		PINKNEY, NINIAN, captain in army.		
1812, May 28.		Allowed for services as brigade inspector, . . . . .	vi. 109	iv. 438
		PINNY, ISAAC.		
1830, May 31.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 450	viii. 388
		PIRACY.		
1818, Mar. 3.		Provisions for protecting commerce from pirates, and punishment of piracy, (limited to 15th May, 1820,) . . . . .	iii. 510	vi. 413
1823, Jan. 30.		Act of 3d March, 1819, revived, without limitation as to time, . . . . .	iii. 721	vii. 111
1820, May 15.		Definition of piracy; further provision for punishment of, . . . . .	iii. 600	vi. 529
1822, Dec. 20.		Further provision for suppression of, . . . . .	iii. 720	vii. 109
1823, Mar. 3.		District Courts may take cognizance of charge of piracy, . . . . .	iii. 789	vii. 191
1847, Mar. 3.		Citizens and subjects of foreign states taken on the sea, making war against the United States, in certain cases to be tried and punished as pirates, . . . . .	ix. 175	
		PISCATAQUA RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
		PISTOLE, ELIZABETH, widow of Charles.		
1848, Aug. 14.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 744	
		PITCHER, JOSHUA, Indian agent.		
1836, July 1.		Allowance to, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 437
		PITCHLYN, JOHN.		
1814, April 18.		Allowed for services as Indian interpreter, . . . . .	vi. 143	iv. 706
		PITKINS'S STATISTICS.		
1818, April 20.		250 copies subscribed for, . . . . .	iii. 464	vi. 345
1819, Jan. 23.		Deposited in library of Congress, . . . . .	iii. 537	vi. 443
1828, May 24.		Distribution of same, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
		PITTMAN, WILLIAM.		
1848, Aug. 14.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 741	
		PITTSBURG.		
1813, Aug. 2.		Lots of United States in Pittsburg to be sold, proceeds applied to building arsenal, &c., . . . . .	iii. 75	iv. 617
1831, Mar. 2.		Modes of proceeding when goods may be imported into Pittsburg, . . . . .	iv. 480	viii. 476
1833, Mar. 2.		Purchase of a lot for an arsenal, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1833, Mar. 2.		Lot for arsenal at Pittsburg, how to be paid for, . . . . .	iv. 642	viii. 806
1833, Mar. 2.		Erection of a storehouse and stable on the public lot at, . . . . .	iv. 644	viii. 809

			L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1849, Feb. 22.	PLACE, JOHN, seaman.			
	A pension of \$100 per annum allowed his mother, Nancy Tompkins, . . . . .	ix. 765		
1817, Mar. 3.	PLASTER OF PARIS. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
	Importation prohibited in foreign vessels from ports whence vessels United States are not allowed to bring it, . . .	iii. 361	vi. 194	
1818, April 23.	Proclamation removing restrictions as to British province of Nova Scotia, . . . . .	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 595	
1818, July 4.	Same as to New Brunswick, . . . . .	iii. Ap. I.	vi. 598	
1815, Feb. 8.	PLATTSBURG.			
	Lands adjoining, on which Forts Moreau and Brown stand, to be purchased, &c., . . . . .	iii. 205	iv. 795	
1815, Mar. 3.	Houses, &c., in, destroyed by order of General Macomb, to be paid for, . . . . .	vi. 155	iv. 837	
1826, May 20.	Rifles presented to Aitkin's volunteers for gallant conduct at, . . . . .	iv. 195	vii. 528	
1832, June 25.	PLACIDE, LOUIS.			
	Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626	
1836, July 2.	PLATT, NATHANIEL.			
	Paid for supplies to soldiers and damage to property, . . .	vi. 663	ix. 504	
1845, Mar. 3.	PLOUGHING AND DREDGING MACHINE.			
	Putnam's machine to be examined and tested, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 784	
1839, Mar. 3.	PLUMB, NATHANIEL.			
	Bounty land warrant to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1041	
1842, June 4.	PLUMB ISLAND BRIDGE AND TURNPIKE COMPANY.			
	To be paid \$8000 for destruction of a bridge, . . . . .	vi. 829	x. 208	
1825, Mar. 3.	PLUMER, MOSES.			
	A tract of land exchanged with him, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 404	
1830, May 20.	PLUMER, ISAAC.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305	
1849, Feb. 2.	PLUMMER, WILLIAM.			
	Act for his relief as executor of Starkey Annistead, . . .	ix. 760		
1824, May 26.	PLYMOUTH BEACH. (See <i>Appropriations for Commerce, &amp;c.</i> )			
	Provision for repair of, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 286	
1818, April 20.	POIDEVIN, MADAME.			
	Paid claim against United States consulate at L'Orient, . .	vi. 212	vi. 340	
1819, Feb. 24.	POIRREY, M.			
	Claim as secretary and aid to General Lafayette to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 225	vi. 376	
1820, April 11.	Appropriation for payment of claim, . . . . .		vi. 479	
1824, May 26.	POINT COUPEE.			
	Land granted inhabitants of, to keep up levee on Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 318	vii. 329	
1849, Mar. 3.	POINT ISABEL.			
	Made a port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 409		
1849, Mar. 3.	Merchandise entered at, and transported by land to Fort Brown, to be entitled to privilege of drawback, . . .	ix. 409		
1839, Mar. 3.	POISSOT, PAUL.			
	Allowed to purchase certain land, . . . . .	vi. 767	ix. 1048	
1830, May 20.	POLERECESKY, JOHN L.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303	
1843, Mar. 8.	POLERECESKY, NANCY.			
	A pension of \$20 per month for five years allowed her, . .	vi. 901	x. 519	
1842, Aug. 29.	POLK, WILLIAM.			
	His accounts to be audited and adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 873	x. 331	
1846, Aug. 8.	POLK COUNTY, Iowa.			
	Authorities of, authorized to enter a quarter section for a seat of justice, . . . . .	ix. 674		
1850, Jan. 10.	POLK, SARAH, widow of President.			
	Franking privilege granted to, . . . . .	ix. 421		
1834, June 30.	POLISH EXILES.			
	Land assigned to them, . . . . .	iv. 743	ix. 176	
1842, April 14.	Right of preemption and sale to actual settlers extended to land granted to, . . . . .	v. 473	x. 184	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

571

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1836, July 2.	POLLARD, WILLIAM.	Land claim confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 531
1791, Dec. 23.	POLLOCK, OLIVER.	Appropriation for discharging his claim as commercial agent at New Orleans, . . . . .	i. 237	ii. 239
1807, Mar. 3.		His account for supplies, &c., in revolutionary war to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 65	iv. 99
1816, Feb. 6.	POLLOCK, JOHN.	Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
1836, Feb. 17.	POLLOCK, JOHN.	Paid for property impressed into the public service, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 296
1834, June 28.	POMEROY, GROVE.	Paid final settlement certificates with interest, . . . . .	vi. 576	ix. 97
1831, Mar. 2.	PONCHARTRAIN.	Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	iv. 475	viii. 467
1836, June 28.	POMPILLY, BERNARD.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1847, Feb. 23.	"PONS," barque.	A new register to be issued for the, by the name of "Cordelia," . . . . .	ix. 685	
1846, May 15.	PONTONIER, SAPPERS, MINERS, AND.	A company of, to be raised, . . . . .	ix. 12	
1849, Mar. 3.		Those who have served in Mexico entitled to an honorable discharge, . . . . .	ix. 373	
1846, Aug. 8.	PONTOTOC ROVERS.	Received into the service by General Gaines to be paid out of appropriation in act of 13th May, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1819, Feb. 20.	POOL, BENJAMIN.	Reimbursed amount of judgment, costs, &c., recovered against him for erroneous assessment of property, . . . . .	vi. 223	vi. 373
1846, Aug. 8.	POOL, WILLIAM.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 666	
1847, Feb. 25.	POOR, ZACHARIAH C.	Entry on land by, legalized and confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 686	
1838, Jan. 16.	POPE, JOHN.	Certain of his official acts as governor of Arkansas ratified and confirmed, . . . . .	v. 208	ix. 706
1822, April 17.	PORTER, SOLOMON, JR.	Duties paid on low wines refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 264	vii. 26
1824, May 21.	PORTER, WILLIAM.	New register granted for his brig, . . . . .	vi. 313	vii. 268
1818, April 11.	PORTER, MOSES.	Revolutionary military land warrant to be renewed to him, . . . . .	vi. 207	vi. 286
1814, April 13.	PORTER, DAVID, captain in navy.	Net proceeds of forfeitures and penalties accrued to United States from condemnation of certain vessels relinquished to him and his crews, . . . . .	vi. 134	iv. 683
1833, Mar. 2.		Captain Storer paid for conveying him to Constantinople, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 783
1844, June 17.		Appropriation for his outfit to be paid to his legal representatives, . . . . .	v. 692	x. 600
1814, Nov. 3.	PORTER, MAJOR-GENERAL.	A gold medal presented to him for gallant conduct, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1825, Mar. 3.	PORTER, JAMES, AND T. QUARLES.	Released from judgment against them as sureties of W. J. Salee, . . . . .	vi. 333	vii. 413
1830, May 28.	PORTER, WILLIAM R., and others, sureties of W. Estes,	Effect of a judgment against them, . . . . .	vi. 429	viii. 327
1830, May 20.	PORTER, ELIAS.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1831, Mar. 2.	PORTER, THOMAS.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 455	viii. 431
1830, May 20.	PORTER, JAMES.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1834, June 30.	PORTER, BAZLEE.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 125

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, Aug. 3.	PORTO RICO. No discriminating tonnage duties to be levied on Spanish vessels, except those coming from Cuba or Porto Rico, . . . . .	ix.	50	
1847, Mar. 2.	PORTER, EDWIN. The Bank of the Metropolis to be credited for acceptance in favor of, . . . . .	ix.	690	
1831, Mar. 2.	PORT PONCHARTRAIN. A port of delivery, . . . . .	iv.	475	viii. 467
	PORT PENN. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
	PORTLAND. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1803, Feb. 19.	PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire. Further credit for duties granted to sufferers by fire at, . . . . .	vi.	49	iii. 524
	PORTS AND HARBORS. (See <i>Fortifications. Naval Establishment</i> .)			
1813, July 16.	Hulks, &c., may be sunk in entrance of, to prevent entrance of enemy vessels, . . . . .	iii.	18	iv. 545
	PORTUGAL. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)			
1832, May 25.	No tonnage duties to be levied on vessels of Portugal, . . . . .	iv.	517	viii. 566
1833, Mar. 2.	Tonnage duties levied on Portuguese vessels refunded, . . . . .	iv.	628	viii. 787
1836, July 4.	Discriminating duties on imports in Portuguese vessels suspended, . . . . .	v.	125	ix. 556
1837, Oct. 11.	Tonnage duties on Portuguese vessels to be levied, . . . . .	ix.	1552	
1846, Aug. 10.	Payment of excess of duties collected on wines from Portugal, . . . . .	ix.	50	
	POSNER, SILVIA.			
1832, July 14.	Paid for house burnt while occupied by United States troops, . . . . .	vi.	513	viii. 717
	POSTMASTER-GENERAL.			
1849, Mar. 3.	Together with Secretary of State and Attorney-General, shall constitute "census board," . . . . .	ix.	402	
	POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Compensation</i> .)			
	Resolutions, ordinances, &c., of the old Congress, establishing the post-office department, . . . . .			i. 649
1789, Sept. 22.	Temporary establishment of, . . . . .	i.	70	ii. 53
1790, Aug. 4.	Act 22d September, 1789, continued till 3d March, 1791, . . . . .	i.	178	ii. 174
1791, Mar. 3.	Same act further continued till end next session Congress, . . . . .	i.	218	ii. 227
1792, Feb. 20.	General post-office established; postmaster-general, assistant, and deputies, to be appointed, . . . . .	i.	232	ii. 247
1794, May 8.	General post-office again established; a postmaster-general, one assistant, and as many deputies as may be necessary, appointed; regulations for government of department, . . . . .	i.	354	ii. 395
1799, Mar. 2.	Former acts establishing department repealed; new provisions enacted for appointment of officers, government of department, &c., . . . . .	i.	733	iii. 271
1810, April 30.	All acts heretofore passed for establishment, &c., of department, its officers and agents, repealed; new provisions for same, and for appointment of postmaster-general; two assistant postmasters-general, clerk, &c., . . . . .	ii.	592	iv. 290
1792, Feb. 20.	Post roads established, . . . . .	i.	232	ii. 245
1794, May 8.	Same, . . . . .	i.	354	ii. 391
1795, Feb. 25.	Same, . . . . .	i.	419	ii. 473
1797, Mar. 3.	Post roads discontinued, and others established, . . . . .	i.	509	ii. 590
1800, April 23.	Post roads altered and established, . . . . .	ii.	42	iii. 348
1801, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	125	iii. 443
1802, May 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	189	iii. 514
1804, Mar. 26.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	275	iii. 593
1805, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	337	iii. 662
1806, April 21.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	408	iv. 72
1807, Mar. 3.	Same established, . . . . .	ii.	444	iv. 117
1808, April 23.	Same, . . . . .	ii.	491	iv. 169
1810, April 28.	All post roads heretofore established discontinued, and others established, . . . . .	ii.	579	iv. 264
1812, May 11.	Post roads discontinued, and others established, . . . . .	ii.	730	iv. 427
1813, Feb. 27.	Post roads established, . . . . .	ii.	806	iv. 508
1814, April 18.	Post roads discontinued, and others established, . . . . .	iii.	130	iv. 696
1815, Mar. 1.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	221	iv. 819
1816, April 30.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	334	vi. 153
1817, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	363	vi. 197

Post-Office Department, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1818, April 20.	Post roads discontinued, and others established,	iii. 453	vi. 328
1819, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 503	vi. 403
1820, May 13.	Same,	iii. 577	vi. 511
1821, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 623	vi. 562
1822, May 8.	Same,	iii. 702	vii. 95
1823, Mar. 3.	Same,	iii. 764	vii. 161
1825, Mar. 3.	Same,	iv. 95	vii. 361
1827, Mar. 2.	Post roads established,	iv. 221	vii. 563
1828, May 24.	Established in 1828,	iv. 315	viii. 138
1832, June 15.	Same in 1832,	iv. 534	viii. 596
1838, July 7.	Same in 1838,	v. 271	ix. 842
1842, April 14.	Same in 1842,	v. 473	x. 184
1842, Aug. 31.	Established in 1842,	v. 568	x. 373
1842, Aug. 31.	When to go in operation,	v. 575	x. 387
1842, Aug. 31.	Postmaster-general authorized to extend contract for conveying mail on the Potomac,	v. 585	
1845, Mar. 3.	Established in 1845,	v. 778	x. 750
1846, Feb. 6.	Same in 1846,	ix. 3	
1845, Mar. 3.	When to go in operation,	v. 787	x. 767
1828, May 24.	Discontinued in 1828,	iv. 320	viii. 148
1832, June 15.	Discontinued in 1832,	iv. 548	viii. 622
1836, July 2.	Same in 1836,	v. 107	ix. 502
1838, July 7.	Same in 1838,	v. 272	ix. 845
1838, July 7.	Same,	v. 275	ix. 850
1838, July 7.	Same,	v. 280	ix. 862
1838, July 7.	Same,	v. 283	ix. 867
1842, Aug. 31.	Same in 1842,	v. 568	x. 374
1828, May 24.	Post road between New Orleans and Mobile may be changed,	iv. 322	viii. 165
1836, July 2.	Established and discontinued in 1836,	v. 90	ix. 476
1836, Mar. 19.	Post roads established in Arkansas and Missouri,	v. 131	ix. 569
1838, July 7.	Railroads to be mail roads,	v. 283	ix. 868
1846, Feb. 6.	Certain post routes established in Texas,	ix. 3	
1846, May 29.	Same repealed,	ix. 16	
1846, May 29.	Certain post routes in Texas established,	ix. 15	
1847, Feb. 2.	Additional post routes established in Texas,	ix. 122	
1847, Feb. 2.	Certain routes in Texas legalized,	ix. 123	
1847, Mar. 3.	Established in 1847,	ix. 198	
1848, Aug. 14.	Same in 1848,	ix. 316	
1850, Sept. 27.	Post roads established in 1850,	ix. 473	
1851, Mar. 3.	Same in 1851,	ix. 473	
1792, Feb. 20.	Rates of postage,	i. 235	ii. 247
1794, May 8.	Same,	i. 359	ii. 396
1799, Mar. 2.	Same,	i. 734	iii. 273
1810, April 30.	Same,	ii. 595	iv. 293
1814, Dec. 23.	Fifty per cent. added to rate of postage,	iii. 159	iv. 735
1816, Feb. 1.	The addition of fifty per cent. repealed,	iii. 252	vi. 12
1816, April 9.	Rates of postage again established,	iii. 264	vi. 32
1825, Mar. 3.	Same on letters,	iv. 105	vii. 381
1825, Mar. 3.	Same on pamphlets and magazines,	iv. 111	vii. 389
1827, Mar. 2.	Same on double letters, pamphlets, magazines, &c., further regulated,	iv. 238	vii. 588
1845, Mar. 3.	Franking privilege to members of Congress and delegates after 1st July, 1845,	v. 732	x. 682
1845, Mar. 3.	Franking privilege granted to Vice-President,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Postage on letters,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Same on parcels,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Same on drop letters,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Same on advertised letters,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Postage on newspapers,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Postage on printed handbills, circulars, and advertisements,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Same on magazines, pamphlets, and periodicals,	v. 733	x. 683
1845, Mar. 3.	Letter mail may be separated from other mail in certain cases for expedition,	v. 733	x. 684
1845, Mar. 3.	Act of 3d March, 1825, granting franking privilege, repealed,	v. 734	x. 684
1845, Mar. 3.	Officers of the government having franking privilege to keep account of postage,	v. 734	x. 684
1845, Mar. 3.	Assistant postmasters-general to have postage on business letters remitted,	v. 734	x. 684
1845, Mar. 3.	Letters to be endorsed "Official Business,"	v. 734	x. 685
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for false endorsement,	v. 734	x. 685
1845, Mar. 3.	Deputy postmasters to be paid postage on business letters,	v. 734	x. 685

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT, (continued.)			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1845, Mar. 3.	Their letters to be endorsed "Post-Office Business,"	v. 734	x.	685
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for false endorsement,	v. 734	x.	685
1845, Mar. 3.	Commissions to postmasters,	v. 735	x.	685
1845, Mar. 3.	Accounts to be kept of postage that would be chargeable on all matter passing free,	v. 735	x.	685
1847, Mar. 3.	Same repealed; \$200,000 appropriated in lieu thereof,	ix. 201		
1845, Mar. 3.	Certain persons authorized to transmit public documents free of postage,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Limitation of franking privilege to certain persons,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Postage charged to members of Congress and delegates for excess of weight to be paid out of contingent fund,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Same persons authorized to frank their own letters all the year,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Private expresses for letters forbidden on mail routes,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for offending,	v. 735	x.	686
1845, Mar. 3.	Mailable matter not to be conveyed over any regular mail route otherwise than in the mail,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Exceptions,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for transporting persons engaged in carrying mail matter over any mail route,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Carrying of letters, &c., by private hands, without compensation, not prohibited,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Special messenger,	v. 736	x.	687
1847, Mar. 2.	Assistant postmasters-general to be employed as special agents,	ix. 153		
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for transmitting by private express matter forbidden by this act,	v. 736	x.	687
1845, Mar. 3.	Transmission of letters by steam under act of 3d March, 1825, not prohibited,	v. 736	x.	688
1845, Mar. 3.	Postmaster-General authorized to contract with owners of steamboats for conveying the mail without previous advertisement,	v. 737	x.	688
1845, Mar. 3.	Price limited,	v. 737	x.	688
1845, Mar. 3.	What constitutes "mailable matter,"	v. 737	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Transportation of books, magazines, pamphlets, or newspapers, intended for sale as merchandise, not prohibited,	v. 737	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Travellers may carry books, papers, &c., for their own use,	v. 737	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	What is understood by "newspaper,"	v. 737	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Free exchange of newspapers between publishers not prohibited,	v. 738	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalties and forfeitures under this act, one half to go to informer, and one half to United States,	v. 738	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Prosecution of offenders,	v. 738	x.	689
1845, Mar. 3.	Contracts for transporting the mail to be let to the lowest responsible bidder,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	Contractors not required to buy out their predecessors,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	Letters to be advertised in two newspapers, of largest circulation, in place where the office is situated,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	Transmission of the mails by railroads,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	Compensation limited,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	In case a contract cannot be made with a railroad, how the mail may be transmitted,	v. 738	x.	690
1845, Mar. 3.	Additional allowance when sent by night or twice a day,	v. 739	x.	691
1845, Mar. 3.	Courts for trial of offenders against this act,	v. 739	x.	691
1845, Mar. 3.	\$750,000 appropriated to guard against a deficiency in the revenues of post-office department,	v. 739	x.	691
1845, Mar. 3.	Additional appropriation for same,	v. 739	x.	691
1846, May 29.	Rates of postage in Texas to be same as in other States,	ix. 16		
1848, Aug. 14.	Rates of postage to or from ports in California from or to ports on the Atlantic coast,	ix. 320		
1849, Mar. 3.	Rates of letters transported under the postal treaty with Great Britain,	ix. 379		
1845, Mar. 3.	Franking privilege continued to President, Vice-President, Mrs. Madison, and Mrs. Harrison,	v. 739	x.	692
1845, Mar. 3.	Act to reduce postages, &c., of 3d March, 1845, to go into operation 1st July, 1845,	v. 800	x.	787
1845, Mar. 3.	Postage of the executive departments to be paid out of the treasury,	v. 765	x.	731
1847, Mar. 1.	Rates of commission of deputy postmasters,	ix. 147		
1848, May 17.	Commissions to postmasters allowed on amount received in each quarter,	ix. 230		

		Post-Office Department, (continued.)	L & B'ed	B & D'ed
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	Allowances, commissions, &c., subject to provisions of the 41st section of the act of 3d March, 1845, . . . . .	ix. 148	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	Compensation to deputy postmasters, . . . . .	ix. 148	
1847, Mar. 2.	2.	Salary of assistant messengers, . . . . .	ix. 153	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	Money taken by robbery and recovered shall be paid to the order of the Postmaster-General, . . . . .	ix. 148	
1847, Mar. 1.	1.	Franking privilege, . . . . .	ix. 148	
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Contracts to be made by the Secretary of the Navy for transportation of mail by steam between New York and Liverpool, New York and New Orleans, and Panama and Oregon, . . . . .	ix. 187	
1848, June 27.		The Postmaster-General to charge upon and collect from all letters, &c., carried in foreign packets, the same rate of postage which the governments to which such foreign packets belong impose upon letters, &c., carried in American packets, . . . . .	ix. 241	
1848, June 27.		All letters, &c., conveyed by any foreign packet or ship to or from any port of the United States, to be subject to postage charge as aforesaid, except letters relating to the vessels or cargoes directed to the owners and consignees of said vessels, . . . . .	ix. 241	
1848, June 27.		Postmaster-General may impose fines on contractors for unreasonable or unnecessary delay in the transmission of the mail to and from foreign countries, . . . . .	ix. 242	
1849, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates of postage on letters transported under the postal treaty with Great Britain, . . . . .	ix. 379	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates of postage on letters reduced, . . . . .	ix. 587	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates on papers sent from office of publication, . . . . .	ix. 588	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates on other papers, circulars, &c., . . . . .	ix. 588	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates to foreign countries may be changed, . . . . .	ix. 589	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Newspaper exchanges to be free, . . . . .	ix. 589	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Postage stamps to be provided, . . . . .	ix. 589	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for forging or counterfeiting, . . . . .	ix. 589	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Stamps to be defaced, . . . . .	ix. 590	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for using stamps once used, . . . . .	ix. 590	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Advertisement of letters uncalled for, . . . . .	ix. 590	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Post-offices not to be discontinued on account of diminution of revenue, . . . . .	ix. 590	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Money appropriated for compensation of government service, . . . . .	ix. 591	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Appropriation for deficiencies, . . . . .	ix. 591	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Letter carriers to be employed, . . . . .	ix. 591	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Description of three cent coin, . . . . .	ix. 591	
1794, May 8.	8.	Letter carriers may be employed, . . . . .	i. 366	ii. 403
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 740	iii. 280
1810, April 30.	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 603	iv. 302
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 112	vii. 390
1836, July 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	v. 89	ix. 474
1847, Mar. 2.	2.	Any deficiency of revenue to supply appropriations of act of this date to be supplied from the treasury, . . . . .	ix. 153	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Letter carriers may be appointed in Oregon and California, . . . . .	ix. 592	
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Special agents of the department may be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 593	
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Aiders and abettors of crimes under post-office laws punished as principals, . . . . .	i. 511	ii. 592
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Regulations for sending newspapers in mail, . . . . .	i. 512	ii. 593
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 737	iii. 278
1810, April 30.	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 600	iv. 299
1816, April 9.	9.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 264	vi. 33
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 111	vii. 388
1797, Mar. 3.	3.	Unproductive routes to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	i. 512	iii. 593
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 741	iii. 281
1810, April 30.	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 603	iv. 303
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 113	vii. 391
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Printers may put accounts of subscribers on margin of newspapers, . . . . .	iv. 105	vii. 382
1792, May 8.	8.	Postmasters and others employed about the mail exempt from militia duty and from juries, . . . . .	i. 239	ii. 294
1799, Mar. 2.	2.	Same, . . . . .	i. 740	iii. 280
1810, April 30.	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 603	iv. 302
1825, Mar. 3.	3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 112	vii. 390
1827, Mar. 2.	2.	Postmasters not to act as lottery agents, . . . . .	iv. 238	vii. 588
1802, May 3.	3.	Free white persons only to carry the mail, . . . . .	ii. 191	iii. 517
1810, April 30.	30.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 594	iv. 292

		Post-Office Department, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1825, Mar. 3.		Free white persons only to carry the mail, . . . . .	iv. 104	vii. 380
1804, Mar. 26.		Roads obstructed by fences, &c., to be reported to Congress, that others may be selected, . . . . .	ii. 277	iii. 595
1810, April 30.		Same, . . . . .	ii. 594	iv. 292
1825, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 104	vii. 380
1805, Feb. 14.		New contract to be made for carrying mail from Fayetteville to Charleston, . . . . .	ii. 315	iii. 639
1810, April 28.		Building procured for better accommodation of general post-office, . . . . .	ii. 589	iv. 287
1812, Mar. 7.		That building to be finished, . . . . .	ii. 691	iv. 390
1812, May 11.		Survey of the main post road from Robinstown, Maine, to St. Mary's, Georgia, to be made, . . . . .	ii. 732	iv. 429
1813, Jan. 14.		During war, a mail to be sent between any army of United States and such office as President may direct, . . . . .	ii. 790	iv. 486
1814, April 18.		A mail to be sent from court houses to nearest post-office, . . . . .	iii. 132	iv. 699
1825, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 103	vii. 379
1814, April 18.		Certain documents to be sent, free of postage, by Secretary of State, to judges of Supreme and District Courts, . . . . .	iii. 133	iv. 699
1817, Mar. 3.		Accounts of general post-offices to be adjusted by fifth auditor, . . . . .	iii. 366	vi. 200
1822, April 26.		Imlay's invention for security of mail to be tested, . . . . .	iii. 719	vii. 108
1825, Mar. 3.		Mail between Mobile and New Orleans to be carried by water, . . . . .	iv. 100	vii. 369
1825, Mar. 3.		Routes not producing fourth of expenses discontinued, . . . . .	iv. 100	vii. 370
1813, Feb. 27.		Contracts may be made for carrying mails in steamboats, . . . . .	ii. 805	iv. 507
1819, Mar. 3.		So much of act 27th February, 1813, as requires conveyance mail in steamboats throughout the year, repealed, . . . . .	iii. 536	vi. 441
1815, Feb. 27.		Steamboats and packets may be employed in carrying certain mails, . . . . .	iii. 220	iv. 817
1825, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iv. 103	vii. 379
1815, Feb. 27.		Masters of steamboats and packets not employed in carrying mail and persons on board to deliver all letters to postmaster on arrival, &c., under penalty, . . . . .	iii. 221	iv. 817
1816, April 9.		Repealed, so far as relates to packets other than steamboats, . . . . .	iii. 266	vi. 34
1825, Mar. 3.		Reenacted, so far as relates to masters and persons employed in steamboats, . . . . .	iv. 104	vii. 379
1819, Mar. 2.		Mail between New Orleans and Louisville to be carried in steamboats, . . . . .	iii. 496	vi. 383
1823, Mar. 3.		All waters over which steamboats regularly pass considered as post routes, . . . . .	iii. 767	vii. 165
1782, Oct. 13.		Franking privilege, to whom granted, . . . . .		i. 656
1782, Dec. 24.		Same granted to other officers, . . . . .		i. 657
1791, Mar. 3.		Same granted to accounting officers of treasury department, . . . . .	i. 218	ii. 227
1792, May 8.		Same granted to commissioner of the revenue, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1794, May 8.		Officers designated who are entitled to privilege of franking, . . . . .	i. 361	ii. 400
1795, Feb. 23.		Franking privilege granted to purveyor of public supplies, . . . . .	i. 419	ii. 472
1796, May 27.		Same granted to accountant war department, . . . . .	i. 475	ii. 545
1797, Mar. 3.		Same granted to George Washington, . . . . .	i. 512	ii. 593
1798, June 22.		Same granted to Secretary of Navy, . . . . .	i. 569	iii. 64
1798, July 11.		Same to supervisors and inspectors of internal revenues, . . . . .	i. 593	iii. 94
1798, July 16.		Same to accountant of the navy, . . . . .	i. 610	iii. 114
1799, Mar. 2.		Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege, . . . . .	i. 737	iii. 277
1800, April 23.		Franking privilege granted to superintendent of stamps, . . . . .	ii. 40	iii. 345
1801, Feb. 25.		Letters, &c., to John Adams, free of postage, . . . . .	ii. 102	iii. 422
1801, Mar. 3.		Same from John Adams, . . . . .	ii. 127	iii. 444
1802, May 3.		Franking privilege granted to Attorney-General, . . . . .	ii. 191	iii. 517
1804, Mar. 26.		Same to inspector and paymaster of army, . . . . .	ii. 277	iii. 595
1809, Feb. 28.		Letters, &c., to Thomas Jefferson, free of postage, . . . . .	ii. 526	iv. 208
1809, June 28.		Same from Thomas Jefferson, . . . . .	ii. 552	iv. 240
1810, April 30.		Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege, . . . . .	ii. 599	iv. 298
1810, April 30.		Franking privilege granted to adjutant-general of state militia, . . . . .	ii. 604	iv. 303
1812, April 25.		Same to commissioner of the general land-office, . . . . .	ii. 718	iv. 420
1812, Mar. 28.		Same to quartermaster-general and commissary-general of army, . . . . .	ii. 698	iv. 397
1812, July 6.		Same to adjutant-general and inspector-general of army, . . . . .	ii. 785	iv. 479
1813, Feb. 27.		Same to vaccine agent, . . . . .	ii. 806	iv. 509
1813, Mar. 3.		Same to sundry staff officers of army, . . . . .	ii. 820	iv. 524

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

577

		Post-Office Department, (continued.)	L. & R. ved.	R. & D. ved.
1813, July 13.		Same to superintendent-general of military supplies, . . .	iii. 4	iv. 543
1813, July 24.		Same to commissioner to the revenue under restrictions as to weight, . . .	iii. 39	iv. 569
1814, April 18.		Same to same, without regard as to weight, . . .	iii. 139	iv. 709
1815, Feb. 7.		Same to commissioners of the navy, . . .	iii. 203	iv. 791
1815, Mar. 3.		Same to collectors of direct tax and internal duties, . . .	iii. 240	iv. 849
1816, April 9.		Franking privilege granted to commissioner of claims, . . .	iii. 263	vi. 31
1816, April 26.		Same to assessors of direct tax, . . .	iii. 305	vi. 91
1816, April 29.		Same to additional accountant of war department, . . .	iii. 322	vi. 127
1817, Mar. 1.		Same to James Madison, . . .	iii. 350	vi. 178
1817, Mar. 3.		Same to second comptroller and to auditors of the treasury, . . .	iii. 368	vi. 202
1818, April 14.		Same to commissary-general subsistence of army, . . .	iii. 427	vi. 290
1820, Mar. 13.		Same extended to president pro tem. of Senate and speaker House of Representatives, without regard to weight, . . .	iii. 548	vi. 459
1825, Mar. 3.		Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege, . . .	iv. 110	vii. 379
1825, Mar. 3.		Franking privilege of members of Congress to commence 60 days before and to end 60 days after session of Congress, . . .	iv. 110	vii. 387
1825, Mar. 3.		Franking privilege granted to adjutant-general of state militia, . . .	iv. 113	vii. 391
1827, Mar. 2.		Same granted to navy commissioners, adjutant-general, commissary-general, inspector-general, quartermaster-general, and paymaster-general of army, secretary Senate, and clerk House Representatives, and superintendent of patent-office, . . .	iv. 238	vii. 588
1825, Mar. 3.		Packets over three pounds not to be carried in mail, . . .	iv. 105	vii. 381
1825, Mar. 3.		Persons engaged in the department not to be concerned in contracts, . . .	iv. 113	vii. 392
1825, Mar. 3.		Persons proposing for contracts, and refusing to comply, subject to penalty, . . .	iv. 114	vii. 392
1825, Mar. 3.		Compensation of postmasters, . . .	iv. 105	vii. 382
1825, Mar. 3.		For definition of crimes against post-office department, and punishment thereof, see act itself, commencing, . . .	iv. 102	vii. 377
1826, Mar. 3.		Mail from Vincennes to St. Louis need not pass through Vandalia, . . .	iv. 139	vii. 435
1827, Mar. 2.		Fine for setting up foot or horse post on post road, . . .	iv. 238	vii. 588
1834, June 30.		Governors of States may frank certain books and documents, . . .	iv. 740	ix. 144
1845, Mar. 3.		Same continued, . . .	v. 735	x. 685
1836, July 2.		Reorganization of the post-office department, and provisions for the more speedy settlement of accounts, . . .	v. 80	ix. 462
1836, July 2.		Third assistant postmaster-general to be appointed, . . .	v. 84	ix. 468
1836, July 2.		Regulations respecting extra allowances, . . .	v. 84	ix. 469
1836, July 2.		Manner of making and opening contracts, . . .	v. 86	ix. 470
1836, July 2.		Abstract of all proposals to be recorded in the department, . . .	v. 86	ix. 470
1836, July 2.		Persons employed in the department not to be concerned in contracts, . . .	v. 86	ix. 471
1836, July 2.		Proposals to be accompanied by a guaranty, &c., . . .	v. 86	ix. 471
1836, July 2.		Combinations forbidden, . . .	v. 87	ix. 471
1836, July 2.		Detention of letters, or preference of one over another, forbidden, . . .	v. 87	ix. 472
1836, July 2.		Postmasters whose pay exceeds \$1000 to be appointed by the President and Senate, . . .	v. 87	ix. 473
1836, July 2.		Persons in post-office exempt from jury and militia duty, . . .	v. 88	ix. 473
1836, July 2.		Persons accessory, after the fact, to stealing letters or robbing the mail, how to be punished, . . .	v. 88	ix. 474
1836, July 2.		Mails may be carried on canals, . . .	v. 89	ix. 475
1836, July 4.		Hours of business in the general post-office, . . .	v. 112	ix. 537
1837, Mar. 2.		Contracts for carrying the mails to commence on 1st July instead of 1st January, . . .	v. 198	ix. 689
1838, July 7.		Compensation of a topographer in general post-office, . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1838, Mar. 19.		The commissioner of the public buildings to have the walls of the old post-office building taken down, . . .	v. 310	ix. 935
1839, Mar. 3.		Building for general post-office to be erected, . . .	v. 353	ix. 1018
1840, May 16.		Certain contracts for work on post-office building may be extended to 1st June, 1841, . . .	vi. 816	x. 86
1842, Aug. 26.		Purchase of ground north of general post-office, . . .	v. 532	x. 311
1841, Mar. 3.		Postmasters required to make returns of all emoluments received from boxes, &c., . . .	v. 480	x. 121
1842, May 18.		Same, . . .	v. 487	x. 204

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1841, Mar. 3.	No postmaster to receive more than \$5000 a year, salary included, . . . . .	v. 430	x. 121
1842, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	v. 487	x. 204
1842, Aug. 29.	Publication of the laws and regulations of the post-office department, and list of the post-offices, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 333
1828, Feb. 12.	Secretary of the Treasury to credit postmaster-general with \$12,628.24, . . . . .	iv. 253	viii. 20
1842, April 14.	Postmaster-general to examine the accounts of George Whitman, late contractor, . . . . .	vi. 876	x. 399
1842, June 1.	Extension of the contract for carrying the mail between Mobile and New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 583	x. 400
1845, Feb. 20.	Postmaster-general authorized to contract with railroad companies to carry the mail, . . . . .	v. 796	
1845, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail between the United States and foreign countries, . . . . .	v. 748	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.	Postmaster-General to make contracts and report same to Congress, . . . . .	v. 748	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.	Contracts to be made with American citizens, and to be transported in American vessels, . . . . .	v. 749	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.	Rates of postage, . . . . .	v. 749	x. 708
1845, Mar. 3.	Persons not allowed to carry letters, &c., in vessels employed to transport mail, . . . . .	v. 749	x. 709
1845, Mar. 3.	Penalty for counterfeiting post-office stamp, . . . . .	v. 749	x. 709
1845, Mar. 3.	Consuls in foreign countries to pay postage on letters for United States, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 709
1845, Mar. 3.	Preference to be given to steamships in making contracts, Said steamships to be delivered to the United States on demand, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 709
1845, Mar. 3.	Value how to be ascertained, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 710
1845, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail in the Gulf of Mexico in steamers, . . . . .	v. 750	x. 710
1846, May 29.	Postmaster-General authorized to continue existing mail service in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 15	
1846, May 29.	Postmaster-General authorized to pay mail contractors in Texas for service performed, . . . . .	ix. 16	
1846, May 29.	Said compensation not to exceed compensation agreed upon with late authorities of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 16	
1846, May 29.	Postmasters in Texas to account for and pay over to the Postmaster General all balances, &c., . . . . .	ix. 16	
1846, June 19.	Appropriation for a line of mail steamers between the United States and Bremen, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1846, June 19.	Postmaster-General authorized to let or sell the magnetic telegraph from Washington to Baltimore, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1846, June 19.	A balance due Hale and Coleman under a mail contract paid them, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1842, Aug. 29.	Publication of the laws and regulations of the post-office department and list of the post-offices, . . . . .	v. 538	x. 333
1846, June 19.	Appropriation for publishing a new edition of the table of post-offices and regulations of the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 19	
1846, Aug. 6.	Postmaster-General to direct receivers of public money to pay over the same to the treasury at least once a week, and more frequently if necessary, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Postmaster-General authorized to make transfers of moneys belonging to the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Depositaries to keep separate and distinct accounts of the moneys of the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Depositaries to make returns to the post-office department, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 10.	A draft for \$5000 drawn by James Reeside, and accepted by the treasurer of the post-office department, and protested, to be paid to Abraham Horbach, who endorsed it, . . . . .	ix. 677	
1846, May 20.	Postmaster-General authorized to continue existing mail service in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 110	
1846, Aug. 6.	Postmaster-General to ascertain the damages sustained by Seth M. Leavenworth by reason of the transfer of his contract, . . . . .	ix. 681	
1847, Mar. 2.	Postmaster-General to make no allowances to any deputy postmaster not authorized by law, except the income from boxes, . . . . .	ix. 152	
1847, Mar. 2.	Deputy postmasters, whose income does not exceed \$200, to receive and transmit his letters on private business free of postage, . . . . .	ix. 153	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

579

		Post-Office Department, (continued.)	L & R'd.	R & D'd.
1847, Mar. 2.	2.	Assistant Postmasters-General may be employed as special agents, . . . . .	ix.	153
1847, Mar. 2.	2.	Any deficiency of revenue to meet appropriations of act of this date to be supplied by the treasury, . . . . .	ix.	153
1847, Mar. 2.	2.	Howland and Aspinwall to be paid \$5000, with interest, . . . . .	ix.	153
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Mails to be transported once a week between New Orleans and Tampico, during war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Letters, &c., to persons belonging to the army in Mexico to be free during the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Postmaster-General to contract for transporting mail from Charleston to Chagres, and from Panama to Astoria, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Mail to be transported in steamships once in two months, and expenditure not to exceed \$100,000 per annum, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Post-office established at Astoria, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Rates of postage, . . . . .	ix.	200
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Contracts to provide for the purchase of the steamships employed in conveying mails, . . . . .	ix.	200
1848, Aug. 3.	3.	Secretary of the Navy authorized to make certain advances to the contractors, . . . . .	ix.	267
1848, Aug. 3.	3.	Contract for transporting mail from Panama to Astoria to commence from the time the ships are ready for service, and placed at the disposal of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	267
1848, Aug. 3.	3.	Contractor for the line from Panama to Astoria to deliver and take mails at San Diego, San Francisco, and Monterey, . . . . .	ix.	267
1848, Aug. 3.	3.	Steamers from New York to Chagres to stop at Charleston and Savannah, . . . . .	ix.	268
1848, Aug. 3.	3.	Net proceeds of postages collected in the several lines of steamers carrying the United States mails, how to be applied, . . . . .	ix.	272
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Branch post-offices, . . . . .	ix.	201
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Postage stamps, . . . . .	ix.	201
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for forging same, . . . . .	ix.	201
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Penalty for depositing in any post-office two or more letters to different persons under the same envelope, . . . . .	ix.	201
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Same not to apply to letters directed to any foreign country, . . . . .	ix.	202
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	All newspapers, with certain exceptions, handbills, &c., to be subject to postage, . . . . .	ix.	202
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	Contractors or mail carriers may transport papers out of the mails, &c., . . . . .	ix.	202
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	What publications shall be considered as public documents, and franked as such, . . . . .	ix.	202
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Postmaster-General authorized to establish certain post-offices in California, and make temporary arrangements for transmission of mail of said Territory, . . . . .	ix.	320
1848, Aug. 14.	14.	Agents for mail service in Oregon and California to be appointed, . . . . .	ix.	320
1849, Feb. 22.	22.	Books, papers, &c., in the post-office department, may be copied and certified in the same manner as in the state department, . . . . .	ix.	347
1849, Mar. 2.	2.	Same amended and explained, . . . . .	ix.	350
1849, Mar. 2.	2.	Disability imposed upon certain bidders for mail contracts limited, . . . . .	ix.	353
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	John B. Denton and Curtis Humphreys relieved from responsibility for failure to comply with their contract with the post-office department, . . . . .	ix.	681
1846, Aug. 8.	8.	Shelden B. Hays to be paid \$342.67 due him for mail services, . . . . .	ix.	682
1847, Feb. 18.	18.	The accounts of Alexander M. Cumming, under contracts with the post-office department, to be examined and audited, and the amount found legally due him to be paid, . . . . .	ix.	707
1851, Mar. 3.	3.	Postmaster-General may prescribe rules for procedure in respect to fines and forfeitures, . . . . .	ix.	593
POST RIDERS AND MAIL CARRIERS, who have been injured or killed; provisions for themselves or families.				
1806, April 21.	21.	To Josiah H. Webb, wounded, gratuity of \$250, . . . . .	ii.	409
1811, Dec. 12.	12.	Same annuity of \$50, . . . . .	vi.	103
1820, May 8.	8.	To widow of John Heaps, killed, annuity of \$50 for 10 years, . . . . .	vi.	245
1847, Mar. 3.	3.	William B. Stokes, . . . . .	ix.	708
			iv.	73
			iv.	364
			vi.	497

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1822, May 7.	Post, JOHN.	Released from imprisonment as surety of R. Dickson, . . .	vi. 272	vii. 641
1789, Sept. 16.	POTOMAC RIVER.	Vessels bound up not compelled to enter St. Mary's or Yeocomico, . . . . .	i. 69	ii. 52
1790, April 15.		Same provision renewed, . . . . .	i. 112	ii. 92
1833, Mar. 2.		Improvement of navigation, . . . . .	iv. 646	viii. 811
1808, Feb. 8.	POTOMAC BRIDGE.	Act to incorporate the Washington Bridge Company, . . .	ii. 457	
1808, Feb. 8.		Site of the bridge, . . . . .	ii. 457	
1808, Feb. 8.		Organization and powers of the company, . . . . .	ii. 457	
1808, Feb. 8.		Appointment of directors, . . . . .	ii. 458	
1808, Feb. 8.		Transfer of shares, . . . . .	ii. 459	
1808, Feb. 8.		Suits by and against the company, . . . . .	ii. 459	
1808, Feb. 8.		Mode of payment of shares, . . . . .	ii. 459	
1808, Feb. 8.		Dimensions of the bridge, . . . . .	ii. 459	
1808, Feb. 8.		A draw to be made for the accommodation of vessels, . . .	ii. 460	
1808, Feb. 8.		Penalties for the detention of vessels, . . . . .	ii. 460	
1808, Feb. 8.		Provisions respecting tolls, . . . . .	ii. 460	
1811, Feb. 22.		Potomac Bridge Company empowered to assess stockholders and levy moneys, . . . . .	ii. 648	
1830, May 14.		Alteration of Potomac Bridge leading from Washington to Alexandria, . . . . .	iv. 402	viii. 301
1832, July 14.		Purchased by the United States, . . . . .	iv. 582	viii. 688
1833, Mar. 2.		Appropriation for the erection of, . . . . .	iv. 646	viii. 811
1834, June 30.		Construction of a bridge across the Potomac authorized; all former acts relative thereto repealed, . . . . .	iv. 727	ix. 125
1835, Mar. 3.		A solid embankment to form part of the bridge, . . . . .	iv. 773	ix. 234
1836, June 7.		Ordered to be repaired, . . . . .	v. 132	ix. 571
1838, July 7.		Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837
1836, July 1.		To be lighted and protected, keepers appointed, . . . . .	v. 134	ix. 574
1839, Mar. 3.		Bounds of Washington county and corporation of Washington city extended over the Potomac bridge, . . .	v. 364	ix. 1086
1841, Sept. 11.		Provision for repairing, . . . . .	v. 462	x. 167
1841, Sept. 11.		Mineralizing of the timbers authorized, . . . . .	v. 462	x. 167
1844, June 15.	POTOSI, Wisconsin.	A section of land granted for the improvement of Grant River, at the town of, . . . . .	v. 663	x. 555
1848, Feb. 22.	POTTAWATIMIE INDIANS.	Reserves under the treaty with the, of the 20th October, 1832, to hold their lands in fee simple, . . . . .	ix. 213	
1848, Feb. 22.		Reserves may sell and convey their reserves, . . . . .	ix. 213	
1848, Feb. 22.		No deed to be valid unless approved by the President, . . .	ix. 213	
1834, June 27.	POTTER, ELISHA R.	Claimant of seat in Senate, to be paid, . . . . .	iv. 699	ix. 76
1836, June 28.	POTTER, THADDEUS.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 650	ix. 416
1838, July 7.	POTTER, SAMUEL, AND JAMES CASSIDY.	A register for a British built barque to issue to them, . . .	vi. 733	ix. 918
1839, Mar. 3.	POTTER, WOODBURN.	To be compensated for services as clerk to General Gaines, . .	vi. 793	ix. 1090
1837, Mar. 3.	POTTS, SAMUEL J.	Paid for services as clerk and messenger in bounty land bureau, . . . . .	v. 165	ix. 625
1832, July 14.	POUND STERLING.	Value fixed at \$4.80, . . . . .	iv. 593	viii. 701
1842, July 27.		Same to be computed at \$4.84, . . . . .	v. 496	x. 227
1830, May 20.	POWELL, JOHN.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1831, Feb. 12.	POWELL, JOHN, an alien.	A patent granted him, . . . . .	vi. 452	viii. 412
1834, June 30.	POWELL, JESSE.	Paid his portion of money recovered from Brazil, . . . . .	vi. 599	ix. 179
1847, Mar. 3.	POWELL, WILLIAM H.	To be contracted with for an historical painting for the rotundo of the Capitol in the place of the one contracted for by Henry Inman, deceased, . . . . .	ix. 164	
1843, Mar. 3.	POWERS, ELIZABETH.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 894	x. 509

		Enacted	R.&D. vol.
1847, June 27.	<b>POWLIS, BAPTISTE.</b> Paid under a treaty with the Six Nations of New York, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1842, Aug. 26.	<b>PRATT, JOHN.</b> Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi. 865	x. 318
1846, Aug. 8.	<b>PRATT, DANIEL.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 674	
1930, May 20.	<b>PRATT, ASA.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
1828, May 24.	<b>PRATTE, JEAN BAPTISTE, and others.</b> Lands confirmed to them, . . . . .	vi. 386	viii. 151
1805, Mar. 3.	<b>PREBLE, COMMODORE.</b> Thanks of Congress and gold medal presented to, . . . . .	ii. 346	iii. 674
1819, Feb. 4.	Prize money granted to representatives of, . . . . .	iii. 480	vi. 366
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES.</b> Authorized to resist attempt by Great Britain to exercise exclusive jurisdiction over Maine, . . . . .	v. 355	ix. 1021
1840, May 16.	His duties in relation to erection of post-office department transferred to Postmaster-General, . . . . .	vi. 817	x. 87
1843, Mar. 3.	To establish commercial intercourse between China and the United States, . . . . .	v. 624	x. 469
1845, Mar. 3.	Vetoed a bill, which Congress afterwards passed by two thirds, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 779
1789, Sept. 24.	<b>PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.</b> Their compensation fixed, . . . . .	i. 72	ii. 56
1793, Feb. 18.	Same, . . . . .	i. 318	ii. 348
1792, Mar. 1.	Provisions in relation to the election of, and declaring who shall act as president in case of vacancies in offices of President and Vice-President, . . . . .	i. 239	ii. 253
1804, Mar. 26.	How electors are to vote for, under amendment to Con- stitution United States, . . . . .	ii. 295	iii. 616
1825, Feb. 11.	Compensation of messengers of electors of, . . . . .	iv. 81	vii. 357
1845, Jan. 23.	A uniform time for holding elections for electors for, in all the States of the Union, established, . . . . .	v. 721	x. 662
1847, Mar. 1.	Franking privilege of Vice-President to continue up to first Monday of December following the expiration of his term of office, . . . . .	ix. 148	
	(See <i>Appropriations. Public Buildings.</i> )		
1789, Sept. 24.	<b>PRESIDENT'S HOUSEHOLD.</b> President to have use of furniture, &c., belonging to United States, . . . . .	i. 72	ii. 56
1793, Feb. 18.	Same, . . . . .	i. 318	ii. 348
1797, Mar. 2.	Old furniture to be sold; proceeds, with \$14,000 additional, granted for purchase of new, . . . . .	i. 497	ii. 575
1800, April 24.	\$15,000 granted for purchase of additional furniture, . . . . .	ii. 55	iii. 363
1801, Mar. 3.	Inventory of furniture to be taken, such as is decayed, &c., to be sold, and new purchased, . . . . .	ii. 121	iii. 438
1805, Mar. 3.	Old furniture to be sold; proceeds, and \$14,000 additional, granted to purchase new, . . . . .	ii. 346	iii. 674
1809, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 533	iv. 218
1813, July 26.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 48	iv. 580
1817, Mar. 3.	Same, and \$20,000 granted to purchase new, . . . . .	iii. 362	vi. 195
1818, April 20.	\$30,000 additional granted to purchase furniture, . . . . .	iii. 458	vi. 335
1819, Mar. 3.	Water to be conveyed to President's house, . . . . .	iii. 516	vi. 416
1825, Feb. 25.	\$14,000 granted to purchase furniture, . . . . .	iv. 89	vii. 346
1826, May 22.	\$25,000 for same, . . . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1827, Mar. 2.	\$6000 of last appropriation to be expended under direction of the President, . . . . .	iv. 218	vii. 560
1826, May 22.	Furniture of American manufacture preferred, . . . . .	iv. 194	vii. 524
1824, May 26.	<b>PRESQUE ISLE.</b> (See <i>Appropriations for Lighthouses; for Har- bors and Rivers, &amp;c.</i> ) \$20,000 granted to deepen channel leading into harbor of, . . . . .	iv. 38	vii. 286
1834, June 25.	<b>PRESCOTT, JOSEPH.</b> A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46
1838, July 7.	<b>PRESCOTT, JOSEPH.</b> His account to be settled, and commutation allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 732	ix. 915
1830, May 26.	<b>PRESTON, ISAAC T., and others.</b> Money paid to them as creditors of Bennet and Morte, . . . . .	vi. 428	viii. 324
1832, July 14.	<b>PRESTON, COLONEL J. P.</b> Allowed a pension with arrears, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 722

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, Aug. 10.	PRESTON, WILLIAM C. Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institute, . . .	ix.	115	
1842, Aug. 11.	PRETTYMAN, MARTY, widow of Thomas. To be paid \$247 on account of the death of her husband, .	vi.	855	x. 266
1822, May 7.	PREVOST, SOLOMON. Paid for losses sustained by invasion of Louisiana by the British, . . . . .	vi.	273	vii. 76
1848, Aug. 12.	PREVOST, STANHOPE. Paid for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix.	300	
1839, Mar. 3.	PREWETT, SOLOMON. To be placed on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . .	vi.	774	ix. 1058
1827, Mar. 3.	PRICE, B. P., administrator of Mansel. Allowed commissions on all payments as collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi.	368	vii. 606
1830, May 29.	PRICE, WILLIAM. Allowed commutation pay as a lieutenant in the revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi.	445	viii. 366
1833, Mar. 2.	Interest on his commutation pay allowed his widow, .	vi.	552	viii. 860
1832, June 25.	PRICE, LOONEY. His claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	498	viii. 626
1845, Mar. 3.	PRICE, RODMAN M. Settlement of his account as purser of the Missouri, . .	v.	795	x. 778
1847, Mar. 3.	PRICE, M. A., AND E. A. WHITE. Their accounts for mail transportation to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix.	708	
1847, Mar. 3.	PRIMEAU, JOSEPH E., AND THOMAS J. CHAPMAN. To be paid \$976.91 for spoiliations committed by Yancton Indians, . . . . .	ix.	703	
1836, July 2.	PRINDLE, MARTIN. Paid for horse, &c., lost in service, . . . . .	vi.	674	ix. 521
1829, Feb. 5.	PRINTERS TO CONGRESS. Election of printers to Congress to be within thirty days before adjournment, . . . . .	iv.	369	viii. 238
1813, Dec. 27.	PRINTING. An additional number of certain documents to be printed and distributed, . . . . .	iii.	140	iv. 711
1815, Mar. 3.	Ordered by Congress to be put up to lowest bidder, . .	iii.	249	iv. 861
1817, Mar. 3.	Manner in which to be done, . . . . .	iii.	400	vi. 248
1819, Mar. 3.	Each house of Congress to appoint printer; prices fixed, .	iii.	538	vi. 444
1828, May 24.	Manner in which public documents are to be printed, .	iv.	322	viii. 165
1839, Mar. 3.	The job printing, &c., of the executive departments to be given to the lowest bidder, . . . . .	v.	339	ix. 999
1840, Jan. 8.	Payment of arrears of printing, &c., for the House of Representatives, . . . . .	v.	367	x. 3
1842, May 18.	Payment of the printing and binding ordered by the Senate during the 26th Congress, . . . . .	v.	475	x. 188
1843, Mar. 3.	Arrears of printing in the first comptroller's office paid for, .	v.	632	x. 480
1842, May 18.	Printing, stationery, and binding of the executive departments to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v.	476	x. 189
1842, Aug. 26.	Job printing for Congress and the departments to be furnished by contract, . . . . .	v.	526	x. 302
1842, April 14.	Payment for the printing of the compendium of the sixth census suspended, . . . . .	v.	583	x. 399
1843, Mar. 3.	Printing navy regulations, . . . . .	v.	617	x. 460
1844, June 17.	Printing for Supreme Court to be let by contract, . . .	v.	690	x. 597
1844, April 30.	Provision for printing additional copies of the journals and public documents, . . . . .	v.	717	x. 655
1844, June 12.	Same suspended until commencement of second session of 28th Congress, . . . . .	v.	718	x. 657
1845, Mar. 3.	Reduction of 20 per cent. on all congressional printing after 4th March, 1845, . . . . .	v.	764	x. 728
1846, July 23.	Regulations for the printing of the two Houses of Congress, . . . . .	ix.	112	
1846, Aug. 3.	Secretary of Senate and clerk of the House to advertise for proposals for printing, . . . . .	ix.	113	
1846, Aug. 3.	Mode of advertising, . . . . .	ix.	113	
1846, Aug. 3.	Joint committee of printing to be chosen, . . . . .	ix.	114	
1846, Aug. 3.	Motions for printing extra numbers to be referred to committee of House where made, . . . . .	ix.	114	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

563

PRINTING, (continued.)		L & R ed.		R & D ed.	
1849, Mar. 3.	How accounts for the printing of Congress shall be audited and passed upon, . . . . .	ix.	420		
1850, Feb. 12.	Binding of executive documents, how done, . . . . .	ix.	560		
1850, Sept. 28.	Accounts for public printing to be audited and allowed, . . . . .	ix.	564		
1851, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Senate, the clerk of the House, and the clerk of the committee on printing authorized to pass upon the accounts for public printing, . . . . .	ix.	648		
PRISONERS.					
1789, Sept. 23.	Recommendation to States to provide for keeping of prisoners committed under authority of United States, . . . . .	i.	96	ii.	75
1791, Mar. 3.	Where States have not complied, marshals to procure jails, . . . . .	i.	225	ii.	236
1799, Feb. 25.	In case of contagious or epidemical disease, to be removed, . . . . .	i.	620	iii.	128
1840, June 12.	United States prisoners committed to jail in the county of Providence, Rhode Island, to be kept until discharged by due course of law, . . . . .	v.	385	x.	33
PRISONERS OF WAR.					
1798, June 28.	Safe keeping and support of prisoners taken on board French vessels, . . . . .	i.	575	iii.	72
1812, June 26.	Same of those taken on board British vessels, . . . . .	ii.	761	iv.	451
1812, June 26.	\$20 per head allowed for British prisoners captured by privateers, . . . . .	ii.	761	iv.	451
1813, Aug. 2.	Increased to \$25 per head, . . . . .	iii.	81	iv.	625
1814, Mar. 19.	Increased to \$100 per head, . . . . .	iii.	105	iv.	656
1812, July 6.	President to make arrangements for safe keeping, support, and exchange of, . . . . .	ii.	777	iv.	472
1817, Mar. 3.	Act 6th July, 1812, granting power to President, repealed, . . . . .	iii.	358	vi.	190
1816, April 26.	\$500 granted to James Levins for five prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	166	vi.	96
1816, April 26.	\$500 granted to widow and children of Charles Dolph for five prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	167	vi.	97
1816, April 27.	\$300 granted to John Rogers and others for three prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	170	vi.	114
1816, April 29.	\$2300 granted to Joseph Stewart, Matthew Guy, and others, for 23 prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	175	vi.	140
1817, Feb. 8.	Act granting \$2300 to Stewart, Guy, and others, amended, . . . . .	vi.	184	vi.	170
1817, Mar. 3.	\$300 granted to N. Seavey and others for three prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	191	vi.	221
1817, Mar. 3.	\$4020 granted to Teackle Savage and others for prisoners, &c., . . . . .	vi.	194	vi.	225
1821, Mar. 3.	\$3850 granted to Thomas Shields and others for prisoners, Owners, &c., of privateers to be paid for prisoners captured before termination of war was known on board, . . . . .	vi.	261	vi.	588
1816, April 29.	Owners, &c., of privateers to be paid for prisoners captured before termination of war was known on board, . . . . .	iii.	323	vi.	128
1817, Mar. 1.	\$150 for ransom of American citizens taken by enemy as prisoners, . . . . .	iii.	350	vi.	179
1849, Mar. 2.	40 cents a day, in lieu of subsistence, to be paid to each volunteer who has been a prisoner of war in Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	349		
1849, Mar. 2.	Benefits of this act to be extended to legal representatives, . . . . .	ix.	349		
PRISONS. (See Jails.)					
PRIVATEERING. (See Pensions, Privateer. Prisoners of War. Prize Money. Bounty.)					
1794, June 5.	Punishment for fitting out vessels to cruise against nation at peace with United States, . . . . .	i.	383	ii.	425
1797, June 14.	Same, . . . . .	i.	520	iii.	1
1818, April 20.	Further provision for punishment of same offence, . . . . .	iii.	448	vi.	320
1798, July 9.	Commissions to issue to capture French vessels, . . . . .	i.	579	iii.	77
1802, Feb. 6.	Same to capture Tripoline vessels, . . . . .	ii.	130	iii.	447
1812, June 18.	Same to capture British vessels, . . . . .	ii.	755	iv.	448
1812, June 26.	Conditions imposed on commissions to privateer against British vessels; regulations for government, &c., . . . . .	ii.	759	iv.	449
1813, Feb. 13.	Names, &c., of wounded to be entered on privateer's journal, . . . . .	ii.	800	iv.	499
1813, July 13.	United States' portion of forfeiture and prizes relinquished, . . . . .	iii.	4	iv.	543
1813, Aug. 2.	Duties on captured goods reduced thirty-three and one third per cent, . . . . .	iii.	75	iv.	617
1815, Mar. 3.	Commissions to issue to capture Algerine vessels, . . . . .	iii.	230	iv.	835
PRIZE CAUSES. (See Great Britain.)					
PRIZE MONEY.					
1804, Mar. 19.	\$14,332 appropriated for two ships belonging to Morocco and afterwards restored, . . . . .	vi.	54	iii.	590
1813, Mar. 3.	\$50,000 to crew of frigate Constitution for British frigate Guerriere, . . . . .	ii.	818	iv.	522

	PRIZE MONEY, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1813, Mar. 3.	\$50,000 to crew of same frigate for British frigate Java, .	ii. 818	iv. 522
1813, Mar. 3.	\$25,000 to crew of sloop Wasp for British sloop Frolic, .	ii. 818	iv. 522
1813, July 13.	\$25,000 to crew of sloop Hornet for British sloop Peacock, .	iii. 4	iv. 542
1813, July 13.	\$12,000 to Lieutenant Elliot and others for destruction of British brig on Lake Erie, .	iii. 4	iv. 542
1814, April 18.	\$260,000 to Commodore Perry, and his officers and crews, for capture of British fleet on Lake Erie, .	iii. 130	iv. 693
1815, Mar. 3.	\$400,000 to Commodore Macdonough, his officers and crews, for British fleet on Lake Champlain, .	iii. 224	iv. 823
1815, Mar. 3.	British fleet captured on Lake Champlain to be purchased, .	iii. 229	iv. 835
1816, Feb. 28.	\$25,000 to crew of sloop Hornet for British sloop Penguin, .	iii. 254	vi. 17
1816, April 20.	\$50,000 to heirs of crew of sloop Wasp for British sloop Reindeer and Avon, .	iii. 295	vi. 77
1816, April 26.	\$25,000 to crew of frigate Constitution for British ship Levant, .	iii. 301	vi. 86
1816, April 27.	\$100,000 to crews of Commodore Decatur's squadron for Algerine vessels, .	iii. 315	vi. 115
1814, April 13.	United States' portion of certain vessels and cargoes relinquished to Captain D. Porter and his crews, .	vi. 134	iv. 683
1815, Feb. 7.	Proceeds of British privateer distributed to captors Weston, Jenkins, and others, .	vi. 147	iv. 792
1816, Mar. 5.	Prize money voted to Colonel Lawrence, and garrison of Fort Boyer, for destruction of two British ships of war, .	vi. 159	vi. 17
1816, April 26.	\$500 to James Levins for British schooner and five prisoners, .	vi. 166	vi. 96
1816, April 26.	\$500 to heirs of Charles Dolph for five British prisoners, .	vi. 167	vi. 97
1816, April 27.	Proceeds of two British armed boats voted to P. Farrow and others, .	vi. 169	vi. 111
1816, April 27.	\$300 to John Rogers and others for three British prisoners, .	vi. 170	vi. 114
1816, April 27.	United States' portion of vessels, &c., captured at Barrataria by Colonel Ross and Captain Patterson, relinquished to captors, .	vi. 171	vi. 118
1817, Feb. 22.	Act relinquishing proceed, &c., to Colonel Ross and Captain Patterson amended, .	vi. 185	vi. 171
1816, April 29.	\$2300 to Joseph Stewart, Matthew Guy, and others, for twenty-three British prisoners, .	vi. 175	vi. 140
1817, Mar. 3.	\$300 to N. Seavey and others for three British prisoners, .	vi. 191	vi. 221
1817, Mar. 3.	\$4020 to Teackle Savage and others for British barges and prisoners, .	vi. 194	vi. 225
1819, Feb. 4.	\$2500 to Commodore Preble, Captain Stewart, and others, for a vessel captured in war with Tripoli, in 1804, .	iii. 480	vi. 366
1821, Mar. 3.	\$3850 to Thomas Shields and others for British prisoners, .	vi. 261	vi. 588
1824, May 4.	\$3000 to Lieutenant Gregory and others for British boat captured in 1814, on Lake Ontario, .	iv. 23	vii. 233
1823, Mar. 8.	Compensation of prize agents withheld till they account for prize money, .	iii. 789	vii. 205
1832, July 14.	Prize money paid to Captain Holdup Stevens and his crew for capture of a piratical felucca, .	vi. 518	viii. 724
1834, June 18.	\$1427.13 to be paid Joseph Rowe's legal representatives, being his share of prize money from capture of British fleet on Lake Champlain, .	vi. 563	ix. 37
1834, June 30.	John Coleman, paid his share for vessels captured on Lake Champlain, .	vi. 592	ix. 168
1836, May 9.	Paid to Colonel W. Lawrence and others, .	v. 24	ix. 329
1836, July 2.	Officers and crew of privateer Neptune paid for prisoners of war, .	vi. 669	ix. 513
1836, July 2.	Paid to H. Richardson, .	vi. 672	ix. 518
1834, June 30.	Prize money granted to the officers and crew of privateer General Armstrong, .	vi. 603	ix. 186
1837, Mar. 3.	Payment of same, .	v. 158	ix. 614
1840, July 20.	Distribution of same, .	v. 401	x. 56
1836, July 2.	Officers and crew of privateer Fox paid for prisoners of war, .	vi. 669	ix. 513
1836, July 2.	Paid to Lieutenant John Rudd, .	vi. 672	ix. 518
1836, July 2.	Paid to the legal representatives of Samuel Stout, .	vi. 672	ix. 518
1837, Mar. 3.	Prize money to officers and crew of the Bon Homme Richard and Alliance, .	v. 158	ix. 614
1839, Feb. 6.	Captors of the privateer "Lydia" remunerated, .	vi. 747	ix. 946
1848, Mar. 21.	To be paid to the legal representatives of Commodore John Paul Jones, and of the officers and seamen under his command, .	ix. 214	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

585

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<b>PRIZE MONEY. (continued.)</b>			
1848, Mar. 21.	From the above, deduction from the share of Captain Peter Landais to be made, . . . . .	ix. 214	
1849, Mar. 3.	Prize money to be hereafter deposited in the treasury, . . . . .	ix. 378	
1849, Mar. 3.	How the same shall be distributed, . . . . .	ix. 378	
1849, Mar. 3.	Widow of James McDonald paid his share of prize money for capture of British brig "Detroit," . . . . .	ix. 364	
<b>PRIZES.</b>			
1798, June 28.	Distribution of proceeds of French vessels, when captured by vessels of United States, . . . . .	i. 574	iii. 71
1798, July 9.	Same when captured by privateers, . . . . .	i. 579	iii. 77
1799, Mar. 2.	Distribution of prize money in navy United States, . . . . .	i. 715	iii. 249
1800, April 23.	Same, . . . . .	ii. 52	iii. 360
1812, June 26.	Same of prize money among crew of privateers, . . . . .	ii. 759	iv. 450
1815, Mar. 3.	Same of prize money arising from capture Algerine ships, . . . . .	iii. 230	iv. 836
1816, April 20.	Same of prize money granted to crew of sloop of war Wasp, . . . . .	iii. 295	vi. 77
1812, June 26.	Adjudication of prizes, . . . . .	ii. 761	iv. 450
1812, June 26.	Two per cent. on prizes made by privateer set apart as a privateer pension fund, . . . . .	ii. 763	iv. 453
1813, Jan. 27.	Further provision for sale of prizes and paying over proceeds, . . . . .	ii. 792	iv. 489
1813, Jan. 27.	Prize vessels may be removed from port to port before libelled, . . . . .	ii. 793	iv. 490
1813, July 13.	Claims United States to captures by privateers, for violations of non-intercourse and non-importation acts, relinquished to captors, . . . . .	iii. 4	iv. 543
1816, April 16.	Money arising from captures by vessels of United States to be deposited in bank, &c., . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 64
1816, April 16.	Accountability of marshals and clerks for prize money, . . . . .	iii. 287	vi. 65
<b>"PRIVADO," schooner.</b>			
1844, June 17.	Bounty to be paid her owners and crew, . . . . .	vi. 920	x. 637
<b>PROCTOR, JOHN.</b>			
1832, Feb. 18.	Authorized to surrender land certificate, &c., . . . . .	vi. 474	viii. 512
<b>PROCLAMATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>			
1829, June 3.	Suspending discriminating duties on Austrian vessels, . . . . .	iv. 814	viii. 125
1830, Sept. 18.	Same upon vessels of Oldenburg, . . . . .	iv. 814	
1828, July 1.	Same upon Hanoverian vessels, . . . . .	iv. 815	
1830, Oct. 5.	Opening West India trade, . . . . .	iv. 817	viii. 369
1829, May 11.	Suspending discriminating duties upon Austrian vessels, . . . . .	iv. 816	
1830, Oct. 5.	In relation to West Indian trade, . . . . .	iv. 817	viii. 1188
1832, Dec. 10.	In relation to certain acts of South Carolina, . . . . .		viii. 1190
1835, April 28.	Suspending discriminating duties on vessels of Mecklenberg-Schwerin, . . . . .		ix. 1546
1836, Sept. 1.	Same on vessels of Tuscany, . . . . .		ix. 1547
1837, Mar. 28.	Of extinguishment of Indian title between State of Missouri and Missouri River, . . . . .	v. 802	ix. 1548
1837, May 15.	Convening extra session of Congress, . . . . .		ix. 1550
1841, Mar. 17.	Same, . . . . .		x. 975
1837, June 14.	Abolishing tonnage duties on vessels of Greece, . . . . .		ix. 1551
1837, Oct. 11.	Tonnage duties on Portuguese vessels to be levied, . . . . .		ix. 1552
1838, Jan. 5.	In relation to disturbances on the Canadian frontier, . . . . .		ix. 1553
1841, Sept. 25.	Relative to the forming of associations for making lawless incursions into Canada, . . . . .		x. 976
1846, Jan. 17.	Declaring Lewiston a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 999	
1846, May 13.	Declaring war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 999	
1846, Sept. 7.	Relative to the retrocession of Alexandria, . . . . .	ix. 1000	
1847, April 20.	French vessels from the port of Miquelon and St. Pierre, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
1847, Nov. 4.	Discriminating duties on vessels from Brazil suspended, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
1849, Mar. 2.	Whitehall, New York, made a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 1002	
1849, Aug. 9.	Respecting the invasion of Cuba, . . . . .	ix. 1003	
1850, Jan. 10.	Nasqualley and Portland, in Oregon, made ports of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 1003	
1850, Nov. 1.	Respecting duties on ships and imports from Chili, . . . . .	ix. 1004	
1850, Dec. 13.	Relative to the boundaries of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 1005	
1850, Feb. 18.	Respecting the rescue of an alleged fugitive slave at Boston, . . . . .	ix. 1006	
<b>PROCTOR, AMOS.</b>			
1844, June 17.	His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 932	x. 653
<b>PROILEAU, SAMUEL.</b>			
1795, Jan. 28.	Compensated for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 18	ii. 461

	PROPERTY.	L & B'ed.	R & D'ed.
1816, April 9.	General provision for payment for property lost, captured, or destroyed, in the war of 1812, between United States and Great Britain, in consequence of having been in use, &c., of United States,	iii. 261	vi. 28
1817, Mar. 3.	Act 9th April, 1816, amended and explained,	iii. 397	vi. 245
1817, Mar. 3.	Provisions of these acts extended to losses in wars with Indians, between 18th February and 1st September, 1815,	iii. 398	vi. 246
1818, April 20.	All claims under act 9th April, 1816, not finally acted upon by commissioner, transferred to third auditor,	iii. 466	vi. 350
1825, Mar. 3.	\$250,000 granted to pay for property destroyed in war with Great Britain, the claims for which have been presented under 9th section, act 9th April, 1816,	iv. 123	vii. 402
1822, May 4.	Provision for payment for horses and other property lost in war against Seminole Indians,	iii. 676	vii. 48
1824, May 26.	Extension of the provision for payment for property lost in Seminole war,	iv. 70	vii. 320
1833, Feb. 19.	Horses lost in Black Hawk's Indian wars to be paid for,	iv. 613	viii. 761
1849, Mar. 3.	Payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States provided for,	ix. 414	
PROPERTY. Cases in which payment has been specially ordered for property lost, captured, or destroyed, in war of 1812, between United States and Great Britain.			
1813, July 26.	To Elisha J. Winter, for horses, sleigh, &c.,	vi. 121	iv. 579
1813, Aug. 2.	For wagons, horses, &c., surrendered by General Hull at Detroit,	vi. 124	iv. 615
1815, Jan. 28.	To William Robinson and nine others, for damage to property,	vi. 146	iv. 780
1815, Feb. 17.	Joseph Perkins, for ship destroyed,	vi. 148	iv. 804
1815, Feb. 27.	Jacob Shinnick and others, for ropewalk, &c.,	vi. 150	iv. 812
1815, Mar. 1.	William H. Washington, for house,	vi. 151	iv. 818
1815, Mar. 3.	Eastern Branch Bridge Company, for their bridge,	vi. 152	iv. 823
1815, Mar. 3.	Anacostia Bridge Company, for their bridge,	vi. 153	iv. 824
1815, Mar. 3.	Thomas Sprigg, for ropeyards, &c.,	vi. 155	iv. 830
1815, Mar. 3.	Mechanics and others in navy yard at Washington, for tools, &c.,	vi. 155	iv. 830
1815, Mar. 3.	James Savage and others, for houses at Plattsburg,	vi. 155	iv. 837
1816, April 24.	William Flood, not specified,	vi. 163	vi. 78
1816, April 26.	Supervisors Clinton county, New York, for court house,	vi. 164	vi. 94
1816, April 26.	Joseph Wilson, for horse,	vi. 165	vi. 94
1816, April 26.	Asher Palmer, for vessel,	vi. 165	vi. 95
1816, April 26.	Trustees Hamilton county, Ohio, for court house,	iii. 306	vi. 98
1816, April 26.	John Crosby and Son, for wharf, house, and goods,	vi. 167	vi. 99
1816, April 26.	Potomac Bridge Company, damage to bridge,	vi. 168	vi. 99
1816, April 27.	Reed and Dobbins, for vessel,	vi. 170	vi. 114
1816, April 27.	Samuel Manac, various property,	vi. 171	vi. 117
1816, April 27.	Charles Todd, wagon, horses, &c.,	vi. 171	vi. 118
1817, Mar. 1.	Ignace Chalmet Delino, Anthony Cruzat, and L. P. De-verges, various,	vi. 186	vi. 178
1817, Mar. 3.	Madame Montrieul, damage to plantation,	vi. 187	vi. 203
1817, Mar. 3.	Charles Williams, for horses,	vi. 188	vi. 205
1817, Mar. 3.	Peter Caslard, for saw mill, &c.,	vi. 188	vi. 206
1817, Mar. 3.	James Villerie, for fuel and damage to canal,	vi. 192	vi. 222
1817, Mar. 3.	Peter Kendall, merchandise, &c., he was unable to remove by reason of impressment of his wagon,	vi. 193	vi. 223
1817, Mar. 3.	Joseph I. Green, damage to house,	vi. 193	vi. 223
1817, Mar. 3.	Caleb Nichols, same,	vi. 194	vi. 225
1817, Mar. 3.	J. H. Boisgervais, for saw mill and fuel,	vi. 195	vi. 235
1817, Mar. 3.	William Oliver, for houses,	vi. 196	vi. 247
1818, April 18.	Miller and Baker, for house,	vi. 209	vi. 299
1818, April 20.	Samuel F. Hooker, for house, &c.,	vi. 211	vi. 334
1819, Jan. 19.	Mottram Ball, for houses,	vi. 217	vi. 364
1819, Feb. 16.	Renner and Heath, for hemp, &c., burnt in ropewalk,	vi. 221	vi. 371
1819, Feb. 24.	Kenzie and Forsyth, for horses and mules,	vi. 225	vi. 376
1819, Mar. 3.	B. and P. Jourdan, not stated,	vi. 230	vi. 400
1819, Mar. 3.	James Orr, vessel sunk at Baltimore,	vi. 235	vi. 441
1820, May 2.	Fielding Jones, for horse,	vi. 242	vi. 493
1820, May 4.	George Skinner, for wagon, &c.,	vi. 243	vi. 493
1820, May 8.	Joseph Bruce, for horse,	vi. 245	vi. 496
1820, May 8.	Daniel Converse, for horse,	vi. 245	vi. 497
1820, May 8.	George Miller, for horse,	vi. 245	vi. 497
1820, May 8.	Thomas C. Withers, for wagon and horses,	vi. 245	vi. 497
1820, May 15.	Joshua Newson, for horses,	vi. 252	vi. 539

	PROPERTY, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1820, May 15.	To Peter Crook, for same, . . . . .	vi. 252	vii. 539
1820, May 15.	James Rabb, for same, . . . . .	vi. 252	vi. 539
1820, Dec. 29.	Elias Parks, for goods he was unable to remove by reason of impressment of his means of removal, . . . . .	vi. 254	vi. 547
1821, Mar. 2.	Rosalie P. Deslonde, damage to houses, &c., . . . . .	vi. 258	vi. 557
1821, Mar. 2.	John Rodriguez, same, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 559
1821, Mar. 2.	Francis B. Languille, same, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 559
1821, Mar. 2.	Alexander Milne, same, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 599
1821, Mar. 2.	Lewis H. Guerlain, same, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 560
1821, Mar. 2.	Joseph McNeil, same, . . . . .	vi. 259	vi. 560
1821, Mar. 2.	Bartholomew Duvergé, same, . . . . .	vi. 260	vi. 560
1821, Mar. 3.	Pierre Dennis de la Ronde, same, . . . . .	vi. 260	vi. 560
1822, April 17.	John Anderson, for house, . . . . .	vi. 264	vii. 26
1822, April 26.	Merchants, &c., of Baltimore, for detention of vessels sunk in Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 265	vii. 34
1825, Mar. 3.	George Styles, for vessels sunk in Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 326	vii. 371
1822, April 26.	Cornelius Hason, for horses, . . . . .	vi. 265	vii. 35
1822, May 1.	James May and William Macomb, damage to farms, William Henderson, property destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 44
1822, May 7.	Edward McCarty's heirs, not stated, . . . . .	vi. 268	vii. 61
1822, May 7.	William Dooley, for horses, . . . . .	vi. 270	vii. 65
1822, May 7.	Solomon Prevost, not stated, . . . . .	vi. 272	vii. 68
1822, May 7.	James Pierce, wagon and horses, . . . . .	vi. 273	vii. 76
1822, May 7.	William Gwynn, for a horse, . . . . .	vi. 273	vii. 76
1822, May 7.	Thomas Shields, for house, &c., . . . . .	vi. 274	vii. 77
1822, May 7.	Matthew McNair, for vessel, . . . . .	vi. 274	vii. 77
1822, May 7.	John Pellet, not stated, . . . . .	vi. 275	vii. 78
1822, May 7.	John Holmes, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 277	vii. 85
1822, May 7.	John Holmes, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 278	vii. 90
1823, Mar. 3.	Edward Evat, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 281	vii. 192
1823, Mar. 3.	Eleanor Lawrence, damage to farm, . . . . .	vi. 282	vii. 192
1823, Mar. 3.	Samuel Walker and others, damage to farms, . . . . .	vi. 284	vii. 196
1824, Jan. 7.	Charles M. Collier, for vessel, . . . . .	vi. 290	vii. 209
1824, Jan. 7.	Loudon Case, for pair of oxen, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 210
1824, May 5.	Thaddeus Mayhew, not stated, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 210
1824, May 17.	Alvin Bronson, for vessel, . . . . .	vi. 298	vii. 244
1824, May 17.	Nathaniel Jones, for vessel, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 246
1824, May 17.	Samuel Mims, houses, &c., burnt by Indians, . . . . .	vi. 299	vii. 247
1824, May 17.	Elijah Brush, for fences, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
1824, May 17.	Solomon Sibley, for fences, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
1824, May 17.	William T. Nimmo, for house, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
1824, May 17.	David Cooper, for house, . . . . .	vi. 301	vii. 249
1824, May 18.	David Griffin and S. Hoag, for fences, . . . . .	vi. 301	vii. 254
1824, May 18.	Lemuel Arms, for house, . . . . .	vi. 303	vii. 255
1824, May 19.	Joshua Bennet, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 255
1824, May 19.	John Topp, for wood, . . . . .	vi. 305	vii. 257
1824, May 21.	Landie Richardson, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 310	vii. 265
1824, May 21.	Robert Strain, for arms, . . . . .	vi. 312	vii. 267
1824, May 25.	Alexander McNair, for house, . . . . .	vi. 312	vii. 267
1824, May 26.	John Holliday, for wagon and horses, . . . . .	vi. 314	vii. 283
1825, Mar. 3.	Joel Abbot, Jr., for horse, . . . . .	vi. 316	vii. 327
1825, Mar. 3.	Peter Yandez, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 321	vii. 354
1825, Mar. 3.	Joseph Dozet, for house, &c., . . . . .	vi. 321	vii. 355
1825, Mar. 3.	Antoine Bourgoud, do., . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 358
1825, Mar. 3.	Sarah Shillito, do., . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 358
1825, Mar. 3.	Lemuel Wootten, for wagon and horses, . . . . .	vi. 325	vii. 360
1825, Mar. 3.	Thomas L. Ogden and others, for wood, . . . . .	vi. 325	vii. 360
1825, Mar. 3.	Amos Miller, for boat, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 374
1825, Mar. 2.	Ebenezer Averill, for fences, . . . . .	vi. 327	vii. 375
1825, Mar. 2.	William Pemberton, for horse, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 377
1826, May 16.	Michael Copp, for rifle, . . . . .	vi. 331	vii. 408
1826, May 18.	Henry Hitchcock, for horses lost, . . . . .	vi. 342	vii. 474
1816, May 20.	John A. Webster, for a horse killed, . . . . .	vi. 344	vii. 482
1826, May 20.	John Adams, for a horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 348	vii. 498
1826, May 20.	Jesse F. Royston, for same, . . . . .	vi. 351	vii. 507
1827, Mar. 2.	Jacob Butler, for same, . . . . .	vi. 353	vii. 517
1827, Mar. 2.	William Mendenhall, for same, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 553
1827, Mar. 2.	Daniel Fielding, for same, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 572
1827, Mar. 2.	Isaac Ricker, for same impressed, . . . . .	vi. 360	vii. 572
1827, Mar. 3.	Joseph Jeans, for same, . . . . .	vi. 361	vii. 590
1828, May 23.	Marius W. Gilbert, sutler stores destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 368	vii. 607
1829, Mar. 3.	John Guest, house burnt by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 379	viii. 77
1830, Jan. 30.	Joel Byington, damage to house, . . . . .	vi. 400	viii. 230
1830, Feb. 11.	Peter Ford, oxen, &c., impressed, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 242
		vi. 405	viii. 247

PROPERTY, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1830, Feb. 11.	To Benjamin Clark, wagon, &c., . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 247
1830, Feb. 27.	King and Thurbur, vessel captured, . . . . .	vi. 406	viii. 249
1830, April 7.	J. B. Couture, house, &c., destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 411	viii. 283
1830, April 7.	John Rodriguez, damage to land, . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 284
1830, April 7.	Hubert La Croix, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 285
1830, April 23.	Luther Chapin, vessel destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 414	viii. 296
1830, May 10.	James Abbot, fences burnt, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 300
1830, May 29.	Widow Dupre, houses, fences, &c., . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 352
1830, May 29.	Elisha Ives, boat captured, . . . . .	vi. 442	viii. 361
1830, May 29.	Bowie, Kurtz, and others, ship Alleghany, . . . . .	vi. 442	viii. 361
1830, May 31.	J. B. Jerome, . . . . .	vi. 448	viii. 384
1830, May 31.	Gabriel Godfroy, house, &c., destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 450	viii. 386
1831, Mar. 3.	Benjamin S. Smoot, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496
1832, Mar. 7.	Eber Hubbard, boat captured, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
1832, Mar. 7.	Samuel Wagstaffe, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
1832, Mar. 7.	Samuel Tupper, barn destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
1832, Mar. 7.	Jane Muir, damage to house, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
1832, May 25.	George J. Knight, vessel impressed, . . . . .	vi. 489	viii. 562
1832, July 14.	Silvia Posner, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 513	viii. 717
1832, July 14.	Samuel May, houses destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 725
1832, July 14.	John Brunson, do., . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 725
1832, July 14.	Edward Barry's heirs, various, . . . . .	vi. 520	viii. 727
1832, July 14.	Augustus Taney, houses destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 735
1832, July 14.	Henry Waller, do., . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 735
1833, Feb. 9.	Godfroy and Beaugrand, . . . . .	vi. 534	viii. 759
1833, Mar. 2.	George Hodge's heirs, burnt in navy yard, . . . . .	vi. 545	viii. 850
1834, Jan. 24.	Widow Avart, fences destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 553	ix. 11
1834, May 1.	Whitford Gill, boat captured, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 24
1834, May 1.	William S. Anderson, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 560	ix. 24
1834, June 19.	Aaron Bellamy, vessel impressed, . . . . .	vi. 564	ix. 42
1834, June 25.	Peregrine Gardner, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 48
1834, June 26.	Joel Byington, damage to property, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 58
1834, June 30.	Wolcott Chauncey, depreciation of treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 150
1834, June 30.	F. Suzone, property taken by troops, . . . . .	vi. 583	ix. 153
1834, June 30.	Henry and Robert Sewall, property destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 156
1834, June 30.	Walton and De Graeff, loss on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 586	ix. 158
1834, June 30.	S. A. Edmonson, money expended, . . . . .	vi. 591	ix. 166
1834, June 30.	John Rose, tools burnt at Washington navy yard, . . . . .	vi. 594	ix. 171
1835, Mar. 3.	Aaron Smith's representatives, destruction of property, . . . . .	vi. 617	ix. 278
1835, Mar. 3.	John T. Avery, damage to property, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 280
1835, Mar. 3.	Samuel Butler, loss of horse and wagon, . . . . .	vi. 619	ix. 282
1836, Feb. 9.	Jane Taylor, widow of James Plunkett, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 620	ix. 286
1836, Feb. 17.	William Baker, damage to property, . . . . .	vi. 621	ix. 292
1836, Feb. 17.	David S. Campbell, rifle lost, . . . . .	vi. 624	ix. 294
1836, Feb. 17.	Jacob B. Gilbert, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 625	ix. 295
1836, Feb. 17.	Henry Knowles, horse taken, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 296
1836, Feb. 17.	John Pollock, assignee of J. Lowe, boat impressed, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 296
1836, Feb. 17.	Thomas Beacham, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 297
1836, Feb. 17.	Joshua Cullumber, vessel impressed, . . . . .	vi. 627	ix. 297
1836, June 23.	Charles M. Frasier, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 402
1836, July 1.	William Forbes's heirs, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 660	ix. 435
1836, July 1.	Michael Fenwick, house destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 439
1836, July 2.	Nathaniel Platt, damage to property, . . . . .	vi. 663	ix. 504
1836, July 2.	Nathaniel Canada, property destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 669	ix. 514
1836, July 2.	Nancy Leamaster, forage taken, . . . . .	vi. 670	ix. 514
1836, July 2.	Charles I. Catlett, tobacco taken, . . . . .	vi. 673	ix. 520
1836, July 2.	James F. Sothoron, buildings on farms destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 675	ix. 522
1836, July 2.	Joseph Hertick, boat lost, . . . . .	vi. 678	ix. 527
1837, Mar. 3.	David Kilbourn, property lost, . . . . .	vi. 690	ix. 673
1838, Feb. 22.	John McCarty's representatives, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 703	ix. 710
1838, Mar. 7.	Benjamin Mooers, hay, corn, &c., destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 716
1838, Mar. 7.	Francis Gardiner, property destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 705	ix. 717
1838, Mar. 7.	Presley N. O'Bannon, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 706	ix. 718
1838, Mar. 7.	Allen R. Moore, use of his store, . . . . .	vi. 706	ix. 718
1838, Mar. 19.	Benjamin H. Mackall, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 724
1838, Mar. 19.	Jonathan Davis, horses and cow, . . . . .	vi. 707	ix. 725
1838, Mar. 28.	James J. Pattison, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 727
1838, April 6.	William Eadus, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1838, April 20.	Levy Court, of Calvert county, court house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 749
1838, April 20.	Ann W. Johnston, horse killed, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 751
1838, April 20.	Hugh McDonald, horse lost, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752
1838, April 20.	Jonathan Elliot, hay destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 714	ix. 753
1838, April 20.	Elias Johns, mare lost, . . . . .	vi. 715	ix. 755

	PROPERTY, (continued.)	L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1838, April 20.	Curtis Grubb, use of and injury to farm, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 756
1838, April 20.	Christopher Clark, boats and provisions, . . . . .	vi. 716	ix. 756
1838, July 7.	Richard Frisby, property destroyed, . . . . .	vi. 743	ix. 932
1839, Mar. 3.	Michael Fenwick's representatives, buildings destroyed, . .	vi. 759	ix. 1034
1842, July 27.	Archibald McCallum, house, &c., burnt, . . . . .	vi. 844	x. 239
1842, Aug. 1.	Sylvester Phelps, and heirs of Charles Landon, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 246
1842, Aug. 9.	David M. Hughes, Charles Shipman, and John Henderson, damage to land, . . . . .	vi. 849	x. 254
1842, Aug. 11.	John Scott's representatives, . . . . .	vi. 855	x. 266
1842, Aug. 26.	John King, house burnt, . . . . .	vi. 865	x. 319
1842, Aug. 26.	James Tongue, John Scrivener, and the representatives of William Hodson, for buildings, . . . . .	vi. 866	x. 320
1843, Mar. 3.	Charles Waldron, for buildings, &c., . . . . .	vi. 891	x. 506
1844, June 15.	George Wallis, for cattle, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 569
1844, June 17.	Harvey Heth, for corn, . . . . .	vi. 922	x. 640
1844, June 17.	Benjamin Murphy, for cattle, &c., . . . . .	vi. 930	x. 650
1845, Mar. 3.	John H. McIntosh, for cotton, . . . . .	vi. 941	x. 701
1846, Aug. 8.	John R. Williams, for damage done to farm, . . . . .	ix. 670	
1846, Aug. 8.	Samuel D. Enochs, for a mare lost in the service, . . . .	ix. 672	
1846, June 6.	George Duval, for cattle, horses, and hogs, . . . . .	ix. 651	
1846, June 19.	A clerical error in the above act to be corrected, . . . .	ix. 680	
1847, Mar. 3.	William Bunce, for burning of buildings, . . . . .	ix. 703	
1847, Mar. 3.	Jacob L. Vance, for horse lost in service, . . . . .	ix. 704	
1848, July 5.	Stalker and Hill, for a steamboat sunk, . . . . .	ix. 721	
1848, Aug. 5.	Bennet M. Dell, for a house taken for a magazine and blockhouse, . . . . .	ix. 728	
1848, Aug. 14.	Charles M. Gibson, for a wagon destroyed by Indians in Florida, . . . . .	ix. 738	
1848, Aug. 14.	T. J. V. Owen's legal representatives paid for the occupa- tion of a house of deceased, at Chicago, during Black Hawk war, . . . . .	ix. 740	
1849, Mar. 3.	George Center, houses, &c., . . . . .	ix. 777	
	PROVINCETOWN HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)		
	PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF CLERKS.		
1832, July 9.	Charter extended, . . . . .	vi. 504	viii. 655
1836, July 2.	May invest their funds in state stocks, . . . . .	vi. 681	ix. 533
1849, Mar. 2.	Charter amended; how the funds of the association shall be appropriated, . . . . .	ix. 767	
	PROUT, WILLIAM.		
1819, Mar. 3.	May institute a suit in equity against an officer of United States, . . . . .	vi. 228	vi. 428
	PROUT, JOSHUA W.		
1825, Mar. 3.	His accounts to receive credits for certain payments made to militia, . . . . .	vi. 333	vii. 413
	PRUDHOMME, ANTOINE, and others,		
1830, Mar. 23.	Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 407	viii. 263
	PRUDHOMME, ROSALINE.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Confirmed in her claim to a certain tract of land, . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1044
	PRUSSIA. (See Navigation. Treaties.)		
1829, June 3.	Proclamation abolishing discriminating duties on Prussian vessels, . . . . .	iv. 814	viii. 125
1846, Aug. 8.	Provision for the enforcement of certain stipulations in the treaties of the United States with, . . . . .	ix. 78	
1847, Mar. 7.	Appropriation to refund certain duties collected contrary to terms of treaty of 1st May, 1828, with, . . . . .	ix. 165	
	PRYOR, GREEN, and heirs of Peter Pryor,		
1837, Mar. 3.	A patent for land to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 693	ix. 676
	PUBLIC OFFICES.		
1836, July 4.	Hours of business in, . . . . .	v. 112	ix. 537
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. (See Columbia, District. Appropriations.)		
	PUBLIC MONEY.		
1841, Aug. 13.	Neglect or refusal to pay over, transfer, or disburse public moneys, prima facie evidence of embezzlement, . . . .	v. 439	x. 138
	PULASKI, Tennessee.		
1811, Feb. 25.	Site of town to be entered and sold, . . . . .	vi. 98	
1836, June 28.	Pension agency established at, . . . . .	v. 60	ix. 413

			L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
	<b>PUNISHMENTS.</b>			
1839, Feb. 28.	Of whipping and pillory abolished, . . . . .	v. 322	ix. 963	
	<b>PURDY, ROBERT, colonel in army.</b>			
1823, Mar. 3.	Indemnified for imprisonment of William Luty, . . . .	vi. 282	vii. 193	
	<b>PURKIS, ROBERT.</b>			
1848, Aug. 14.	Paid \$700 for having recaptured alone and unaided the vessel called "Little Sarah," together with four seamen of the British navy, . . . . .	ix. 742		
	<b>PURSERS IN THE NAVY.</b>			
1842, Aug. 26.	Not to dispose of stores to officers or crew on their own account, . . . . .	v. 535	x. 314	
1845, Mar. 3.	Settlement of R. M. Price's account as purser of the Missouri, . . . . .	v. 795	x. 778	
1847, Mar. 3.	In case of loss or capture of public vessels, pursers to be credited, &c., . . . . .	ix. 173		
1849, Mar. 3.	Pay of purser at naval station in California regulated, . .	ix. 378		
1849, Mar. 3.	Disbursements by pursers of military contributions in Mexico, how to be accounted for, . . . . .	ix. 412		
1849, Mar. 3.	Accounting officers to credit pursers for certain payments made during the Mexican war, . . . . .	ix. 419		
1849, Mar. 3.	Disbursements made by order of the commanding officer of the navy to be allowed and credited, . . . . .	ix. 419		
	<b>PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES. (See Army.)</b>			
1795, Feb. 23.	His office created, duties, &c., . . . . .	i. 419	ii. 472	
1798, July 16.	Subject to orders from Secretaries of War and Navy, . .	i. 610	iii. 114	
	<b>PUTNAM, PERLEY, AND J. SAUNDERS.</b>			
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid for superintending public buildings, . . . . .	vi. 625	ix. 294	
	<b>PUTNAM, DR. JAMES R.</b>			
1845, Mar. 3.	His ploughing and dredging machine to be examined and tested, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 784	
	<b>PUTNAM, RUFUS.</b>			
1792, April 27.	Land granted to him and others, . . . . .	vi. 8		
	<b>PUTNEY, JOHN.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303	
	<b>PUTNEY, THOMAS.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
	<b>PUTNEY, TRUE, AND HUGH RIDDLE.</b>			
1844, June 17.	To be paid for extra work, &c., on United States warehouse at Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 638	
1846, Aug. 4.	The Secretary of the Treasury to cause the papers and evidence in support of their claim to be reexamined, . .	ix. 681		
1846, Aug. 4.	Balance appearing due them to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 681		
	<b>PYROTECHNIST.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Navy to appoint a, for the service of the navy, . . . . .	ix. 169		

## Q.

	<b>QUARANTINE.</b>			
1796, May 27.	Revenue officers, and commanders of forts and cutters, to aid in executing quarantine regulations and health laws of States, . . . . .	i. 474	ii. 545	
1799, Feb. 25.	Act 27th May, 1796, repealed, and other provisions enacted; regulations for vessels subject to quarantine, . .	i. 621	iii. 126	
1832, July 13.	Quarantine and health laws of the States to be enforced, .	iv. 577	viii. 677	
	<b>QUARLES, TUNSTAL. (See Porter and Quarles.)</b>			
	<b>QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT. (See Army.)</b>			
	<b>QUARLES, WHARTON.</b>			
1838, July 7.	His administrator to be paid balance of a judgment obtained by him, . . . . .	vi. 732	ix. 914	
	<b>QUARTIER, A. AND ALBERT.</b>			
1838, July 7.	Allowed drawback on Spanish playing cards, . . . . .	vi. 743	ix. 932	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

591

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, Feb. 19.	QUINCY, WILLIAM AND CHARLES E. Paid drawback of duty, . . . . .	vi. 471	viii. 507
1846, June 27.	QUINCY, JOHN W., a Stockbridge Indian. His expenses in coming to the seat of government paid, . . . . .	ix. 33	
1849, Jan. 26.	QUINN, EDWARD. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 756	
1830, May 20.	QUIRY, ASA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1847, Mar. 2.	QUITMAN, BRIGADIER-GENERAL. A sword to be presented to, . . . . .	ix. 206	

## R.

1820, May 15.	RABB, JAMES. Paid for seven horses impressed into military service, . . . . .	vi. 252	vi. 539
1839, Mar. 3.	RACHAL, J. ELOI. Certificate for land to be granted him in Louisiana, . . . . .	vi. 783	ix. 1073
1832, June 25.	RACINE, ATHANASSE. Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1844, June 15.	RACINE, HARBOR AT. Appropriation to complete, . . . . .	v. 668	x. 561
1830, May 29.	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM, chargé d'affaires. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 348
1849, Mar. 2.	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM D., and others. Payment to be made to them for horses captured in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 771	
1830, May 28.	RAILROAD IRON. Duty on iron for railroads, . . . . .	iv. 411	viii. 341
1832, July 14.	Drawback of duties allowed on railroad iron already im- ported, . . . . .	iv. 604	viii. 715
1832, July 14.	Provision for drawback on, not laid down, . . . . .	iv. 604	viii. 715
1836, July 1.	Spikes, pins, or chains, not classed as railroad iron, . . . . .	v. 61	ix. 431
1837, Mar. 3.	Refunding duties to Lexington and Ohio Railroad com- pany, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 630
1841, Sept. 11.	Act of 14th July, 1832, repealed; duty of 20 per cent. laid on railroad iron, . . . . .	v. 465	x. 170
1843, Mar. 3.	Duties on, refunded to David Watkinson and company, . . . . .	vi. 902	x. 520
1845, Feb. 26.	South Carolina Railroad Company to import certain, free of duty, . . . . .	v. 727	x. 673
1833, Mar. 2.	RAILROADS. Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making a canal may be applied to construction of a railroad, . . . . .	iv. 662	viii. 833
1828, May 9.	Assent of Congress given to the constructing a railroad into the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 268	viii. 46
1831, Mar. 2.	Railroad from Baltimore allowed to be constructed into city of Washington, . . . . .	iv. 476	viii. 470
1834, Feb. 26.	Extended time to make Baltimore and Washington Rail- road, . . . . .	iv. 672	ix. 14
1835, Mar. 3.	Same may be constructed through certain United States property, . . . . .	iv. 757	ix. 212
1834, June 25.	Winchester and Potomac Railroad may pass through pub- lic land at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	iv. 744	ix. 188
1835, Jan. 27.	Same to be completed, . . . . .	iv. 792	ix. 283
1836, April 29.	Railroad at Springfield, Massachusetts, may run through United States land, . . . . .	v. 17	ix. 318
1836, July 2.	New Orleans and Nashville Railroad may pass through public land, . . . . .	v. 65	ix. 442
1836, July 2.	Duties on railroad iron refunded to the Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company, . . . . .	vi. 663	ix. 504
1837, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 169	ix. 630
1837, Jan. 31.	Certain railroad companies authorized to construct through the public lands in Florida, . . . . .	v. 144	ix. 589
1837, Mar. 3.	Right of way through the public grounds of the United States granted to the Atchafalaya Railroad and Bank- ing Company, . . . . .	v. 196	ix. 669

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
		<b>RAILROADS, (continued.)</b>		
1837, Mar. 3.	New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad allowed to be constructed through the public lands, . . . . .	v. 197	ix. 672	
1838, July 7.	Railroads to be post routes, mail to be transported thereon on certain terms, . . . . .	v. 283	ix. 868	
1838, July 7.	Appropriation for the survey and estimate of cost of a railroad from Milwaukee to Dubuque, . . . . .	v. 304	ix. 899	
1838, June 28.	Act of the legislative council of Florida incorporating the Florida Peninsula Railroad Company confirmed, . . . . .	v. 253	ix. 812	
1838, July 7.	Duties of two importations of spikes for the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 734	ix. 918	
1848, July 25.	Secretary of the Treasury to cancel and give up six several bonds illegally taken from the Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia, . . . . .	ix. 727		
1838, July 7.	Duty on iron imported by New York and Harlem Railroad Company to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 739	ix. 927	
1838, July 7.	Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Company refunded duties on iron, . . . . .	vi. 740	ix. 927	
1838, July 7.	Newcastle and Frenchtown Turnpike and Railroad Company refunded duties on certain iron, . . . . .	vi. 740	ix. 928	
1839, Jan. 25.	Allowance for daily mails on railroads, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 942	
1839, Feb. 6.	Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company refunded duties upon certain iron, . . . . .	vi. 745	ix. 943	
1839, Mar. 3.	Survey of a railroad from Milwaukee to the Mississippi, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 985	
1843, Mar. 3.	Time for laying down certain railroad iron imported by Norristown and Valley Railroad Company extended, . . . . .	vi. 899	x. 517	
1848, June 16.	Assent of Congress given to the application of the two per cent fund granted to the State of Mississippi, to the construction of a railroad from Jackson to the eastern boundary of said State, . . . . .	ix. 237		
1848, Aug. 11.	Certain bonds given by the Red River Railroad Company for duties on railroad iron cancelled, . . . . .	ix. 734		
1849, Mar. 3.	Right of way through the lands of the United States granted to the Atlantic and Gulf Railroad Company, . . . . .	ix. 771		
1849, Mar. 3.	Right of way through the lands of the United States granted to the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company, . . . . .	ix. 772		
1850, Sept. 20.	Right of way granted for a railroad from Chicago to Mobile, . . . . .	ix. 466		
1850, Sept. 20.	Alternate sections of land granted, . . . . .	ix. 466		
1850, Sept. 20.	Restriction of price of such lands, . . . . .	ix. 466		
1850, Sept. 20.	Such lands to be used only for the purposes of the road, . . . . .	ix. 467		
1850, Sept. 20.	Road always to be free to the United States, . . . . .	ix. 467		
1850, Sept. 20.	Road to be built within ten years, . . . . .	ix. 467		
1850, Sept. 20.	Mail to be transported at such price as Congress may direct, . . . . .	ix. 467		
1850, Sept. 20.	Same rights and restrictions granted to Alabama and Mississippi, . . . . .	ix. 467		
1851, Mar. 3.	Right of way granted to the New London Railroad Company over the custom house lot in New London, . . . . .	ix. 813		
	<b>RAISIN RIVER. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
	<b>RAINSFORD ISLAND. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
	<b>RALSTON, SAMUEL.</b>			
1814, April 6.	Benefits act 2d January, 1813, for remission of penalties, forfeitures, &c., extended to him, . . . . .	vi. 133	iv. 677	
	<b>RALSTON, WILLIAM.</b>			
1848, June 28.	\$681.81 to be paid him for services as chaplain to the regiment of Tennessee cavalry, . . . . .	ix. 720		
	<b>RAMET, EDITH.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 700		
	<b>RAMSAY, GEORGE D., lieutenant United States army.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	Money refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 852	
	<b>RAMSAY, ROBERT.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 901	x. 519	
1849, Mar. 3.	To be paid a pension of \$8 per month, in lieu of the pension now allowed him, . . . . .	ix. 782		
	<b>RAMSAY, JOSEPH.</b>			
1845, Feb. 27.	Discharged from a judgment against him, . . . . .	vi. 937	x. 676	
	<b>RAND, BENJAMIN H.</b>			
1822, April 26.	Released from duties on plate and engravings of Washington's Farewell Address, . . . . .	vi. 265	vii. 35	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

593

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1842, Mar. 19.	RAND, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 827	x. 181
1830, May 20.	RANDALL, JOSEPH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1839, Mar. 3.	RANDALL, H. Paid for a lot of ground upon which the engine house of the Union Fire Company stands, . . . . .	v. 347	ix. 1010
1832, July 27.	RANDALL, JOHN, AND CHARLES YORK. Released from judgments obtained against them as sureties of Silas Holmes, . . . . .	vi. 840	x. 233
1843, Mar. 1.	RANDALL, GEORGE, and others. To be paid \$3471.57 for removing the bar at Saybrook, . . . . .	vi. 888	x. 447
1830, May 20.	RANDOLPH, DAVIS MEADE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1848, Aug. 12.	RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Appropriation for paying him for the papers and manu- scripts of the late Thomas Jefferson, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for printing the same, . . . . .	ix. 284	
1833, Mar. 2.	RANGE, JAMES. Scrip to issue to him for a military land warrant, . . . . .	vi. 546	viii. 852
1825, Mar. 3.	RANGERS. (See Army.) Rangers commanded by Captains Boyle and McGirth, paid for losses in Seminole war, . . . . .	vi. 328	vii. 376
1826, May 20.	Certain payments to be made to Biggar's company of, . . . . .	vi. 352	vii. 508
1832, June 15.	Mounted Rangers raised for defence of frontiers, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 591
1833, Mar. 2.	Same disbanded, and a regiment of dragoons raised, . . . . .	iv. 652	viii. 819
1836, July 4.	Widows and children of rangers entitled to five years' half pay, . . . . .	v. 127	ix. 559
	RANSOM. Cases of ransom of citizens of United States from captivity.		
1796, May 30.	Captain John Burnham, . . . . .	i. 487	ii. 562
1812, Jan. 10.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 103	iv. 367
1796, May 30.	Captain Colville, . . . . .	i. 487	ii. 562
1797, Mar. 3.	George Smith and John Robertson, . . . . .	vi. 29	ii. 595
1802, Mar. 16.	Francis Duchouquet to be reimbursed money paid for ran- som of citizens United States from Indian captivity, . . . . .	vi. 46	iii. 457
1804, Mar. 26.	Philip Sloan, . . . . .	vi. 54	iii. 603
1817, Mar. 1.	\$150 each, allowed for ransom of citizens from Indians, . . . . .	iii. 350	vi. 179
1823, Mar. 3.	Provisions of act of 1st March, 1817, extended, . . . . .	iii. 788	vii. 190
1824, May 26.	\$500 granted Benjamin Hoffman, to regain son from In- dians, . . . . .	vi. 314	vii. 284
1830, April 7.	John Burnham reimbursed money paid for his ransom, . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 284
1832, May 31.	Further relief to the same, . . . . .	vi. 493	viii. 580
1815, Feb. 2.	RAPPELYEA, MARY. Amount of two loan-office certificates to be paid her ad- ministrator, . . . . .	vi. 146	iv. 781
1815, Feb. 16.	Appropriation for payment of, . . . . .	iii. 211	iv. 803
	RAPPELYEA, and others. (See Napier.)		
1832, July 14.	RAPPELYE, JOHN R. Arrears of pension paid to, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721
1838, June 28.	RARDON, DANIEL. Allowed an increase of pension, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 808
1836, July 2.	RATHBONE, WILLIAM P., paymaster and contractor. Equitable settlement of his accounts, . . . . .	vi. 663	ix. 505
1841, Mar. 2.	The accounts of W. P. Rathbone to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 821	x. 99
	RATIONS FOR THE ARMY. (See Army.)		
	RATIONS FOR THE NAVY. (See Navy.)		
1836, Feb. 1.	RATIONS. To be delivered to suffering citizens of Florida, . . . . .	v. 131	ix. 569
1838, July 7.	RAT, GRATIA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 729	ix. 908
1834, June 28.	RAYMER, FREDERICK. Paid revolutionary claim, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 90
1830, May 20.	RAYNSFORD, JOSEPH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303

			L&E Vol.	S&D Vol.
1845, Mar. 8.	RAULET, JULIEN S. Award in his behalf to be paid to Elisha Morrell, . . .	vi.	939	x. 697
1834, June 30.	READ, GEORGE. Paid a judgment with interest, . . . . .	vi.	597	ix. 176
1847, Mar. 2.	REAL ESTATE BANK, Washington. Appropriation to pay amount advanced through the, for removal of the great Red River raft, . . . . .	ix.	152	
1844, June 17.	RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. Secretary of the Treasury to publish monthly state- ment of, . . . . .	v.	696	x. 605
1790, May 26.	RECORDS AND JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. Mode in which public acts, records, and judicial proceed- ings in each State shall be authenticated, . . . . .	i.	122	ii. 102
1804, Mar. 27.	Mode of authenticating official books, not of judicial char- acter, . . . . .	ii.	298	iii. 621
1804, Mar. 27.	Acts prescribing mode of authenticating records, &c., ex- tended to the Territories, . . . . .	ii.	299	iii. 621
1849, Feb. 22.	Manner in which certain records, &c., may be authenti- cated and read in evidence, . . . . .	ix.	346	
1849, Mar. 2.	Same amended and explained, . . . . .	ix.	350	
1841, Mar. 3.	RECORDER OF LAND OFFICE. Land patents to be countersigned by, . . . . .	v.	417	x. 103
1818, April 3.	RECTOR, WILLIAM. Additional allowance as surveyor of Illinois and Missouri, . . . . .	iii.	412	vi. 267
1823, Mar. 8.	Further allowance on account of clerk hire, . . . . .	iii.	785	vii. 186
1809, Dec. 28.	RECTOR, WILLIAM AND ELIAS. Allowed \$3 per mile for all surveys of private claims in Kaskaskia district, . . . . .	vi.	87	iv. 243
1848, June 16.	RED RIVER RAFT. (See Appropriations.) RED RIVER, Louisiana. A portion of the north-western land district of Louisiana attached to the district north of, . . . . .	ix.	237	
1834, June 30.	RED CEDAR RIVER. (See Appropriations.) RED PEPPER, CAPTAIN. An Indian reservation of land granted to him, . . . . .	vi.	596	ix. 175
1812, May 14.	REDDICK, THOMAS F. Allowed \$1500 a year as clerk to land commissioners, . . . . .	vi.	108	iv. 430
1836, July 1.	Rights of United States to a certain tract of land relin- quished to his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	661	ix. 438
1813, Feb. 24.	REDFIELD, JOHN, JR. Imprisoned at suit of United States, to be discharged, . . . . .	vi.	117	iv. 501
1830, May 20.	REDINGTON, JACOB. A pension granted, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1848, Aug. 11.	RED RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY. Certain bonds given by them for duties on railroad iron to be cancelled, . . . . .	ix.	734	
1848, Aug. 11.	Judgments obtained against them on said bonds to be entered "satisfied," . . . . .	ix.	734	
1816, April 27.	REED, RUFUS, AND DANIEL DOBBINS. Paid for vessel lost in service United States, . . . . .	vi.	170	vi. 114
1832, July 16.	REED, DUNHAM, and others. (See Minis and others.) REED, JOHN P. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	527	viii. 739
1834, June 30.	REED, ISAAC G., and others. Forfeiture of a vessel refunded, . . . . .	vi.	603	ix. 185
1842, Aug. 1.	REES, HENRY J., AND JOHN P. CONVERSE. Postmaster-General to issue his warrant for the payment of \$613.83 to them, . . . . .	vi.	848	x. 246
1823, Mar. 8.	REESE, JOSEPH H., an army paymaster. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	261	vii. 191
1846, Aug. 10.	REESIDE, JAMES. Secretary of the Treasury authorized to pay Abraham Horbach \$5000 with interest for a draft drawn by and accepted by treasurer of the post-office department, . . . . .	ix.	677	
1847, Mar. 2.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay Howland and Aspinwall			

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>REESIDE, JAMES, (continued.)</b>		
	\$5000 with interest for a draft drawn by and accepted by the treasurer of the post-office department, . . . ix. 153		
1847, Mar. 2.	The Bank of the Metropolis to be credited for certain acceptances in favor of, . . . ix. 689		
1849, Feb. 10.	His accounts to be corrected, . . . ix. 761		
1849, Feb. 10.	The accounts of William Fuller and Orlando Saltmarsh for services in carrying the mail under a contract made by the post-office department with Reeside and Avery to be audited and settled, . . . ix. 761		
	<b>REEVES, MINOR.</b>		
1825, Mar. 3.	His administrator paid for horse lost in service United States, . . . vi. 336		vii. 429
	<b>REFELD, CHARLES.</b>		
1832, June 25.	His claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . vi. 498		viii. 626
	<b>REFLECTOR, APPARATUS, &amp;c., FOR LIGHTHOUSES.</b>		
1838, July 7.	To be imported and tested, . . . v. 292		ix. 881
	<b>REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, SOCIETY FOR THE.</b>		
1848, July 25.	Release of a judgment rendered against said society in favor of United States, . . . ix. 727		
	<b>REFUGEE, HOUSE OF, New York.</b>		
1830, May 29.	Proceedings against, suspended, . . . iv. 430		viii. 394
	<b>REFUGEES. (See Lands.)</b>		
1798, April 7.	An act for the relief of refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, . . . i. 547		
1798, April 7.	Notice to claimants to be published, . . . i. 547		
1798, April 7.	Who are entitled to bounty, . . . i. 548		
1798, April 7.	How proof shall be taken, . . . i. 548		
1798, April 7.	Who shall adjudicate upon claims, . . . i. 548		
1798, April 7.	All claims not presented in time specified to be barred, . . . i. 549		
	<b>REFUGEES, CANADIAN.</b>		
1831, Mar. 3.	Errors in entry of land corrected, . . . vi. 467		viii. 497
	<b>REGISTER OF THE TREASURY. (See Treasury Department. Compensation.)</b>		
	<b>REGISTER OF OFFICERS.</b>		
1816, April 27.	A register of names of all officers under government United States to be made once in two years, . . . iii. 342		vi. 163
July 14.	To contain additional matter, . . . iv. 608		viii. 745
	<b>REGISTERS AND RECEIVERS OF LAND OFFICES. (See Land Offices.)</b>		
	<b>REGISTERS OF SHIPS. (See Navigation.)</b>		
	<b>REGISTER OF DEBATES.</b>		
	Distributed to certain members of the House of Representatives, . . . v. 170		ix. 632
	Same, . . . v. 174		ix. 636
	<b>REGNIER, JOHN B.</b>		
	May locate certain lands in Marietta district, . . . vi. 242		vi. 492
	<b>REGULATIONS.</b>		
	To be observed by vessels, steamboats, &c., navigating the northern and north-western lakes, . . . ix. 382		
	<b>REIB, NICHOLAS.</b>		
	His account as artificer in revolution to be settled, . . . vi. 17		ii. 439
	<b>REID, JAMES.</b>		
	A pension granted to, . . . vi. 910		x. 544
	<b>REID, WILLIAM, AND JOHN FERGUSON, JR.</b>		
	Allowed debenture on cotton imported from Texas, and then exported, . . . vi. 919		x. 634
	<b>REILY, JOHN.</b>		
	1000 acres of land granted him, . . . vi. 448		viii. 384
	<b>REIZER, JOHN.</b>		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . vi. 417		viii. 303
	<b>REINHARDT, DR. J. C.</b>		
1849, Feb. 1.	Accounting officers to credit Captain J. Percival with the amount charged against him for money paid by the purser of the Constitution to, . . . ix. 758		

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1836, May 9.	RELFE, JAMES H.	Compensation for his services as messenger, . . . . .	v. 24	ix. 329
1842, April 14.		His accounts for expenses incurred in executing an order from the war department to be audited and settled, . . . . .	vi. 827	x. 181
	RELIGION.			
1833, Feb. 20.		Lands for support of religion in Symmes and Ohio Company's purchase to be sold, . . . . .	iv. 618	viii. 770
	REMF, JACOB.			
1832, June 15.		May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 494	viii. 592
	REMBERT, ANDREW.			
1839, Mar. 3.		Allowed his pay and emoluments as first sergeant of company of volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 790	ix. 1084
	REMOVAL SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. (See <i>Government</i> .)			
	RENCHE, ABRAHAM.			
1849, Mar. 3.		Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix. 368	
	RENDALL, WM. C., AND W. C. ZANTZINGER.			
1849, Mar. 3.		To be paid \$771.43 for clerk hire, . . . . .	ix. 366	
	RENNER AND HEATH.			
1819, Feb. 16.		Paid for property destroyed by fire in war with Great Britain, . . . . .	vi. 221	vi. 371
	RENTLEMAN, JACOB.			
1829, Feb. 24.		May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 396	viii. 186
	REPORTER OF THE SUPREME COURT APPOINTED. (See <i>Courts</i> .)			
	REPORTS SUPREME COURT.			
1831, Mar. 2.		Peters's condensed reports subscribed for, . . . . .	iv. 495	viii. 505
1832, May 5.		Seventy copies paid for, . . . . .	iv. 513	viii. 552
1846, Mar. 4.		Librarian of Congress to procure a complete series of reports of Supreme Courts, and Circuit and District Courts, and transmit them to the minister of justice of France, . . . . .	ix. 109	
	REPRESENTATIVES. (See <i>Congress</i> .)			
	REPRISAL. (See <i>Privateering</i> .)			
	RETALIATION.			
1799, Mar. 3.		If any citizen United States, captured by French cruiser, suffer death, or be maltreated, or treated with unusual severity, retaliation to be made on French citizen, . . . . .	i. 743	iii. 284
1813, Mar. 3.		In cases of violation of usages of war by Great Britain or her Indian allies, retaliation to be made, . . . . .	ii. 829	iv. 536
	RETROCESSION.			
1846, July 9.		County of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, retroceded to Virginia, . . . . .	ix. 35	
1846, Sept. 7.		Proclamation of the President of the United States carrying into effect provisions of act of 9th July, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 1000	
	REVENUE. (See <i>Duties. Treasury Department. Loans</i> .)			
1820, May 15.		All officers employed in levying and collecting the revenue to be commissioned by treasury department, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 518
	REVENUE LAWS. (See <i>Duties. Crimes and Punishments. Fines</i> .)			
	REVENUE CUTTERS.			
1790, Aug. 4.		Ten cutters to be employed in aid of collection of duties on imposts, . . . . .	i. 175	ii. 169
1799, Mar. 2.		Ten additional cutters to be employed, . . . . .	i. 699	iii. 226
1809, Jan. 6.		Twelve additional cutters to be employed, . . . . .	ii. 505	iv. 189
1793, Mar. 2.		Number of crew of cutter, and pay of officers, . . . . .	i. 337	ii. 371
1793, Mar. 2.		Secretary Treasury to contract for rations for crews, . . . . .	i. 338	ii. 371
1794, Mar. 20.		Cutters may be employed as despatch boats, . . . . .	i. 400	ii. 448
1796, May 6.		Officers entitled to forfeitures, &c., . . . . .	i. 462	ii. 529
1796, May 6.		Cutters becoming unfit for service to be replaced, &c., . . . . .	i. 462	ii. 530
1799, Mar. 2.		New cutters to be provided in place of those unfit, . . . . .	i. 700	iii. 227
1797, July 1.		Crews of those employed in defending coast increased, . . . . .	i. 525	iii. 7
1798, June 22.		Crews further increased, . . . . .	i. 569	iii. 64
1799, Feb. 25.		Cutters of increased force placed on naval establishment, . . . . .	i. 621	iii. 129
1799, Mar. 2.		Force, government, and employment of cutters, . . . . .	i. 699	iii. 226
1814, April 18.		Persons disabled on board cutters placed on navy pension list, . . . . .	iii. 127	iv. 690
1816, April 27.		Crew of cutter "Surveyor" allowed pay while prisoners, . . . . .	vi. 168	vi. 104
1820, May 11.		Moiety of United States' share of forfeiture of a certain ship relinquished to crew of cutter, . . . . .	vi. 249	vi. 510

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

597

		L.&E. ved.	R.&D. ved.
1845, Mar. 3.	REVENUE CUTTERS, ( <i>continued</i> ). Revenue steamers or cutters not to be built or purchased without an appropriation therefor, (passed by two thirds after being vetoed,) . . . . .	v. 795	x. 779
1848, Aug. 12.	Construction and equipment of six revenue cutters, . . . . .	ix. 298	
1848, Aug. 12.	Secretary of the Treasury to advertise for proposals to build same, . . . . .	ix. 298	
1839, Mar. 3.	REVIÈRE, HENRY L. Authorized to enter certain land at a minimum price, . . . . .	vi. 786	ix. 1077
1833, Mar. 2.	REVOLUTION, DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF. Secretary of State authorized to contract for publication of, . . . . .	iv. 654	viii. 823
1848, June 30.	REVOLUTIONARY ARCHIVES. The Secretary of State to furnish the joint committee on the library twenty-five copies of, for purposes of international exchange, . . . . .	ix. 336	
	REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS. ( <i>See Pensions, Military.</i> )		
1810, Feb. 5.	REYNOLDS, JEREMIAH. Penalty incurred for bringing slaves from Cuba remitted, . . . . .	vi. 87	iv. 244
1825, Mar. 3.	REYNOLDS, WILLIAM. Paid for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 324	vii. 360
1828, May 24.	REYNOLDS, MARY. Paid revolutionary claim, . . . . .	vi. 387	viii. 152
1830, April 15.	REYNOLDS, ALLEN. Allowed drawback on certain goods, . . . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
1834, June 30.	REYNOLDS, ROBERT. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 157
1834, June 30.	REYNOLDS, JOHN G. Paid for services as quartermaster, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 157
1839, Mar. 3.	REYNOLDS, HARVEY. To be placed on list of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1043
1842, Aug. 11.	REYNOLDS, JOHN C, agent of Indian department. Money paid him, . . . . .	vi. 852	x. 265
1842, Aug. 11.	REYNOLDS, THANKFUL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 854	x. 265
1847, Mar. 3.	REYNOLDS, HARVEY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 701	
1847, Mar. 3.	REYNOLDS, THANKFUL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 706	
1848, Aug. 14.	REYNOLDS, RICHARD. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 739	
1846, July 15.	RHEA, JOSEPH M. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 654	
1818, April 9.	RHEAMS, TOBIAS. His title to land confirmed, . . . . .	viii. 205	vi. 275
1789, July 31.	RHODE ISLAND. Not having ratified constitution, to be considered a foreign state in collection of duties, . . . . .	i. 48	ii. 31
1789, Sept. 16.	Vessels owned by citizens of Rhode Island placed on footing of those owned by citizens United States until 15th January, 1790; certain articles manufactured in Rhode Island to be charged with foreign duty, . . . . .	i. 69	ii. 52
1790, June 14.	Having ratified constitution, revenue acts extended to, . . . . .	i. 126	ii. 108
1790, June 23.	Act establishing judicial system extended to, . . . . .	i. 128	ii. 110
1790, July 5.	Act for taking first census extended to, . . . . .	i. 129	ii. 112
1790, Aug. 11.	Assent of Congress given till 10th January, 1791, to act of Rhode Island, to incorporate "River Machine Company," in Providence, so far as relates to levying duty for purposes mentioned, . . . . .	i. 184	ii. 181
1791, Jan. 10.	Assent continued for one year, . . . . .	i. 189	ii. 191
1792, Mar. 19.	Assent continued for three years, . . . . .	i. 243	ii. 258
1796, May 12.	Assent continued for three years, . . . . .	i. 463	ii. 532
1831, Mar. 2.	Salary of marshal of Rhode Island, . . . . .	iv. 482	viii. 482
1840, June 12.	Relative to United States prisoners committed to jail in Providence county, . . . . .	v. 385	x. 33

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<b>RHODE ISLAND, (continued.)</b>		
1842, July 27.	Expenses of repairs of the custom house in Providence limited, . . . . .	v. 496	x. 227
1842, Aug. 9.	Part of the town of Tiverton annexed to the collection district of Fall River, in Massachusetts, . . . . .	v. 504	x. 255
	<b>RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE.</b>		
1800, April 16.	Damage done by troops in revolution to Rhode Island College to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 40	iii. 341
	<b>RICAUD, JOHN.</b>		
1817, Jan. 22.	Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi. 184	vi. 168
1823, Mar. 3.	Credits allowed on such evidence as he may be able to produce; suit against his sureties suspended, . . . . .	vi. 283	vii. 194
1837, Mar. 3.	His security, Henry Lee, exonerated from liability, . . . . .	vi. 692	ix. 675
	<b>RICE, HENRY G.</b>		
1828, Mar. 10.	Allowed an amount of debenture, . . . . .	vi. 372	viii. 22
	<b>RICE, HOPKINS.</b>		
1832, June 15.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 496	viii. 594
	<b>RICE, OWEN, and others, representatives of Jacob Eyerly.</b>		
1836, Feb. 17.	The accounts of Jacob Eyerly to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 298
	<b>RICE, HENRY M.</b>		
1850, Sept. 30.	Paid his expenses as delegate from the Winnebagoes and outfit, . . . . .	ix. 557	
	<b>RICE, CHAUNCEY.</b>		
1840, July 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 805	x. 68
	<b>RICH, ZACHEUS.</b>		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	<b>RICH, O.</b>		
1832, July 10.	To be presented with a copy of a compilation of congressional documents, . . . . .	iv. 607	viii. 744
	<b>RICH, WILLIAM.</b>		
1845, Mar. 3.	To be paid his interest in the result of a suit at law, . . . . .	vi. 941	x. 700
	<b>RICHARDSON, LANDIE.</b>		
1824, May 21.	Paid for horse died in service United States, . . . . .	vi. 312	vii. 267
	<b>RICHARDSON, JAMES D.</b>		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
	<b>RICHARDSON, VALENTINE.</b>		
1832, Feb. 18.	Allowance made him as collector of public duties, . . . . .	vi. 474	viii. 513
	<b>RICHARDSON, HENRY.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Prize money due him to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1050
	<b>RICHARDSON, THOMAS, army sutler.</b>		
1834, April 15.	His accounts against dead soldiers to be settled, and interest allowed, . . . . .	vi. 558	ix. 21
	<b>RICHARDSON, HENRY.</b>		
1836, July 2.	Wages and prize money allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 672	ix. 518
	<b>RICHMOND, Virginia.</b>		
1830, May 28.	Regulations as to clearance of vessels at, . . . . .	iv. 414	viii. 345
	<b>RICHMOND, FREDERICK, LIEUTENANT.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	Allowed his pay and subsistence as lieutenant in McClure's company New York militia, . . . . .	vi. 746	ix. 1045
	<b>RICHMOND, CHARLES.</b>		
1848, Aug. 14.	To be paid \$300 for his services as special marshal in the District of Michigan in 1839 and 1840, . . . . .	ix. 739	
	<b>RICHOREEK, HUMPHREY.</b>		
1844, June 17.	His assignee, S. Sturges, authorized to enter a tract of land in lieu of one already entered, . . . . .	vi. 926	x. 645
	<b>RICHE, S. AND M.</b>		
1843, Mar. 3.	Released from the penalty attached to judgment recovered against them, . . . . .	vi. 890	x. 504
	<b>RICHOUX, PIERRE, his widow.</b>		
1840, July 20.	Her claim to certain land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 808	x. 72
	<b>RICKER, ISAAC.</b>		
1827, Mar. 2.	Paid for horses taken into service United States, . . . . .	vi. 361	vii. 590
	<b>RICKER, REUBEN.</b>		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

599

		L & E'ed.	R & D'ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	RICKETTS, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 848
1836, June 28.	RICKETTS, MICAJAH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 657	ix. 427
1833, Feb. 27.	RIDDLE, BECKTLE, AND HEADINGTON. Paid damage on protested bill of exchange, . . . . .	vi. 537	viii. 774
1835, Mar. 3.	Money paid them to carry into effect act passed 37th February, 1833, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 280
1843, Mar. 3.	RIDDLE, HUGH. A warrant for 160 acres of military bounty land to be issued to him, . . . . .	vi. 903	x. 522
1844, June 17.	RIDDLE, HUGH, AND TRUE PUTNEY. To be paid for extra work and materials on United States warehouses at Baltimore, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 638
1846, Aug. 4.	Secretary of the Treasury to cause the papers and evidence in support of their claim to be reexamined, . . . . .	ix. 681	
1846, Aug. 4.	Balance appearing to be due them to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 681	
1849, Jan. 8.	RIDDLE, HUGH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 750	
1836, July 1.	RIDDICK, THOMAS F. Land confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 661	ix. 438
1840, July 20.	RIDER, SENECA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 803	x. 65
1846, Aug. 8.	RIFE, PETER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 663	
1830, May 20.	RIGGINS, JOEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1834, June 30.	RIKER, MARGARET. Seven years' half pay granted her, . . . . .	vi. 590	ix. 164
1830, May 20.	RILEY, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1831, Mar. 3.	RILEY, MAJOR BENNET. Paid for horse lost in service, . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 495
1843, Mar. 3.	REILLEY, BOYD. His vapor bath authorized to be purchased for the army and navy, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 523
1849, Feb. 1.	RINGGOLD, CADWALLADER. Allowed extra pay for scientific services while attached to the Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	ix. 757	
1814, Nov. 3.	RIPLEY, GENERAL. A gold medal voted him, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1836, May 14.	Appropriation for the medal voted to, . . . . .	v. 31	ix. 337
1836, July 4.	Allowed a pension with arrears, . . . . .	vi. 683	ix. 566
1828, May 23.	RIPLEY, TILSON, and others. Duties on goods remitted, . . . . .	vi. 380	viii. 78
1830, May 26.	RIPLEY, ELEAZER W., and others. Contractors, money paid their creditors, . . . . .	vi. 428	viii. 324
1832, July 9.	RISLEY, TIMOTHY. Land scrip to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 505	viii. 660
1830, May 20.	RITCHIE, ESAU. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1845, Feb. 13.	RITCHIE, JAMES. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 934	x. 664
1847, Mar. 3.	RITCHIE AND HEISS. Amount deducted from their account by the committees of the Senate and House, to be paid to them, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1840, July 20.	RITTER, JR., JACOB. Duty on sugar remitted to, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 79
1830, May 28.	RIVAFINOLA, VINCENT DE, and others. Letters patent for an invention to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 435	viii. 335
1842, Aug. 29.	RIVARD, FRANCIS. Patent to be issued to his heirs for an island in the Mississippi, . . . . .	vi. 868	x. 324

			L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	<b>RIVERS.</b> (See <i>Mississippi, Ohio, Appropriations for.</i> )			
1787, July 13.	Navigable waters leading into Mississippi and St. Lawrence, and carrying-places between same, to be common highways, &c., . . . . .			i. 479
1796, June 1.	Navigable rivers or streams through public lands north-west of the Ohio to be public highways, . . . . .	i.	491	ii. 567
1803, Mar. 3.	Same, as it respects navigable rivers and streams passing through public lands in Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	ii.	235	iii. 553
1817, Mar. 1.	Same within State of Mississippi, . . . . .	iii.	349	vi. 177
1804, Mar. 26.	Same within Territory of Indiana, . . . . .	ii.	279	iii. 599
1811, Mar. 3.	Same within the boundaries of Territory of Louisiana, as acquired by treaty of cession, . . . . .	ii.	666	iv. 361
1812, April 8.	Same within State of Louisiana, . . . . .	ii.	703	iv. 402
1819, Mar. 2.	Same within State of Alabama, . . . . .	iii.	492	vi. 383
1820, Mar. 6.	Same within State of Missouri, . . . . .	iii.	546	vi. 456
1823, Mar. 3.	Same within Territory of Florida, . . . . .	iii.	756	vii. 150
1816, April 19.	States of Indiana and Illinois to have concurrent jurisdiction over Wabash, . . . . .	iii.	289	vi. 67
1818, April 18.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	429	vi. 293
1818, April 18.	States of Illinois and Missouri to have concurrent jurisdiction over Mississippi, . . . . .	iii.	429	vi. 293
1820, Mar. 6.	Same, . . . . .	iii.	546	vi. 456
	<b>RIVIERE, PHILIP.</b>			
1838, Mar. 28.	Title to land in Missouri confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	708	ix. 726
	<b>ROACH, STEPHEN J., AND J. RUSS.</b>			
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid for making road, . . . . .	vi.	624	ix. 294
1843, Mar. 3.	Paid in full for same, . . . . .	v.	641	x. 492
	<b>ROAD, LA PLAISANCE BAY.</b>			
1844, June 15.	Amount forfeited by contractors for making, remitted to them, . . . . .	vi.	918	x. 575
	<b>ROAD, CUMBERLAND.</b> (See <i>Appropriations for Internal Improvements.</i> )			
1806, Mar. 29.	Laying out and making road from Cumberland to River Ohio provided for, . . . . .	ii.	357	iv. 11
1811, Mar. 3.	President may alter route of the, . . . . .	ii.	661	iv. 356
1820, May 15.	Commissioners appointed to survey and lay out continuation of Cumberland Road to Missouri, . . . . .	iii.	604	vi. 536
1825, Mar. 3.	Further provision for laying out continuation of road to Missouri, . . . . .	iv.	128	vii. 417
1823, Feb. 28.	Provision for repair of old Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iii.	728	vii. 119
1825, Mar. 3.	This road to be made to Zanesville, in Ohio, . . . . .	iv.	128	vii. 417
1828, April 17.	Land for road in Ohio, . . . . .	iv.	263	viii. 35
1829, Mar. 2.	Cumberland Road opened from Indianapolis to the west line of the State of Indiana, . . . . .	iv.	351	
1829, Mar. 2.	Two superintendents to be appointed, . . . . .	iv.	352	
1829, July 3.	Superintendent of Cumberland Road dismissed, . . . . .	iv.	557	viii. 636
1833, Mar. 2.	Route may be changed, . . . . .	iv.	649	viii. 816
1831, Mar. 2.	Assent given to act of Ohio for preservation and repair of Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv.	483	viii. 484
1832, July 3.	Assent of Congress to certain acts of Pennsylvania and Maryland for repairs of road, . . . . .	iv.	553	viii. 635
1833, Mar. 2.	Assent given to act of Virginia for preservation and repair of, . . . . .	iv.	655	viii. 823
1834, June 24.	Road east of the Ohio to be repaired and surrendered to Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, . . . . .	iv.	681	ix. 45
1831, Mar. 2.	Continuation of the Cumberland Road in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, . . . . .	iv.	469	viii. 457
1835, Mar. 3.	Appropriations for same, . . . . .	iv.	772	ix. 233
1835, Mar. 3.	Same east of the Ohio River, . . . . .	iv.	772	ix. 233
1834, June 24.	Officer of engineers to act as superintendent of, . . . . .	iv.	681	ix. 44
1835, Mar. 3.	Route may be changed in Ohio and Indiana, . . . . .	iv.	772	ix. 234
1836, July 2.	Restriction of appropriation as to Illinois, . . . . .	v.	71	ix. 450
1836, July 2.	Direction of appropriation as to Ohio and Indiana, . . . . .	v.	72	ix. 451
1833, Mar. 2.	Road to be constructed from the Mississippi to the St. Francis, . . . . .			iv. 650
	<b>ROAD, MAINE TO GEORGIA.</b>			
1812, May 11.	Main post road from Robbinstown, in Maine, to St. Mary's, in Georgia, to be surveyed, . . . . .	ii.	732	iv. 429
	<b>ROADS.</b> (See <i>Appropriations. Compensation. Post-Office Department.</i> )			
1802, April 30.	One twentieth of net proceeds of public lands within State			

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

601

ROADS, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	of Ohio set apart for making roads from waters of Atlantic to State of Ohio, and through that State, .	ii. 175	iii. 498
1803, Mar. 3.	Three per cent. of net proceeds of lands within Ohio given to make roads within that State, .	ii. 226	iii. 542
1811, Feb. 20.	Five per cent. of net proceeds of lands within State of Louisiana granted to make roads and levees, .	ii. 643	iv. 330
1816, April 19.	Five per cent. of net proceeds of lands within State of Indiana granted to make roads and canals, . . .	iii. 290	vi. 69
1817, Mar. 1.	Same within State of Mississippi, . . .	iii. 349	vi. 177
1818, Mar. 27.	Appropriation to repair the roads from Fort Hawkins to Fort Stoddard, and from Columbia to Madisonville, .	iii. 412	
1818, April 18.	Two fifths of five per cent. of net proceeds of lands within State of Illinois granted for roads leading to that State, .	iii. 430	vi. 295
1819, Mar. 2.	Five per cent. of net proceeds of lands within State of Alabama granted for roads, canals, &c., . . .	iii. 491	vi. 383
1820, Mar. 6.	Same within State of Missouri, . . .	iii. 547	vi. 458
1802, May 1.	Such roads to be opened as will promote sale of public lands north-west of River Ohio, . . .	ii. 180	iii. 503
1806, April 21.	Road to be opened from frontier of Georgia to 31° of north latitude, in direction from Athens to New Orleans, .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1807, Mar. 3.	Road to be opened from 31° of north latitude to New Orleans, .	ii. 444	iv. 117
1806, April 21.	Road or roads to be opened from River Mississippi to River Ohio, and to Indian boundary fixed by Greenville treaty, .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1811, Dec. 12.	Roads contemplated by treaty of Brownstown from Rapids of Miami to Connecticut Reserve, and from Sandusky to boundary fixed by Greenville treaty, to be opened, .	ii. 668	iv. 364
1816, April 16.	Road from Rapids of Miami to Connecticut Reserve altered so as to pass through reservation at Lower Sandusky, .	iii. 285	vi. 61
1823, Feb. 28.	This road to be opened, and lands granted for the purpose, .	iii. 727	vii. 118
1812, Jan. 8.	Road to be opened from boundary of treaty of Greenville to north bend of the Ohio, . . .	ii. 670	iv. 367
1824, May 26.	Road to be made from Rapids of Miami to Detroit, . .	iv. 71	vii. 320
1825, Mar. 3.	Road to be made from Detroit to Chicago, . . .	iv. 135	vii. 429
1806, April 21.	Road to be opened from Nashville to Natchez, . . .	ii. 397	iv. 58
1816, April 27.	Road from Columbia, Tennessee, to Madisonville, Louisiana, to be repaired and kept in repair, .	iii. 315	vi. 113
1816, April 27.	Road from Fort Hawkins to Fort Stoddard to be repaired and kept in repair, .	iii. 315	vi. 113
1817, Mar. 3.	Road from Reynoldsburg, Tennessee, to intersect Natchez Road at Chickasaw Old-town, to be opened, .	iii. 377	vi. 219
1823, Mar. 3.	Road from Nashville to New Orleans to be cleared, repaired, and improved, . . .	iii. 779	vii. 179
1816, April 27.	Road to be opened from Shawneetown to Kaskaskia, .	iii. 318	vi. 190
1819, Feb. 15.	Authority given to the Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company to extend their road into the District of Columbia, .	iii. 482	
1824, Jan. 31.	Road to be opened from opposite Memphis, Tennessee, to Little Rock, in Arkansas, . . .	iv. 5	vii. 214
1825, Mar. 3.	Road to be opened from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, . . .	iv. 135	vii. 427
1824, Feb. 28.	Road to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine, .	iv. 5	vii. 216
1824, Feb. 28.	Road to be marked from Cape Sable to Suwannee River, .	iv. 6	vii. 216
1825, Mar. 3.	Road to be marked from Cape Florida to St. Augustine, .	iv. 6	vii. 216
1825, Mar. 3.	Road to be opened from Tampa Bay to Colerain, in Florida, . . .	iv. 132	vii. 422
1825, Mar. 3.	Road to be laid out from Missouri to Mexico, . . .	iv. 100	vii. 372
1826, April 20.	Road between Jackson and Columbus, Mississippi, to be repaired, . . .	iv. 154	vii. 456
1826, May 20.	Road between Chatahouchie and Line Creek, Alabama, to be repaired, . . .	iv. 190	vii. 517
1826, May 4.	Road (post) between Baltimore and Philadelphia to be surveyed, . . .	iv. 194	vii. 527
1827, Mar. 2.	"The King's Road," from Georgia line, by St. Augustine, to New Smyrna, Florida, to be repaired, . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1827, Mar. 2.	Contingent provision for opening a road from St. Augustine to Cape Florida, . . .	iv. 227	vii. 574
1827, Mar. 2.	Road from Detroit to Saginaw Bay, Michigan, to be made, .	iv. 231	vii. 579
1827, Mar. 2.	Road from Detroit to Fort Gratiot, Michigan, to be made, .	iv. 231	vii. 579

		<i>ROADS, (continued.)</i>		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1827, Mar.	2.	Lands granted to aid in making a road from Lake Michigan to Ohio River,	iv.	234	vii. 583
1827, Mar.	3.	Lands granted to aid in making a road from Columbus to Sandusky, Ohio,	iv.	243	vii. 602
1829, Mar.	2.	Military road to be laid out from Mars Hill to Madawaska River,	iv.	369	viii. 238
1834, June	30.	Mars Hill Road to be repaired and surrendered to Maine,	iv.	767	ix. 109
1832, July	3.	Appropriation for repairing and building bridges, and widening said road,	iv.	555	viii. 636
1831, Mar.	2.	Selection of land for Michigan Road confirmed to Indiana,	iv.	473	viii. 462
1832, July	4.	A road to be laid out from Detroit, by Sciawasse, to mouth of Grand River, in Michigan,	iv.	560	viii. 647
1832, July	4.	Road to be laid out from La Plaisance Bay to intersect Detroit and Chicago Road,	iv.	561	viii. 648
1833, Feb.	20.	\$20,000 appropriated for a post road through the Territory of the Creek Indians,	iv.	618	
1833, Feb.	20.	Superintendent to be appointed,	iv.	618	
1833, Feb.	20.	\$2000 for the repairs of the present road,	iv.	618	
1833, Mar.	2.	A free turnpike and bridge to be constructed over the Little Falls,	iv.	646	viii. 812
1834, June	28.	Lands granted to Indiana to aid in constructing Michigan Road,	iv.	702	ix. 81
1834, June	30.	Roads in Florida,	iv.	723	ix. 120
1845, Mar.	3.	Five per cent. of net proceeds of public lands appropriated for roads and canals in Iowa,	v.	790	x. 770
1846, May	29.	Accounts of Peter Gorman for work done on the roads from the Capitol to the navy yard and Congress Burial-Ground to be settled, and amount found due him paid,	ix.	680	
<i>ROADS, RAIL. (See Railroads.)</i>					
<i>ROADS, ABIEI, and others.</i>					
1836, May	14.	Fishing bounty allowed them on schooner "Mary,"	vi.	631	ix. 340
<i>ROADS AND CANALS. (See Appropriations for Internal Improvements.)</i>					
1824, April	30.	Surveys, plans, and estimates of roads and canals of national importance to be made,	iv.	22	vii. 239
1809, Mar.	3.	Incorporation of the Georgetown and Alexandria Turnpike Company,	ii.	539	
1809, Mar.	3.	Appointment and duties of commissioners,	ii.	539	
1809, Mar.	3.	Appointment and powers of directors,	ii.	539	
1809, Mar.	3.	Certificates of shares and payments,	ii.	540	
1809, Mar.	3.	Meetings of directors,	ii.	540	
1809, Mar.	3.	Salaries of officers,	ii.	540	
1809, Mar.	3.	Route of the road,	ii.	540	
1809, Mar.	3.	Regulations relating to the damages to land through which the road passes,	ii.	541	
1809, Mar.	3.	Regulations relating to tolls,	ii.	542	
1809, Mar.	3.	Accounts and dividends,	ii.	543	
1809, Mar.	3.	When road shall become free,	ii.	543	
1809, Mar.	3.	Penalty for refusing to pay tolls,	ii.	544	
1810, April	25.	Act to amend the foregoing act,	ii.	577	
1810, April	25.	Mode of obtaining stone or gravel,	ii.	577	
1810, April	25.	Regulations respecting toll gates,	ii.	578	
1809, Feb.	16.	Act for the incorporation of the Washington Canal Company,	ii.	517	
1809, Feb.	16.	Commissioners for receiving subscriptions,	ii.	517	
1809, Feb.	16.	Meeting of stockholders and appointment of directors,	ii.	517	
1809, Feb.	16.	Term of service and powers of directors,	ii.	518	
1809, Feb.	16.	Treasurer to give bonds,	ii.	518	
1809, Feb.	16.	Payment of shares,	ii.	518	
1809, Feb.	16.	Regulations respecting tolls,	ii.	519	
1809, Feb.	16.	President and directors to be sworn,	ii.	519	
1809, Feb.	16.	Rates of tolls,	ii.	519	
1809, Feb.	16.	Public property to pass free,	ii.	520	
1809, Feb.	16.	Time within which canal must be completed,	ii.	520	
1809, Feb.	16.	Bridges may be erected over the canal,	ii.	520	
1809, Feb.	16.	Annual account of receipts and expenditures to be laid before Congress,	ii.	520	
<i>ROANOKE INLET COMPANY.</i>					
1832, July	13.	Assent of Congress granted to certain acts of North Carolina relative to,	iv.	573	viii. 668

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

603

	ROBBERIES, credits allowed for public moneys lost by.	L & R'ed.	B. & D'ed.
1818, April 20.	To John Hall, major of marines, . . . . .	vi. 211	vi. 335
1820, May 15.	To Richard Smyth, collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi. 253	vi. 543
1822, April 17.	To Gad Worthington, collector of taxes, . . . . .	vi. 264	vii. 25
1823, Mar. 3.	To James H. Clark, purser in navy, . . . . .	vi. 286	vii. 199
1826, May 20.	To William L. D. Ewing, receiver of land-office, . . . . .	vi. 352	vii. 509
1830, May 29.	To James Fisk, collector, allowed for money of which his deputy was robbed, . . . . .	vi. 441	viii. 357
1832, July 14.	To Guy W. Smith, public officer, allowed for money stolen from him, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 724
	ROBBINS, BRINTNELL.		
1824, Jan. 19.	Paid for boats, &c., built for United States army, . . . . .	vi. 291	vii. 211
	ROBBINSON, MAINE.		
1843, Mar. 3.	Made a port of delivery, . . . . .	v. 609	x. 450
	"ROBERT HENRY," schooner.		
1848, Feb. 22.	A register to be issued for, . . . . .	ix. 710	
	ROBERTS, LEVI M.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	ROBERTS, ELVINGTON.		
1828, May 9.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 377	viii. 47
	ROBERTS, MAJOR JOHN.		
1832, May 25.	Allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi. 490	viii. 563
	ROBERTS, JOHN, Arkansas spy.		
1834, June 24.	Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 565	ix. 45
	ROBERTS, EDMUND.		
1839, Mar. 3.	His representatives allowed for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 759	ix. 1035
	ROBERTS, ROBERT M.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Allowed preëemption to certain land, . . . . .	vi. 791	ix. 1035
	ROBERTS, BENJAMIN C.		
1842, Aug. 11.	House room and fuel furnished to British prisoners in 1815 to be paid for, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 268
	ROBERTS, BENJAMIN S.		
1845, Mar. 1.	Released from certain judgments, he conveying his rights to certain lands to United States, . . . . .	vi. 938	x. 678
1845, Mar. 1.	His accounts as a lieutenant in the army to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 938	x. 678
	ROBERTS, LIEUTENANT.		
1846, June 27.	Payment to J. A. S. Acklin for professional services in defending suit brought against him, . . . . .	ix. 34	
	ROBERTS, EDMUND, surety of F. St. Vrain.		
1846, Aug. 3.	\$427.40 due F. St. Vrain to be paid to his legal representatives, with interest, . . . . .	ix. 658	
	ROBERTSON, JOHN.		
1797, Mar. 3.	Reimbursed amount paid as his ransom in Algiers, . . . . .	vi. 29	ii. 595
	ROBERTSON, THOMAS B., land commissioner.		
1816, April 29.	Allowed \$500 for bringing report to seat of government, . . . . .	vi. 174	vi. 136
	ROBERTSON AND BARNWELL.		
1832, Jan. 19.	Paid drawback of duties, . . . . .	vi. 471	viii. 508
	ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.		
1832, Feb. 24.	Patent for land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 476	viii. 519
	ROBERTSON, JAMES.		
1836, June 28.	Excess of duties refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 643	ix. 404
	ROBERTSON, WILLIAM H., and others.		
1842, Aug. 29.	Interest charged against them on the books of the treasury to be remitted, . . . . .	vi. 872	x. 329
	ROBINSON, ROBERT.		
1810, May 1.	Allowed for extra services as clerk to land commissioners, . . . . .	vi. 94	iv. 307
	ROBINSON, WILLIAM, and others.		
1815, Jan. 28.	Paid damage done property by military force, . . . . .	vi. 146	iv. 780
	ROBINSON, THOMAS.		
1824, May 26.	Directions for settlement of claims against him as surety of late collector of Philadelphia, . . . . .	vi. 317	vii. 328
	ROBINSON, JAMES.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
	ROBINSON, WALLACE.		
1830, May 28.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 435	viii. 336

			L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1836, June 15.	ROBINSON, ELIZABETH. Her father's pension paid to her, . . . . .	vi.	636	ix. 381
1839, Feb. 6.	ROBINSON, EBENEZER, DAVID, JAMES, AND JOHN, captors of the "Lydia," privateer. Remunerated, . . . . .	vi.	747	ix. 946
1849, Mar. 3.	ROBINSON, DANIEL. Accounting officers to ascertain and pay the amount of damages sustained by him in consequence of the vio- lation of a contract by the United States made with him, . . . . .	ix.	783	
1834, June 30.	ROBINSON, DR. A. J. Paid for medical services to Indians, . . . . .	vi.	583	ix. 154
1847, Mar. 3.	ROCHE, GEORGE F. DE LA, AND W. P. S. SANGER. To be paid the amount of their expenses while making certain surveys and examinations by order of Secre- tary of the Navy, . . . . .	ix.	702	
1849, Jan. 26.	Same, . . . . .	ix.	756	
1838, July 18.	ROCK RIVER AND MILWAUKEE CANAL. Land granted to Wisconsin Territory, to aid in making, . . . . .	v.	245	ix. 786
1838, July 7.	ROCK RIVER. Appropriation for survey of, . . . . .	v.	304	ix. 898
1830, May 20.	ROCKWELL, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
1839, Mar. 3.	ROCKWELL, CHARLES. Allowed for services as chaplain in the navy, . . . . .	vi.	791	ix. 1066
1842, Aug. 1.	ROCKWELL, JOHN A. Patent to be issued to him for certain land, . . . . .	vi.	849	x. 248
1822, May 7.	RODDY, ALEXANDER. Paid for taking third census in part of South Carolina, . . . . .	vi.	275	vii. 79
1832, July 14.	RODDY, JAMES, AND ROBERT C. JENNINGS. Their claims to be settled on principles of equity and jus- tice, . . . . .	vi.	522	viii. 730
1833, Feb. 5.	Further time allowed them to settle their accounts, . . . . .	vi.	531	viii. 755
1843, Feb. 15.	RODDY, JENNINGS, AND MACOMB. Discharged from liabilities on a certain bond as sureties for S. Champlin, . . . . .	vi.	883	x. 429
1842, Aug. 11.	"ROB ROY," schooner. Owner and crew of, to be paid three fifths of the amount of duties collected on the cargo of said schooner, . . . . .	vi.	856	x. 268
	RODERIC, ANTHONY. (See <i>Goldsmith and Roderic</i> .)			
1836, June 15.	RODGERS, JOHN A. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	638	ix. 384
1837, Mar. 3.	RODGERS, CHARLES. Paid for distillery destroyed by order of the Indian agents, . . . . .	v.	161	ix. 619
1850, Sept. 30.	RODGERS, THOMAS. To be paid for professional services in defence of two In- dians, . . . . .	ix.	558	
	RODMAN, SAMUEL AND WILLIAM. (See <i>D. Coffin and others</i> .)			
1821, Mar. 2.	RODRIGUEZ, JOHN. Paid damage sustained by occupation of his houses by United States troops, . . . . .	vi.	259	vi. 559
1830, April 7.	Paid for damage done his land by military operations, . . . . .	vi.	412	viii. 284
1849, Jan. 8.	RODRIGUES, SIMON. His claim to a certain tract of land confirmed, . . . . .	ix.	751	
1846, June 27.	ROGERS, CAPTAIN JAMES H. Payment to J. A. S. Acklin for professional services in defending suit brought against, . . . . .	ix.	34	
1794, June 17.	ROGERS, JABEZ. Duties on spirits destroyed by fire remitted, . . . . .	i.	390	
1803, Mar. 3.	ROGERS, SAMUEL, Canadian refugee. 2240 acres land granted him, . . . . .	ii.	242	iii. 557
1816, Feb. 22.	ROGERS, JONATHAN, JR. Confined in prison at suit United States, discharged, . . . . .	vi.	158	vi. 16
1816, April 27.	ROGERS, JOHN, and others. \$300 granted them for three British prisoners, . . . . .	vi.	170	vi. 114

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

605

		L&R ed.	R&D ed.
1816, Feb. 15.	RODGERS, COMMODORE JOHN. His sureties in an appeal from Circuit to Supreme Court United States indemnified, . . . . .	vi. 180	vi. 162
1818, April 11.	Indemnified in expenses in defending suit, &c., . . . . .	vi. 206	vi. 258
1830, May 29.	ROGERS, DAVID, AND SON. Paid drawback on duties, . . . . .	vi. 443	viii. 362
1832, Mar. 31.	ROGERS, JOHN, an Indian. Paid for improvements on land ceded to United States, . . . . .	vi. 483	viii. 532
1832, July 13.	ROGERS, JOSEPH, an Indian. Paid for depredations on his property, . . . . .	iv. 576	viii. 675
1843, Mar. 3.	ROGERS, ALLEN. To be paid \$282.05 for provisions furnished certain invalid seamen, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 524
1848, Aug. 7.	ROGERS, NATHAN, AND CHARLES BUTLER. A register to issue for their barque "Mary Teresa," . . . . .	ix. 732	
1848, Aug. 7.	ROGERS, CAPTAIN. His company of Tennessee volunteers to be paid for use and risk of horse, and for forage, . . . . .	ix. 732	
1831, Feb. 3.	ROLL, MATTHIAS, AND W. JACKSON. Duplicate bounty land warrants to issue to them, . . . . .	vi. 452	viii. 410
1831, Mar. 2.	ROLLINS, EBENEZER. Paid drawback on coffee, . . . . .	vi. 455	viii. 432
1838, June 28.	ROLLINS, alias MOSELY, CATHARINE. Put on roll of revolutionary pensioners, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 808
1839, Mar. 3.	ROLLINS, DAVID. Placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 774	ix. 1059
1830, May 20.	ROMER, HENRY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1832, June 15.	"ROMULUS," David Dardin's old horse. Paid for, . . . . .	vi. 495	viii. 594
1843, Feb. 24.	RONDE. (See <i>De la Ronde</i> .) ROSE, SAMUEL D., and others. Certain money recovered from a mail robber to be paid to, . . . . .	vi. 884	x. 434
1848, July 20.	ROSE, MARIE, and others. Authorized to have reinstated on the docket of the Supreme Court of the United States, an appeal from a certain decree of the Superior Court of the eastern district of Florida in favor of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 725	
	ROSS, COLONEL GEORGE T. (See <i>Prize Money</i> .)		
1816, April 27.	ROSS, JOHN. His executors paid damage done his estate by troops United States, . . . . .	vi. 173	vi. 123
1828, May 26.	ROSS, JOHN T. Paid drawback on Madras handkerchiefs exported in 1822, . . . . .	vi. 391	viii. 158
1830, May 20.	ROSS, ZEPHANIA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1847, Feb. 25.	ROUSH, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 687	
1818, April 11.	ROWEL, HUBERT. His representatives confirmed in title to lands, . . . . .	vi. 205	vi. 283
1834, June 18.	ROWE, JOSEPH, representatives. Paid prize money, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 37
1839, Mar. 3.	ROWE, SUSANNAH, widow of John. To be placed on pension roll, . . . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1041
1839, Mar. 3.	ROWE, GEORGE. May locate certain land in lieu of land relinquished, . . . . .	vi. 778	ix. 1065
1839, Mar. 3.	ROWE, LUDWICK, revolutionary soldier. Duplicate land warrant to issue to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1050
1828, May 24.	ROWLETT, JOHN. Interest may be calculated by Rowlett's tables in District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 310	viii. 132
1828, May. 24.	Term of his copyright extended, . . . . .	vi. 389	viii. 155

		L. & D. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, Feb. 11.	ROWLETT, JOHN, ( <i>continued</i> )		
1843, Mar. 3.	His copyright amended, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 244
	Copyright extended fourteen years, . . . . .	vi. 897	x. 513
	ROUSE, LEWIS.		
1830, May 30.	Paid for whiskey furnished United States troops, . . .	vi. 448	viii. 381
	ROXBURG, ALEXANDER.		
1816, April 26.	Paid amount of final settlement revolutionary certificate, .	vi. 167	vi. 97
	ROY, BEVERLY.		
1836, May 14.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 631	ix. 341
	ROYAL, JAMES.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 306
	ROYALL, ANNE, widow of Captain W.		
1834, June 30.	Commutation pay allowed her, . . . . .	vi. 595	ix. 172
	"ROYAL SAXON," barque.		
1850, April 19.	Register granted to, . . . . .	ix. 796	
	ROYSTON, JESSE F.		
1826, May 20.	Paid for a horse lost in service United States, . . .	vi. 353	vii. 517
	RUCKER, ELLIOT.		
1824, May 17.	Released from portion of a judgment against him, . .	vi. 301	vii. 249
	RUDD, LIEUTENANT JOHN.		
1836, July 2.	Prize money paid him, . . . . .	vi. 672	ix. 518
	RUDDLE, JOHN.		
1846, Aug. 8.	His legal representatives authorized to enter 350 arpens of land in Missouri, . . . . .	ix. 673	
	RUFF, SAMUEL W.		
1836, June 14.	Paid as a surgeon, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 374
	RULAND, ISAAC.		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 654	ix. 422
	RUSS, JOSEPH, AND S. J. ROACH.		
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid for making road in Florida, . . . . .	vi. 624	ix. 294
1843, Mar. 3.	Paid in full for same, . . . . .	v. 641	x. 492
	RUSH ISLAND.		
1842, Aug. 30.	Proceedings to be instituted to ascertain the title to, .	v. 584	x. 401
	RUSH, RICHARD.		
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid for extra services on account of the Smith- sonian bequest, . . . . .	vi. 892	x. 507
1846, Aug. 10.	Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution, . .	ix. 115	
1850, Dec. 24.	Reappointed regent of the Smithsonian Institute, . .	ix. 646	
1850, Sept. 30.	To be paid balance due him, . . . . .	ix. 542	
	RUSH, JOHN.		
1851, Mar. 3.	Arrearages to be paid him, . . . . .	ix. 625	
	RUSSEL, WILLIAM.		
1832, June 25.	His title to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
	RUSSELL, GILBERT C.		
1806, April 15.	Amount expended by him for subsistence, &c., of his com- pany in service United States reimbursed, . . .	vi. 61	iv. 35
1825, Mar. 3.	Amount due for work done and damage sustained as con- tractor for fort at Mobile to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 333	vii. 413
1826, May 20.	Paid \$59,991 for damage sustained as contractor, &c., .	vi. 347	vii. 497
	RUSSELL, SETH, AND SONS.		
1814, April 9.	Duties paid by them on head matter and oil refunded, .	vi. 133	iv. 678
	RUSSELL, JOSHUA.		
1823, Mar. 3.	May relinquish portion of land purchased of United States,	vi. 286	vii. 199
	RUSSELL, SAMUEL, army commissary.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Allowed for clerk hire, office rent, &c., . . . . .	vi. 336	vii. 428
	RUSSELL, WILLIAM.		
1834, June 28.	His claim to land to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 90
	RUSSELL, H. W.		
1838, April 20.	Paid for forage, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 750
	RUSSELL, SOLOMON.		
1846, Aug. 8.	Duplicate land warrant No. 705, to be issued to him, .	ix. 668	
	RUSSELL, GEORGE B., and others.		
1847, Mar. 3.	Accounting officers to ascertain and pay the amount of		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

607

			L. & E'd.	R. & D'd.
	RUSSELL, GEORGE B., and others, ( <i>continued</i> )			
	their claims for provisions and clothing furnished the Cherokee Indians, . . . . .	ix.	704	
	RUSSELL, ESTHER.			
1849, Jan. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	752	
	RUSSIA. ( <i>See Navigation. Treaties.</i> )			
1828, May 19.	Punishment for contravention of the fifth article of the treaty between the United States and Russia, . . .	iv.	276	viii. 57
	RUSSWURM, WILLIAM.			
1838, June 12.	His heirs allowed commutation as lieutenant, . . .	vi.	719	ix. 783
	RUTGERS, ARUND.			
1830, April 23.	Land granted him upon relinquishing other lands, . .	vi.	414	viii. 290
	RYLAND, EDWIN M., and others.			
1849, Mar. 3.	The superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, &c., . . .	ix.	789	
	RYAN, JOHN.			
1851, Mar. 3.	To be paid amount due him under contract, . . .	ix.	616	

## S.

	SABIN, FLAVIL, army lieutenant.			
1817, Mar. 1.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . .	vi.	186	vi. 179
	SABINE, TEXAS.			
1845, Dec. 31.	Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix.	2	
1845, Dec. 31.	A surveyor to be appointed for; his compensation, . .	ix.	2	
1847, Mar. 3.	Same discontinued, and deputy collector appointed, .	ix.	183	
	SACKETT'S HARBOR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
1828, May 23.	To be cleared out and deepened, . . . . .	iv.	289	viii. 73
1828, May 24.	Barracks at, loaned to a school, . . . . .	iv.	322	viii. 166
1835, Feb. 13.	Repairs of building and preservation of a vessel at, .	iv.	750	ix. 201
	SAFFORD, JOSEPH, revolutionary officer.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Duplicate land warrant to be issued to his heirs, . .	vi.	778	ix. 1064
	SAGE, NATHAN.			
1839, Mar. 2.	His representatives to be paid part of judgment recovered against Barney, . . . . .	vi.	756	ix. 973
	SAG HARBOR.			
1829, Mar. 2.	Appropriation to ascertain the best method for preventing the harbor filling with mud, . . . . .	iv.	347	viii. 201
	SAINT ALBAN'S. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
	SAINT AUGUSTINE. ( <i>See Appropriations. Florida.</i> )			
	SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S ISLAND.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Danish claims for damages received by illegal act of an American officer to be paid, . . . . .	iv.	625	viii. 784
	SAINT CYR, FRANCIS F.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	646	ix. 408
	SAINT FRANCIS RIVER, Arkansas. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
	SAINT JOSEPH'S.			
1832, April 20.	Missionary property at, to be paid for, . . . . .	iv.	505	viii. 540
	SAINT JOSEPH'S RIVER. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
	SAINT JOHN'S.			
1831, Mar. 2.	Collection district established at, . . . . .	iv.	476	viii. 468
	SAINT LOUIS. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			
1831, Mar. 2.	Mode of proceeding when goods may be imported into, .	iv.	480	viii. 476
1834, June 30.	Duties on bells for Catholic Church at, refunded, . .	vi.	600	ix. 181
1846, Aug. 6.	Place of deposit, and assistant treasurer at St. Louis; his powers and duty, . . . . .	ix.	59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Assistant treasurer at, to receive a compensation of \$2500 per annum, . . . . .	ix.	65	
	SAINT MARK'S RIVER AND HARBOR. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )			

		L. & E. Vol.	R. & E. Vol.
1833, Mar. 2.	SAINT MARK'S, Florida. A town to be laid out on the public land at St. Mark's, . . . . .	iv. 664	viii. 837
1829, Jan. 21.	Collection district at, established, . . . . .	iv. 331	viii. 178
1834, June 28.	Custom house removed from Magnolia to St. Mark's, . . . . .	iv. 701	ix. 79
1834, June 30.	Sale of lots in the town of, authorized, . . . . .	iv. 727	ix. 126
	SAINT MARY AND SAINT JOHN, CHANNEL BETWEEN. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
	SAINT STEPHEN'S, Alabama.		
1834, June 26.	Decisions of register and receiver at St. Stephen's confirmed, . . . . .	iv. 688	ix. 56
	SAINT STEPHEN'S LAND OFFICE.		
1838, July 5.	Land claims confirmed in, . . . . .	vi. 727	ix. 819
	SAINT PETER AND MISSISSIPPI, ISLAND AT CONFLUENCE OF,		
1839, Feb. 13.	Secretary of War to contract for certain land at the, . . . . .	v. 365	ix. 1094
	SAINT VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM.		
1831, Feb. 25.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 453	viii. 421
	SAINT REGIS INDIANS.		
1846, June 27.	Payment to American party of, . . . . .	ix. 33	
	SAINT VRAIN, FELIX.		
1834, Mar. 24.	Land granted his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 556	ix. 18
1846, Aug. 3.	\$427.40 due him to be refunded to his legal representatives, with interest, . . . . .	ix. 658	
1848, Aug. 5.	The claims of Bent, St. Vrain and Company to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix. 728	
	SAINT PIERRE, MIQUELON AND.		
1845, Mar. 3.	Act regulating commercial intercourse with, . . . . .	v. 745	x. 707
1847, April 20.	French vessels directly from the ports of Miquelon and St. Pierre admitted into the ports of the United States on the same footing with American vessels, . . . . .	ix. 1001	
	SALARIES. (See <i>Compensation.</i> )		
1839, Mar. 3.	No extra allowance to any officer for disbursing public money, . . . . .	v. 349	ix. 1013
1842, Aug. 23.	No officer of the public service, whose salary is fixed by law, to receive extra pay, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 281
1842, Aug. 26.	No allowances to be made to clerks for extra services, . . . . .	v. 525	x. 301
	SALEE, WILLIAM J. (See <i>Porter and Quarles.</i> )		
	SALMONDS, JOSEPH.		
1838, July 7.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix. 916
	SALMON RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
	SALSBUURY, THOMAS.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	SALT. (See <i>Duties.</i> )		
1792, May 2.	Weight of bushel of, . . . . .	i. 260	ii. 280
	SALT SPRINGS. (See <i>Lands.</i> )		
	SALTED PROVISIONS, BOUNTY ON EXPORTATION. (See <i>Drawback.</i> )		
1844, June 12.	Salt imported from a foreign port may be unladen on the right bank of the Mississippi, opposite New Orleans, . . . . .	v. 663	x. 554
	SALT LICK RESERVATION, Tennessee.		
1840, July 20.	Act for the relief of settlers on the, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 73
	SALTUS, SON, AND COMPANY.		
1815, Feb. 22.	Portion of duties on glass remitted to them by reason of breakage, . . . . .	vi. 148	iv. 805
	SALTMARSH, AVERY, AND COMPANY.		
1841, Mar. 3.	To be paid for property employed in transportation of the mail, and destroyed by the Creek Indians, . . . . .	vi. 822	x. 132
	SALTMARSH, AND OVERTON.		
1844, June 17.	To be paid the amount due under contract with the post-office department, . . . . .		x. 660
	SALTMARSH, ORLANDO, AND WILLIAM FULLER.		
1849, Feb. 10.	Their accounts for services in carrying the mail, under a contract by the post-office department with Reeside and Avery, to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix. 761	
	SALURIA, Texas.		
1847, Mar. 3.	Established a port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 182	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

609

		L. & E. ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
1798, June 28.	<b>SALVAGE.</b> Salvage allowed upon recaptures from French cruisers by <i>public</i> armed vessels shall belong wholly to crew, . . .	i. 574	iii. 72
1798, July 9.	Provisions respecting allowance of salvage on recaptures from French cruisers by <i>private</i> armed vessels, . . .	i. 579	iii. 77
1799, Mar. 2.	Rates of salvage in cases of recapture by naval forces, . . .	i. 716	iii. 250
1800, Mar. 3.	All acts respecting allowance of salvage repealed, and other provisions established, . . .	ii. 16	iii. 317
1812, June 26.	Further provisions respecting allowance of salvage to <i>private</i> armed vessels, . . .	ii. 760	iv. 450
1839, Mar. 3.	<b>SAMPSON, CROCKER.</b> Duplicate land warrant to issue to his heirs, . . .	vi. 763	ix. 1040
1838, July 7.	<b>SANBORN, COFFIN.</b> A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 736	ix. 922
1838, Mar. 28.	<b>SANDERSON, SAMUEL.</b> Compensated for taking Africans from Spanish brig, . . .	vi. 708	ix. 727
1799, Mar. 2.	<b>SANDS, COMFORT, and others.</b> An award in their favor as army contractors in revolution to be reexamined, . . .	vi. 38	iii. 266
1823, Mar. 3.	Above-mentioned award to be paid, . . .	vi. 287	vii. 200
1814, Mar. 28.	<b>SANDS, JOSHUA.</b> Allowed for debentures paid when collector of New York for shipments to New Orleans in 1799-1800, . . .	vi. 131	iv. 666
1815, Feb. 27.	Indemnified against damage for seizure of vessels under non-intercourse acts with France, . . .	vi. 150	iv. 812
	<b>SANDS, JOSEPH.</b> (See <i>France</i> .)		
1844, June 17.	<b>SANDS, JOHN.</b> \$100 to be paid him for fines remitted by Secretary of Treasury, . . .	vi. 931	x. 653
1845, Mar. 3.	<b>SANDWICH ISLANDS.</b> Provision for a commissioner to the, . . .	v. 763	x. 728
	<b>SANDY HOOK.</b> (See <i>Appropriations. Lighthouses</i> .)		
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>SANDY BAY.</b> (See <i>Appropriations</i> .) Josiah Haskell to be paid \$645.30 for his services on the Sandy Bay Breakwater, . . .	ix. 696	
	<b>SANDY CREEK.</b> (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1834, June 30.	<b>SANDFORD, ELIHU, and others.</b> Tonnage duty refunded to them, . . .	vi. 601	ix. 183
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>SAN FRANCISCO, California.</b> Established a port of entry, and collector to be appointed, . . .	ix. 400	
1850, Sept. 28.	San Francisco to be a collection district, . . .	ix. 508	
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>SANGER, W. P. S., and GEORGE F. DE LA ROCHE.</b> To be paid the amount of their expenses while making certain surveys and examinations by order of the Secretary of the Navy, . . .	ix. 702	
1849, Jan. 26.	Same, . . .	ix. 756	
1850, Sept. 28.	<b>SACRAMENTO.</b> Sacramento made a collection district, . . .	ix. 508	
1850, Sept. 28.	<b>SAN DIEGO.</b> San Diego made a collection district, . . .	ix. 508	
1850, Sept. 28.	<b>SAN JOAQUIN.</b> San Joaquin made a collection district, . . .	ix. 508	
1845, Mar. 3.	<b>SANTA FE and CHIHUAHUA.</b> Exportation to, for benefit of drawback, . . .	v. 750	x. 710
1832, Feb. 24.	<b>SAPP, JOHN,</b> Paid for a horse, . . .	vi. 477	viii. 520
1846, May 15.	<b>SAPPERS, MINERS, and PONTONIER.</b> A company of, to be raised, . . .	ix. 12	
1849, Mar. 3.	Those who have served in Mexico entitled to an honorable discharge, . . .	ix. 373	
1834, June 30.	" <b>SARAH GEORGE,</b> " brig. Relief of part of the crew of the, . . .	vi. 599	ix. 179
1848, Jan. 24.	" <b>SARAH and ELIZA,</b> " barque. A register to be issued to, . . .	ix. 709	

			L & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1824, Jan. 7.	SARDINIA. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)			
1838, Nov. 26.	All duties discriminating against Sardinia suspended, Treaty of commerce and navigation with, . . . .	iv. 2 viii. 512	vii. 208 x. 791	
1842, Aug. 11.	SARPY, GREGOIRE. Patent to issue to, for 7056 arpens of land, . . . .	vi. 854	x. 264	
1836, Feb. 17.	SARTAIN, JOEL. Paid for a horse, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 297	
1847, Mar. 3.	SARTORI, LEWIS C. To be paid \$806.30, with interest, for his services as pro- fessor of mathematics on board the frigate <i>Constita-</i> <i>tion</i> , . . . . .	ix. 704		
1813, July 22.	SATTERWHITE, EDWIN T., navy purser. His account relating to "Vixen" to be settled in manner prescribed, . . . . .	vi. 121	iv. 563	
1814, Mar. 31.	His account relating to "Hornet" to be settled on princi- ples of equity, . . . . .	vi. 132	iv. 676	
1833, Jan. 30.	SAUCIER, JEAN B. Land title confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 530	viii. 753	
1830, May 28.	SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, and others. Sureties of W. Estes, effect of a judgment against them, .	vi. 429	viii. 327	
1836, Feb. 17.	SAUNDERS, J. AND PERLEY PUTNAM. Paid for superintending public buildings, . . . . .	vi. 625	ix. 294	
1839, Mar. 3.	SAUNDERS, ISAAC D., assignee of Edward Bevin. Certificate of bounty land to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 776	ix. 1062	
1814, April 9.	SAVAGE, WILLIAM H. Allowed office rent while commercial agent at Jamaica, .	vi. 133	iv. 678	
1815, Mar. 3.	SAVAGE, JAMES, and others. Paid for property destroyed by military operations at Plattsburg, . . . . .	vi. 155	iv. 837	
1817, Mar. 3.	SAVAGE, TEAKLE, and others. Allowed prize money for capture of British launch and prisoners, . . . . .	vi. 194	vi. 225	
1849, Feb. 10.	SAVAGE, CHARLES, AND WILLIAM FULLER. \$544.45 to be paid Charles Savage, and \$684.72 to be paid William Fuller, in full satisfaction of a contract made with the latter for carrying the mail to Georgia, . . . .	ix. 761		
1849, Mar. 3.	SAVAGE, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 785		
1838, June 18.	SAVANNAH, relief to sufferers by fire. (See <i>Duties remitted</i> .) Authorities of the city of, authorized to reopen certain streets and continue another, . . . . .	v. 311	ix. 937	
1847, Mar. 3.	Transportation of the mail by steam between New York and, . . . . .	ix. 187		
	SAVANNAH RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1832, Feb. 18.	SAWYER, JAMES L. Paid for services as judge advocate, . . . . .	vi. 474	viii. 513	
1843, Mar. 1.	SAUNDERS, WILLIAM G. To be paid for property destroyed by order of an officer of the army, . . . . .	vi. 888	x. 446	
1847, Mar. 2.	SAXTON, CHARLES, and others. Secretary of War authorized to pay them the amount of their respective losses, not exceeding, in the aggregate, \$1081, . . . . .	ix. 688		
	SAYBROOK HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
1807, Mar. 3.	SAYRE, STEPHEN. Allowed pay as secretary of legation in Prussia, in revolu- tion, . . . . .	vi. 65	iv. 106	
1838, July 7.	SAYRE, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 737	ix. 924	
1848, Jan. 14.	SAYWARD, WILLIAM T., and others. A register to issue to their barque "Canton," . . . .	ix. 702		
1848, Aug. 7.	SCANTLAND, JAMES M. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 732		
1849, Jan. 19.	A pension of \$50 per month for life allowed him, . . .	ix. 754		

			L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
		SCHROEDDE, THEODORE A. (See <i>Minis and others.</i> )		
		SCHOOLS. (See <i>Lands.</i> )		
1826, May 4.		Tutors, students, &c., in seminaries of learning, District of Columbia, exempt from militia duty, . . . . .	iv. 157	vii. 459
		SCHNABEL, GEORGE, AND ROBERT BARBOE, JR.		
1842, July 27.		Certain receipts and certificates made receivable for public lands, . . . . .	vi. 876	x. 400
		SCHRACK, LEWIS.		
1830, Jan. 30.		Paid for rifle stocks, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 241
		SCHWARTZSTRAWBER, PHILIP.		
1845, Mar. 3.		To be paid for taking care of booms on Red River, . . . . .	vi. 940	x. 700
		SCOTT, ALEXANDER.		
1813, July 22.		Reimbursed expenditures in affording relief to American seamen in foreign ports, &c., . . . . .	vi. 121	iv. 563
1824, May 26.		Allowed salary as collector of Pensacola, . . . . .	vi. 318	vii. 329
1830, May 29.		Paid for political services in South America, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 349
		SCOTT, GENERAL.		
1814, Nov. 3.		A gold medal voted him, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1835, Mar. 3.		Compensation to for compiling New System of Discipline and Tactics for use of the army, . . . . .	iv. 770	ix. 230
1848, Mar. 9.		Thanks of Congress presented to him and his army for their good conduct, &c., in certain battles in Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 333	
1848, Mar. 9.		A gold medal voted him, . . . . .	ix. 333	
		SCOTT, JR., ALEXANDER.		
1833, Mar. 2.		His accounts as custom house officer to be adjusted and paid, . . . . .	vi. 542	viii. 845
		SCOTT, HECTOR. (See <i>J. Lenox and others.</i> )		
		SCOTT, JOHN.		
1828, May 26.		His executor paid loan-office certificate, . . . . .	vi. 392	viii. 160
1830, May 29.		Paid interest on same, . . . . .	vi. 440	viii. 356
		SCOTT, JOHN.		
1836, June 28.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 656	ix. 425
		SCOTT, JOHN.		
1842, Aug. 11.		Allowed for damages to his premises by emigrating Indians, . . . . .	vi. 855	x. 266
		SCOTT, THOMAS, alias KNOX.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
		SCOTT, WILLIAM, of Connecticut.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
		SCOTT, WILLIAM, of Pennsylvania.		
1830, May 20.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
		SCOTT, WILLIAM.		
1832, July 9.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 505	viii. 656
		SCOTT, ELIZABETH, heir of Blackwell.		
1832, July 14.		Bounty lands granted to her, . . . . .	vi. 524	viii. 734
		SCOTT, JAMES.		
1836, June 28.		A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 653	ix. 420
		SCOTT, THOMAS.		
1848, June 28.		The Secretary of the Treasury to pay him such amount as may be a reasonable compensation for extra labor performed by persons employed by him, . . . . .	ix. 729	
		SCRIVENER, JAMES.		
1832, July 14.		Paid transportation money, . . . . .	vi. 517	viii. 723
		SCRIP.		
1847, Feb. 11.		Every person entitled to receive a land warrant may receive scrip for \$100, bearing six per cent. interest, . . . . .	ix. 125	
1847, Mar. 3.		How scrip shall be issued, . . . . .	ix. 183	
1847, Mar. 3.		Interest when payable, . . . . .	ix. 183	
1847, Mar. 3.		How certificates shall be signed and sealed, . . . . .	ix. 183	
1849, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for the redemption of treasury scrip, . . . . .	ix. 366	
1849, Mar. 3.		The secretary to advertise in certain papers that scrip issued prior to 1st July, 1849, will be paid on that day on presentation at the treasury, and that the interest on such scrip will cease on that day, . . . . .	ix. 366	
		SCRIVENER, JOHN, and others.		
1842, Aug. 26.		To be paid for buildings destroyed by the British in 1814, . . . . .	vi. 866	x. 319

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1842, Aug. 11.	SEABURN, JAMES. Excess of duty paid on a cargo of salt to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 857	x. 268
1832, June 25.	SCULL, JAMES. Several land claims confirmed to, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1813, July 26.	SEA FENCIBLES. (See <i>Army. Navy. Pensions. Rangers.</i> ) Ten companies to be raised, . . . . .	iii. 47	iv. 579
1814, Mar. 30.	Blanket, &c., allowed to each annually, . . . . .	iii. 114	iv. 668
1815, Feb. 27.	Disbanded, . . . . .	iii. 219	iv. 816
1844, June 15.	"SEA GULL" AND "GRAMPUS, schooners." Provisions for the relief of the widows and orphans of the crew of the, . . . . .	v. 665	x. 557
1782, June 20.	SEAL OF UNITED STATES. Device of the great seal, . . . . .		i. 678
1789, Sept. 15.	Seal of old Congress declared to be seal of United States, to be kept in department of state, and affixed to all civil commissions, . . . . .	i. 68	ii. 51
1849, Feb. 22.	Solicitor of the Treasury to cause a seal to be made for his office, . . . . .	ix. 347	
1849, Feb. 22.	Attorney-General to have a seal provided for his office, . . . . .	ix. 347	
1790, Aug. 2.	SEALS OF COURTS. Appropriation for procuring, . . . . .	i. 187	ii. 188
1790, July 20.	SEAMEN. (See <i>Hospitals. Appropriations.</i> ) Regulations for employment and government of seamen in merchant service, . . . . .	i. 131	ii. 114
1792, April 14.	In cases of shipwreck, sickness, or captivity, or sale of vessel, consuls to provide for support and return of seamen to United States, . . . . .	i. 256	ii. 275
1796, May 28.	Agents for seamen to be appointed in foreign countries; further and additional provisions for relief and protection of American seamen, . . . . .	i. 477	ii. 548
1799, Mar. 2.	Act for appointment of agents to continue one year more, and abstracts of seamen to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	i. 731	iii. 269
1803, Feb. 28.	Further provisions for relief of seamen in foreign countries; consuls to provide for their return, and vessels bound to United States compelled to receive them on board, &c., . . . . .	ii. 203	iii. 527
1805, Mar. 2.	Medicine chests to be placed on board vessels of seventy-five tons in West India trade, . . . . .	ii. 330	iii. 657
1811, Feb. 28.	Additional allowance for transporting destitute seamen from foreign port to United States, . . . . .	ii. 651	iv. 339
1814, Dec. 1.	Same, during existence of war between United States and Great Britain, . . . . .	iii. 146	iv. 718
1813, Mar. 3.	After termination of war with Great Britain, citizens only to be employed as seamen, in public and private vessels United States; this not to apply to nations that employ citizens of United States; further regulations, &c., . . . . .	ii. 809	iv. 512
1848, June 26.	So much of the foregoing act as requires a continued residence of five years in the United States repealed, . . . . .	ix. 240	
1798, July 16.	Twenty cents per month deducted from wages of seamen to constitute fund for their relief when sick and disabled; surplus to be applied in erecting hospitals; directors to be appointed; other provisions, . . . . .	i. 605	iii. 109
1799, Mar. 2.	Moneys collected under act 16th July, 1798, to be expended in States in which collected, except New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, . . . . .	i. 729	iii. 266
1799, Mar. 2.	Twenty cents per month to be deducted from pay of officers and seamen of navy, and applied as per act July 16, 1798; officers and seamen of navy entitled to benefits of that act, . . . . .	i. 729	iii. 266
1802, May 3.	Moneys collected under acts for relief of sick and disabled seamen to constitute general fund, and may be applied as President may see fit for their benefit, . . . . .	ii. 192	iii. 518
1802, May 3.	Boatmen descending Mississippi to pay twenty cents per month, and to be entitled, &c., . . . . .	ii. 192	iii. 519
1802, May 3.	Foreign seamen may be admitted into the hospitals, . . . . .	ii. 193	iii. 519
1794, May 19.	Contributions to be paid into treasury of United States, . . . . .	ii. 193	iii. 519
1798, April 18.	Fulwar Skipwith reimbursed expenditures for relief of seamen in foreign port, . . . . .	vi. 15	ii. 407
1798, April 18.	Consuls to be reimbursed expenditures for relief of distressed seamen, . . . . .	i. 551	iii. 41
1799, Feb. 19.	Same, . . . . .	i. 617	iii. 123

	SEAMEN, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1829, Mar. 2.	Deserters from foreign vessels to be arrested and delivered up,	iv. 359	viii. 217
1835, Mar. 3.	Punishment of master maltreating crew,	iv. 776	ix. 239
1837, Mar. 2.	Seamen to be sent home when service expires, unless, &c.,	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.	Seamen enlisted for five years,	v. 153	ix. 602
1837, Mar. 2.	If detained, to be subject to navy laws,	v. 153	ix. 602
1845, Feb. 20.	To be detained until arrival of ship in United States, &c.,	v. 725	x. 669
1837, Mar. 3.	Hospital tax on seamen suspended for one year, and amount to be paid from treasury,	v. 189	ix. 659
1840, July 20.	Duties of consuls in relation to seamen discharged in foreign ports,	v. 394	x. 47
1842, July 20.	Crews of vessels to have the fullest liberty to lay their complaints before the consul,	v. 396	x. 49
1843, Mar. 1.	Act of 16th July, 1798, relative to hospital money extended to coasting trade,	v. 602	x. 437
1850, July 29.	Complaints of the unseaworthiness of vessels; how to be made,	ix. 441	
1832, June 25.	SEARCY, CRITTENDEN, AND SEVIER Claims to land in Arkansas confirmed,	vi. 498	viii. 626
1838, April 20.	SEARS, WINTHROP, and others. Paid fishing bounty,	vi. 715	ix. 755
1835, Mar. 3.	SEATON, GEORGE C. Allowed arrears of pension,	vi. 615	ix. 276
	SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. (See <i>Government</i> .)		
	SEATS OF JUSTICE, lands granted for. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
1817, Mar. 3.	SEAVY, NATHANIEL, and others. \$300 granted them for good conduct and three British prisoners of war,	vi. 191	vi. 221
1836, Feb. 17.	SEAWELL, LIEUTENANT W. To be credited with money lost by accident,	vi. 624	ix. 293
1831, Mar. 3.	SEAWRIGHT, LIEUTENANT J. D. Paid for horse lost in the service,	vi. 466	viii. 495
1848, Aug. 3.	SECOR, ZENO, AND JOHN S. GILBERT. The Secretary of the Navy to enter into a contract with, for the construction of a balance floating dry dock, &c., at Pensacola navy yard,	ix. 270	
	SEDITION. (See <i>Crimes and Punishments</i> .)		
1841, Mar. 2.	SEELY, JOAB. To be refunded amount overpaid for patent,	vi. 821	x. 99
1846, Aug. 8.	SEGAR, MARY. A pension granted to,	ix. 671	
1847, Mar. 3.	Act of 8th August, 1846, for relief of, amended,	ix. 702	
1836, July 2.	SEGURA, FRANCISCO, and others. Land granted them,	vi. 668	ix. 512
1807, Feb. 24.	SEIZURES. In prosecutions under seizures of ships, merchandise, &c., for violations of law, if judge be of opinion there was reasonable cause of seizure, claimant shall not be entitled to costs, &c.,	ii. 422	iv. 91
1839, Mar. 3.	SELBY, JAMES. To be paid the amount of discriminating duties paid by him on schooner Sea Flower,	vi. 771	ix. 1083
1834, June 27.	SELDEN, J. D. Paid for superintending the erection of a lighthouse at Buffalo,	iv. 698	ix. 75
	SEMINARIES OF LEARNING. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
	SEMINOLE INDIANS, payment for property lost in war with. (See <i>Property</i> .)		
1837, Mar. 2.	SEMOICE, CREEK INDIANS, and others. May enter their reservations in small tracts,	vi. 689	ix. 610
	SENATE. (See <i>Compensation. Congress</i> .)		
1789, June 1.	Constitutional organization of, Oath of secretary of,	i. 24	i. 61 ii. 2
1846, Aug. 8.	SENECA COUNTY, Ohio. School trustees of township 1, range 13 east, authorized,		

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	SENECA COUNTY, Ohio, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
	on relinquishing certain lands, to select others in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix. 674	
1846, Aug. 8.	Selections shall not embrace land on which the assessed improvements of Indians have been made, . . . . .	ix. 674	
	SENECAS OF NEW YORK.		
1846, June 27.	\$75,000 of stock invested for them to be cancelled, and the amount placed to the credit of said Indians, . . . . .	ix. 35	
1846, June 27.	President to receive from Ontario Bank of New York any United States stock and money held by it for benefit of the Senecas, and to cancel it, and to place the amount in the treasury to credit of said Indians, . . . . .	ix. 35	
1846, June 27.	Secretary of War to ascertain what annuities have been withheld from said Indians; to take testimony, &c., . . . . .	ix. 35	
	SENGSTACK, C. P.		
1844, June 17.	Paid for glass furnished by him for post-office building, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 634
	SERRA, AUGUSTIN.		
1809, Jan. 12.	Allowed pay as boatswain in navy, . . . . .	vi. 79	iv. 191
	SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LAND. ( <i>See Lands.</i> )		
	SEVERSON, RICHARD.		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 653	ix. 430
	SEVIER, JOHN. ( <i>See John Donnelson and others.</i> )		
	SEVIER, A. H.		
1832, June 25.	His claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
	SEWARD, DANIEL.		
1823, Mar. 3.	Money paid for certain lands refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 285	vii. 198
1826, May 20.	Allowed a further sum for land erroneously sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 347	vii. 497
	SEXTON, JAMES P., AND J. HOLDEN.		
1849, Feb. 19.	Allowed to complete their entries to certain tracts of land, . . . . .	ix. 762	
	SEYBERT'S STATISTICS.		
1818, April 20.	500 copies subscribed for, . . . . .	iii. 464	vi. 345
1819, Jan. 23.	Distribution of, . . . . .	iii. 537	vi. 443
1828, May 24.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163
	SEYBOLD, JOHN.		
1818, April 20.	Permitted to change an entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 211	vi. 334
	SEYMOUR, JESSE.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Allowed further time for presenting his claim under act respecting officers and crew of Wasp, . . . . .	vi. 793	ix. 1090
	SEYMOUR, ISAAC.		
1850, Aug. 10.	Pension of \$8 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix. 800	
	SEWALL, HENRY AND ROBERT.		
1834, June 30.	Paid for property destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 156
	SHACKFORD, JOHN.		
1834, June 30.	Paid rent of house, . . . . .	vi. 593	ix. 169
	SHACKLEFORD, JAMES T.		
1850, June 17.	Title to land confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 798	
	SHAFFER, JACOB.		
1827, Mar. 2.	Bounty land for military services granted him, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 554
	SHAFFER, PETER.		
1849, Mar. 3.	\$372.46 to be paid him in full for work done by him upon the Cumberland Road, . . . . .	ix. 786	
	SHALER, EPHRAIM, army lieutenant.		
1816, April 26.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 164	vi. 93
	SHANE, ANTHONY.		
1815, Feb. 24.	Land granted him for faithful and valuable services, . . . . .	vi. 149	iv. 807
	SHANE, ANTHONY, AND LEWIS GODFREY.		
1838, June 28.	Quantity and value of land granted to them to be ascertained, . . . . .	vi. 726	ix. 812
	SHANNON, GEORGE.		
1814, April 18.	A land warrant lost, and to be renewed, . . . . .	vi. 143	iv. 706
	SHANNON, WM. AND HUGH.		
1828, May 24.	Paid for muskets made for United States, . . . . .	vi. 384	viii. 148

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

615

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1843, Jan. 20.	SHANNON, CAPTAIN SAMUEL. His accounts to be examined and audited, and reported to Congress,	vi. 880	x. 423
1844, May 23.	His accounts to be credited with allowances made by Secretary of War in report to Congress, dated 18th March, 1843, . . . . .	vi. 908	x. 541
1844, June 15.	SHADERNATH, JOHN B. Reversionary interest of United States to his reservation relinquished to G. W. Allen and R. Allen, . . . .	vi. 915	x. 572
1813, Feb. 2.	SHATTUCK, JARED. Paid damage sustained by capture of his ship by United States cruiser, . . . . .	vi. 116	iv. 495
1836, July 2.	SHAVER, NATHANIEL. Deficiency of land made up to his representatives, . . .	vi. 675	ix. 523
1832, July 14.	SHAUMBURGH, BARTHOLOMEW. Refunded money paid to United States troops, . . .	vi. 523	viii. 732
1828, May 24.	SHAW, ELIZABETH. Paid arrearages of pension due her husband, . . . .	vi. 385	viii. 149
1830, May 28.	SHAW, JOSEPH. Allowed arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi. 428	viii. 326
1830, May 29.	SHAW, MOSES, an alien. A patent to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 438	viii. 354
1847, Feb. 20.	SHAW, JOSHUA. The Secretary of War to examine his claim, and report amount as may be due him to the treasury, not exceeding \$25,000, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1847, Feb. 20.	The amount found due to be paid him in full compensation for the use of his percussion caps and locks, and wafer primers, . . . . .	ix. 684	
1848, June 28.	SHAW, DAVID, and SOLOMON T. CORSER. The Postmaster-General to examine their claim for extra mail service; the amount found due them to be paid, .	ix. 747	
1831, Mar. 2.	SHAWNEETOWN. (See <i>Lands, laid out into town lots.</i> ) Relief to purchasers of lots in, . . . . .	iv. 451	viii. 430
1830, May 20.	SHEA, STEPHEN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	SHECKLER, FREDERICK. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1844, June 17.	SHEARER, SEXTUS. Paid for goods furnished Indians, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 604
1839, Mar. 3.	SHEETS, ZEBULON. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 768	ix. 1049
1834, June 26.	SHEFFIELD, AMOS, and others. Paid bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 58
1842, Aug. 16.	SHEFFLER, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 860	x. 273
1818, April 4.	SHELBY, GOVERNOR. Thanks of Congress and gold medal voted him, . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
1840, July 20.	SHELDON, GIDEON. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 804	x. 67
1849, Mar. 2.	SHELDON, THOMAS C. His accounts to be audited and settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix. 769	
1835, Mar. 3.	SHELMERDINE, SAMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 611	ix. 269
1850, Sept. 28.	SHELTON, JONATHAN, administrator of Sarah Stokes. A sum to be paid to, . . . . .	ix. 807	
1836, July 1.	SHEPANDOAH BRIDGE COMPANY. Allowed to construct bridge over Shenandoah, at Harper's Ferry, . . . . .	v. 63	ix. 438
1842, Aug. 1.	Additional authority for same, . . . . .	vi. 848	x. 247
1825, Mar. 3.	SHEPHERD, MOSES. Money due him for work on Cumberland Road to be paid, .	vi. 336	vii. 428

			L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1840, May 27.	SHEPPARD, JOHN H. United States district attorney authorized to enter satisfaction of a certain judgment obtained against, . . .	vi.	800	x. 28
1834, Feb. 26.	SHERFEEY, BENJAMIN. Militia fine refunded to, . . .	vi.	555	ix. 16
1792, Mar. 27.	SHERMAN, LEMUEL, revolutionary officer. His accounts to be adjusted, . . .	vi.	7	ii. 262
1820, May 12.	SHIELDS, JAMES. Preemption in purchase of land granted him, . . .	vi.	249	vi. 511
1821, Mar. 3.	SHIELDS, THOMAS, and others. Allowed prize money for prisoners of war, . . .	vi.	261	vi. 588
1822, May 7.	SHIELDS, THOMAS. Paid for property destroyed by burning a public store-house, . . .	vi.	274	vii. 77
1847, Mar. 3.	SHIELDS, THOMAS. Commissioner of pensions to pay his legal representatives a pension up to 23d August, 1842, . . .	ix.	693	
1844, June 15.	SHIELDSBOROUGH, Mississippi. To be a port of entry, . . .	v.	664	x. 556
1825, Mar. 3.	SHILLITO, SARAH. Paid for house destroyed while occupied by United States troops, . . .	vi.	325	vii. 360
1815, Feb. 27.	SHINNICK, SHOULTZ, AND VOGELER. Paid for ropewalks and the property therein destroyed by United States troops, . . .	vi.	150	iv. 812
1848, May 9.	SHIP ISLAND, Mississippi. Made a port of delivery, . . .	ix.	220	
1835, Feb. 13.	SHIPP, ENSIGN EDMUND. A sword presented to, . . .	iv.	792	ix. 283
1844, June 17.	SHIP MALABAR AND BRITISH AUTHORITIES AT GIBRALTAR. Thanks of Congress for their assistance at the burning of the United States steamer Missouri, . . .	v.	720	x. 660
1842, Aug. 9.	SHIPMAN, CHARLES, and others. To be paid for depredations by emigrating Indians in charge of United States troops, . . .	vi.	849	x. 254
1790, Aug. 4.	SHIPS OF WAR, FOREIGN. Vessels of war, or vessels employed by foreign state as a public packet, except from report and entry at custom house, . . .	i.	159	ii. 149
1799, Mar. 2.	Same provision renewed, . . .	i.	651	iii. 166
1794, June 5.	President may, in certain cases, compel departure of foreign ships of war from ports of United States, . . .	i.	384	ii. 427
1805, Mar. 3.	Provision for arrest and punishment of persons on board foreign armed ships, charged with crimes, . . .	ii.	339	iii. 665
1805, Mar. 3.	To prevent insults, President may interdict waters of United States to foreign armed vessels, . . .	ii.	341	iii. 667
1805, Mar. 3.	Regulations to be observed by foreign armed vessels in ports of United States, . . .	ii.	341	iii. 667
1805, Mar. 3.	How foreign armed vessels may be forced to depart the United States, . . .	ii.	341	iii. 668
1805, Mar. 3.	Provisions in cases of trespass, &c., on the high seas, or elsewhere, by officers of foreign armed vessels, on vessels of the United States, . . .	ii.	342	iii. 668
1808, April 19.	Provisions of act 3d March, 1805, for preservation of peace in ports, harbors, and waters of United States, continued in force till 3d March, 1811, . . .	ii.	484	iv. 165
1813, Dec. 17.	Foreign ships of war not liable to embargo laid this day, . . .	iii.	93	iv. 633
1818, April 20.	Prohibitions against fitting out ship of war to be employed against a nation at peace with United States, . . .	iii.	448	vi. 320
1818, April 20.	Foreign ships of war compelled, in certain cases, to depart the United States, . . .	iii.	449	vi. 323
1820, May 15.	Ports designated in which foreign ships of war may enter till July, 1822, . . .	iii.	597	vi. 525
	SHIPS AND VESSELS, MERCHANT. (See Navigation.)			
1828, April 17.	SHIRKEY, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	375	viii. 37

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

617

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1832, Mar. 15.	SHIRLEY, JAMES. W. Owens paid money as heir of, . . . . .	vi. 479	viii. 523
1830, May 20.	SHUTE, PETER. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, April 7.	SHIVERICK, THOMAS. Penalty refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 284
1836, June 28.	SCHMUCK, ELLEN A. Five years' half pay granted her, . . . . .	vi. 658	ix. 430
1836, July 2.	SHOEMAKER, JACOB. Drawback paid his widow and children, . . . . .	vi. 682	ix. 533
1849, Mar. 3.	SHOEMAKER, CAPTAIN GEORGE R., deceased, The Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain the amount due the deceased under contract for his services, and pay the same to his legal representatives, . . . . .	ix. 782	
1820, May 2.	SHOLES, STANTON, captain in army. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 242	vi. 493
1826, May 16.	SHOMO, CAPTAIN JOSEPH. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 343	vii. 478
1817, Mar. 3.	SHORT, PEYTON. His account as an army agent to be credited with a certain sum, . . . . .	vi. 192	vi. 221
1840, July 20.	SHORT, PETER W. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 804	x. 66
1847, Mar. 3.	SHOT-PROOF STEAMSHIP. Appropriation for testing the efficacy of Uriah Brown's liquid fire and shot-proof steamship, . . . . .	ix. 173	
1847, Mar. 2.	SHREVE, HENRY M. Appropriation to pay amount advanced to him as agent for the removal of the Great Red River raft, . . . . .	ix. 152	
1844, June 17.	SHROVE, EMANUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 929	x. 649
	SHOULTZ. (See <i>Shinnick</i> .)		
1835, Mar. 3.	SHUBRICK, E. R., captain United States navy. Allowed for extra expenses, . . . . .	vi. 618	ix. 281
1839, Mar. 2.	SHURLEY, BENNETT. Duplicate land warrant to issue to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 756	ix. 971
1816, April 29.	SHUTTE, CASPER C. Certain export bonds given by him cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 173	vi. 129
	SHUTE, JOHN. (See <i>John Harding and others</i> .)		
1842, Aug. 23.	SIBBALD, CHARLES F. Third auditor, under Attorney-General, to ascertain what damages have been sustained by, . . . . .	vi. 864	x. 297
1846, Aug. 10.	His claim to be audited and settled upon principles of law and equity, . . . . .	ix. 682	
1824, May 17.	SIBLEY, SOLOMON. Paid for fencing destroyed by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 300	vii. 248
1828, May 26.	SIBLEY, CYRUS. Paid half of a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 161
1833, Mar. 2.	SICILIES, KINGDOM OF TWO. Provisions for carrying into effect convention with Naples, . . . . .	iv. 666	viii. 839
1833, Mar. 2.	SILK, COBB'S MANUAL. Two thousand copies to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 627	viii. 785
1796, Mar. 23.	SILVA, JOSE ROIZ. Excess of duties on certain wines refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 22	ii. 515
	SILVER COINS. (See <i>Coins</i> .)		
1827, Mar. 2.	SIMMONS, WILLIAM H. Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, . . . . .	vi. 362	vii. 592
1836, July 2.	SIMMONS, ELIJAH. Land granted him in lieu of land to which he was entitled, . . . . .	vi. 677	ix. 526
1840, July 20.	SIMMONS, JOSEPH. Drawback allowed, . . . . .	vi. 813	x. 70

			L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1845, Mar. 3.	SIMMONS, JOSEPH.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	938	x. 680
1847, Mar. 3.	SIMMONS, ZACHARIAH.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	638	
1849, Mar. 3.	SIMMONS, MAURICE R.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	781	
1842, Aug. 29.	SIMONTON, J. W., and others.			
	Interest charged to them on a certain judgment to be re- mitted, . . . . .	vi.	872	x. 329
1839, Mar. 3.	SIMPSON, MOSES W., and others.			
	Paid as privates in Captain A. Mauphin's company of volunteers, . . . . .	vi.	784	ix. 1074
1845, Feb. 13.	SIMPSON, MARK.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	934	x. 664
1836, July 4.	SINKING FUND. (See <i>Debt</i> .)			
	Office of the commissioners of the sinking fund suspended,	v.	115	ix. 541
1836, July 4.	Secretary of the Treasury to act in their place, . . . .	v.	115	ix. 541
1840, May 27.	SIPPICAN, in Rochester, Massachusetts.			
	To be a port, . . . . .	v.	381	x. 27
1839, Mar. 3.	SINNARD, THOMAS.			
	To be paid for extra work on the Cumberland Road, . .	vi.	782	ix. 1071
1828, May 24.	SISTERS OF CHARITY AND SISTERS OF VISITATION.			
	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi.	383	viii. 128
1830, May 29.	SITGRAVES, SAMUEL.			
	To be credited with \$10,445.56, . . . . .	vi.	446	viii. 367
1820, May 4.	SKINNER, GEORGE.			
	His administrators paid for wagon, &c., impressed into United States service, . . . . .	vi.	243	vi. 493
1824, May 5.	SKINNER, ISHABOD L.			
	His claims for work on Cumberland Road settled on prin- ciples of equity, . . . . .	vi.	297	vii. 243
1843, Feb. 4.	SKINNER, JOHN P.			
	Released from the payment of the unpaid balance on a judgment, . . . . .	vi.	882	x. 427
1844, June 10.	SKINNER, DANIEL G.			
	Secretary of War to settle his accounts, . . . . .	vi.	913	x. 551
1794, May 19.	SKIPWITH, FULWAR.			
	Reimbursed money expended for relief of seamen in foreign country, . . . . .	vi.	15	ii. 407
1802, May 3.	\$4550, with interest, paid him, being amount advanced by him for public purposes, . . . . .	vi.	48	iii. 518
1843, Mar. 3.	SKIRVING, JOHN.			
	To be paid for building furnaces in the treasury, . . .	vi.	890	x. 504
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid for services on the public buildings, . . .	vi.	899	x. 516
1846, Aug. 10.	Library of Congress to be enlarged and altered according to plan of, . . . . .	ix.	93	
1847, Mar. 3.	Paid for extra work on Capitol in 1846, . . . . .	ix.	164	
1842, July 9.	SKY, PETER, Onandaga Indian.			
	Pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	835	x. 221
1833, Mar. 2.	SLACUM, GEORGE W.			
	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	iv.	626	viii. 784
1845, Mar. 3.	SLAGG AND HARVEY.			
	Allowed drawback on certain merchandise, . . . . .	vi.	939	x. 697
1835, Mar. 3.	SLATER, LEMUEL.			
	Paid for collecting information relative to the manufactures of Rhode Island, . . . . .	iv.	769	ix. 228
1828, May 26.	SLAUGHTER, PHILIP.			
	Allowed five years' pay as a captain in the revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi.	391	viii. 157
1833, Mar. 2.	Interest on commutation allowed, . . . . .	vi.	551	viii. 861
1830, May 29.	Allowed full pay, . . . . .	vi.	446	viii. 368
1848, June 24.	SLAUGHTER, W. B.			
	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix.	718	

	SLAUGHTER, W. B., (continued.)	L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1848, June 28.	An error in the act of 24th June, 1848, for his relief, corrected, . . . . .	ix. 747	
	SLAVE TRADE. (See <i>Appropriations, Naval, and Appropriations, Miscellaneous.</i> )		
1787, Sept. 17.	Cannot be prohibited by Congress prior to year 1808, . . . . .		i. 64
1794, Mar. 22.	Citizens or residents of United States prohibited from carrying on, or engaging in, trade in slaves from one foreign country to another foreign country, . . . . .	i. 347	ii. 383
1800, May 10.	Citizens or inhabitants of United States forbidden to hold any right in or serve on board vessels employed in slave trade between foreign countries, . . . . .	ii. 70	iii. 382
1800, May 10.	Ships of war of United States may seize vessels engaged in slave trade, . . . . .	ii. 71	iii. 382
1803, Feb. 28.	Prohibitions against bringing negroes, &c., into any State which has prohibited the same, . . . . .	ii. 205	iii. 529
1807, Mar. 2.	Importation of slaves prohibited after 1st January, 1808, . . . . .	ii. 426	iv. 94
1807, Mar. 2.	Persons of color found on board vessels seized for violations to be subject to regulations of the State in which seizure is made, . . . . .	ii. 428	iv. 95
1818, April 20.	Additional prohibitions against slave trade, and against citizens and inhabitants of United States engaging in that trade, . . . . .	iii. 450	vi. 325
1818, April 20.	Slaves illegally brought into United States to be disposed of by legislature of State into which brought, . . . . .	iii. 452	vi. 326
1819, Mar. 3.	Negroes captured on board slave ships to be delivered to marshals and sent back to Africa, . . . . .	iii. 533	vi. 436
1819, Mar. 3.	Vessels of war of United States to cruise for suppression of slave trade, . . . . .	iii. 532	vi. 435
1819, Mar. 3.	Bounty allowed for negroes on board captured slave ships, . . . . .	iii. 533	vi. 436
1819, Mar. 3.	Persons holding negroes illegally introduced into United States to be prosecuted, . . . . .	iii. 533	vi. 437
1820, May 15.	Slave trade declared piracy, . . . . .	iii. 600	vi. 529
1798, April 7.	Slaves not to be imported into Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	i. 550	iii. 40
1803, Feb. 28.	Prohibitions against bringing negroes, &c., into States which have prohibited the same, . . . . .	ii. 205	iii. 529
1804, Mar. 26.	Slaves not to be imported into Territory of Orleans, . . . . .	ii. 286	iii. 607
1820, Mar. 6.	Slavery and involuntary servitude forever prohibited in all that tract of country ceded to United States by France, under name of "Louisiana," which lies north of 36° 30' north latitude, . . . . .	iii. 548	vi. 459
1822, Mar. 30.	Slaves not to be imported into Florida, . . . . .	iii. 659	vii. 21
1823, Mar. 3.	Same renewed, . . . . .	iii. 754	vii. 147
1807, Mar. 2.	Provisions relating to transportation coastwise of slaves, . . . . .	ii. 429	iv. 95
1809, June 28.	Penalties incurred for bringing slaves from Cuba, whose owners were forcibly expelled, remitted, . . . . .	ii. 549	iv. 236
1810, Feb. 5.	Further remission of penalties for bringing slaves from Cuba, . . . . .	vi. 87	iv. 244
1811, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 99	iv. 348
	SLAVES, FUGITIVE.		
1793, Feb. 12.	Slaves escaping from one State to another, how arrested and removed, . . . . .	i. 302	ii. 331
1810, May 1.	Penalties and forfeitures incurred by W. W. Weymouth and J. P. Weeks, for transporting fugitive slaves coastwise, without compliance with 9th section act 2d March, 1807, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 95	iv. 314
1850, Sept. 18.	Act relating to fugitives from service, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Jurisdiction of cases extended to commissioners, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Appointment of commissioners; their powers and duties, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Jurisdiction concurrent with judges, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Duties of marshals and deputies, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Penalty for refusing to execute warrant, . . . . .	ix. 462	
1850, Sept. 18.	Commissioners may appoint persons to execute warrant, . . . . .	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 18.	Fugitives may be reclaimed by agents duly authorized, . . . . .	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 18.	Duties of judge or commissioner in case of trial, . . . . .	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 18.	Evidence declared competent, . . . . .	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 18.	Alleged fugitive not to testify, . . . . .	ix. 463	
1850, Sept. 18.	Penalty for obstructing arrest, &c., . . . . .	ix. 464	
1850, Sept. 18.	Fees of commissioners, marshals, &c., . . . . .	ix. 464	
1850, Sept. 18.	Commissioner may issue warrant to marshal to remove fugitive, . . . . .	ix. 465	
1850, Sept. 18.	Evidence upon which commissioner may act, . . . . .	ix. 465	

	SLAVES.	L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1827, Mar. 2.	Provisions for execution of convention for payment for slaves, &c., carried off contrary to treaty of Ghent, . . . . .	iv. 219	vii. 561
	(See <i>Treaties with Great Britain</i> .)		
1831, Mar. 2.	Punishment for the abduction of slaves from the District of Columbia, . . . . .	iv. 450	viii. 428
1834, June 30.	E. Brooke may remove two slaves into the District of Columbia, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 181
1841, Mar. 3.	John Carter may bring his slave into the District of Columbia, . . . . .	vi. 820	x. 98
	SLAYMAKER, SAMUEL R.		
1842, Aug. 26.	To be paid for carrying the mail, . . . . .	vi. 867	x. 322
	SLOAN, PHILIP.		
1804, Mar. 26.	Amount paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers refunded, . . . . .	vi. 54	iii. 603
	SLOAT, CAPTAIN JOHN D.		
1833, Feb. 19.	Allowed discount on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 534	viii. 763
1833, Feb. 20.	Paid for entertainment of foreign dignitaries, . . . . .	iv. 615	viii. 766
	SLOCUM, FRANCES, and other Indians of the Miami tribe.		
1845, Mar. 3.	Annuity granted to her and her descendants, . . . . .	vi. 942	x. 786
1850, May 1.	Provisions of the joint resolution of 3d March, 1845, extended, . . . . .	ix. 806	
	SLOO, THOMAS, land commissioner.		
1813, July 5.	Compensated for extra services, . . . . .	vi. 120	iv. 541
	SLOO, A. G.		
1847, Mar. 3.	The Secretary of the Navy to contract with, for transportation of the mail by steam between New York and New Orleans, . . . . .	ix. 187	
1848, Aug. 3.	Steamers to stop at Charleston and Savannah, . . . . .	ix. 268	
	SLOUGH, JACOB, captain in army.		
1824, May 19.	Released from payment of sum claimed by United States, . . . . .	vi. 310	vii. 264
	SLOUGH, JACOB.		
1836, June 15.	His pension increased, . . . . .	vi. 637	ix. 382
	SLUTHOUR, ANTHONY.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	SMALL, JOHN.		
1818, April 3.	Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 201	vi. 267
	SMALL, ARCHIBALD.		
1836, June 23.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 402
	SMALL POX.		
1832, May 5.	Indians to be vaccinated as a preventive of the small pox, . . . . .	iv. 514	viii. 553
	SMALLY, ISAAC.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
	SMART, ROBERT.		
1832, Mar. 31.	Paid for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 483	viii. 532
	SMITH, REUBEN, AND N. STRONG.		
1794, May 19.	Duties levied by reason of informal register of their ship remitted, . . . . .	vi. 15	ii. 407
	SMITH, GEORGE.		
1797, Mar. 3.	Reimbursed amount paid as his ransom from Algiers, . . . . .	vi. 29	ii. 595
	SMITH, CAMPBELL.		
1800, Mar. 29.	Paid for services as army judge advocate, . . . . .	vi. 40	iii. 320
	SMITH, JOHN, senator from Ohio.		
1808, Feb. 19.	Provision for expenses relating to an inquiry as to his connection with A. Burr, . . . . .	ii. 468	iv. 144
	SMITH, JOHN, of Ohio, army contractor.		
1823, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 287	vii. 201
	SMITH, MATTHEW, AND D. GATES.		
1808, April 21.	Money paid for land sold to satisfy debt due United States, from which they have been evicted, to be refunded, with costs, &c., . . . . .	vi. 72	iv. 167
	SMITH, WILLIAM.		
1817, Mar. 3.	Imprisoned at suit United States, to be released, . . . . .	vi. 192	vi. 221

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

621

		L & R. ed.	R & D. ed.
1818, Mar. 18.	SMITH, ISRAEL. Allowed for money paid troops, vouchers having been lost,	vi. 200	vi. 26.
1824, May 5.	SMITH, NOAH, an insane man. Placed on pension list,	vi. 296	vii. 241
1824, May 19.	SMITH, JOSEPH. Allowed wages and prize money of his slave, who was a seaman in United States navy,	vi. 310	vii. 265
1825, Mar. 3.	Appropriation to pay his claim as above,	vi. 331	vii. 407
	SMITH, ISAAC. (See <i>Matthew Wilson</i> .)		
1828, April 17.	SMITH, HUGH. Land granted his children,	vi. 374	viii. 36
1829, Mar. 2.	SMITH, JOHN T., AND W. P. HUNT, sureties of A. Kinaley. Relief granted them,	vi. 397	viii. 220
1830, May 20.	SMITH, JOSEPH. A pension granted to,	vi. 417	viii. 304
1830, May 28.	SMITH, JAMES. Paid for a horse,	vi. 428	viii. 325
1830, May 31.	SMITH, BURD, AND ABRAM, and others. Their claims for property destroyed by the Indians to be paid,	iv. 428	viii. 391
1831, Feb. 12.	SMITH, WILLIAM, administrator of Taylor. A relinquishment of land made by him may be cancelled,	vi. 452	viii. 413
1831, Mar. 2.	SMITH, R., AND W. PEARSE. Register to be issued for their brig "Hope,"	vi. 458	viii. 465
1832, Feb. 18.	SMITH, RICHARD, and others, Michigan volunteers. Further allowance made them,	vi. 475	viii. 515
1832, June 15.	SMITH, THOMAS H., AND SON. Compromise claim against them,	vi. 495	viii. 593
1832, May 5.	SMITH, WALTER. A balance due him on the books of the fourth auditor to be paid his representatives,	iv. 513	viii. 552
1832, July 14.	SMITH, GUY W., public officer. Allowed for money stolen from him,	vi. 517	viii. 724
1832, July 14.	SMITH, JOHN G. and others. Preemption rights granted them,	vi. 527	viii. 733
1833, Mar. 2.	SMITH, MARTIN. Arrears of pension allowed him,	vi. 544	viii. 848
1834, May 14.	SMITH, LUTHER L. Preemption right granted him,	vi. 561	ix. 30
1834, June 27.	SMITH, JOHN W., his representatives. Paid a balance due him for sale of property of Edward Livingston,	iv. 697	ix. 73
1834, June 30.	SMITH, JOHN A. Paid for diplomatic services,	iv. 739	ix. 143
1834, June 30.	SMITH, ARNOLD, and others. Fishing bounty allowed them,	vi. 602	ix. 185
1835, Mar. 3.	SMITH, AARON. Paid for property destroyed,	vi. 617	ix. 278
1835, Mar. 3.	SMITH, STEVENS, and others. Fishing bounty allowed them,	vi. 618	ix. 281
1836, April 9.	SMITH, COLONEL RICHARD. Money paid his executor,	vi. 629	ix. 306
1836, May 14.	SMITH, PARSONS. A pension granted to,	vi. 631	ix. 341
1836, June 14.	SMITH, JESSE, and others. Allowed for due bills issued by T. Tupper, a United States quartermaster,	vi. 634	ix. 371
1836, June 23.	SMITH, JACOB, an Indian trader. Land granted his children, half breed Indians,	vi. 639	ix. 397
1836, June 28.	SMITH, DANIEL. Land claim confirmed,	vi. 640	ix. 399
1836, June 28.	SMITH, JOHN. A pension granted to,	vi. 644	ix. 405

			L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1836, June 28.	SMITH, ROBERT.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	655	ix. 423
1836, July 2.	SMITH, PETER.			
	Arrears of pension paid his widow, . . . . .	vi.	666	ix. 509
1836, July 2.	SMITH, SAMUEL, an Indian.			
	Authorized to enter a tract of land, . . . . .	vi.	677	ix. 526
1837, Mar. 2.	So much of acts as restricts them to one section repealed,	vi.	689	ix. 610
1838, Feb. 2.	SMITH, JAMES, an alien.			
	Patent for an invention to issue to him, . . . . .	vi.	702	ix. 708
1838, June 28.	SMITH, SIMEON.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	726	ix. 818
1838, July 7.	SMITH, WILLIAM HOOKER.			
	Account to be settled, and five years' full pay allowed his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	731	ix. 913
1839, Mar. 2.	SMITH, JAMES, AND T. MCCLELLAND, sureties of S. Smith, deceased.			
	Released from their liabilities, . . . . .	vi.	757	ix. 973
1839, Mar. 2.	SMITH AND TOWN.			
	Allowed a drawback, . . . . .	vi.	751	ix. 964
1839, Mar. 3.	SMITH, ADAM, surviving partner of Smith and Hussey.			
	To be paid for stone, . . . . .	vi.	761	ix. 1037
1844, June 17.	SMITH, JEREMIAH, JR.			
	Paid for services connected with Sac and Fox treaty, . . . . .	v.	695	x. 604
1840, May 2.	SMITH, GAMALIEL E.			
	Paid for building a lighthouse on Mount Desert Island, . . . . .	vi.	798	x. 10
1843, Mar. 3.				
	Paid additional for same, . . . . .	vi.	892	x. 506
1840, July 20.	SMITH, GILBERT A., AND NATHAN STARK.			
	Allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi.	807	x. 71
1840, July 20.	SMITH'S HEIRS, LEONARD.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	811	x. 76
1840, May 16.	SMITH AND MASTERTON.			
	Contracts extended, . . . . .	vi.	816	x. 86
1842, April 14.	SMITH, JAMES, of Arkansas.			
	Authorized to enter other land in lieu of some sold him through mistake, . . . . .	vi.	827	x. 181
1842, Aug. 23.	SMITH, ABRAHAM, AND ELIZABETH GIBBS.			
	A pension allowed, . . . . .	vi.	863	x. 296
1850, Sept. 20.	SMITH, HUGH N.			
	To be paid milage and compensation, . . . . .	ix.	468	
1842, Aug. 26.	SMITH, NATHAN, and others.			
	Allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi.	867	x. 321
1846, Aug. 8.				
	Allowed fishing bounty on schooner "Washington," . . . . .	ix.	669	
1843, Mar. 3.	SMITH, PHILANDER, AND JAMES YOUNG.			
	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	890	x. 503
1850, May 23.	SMITH AND HERSEY.			
	Certain bonds of, for payments of duties, to be cancelled, . . . . .	ix.	797	
1850, Aug. 10.	SMITH, BENJAMIN P.			
	Pension of \$4 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix.	800	
1846, Aug. 8.	SMITH, THURGER, AND COMPANY.			
	Excess of duty on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded to, . . . . .	ix.	84	
1848, June 28.				
	Excess of duty on jute grass refunded to, . . . . .	ix.	720	
1847, Mar. 3.	SMITH, T. JOHN, assignee of Jacques St. Vrain.			
	Authorized to enter at the minimum price so much of the claim No. 4, of Jacques St. Vrain, as has been regis- tered and located, . . . . .	ix.	693	
1847, Mar. 3.				
	To be in full satisfaction of the grant of 10,000 arpens made to St. Vrain, . . . . .	ix.	693	
1848, Aug. 5.	SMITH, E. G.			
	Commissioner of patents to pay him such compensation for extra services as he may deem a fair remuneration for the labors performed, . . . . .	ix.	728	
1848, Aug. 11.	SMITH, DAVID N.			
	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	733	

			L. & B. vol.	B. & D. vol.
1848, Aug. 14.	<b>SMITH, WARD AND.</b> Their accounts for the navy in California to be adjusted, and amount due them to pay, . . . . .	ix. 737		
1849, Jan. 10.	<b>SMITH, JOHN B. AND S. DARDEN.</b> To be paid \$100 for their services and expenses incurred in the arrest of John Weaver, who was convicted of robbing the mail, . . . . .	ix. 753		
1849, Feb. 26.	<b>SMITH, JAMES Y.</b> \$3064 to be paid him for the use of the steamboat "Hyperion," . . . . .	ix. 766		
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>SMITH, GEORGE R.</b> To be paid for carrying the mail on certain routes, from 15th August, 1844, to 1st July, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 794		
1836, July 1.	<b>SMITHSONIAN BEQUEST.</b> To be prosecuted for in the courts of England, . . . . .	v. 64	ix. 439	
1836, July 1.	Money, when receiving, to be applied to the founding and endowing an institution for the diffusion of knowledge, . . . . .	v. 64	ix. 440	
1837, Oct. 16.	Provision for defraying the expenses of prosecuting claim, . . . . .	v. 207	ix. 702	
1838, July 7.	Fund to be invested in state stock, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837	
1841, Sept. 11.	Same repealed; funds to be invested in United States stock, . . . . .	v. 465	x. 171	
1839, Mar. 3.	Provision for carrying into effect the acts relating to the Smithsonian legacy, . . . . .	v. 346	ix. 1009	
1841, Sept. 11.	Funds held in trust by the United States, and interest to be invested in United States stocks, . . . . .	v. 465	x. 171	
1843, Mar. 3.	Richard Rush to be paid for extra services on account of the Smithsonian bequest, . . . . .	vi. 892	x. 507	
1846, Aug. 10.	<b>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.</b> Established, . . . . .	ix. 102		
1846, Aug. 10.	Amount received lent to United States treasury at six per cent. interest from September, 1838, . . . . .	ix. 102		
1846, Aug. 10.	Board of regents constituted, . . . . .	ix. 103		
1846, Aug. 10.	Regents to select a site for building; when and where, . . . . .	ix. 104		
1846, Aug. 10.	Description of building to be erected, . . . . .	ix. 104		
1846, Aug. 10.	Objects of art, natural history, plants, &c., belonging to the United States in Washington, to be deposited and arranged in said building, . . . . .	ix. 105		
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of board shall take charge of buildings, &c., and make a record of proceedings; to have charge of library, &c., and employ assistants, . . . . .	ix. 105		
1846, Aug. 10.	Members and honorary members may hold stated and special meetings, . . . . .	ix. 105		
1846, Aug. 10.	Managers authorized to dispose of unappropriated interest fund, . . . . .	ix. 105		
1846, Aug. 10.	Persons taking out copyrights for books, &c., to deposit a copy with librarian of Institute, and a copy with librarian of Congress, . . . . .	ix. 106		
1846, Aug. 10.	Resolution appointing regents of the Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	ix. 115		
1848, Dec. 19.	Vacancies in the board of regents to be filled by the reappointment of Rufus Choate and Gideon Hawley, . . . . .	ix. 417		
1850, Dec. 24.	Richard Rush and Joseph B. Totten reappointed regents of Smithsonian Institute, . . . . .	ix. 646		
1840, May 27.	<b>SMOKE, SAMUEL.</b> His surety released from part of judgment obtained against him, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 29	
1831, Mar. 3.	<b>SMOOT, BENJAMIN S.</b> Paid for house destroyed in 1814, . . . . .	vi. 466	viii. 496	
1819, Mar. 3.	<b>SMYTH, HAROLD, captain in army.</b> His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 230	vi. 400	
1820, May 15.	<b>SMYTH, RICHARD, collector of taxes.</b> Allowed credit for money of which he was robbed, . . . . .	vi. 253	vi. 543	
	<b>SMUGGLING. (See Duties.)</b>			
1838, July 7.	<b>SNEAD, CAPTAIN CHARLES.</b> His heirs allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi. 730	ix. 910	
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>SNEED, RICHARD.</b> Collection of a judgment obtained against him suspended for a reasonable time upon certain conditions, . . . . .	vi. 893	x. 508	
1844, June 17.	Secretary of Treasury to compromise with him on a judgment obtained against him as executor of Stephen Sneed, . . . . .	vi. 921	x. 638	

		L & B's ed.	R & D's ed.
1847, Mar. 3.	SNIVELY, COLONEL. Claim of Texas for disarming Texas troops under command of, to be settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1825, Mar. 3.	SNOW, ELISHA, JR. Portion of forfeiture incurred by him refunded, . . . .	vi. 322	vii. 355
1830, May 20.	SNOW, SAMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1832, July 4.	SNOW, AARON. Paid amount of three certificates of revolutionary debt, . .	vi. 503	viii. 651
1842, Aug. 11.	SNOW, MARY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 855	x. 266
1840, July 21.	SNODGRASS, CAPTAIN. His company of Alabama volunteers paid, . . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
1823, Mar. 3.	SNYDER, ABRAHAM. Released from confinement at suit United States, . .	vi. 287	vii. 200
1848, June 26.	SNYDER, JOHN. His heirs authorized to enter 160 acres of land, . .	ix. 719	
	SODUS BAY. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1825, Mar. 3.	SOILEAU, NOEL. Claim of his heirs to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 377
1850, Sept. 30.	SO-LE EMARTELA. To be paid for property stolen from him, . . . .	ix. 558	
1830, May 29.	SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY. To be appointed; his duties, &c., . . . . .	iv. 414	viii. 345
1842, Aug. 29.	To have authority to adjust and compromise the claims for which suits are pending, . . . .	vi. 874	x. 332
1847, Mar. 3.	Salary of his chief clerk increased to \$1600 per annum, .	ix. 156	
1848, Aug. 11.	Four copies of the Statutes at Large to be delivered to the solicitor of the treasury for the use of his office, . .	ix. 340	
1848, Aug. 11.	Solicitor allowed the use of the library of Congress, . .	ix. 340	
1849, Feb. 22.	To have a seal provided for his office, . . . . .	ix. 347	
1849, Mar. 3.	To require from collectors, surveyors, &c., new bonds, .	ix. 399	
1846, Aug. 8.	SOLLER'S POINT. Appropriation for batteries on, . . . . .	ix. 67	
1846, Aug. 10.	SOLTAN, ALEXANDER. Paid for excess of duties collected on wines from Portugal,	ix. 92	
1805, Mar. 3.	SOMERS, CAPTAIN RICHARD. Deep regret of Congress for the loss of, . . . .	ii. 347	iii. 675
1847, Mar. 3.	"SOMERS," United States brig. Suitable gold and silver medals to be prepared and presented to certain British, French, and Spanish officers, &c., who aided in rescuing crew of, . . . .	ix. 208	
1848, Aug. 14.	A sum equal to 12 months' pay awarded to the widows or children, &c., of the officers, seamen, and marines of the late United States brig "Somers," . . . .	ix. 331	
1850, Sept. 28.	SONOMA. Sonoma a collection district, . . . . .	ix. 508	
1836, July 2.	SORIN, JOSEPH, alias LAROCHELLE. Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 529
1836, July 2.	SOTHORON, JAMES F. Paid for property destroyed in war, . . . . .	vi. 675	ix. 522
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain the value of certain tobacco owned by him, which was destroyed by the British troops during the war of 1812, . . . .	ix. 789	
1839, Mar. 3.	SOUDER, CHARLES, and others. Paid for unloading stone at Pea Patch Island, . . .	vi. 791	ix. 1087
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to ascertain and pay them amount of damages sustained as contractors, &c., also the amount for extra work and materials in constructing a wall around Pea Patch Island, . . . .	ix. 678	
1846, Aug. 10.	Indemnity to be made on equitable principles, . . . .	ix. 679	
	SOUTH CAROLINA. (See <i>Judiciary</i> .)		
1787, April 28.	Extract from second charter of, . . . . .		i. 465
	Convention (of boundaries) between South Carolina and Georgia, . . . . .		i. 466

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

625

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>SOUTH CAROLINA, (continued.)</b>		
1787, Aug. 9.	Cession of land from South Carolina to United States, . . . . .		i. 486
1806, Mar. 28.	Assent of Congress, till 28th June, 1809, to act of South Carolina to authorize council of Charleston to impose duty on tonnage, . . . . .	ii. 357	iv. 10
1809, June 15.	Assent continued till 3d March, 1815, . . . . .	ii. 549	iv. 235
1816, April 29.	Assent of Congress for five years to any act of South Carolina to authorize council of Charleston to impose duty on tonnage for relief of seamen, . . . . .	iii. 331	vi. 142
1822, May 7.	Assent continued for three years, . . . . .	iii. 683	vii. 58
1829, Feb. 24.	Time for holding Circuit Court changed, . . . . .	iv. 335	viii. 184
1830, May 29.	Compensation to district judges, . . . . .	iv. 422	viii. 377
1829, Mar. 3.	A portion of Mount Dearborn sold and retroceded to South Carolina, . . . . .	iv. 364	viii. 229
1832, Mar. 22.	Allowed interest on money expended for military stores and militia service in late war with England, . . . . .	iv. 499	viii. 528
1833, Mar. 2.	Purchase of arms for, . . . . .	iv. 643	viii. 808
1832, Dec. 10.	Proclamation of the President upon promulgation of certain acts of, relative to the laws of the United States imposing duties, . . . . .		viii. 1190
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for a custom house and post-office at Charleston, . . . . .	v. 640	x. 492
1845, Feb. 26.	South Carolina Railroad Company allowed to import certain pipes and machinery free of duty, . . . . .	v. 727	x. 673
1845, Mar. 1.	Change of time of holding federal court in, . . . . .	v. 730	x. 680
	<b>SOUTHEAST HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)</b>		
1843, Mar. 3.	SOUTHALL, GEORGE W., surety of P. Southall, Conditionally released, . . . . .	vi. 895	x. 511
	<b>SPAFFORD, AMOS.</b>		
1816, April 26.	Preemption in purchase of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 166	vi. 96
	<b>SPAFFORD, ELIPHALET.</b>		
1839, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1044
	<b>SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES.</b>		
1832, July 3.	In granting him a patent, his specification to be kept secret, . . . . .	vi. 502	viii. 644
	<b>SPAIN. (See Appropriations. Treaties.)</b>		
1796, May 6.	Provisions giving effect to treaty of 1795, and limiting compensations of commissioners under it, . . . . .	i. 459	ii. 527
1805, Feb. 14.	More complete effect given to that article of treaty with Spain which relates to arrival of Spanish vessels in distress, . . . . .	ii. 314	iii. 639
1811, Jan. 15.	Florida to be occupied temporarily, . . . . .	ii. 666	vi. 592
1813, Feb. 12.	Florida, west of River Perdido, to be taken possession of, &c., . . . . .		vi. 593
1821, Mar. 3.	Provisions giving effect to treaty ceding Florida to United States, . . . . .	iii. 637	vi. 579
1822, Mar. 30.	Spanish vessels may enter Florida for twelve years on same terms as vessels United States, . . . . .	iii. 660	vii. 23
1823, Mar. 3.	Claims under 9th article Florida treaty to be adjusted, . . . . .	iii. 768	vii. 166
1832, July 13.	Duties on Spanish vessels to be the same as on American vessels in Spain, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678
1833, Mar. 2.	Discriminating duties collected on Spanish vessels to be refunded, . . . . .	iv. 628	viii. 787
1834, June 26.	Damage done by United States troops in East Florida in 1812 and 1813 to be paid, . . . . .	vi. 569	ix. 59
1836, June 7.	Commission appointed to execute treaty with Spain, . . . . .	v. 34	ix. 350
1837, Mar. 3.	Time extended for executing treaty with Spain, . . . . .	v. 179	ix. 644
1838, April 6.	Provision for carrying treaty into effect, . . . . .	v. 222	ix. 742
	<b>SPANISH SHIP "LEON."</b>		
1832, July 14.	Her owners, &c., to be paid for saving the lives of the crew of the American ship "Minerva," . . . . .	iv. 599	viii. 706
	<b>SPANISH VESSELS.</b>		
1832, July 13.	Duties on, to be the same as on American vessels in Spain, . . . . .	iv. 578	viii. 678
1846, Aug. 3.	No discriminating tonnage duty to be levied on Spanish vessels except those coming from Cuba and Porto Rico, . . . . .	ix. 50	
1834, June 30.	Discriminating duty imposed on Spanish vessels from Cuba and Porto Rico, . . . . .	iv. 741	ix. 145
1834, June 30.	Duties to cease when discriminating duties in Cuba and Porto Rico shall cease, . . . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146
1834, June 30.	Spanish vessels clearing for other ports than Cuba and Porto Rico to give bond not to enter those ports, . . . . .	iv. 741	ix. 146

		L & E'ed	R & D'ed
	SPANISH VESSELS, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1848, May 31.	Spanish and American steam vessels placed on a footing of perfect reciprocity, . . . . .	ix.	236
1848, May 31.	Higher duties than those referred to, which may have been paid by Spanish vessels, to be refunded, . . . . .	ix.	236
	SPALDING, SAMUEL. ( <i>See Fry and Spalding.</i> )		
	SPALDING, EBENEZER.		
1836, July 2.	Money paid for patent refunded, . . . . .	vi.	670 ix. 515
	SPARKS, RICHARD.		
1806, April 21.	Allowed to enter a land claim, . . . . .	ii.	401 iv. 63
	SPARKS, ORSON, AND J. WATSON.		
1830, Feb. 11.	Paid for horses, . . . . .	vi.	405 viii. 246
	SPARKS, JARED.		
1834, June 19.	To receive one copy of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution, . . . . .	iv.	744 ix. 187
	SPAULDING, SIMON.		
1847, Mar. 3.	His administrator, Byron Kingsbury, to be paid the amount of a final settlement certificate which has been lost, . . . . .	ix.	694
	SPEAKMAN, JOHN.		
1847, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$741.60 in full for all losses under a certain contract with the government, . . . . .	ix.	698
	SPEARS, DIXON.		
1832, Jan. 19.	May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	472 viii. 509
	SPEARS, JOSHUA.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417 viii. 304
	SPECIE. ( <i>See Coins.</i> )		
1812, April 14.	Specie, &c., not to be exported during embargo, . . . . .	ii.	707 iv. 408
1838, May 31.	Specie payments in District of Columbia provided for, . . . . .	v.	232 ix. 764
1838, May 31.	No discrimination to be made in medium of payment between different branches of the revenue, . . . . .	v.	310 ix. 936
	SPEIDEN, WILLIAM.		
1849, Feb. 22.	His accounts as purser of the United States ship Peacock to be settled, and certain credits allowed him, . . . . .	ix.	791
1849, Feb. 26.	Same provisions correctly enrolled, . . . . .	ix.	793
	SPELLMAN, OLIVER.		
1817, Jan. 22.	Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi.	184 vi. 169
	SPELLMAN AND FRAZER.		
1848, Aug. 14.	To be paid \$50 for treasury notes stolen from them and afterwards presented to and paid by the Bank of America, . . . . .	ix.	738
	SPENCE, ROBERT T.		
1843, Mar. 3.	A credit of \$420.10, with certain interest, allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	900 x. 517
	SPENCER, PELEG.		
1834, April 15.	Paid for horses, &c., . . . . .	vi.	557 ix. 20
	SPENCER, GEORGE D.		
1846, July 15.	To be paid balance due him for taking the census of two precincts in Montgomery county, Maryland, . . . . .	ix.	653
	SPENCER, JOHN.		
1847, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix.	695
	SPIES.		
1806, April 10.	To suffer death, . . . . .	ii.	371 iv. 28
	SPIRITS. ( <i>See Duties. Drawbacks. Hydrometers.</i> )		
1832, July 9.	No spirits to be introduced in Indian country, . . . . .	iv.	564 viii. 655
	SPIRIT RATIONS.		
1842, Aug. 29.	Not allowed in the navy to persons under twenty-one, . . . . .	v.	547 x. 345
1848, Aug. 3.	Commutation for spirit ration increased to four cents, . . . . .	ix.	271
	SPITFATHOM, JOHN.		
1838, June 12.	Allowed commutation of ensign, . . . . .	vi.	718 ix. 782
	SPRAGUE, SETH, and others.		
1818, April 18.	Paid bounty on fishing voyage not completed, . . . . .	vi.	209 vi. 300
	SPRAGUE, JOSEPH E.		
1831, Mar. 2.	Paid for professional services, . . . . .	vi.	456 viii. 432

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

627

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1831, Mar. 2.	<b>SPRAGUE, JAMES.</b> Land given him in lieu of a tract of which he has been dispossessed, . . . . .	vi. 457	viii. 434	
1815, Mar. 3.	<b>SPRIGG, THOMAS.</b> Paid for ropeyarns destroyed by officer of United States, .	vi. 155	iv. 830	
1830, May 29.	<b>SPRIGG, SAMUEL.</b> Land to be patented to him, . . . . .	vi. 443	viii. 362	
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.</b> (See <i>Appropriations. Armories.</i> ) Erection of two new buildings at, . . . . .	iv. 641	viii. 805	
1834, May 14.	Appropriation for, . . . . .	iv. 675	ix. 29	
1836, April 29.	<b>SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts.</b> Railroad may run through United States lands, . . .	v. 17	ix. 318	
1841, Aug. 1.	<b>SQUADRON, HOME.</b> Appropriation for the pay and subsistence, . . . . . St. (See <i>Saint.</i> )	v. 438	x. 136	
1832, Mar. 15.	<b>SQUIRRELL, JACOB.</b> Paid for services as a soldier in 6th regiment of infantry, .	vi. 479	viii. 523	
1846, July 18.	<b>STAFFORD, NATHANIEL.</b> Arrearage of pension due him to be paid to his legally authorized guardian, . . . . .	ix. 655		
1848, Aug. 3.	<b>STAFFORD, J. R.</b> The Secretary of the Navy to cause a sufficient quantity of flour and corn meal prepared and dried by the process invented by, to test its qualities, . . . . .	ix. 267		
1834, Mar. 24.	<b>STALEY, GEORGE.</b> Exchange of land with, . . . . .	vi. 556	ix. 18	
1834, Mar. 24.	<b>STALEY, NOAH.</b> May exchange land, . . . . .	vi. 557	ix. 19	
1848, July 5.	<b>STALKER, GILBERT, AND N. B. HILL.</b> Their accounts for a steamboat sunk in the service of the United States to be audited and adjusted, . . . . .	ix. 721		
	<b>STAMP DUTIES.</b> (See <i>Duties.</i> )			
1847, Mar. 3.	<b>STAMPS, POSTAGE.</b> Postmaster-General authorized to have prepared, . . .	ix. 201		
1847, Mar. 3.	Penalty for forging such stamps, . . . . .	ix. 201		
1829, Mar. 2.	<b>STAMFORD HARBOR.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> ) Survey of, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201	
1836, June 14.	<b>STANDARD OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.</b> To be furnished each State, . . . . .	v. 133	ix. 571	
1838, July 7.	Same provision, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 837	
1848, June 30.	To be furnished to Alexandre Vattemare to be presented to the government of France, . . . . .	ix. 336		
1824, May 5.	<b>STANFORD, THOMAS, army paymaster.</b> His accounts to be balanced, . . . . .	vi. 297	vii. 244	
1849, Mar. 3.	<b>STANLEY, ELISHA, and others.</b> Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 789		
1814, Oct. 20.	<b>STANSBURY, LIEUTENANT JOHN.</b> Silver medal presented to nearest male relative of, . . .	iii. 246	iv. 856	
1828, May 19.	<b>STANTON, AARON, AND THOMAS BROWN.</b> Paid for flour furnished Indians, . . . . .	vi. 378	viii. 60	
1818, Dec. 28.	<b>STARK, GENERAL JOHN.</b> Placed on pension list at \$60 per month, . . . . .	vi. 216	vi. 363	
1828, May 24.	<b>STARK, CALEB.</b> Paid his commutation as a lieutenant in the revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 388	viii. 153	
	<b>STARKEY, JOSIAH.</b> (See <i>Stothard and Starkey.</i> )			
1840, July 20.	<b>STARK, NATHAN, AND G. A. SMITH.</b> Allowed fishing bounty, . . . . .	vi. 807	x. 71	
1789, Sept. 15.	<b>STATE, DEPARTMENT OF.</b> (See <i>Compensation.</i> ) Organization of it under old Congress, . . . . . Department of "foreign affairs," as organized under old Congress, changed to department of state, and duties of the Secretary of that department, . . . . .		i. 585 i. 68 ii. 51	

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF, (continued.) *		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1789, Sept. 23.	Secretary to procure laws of the several States, . . .	i. 97	ii. 76
1792, May 8.	In cases of death, absence, or sickness of Secretary, temporary appointment to be made, . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1795, Feb. 13.	In case of vacancy in office of Secretary, temporary appointment may be made, . . .	i. 415	ii. 467
1816, April 27.	Secretary to compile every second year a register of all officers of United States, . . .	iii. 342	vi. 163
1817, Mar. 3.	Accounts of the department to be settled by fifth auditor, . . .	iii. 366	vi. 209
1830, April 23.	Number and pay of clerks in department of state fixed, . . .	iv. 396	viii. 289
1833, Mar. 2.	Salaries of translator and agent increased, . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
1836, July 4.	Hours of public business in, . . .	v. 112	ix. 537
1838, July 7.	Act requiring the Secretary of State to have the laws recorded repealed, . . .	v. 302	ix. 896
1842, Aug. 26.	Employment of certain officers and persons authorized by law, . . .	v. 523	x. 297
1844, June 17.	Same reenacted, and to be in force until 1st July, 1845, . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1845, Mar. 3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1846, Aug. 10.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . .	ix. 96	
1847, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1848, . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 12.	Same continued for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . .	ix. 301	
1848, Aug. 12.	Additional clerk to examine claims of citizens of United States against foreign governments, and claims of the latter against the former provided for, . . .	ix. 284	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1850, . . .	ix. 369	
1842, Aug. 26.	Compensation of superintendent and watchman, . . .	v. 523	x. 298
1842, Aug. 16.	Secretary of State to lay before Congress an annual statement of the changes in the foreign regulations of commerce, . . .	v. 507	x. 278
1842, Aug. 26.	Report of clerks and other persons employed to be made annually to Congress, . . .	v. 525	x. 301
1843, Feb. 15.	Chief clerk allowed franking privilege, . . .	v. 600	x. 431
1846, Aug. 8.	Records coming into, in relation to claims arising under convention with Peru of 17th March, 1841, to be delivered to the Attorney-General, . . .	ix. 81	
1846, Aug. 8.	All papers relating to said claims to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as soon as the duties prescribed by this act are completed, . . .	ix. 81	
1847, Mar. 1.	Secretary of State to cause to be prepared copies of certain maps and charts, and to transmit them to the executives of certain States, . . .	ix. 206	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary State, Attorney-General, and Postmaster-General to constitute "Census Board," . . .	ix. 402	
STATE PAPERS.			
1816, Mar. 25.	Five hundred copies of Wait's edition subscribed for, . . .	iii. 259	vi. 24
1817, Mar. 3.	Same of 10 volumes of Wait's edition, . . .	iii. 398	vi. 246
1817, Dec. 23.	Distribution of part of these state papers, . . .	iii. 473	vi. 356
1818, Mar. 18.	Further distribution, . . .	iii. 474	vi. 358
1831, Mar. 2.	Subscription for 750 copies of American state papers, . . .	iv. 471	viii. 460
1833, Mar. 2.	Publication of same to be continued, . . .	iv. 669	viii. 864
1832, July 10.	Distribution of same, . . .	iv. 606	viii. 742
1833, Mar. 2.	Secretary of State authorized to contract for publication of Documentary History of the Revolution, . . .	iv. 654	viii. 823
1834, June 27.	Printing and binding, . . .	iv. 698	ix. 74
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . .	iv. 769	ix. 229
1837, Mar. 3.	Distribution of, . . .	v. 170	ix. 632
STATE COURTS.			
1806, Mar. 8.	Certain state courts to take cognizance of offences against revenue laws in certain collection districts, . . .	ii. 354	iv. 9
1808, April 21.	Act of 8th March, 1806, continued without limitation of time, and other collection districts included within its operation, . . .	ii. 489	iv. 168
1815, Mar. 3.	Suits against revenue officers, in certain cases, may be removed from state courts to circuit courts, . . .	iii. 233	iv. 840
1815, Mar. 3.	State courts to take cognizance of suits, &c., arising under acts imposing direct taxes and internal duties, . . .	iii. 244	iv. 854
STATES. (See Accounts. Judiciary.)			
1795, Jan. 2.	Stocks standing to credit of certain States may be transferred to their creditors, . . .	i. 409	ii. 459
1797, July 6.	Act of 2d January, 1795, revived and continued till 4th March, 1799, . . .	i. 533	iii. 16
1822, Feb. 19.	Stock issued to creditor States may be transferred as other stock of United States, . . .	iii. 651	vii. 12

<b>STATEN ISLAND.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i>		<b>L. &amp; E. vol.</b>	<b>R. &amp; D. vol.</b>
1846, Aug. 8.	Purchase of defensive works on, with land for site, . . .	ix. 67	
<b>STATE STOCKS.</b>			
1845, Mar. 3.	Interest due Indians on state stocks to be paid, . . .	v. 777	x. 748
<b>STATIONERY.</b>			
1815, Mar. 3.	Required for Congress to be procured from lowest bidder, [NOTE.— Repealed, virtually, by resolution of two houses, 3d March, 1827.]	iii. 249	iv. 861
1839, Mar. 3.	Stationery and binding of executive departments to be furnished by contract, . . .	v. 339	ix. 999
1842, Aug. 26.	Same, . . .	v. 526	x. 302
<b>STATISTICS.</b> (See <i>Seybert. Pitkin. Watterston. Van Zant.</i> )			
1844, June 15.	Secretary of the Treasury to transfer three clerks to collect and arrange statistical information of the several States and Territories annually, . . .	v. 719	x. 659
1839, Mar. 3.	Agricultural statistics to be collected, . . .	v. 354	ix. 1020
1839, Mar. 3.	Statistics exhibiting a full view of the pursuits, industry, education, and resources of the country, to be collected, . . .	v. 336	ix. 996
<b>STATUTES.</b> (See <i>Duties remitted. Monuments.</i> )			
<b>STATUTES AT LARGE.</b>			
1848, Aug. 11.	Four copies of the, to be delivered to the solicitor of the treasurer for the use of his office, . . .	ix. 340	
<b>ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR.</b>			
	Papers relating to his confirmation of land claims near Kaskaskia, . . .		i. 509
1794, May 31.	Paid for services while negotiating Indian treaties, . . .	vi. 16	ii. 411
1810, May 1.	Paid for services as general officer in revolutionary army, . . .	vi. 94	iv. 313
1818, Mar. 9.	Placed on pension list at \$60 a month, . . .	vi. 200	vi. 261
<b>ST. DOMINGO.</b>			
1794, Feb. 12.	Relief granted to those who fled to United States from, . . .	vi. 13	ii. 374
1794, Mar. 7.	Duties remitted on vessels compelled to leave, . . .	i. 342	ii. 376
1806, Feb. 28.	Commercial intercourse prohibited for one year with such parts of the island as are not in possession of France, . . .	ii. 351	iv. 4
1807, Feb. 24.	Prohibition continued till 28th April, 1808, . . .	ii. 421	iv. 90
1808, April 25.	Ship Manila may return from, . . .	vi. 78	iv. 180
<b>ST. MARY'S, Georgia.</b> (See <i>Navy Yards.</i> )			
<b>ST. LOUIS.</b> (See <i>Arsenals.</i> )			
<b>STEAM VESSELS.</b>			
1812, Mar. 12.	Owned by foreigners, and employed in waters United States only, may be licensed as if owned by citizens, . . .	ii. 694	iv. 393
1813, Feb. 27.	Mails of United States may be conveyed in steamboats, . . .	ii. 805	iv. 507
1819, Mar. 3.	Act 27th February, 1813, amended, . . .	iii. 536	vi. 441
1825, Mar. 3.	Mails may be carried in steamboats, . . .	iv. 103	viii. 379
1815, Feb. 27.	Masters and persons employed on board steamboats not engaged to carry mails to deliver all letters on board to postmaster at place of arrival, . . .	iii. 220	iv. 817
1825, Mar. 3.	Similar provision reenacted, . . .	iv. 104	viii. 379
1823, Mar. 3.	All watercourses over which steamboats regularly pass considered as post roads, . . .	iii. 767	vii. 165
1817, Mar. 3.	Provisions relating to cargoes on steamboats on Lake Champlain trading to Canada, . . .	iii. 397	vi. 244
1822, April 20.	Maryland and Georgia not to impose tonnage duty on steamboats, under certain laws which have been assented to by Congress, . . .	iii. 665	vii. 31
1825, Mar. 3.	Boats owned by companies may be licensed or enrolled in name of president or secretary, . . .	iv. 129	viii. 418
1829, Mar. 3.	Steam Packet Company, in District of Columbia, incorporated, . . .	vi. 398	viii. 226
1849, Feb. 26.	Charter extended for a period of 20 years, . . .	ix. 766	
1834, June 30.	Phillips's steam engine to be tested, . . .	iv. 728	ix. 128
1834, June 30.	Other engines to be tested, . . .	iv. 728	ix. 128
1838, June 28.	President to appoint three persons to make experiments on steam boilers, . . .	v. 252	ix. 811
1838, July 7.	Act concerning construction of steam engines, . . .	v. 261	ix. 828
1838, July 7.	Provisions for the security of passengers in steamboats, . . .	v. 304	ix. 899
1838, June 28.	Act of the legislative council of Florida, incorporating the Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company, confirmed, . . .	v. 253	ix. 812
1838, July 8.	Duties remitted to Iron Steamboat Company of Georgia, . . .	vi. 734	ix. 926

		STEAM VESSELS, (continued.)	L & E'd.	R & D'd.
1840, May 8.		Iron steamboat "Robert F. Stockton," alias "New Jersey," to be licensed,	vi. 799	x. 12
1840, July 21.		Payment for transportation by the steamboats "Itasca" and "Dayton,"	vi. 813	x. 79
1843, Feb. 4.		Steamboat company of Nantucket paid for transporting the mail,	vi. 882	x. 426
1843, Mar. 3.		Vessels propelled by steam to be provided with additional steering apparatus,	v. 626	x. 472
1843, Mar. 3.		Vessels so provided may use hemp tiller ropes,	v. 626	x. 473
1843, Mar. 3.		Experimental trials of inventions to prevent the explosion of steam boilers, &c., authorized,	v. 627	x. 473
1843, Mar. 3.		Part of act of 7th July, 1838, repealed,	v. 627	x. 473
1845, Feb. 26.		Jurisdiction of courts extended to, in cases of contract and tort,	v. 726	x. 671
1838, July 7.		Coal on board of steam vessels arriving in United States exempted from duty,	v. 288	ix. 875
1851, Mar. 3.		In time of peace the steamers between New York and Liverpool to be under the control of E. K. Collins,	ix. 625	
1850, Sept. 28.		Steamer to be purchased for the coast survey,	ix. 504	
1850, Sept. 28.		Steamer to be purchased for the coast survey on the Pacific,	ix. 504	
1850, Sept. 30.		Steamer Dallas to be appraised and sold,	ix. 544	
1839, Mar. 3.		Construction of steam vessels of war,	v. 364	ix. 1034
1840, July 20.		Completion of two steam vessels of war,	v. 400	x. 54
1841, Mar. 3.		Experiment of Lieutenant Hunter's invention of submerged propellers to be made,	v. 420	x. 108
1841, Sept. 9.		Appropriation for the construction and armament of, for defence of north-western frontier,	v. 460	x. 164
1842, April 14.		Construction of a war steamer for harbor defence,	v. 472	x. 183
1844, June 15.		Appropriation for steamers on the lakes,	v. 669	x. 562
1845, Mar. 3.		No revenue cutter or steamer to be built or purchased without an appropriation therefor,	v. 795	x. 779
1847, Mar. 3.		Four first class steamships to be built and equipped,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Secretary of the Navy to accept the proposals of E. K. Collins & Co., for transportation of mail between New York and Liverpool by steam,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Steamships employed by Collins & Co. to be susceptible of being converted into steamers of war of the first class,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Each steamship to receive on board four passed midshipmen and a mail agent,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Secretary of the Navy to contract with A. G. Sloo for transportation of mail between New York, New Orleans, &c., by steam,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		What description of steamship shall be employed, and how commanded,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Each of said steamships to be commanded by an officer of the United States navy, not below the grade of lieutenant,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Each of said steamers to receive on board four passed midshipmen and a mail agent,	ix. 187	
1847, Mar. 3.		Secretary to provide, in the contracts, that the navy department shall have control over said steamships,	ix. 188	
1848, May 27		Steamships or other registered vessels engaged in the coasting trade may touch at foreign ports during the voyage,	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.		Such vessels to be furnished with certified manifests,	ix. 232	
1848, May 27.		Vessels engaged in such trade subject to existing collection and revenue laws,	ix. 232	
1848, May 31.		Spanish and American steam vessels placed on a footing of perfect reciprocity,	ix. 236	
1848, June 27.		Penalty on contractors who shall refuse to deliver up, at the appraised value, the steamships employed by them in carrying the mails,	ix. 241	
1848, June 27.		Contracts for transporting the mails to any country not to be assignable,	ix. 242	
1848, June 27.		Assignments made and accepted by the Postmaster-General or the Secretary of the Navy before the passage of this act not to be affected by foregoing provision,	ix. 242	
1848, Aug. 3*		Secretary of the Navy authorized to make certain advances to the contractors,	ix. 267	
1848, Aug. 3.		When the contract for transporting mail from Panama to Astoria shall commence,	ix. 267	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

631

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	STEARNS, JOHN. (See <i>William Bartlett and others.</i> )		
1828, April 3.	STEARNS, CATHARINE. \$873.74 to be paid her, as her right of dower in the navy yard at Charlestown, . . . . .	vi. 374	viii. 32
1830, May 20.	STEARNS, CHARLES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1805, Jan. 31.	STEELE, JOHN. Paid for services as secretary of Mississippi Territory, . . . . .	vi. 56	iii. 673
1820, May 1.	STEELE, JOHN, collector. Indemnified for refusing clearance to a vessel, . . . . .	vi. 241	vi. 492
1827, Mar. 2.	STEELE, RICHARD W. Paid for services as a soldier, . . . . .	vi. 361	vii. 590
1832, June 25.	Bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 497	viii. 624
1832, July 3.	STEELE, WILLIAM, alien. Patent for an invention granted to, . . . . .	vi. 502	viii. 645
1836, June 28.	STEEL, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 413
1836, June 28.	To be paid to his wife, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 414
1838, Feb. 15.	Elizabeth Steel to receive pension granted to her father, . . . . .	vi. 703	ix. 709
1839, Mar. 3.	STEELE, JAMES, and others. Money paid by them for public land in Ohio to be refunded, with interest, . . . . .	vi. 765	ix. 1043
	STEELE'S LEDGE. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )		
1849, Feb. 19.	STEELE, STEPHEN, AND JAMES DANIEL. Reversionary interest of United States in certain Indian reservation in Alabama relinquished to, . . . . .	ix. 762	
1828, April 28.	STEENSTRUP, PAUL, an alien. Patent for an invention to issue, . . . . .	vi. 375	viii. 37
1826, May 20.	STEINMAN, JOHN. Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished United States, . . . . .	vi. 345	vii. 493
1822, May 7.	STEPHENSON, BENJAMIN. Military bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 269	vii. 64
1840, April 27.	STEPHENS, SUTTEN. Right of United States in a certain tract of land vested in, . . . . .	vi. 797	x. 9
1802, Feb. 3.	STERRETT, LIEUTENANT. Sense of Congress of gallant conduct of, . . . . .	ii. 198	iii. 250
1840, July 20.	STARRETT, PRESTON. To be paid for corn furnished United States, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 70
1824, May 5.	STETSON, AMASA. Interest allowed him on advances of money for public pur- poses, . . . . .	vi. 298	vii. 244
1790, June 4.	STEUBEN, BARON. An annuity granted him as a discharge of all claims, . . . . .	vi. 2	ii. 107
1790, Aug. 11.	STEVENS, JOHN. Allowed pay and depreciation as captain while a hostage in revolution, . . . . .	vi. 4	ii. 183
1823, Mar. 3.	STEVENS, EBENEZER, and others. Paid amount of an award rendered against United States in 1787, . . . . .	vi. 287	vii. 200
1832, July 14.	STEVENS, CAPTAIN THOMAS H. Prize money paid him and his crew, . . . . .	vi. 518	viii. 724
1836, June 28.	STEVENS, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 645	ix. 407
1839, Mar. 2.	STEVENSON, WILLIAM W. Authorized to enter land, . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 965
1846, Aug. 8.	STEVENSON, SAMUEL, and others. To be paid \$2016.50 for their detention under the author- ity of the United States to give evidence, . . . . .	ix. 667	
1847, Mar. 3.	STEVENSON, CATHARINE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 697	
1790, Aug. 4.	STEWART, JOHN, AND JOHN DAVIDSON. Duties remitted on salt destroyed by a flood, . . . . .	vi. 3	ii. 174

			L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1816, Feb. 22.	STEWART, CAPTAIN CHARLES.			
	Gold medal voted him, &c., . . . . .	iii.	341	vi. 162
1816, April 26.	Prize money granted him for British ship <i>Levant</i> , . . . . .	iii.	301	vi. 86
1819, Feb. 4.	Prize money granted him for a capture made in the war with Tripoli, . . . . .	iii.	480	vi. 366
	STEWART, JOSEPH, and others.			
1816, April 29.	\$1800 granted them for eighteen prisoners of war, . . . . .	vi.	175	vi. 140
1817, Feb. 8.	Specification of names of those entitled to \$1800 as above, . . . . .	vi.	184	vi. 170
	STEWART, SUSANNAH.			
1820, May 13.	Certain papers to be returned her from department of state, . . . . .	vi.	249	vi. 517
	STEWART, PHOEBE.			
1819, Mar. 3.	Widow of James, placed on pension list, . . . . .	vi.	229	vi. 397
	STEWART, WILLIAM.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Refunded money overpaid for land, . . . . .	vi.	550	viii. 858
	STEWART, JACOB.			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	649	ix. 412
	STEWART, HUGH.			
1842, Aug. 31.	To be paid \$6662.25 for loss sustained in macadamizing Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	vi.	876	x. 393
	STEWART, JOHN C., and others.			
1847, Mar. 3.	To be paid for services as watchmen of the treasury building in 1838, 1839, and 1840, . . . . .	ix.	701	
	STEWART, MATTHEW.			
1848, Aug. 5.	\$148.48 to be paid his heirs in full of all demands under the claims of the deceased against the United States, . . . . .	ix.	731	
	STICKELL, VALENTINE.			
1840, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
	STICKNEY, B. F.			
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid for military services, . . . . .	vi.	625	ix. 295
	STIGERMIRE, HINER.			
1839, Mar. 2.	Authorized to change entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	757	ix. 974
	STILES, GEORGE.			
1825, Mar. 3.	Further compensated for damage by sinking his vessels in harbor of Baltimore, . . . . .	vi.	326	vii. 371
	STILES, JOHN S.			
1836, July 2.	Paid for navy bread, . . . . .	vi.	667	ix. 511
	STILES, DAVID, and others.			
1844, June 15.	Paid amount forfeited by them under contract for making a road in Michigan, . . . . .	vi.	918	x. 575
	STILES, WILLIAM H.			
1846, May 8.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	ix.	7	
	STILLS. (See <i>Duties</i> .)			
	STILLWELL, HAROLD, JOHN, AND JOSEPH.			
1832, June 25.	Their claims to lands in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	498	viii. 626
	STILSON, ABNER.			
1836, Feb. 17.	Paid as an express, . . . . .	vi.	627	ix. 298
	STIPP, A.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Land scrip to issue to him, . . . . .	vi.	777	ix. 1063
	STIRLING, SARAH, widow of General Lord Stirling.			
1790, Aug. 11.	Seven years' half pay of her late husband granted her, . . . . .	vi.	4	ii. 184
1834, June 30.	Certificate of revolutionary debt paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	587	ix. 160
	STOBIE, ROBERT LOWE, an alien.			
1816, Mar. 19.	A patent to issue to him, dispensing with two years' residence, . . . . .	vi.	159	vi. 21
	STOCKBRIDGE INDIANS.			
1843, Mar. 3.	The township of land reserved for, may be divided among the individuals of the tribe, . . . . .	v.	645	x. 498
1843, Mar. 3.	Five of the principal men to constitute a board of commissioners to make the division, . . . . .	v.	645	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	Manner of electing the commissioners, . . . . .	v.	645	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	How the division shall be made, . . . . .	v.	646	x. 499
1843, Mar. 3.	Commissioners to make a report of their proceedings with a map, . . . . .	v.	646	x. 500
1843, Mar. 3.	Mode of proceeding in case of the division being unsatisfactory, . . . . .	v.	646	x. 500

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

633

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	1843, Mar. 3.	STOCKBRIDGE INDIANS, ( <i>continued</i> )		
		Three copies of the report and map to be made and dis-		
		posed of, how, . . . . .	v. 646	x. 50
	1843, Mar. 3.	Disposition of the report and map to be made on or before		
		1st January, 1844, after which the citizens shall be		
		citizens of the United States, . . . . .	v. 647	x. 500
	1843, Mar. 3.	Indians not deprived of their annuities, . . . . .	v. 607	x. 501
	1845, Mar. 3.	Secretary of War directed to settle and pay the expenses		
		of the partition of the Stockbridge lands, . . . . .	v. 777	x. 749
	1846, Aug. 6.	Act of 3d March, 1843, repealed, . . . . .	ix. 55	
	1846, Aug. 6.	Stockbridge Indians restored to ancient form of govern-		
		ment, . . . . .	ix. 55	
	1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent at Green Bay to enrol the names of Indians		
		who may desire to become citizens of the United		
		States, . . . . .	ix. 55	
	1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent to divide the land held by Stockbridges into		
		two districts, . . . . .	ix. 55	
	1846, Aug. 6.	How the lands are to be held, . . . . .	ix. 56	
	1846, Aug. 6.	Sub-agent to make out three copies of the divisions made,	ix. 56	
	1846, Aug. 6.	Patents to issue to those reservees who become citizens, .	ix. 56	
	1846, Aug. 6.	\$5000 to be paid them for that sum paid by them to the		
		Winnebagoes and Menomonies, . . . . .	ix. 56	
	1849, Mar. 3.	\$52,804.85 appropriated to carry into effect treaty with the		
		Stockbridge Indians of 24th November, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 373	
		STOCKS OF UNITED STATES. ( <i>See Debt. Loans. States.</i> )		
		STOCKTON, ROBERT F. lieutenant navy.		
	1823, Mar. 3.	Indemnified for capture of slave ship, . . . . .	vi. 288	vii. 202
		STOCKTON, LUCIUS W.		
	1832, July 3.	Paid for repairs on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	iv. 551	viii. 633
		STOCKTON, STOKES, AND COMPANY.		
	1836, July 2.	Their claims as mail contractors to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 665	ix. 507
		STOCKTON, JOHN.		
	1847, Feb. 25.	Released from a judgment rendered against him for		
		\$707.55, . . . . .	ix. 687	
		STOCKTON AND COMPANY, JOHN, N. C.		
	1847, Mar. 3.	William B. Stokes, surviving partner of, to be paid for		
		carrying the mail in Florida in 1835 and 1836, . . . . .	ix. 708	
	1848, Aug. 14.	Further compensation for same, . . . . .	ix. 740	
		"STOCKTON, ROBERT F.," alias the "New Jersey" iron		
		steamer.		
	1840, May 8.	Permitted to be licensed, . . . . .	vi. 799	x. 12
		STODDARD, HENRY.		
	1836, June 23.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 639	ix. 397
		STODDARD, DANIEL.		
	1832, July 14.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 516	viii. 721
	1836, June 15.	Pension increased, . . . . .	vi. 638	ix. 383
		STOKER, HENRY, and others.		
	1839, Mar. 3.	Allowed to locate certain land in lieu of other land taken		
		by United States, . . . . .	vi. 784	ix. 1074
		STOKES, STOCKTON, AND COMPANY. ( <i>See Stockton, Stokes, and</i>		
		<i>Company.</i> )		
		STOKES, JOHN, N. C.		
	1847, Mar. 3.	Surviving partner of William B. Stockton and Company,		
		paid for carrying mail in Florida in 1835 and 1836, . . . . .	ix. 708	
	1848, Aug. 14.	Further allowance for same, . . . . .	ix. 740	
		STOKES, SARAH, widow of John.		
	1848, Aug. 5.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 732	
		STOKES, J. L.		
	1839, Mar. .3.	Permitted to complete his entry and purchase of a certain		
		quarter section of land, . . . . .	vi. 764	ix. 1042
		STOKES, SARAH, children of.		
	1850, Sept. 28.	An act for the relief of, . . . . .	ix. 807	
		STONE, BANNISTER, surety of A. Caruth.		
	1828, May 24.	Released from a judgment, . . . . .	vi. 388	viii. 154
		STONE, HANNAH.		
	1834, June 30.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 580	ix. 149

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1836, June 23.	STONE, BENJAMIN F. Fine remitted to, . . . . .	vi.	639	ix. 398
1842, Aug. 3.	STONINGTON, MYSTIC, AND PAWCATUCK. Made a collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	v.	499	x. 248 *
1842, Aug. 16.	Construction of the act of 3d August, 1842, . . . . .	v.	506	x. 276
1841, Mar. 2.	STONE, HENRY, AND CHARLES M. KELLER. Paid for property destroyed in public service, . . . . .	vi.	821	x. 99
1840, July 20.	STONECUTTERS UPON PUBLIC BUILDINGS. To be allowed such reasonable indemnity as justice and equity may require, . . . . .	vi.	817	x. 88
1841, Mar. 3.	Paid for work on public buildings, . . . . .	v.	429	x. 119
	STONINGTON HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
	STOREHOUSES. (See <i>Warehouses</i> .)			
	STOREKEEPERS, NAVAL.			
1844, June 17.	Warrant officers to take charge of stores in foreign ports; to give bond, . . . . .	v.	700	x. 611
1847, Mar. 3.	Citizens may be appointed, . . . . .	ix.	172	
1833, Mar. 2.	STORER, CAPTAIN G. W. Reimbursed expenses of conveying public officers to their posts, . . . . .	iv.	626	viii. 785
	STORER, DOROTHY. (See <i>Easton and Storer</i> .)			9
	STORM, THOMAS H.			
1846, Aug. 6.	His representatives paid a balance due him as agent for prisoners at Barbadoes, . . . . .	ix.	93	
1814, Feb. 12.	STOTHART, WILLIAM, AND JOSIAH STARKET. Benefit of act of 2d January, 1813, for remission of penalties and forfeitures, extended to them, . . . . .	vi.	128	iv. 645
	STOUT, JOHN N., jailer in Kentucky.			
1810, Feb. 14.	Paid for maintenance of George Barnaby, a prisoner of United States, . . . . .	vi.	88	iv. 245
1812, May 20.	Paid for maintenance of Archibald Hamilton, a prisoner of United States, . . . . .	vi.	109	iv. 434
1830, May 20.	STOUT, JOHN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
	STOUT, HENRY.			
1834, June 24.	Paid for his services as militia spy in Arkansas, . . . . .	vi.	565	ix. 45
1836, July 2.	STOUT, SAMUEL. Prize money paid his relatives, . . . . .	vi.	672	ix. 518
1839, Mar. 3.	STOUT, AARON. Patent for bounty land to issue to, . . . . .	vi.	781	ix. 1070
1827, Mar. 3.	STRAHAN, GREGORY. Benefits of acts for relief of Canadian refugees extended to his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	363	vii. 593
1824, May 21.	STRAIN, ROBERT. Paid for two rifles taken from him by United States troops, . . . . .	vi.	312	vii. 267
1832, June 15.	SRATFORD POINT. Wharf to be built near lighthouse on, . . . . .	iv.	530	viii. 588
1832, July 14.	STREET, JOSEPH M., and others. Indemnified for acts done in their official capacities, . . . . .	vi.	515	viii. 720
1843, Feb. 18.	STREET, WILLIAM W. To be paid for use of a steamboat, . . . . .	vi.	884	x. 433
1812, May 22.	STRESHLEY, THOMAS AND WILLIAM, collectors. Allowed for uncollected taxes, and attendance as witnesses on behalf of United States, . . . . .	vi.	109	iv. 436
1834, June 30.	STRONG, LEVI. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	577	ix. 102
1796, Feb. 26.	STROTHER, BENJAMIN, lieutenant army. Reimbursed expenses in subsisting recruits, . . . . .	vi.	22	ii. 511
1837, Mar. 3.	STROTHER, GEORGE F. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi.	699	ix. 686
1850, Sept. 28.	STUART, CHARLES. Sum paid to, equal to his pay, rations, and clothing, . . . . .	ix.	805	

		L & R ed.	R & D ed.
1818, April 3.	STUBBS, JOHN G., a land surveyor. His account to be settled on principles of equity, . . .	vi. 201	vi. 268
1834, June 30.	STUDLEY, JOHN, and others. Forfeiture of a vessel refunded, . . .	vi. 603	ix. 185
1830, May 20.	STULE, FREDERICK. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1800, April 5.	STURGEON, ROBERT. Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . .	vi. 40	iii. 339
1847, Mar. 3.	STURGES, RUSSEL. A register to be issued to his brig the "Leveret," . . .	ix. 695	
1839, Mar. 3.	STURGES, SOLOMON, assignee of R. Frazier. May change entry of land, . . .	vi. 786	ix. 1078
1844, June 17.	STURGES, SOLOMON, assignee of Humphrey Richcreek. Authorized to enter a tract of land in lieu of one already entered and transferred, . . .	vi. 926	x. 645
1844, June 15.	STURGESS, I. S. To be paid amount forfeited on a road contract, . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
1843, Feb. 4.	STRYKER, BARENT. To be paid for carrying the mail, . . .	vi. 883	x. 427
1842, Aug. 31.	SUBMARINE BATTERY, COLT'S. To be tested, . . .	v. 584	x. 402
1844, June 15.	SUBMARINE TELESCOPE. Mrs. Sarah P. Mather's, to be tested, . . .	v. 667	x. 560
1840, July 4.	SUB-TREASURY. (See <i>Independent Treasury. Revenue.</i> ) Provisions for the collection, safe keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the revenue, . . .	v. 385	x. 35
1841, Aug. 13.	Repealed, . . .	v. 439	x. 137
1846, Aug. 6.	The treasury of the United States designated, . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Moneys paid into same subject to the draft of the treasurer, United States mint at Philadelphia and branch mint at New Orleans made places of deposit, . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurers of the mint and branch mint to be assistant treasurers; their powers and duties, . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Places of deposit, and assistant treasurers for New York and Boston; their powers and duty, . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Places of deposit, and assistant treasurers at Charleston and St. Louis; their powers and duties, . . .	ix. 59	
1846, Aug. 6.	Four assistant treasurers to be appointed, who shall hold their offices for four years, . . .	ix. 60	
1846, Aug. 6.	Location of assistant treasurers; shall give bonds, . . .	ix. 60	
1846, Aug. 6.	Officers having custody of public money required to keep same safely, make payments and transfers as are re- quired, &c., . . .	ix. 60	
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasurer of United States, treasurers of the mint and branch mint, and assistant treasurers to give bond, . . .	ix. 60	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to require the several other depositories to give bond, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Such bonds may be renewed, strengthened, and increased, Collectors and receivers of the public money to pay over the same, and to whom, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster-General to direct such payments, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury may make transfers of the pub- lic moneys, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Postmaster-General authorized to make transfers of moneys belonging to the post-office department, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Depositories to keep separate and distinct accounts of the moneys of the post-office department, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	The treasurer may draw on any depository, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Depositories to make returns to the treasury and post- office department, . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Examinations to be made of the books, &c., of the deposi- taries, . . .	ix. 62	
1846, Aug. 6.	Additional examinations to be made, . . .	ix. 62	
1846, Aug. 6.	Necessary expenses for clerks, chests, &c., allowed, . . .	ix. 62	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury may transfer balances remaining with present depositories, . . .	ix. 62	
1846, Aug. 6.	Payments of public money to the United States and pay- ments for patents to whom to be made, . . .	ix. 62	

			L. & E.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
		SUB-TREASURY, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1846, Aug. 6.	Entries required to be made of the public moneys other than those of the post-office department, . . .	ix.	63	
1846, Aug. 6.	Felony to use, loan, or deposit in a bank, &c., money intrusted to any person connected with the post-office department, . . .	ix.	63	
1846, Aug. 6.	Evidence sufficient to show a balance on a charge of embezzlement, . . .	ix.	63	
1846, Aug. 6.	Until rooms, &c., directed to be prepared by the first four sections of this act, can be constructed, others to be procured, . . .	ix.	63	
1846, Aug. 6.	From and after 1st of January, 1847, duties, taxes, &c., to be paid in gold, or silver, or treasury notes, . . .	ix.	64	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to publish monthly, in two newspapers at the seat of government, a statement of the amount of specie at the several places of deposit, &c., . . .	ix.	64	
1846, Aug. 6.	From and after 1st April, 1847, all payments by disbursing agents to be in gold, silver, or treasury notes, . . .	ix.	64	
1846, Aug. 6.	Violation of the two preceding sections to be reported to the President, . . .	ix.	64	
1846, Aug. 6.	No exchange of funds to be made except for gold and silver, . . .	ix.	64	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to require speedy presentation of all drafts for payment, . . .	ix.	65	
1847, Mar. 3.	Chief clerk of assistant treasurer of New York to be appointed by him, . . .	ix.	163	
1846, Aug. 6.	No officer of the United States to dispose of a treasury note, &c., at a premium, without crediting United States in his accounts, . . .	ix.	65	
1847, Mar. 3.	Salaries of treasurers and clerks, and additional salaries of treasurers of mint, to commence on day they enter on their duties, . . .	ix.	65	
1848, Aug. 12.	No part of the appropriation for contingent expenses of the establishment to be spent for clerical services, . . .	ix.	294	
1841, Aug. 13.	17th section continued in force, . . .	v.	439	x. 137
		SUGAR.		
1829, Jan. 21.	Five cents per pound allowed on brown sugar refined in United States and exported, . . .	iv.	331	viii. 178
1833, Mar. 2.	Duty on crushed sugar to commence 4th March, 1833, . . .	iv.	636	viii. 798
		SUGAR MANUAL.		
1843, Mar. 3.	To be procured for the several custom houses, . . .	v.	641	x. 493
		SUGART, ELI.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304
		SULLIVAN, MARY.		
1818, April 18.	Paid sum due on certificate of revolutionary debt, . . .	vi.	209	vi. 300
		SUMMERAUER, FRANCIS.		
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix.	692	
		SUMMERL AND BROWN.		
1828, May 24.	Paid drawback on exportation to New Orleans in 1800, . . .	vi.	390	viii. 156
		SUMMERS, JOSEPH.		
1817, Mar. 3.	Permitted to change entry of public land, . . .	vi.	191	vi. 219
		SUMPTER, HENRY.		
1836, May 14.	May relinquish lands and locate others, . . .	vi.	629	ix. 338
		SUMPTER, THOMAS, late minister to Brazil.		
1839, Feb. 6.	Account to be closed, and credit given, . . .	vi.	747	ix. 946
		SUPPLIES, PUBLIC. ( <i>See Purveyor.</i> )		
		SUPPLIES.		
1844, April 30.	Order in which settlements for supplies furnished militia are to be made, . . .	v.	716	x. 655
		SUPREME COURT. ( <i>See Judiciary. Courts.</i> )		
1816, Feb. 6.	Judges to be furnished with public documents, . . .	iii.	341	vi. 162
1817, Mar. 3.	Publication and distribution of decisions of the, . . .	iii.	376	vi. 215
1820, May 15.	Act 3d March, 1817, for publication, &c., continued for three years, . . .	iii.	606	vi. 540
1823, Mar. 3.	Same act further continued for three years, . . .	iii.	768	vii. 165
1827, Feb. 22.	Further provision for reporting decisions of the, . . .	iv.	205	vii. 540
1829, Jan. 21.	In case of non-attendance of quorum, how to proceed, . . .	iv.	332	viii. 179
1831, Mar. 2.	To subscribe for Peters's condensed reports, . . .	iv.	495	viii. 505
1832, May 5.	Same paid for, . . .	iv.	513	viii. 552
1835, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for recording opinions of, . . .	iv.	770	ix. 230

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

637

SUPREME COURT, (continued.)		L.&B.'ed.	R.&D.'ed.
1837, Mar. 3.	Two additional justices added to, . . . . .	v. 176	ix. 639
1844, June 17.	Printing for, to be let by contract, . . . . .	v. 690	x. 597
1842, Aug. 23.	Supreme Court to have power to prescribe, regulate, and alter the forms of bills, writs, &c., and to regulate practice of District Courts, . . . . .	v. 518	x. 291
1842, Aug. 26.	Reporter to Supreme Court to be appointed, . . . . .	v. 524	x. 299
1842, Aug. 29.	His compensation fixed at \$1300 per annum, . . . . .	v. 545	x. 342
1842, Aug. 29.	Decisions of Supreme Court to be printed within six months, . . . . .	v. 545	x. 342
1846, Aug. 4.	Boundary question in controversy between Missouri and the Territory of Iowa referred to the Supreme Court, . . . . .	ix. 52	
1846, Aug. 4.	Supreme Court invested with the power and authority necessary, . . . . .	ix. 52	
1846, Aug. 8.	Causes pending in Circuit Court of United States for fifth judicial circuit and southern district of Alabama, which were removed to that court by writ of error and appeal from the District Court of United States for the middle district of Alabama, transferred to the Supreme Court of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 78	
1846, Mar. 4.	Librarian of Congress to procure a complete series of Supreme Court and Circuit and District Courts, and transmit them to the minister of justice of France, . . . . .	ix. 109	
1847, Feb. 22.	An act regulating the exercise of the appellate jurisdiction of the, in cases relating to certain land claims in Florida, . . . . .	ix. 128	
1848, Feb. 22.	Same extended to cases from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	ix. 211	
1847, Mar. 3.	So much of act of 17th June, 1844, as authorizes additional compensation to district judges of Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, from and after 1st October, 1847, repealed, . . . . .	ix. 161	
1848, Feb. 22.	Provisions of the act of 22d February, 1847, to regulate the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court extended to cases from all Territories hereafter admitted as States, . . . . .	ix. 211	
1848, July 5.	The Supreme Court to have power to hear and determine all causes removed into said court from the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia for Alexandria county at the time when the jurisdiction and laws lately existing in said county had finally ceased, . . . . .	ix. 244	
1848, Aug. 12.	Fees for taking and certifying depositions, . . . . .	ix. 292	
1848, Aug. 12.	Books in the offices of clerks of courts to be open for inspection without charge, . . . . .	ix. 292	
SURGEONS OF THE NAVY. (See Navy.)			
1828, May 24.	Reorganization of the medical department of the navy, . . . . .	iv. 313	viii. 135
1829, Jan. 21.	Certain surgeons entitled to pay and rations provided for by act of May, 1828, . . . . .	iv. 330	viii. 177
1835, Mar. 3.	Compensation of, . . . . .	iv. 755	ix. 209
1835, Mar. 3.	Rank of assistant surgeons, . . . . .	iv. 757	ix. 211
1848, Aug. 3.	Their pay to be reckoned from their original entry into the service, . . . . .	ix. 271	
SURGEONS OF THE ARMY. (See Army.)			
1832, June 28.	Four surgeons and ten mates added to the army, . . . . .	iv. 550	viii. 631
1834, June 30.	Army surgeons to be examined and passed by a board of surgeons, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1834, June 30.	Their pay and emoluments, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1834, June 30.	Increase of rations after ten years' service, . . . . .	iv. 714	ix. 106
1838, July 5.	Seven additional surgeons to be appointed in the army, . . . . .	v. 260	ix. 828
1847, Feb. 11.	One surgeon and two assistant surgeons allowed to each of the ten regiments of regulars authorized to be raised for during the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 124	
1847, Feb. 11.	Two additional surgeons and twelve assistant surgeons to be appointed in the regular army, . . . . .	ix. 124	
1848, July 19.	Repeal of the provisions of the act of 11th February, 1847, requiring discharge of additional surgeons, . . . . .	ix. 247	
1849, Mar. 2.	Repeal of provisions of act of 19th July, 1848, prohibiting the filling of vacancies in the medical staff, . . . . .	ix. 351	
SURGEON-GENERAL OF THE ARMY.			
1838, July 7.	His rations, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 905
SURGEON, PETER, CHARLES, AND CATHARINE.			
1832, July 13.	Land confirmed to them, . . . . .	vi. 509	viii. 682

		L. & E. ed.		R. & D. ed.	
<b>SURPLUS FUND.</b>					
1795, Mar. 3.	Moneys unexpended two years after appropriation to constitute a,	i.	437	ii.	497
1805, Dec. 31.	Moneys appropriated for claims of citizens on France, under Louisiana treaty, not to revert to the,	ii.	348	iv.	1
1816, April 29.	Appropriation for arming militia not to revert to surplus fund,	iii.	320	vi.	123
1816, April 29.	Same, as respects appropriation for gradual increase of navy,	iii.	321	vi.	126
1827, Mar. 3.	Same,	iv.	243	vii.	604
1820, May 1.	Balances of appropriations for war and navy departments to be carried to,	iii.	567	vi.	488
<b>SURVEYS.</b> (See <i>Coast. Western Waters. Naval Depots. Roads and Canals. Internal Improvements.</i> )					
<b>SURVEYORS OF PUBLIC LANDS.</b> (See <i>Lands.</i> )					
<b>SUTHERLAND, JAMES AND REBECCA, heirs of James Parkerson.</b>					
1836, July 2.	Seven years' half pay allowed his heirs,	vi.	676	ix.	524
<b>SUTLERS.</b>					
1847, Mar. 3.	To have no liens on pay of soldiers,	ix.	185		
<b>SUTTON, DANIEL J.</b>					
1851, Mar. 3.	Certain claims of land reported on by him confirmed,	ix.	598		
<b>SUTTON, JAMES.</b>					
1804, Mar. 26.	Preemption in purchase of land granted him,	ii.	281	iii.	601
<b>SUTTON, JESSE.</b>					
1850, June 5.	\$1000 appropriated to,	ix.	798		
<b>SUWANNEE RIVER.</b> (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )					
<b>SUZONE, F.</b>					
1834, June 30.	Paid property taken for United States troops,	vi.	583	ix.	153
<b>SWAIN, ELIZABETH.</b>					
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to,	vi.	657	ix.	427
<b>SWALLOW, LARNED.</b>					
1835, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to,	vi.	607	ix.	262
1836, July 2.	His pension increased,	vi.	666	ix.	509
<b>SWAN AND PALMER.</b>					
1847, Mar. 3.	Paid for work executed by them at "Twin Island," in the River Ohio,	ix.	164		
<b>SWARTWOOD, JOSEPH.</b>					
1835, Mar. 3.	Allowed arrears of pension,	vi.	611	ix.	268
<b>SWARTWOUT, SAMUEL.</b>					
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to pay J. Coit, attorney of Richard and Benjamin Kidd, a balance due on a judgment recovered by them against,	ix.	677		
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.</b>					
1836, June 14.	President to assign to the Indian agent at Michillimackinac duties of,	v.	47	ix.	370
<b>SWARTWOUT, ROBERT, quartermaster-general.</b>					
1820, April 5.	Allowed for loss in sale of treasury notes,	vi.	239	vi.	469
1821, Mar. 3.	Indemnified for impressment of a boat into military service,	vi.	261	vi.	587
<b>SWEDEN.</b> (See <i>Treaties. Navigation. Duties.</i> )					
1833, Mar. 2.	Paid claims of inhabitants of St. Bartholomew's,	iv.	625	viii.	784
<b>SWEET, AMOS, and others.</b>					
1828, May 24.	Paid additional price for muskets,	vi.	389	viii.	155
<b>SWEETMAN, JAMES.</b>					
1843, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to,	vi.	898	x.	514
<b>SWORDS, voted by Congress for gallant conduct, &amp;c.</b>					
1802, Feb. 3.	To Lieutenant Sterrett,	ii.	198	iii.	520
1804, Nov. 27.	Captain Decatur,	ii.	346	iii.	574
1805, Mar. 3.	Each commissioned officer and midshipman who distinguished themselves in Commodore Preble's attack on Tripoli,	ii.	346	iii.	575
1813, Jan. 29.	Lieutenant J. D. Elliott,	ii.	830	iv.	538
1814, Jan. 6.	Each midshipman and sailing master in Captain Perry's fleet on Lake Erie, and to relatives of those slain,	iii.	141	iv.	712
1814, Oct. 20.	Each midshipman and sailing master in Captain Macdonough's fleet on Lake Champlain,	iii.	246	iv.	856

			L. & E. ed.	B. & D. ed.
	<b>SWORDS, (continued.)</b>			
1814, Oct. 21.	To Each midshipman and sailing-master of sloop Peacock, .	iii.	246	iv. 856
1814, Nov. 3.	Same of sloop "Wasp," . . . . .	iii.	246	iv. 857
1818, April 4.	Colonel R. M. Johnson, . . . . .	iii.	476	vi. 360
1847, Mar. 2.	Generals Butler, Henderson, Twiggs, Worth, Quitman, and Hamer, . . . . .	ix.	206	
	<b>SULLIVAN, JAMES B.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Authorized to complete the purchase of certain land, .	vi.	905	x. 524
	<b>SYKES, SAMUEL.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 303
	<b>SYKES, JESSE.</b>			
1836, May 14.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	629	ix. 338
	"SYLPH," vessel of war.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Six months' pay granted to relatives of officers and crew of the, . . . . .	vi.	549	viii. 856
	<b>SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL, an alien.</b>			
1824, May 26.	A patent granted to him, dispensing with two years' resi- dence, . . . . .	vi.	318	vii. 330
	<b>SYME, JOHN.</b>			
1834, May 23.	Paid revolutionary claim, . . . . .	vi.	562	ix. 31
	<b>SYMES, JOHN CLEVES. (See Lands.)</b>			
	<b>SYMPSON, JAMES.</b>			
1842, Aug. 29.	His heirs confirmed in their title to a certain tract of land, .	vi.	869	x. 325
	<b>TYPE, CHRISTOPHER.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417	viii. 304

T.

	<b>TABER, CYRUS, and others.</b>			
1839, Feb. 6.	Sale of reserve under treaty with Potawatimies confirmed to, . . . . .	vi.	749	ix. 949
	"TACONIC," schooner.			
1849, Mar. 3.	Her owners to be paid \$3800 for her loss while in the ser- vice of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	777	
	<b>TACTICS, MILITARY, ABSTRACT.</b>			
1829, Mar. 2.	Appropriation for the printing and binding of 60,000 copies of, . . . . .	iv.	357	viii. 213
1835, Mar. 3.	Compensation to General Scott for compiling, . . . . .	iv.	770	ix. 230
	<b>TAFT, NATHANIEL.</b>			
1817, Jan. 14.	Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi.	183	vi. 166
	<b>TAGGART, SAMUEL.</b>			
1840, July 20.	Duty on tea remitted to, . . . . .	vi.	813	x. 79
	<b>TAILER, EDWARD N., AND JOHN P. AUSTIN.</b>			
1838, June 7.	Their claim for damages as contractors to be examined and settled, . . . . .	vi.	718	ix. 769
	<b>TALBOT, EDWARD ALLEN, an alien.</b>			
1828, May 23.	Letters patent to issue to, . . . . .	vi.	381	viii. 79
	<b>TALBOT, DAVID J.</b>			
1836, July 1.	Land conveyed to, . . . . .	vi.	660	ix. 436
	<b>TALBOT, THOMAS, and others.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	Superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, &c., . . . . .	ix.	789	
	<b>TALMAGE, STEPHEN.</b>			
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	645	ix. 407
	<b>TAMPICO.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	Mails between New Orleans and Tampico to be transported once a week via Galveston, Passo Callo, and Brazos St. Iago, . . . . .	ix.	200	
	"TANCRED," schooner.			
1846, Aug. 8.	Fishing bounty allowed her owner and crew, . . . . .	ix.	665	

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1830, May 20.	TANDEHESTE, a Seneca Indian. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304	
1832, July 14.	TANEY, AUGUSTINE. Paid for houses destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 525	viii. 735	
1830, May 28.	TANNEHILL, WILKINS. Paid claims for services in late war, . . . . .	vi. 431	viii. 329	
1835, Mar. 3.	TANNER, LEMUEL, assignee of P. Dufresne. Land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 613	ix. 272	
	TARIFF OF DUTIES. (See <i>Duties</i> .)			
1825, Mar. 3.	TATE, DAVID. Certain lands relinquished to, . . . . .	vi. 323	vii. 357	
1826, May 20.	Paid for property taken for public use, . . . . .	vi. 345	vii. 493	
1836, June 23.	TATUM, NATHANIEL P. Contract to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 642	ix. 402	
1848, Aug. 12.	TAYLOR, B. O. His claims referred to the solicitor of the treasury to ascertain whether the buildings rented by him to the post-office department were returned to him "in a good and tenantable condition;" if not, to pay him the amount of damage sustained, . . . . .	ix. 736		
1805, Mar. 3.	TAYLOR, RICHARD, a spy, &c. His pension increased to \$20 a month, . . . . .	vi. 58	iii. 673	
1817, Mar. 1.	TAYLOR, RICHARD, captain in navy. Allowed pension of \$300 per annum, . . . . .	vi. 185	vi. 173	
1827, Mar. 2.	Pensions due at his death to be paid his representatives, . . . . .	vi. 362	vii. 591	
1816, April 27.	TAYLOR AND MCNEAL. Paid for use of scows, . . . . .	vi. 172	vi. 123	
1825, Mar. 3.	TAYLOR, THOMAS, JR. Paid for work on streets in city Washington, . . . . .	vi. 331	vii. 409	
	TAYLOR, GAZZAM, and others. (See <i>Gazzam</i> .)			
1828, April 28.	TAYLOR, RICHARD, of Kentucky. Allowed arrears of pensions, . . . . .	vi. 362	viii. 38	
1830, Mar. 31.	His pension not to be withheld for debt, . . . . .	vi. 409	viii. 279	
1828, May 26.	TAYLOR, JONATHAN. Paid for services as a militia officer, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 161	
1830, May 20.	TAYLOR, JONATHAN, and others. Paid for improvements on public salt works, . . . . .	vi. 419	viii. 308	
1831, Feb. 12.	TAYLOR, JOHN. A relinquishment of land made by his administrator to be cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 452	viii. 413	
1832, July 13.	TAYLOR, JOHN B. Paid amount of certificates of revolutionary debt, . . . . .	vi. 507	viii. 679	
1833, Mar. 2.	TAYLOR, JAMES, of Kentucky. His accounts as paymaster and quartermaster to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 540	viii. 843	
1833, Mar. 2.	TAYLOR, JOHN. Allowed arrears of pension, . . . . .	vi. 543	viii. 848	
1834, May 1.	TAYLOR, JAMES. His brig the "American," a French vessel, to receive a register, . . . . .	vi. 559	ix. 22	
1834, June 30.	TAYLOR, LIEUTENANT JOHN. Allowed commutation pay, . . . . .	vi. 588	ix. 162	
1834, June 30.	TAYLOR, FRANCIS AND JUDITH. Seven years' half pay granted them, . . . . .	vi. 600	ix. 180	
1836, Feb. 9.	TAYLOR, JANE, widow of James Plunket, Paid for a horse, . . . . .	vi. 620	ix. 286	
1836, June 28.	TAYLOR, JAMES. Arrears of pension allowed, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 414	
1836, July 2.	TAYLOR, THORNTON. Commutation pay allowed his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 676	ix. 524	
1838, April 6.	TAYLOR, JONATHAN. W. R. Taylor, administrator of, claim for interest to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 711	ix. 731	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

641

		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1839, Mar. 2.	TAYLOR, TILFORD. Allowed a change of entry, . . . . .	vi. 754	ix. 969
1839, Mar. 3.	TAYLOR, CORNELIUS, mail contractor. Claim to be settled and paid, . . . . .	vi. 787	ix. 1079
1840, May 2.	TAYLOR, THOMAS W. To be paid for a horse, . . . . .	vi. 798	x. 11
1840, July 20.	TAYLOR, JOHN, one of the sureties of Melancton W. Bostwick. Bond given by him to be cancelled, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1844, June 15.	TAYLOR, GEORGE. Paid amount forfeited by him under contract for a road in Michigan, . . . . .	vi. 918	x. 575
1846, July 16.	TAYLOR, MAJOR-GENERAL. Thanks of Congress presented to, his officers and men, for their good conduct during the operations on the Rio Grande, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1846, July 16.	President authorized to cause a medal to be presented to, in the name of the republic, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1846, July 16.	Secretary of War authorized to refund to States and individuals amount of expenses incurred in fitting out volunteers called out by General Gaines and, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1847, Mar. 2.	Thanks of Congress to, his officers and men, for good conduct at Monterey, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1848, May 9.	Same for their good conduct at Buena Vista, . . . . .	ix. 334	
1848, Aug. 14.	TAYLOR, MARY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 740	
1849, Feb. 1.	TAYLOR, CREED. Balance of a judgment recovered against him as surety for H. S. Edrington released, . . . . .	ix. 758	
1850, July 18.	TAYLOR, MRS. MARGARET S., widow of the President. Expressions of feelings of condolence to, . . . . .	ix. 562	
1850, July 18.	Franking privilege granted to, . . . . .	ix. 440	
1850, Dec. 24.	TAYLOR, GAMALIEL. His sureties released from certain liabilities, . . . . .	ix. 808	
1850, Sept. 30.	TAYLOR, DAVID. To be paid for property sold by United States agents, . . . . .	ix. 557	
1798, July 9.	TAXES, DIRECT. (See <i>Compensation. Duties, Internal.</i> ) Valuation of real property and enumeration of slaves, with a view to lay, . . . . .	i. 580	iii. 79
1799, Feb. 28.	Act June 9, 1798, amended with respect to windows, time of making returns, and compensation of assessors, . . . . .	i. 626	iii. 135
1800, Jan. 2.	Commissioners may revise and vary valuations, . . . . .	ii. 4	iii. 301
1800, May 10.	Unseated lands, valuation to be equalized, . . . . .	ii. 71	iii. 383
1800, May 13.	Errors in valuation to be corrected, . . . . .	ii. 80	iii. 393
1801, Feb. 27.	Act 13th May, 1800, for correction of errors, repealed, . . . . .	ii. 125	iii. 441
1801, Mar. 3.	Secretary Treasury to complete abstracts of valuations and enumerations, . . . . .	ii. 111	iii. 428
1798, July 14.	Two millions dollars annually laid, apportioned to States; manner of collecting and accounting for same, . . . . .	i. 597	iii. 98
1801, Feb. 27.	Surveyor, after completing lists of sums payable, to deliver same to collector, and then transmit all papers to supervisor, . . . . .	ii. 124	iii. 441
1802, Mar. 16.	Provisions in relation to sale of lands for direct tax, . . . . .	ii. 138	iii. 458
1802, April 6.	Direct taxes repealed, . . . . .	ii. 148	iii. 469
1803, Mar. 3.	Office of supervisor abolished, . . . . .	ii. 243	iii. 560
1804, Mar. 3.	List of sales for taxes to be sent to supervisor, and a corrected list to be filed with clerk of District Court, . . . . .	ii. 262	iii. 577
1804, Mar. 3.	Collectors and supervisors to account for all moneys received, &c., . . . . .	ii. 263	iii. 577
1804, Mar. 3.	Deeds to be made by marshals, . . . . .	ii. 263	iii. 579
1804, Mar. 3.	How land sold is to be laid off; hereafter only so much to be sold as will pay tax, &c., . . . . .	ii. 264	iii. 580
1805, Jan. 30.	Further provisions for completing valuations, and collecting tax in South Carolina, . . . . .	ii. 311	iii. 635
1805, Mar. 1.	Supervisor of Kentucky allowed additional time to comply with act 3d March, 1804, . . . . .	ii. 316	iii. 641
1818, April 20.	Where deeds for property sold, for tax imposed in 1798 have not been made, or are defective, deeds to be executed by marshals within two years, . . . . .	iii. 443	vi. 313
1813, July 22.	Valuation and assessment of real property, with a view to		

		TAXES, DIRECT, (continued.)	L. & R.'ed.	R. & D.'ed.
		lay a direct tax, and provisions for the collection thereof,	iii. 22	iv. 546
1815, Jan. 9.		Part of act 22d July, 1813, repealed, . . . . .	iii. 165	iv. 742
1814, April 14.		Assent given to act of Tennessee for more equitable assessment in that State,	iii. 123	iv. 684
1813, Aug. 2.		Three millions dollars annually laid and apportioned among States,	iii. 53	iv. 586
1814, Jan. 17.		Further time allowed States to assume and pay quota of direct tax,	iii. 94	iv. 640
1815, Jan. 9.		Six millions dollars annually laid, apportioned, and provisions for its collection,	iii. 164	iv. 741
1815, Jan. 9.		Certain articles not to be distrained for direct tax,	iii. 174	iv. 753
1815, Jan. 9.		Provisions relative to sales and making deeds for lands sold,	iii. 174	iv. 753
1815, Jan. 9.		How deeds are to be made; fees for making deeds,	iii. 174	iv. 754
1817, Mar. 3.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 392	vi. 238
1820, May 11.		Same, . . . . .	iii. 575	vi. 507
1815, Jan. 9.		States may assume quota, and obtain discount, . . . . .	iii. 179	iv. 760
1816, Mar. 5.		No assessment in States that assume quota,	iii. 256	vi. 18
1815, Mar. 3.		Time extended for assessors to inquire after lands, &c., for assessment,	iii. 230	iv. 836
1815, Mar. 3.		Time for advertising property of non-residents altered,	iii. 231	iv. 837
1815, Mar. 3.		Further regulations for securing accountability of collectors and assuring collection of tax,	iii. 239	iv. 848
1815, Mar. 3.		State courts may take jurisdiction over cases arising under direct tax laws,	iii. 244	iv. 854
1816, Jan. 17.		April substituted for January, in ascertaining changes of property,	iii. 252	vi. 10
1816, April 26.		Additional provisions for ascertaining changes in property, and in assessing the same,	iii. 302	vi. 87
1816, Mar. 5.		Direct tax reduced to \$3,000,000 annually,	iii. 255	vi. 18
1816, Mar. 5.		Same on District Columbia, reduced fifty per cent., . . . . .	iii. 255	vi. 18
1816, Mar. 5.		Ohio and Louisiana, on paying quotas, may collect a just portion on lands sold by United States,	iii. 256	vi. 19
1816, April 30.		All taxes to be paid in legal currency,	iii. 343	vi. 165
1817, Mar. 3.		Principal assessor to hear and decide on appeals which have been taken, &c., . . . . .	iii. 392	vi. 238
1818, April 20.		Correction of errors in assessment of 1815 and 1816, in fifth district of Virginia,	iii. 441	vi. 311
1818, April 20.		Advertisement of collectors; rate to be paid therefor,	iii. 441	vi. 311
1818, April 20.		Further time to redeem in certain cases,	iii. 441	vi. 312
1818, April 20.		Collectors discharged; duties to be performed by some other officer,	iii. 442	vi. 312
1818, April 20.		List of sales and surplus purchase money to be lodged with clerk District Court, three months after lapse of time of redemption, by collectors who have been discontinued; deeds thereafter to be made by clerk; fees to be divided with former collector,	iii. 442	vi. 313
1820, May 11.		Until 1st June, 1821, allowed for redemption of lands purchased on behalf of United States,	iii. 575	vi. 507
1822, Feb. 4.		Until 8th May, 1823, allowed for same,	iii. 649	vii. 10
1823, Mar. 3.		Until 3d March, 1825, allowed for same,	iii. 776	vii. 175
1826, May 16.		Until 22d May, 1828, allowed for same,	iv. 168	vii. 476
1822, May 7.		Surplus money from sale of lands of A. Kennedy paid him,	vi. 277	vii. 86
1824, April 22.		John B. Mebane's executors authorized to collect arrears of tax,	vi. 293	vii. 237
1824, May 19.		Supplement to act for benefit of Mebane's executors,	vi. 311	vii. 265
1824, May 19.		Robert Brotherton, released from liability as surety of a collector,	vi. 306	vii. 259
1826, May 20.		All documents and other evidence relating to sales of land for direct taxes to be deposited with clerk of court,	iv. 190	vii. 517
1828, April 28.		Lands sold for direct taxes may be redeemed,	iv. 263	viii. 39
1847, Jan. 26.		Certain States authorized to impose taxes on all lands hereafter sold by United States within their limits,	ix. 118	
1815, Feb. 27.		Direct tax to be laid on the inhabitants of the District of Columbia,	iii. 216	
TAXEWELL, WILLIAM, secretary of legation.				
1800, May 7.		Allowed expenses in consequence of capture while returning home,	vi. 40	iii. 370
TEA.				
1794, June 4.		Bond to be given for the payment of certain teas imported in the Argonaut,	i. 373	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

643

		L & E. & D.	R & D. & D.
<b>TEA, (continued.)</b>			
1794, June 4.	Said teas may be exported, . . . . .		i. 373
1830, May 20.	Duty on teas, . . . . .	iv. 403	viii. 307
1833, Feb. 9.	Certain excess of duties on tea in store 31st December, 1831, to be refunded, . . . . .	iv. 611	viii. 756
<b>TEA CASE.</b>			
1832, July 14.	Certain judgments against marshal of Pennsylvania paid by United States, . . . . .	vi. 510	viii. 690
<b>TEAL, NATHANIEL, and others.</b>			
1838, April 20.	Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752
<b>TEAMSTERS.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	Each regiment of dragoons, artillery, and mounted rifle-men to have one principal teamster, and each company of said regiment two teamsters, . . . . .	ix. 185	
1847, Mar. 3.	Principal teamster to have rank and compensation of quartermaster sergeant, and teamster compensation of artificer, . . . . .	ix. 185	
<b>TEAS, WILLIAM.</b>			
1834, June 30.	His heirs allowed commutation pay, . . . . .	vi. 589	ix. 162
<b>TECHE, collection district.</b>			
1830, Mar. 31.	Franklin to be the port of entry, . . . . .	iv. 392	viii. 278
1834, June 30.	Collector of Teche allowed for rent, storage, &c., . . . . .	iv. 711	ix. 103
<b>TECHE RIVER. (See Appropriations.)</b>			
<b>TEFFT, J. K., administrator of De Villiers and Dupont.</b>			
1842, Aug. 11.	Released from a certain judgment against De Villiers and Dupont, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 262
<b>TELEGRAPH, MAGNETIC.</b>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for constructing a line of, under superintendence of Professor Morse, . . . . .	v. 618	x. 462
1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for expenses of, . . . . .	v. 757	x. 720
<b>TELFAIR, MARY M.</b>			
1844, June 17.	Certain bounty land warrants to be given to her, . . . . .	vi. 931	x. 652
<b>TENDER. (See Coins. Currency. Mint.)</b>			
<b>TENNESSEE. (See Judiciary. Taxes. Lands.)</b>			
1796, June 1.	Admitted into the Union, with one representative; laws of United States extended to, . . . . .	i. 491	ii. 567
1797, Jan. 31.	Laws United States extended to State of, . . . . .	i. 496	ii. 573
1811, Feb. 25.	Land may be entered at proper office for site of town of Pulaski, . . . . .	ii. 649	iv. 336
1820, May 12.	Consent of Congress given to the compact between Kentucky and Tennessee respecting boundary line, . . . . .	iii. 609	
1830, May 5.	Change of time of holding court in West Tennessee, . . . . .	iv. 399	viii. 296
1831, Jan. 13.	Term of Circuit Court of West Tennessee to be held at Nashville, . . . . .	iv. 431	viii. 397
1836, June 28.	Pension agency established at Pulaski, . . . . .	v. 60	ix. 413
1831, Feb. 12.	Improvement of navigation of Tennessee River, . . . . .	iv. 441	viii. 412
1837, Mar. 1.	Payment to Tennessee volunteers, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 598
1837, Mar. 1.	Appropriation to pay the liabilities of Governor Cannon, of Tennessee, for money expended in the public service, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 598
1837, Mar. 1.	Payment to staff of governor of Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 150	ix. 598
1838, June 18.	A District Court of the United States established in the western district of Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 249	ix. 798
1838, June 18.	To be holden by the judges of the District Courts of East and West Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 250	ix. 799
1838, June 18.	Invested with concurrent jurisdiction with United States Circuit Courts, . . . . .	v. 250	ix. 799
1838, June 18.	Process same as in District Courts of East and West Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 250	ix. 799
1838, July 7.	Time of holding Circuit Court in East Tennessee changed, . . . . .	v. 308	ix. 904
1839, Jan. 18.	Counties of Madison, Henderson, and Weakly added to district of West Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 313	ix. 940
1839, Jan. 18.	Residue of counties to form middle district, . . . . .	v. 313	ix. 940
1839, Jan. 18.	Jurisdiction of court at Jackson, . . . . .	v. 313	ix. 940
1839, Jan. 18.	Said court to be held annually, . . . . .	v. 313	ix. 941
1839, Jan. 18.	Additional term of the Circuit Court for the middle district, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 941
1839, Jan. 18.	A special term of the United States Circuit Court for the district of East Tennessee, . . . . .	v. 314	ix. 941

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
<b>TENNESSEE, (continued.)</b>				
1839, Mar. 3.	District Court for East Tennessee to be holden on third Monday of October,	v. 337	ix. 996	
1839, Mar. 3.	For middle district, to be holden on first Mondays of March and September,	v. 337	ix. 996	
1839, Mar. 3.	Tennessee to issue grants for vacant land in Salt Lick reservation,	vi. 779	ix. 1066	
1839, Mar. 3.	Preemptions allowed,	vi. 779	ix. 1066	
1840, July 4.	Two terms of District Court to be held at Jackson, and one additional at Knoxville,	v. 392	x. 44	
1842, April 14.	District Court at Jackson attached to the eighth judicial district,	v. 471	x. 182	
1841, Feb. 18.	Tennessee constituted the agent of the United States to sell all the vacant lands within the State south and west of the congressional line,	v. 412	x. 92	
1842, May 18.	Times of holding Circuit and District Courts in East and West Tennessee changed,	v. 488	x. 205	
1843, Feb. 15.	The legislature authorized to sell lands heretofore appropriated for the use of schools,	v. 600	x. 432	
1843, Mar. 3.	Examination and survey of the harbor of Memphis, with a view to the establishment of a navy yard,	v. 626	x. 472	
1845, Feb. 13.	Joint resolution of the 11th September, 1841, suspended in the case of the depot at Memphis,	v. 796	x. 780	
1843, Mar. 3.	Times of holding courts changed,	v. 610	x. 451	
1846, Aug. 7.	All unappropriated land of the United States south and west of the congressional reservation line released to, with proceeds of such as have been sold by and not yet paid over to the United States,	ix. 66		
1846, Aug. 7.	To apply \$40,000 of the proceeds of said lands to establishment and support of a college,	ix. 66		
1848, Aug. 7.	Certain mounted Tennessee volunteers to be paid each 40 cents per day for the use and risk of his horse, and 15 cents per day for forage, from 1st November, 1836, till the date of their discharge,	ix. 732		
<b>TENNESSEE RIVER. (See Appropriations.)</b>				
1828, May 23.	400,000 acres of land granted for the improvement of Tennessee River,	iv. 290	viii. 74	
1830, April 24.	Time for commencement of improvements on Tennessee River extended,	iv. 397	viii. 291	
1832, July 14.	Further directions for the improvement of Tennessee River,	iv. 604	viii. 715	
1833, Mar. 2.	Commissioners to suspend improvements in the Tennessee River,	iv. 663		
<b>TENNILLE, WILLIAM A.</b>				
1832, July 14.	Allowed commission for disbursing public money,	vi. 521	viii. 729	
1833, Jan. 30.	A pension granted to,	vi. 530	viii. 753	
<b>TENNILLE, FRANCIS A.</b>				
1830, April 2.	Paid amount of a Yazoo claim,	vi. 410	viii. 280	
<b>TENNISON, SAMUEL.</b>				
1817, Feb. 8.	Money voted to S. Tennison for capturing British seamen to be paid to,	vi. 185	vi. 170	
<b>TERVIN, RICHARD.</b>				
1811, Mar. 3.	Allowed to exhibit evidence of title to land,	vi. 99	iv. 350	
<b>TERRE AUX BOEUF.</b>				
1832, June 25.	Certain claims to land at Terre aux Boeufs confirmed,	vi. 498	viii. 627	
<b>TERRITORIES. (See Compensation. Judiciary, and the proper name of each Territory.)</b>				
1787, July 13.	Ordinance of old Congress for government of Territory north-west of the Ohio,		i. 475	
1789, Aug. 7.	Ordinance of 13th July, 1787, conformed to constitution United States,	i. 50	ii. 33	
1792, May 8.	Further regulations for government of North-western Territory,	i. 285	ii. 311	
1792, May 8.	Expenses incurred by two judges paid by United States,	i. 286	ii. 311	
1800, Jan. 2.	William H. Harrison received as delegate in Congress from North-western Territory; his pay and privileges,	ii. 4	iii. 300	
1800, May 7.	North-western Territory divided, and Territory of Indiana constituted. (See Indiana.)	ii. 58	iii. 367	
1800, Dec. 15.	Provision in favor of delegate from North-western Territory,	ii. 88	iii. 404	

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<b>TERRITORIES, (continued.)</b>			
1801, Mar. 2.	Suits, process in North-western Territory, and Territory of Indiana revived, &c., . . . . .	ii. 108	iii. 424
1802, April 30.	North-western Territory formed into State, (Ohio,) and admitted into Union, . . . . .	ii. 173	iii. 496
1790, April 2.	Claims of North Carolina to Western Territory, (i. e. Tennessee,) accepted, . . . . .	i. 106	ii. 85
1790, May 26.	Government established in Territory south of Ohio, . . . . .	i. 123	ii. 104
1792, May 8.	Further regulations for government of Territory south of Ohio, . . . . .	i. 285	ii. 311
1794, Dec. 3.	James White, delegate from Territory south of Ohio, allowed pay and privilege of member of Congress, . . . . .	i. 403	ii. 451
1796, June 1.	Territory south of Ohio admitted into Union as a State, (Tennessee,) . . . . .	i. 491	ii. 567
1798, April 7.	Mississippi Territory constituted, and its government provided for. (See <i>Mississippi</i> .) . . . . .	i. 549	iii. 39
1817, Mar. 3.	This Territory divided, and Territory of Alabama constituted. (See <i>Alabama</i> .) . . . . .	iii. 371	vi. 209
1803, Oct. 31.	Provision for temporary government of Louisiana, lately ceded to United States, . . . . .	ii. 245	iii. 562
1804, Mar. 26.	Louisiana divided into Territory of Orleans and District of Louisiana; temporary government of each, . . . . .	ii. 283	iii. 603
1805, Mar. 2.	Further regulations in government of Territory of Orleans, and for admission, eventually, into Union. (See <i>Orleans</i> .) . . . . .	ii. 322	iii. 648
1805, Mar. 3.	District of Louisiana constituted a Territory, and a government formed therein. (See <i>Louisiana</i> .) . . . . .	ii. 331	iii. 658
1805, Jan. 11.	Territory of Indiana divided, and Territory of Michigan constituted. (See <i>Michigan</i> .) . . . . .	ii. 309	iii. 632
1809, Feb. 8.	Territory of Indiana again divided, and Territory of Illinois constituted. (See <i>Illinois</i> .) . . . . .	ii. 514	iv. 198
1802, Feb. 18.	Territorial delegates in Congress entitled to pay and privileges of members, . . . . .	ii. 130	iii. 448
1817, Mar. 3.	Same to serve in House of Representatives, and manner of electing, &c., . . . . .	iii. 363	vi. 196
1805, Mar. 3.	Where United States are concerned, territorial courts to have same jurisdiction as District Court of Kentucky. (See <i>Judiciary</i> .) . . . . .	ii. 338	iii. 664
1813, Feb. 27.	An attorney and a marshal to be appointed in each Territory, . . . . .	ii. 806	iv. 508
1814, Nov. 21.	Laws United States to be published in newspapers in Territories, . . . . .	iii. 145	iv. 717
1813, Aug. 2.	Internal duties collected in Territories. (See <i>Duties</i> .) . . . . .	iii. 82	iv. 626
	Provision for government of Territory of Florida. (See <i>Florida</i> .) . . . . .		
1838, June 12.	Territory of Iowa established. (See <i>Iowa</i> .) . . . . .	v. 235	ix. 769
1838, June 18.	Southern boundary line of Iowa to be established and marked, . . . . .	v. 248	ix. 796
1839, Mar. 3.	Election and appointment of territorial officers in Iowa, . . . . .	v. 357	ix. 1024
1836, April 20.	Wisconsin Territory established. (See <i>Wisconsin</i> .) . . . . .	v. 10	ix. 810
1839, Mar. 3.	The organic law of Wisconsin and Iowa altered and amended, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1023
1836, July 1.	Certain acts of the territorial legislature of Florida annulled, . . . . .	v. 61	ix. 430
<b>TERRY AND BROTHERS, MESSRS.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	Their account for presents to Indians to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 204	
<b>TEXAS. (See <i>Treaties</i>.)</b>			
1839, Jan. 11.	Commissioner appointed to mark boundary line between United States and Texas, . . . . .	v. 812	ix. 940
1840, May 8.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	v. 377	x. 21
1842, May 18.	Same, . . . . .	v. 487	x. 203
1845, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for arrearages of same, . . . . .	v. 765	x. 730
1844, June 15.	Persons who find themselves beyond the limits of the United States since the boundary line was run may remove into the United States, . . . . .	v. 674	x. 568
1845, Mar. 1.	Consent of Congress to the erection of Texas into a State for admission into the Union, . . . . .	v. 797	x. 782
1845, Mar. 1.	President to negotiate for the admission of Texas, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 783
1845, Mar. 1.	Texas to be admitted as soon as Texas and the United States agree upon the terms, . . . . .	v. 798	x. 783
1845, Dec. 29.	Laws of United States extended over Texas, . . . . .	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 29.	To constitute one judicial district, . . . . .	ix. 1	
1845, Dec. 29.	District attorney and marshal to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 1	

	TEXAS, ( <i>continued</i> .)	L. & E. vol.	E. & D. vol.
1845, Dec. 29.	Texas admitted into the Union, . . . . .	ix. 108	
1845, Dec. 29.	To be entitled to two representatives, . . . . .	ix. 108	
1846, May 8.	Payment of four companies of Texas volunteers, . . . . .	ix. 8	
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain claims of, to be settled upon principles of justice and equity, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1847, Mar. 3.	New collection district in Texas established; Saluria established a port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 182	
1847, Mar. 3.	Matagorda, Aransas, Copano, and Corpus Christi to be ports of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 182	
1847, Mar. 3.	Surveyor of the port of Sabine discontinued, and deputy collectors appointed, . . . . .	ix. 183	
1848, July 5.	Legislature of Texas allowed to extend her eastern boundary, . . . . .	ix. 245	
1848, June 16.	Certain Texas volunteers called into the service under requisition of Colonel Curtis to be paid, . . . . .	ix. 325	
1845, Dec. 31.	State of Texas made one collection district, and Galveston the port of entry, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1845, Dec. 31.	Ports of delivery named, . . . . .	ix. 2	
1846, Feb. 6.	Certain post routes established, . . . . .	ix. 3	
1846, May 29.	Same abolished, . . . . .	ix. 16	
1846, May 20.	Postmaster-General authorized to continue existing mail service in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 110	
1846, May 29.	Post routes established, . . . . .	ix. 15	
1846, May 29.	Regulations relative to mail service in Texas, . . . . .	ix. 15	
1846, May 29.	Rates of postage to be the same as in other States, . . . . .	ix. 16	
1847, Feb. 2.	Additional post routes established, . . . . .	ix. 122	
1847, Feb. 2.	Certain routes legalized, . . . . .	ix. 123	
1850, Sept. 9.	Act respecting the boundary of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 446	
1850, Sept. 9.	Propositions submitted to Texas relating to boundary, . . . . .	ix. 446	
1850, Sept. 9.	United States to be released from all debts of Texas, . . . . .	ix. 446	
1850, Sept. 9.	Compensation by United States, . . . . .	ix. 447	
1850, Sept. 9.	Erection of New Mexico into a territory, and boundaries thereof, . . . . .	ix. 447	
1850, Sept. 9.	Executive power of New Mexico vested in a governor, . . . . .	ix. 447	
1850, Sept. 9.	His duties defined, . . . . .	ix. 447	
1850, Sept. 9.	Duties of the Secretary of the Territory, . . . . .	ix. 448	
1850, Sept. 9.	Legislative power, in whom vested, . . . . .	ix. 448	
1850, Sept. 9.	Manner of holding elections, . . . . .	ix. 448	
1850, Sept. 9.	Qualifications of voters, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Legislative power defined, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Election of town, county, and district officers, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Eligibility to office, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Judicial power, in whom vested, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Jurisdiction of courts, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Regulations respecting writs of error and appeals, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Attorney and marshal, . . . . .	ix. 449	
1850, Sept. 9.	Executive and judicial officers, how appointed, compensation, &c., . . . . .	ix. 450	
1850, Sept. 9.	Legislative sessions, . . . . .	ix. 451	
1850, Sept. 9.	A delegate to be elected to Congress, . . . . .	ix. 451	
1850, Sept. 9.	Reservations of school lands, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 9.	Judicial district defined, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 9.	Constitution and laws of United States extended over New Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 452	
1850, Sept. 30.	Accounts of the Texas mounted rangers to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix. 559	
	THACKER, JOEL.		
1849, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 779	
	THAMES, RIVER, Connecticut. ( <i>See Appropriations.</i> )		
	THANKS OF CONGRESS. ( <i>See Congress.</i> )		
1805, Mar. 3.	Presented to Commodore Preble, the officers and crews of his squadron, . . . . .	ii. 346	iii. 674
1814, Jan. 6.	Captain O. H. Perry, the officers and crews of his squadron, . . . . .	iii. 141	iv. 712
1814, Oct. 20.	Captain Macdonough, the officers and crews of his squadron, . . . . .	iii. 245	iv. 856
1814, Nov. 3.	General Brown, and the officers and men of his army, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 857
1814, Nov. 3.	General Gaines, and the officers and men of his command, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1814, Nov. 3.	General Macomb, and the officers and men of his army, . . . . .	iii. 247	iv. 858
1815, Feb. 27.	General Jackson, and the officers and men of his army, . . . . .	iii. 249	iv. 860
1818, April 4.	General Harrison, and the officers and men of his army, . . . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

647

		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
	THANKS OF CONGRESS, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1818, April 4.	To Governor Shelby, and the officers and men under his command, . . . . .	iii. 476	vi. 360
1846, July 16.	Major-General Taylor, and the officers and men of his army, . . . . .	ix. 111	
1847, Mar. 2.	Same, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1848, Mar. 9.	General Winfield Scott, and officers and men under his command, . . . . .	ix. 333	
1848, May 9.	Major-General Taylor, his officers and soldiers, . . . . .	ix. 334	
1848, Aug. 7.	Officers, seamen, and marines of the navy for their zeal, &c., during the war with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 339	
	THANKSGIVING.		
	The President requested to recommend a day of, . . . . .	iii. 250	iv. 861
	THARP, WILLIAM.		
1826, May 22.	His accounts as army sutler to be adjusted and paid, . . . . .	vi. 354	vii. 519
1832, Feb. 24.	His account as army sutler to be readjusted, . . . . .	vi. 476	viii. 518
1833, Mar. 2.	Indemnified for endorsing draft of a public officer, . . . . .	vi. 548	viii. 855
	THARP, WILLIAM.		
1838, June 7.	Claim for reimbursement of a certain fee to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 717	ix. 768
	THATCHER, STEPHEN.		
1825, Mar. 3.	An allowance made in the settlement of his accounts as a collector of the customs of the difference between tonnage duty on American and foreign vessels, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 403
	THATCHER, JAMES S.		
1844, June 15.	His accounts to be settled, and to be credited with whatever may appear to be due him, . . . . .	v. 665	x. 558
	THAYER, SIMEON.		
1793, Mar. 2.	Allowed a pension equal to a major's half pay, . . . . .	vi. 12	ii. 275
	THAYER, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.		
1834, June 28.	How his accounts are to be settled, . . . . .	iv. 704	ix. 84
	THEOBALD, FRANCIS R.		
1836, June 23.	A fine remitted, . . . . .	vi. 640	ix. 398
	THERESE, MARIA.		
1822, May 7.	A tract of land confirmed to heirs of, . . . . .	vi. 271	vii. 62
	THEUS, SIMEON, collector.		
1830, May 31.	Credited with amount of bad bonds, . . . . .	vi. 449	viii. 385
	THIBAUT, JOHN B.		
1833, Jan. 28.	May locate a New Madrid grant, . . . . .	vi. 529	viii. 751
	THISTLE, HEZEKIAH L.		
1842, Aug. 11.	To be paid for a horse used as food by United States troops, . . . . .	vi. 859	x. 271
	THOLOZAN, J. ELIE.		
1834, June 28.	His claim to land to be examined, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 89
	THOM, LIEUTENANT GEORGE.		
1850, Sept. 30.	To be paid for his services as engineer upon the north-eastern boundary, . . . . .	ix. 54	
	THOMAS, JOHN, general of militia.		
1822, May 1.	His accounts adjusted on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 266	vii. 39
	THOMAS, JOHN.		
1824, May 17.	Paid for certain flour taken during the last war by the officers at Forts Winchester and Jennings, . . . . .	vi. 301	
	THOMAS, QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL JAMES.		
1831, Mar. 3.	His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 468	viii. 502
	THOMAS, JOHN H., assignee of Antoine Patin.		
1832, May 19.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 488	viii. 560
	THOMAS, JOHN.		
1833, Feb. 5.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 532	viii. 756
	THOMAS, JOHN, AND PETER FOSTER.		
1833, Mar. 2.	Commutation pay allowed them, . . . . .	vi. 540	viii. 843
	THOMAS, JUDITH.		
1834, June 30.	Allowed five years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 585	ix. 156
	THOMAS, GENERAL PHILEMON.		
1834, June 30.	Land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 168
	THOMAS, JAMES, contractor.		
1836, July 2.	His accounts to be adjusted according to judicial decision, . . . . .	vi. 679	ix. 530

		L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
1838, July 7.	THOMAS, CHARLES. \$364.03 appropriated to close account, . . . . .	v. 265	ix. 835
1843, Mar. 3.	THOMAS, ISRAEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 896	x. 512
1844, June 17.	THOMAS, MAJOR CHARLES, AND CAPTAIN EDWARD B. ALEXANDER. Their accounts to be settled, . . . . .	v. 698	x. 608
1846, Aug. 8.	THOMAS, GREGORY, and others. To be paid \$600 for injuries sustained by the pilot boat Washington, by a collision with the United States steamer Colonel Harney, . . . . .	ix. 670	
1849, Mar. 3.	THOMAS, DAVID. To be paid \$141.54, the amount of duties illegally exacted from him, . . . . .	ix. 780	
1850, Sept. 30.	THOMAS, LEWIS A. To be paid for professional services in defence of two Indians, . . . . .	ix. 558	
1849, Jan. 8.	THOMASON, ELISHA. Allowed to complete his entry and purchase of a certain tract of land, . . . . .	ix. 750	
1826, May 20.	THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Placed on navy pension list, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 500
	THOMPSON, JOHN, collector. (See <i>Chretien</i> .)		
1812, May 11.	THOMPSON, JOHN. His accounts as captain in revolutionary army to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 108	iv. 429
1818, April 14.	Interest to be paid on sum awarded under act 11th May, 1812, . . . . .	vi. 208	vi. 287
1828, Mar. 10.	THOMPSON, WILLIAM. To be paid for certain disbursements, . . . . .	vi. 371	viii. 21
1834, April 15.	THOMPSON, SAMUEL. Paid for blankets for troops, . . . . .	vi. 558	ix. 22
1834, June 28.	THOMPSON, JR., JOHN. Paid as clerk to land commissioners, . . . . .	vi. 572	ix. 91
1838, June 28.	THOMPSON, AMOS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 805
1834, April 18.	THOMPSON, JOHN. Indemnified for loss of contract, . . . . .	vi. 558	ix. 22
1840, May 2.	THOMPSON, JOHN, AND ROBERT MILNOR. To be paid certain fees equitably due them for extra services as gangers at Philadelphia, . . . . .	vi. 798	x. 9
1840, July 20.	THOMPSON, ALEXANDER R., COLONEL. Amount due him to be ascertained and paid to Mary W. Thompson, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1840, July 20.	THOMPSON, MARY W. To be paid amount due Colonel Alexander R. Thompson, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1842, Aug. 29.	Allowed \$900 in full for certain services of her husband, . . . . .	vi. 869	x. 325
1842, Aug. 29.	Other items in the account of Mrs. Thompson to be settled, how, . . . . .	vi. 870	x. 326
1843, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$750 for services of Lieutenant-Colonel Thompson, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 524
1845, Mar. 1.	Accounts for services of Colonel Alexander R. Thompson to be audited and settled, . . . . .	vi. 942	x. 782
1844, June 17.	THOMPSON, MANLIUS V., executor of Miles W. Dickey. To be paid \$1125 in satisfaction of mail contract made by Dickey, . . . . .	vi. 923	x. 641
1833, Feb. 9.	THORNTON, COLONEL JOHN. His account to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 533	
1845, Feb. 13.	THORNTON, D. M. F., purser. To be credited with value of stores destroyed or injured on board United States ship Erie, . . . . .	vi. 942	x. 780
1838, June 7.	THORP, WILLIAM. His claim for reimbursement to be examined and paid, . . . . .	vi. 717	ix. 768
1848, Aug. 5.	THROCKMORTON, J. His claim for loss sustained by rescinding of a contract to be audited and adjusted, . . . . .	ix. 730	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

649

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1833, Mar. 2.	THURSTON, ALGERNON S., collector. Allowed a credit for loss in weight of gold coins, . . .	vi. 548	viii. 654
1830, Feb. 27.	THURBER, EZRA, AND G. KING. Paid for vessel captured by British, . . .	vi. 406	viii. 249
1848, June 28.	THURGAR AND COMPANY, SMITH, and others. Excess of duties paid by them on jute grass to be refunded, ix. 720		
1824, May 17.	THOFT, BERNARD. To be paid drawback on exportation of coffee, (did not take oath in time,) . . .	vi. 299	vii. 247
1832, July 14.	TIBER CREEK. Appropriation for changing the course of Tiber Creek. . .	iv. 580	viii. 686
1835, Mar. 3.	TICE, JOHN, assignee of William Pennington. Exchange of a tract of military bounty land, . . .	vi. 615	ix. 275
1840, July 20.	TIER, CORNELIUS. Paid for loss on his contract with United States for ship building, . . .	vi. 811	x. 76
1830, May 20.	TIFFANY, PHILEMON. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1840, July 20.	TIFFANY, SYLVESTER. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 805	x. 68
1849, Feb. 1.	TIFT, ASA F. A register to be issued for his ship, the "Annie Tift," formerly the "Kestrel," . . .	ix. 757	
1835, Mar. 3.	TIFFT, AMASA A. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 612	ix. 270
1839, Mar. 3.	TILDEN, JOHN. Further time allowed his representatives for presentation of their claims, . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1088
1836, Feb. 17.	TILFORD, JAMES. Paid for property destroyed, . . .	vi. 622	ix. 289
1819, Mar. 2.	TIMBERLAKE, JOHN B. Certain credit allowed upon the settlement of his account, vi. 228		
1832, July 13.	TINGLE, GEORGE E. Paid for services in Florida, . . .	vi. 507	viii. 679
1831, Mar. 2.	TIPPETT, STEPHEN. Land claim confirmed, . . .	vi. 459	viii. 469
1830, May 28.	TIPTON, WILLIAM. Arrears of pension allowed him, . . .	vi. 434	viii. 333
1842, July 27.	TIPTON, JONATHAN, AND JAMES MORROW. Indemnified on account of damages by trespass, . . .	vi. 837	x. 228
1823, Jan. 23.	TITLE PAPERS. Secretary Treasury to furnish copies of any papers in his department affecting title to lands sold by United States, . . .	iii. 721	vii. 110
1842, Aug. 9.	TIVERTON, Rhode Island. Part of, annexed to the collection district of Fall River, Massachusetts, . . .	v. 504	x. 255
1832, May 25.	TOBACCO. Inspectors of, in Alexandria, to be appointed, . . .	iv. 519	viii. 568
1833, Mar. 2.	Duty on, laid by act of 14th July, 1832, repealed, . . .	iv. 645	viii. 810
1840, May 8.	Compensation of tobacco agents in Europe, . . .	v. 379	x. 24
1848, Aug. 3.	The provision of the naval appropriation act of 3d March, 1843, requiring that all articles for use of the navy be furnished by contract with the lowest bidder, modified so far as relates to contracts for tobacco, . . .	ix. 272	
	TOBEY, DANIEL. (See <i>N. Seavey and others.</i> )		
1816, April 27.	TODD, CHARLES. Paid for wagon, and horses, and tobacco, lost by impressment of wagon, . . .	vi. 171	vi. 118
	TODD, HENRY. (See <i>Crary and others.</i> )		
	TODD, JOSEPH. (See <i>Joshua T. Chace and others.</i> )		
1839, Feb. 6.	TODD, HIRAM, and others. Sale of reserve under treaty with Potawatimies confirmed to, . . .	vi. 749	ix. 949

			L. & B. Vol.	B. & B. Vol.
1839, Mar. 3.	TODD, THOMAS. Patent for bounty land to issue to, . . . . .	vi.	787	ix. 1080
1843, Mar. 3.	TODD, ISAAC. All right of United States in certain tracts of land relinquished to, . . . . .	vi.	905	x. 525
1850, Sept. 28.	TOLEDO. Made a port of entry, . . . . .	ix.	511	
1838, July 7.	TOLER, H. K. Costs allowed D. Gelson for prosecuting a suit against, . . . . .	vi.	728	ix. 907
	TOMBECBEE ASSOCIATION. (See <i>Vine and Olive, Lands set apart for.</i> )			
1823, Feb. 31.	TOMPKINS, DANIEL D. governor New York. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	280	vii. 116
1823, Dec. 22.	\$35,190 found due under act 21st February, 1823, paid, . . . . .	vi.	290	vii. 207
1824, May 26.	\$60,239 balance due under act 21st February, 1823, paid, . . . . .	vi.	319	vii. 330
1847, Feb. 22.	His heirs to be paid the sum of \$49,795.02, . . . . .	ix.	685	
1849, Feb. 22.	TOMPKINS, NANCY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	765	
	TONNAGE. (See <i>Duties. Navigation.</i> )			
1842, Aug. 30.	TON. Weight of ton declared, . . . . .	v.	567	x. 371
1842, Aug. 26.	TONGUE, JAMES, and others. To be paid for buildings destroyed by British, . . . . .	vi.	866	x. 319
1824, May 19.	TOPP, JOHN. Paid for wood consumed by United States troops, . . . . .	vi.	310	vii. 265
1838, July 5.	TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Organization and increase of, . . . . .	v.	257	ix. 823
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain works on lighthouses to be executed under the superintendence of the topographical bureau, . . . . .	ix.	178	
1849, Mar. 3.	To make surveys for sites of lighthouses, . . . . .	ix.	381	
1834, June 30.	TORREY, MAJOR JOSEPH. Commutation pay to his representatives, . . . . .	vi.	580	ix. 164
1810, Mar. 30.	TORPEDO. Its utility as an engine of war to be tested, . . . . .	ii.	569	iv. 262
1832, May 31.	TORREY, JOSEPH W. Paid for professional services, . . . . .	vi.	494	viii. 581
1843, Mar. 1.	TOTTEN, BENJAMIN J. To be paid for services while acting lieutenant in the navy, . . . . .	vi.	886	x. 443
1846, Aug. 10.	TOTTEN, JOSEPH G. Appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	ix.	115	
1850, Dec. 24.	Reappointed regent of the Smithsonian Institute, . . . . .	ix.	646	
1831, Mar. 2.	TOULMIN, JOHN B. Claim to a lot in Mobile confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	460	viii. 470
1836, July 2.	TOURETTE, JOHN LA. Over-payment for land to be refunded, . . . . .	vi.	673	ix. 520
1794, April 30.	TOUSSARD, COLONEL. Allowed \$3600 in full for pension of \$360 per annum for life, . . . . .	vi.	15	ii. 391
1802, April 21.	\$675 paid him in full for claim as officer of artillery, . . . . .	vi.	47	iii. 478
1825, Mar. 3.	TOWNSEND, WILLIAM. Paid for anchor taken for use of navy, . . . . .	vi.	327	vii. 374
1830, May 29.	TOWNSEND, ISAIAH, and others, surety of Gerritt L. Dox. Credit to be entered on judgment against him, . . . . .	vi.	439	viii. 354
1839, Mar. 2.	TOWN AND SMITH. Allowed drawback on sugar, . . . . .	vi.	751	ix. 964
1839, Feb. 6.	TOWN, ELISHA. Over-payment for patent returned to him, . . . . .	vi.	749	ix. 948
1836, Feb. 17.	TOWNSLEY, THOMAS F. Allowed damages on protested draft, . . . . .	vi.	622	ix. 290
1832, Mar. 15.	TOWSON, NATHAN. Quarters and fuel allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	481	viii. 527
1836, June 28.	TRABUE, DANIEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	654	ix. 423

<b>TRAHAND, J. MARIE.</b>		<b>L. &amp; E. ed.</b>	<b>B. &amp; D. ed.</b>
1830, May 28.	Land claim confirmed to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 431	viii. 329
<b>TRAMMELL, DENNIS.</b>			
1839, Mar. 2.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 754	ix. 968
<b>TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATION.</b>			
1809, Mar. 3.	Money may be transferred from one object of appropriation to another, . . . . .	ii. 535	iv. 221
1816, April 27.	Standing appropriation for arming militia not subject to be transferred, . . . . .	iii. 320	vi. 124
1816, April 29.	Appropriation for gradual increase of navy not subject to transfer, . . . . .	iii. 321	vi. 126
1827, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 243	vii. 604
1817, Mar. 3.	Appropriations for fortifications, arsenals, armories, custom houses, docks, navy yards, buildings of any sort, munitions of war, pay of army or navy, may be transferred to other objects, . . . . .	iii. 390	vi. 235
1818, Feb. 16.	Appropriations for military service previous to January, 1817, may be transferred, . . . . .	iii. 405	vi. 256
1820, May 1.	Repealed, . . . . .	iii. 569	vi. 490
1820, May 1.	Appropriations for one year not to be transferred to another branch of expenditure in a different year; nor shall moneys in hands of treasurer, as agent, for war and navy departments, be transferred, . . . . .	iii. 568	vi. 489
1820, May 1.	Transfers may be made from appropriations for certain branches of expenditure in the war and navy departments, to other branches in same department, . . . . .	iii. 568	vi. 489
1831, Jan. 27.	Transfer of appropriations for Indian department directed, . . . . .	iv. 433	viii. 400
1832, July 14.	Secretary of War authorized to transfer appropriation for Indian department, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 688
1832, June 15.	Transfer in engineer department, . . . . .	iv. 533	viii. 590
1832, July 14.	Same in ordnance department, . . . . .	iv. 582	viii. 688
1834, June 30.	Navy appropriations may be transferred, . . . . .	iv. 742	ix. 147
1835, Jan. 27.	Old appropriations for "bounties and premiums" transferred, . . . . .	iv. 748	ix. 194
1836, Mar. 19.	Transfer of appropriation for Indian hostilities in Florida to the credit of subsistence, . . . . .	v. 6	ix. 303
1836, July 2.	Transfers of appropriations for fortifications may be made to another head for like object, . . . . .	v. 78	ix. 460
1838, April 6.	Transfer of appropriations for post-office department, . . . . .	v. 223	ix. 743
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v. 348	ix. 1012
1840, July 20.	Transfer of certain appropriations for the navy department authorized, . . . . .	v. 401	x. 55
1832, May 18.	Authority given for transfer of funds from one to another head of appropriation for the post-office, . . . . .	v. 488	x. 205
1842, Aug. 31.	Authority to transfer funds in navy department repealed, . . . . .	v. 581	x. 395
1843, Mar. 3.	Transfers of appropriations for Indian hostilities authorized, to close certain accounts in 2d comptroller's office, . . . . .	v. 613	x. 456
1843, Mar. 3.	Power to transfer funds in post-office department, . . . . .	v. 644	x. 497
1844, Feb. 23.	Unexpended balances of appropriations for the naval service transferred to the increase, &c., of the navy, . . . . .	v. 651	x. 532
1846, Aug. 10.	Transfers of appropriations for the navy establishment authorized in certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 101	
1846, Aug. 10.	Appropriations for improvements at navy yards, not to be transferred, . . . . .	ix. 101	
1846, Aug. 10.	Section authorizing transfers of appropriations for the naval establishment to apply to appropriations for the year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	ix. 101	
1848, Aug. 3.	The transfer of certain appropriation for the naval establishment authorized, . . . . .	ix. 271	
<b>TRANSLATOR, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</b>			
1833, Mar. 2.	His salary increased, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 784
<b>TRANSPORTATION. Provisions respecting an inland transportation of merchandise from one port to another, without loss of drawback.</b>			
1789, Sept. 1.	Between Philadelphia and Baltimore, . . . . .	i. 62	ii. 41
1801, Feb. 27.	Between same places, . . . . .	ii. 103	iii. 423
1793, Feb. 18.	Between sundry places named in the act, . . . . .	i. 313	ii. 341
1799, Mar. 2.	Between sundry places named in the act, . . . . .	i. 686	iii. 209
1804, Mar. 3.	Between sundry places mentioned in the act, . . . . .	ii. 261	iii. 576
1810, April 25.	Between Boston and Newport, . . . . .	ii. 578	iv. 264

		L. & E. Vol.		R. & D. Vol.	
TRANSPORTATION, (continued.)					
1818, Feb. 6.	Between Boston and Bristol, (See <i>Drawbacks</i> .)	iii.	405	vi.	255
TRAVERSE, SAMUEL.					
1816, April 27.	Allowed pay as captain of a revenue cutter,	vi.	168	vi.	104
TRAVERSE, MATTHIAS.					
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to,	vi.	657	ix.	419
TRAVERSE, WILLIAM.					
1839, Mar. 3.	Paid for cattle killed for the subsistence of volunteers in United States service,	vi.	790	ix.	1084
TREASON.					
	Definition of,			i.	68
TREASURER OF UNITED STATES. (See <i>Compensation</i> .)					
1789, Sept. 2.	His appointment and duties,	i.	65	ii.	48
1792, May 8.	To disburse money for the war department,	i.	280	ii.	304
1798, July 16.	To disburse money for the navy department,	i.	610	iii.	114
1817, Mar. 3.	To disburse all moneys for the war and navy departments,	iii.	367	vi.	201
1819, Feb. 24.	To disburse all moneys for the Indian department,	iii.	487	vi.	378
1822, May 7.	Agency of the Treasurer for the war and navy departments abolished,	iii.	689	vii.	73
1837, Mar. 3.	To be credited with unavailable funds, and to be charged to banks,	v.	178	ix.	642
1837, Oct. 12.	To aid in issuing treasury notes,	v.	202	ix.	694
1842, Aug. 29.	To pay back from patent fund certain money paid as fees,	v.	543	x.	340
1844, June 17.	His weekly statement, showing amount to his credit, to be published,	v.	696	x.	605
1844, June 17.	To note any changes made in the depositories of the treasury,	v.	696	x.	605
1844, June 12.	Treasurer's certificates of deposits for the purchase of lands under act of April 24, 1820, when assigned, to be received in payment for public lands,	v.	718	x.	657
1846, Aug. 6.	Moneys paid into the treasury of the United States sub- ject to the draft of the Treasurer,	ix.	59		
1846, Aug. 6.	Required to keep public moneys safely, and to make such payments and transfers as are required to be made,	ix.	60		
1846, Aug. 6.	To give bond,	ix.	60		
1846, Aug. 6.	May draw on any depository,	ix.	61		
1847, Jan. 28.	To sign treasury notes, and to account quarterly for all notes delivered to him for signature or issue by the register,	ix.	119		
1847, Jan. 28.	Authorized to employ additional clerks,	ix.	119		
TREASURY DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Compensation</i> . <i>Accountabil- ity</i> . <i>Clerks</i> . <i>Duties</i> .)					
	Origin and organization of treasury department under old Congress,			i.	631
1789, Sept. 2.	Established under constitution; a Secretary and other offi- cers to be appointed; duties of each,	i.	65	ii.	48
1789, Sept. 2.	Officers of the department not to be concerned in trade or commerce,	i.	67	ii.	50
1791, Mar. 3.	This prohibition extended to clerks in the department,	i.	215	ii.	223
1792, May 8.	Restrictions against trading abolished, so far as relates to clerks,	i.	281	ii.	305
1792, May 8.	Assistant secretary discontinued, and commissioner of the revenue appointed,	i.	280	ii.	304
1802, April 6.	Commissioner of the revenue discontinued,	ii.	149	iii.	470
1813, July 24.	Commissioner of the revenue again appointed,	iii.	39	iv.	568
1817, Dec. 23.	Commissioner of the revenue discontinued when President directs,	iii.	401	vi.	250
1795, Feb. 23.	Office of purveyor of public supplies created,	i.	419	ii.	472
1812, Mar. 28.	Same office abolished,	ii.	697	iv.	397
1812, April 25.	General land-office established as a branch of the depart- ment; commissioner, &c., appointed,	ii.	716	iv.	318
1812, Mar. 10.	Accounting officers to audit and settle the claims of the commissioners west of Pearl River,			vi.	104
1817, Mar. 3.	Four auditors additional, and one comptroller additional, created; their duties; further provision for prompt settlement of public accounts,	iii.	366	vi.	199
1817, Mar. 3.	Auditors authorized to administer oaths,	iii.	368	vi.	202
1820, May 15.	Agent of the treasury appointed; to superintend suits, &c.,	iii.	592	vi.	520
1792, May 8.	Secretary allowed two principal clerks,	i.	281	ii.	305
1792, May 8.	In case of death, sickness, absence, &c., of the Secretary or				

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

653

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT, (continued.)

		L & R'ed	R & D'ed
	other officer, President may authorize person to discharge duties temporarily, &c., . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1795, Feb. 13.	In case of vacancy in office of Secretary or other officer, President may make temporary appointment, . . . . .	i. 415	ii. 467
1792, May 8.	The form of all public accounts to be prescribed by treasury department, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305
1800, May 10.	The Secretary to report annually to Congress on state of the finances, . . . . .	ii. 79	iii. 393
1820, May 1.	Secretary to annex to his annual report of estimates of appropriations a statement of existing appropriations for that year, and of balance unexpended, &c., . . . . .	iii. 567	vi. 490
1820, May 15.	All officers engaged in collecting public moneys to be commissioned by treasury department, . . . . .	iii. 582	vi. 518
1830, May 29.	Solicitor of the treasury to be appointed, . . . . .	iv. 414	viii. 345
1847, Mar. 3.	Salary of chief clerk in the office of the solicitor of the treasury increased to \$1600 per annum, . . . . .	ix. 156	
1830, May 29.	Papers of agent of treasury to be transferred to solicitor, . . . . .	iv. 414	viii. 345
1836, July 4.	Hours of business in, . . . . .	v. 112	ix. 537
1836, July 4.	A new building for treasury department to be erected, . . . . .	v. 115	ix. 541
1837, Oct. 16.	Outstanding transfer drafts due to the States to be received at par in payment of debts due to United States, . . . . .	v. 207	ix. 703
1839, Jan. 18.	Commissioners of new treasury building to examine claims of workmen for loss of time, and allow reasonable indemnity, . . . . .	v. 365	ix. 1093
1842, Aug. 26.	Certain clerks in, legalized and appropriated for, . . . . .	v. 523	x. 298
1844, June 17.	Same reenacted, and to be in force until 1st July, 1845, . . . . .	v. 694	x. 602
1845, Mar. 3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v. 764	x. 729
1846, Aug. 10.	Same to be continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 96	
1847, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 168	
1848, Aug. 12.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 301	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same continued to 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 369	
1848, Aug. 12.	Nine additional clerks at \$1000 per annum, and thirteen additional clerks at \$3 per diem, authorized to be employed for one year in the office of the second auditor, . . . . .	ix. 285	
1846, Aug. 10.	No clerks to be employed in the statistical branch of the treasury department, . . . . .	ix. 96	
1846, Aug. 3.	Commissioner of the general land-office to determine all suspended entries under regulations to be settled by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Attorney-General, . . . . .	ix. 51	
1848, July 17.	Power and jurisdiction given to the commissioner of the general land-office by the above act continued till the 3d August, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 246	
1846, Aug. 10.	Commissioner of the general land-office to ascertain damages sustained by purchasers of certain land in Michigan, . . . . .	ix. 115	
1847, Jan. 28.	The register and treasurer authorized to employ additional temporary clerks, not exceeding five, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Mar. 3.	Three additional clerks to be employed in the office of the second auditor, . . . . .	ix. 156	
1849, Mar. 3.	Assistant Secretary of the Treasury to be appointed; his salary, powers, and duties, . . . . .	ix. 396	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary to submit to Congress estimates of appropriations necessary to provide for expenses of collecting the revenue, &c., . . . . .	ix. 398	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary to make annual statements of expenses of custom houses and number of persons employed in them, . . . . .	ix. 399	
1849, Mar. 3.	How moneys raised by contributions in Mexico shall be charged and accounted for, . . . . .	ix. 412	

## TREASURY. (See Sub-Treasury.)

## TREASURY, SUB. (See Sub-Treasury.)

1850, May 23.	Bonds of United States treasurer may be increased, . . . . .	ix. 436	
---------------	--	---------	--

## TREASURY NOTES.

1812, June 30.	\$5,000,000 in treasury notes to be issued, bearing interest of five and two fifths per cent., redeemable in one year, . . . . .	ii. 766	iv. 457
1813, Feb. 25.	\$10,000,000 to be issued, same interest, redeemable in one year, . . . . .	ii. 801	iv. 501
1814, Mar. 4.	\$10,000,000 same, . . . . .	iii. 100	iv. 649
1814, Dec. 26.	\$7,500,000 treasury notes to be issued in lieu of that amount of loans heretofore authorized, . . . . .	iii. 161	iv. 737

	<p><b>TREASURY NOTES, (continued.)</b></p>	<b>L. &amp; E. vol.</b>	<b>R. &amp; D. vol.</b>
1814, Dec. 26.	\$3,000,000 in treasury notes to be issued, . . . . .	iii. 162	iv. 738
1815, Feb. 24.	\$25,000,000 to be issued, which may be converted into funded debt of United States, . . . . .	iii. 213	iv. 806
1815, Feb. 24.	Treasury notes heretofore issued may be converted into certificates of funded debt, . . . . .	iii. 215	iv. 811
1814, Nov. 15.	Treasury notes receivable in payment to subscriptions to loans, . . . . .	iii. 145	iv. 716
1815, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 228	iv. 832
1815, Mar. 3.	Provision for the interest payable on treasury notes, . . . . .	iii. 228	iv. 833
1817, Mar. 3.	So much of any act authorizing issuing treasury notes as is not executed repealed, . . . . .	iii. 377	vi. 226
1817, Mar. 3.	Treasury notes to be destroyed as fast as received into treasury, . . . . .	iii. 378	vi. 226
1819, Feb. 4.	Treasury notes lost or destroyed to be paid, . . . . .	iii. 479	vi. 366
1822, May 3.	No longer to be received in payments to United States, and to be funded at the treasury only, . . . . .	iii. 675	vii. 48
1820, April 5.	Robert Swartwout allowed for losses sustained in sale of treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 239	vi. 469
1823, Mar. 3.	John Byers allowed for depreciation of, . . . . .	vi. 289	vii. 203
1824, May 21.	John K. Carter, same, . . . . .	vi. 311	vii. 266
1833, Feb. 19.	Captain Sloat allowed discount on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 534	viii. 763
1833, Feb. 19.	W. P. Zantlinger allowed discount on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 535	viii. 764
1837, Oct. 12.	Issue of \$10,000,000 in treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	v. 201	ix. 694
1837, Oct. 12.	Notes to be reimbursed and redeemed after the expiration of one year, . . . . .	v. 201	ix. 694
1837, Oct. 12.	Notes to bear interest not exceeding six per cent., . . . . .	v. 201	ix. 694
1837, Oct. 12.	Notes to be signed by the treasurer, and countersigned by the register of the treasury, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 694
1837, Oct. 12.	To be issued in payment of debts, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 695
1837, Oct. 12.	To be transferable, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 695
1837, Oct. 12.	Receivable in payment of duties, taxes, public lands, and debts to the United States, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 695
1837, Oct. 12.	Persons making payment to the United States in treasury notes into the hands of a collector, &c., to give duplicate certificates, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 695
1837, Oct. 12.	To be reimbursed and paid, . . . . .	v. 202	ix. 695
1837, Oct. 12.	Secretary of the Treasury authorized to purchase said notes at par, . . . . .	v. 203	ix. 696
1837, Oct. 12.	Forging, counterfeiting, or altering a treasury note made felony, . . . . .	v. 203	ix. 696
1837, Oct. 12.	Secretary of the Treasury to give instructions as to the safe keeping and disposition of the notes, . . . . .	v. 203	ix. 696
1837, Oct. 12.	Notes returned to be cancelled, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 696
1837, Oct. 12.	Amount of notes issued and redeemed to be published monthly, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 696
1837, Oct. 12.	Power to issue notes under this act to cease on 31st December, 1838, . . . . .	v. 204	ix. 696
1840, Mar. 31.	Act of 12th October, 1837, and the acts in addition thereto, renewed, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
1840, Mar. 31.	\$5,000,000 to be issued and redeemed in one year, . . . . .	v. 370	x. 7
1841, Feb. 15.	An emission of not exceeding \$5,000,000 at any one time outstanding authorized, . . . . .	v. 411	x. 91
1842, Jan. 31.	Emission of \$5,000,000 authorized, . . . . .	v. 489	x. 176
1842, Aug. 31.	Issue of \$6,000,000 in treasury notes authorized upon certain contingencies, . . . . .	v. 581	x. 396
1842, Aug. 31.	To be issued under the provisions and limitations of acts of 12th October, 1837, and March 31, 1840, . . . . .	v. 581	x. 396
1843, Mar. 3.	Reissue of treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	v. 614	x. 456
1843, Mar. 3.	An issue of stock authorized in lieu of treasury notes, . . . . .	v. 614	x. 457
1843, Mar. 3.	Payment of interest on treasury notes, . . . . .	v. 614	x. 456
1844, June 17.	Appropriation for expenses incident to the issue of treasury notes, . . . . .	v. 695	x. 603
1838, May 21.	Treasury notes to be issued in the place of those cancelled, . . . . .	v. 228	ix. 757
1839, Mar. 2.	Issue of remainder of treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	v. 323	ix. 964
1846, July 22.	Issue of treasury notes authorized, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1846, July 22.	Not exceeding \$10,000,000 to be outstanding at any one time, and to be issued under the limitations of the act of 12th October, 1837, . . . . .	ix. 39	
1846, July 22.	Not to bear higher rate of interest than six per cent., . . . . .	ix. 40	
1846, July 22.	No compensation to be made to any salaried officer for preparing, signing, and issuing said notes, . . . . .	ix. 40	
1846, July 22.	\$50,000 appropriated for paying the amount of certain notes which were purloined, &c., . . . . .	ix. 40	

	<b>TREASURY NOTES, (continued.)</b>	<b>L. &amp; R. ed.</b>	<b>R. &amp; D. ed.</b>
1846, Aug. 10.	Secretary of the Treasury to redeem treasury notes which have been stolen and put into circulation, and not cancelled, . . . . .	ix. 106	
1846, Aug. 10.	Officers and agents of United States, who have or may receive such notes, to be credited with their amount, . . . . .	ix. 107	
1846, Aug. 10.	Repeal of acts supplied by this act if not acted on; if acted on, ratified and confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 107	
1847, Jan. 28.	Issue of \$23,000,000 authorized, . . . . .	ix. 118	
1847, Jan. 28.	To be redeemable after one year, with six per centum interest, . . . . .	ix. 118	
1847, Jan. 28.	Manner in which to be prepared and accounted for, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Jan. 28.	A portion of such notes may be issued in payment of debts due by the United States, and money may be borrowed on their credit, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Jan. 28.	How these notes are to be transferred, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Jan. 28.	To be received in payment of all duties, taxes, &c., due the United States, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Jan. 28.	How collectors and receivers of public moneys shall receive such notes in payments to the government, and account for the same, . . . . .	ix. 119	
1847, Jan. 28.	How and when such notes are to be reimbursed and paid, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	Penalty for forging and counterfeiting said notes, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	Secretary of the Treasury authorized to issue instructions, &c., to receivers of public money, &c., in regard to the safe keeping, disposition, return, and cancelling of said notes, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	Other notes may be issued in the place of notes redeemed, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	Holders of notes may present them at any time, and receive certificates of funded stock, . . . . .	ix. 120	
1847, Jan. 28.	Holders of notes issued under this, or any former act, may convert the same into certificates of funded stock, . . . . .	ix. 121	
1847, Jan. 28.	The authority to issue treasury notes in the act of July 22, 1846, extended to the same period fixed for the notes authorized by this act, . . . . .	ix. 121	
1847, Jan. 28.	The President may, instead of issuing the whole amount of notes authorized by the first section of this act, borrow such amount of money as he may deem proper, . . . . .	ix. 121	
1847, Jan. 28.	Said stocks to be purchased at their market value, provided no more than par shall be paid for same, . . . . .	ix. 121	
1849, Mar. 3.	Repeal of the proviso limiting the purchase of stocks by treasury department to par, . . . . .	ix. 369	
1847, Jan. 28.	The Secretary of the Treasury to cause monthly statements to be published, . . . . .	ix. 122	
1847, Jan. 28.	The power to issue such notes to cease six months after ratification of peace with Mexico, . . . . .	ix. 122	
1847, Jan. 28.	The Secretary of the Treasury to report to Congress, at each session, the amount of notes issued, redeemed, purchased, &c., . . . . .	ix. 122	
	<b>TREASURY, SECRETARY OF THE.</b>		
1840, June 12.	Money paid by Mexico under convention of 11th April, 1839, to be distributed by, . . . . .	v. 383	x. 32
1840, June 12.	Secretary of the Treasury shall receive Mexican treasury notes, and deliver them to the persons entitled thereto, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 32
1840, June 12.	To retain money due United States by persons to whom awards have been made, . . . . .	v. 384	x. 32
1841, Sept. 1.	To issue certificates on presentation of certified copies of awards, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 153
1841, Sept. 1.	Certificates in form and amount to suit claimants, and subject to certain deductions, . . . . .	v. 452	x. 153
1842, Aug. 26.	To observe the new fiscal year as defined and established, . . . . .	v. 537	x. 317
1842, Aug. 30.	To ascertain whether duty under act of 1842 exceeds 35 per cent, . . . . .	v. 566	x. 370
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to make the regulations necessary to give full effect to the bill establishing a warehousing system, . . . . .	ix. 53	
1846, Aug. 6.	To require the depositories of the public moneys to give bond, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to direct collectors and other receivers of the public moneys to pay over the same to the treasury at least once a week, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	May make transfers of the public moneys, . . . . .	ix. 61	
1846, Aug. 6.	May make transfer of balances remaining with present depositories, . . . . .	ix. 62	

	TREASURY, SECRETARY OF THE, ( <i>continued.</i> )	L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, Aug. 6.	To issue and publish regulations to enforce the speedy presentation of all drafts for payment, . . . . .	ix.	65
1846, Aug. 8.	To issue certificates of awards made by Attorney-General under convention with Peru of 17th March, 1841, . . .	ix.	81
1846, Aug. 10.	To redeem treasury notes which have been stolen, and put into circulation, and not cancelled, . . . . .	ix.	106
1846, Jan. 7.	To cause the estimates of appropriations to be printed and delivered to the clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session, . . . . .	ix.	108
1846, Aug. 4.	Secretary of the Treasury to cause the papers and evidence in support of the claim of Putney and Riddle to be reexamined, . . . . .	ix.	681
1847, Jan. 28.	Authorized to issue treasury notes to public creditors at par, . . . . .	ix.	119
1847, Jan. 28.	May purchase treasury notes at par, . . . . .	ix.	121
1847, Jan. 28.	Authorized to make and issue instructions, rules, &c., to collectors, receivers of public money, &c., in regard to the safe keeping, disposition, return, and cancelling of treasury notes, . . . . .	ix.	120
1847, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for full compensation for all work done on synopsis of treasury instructions, . . . . .	ix.	156
1847, Mar. 3.	Further prosecution of said work to be discontinued, . . .	ix.	156
1847, Jan. 28.	To cause monthly statements to be published, showing the amount of treasury notes issued or redeemed, . . . . .	ix.	122
1847, Jan. 28.	To report to Congress, at each session, the amount of notes issued, redeemed, purchased, &c., . . . . .	ix.	122
1847, Mar. 1.	To cause a geological examination and survey to be made of the mineral lands embraced in the northern land district of Michigan, . . . . .	ix.	146
1847, Mar. 1.	To have control and management of the mineral lands, . .	ix.	147
1847, Mar. 3.	Management and control of mineral lands transferred from war to treasury department, . . . . .	ix.	181
1849, Feb. 22.	Books and papers in the treasury department may be copied and certified in the same manner as in the state department, . . . . .	ix.	347
	TREATIES FOR THE EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.		
1848, Aug. 12.	Provisions for giving effect to certain treaty stipulations between this and foreign governments, for the apprehension and giving up of certain offenders, . . . . .	ix.	302
	TREATIES.		
	<i>With Great Britain. (See also Great Britain.)</i>		
	Provisional articles of peace concluded at Paris, November 30, 1782, to be inserted in and to constitute the treaty of peace, to be made and concluded when Great Britain and France shall conclude a treaty of peace, . .	viii.	54
Art. 1.	United States to be free and independent, . . . . .	viii.	55
Art. 2.	Boundaries established, . . . . .	viii.	55
Art. 3.	Right of fishery secured to the United States, . . . . .	viii.	56
Art. 4.	Private debts to be paid, . . . . .	viii.	56
Art. 5.	Restitution of confiscated estates, . . . . .	viii.	56
Art. 6.	No further confiscations, . . . . .	viii.	56
Art. 7.	Hostilities to cease, . . . . .	viii.	57
Art. 8.	Navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, . .	viii.	57
Art. 9.	Certain conquests to be restored, . . . . .	viii.	57
	<i>Separate Article.</i>		
	Boundary of Florida, . . . . .	viii.	57
	Armistice declaring a cessation of hostilities between the United States and Great Britain concluded at Paris, January 30, 1783, . . . . .	viii.	58
	Copy of two articles of the treaty between France and Great Britain, by which a general peace was established between those nations and the United States, concluded at Versailles, January 20, 1783, . . . . .	viii.	60
Art. 1.	Peace established between France and England, and orders for a cessation of hostilities to be sent to all parts of the world, . .	viii.	60
Art. 22.	Restoration of all captures made after certain dates, . . . .	viii.	60
	<i>Definitive Treaty of Peace concluded at Paris on the 3d September, 1783. . . . .</i>	viii.	80
Art. 1.	Great Britain acknowledges the independence of the United States, .	viii.	81
Art. 2.	The boundaries of the United States defined and established, .	viii.	81

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
Art. 3.	The citizens of the United States to continue to enjoy the right of fishing on the banks of Newfoundland and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, . . . . .	viii. 82	i. 204
	Liberty allowed to dry and cure fish in the unsettled bays of Nova Scotia, &c., . . . . .	viii. 82	i. 204
Art. 4.	Creditors to meet with no lawful impediments to the recovery of debts, . . . . .	viii. 82	i. 204
Art. 2.	This article recognized and confirmed anew by convention of 8th January, 1802, . . . . .	viii. 197	i. 226
Art. 5.	Congress to recommend to States to provide for the restitution of confiscated estates, . . . . .	viii. 82	i. 204
	Twelve months allowed to certain persons to endeavor to recover their estates, &c., . . . . .	viii. 82	i. 204
	Congress to recommend to the States a reconsideration of their laws concerning confiscation, &c., . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
	Persons having an interest in confiscated lands to meet with no lawful impediment in the prosecution of their just rights, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
Art. 6.	Confiscations and prosecutions to cease, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
Art. 7.	Firm and perpetual peace; prisoners released; negroes not to be carried away; armies and fleets to be withdrawn; archives, records, &c., to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
Art. 8.	The navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
Art. 9.	Conquests made before the arrival of provisional articles in America to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
Art. 10.	Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, . . . . .	viii. 83	i. 205
	<i>Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded at London, November 19, 1794, . . . . .</i>	viii. 116	
Art. 1.	A firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 206
Art. 2.	Great Britain to withdraw her troops from certain posts within the boundary line of the United States, on or before the 1st of June, 1796, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 206
	Settlers and traders residing in the precincts of the posts to be surrendered, to enjoy their property unmolested, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 207
	Settlers not to be compelled to become citizens of the United States, nor to take the oath of allegiance, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 207
Art. 3.	Freedom of intercourse and trade mutually allowed to citizens and subjects of the parties, and to Indians, on the continent of America, (the limits of Hudson's Bay Company excepted,) . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 207
	Exceptions as to the admission of vessels of either party, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 207
	The River Mississippi to be open to both parties, . . . . .	viii. 117	i. 207
	Goods and merchandise not wholly prohibited to be mutually admitted into the territories of each party, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 207
	Each party may export goods, not prohibited from the territories of the other, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 208
	No duty of entry to be levied on peltries brought by land, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 208
	Indians not to pay impost or duty, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 208
	No higher or other tolls to be demanded than are payable by natives on either side; and no duty to be paid on goods which are merely carried over portages, and not attempted to be sold or exchanged in the passage, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 208
	This article is explained, 4th May, 1796, . . . . .	viii. 130	i. 223
Art. 4.	A joint survey of the Mississippi to be made to ascertain whether a line due west from the Lake of the Woods will intersect that river, . . . . .	viii. 118	i. 208
Art. 5.	Commissioners to be appointed to identify the River St. Croix, . . . . .	viii. 119	i. 209
	The commissioners to make a particular and descriptive declaration as to the identity to that river; their decision to be final, . . . . .	viii. 119	i. 209
	Additional article in relation to the River St. Croix, concluded 15th March, 1798, . . . . .	viii. 131	i. 224
Art. 6.	The United States to compensate British creditors for losses occasioned by legal impediments to the collection of debts contracted before the peace of 1783, . . . . .	viii. 119	i. 209
	Five commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the amount of losses which the United States consent to make good to British creditors, . . . . .	viii. 120	i. 210
	Eighteen months allowed for receiving claims, with an extension of the time for six months in certain cases, . . . . .	viii. 120	i. 210
	The commissioners to meet first at Philadelphia, with power to adjourn elsewhere, . . . . .	viii. 120	i. 210
	Rules prescribed, and powers vested in the commissioners, . . . . .	viii. 120	i. 210
	Award of the commissioners to be final, . . . . .	viii. 120	i. 211
	This article annulled by convention of 8th January, 1802, . . . . .	viii. 196	i. 226

TREATIES, ( <i>continued</i> .)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 7.	The British government to make compensation in certain cases to citizens of the United States for illegal captures, . . . . .	viii. 121	i. 211
	This provision not extended to losses occasioned by negligence of claimants, . . . . .	viii. 121	i. 211
	Five commissioners to be appointed with the same powers as those appointed in virtue of the sixth article of this treaty, for adjusting the amount of compensation to be paid by the British government to citizens of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 121	i. 212
	The commissioners appointed in virtue of this article to decide respecting claims to be paid by the United States to British subjects, for losses sustained by captures made by armed vessels, under circumstances mentioned in a letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Hammond, of the 5th of September, 1793, . . . . .	viii. 121	i. 212
	This article explained and altered, . . . . .	viii. 197	i. 227
Art. 8.	Expense of the commissioners, how to be paid, and manner of supplying vacancies, . . . . .	viii. 122	i. 212
Art. 9.	American citizens and British subjects holding lands in the territory of either party to exercise the rights appertaining thereto, . . . . .	viii. 122	i. 212
Art. 10.	No debts or moneys, vested in funds, to be confiscated in the event of war, . . . . .	viii. 122	i. 213
Art. 11.	Reciprocity of navigation and commerce under certain limitations, . . . . .	viii. 122	i. 213
Art. 12.	Trade allowed to the British West Indies, in vessels of the United States not exceeding 70 tons, and in such articles as British vessels may carry thither from the United States, . . . . .	viii. 122	i. 213
	Vessels of the United States allowed to export from the West Indies to the United States such articles as may be carried thither in British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 213
	This article limited to two years from the conclusion of peace between Great Britain and powers at war with her in 1794, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 213
	After the expiration of this article, further regulations to be entered into with respect to trade with the British West Indies, and concerning certain neutral rights, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 214
	See additional article of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 131	i. 223
Art. 13.	Vessels of citizens of the United States to be admitted into the ports of the British East Indies, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 214
	Proviso, restricting, in time of war, the exportation of military and naval stores, and rice from the British ports, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 214
	Reciprocity as to duties, . . . . .	viii. 123	i. 214
	The trade from the British East Indies to be direct to the United States, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 214
	American vessels not allowed to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 214
	The citizens of the United States not to reside in, or go into the interior parts of, the British East Indies without permission, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 215
	Citizens of the United States may touch at the Island of St. Helena for refreshment, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 215
Art. 14.	Reciprocal and perfect liberty of commerce between the British dominions in Europe and the United States, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 215
Art. 15.	Neither party to pay in the ports of the other higher or different duties than are paid there by other nations on like articles, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 215
	Great Britain reserves the right of equalizing tonnage duties; as also to countervail the difference of duties payable on European and Asiatic goods when imported in American or in British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 124	i. 215
	The parties to treat for a more exact equalization of duties at the time mentioned in the 12th article of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 215
	The United States, in the interval, not to increase existing duties, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 216
Art. 16.	Consuls may be reciprocally appointed; to enjoy their proper rights after being duly admitted as such; and may be punished, dismissed, or sent home, the reasons being assigned therefor, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 216
Art. 17.	Vessels captured on suspicion of having contraband, or enemy's property, to be sent into the nearest port; the contraband, &c., to be taken out, and the vessel and remainder of the cargo allowed to proceed, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 216
Art. 18.	Specification of contraband goods, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 216
	Contraband goods to be confiscated, . . . . .	viii. 125	i. 216
	Provisions and other articles, when from particular circumstances they are contraband, to be paid for on seizure, &c., . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 216
	Vessels of either party not to be detained on attempting to enter a blockaded place, unless previously warned off, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 217
	Vessels and goods of either party, found in an invested place after surrender, to be restored to the owners, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 217
Art. 19.	Those concerned in private armed vessels, on either side, to be answerable for damage done by them, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 217

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

659

## TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
	Commanders of privateers to give bonds to be answerable for misconduct, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 217
	Authentic copies of process of condemnation in admiralty courts to be furnished to commanders of captured vessels, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 217
Art. 20.	Pirates not to be received nor concealed, . . . . .	viii. 126	i. 218
	Ships and goods brought into the ports of either party by pirates to be seized and restored, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
Art. 21.	Citizens and subjects not to accept commissions from a third power to act in a hostile manner against either party, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
	A third (enemy) power not allowed to enlist citizens or subjects of either party, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
	Persons taken offending against the provisions of this article may be treated as pirates, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
Art. 22.	Acts of reprisal not to be authorized by either party without previous demand of satisfaction, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
Art. 23.	The ships of war of each party to be hospitably received and treated in the ports of the other, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
	American vessels not usually allowed to enter British ports, but compelled to do so, to be kindly received, and permitted to refit, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 218
	But not to break bulk, unless indispensably necessary, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 219
	May sell part of the cargo, by permission, to pay expenses, . . . . .	viii. 127	i. 219
Art. 24.	Privateers of a third (enemy) power not to arm or sell prizes in the ports of either nation, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 219
Art. 25.	Prizes made by either party allowed to enter and depart the ports of each other without examination, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 219
	Nothing in this treaty to operate contrary to existing treaties with other nations, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 219
	Neither party to allow the ships or goods of the other to be taken within cannon shot of its coast, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 220
Art. 26.	In case of rupture, merchants and others of the two nations allowed to continue their trade during good behavior, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 220
	Merchants, &c., of either party, when suspected and ordered to remove, allowed 12 months to settle their affairs; circumstances which shall determine the period of a rupture, . . . . .	viii. 128	i. 220
Art. 27.	Persons charged with murder or forgery, seeking an asylum in the dominions of either party, to be delivered up, . . . . .	viii. 129	i. 220
Art. 28.	The first 10 articles of this treaty to be permanent; the others, with the exception of the 12th, limited to 12 years, the subject of the 12th article to be discussed anew before its expiration; but if no further arrangement can be effected, then all the articles except the first 10 to expire together, . . . . .	viii. 129	i. 221
	Other articles may be proposed and added to this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 129	i. 221
	Letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Hammond, dated September 5, 1793, on the subject of compensation for British vessels captured by cruisers fitted out in ports of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 132	i. 221
Ad'l Art.	The 12th article, so far as relates to the trade between the United States and the British West India Islands, suspended, . . . . .	viii. 130	i. 223
	<i>Convention respecting the Execution of the 6th and 7th Articles of the Treaty of November 19, 1794, concluded at London, January, 8, 1802.</i> . . . . .	viii. 196	
Art. 1.	The 6th article of the treaty of 19th November, 1794, annulled, with exceptions, . . . . .	viii. 196	i. 226
	The United States to pay £600,000 sterling in lieu of the obligations contracted in said 6th article, . . . . .	viii. 196	i. 226
Art. 2.	The 4th article of treaty of peace of 3d September, 1783, respecting recovery of debts, recognized and confirmed, . . . . .	viii. 197	i. 226
Art. 3.	Commissioners under 7th article of treaty of 19th November, 1794, to proceed in the discharge of their duties; their awards to be paid by United States in three yearly instalments, . . . . .	viii. 197	i. 227
	<i>Of Peace and Amity, concluded at Ghent on the 24th December, 1814,</i> . . . . .	viii. 218	
	<i>Decision of the Commissioners under the 4th Article of the Treaty Ghent, November 24, 1817,</i> . . . . .	viii. 250	
	Declaration of the commissioners under the 4th article of the treaty of Ghent, November 24, 1817, . . . . .	viii. 251	
	Decision of the commissioners under the 6th article of the treaty of Ghent, June 18, 1822, . . . . .	viii. 272	
Art. 1.	A firm and universal peace restored, . . . . .	viii. 218	i. 694
	Captured places, slaves, other private property, archives, records, &c., to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 218	i. 694
	Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay claimed by both parties to remain as now held till title shall be ascertained, . . . . .	viii. 218	i. 694
Art. 2.	Hostilities to cease; limitation of time for captures in different latitudes, . . . . .	viii. 219	i. 694

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 3.	Prisoners to be restored,	viii. 219	i. 695
Art. 4.	Commissioners appointed to decide conflicting claims to islands in Passamaquoddy Bay, and to Island of Grand Menan, . . . . .	viii. 219	i. 695
	If commissioners do not agree, to be submitted to arbitration of friendly power, . . . . .	viii. 220	i. 696
Art. 5.	Commissioners appointed to fix boundary between the United States and the provinces of Brunswick and Lower Canada, . . . . .	viii. 220	i. 696
Art. 6.	Commissioners appointed to fix the boundary between the United States and the Canadas, from the River Iroquois, or Cataraguy, to Lake Superior, . . . . .	viii. 221	i. 697
	Decision of the commissioners under this article, . . . . .	viii. 221	vii. 633
Art. 7.	Commissioners appointed under 7th article to determine the boundary from Lake Superior to the Lake of the Woods, . . . . .	viii. 221	i. 698
Art. 8.	Organization and compensation of these commissioners, . . . . .	viii. 222	i. 698
	All grants of land in disputed territories confirmed, . . . . .	viii. 222	i. 699
Art. 9.	Each party to put an end to Indian hostilities, and to restore tribes to privileges to which they were entitled before the war, . . . . .	viii. 222	i. 699
Art. 10.	Both parties to endeavor to abolish slave trade, . . . . .	viii. 223	i. 699
	<i>Convention to regulate Commerce, concluded at London on the 3d July, 1815,</i> . . . . .	viii. 228	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of the United States and the British territories in Europe, . . . . .	viii. 228	vi. 603
	Complete protection to commerce subject to the laws of each country, . . . . .	viii. 228	vi. 603
Art. 2.	No higher or other duties on importation or exportation of the productions, &c., of each country, than on those of other foreign countries, . . . . .	viii. 228	vi. 603
	Prohibition on the importation or exportation of the productions of either country to extend equally to all other nations, . . . . .	viii. 228	vi. 604
	Equality of duties on American and British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 604
	Equality of duties on the productions of each country, whether imported in American or British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 604
	Equalities of duties and bounties on the exportation, from one country to the other, of the productions of either, in American or British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 604
	Drawbacks the same, whether the goods were originally imported in American or British vessels, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 604
	Except in cases of reexportation in the vessels of one party from the country of the other to a third foreign nation, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 604
	Intercourse with the British West Indies and North American continental possessions, not affected by this article, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 605
Art. 3.	Vessels of the United States may trade to Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, direct, in articles not entirely prohibited, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 605
	But not to export military or naval stores, or rice thence, when the British are at war, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 605
	Citizens of the United States not to pay in the permitted ports of the East Indies more than is paid on vessels of the most favored European nation, . . . . .	viii. 229	vi. 605
	Articles must be conveyed direct to the United States, and be unladen, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 605
	Vessels of the United States not to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 605
	But vessels of the United States may proceed with part or the whole of their original cargoes from one permitted place to another, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 605
	American vessels may touch for refreshment, in voyages to or from British India and China, at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 605
Art. 4.	Consuls to reside in the dominions of each party, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 606
	Consuls may be punished according to law, or sent home, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 606
	Particular places may be excepted from the residence of consuls, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 606
	This convention obligatory for four years, . . . . .	viii. 230	vi. 606
	<i>NOTE.</i> —By 4th article of convention of 20th October, 1818, this convention was continued for ten years. And by the first article of the convention of 6th August, 1827, the same convention was continued without limitation as to time, . . . . .	viii. 249	vi. 608
	<i>Declaration respecting the confinement of Napoleon Bonaparte at St. Helena, . . . . .</i>	viii. 231	vi. 606
	<i>Arrangement respecting the naval force to be maintained by each party on the lakes, concluded in April, 1817, . . . . .</i>	viii. 231	
	<i>Commercial Convention, concluded at London, on the 20th of October, 1818,</i> . . . . .	viii. 248	vi. 607
Art. 1.	Definition of the extent of the common right of fishing on the coasts of the British dominions in America, . . . . .	viii. 248	vi. 607
	Exception as to the Hudson Bay Company, . . . . .	viii. 248	vi. 607

## TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & R.'s ed.	B. & D.'s ed.
	Rights of proprietors in drying or curing fish to be respected, . . .	viii. 249	vi. 607
	Renunciation of the United States as to other fisheries, &c., . . .	viii. 249	vi. 608
Art. 2.	Definition of the northern boundary of the United States from the Lake of the Woods to the Stony Mountains, . . .	viii. 249	vi. 608
Art. 3.	Country claimed by either party, westward of the Stony Mountains and its harbors, to be free to both parties until October 20, 1823, without prejudice to the claim of either party, or to that of any other power, . . .	viii. 249	vi. 608
Art. 4.	The convention of London of 3d July, 1815, continued for ten years, . . .	viii. 249	vi. 608
Art. 5.	Differences having arisen as to the construction of the first article of the treaty of Ghent for compensation for slaves, it is agreed to refer the same to some friendly sovereign or state, whose decision is to be final, . . .	viii. 249	vi. 609
Art. 6.	This convention obligatory on exchange of ratifications, . . .	viii. 250	vi. 609
	<i>Convention concluded at St. Petersburg on the 12th July, 1822, under the Award of the Emperor of Russia, respecting the Construction of the 1st Article of the Treaty of Ghent, . . .</i>	viii. 282	
Art. 1.	Commissioners and arbitrators appointed by each government, . . .	viii. 284	vii. 612
Art. 2.	If average value of slaves be not agreed upon, commissioners to examine evidence and fix value, . . .	viii. 286	vii. 614
	And if commissioners do not agree as to value, minister of Russia to decide, . . .	viii. 286	vii. 614
Art. 3.	Secretary of State to furnish definitive list of slaves, . . .	viii. 286	vii. 615
	British government to furnish list of slaves carried away, . . .	viii. 286	vii. 615
Art. 4.	Commissioners to examine all claims submitted, . . .	viii. 286	vii. 616
Art. 5.	Where commissioners disagree, arbitrator called to decide, . . .	viii. 288	vii. 616
Art. 6.	Decision of commissioners final, and British government to pay awards, . . .	viii. 288	vii. 617
Art. 7.	Expense of the commission, how defrayed, . . .	viii. 288	vii. 618
	Letter from Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton, in relation to the construction of the 1st article of the treaty of Ghent, . . .	viii. 290	vii. 623
	Award of the emperor of Russia as to the construction of the 1st article of the treaty of Ghent, . . .	viii. 292	vii. 624
	Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton in explanation of the award of the emperor, . . .	viii. 294	vii. 625
	<i>Convention relative to the Payment for Property carried away contrary to the 1st Article of Treaty of Ghent, concluded at London, November 13, 1826, . . .</i>	viii. 344	
Art. 1.	Great Britain to pay \$1,204,960 as indemnification for property carried away contrary to 1st article treaty of Ghent, . . .	viii. 344	vii. 699
Art. 2.	Convention of St. Petersburg annulled, with exception of 2d part of 3d article, . . .	viii. 344	vii. 700
Art. 3.	Periods of payment of the \$1,204,960, . . .	viii. 344	vii. 700
Art. 4.	Distribution of the indemnity to be made by United States, . . .	viii. 345	vii. 700
Art. 5.	Commission under convention of St. Petersburg dissolved; papers to be delivered to government of United States, . . .	viii. 345	vii. 700
	Proclamation of the President of 17th March, 1827, prohibiting trade with certain British colonial ports, . . .		vii. 697
	<i>Convention relative to Territory on North-west Coast, concluded at London, 6th August, 1827.</i>		
Art. 1.	Third article of convention of 20th October, 1818, indefinitely extended, . . .	viii. 360	viii. 891
Art. 2.	Convention may be annulled on giving twelve months' notice after 20th October, 1828, . . .	viii. 360	viii. 891
Art. 3.	Claims of either party to country west of Rocky Mountains not affected by this treaty, . . .	viii. 360	viii. 891
	<i>Convention to renew Commercial Convention of 1815, concluded at London, 6th August, 1827.</i>		
Art. 1.	Convention of 3d July, 1815, continued in force without limit as to time, . . .	viii. 361	viii. 893
Art. 2.	Either party may, after the 20th October, 1828, annul the same on giving twelve months' notice, . . .	viii. 362	viii. 893
Art. 3.	Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, . . .	viii. 362	viii. 893
	<i>Convention with Great Britain for the Appointment of an Arbitrator to settle the Boundary under the 5th Article of the Treaty of Ghent, concluded at London the 29th September, 1827, . . .</i>		viii. 362
Art. 1.	Friendly sovereign to be appointed to settle boundary under 5th article of the treaty of Ghent, . . .	viii. 363	viii. 887
Art. 2.	Each party to draw up statement of its claims, and to submit them to the other party, . . .	viii. 363	viii. 887
	Each party may draw up statements in reply, . . .	viii. 363	viii. 887

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
Art. 3	Each party shall communicate to the other the evidence to be used, . . . . . Either party to furnish the other with documents, . . . . . No new documents to be adduced, . . . . . Certain papers may be annexed to the statements of the case, . . . . .	viii. 363 viii. 363 viii. 363 viii. 363	viii. 888 viii. 888 viii. 888 viii. 888
Art. 4.	Maps to be annexed to the statements, designated, . . . . .	viii. 364	viii. 888
Art. 5.	Statements, maps, and papers to be delivered to arbitrator within two years, . . . . .	viii. 364	viii. 889
Art. 6.	If desired by the arbitrator, further statements and information may be furnished him, . . . . . In case the arbiter should require further information, he may order surveys to be made of disputed boundary, . . . . .	viii. 364 viii. 364	viii. 889 viii. 889
Art. 7.	Decision of arbiter to be final, . . . . .	viii. 365	viii. 889
<i>A Treaty to settle and define the Boundaries between the Territories of the United States and the Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America, for the final Suppression of the Slave Trade, and for giving up Criminals, Fugitives from Justice, in certain Cases, concluded at Washington 9th August, 1842, . . . . .</i>		viii. 572	
Art. 1.	Boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, . . . . .	viii. 573	x. 873
Art. 2.	Description of the boundary line from the Neebish Channel, near Muddy Lake, to the Rocky Mountains, . . . . . Certain water communications and portages to be free, . . . . .	viii. 573 viii. 574	x. 873 x. 874
Art. 3.	Free navigation of the St. John granted for certain produce of the country watered by that and its tributaries, . . . . .	viii. 574	x. 874
Art. 4.	Grants of land, &c., within the territory, confirmed to the persons in possession of such grants, . . . . .	viii. 574	x. 874
Art. 5.	Settlers to be liberally dealt with, . . . . .	viii. 574	x. 875
Art. 5.	Distribution of the "disputed territory fund," . . . . . United States to pay to Maine and Massachusetts certain expenses and a further sum of \$300,000, . . . . .	viii. 575 viii. 575	x. 875 x. 875
Art. 6.	Commissioners to be appointed to mark the line between the St. Croix and St. Lawrence Rivers, . . . . .	viii. 575	x. 875
Art. 7.	Certain channels in the Rivers St. Lawrence, Detroit, and St. Clair, to be free to both parties, . . . . .	viii. 575	x. 875
Art. 8.	Mutual agreement for the suppression of the slave trade, . . . . .	viii. 576	x. 876
Art. 9.	Parties to unite in remonstrances with other powers within whose dominions a market is found for slaves, . . . . .	viii. 576	x. 876
Art. 10.	Provision for the surrender of criminals, fugitives from justice, . . . . .	viii. 576	x. 877
Art. 11.	Duration of the 8th and 10th articles of the treaty, . . . . .	viii. 577	x. 877
Art. 12.	Treaty to be ratified, and ratifications to be exchanged within six months, . . . . .	viii. 577	x. 877
<i>Of Limits westward of the Rocky Mountains, concluded at Washington the 15th June, 1846, . . . . .</i>			
Art. 1.	Boundary line between United States and British possessions west of Rocky Mountains, . . . . . Navigation of the channel between Vancouver's Island and the continent, and of Fuca Straits, to be free and open to both parties, . . . . .	ix. 869 ix. 869	
Art. 2.	Navigation of part of Columbia River to be free and open to Hudson Bay Company and British subjects trading with them, &c., . . . . . Not to be construed to prevent the United States from making regulations for navigation of said river, . . . . .	ix. 869 ix. 869	
Art. 3.	Possessory rights of the Hudson Bay Company and all British subjects to be respected, . . . . .	ix. 869	
Art. 4.	Farms, &c., belonging to Puget's Sound Agricultural Company to be confirmed to them; but under certain circumstances may be transferred to the United States at a proper valuation, . . . . .	ix. 870	
Art. 5.	Treaty to be ratified, and ratifications exchanged six months after date, . . . . .	ix. 870	
<i>Postal Convention with Great Britain, concluded at London December 15, 1848. . . . .</i>			
Art. 1.	Rate of postages on letters conveyed by United States or British packets, . . . . .	ix. 965	
Art. 2.	Inland postage chargeable by the post-office of Great Britain, . . . . . Inland postage chargeable in United States, . . . . .	ix. 965 ix. 965	
Art. 3.	Sea and inland postage combined into one rate, and on which payment may be made in advance, . . . . .	ix. 965	
Art. 4.	Letters of above half an ounce in weight, . . . . .	ix. 966	
Art. 5.	Transit of British closed mails through the United States to the British North American provinces, at inland rates of postage, granted, . . . . . Transit of American closed mails through the British North American provinces, at inland rates of postage, granted, . . . . .	ix. 966 ix. 966	

TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & E. red. R. & D. red.

Art. 7.	Transit of other British closed mails through the United States and its dependencies granted,	ix.	966
Art. 8.	Transit of other United States mails through the United Kingdom and its dependencies granted,	ix.	966
Art. 9.	How postages shall be computed on letters forwarded in closed mails,	ix.	966
Art. 10.	Accounts of letters forwarded in the closed mails to be kept and forwarded,	ix.	967
Art. 11.	Transit letters to be delivered to the post-offices of either country free of postage,	ix.	967
	Transit letters on which postage must be prepaid,	ix.	967
Art. 12.	Rate of postage at the British post-office on transit letters from the United States,	ix.	967
	Rate of postage at the United States post-office on transit letters from Great Britain,	ix.	967
	Letters and newspapers to and from France excepted,	ix.	968
Art. 13.	Inland postage on letters from the United States to the British North American provinces, and vice versa,	ix.	968
Art. 14.	Sea and inland postage from the United States to the British North American provinces combined into one rate, which may be prepaid,	ix.	968
Art. 15.	Rates of postage on newspapers conveyed by sea,	ix.	968
Art. 16.	Rates of postage on newspapers passing in transit through either country,	ix.	968
Art. 17.	Periodical works, how they may be forwarded from one country to the other,	ix.	969
Art. 18.	Printed pamphlets,	ix.	969
Art. 19.	Difference between the United States and British currency to be accounted for,	ix.	969
Art. 20.	Case of war between the two countries provided for,	ix.	969
Art. 21.	Forms in which accounts between the respective post-offices shall be made out, with other details, &c., to be settled after exchange of ratifications,	ix.	970
	Measures of detail may be modified,	ix.	970
Art. 22.	Present convention indefinite, and can only be annulled after a year's notice,	ix.	970
Art. 23.	This convention to be ratified, and ratifications to be exchanged in three months from date,	ix.	970
	<i>Convention between United States and Great Britain, concluded at Washington 19th April, 1850,</i>	ix.	995
Art. 1.	Exclusive control over the proposed canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific not to be exercised by either power,	ix.	995
Art. 2.	Vessels of either power not to be blockaded or captured while crossing the canal,	ix.	995
Art. 3.	Property of the parties engaged in constructing the canal to be exempt from detention,	ix.	995
Art. 4.	Construction of the work to be facilitated,	ix.	996
Art. 5.	Neutrality of the canal guaranteed,	ix.	996
Art. 6.	Other powers invited to enter into the convention,	ix.	996
Art. 7.	Encouragement to be given for the immediate construction of the canal,	ix.	997
Art. 8.	Other routes of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific entitled to the same protection and privileges,	ix.	997
Art. 9.	Ratifications to be exchanged within six months,	ix.	998

With France.

*Of Alliance, concluded at Paris, February 6, 1778,* . . . . . viii. 6

Between the United States and France, the object of which is declared to be the absolute maintenance of the independence of the United States, and that if war should break out between France and Great Britain, the cause to be common to France and the United States,

viii. 6 i. 35

Art. 1.	If war break out with Great Britain, to be a common cause,	viii.	6
Art. 2.	Object of the treaty, the independence of the United States,	viii.	8
Art. 3.	Each party to make effort against a common enemy,	viii.	8
Art. 4.	Each party shall assist the other when desired,	viii.	8
Art. 5.	All conquests shall belong to the United States,	viii.	8
Art. 6.	France relinquishes all claims to the Islands of Bermudas,	viii.	8
Art. 7.	Conquests in the Gulf of Mexico shall belong to France,	viii.	8
Art. 8.	Neither party shall conclude peace with Great Britain without the consent of the other,	viii.	8
Art. 9.	No claim of compensation after the war,	viii.	8
Art. 10.	Other powers may be admitted to the alliance,	viii.	10
Art. 11.	Mutual guaranty,	viii.	10
Art. 12.	Guaranty when to commence,	viii.	10

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	S. & D. vol.
Art. 13.	To be ratified within six months, <i>Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at Paris, February 6, 1778,</i>	viii. 10	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	viii. 12	i. 74
Art. 2.	Particular favors in commerce granted to other nations to be common to either party,	viii. 14	i. 76
Art. 3.	The subjects of France shall pay in the ports of the United States no higher duties than subjects of most favored nations,	viii. 14	i. 76
Art. 4.	The citizens of the United States shall pay in the ports of France no higher duties than the subjects of most favored nations,	viii. 14	i. 77
Art. 5.	Exemption of 100 sols per ton except in the French coasting trade; the United States at liberty to establish countervailing duties,	viii. 14	i. 77
Art. 6.	Vessels and effects belonging to citizens of the United States to be protected in French ports, and by French ships of war whilst in company,	viii. 16	i. 78
Art. 7.	French vessels and effects to be protected, &c., by the armed vessels of the United States, &c.,	viii. 16	i. 78
Art. 8.	The king of France to employ his good offices with the Barbary powers in behalf of the United States,	viii. 16	i. 79
Art. 9.	Fishing reciprocally prohibited to each party in places occupied for that purpose by the other, &c., the exclusion to be governed by indulgences granted to other nations,	viii. 16	i. 79
Art. 10.	The United States to respect the rights of France with respect to fishing on the banks of Newfoundland, as established by the treaties of Utrecht and Paris,	viii. 16	i. 80
Art. 11.	Citizens of the United States to be exempted from the law of escheat when dying in France, and French subjects to enjoy the same privilege in the United States,	viii. 18	i. 81
Art. 12.	Suspected ships entering the ports of an enemy to either party may be compelled to exhibit their papers,	viii. 20	i. 83
Art. 13.	NOTE.—Articles 11 and 12 of this treaty annulled, Mode of proceeding in relation to vessels having on board contraband goods, &c.,	viii. 18	i. 82
Art. 14.	Goods belonging to the subjects or citizens of either party, put on board enemy vessels, liable to confiscation,	viii. 20	i. 84
Art. 15.	Mutual guaranty against injuries from the armed vessels of either party,	viii. 20	i. 85
Art. 16.	Ships and merchandise rescued from pirates to be restored,	viii. 22	i. 86
Art. 17.	Free entrance, &c., allowed to prizes made by either party into the ports of each; enemy cruisers against one party not allowed to remain in the ports of the other,	viii. 22	i. 87
Art. 18.	Relief, &c., to be granted by each party to the shipwrecked vessels of the other,	viii. 22	i. 87
Art. 19.	Citizens and subjects of either party, forced with their shipping to take refuge in the ports of the other, to be received with humanity and treated with liberality,	viii. 22	i. 87
Art. 20.	Six months allowed, after the declaration of a war between the parties, for the sale and transportation of the property of their citizens and subjects,	viii. 24	i. 88
Art. 21.	The citizens and subjects of each party prohibited from taking commissions from a third power to cruise against each other,	viii. 24	i. 88
Art. 22.	Privateers of a third power at enmity with either nation not to be permitted to fit out or sell their prizes in the ports of either party,	viii. 24	i. 89
Art. 23.	Free trade allowed to one party with the enemy of the other, Free ships to make free goods, All persons on board free ships, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, to be protected,	viii. 24	i. 90
Art. 24.	Enumeration of articles which are to be considered as contraband of war, Discrimination as to goods not contraband, &c.,	viii. 24	i. 90
Art. 25.	In case either party should be engaged in war, the vessels of the other to be furnished with sea letters or passports, and also with certificates,	viii. 26	i. 91
Art. 26.	The ships of either party on the coast or in ports of the other, not willing to unload, are to be treated according to certain general rules,	viii. 26	i. 92
Art. 27.	Merchant ships of either party met by an armed vessel of the other to be visited in boats, and entered by two or three men only, the armed vessel remaining out of cannon shot,	viii. 28	i. 93
Art. 28.	Visitation or search of goods to be made before they are laden,	viii. 28	i. 93
Art. 29.	Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other,	viii. 28	i. 94
Art. 30.	Free ports to be allowed in France to the citizens of the United		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

665

## TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	States who may continue to trade to the free ports in the West Indies, . . . . .	viii. 28	i. 94
	<i>Contract concluded at Versailles, July 16, 1782,</i>		
	Between the United States and France, by which France engages to loan the United States sundry sums of money therein mentioned, . . . . .	viii. 614	i. 100
	Reasons for making a particular statement of the amount of supplies furnished by France to the United States, . . . . .	viii. 614	
Art. 1.	Amount of loans, . . . . .	viii. 614	
Art. 1.	Rate of interest, . . . . .	viii. 615	
Art. 2.	Time of payment, . . . . .	viii. 615	
Art. 3.	Abatement of interest, . . . . .	viii. 615	
Art. 4.	Interest to commence at the date of the treaty, and to be paid at the same time with payment of the principal, . . . . .	viii. 615	
Art. 5.	Loans made by France in Holland acknowledged to be for the use of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 615	
Art. 6.	Engagement of France to pay the loan in Holland, . . . . .	viii. 616	
Art. 7.	Agreement by the United States to repay said loan to France, . . . . .	viii. 616	
Art. 8.	Interest on said loan to be paid by United States, . . . . .	viii. 616	
Art. 8.	Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, . . . . .	viii. 616	
	<i>Convention concluded at Versailles, November 14, 1788, . . . . .</i>	viii. 106	
	Between the United States and France, defining and establishing the duties, functions, rights and powers of consuls and vice-consuls in the commercial relations of the two countries, . . . . .	viii. 106	i. 103
Art. 1.	Consuls to present commissions, and be entitled to an exequatur, . . . . .	viii. 106	
Art. 2.	Privileges of consuls, . . . . .	viii. 106	
Art. 3.	Consuls may appoint agents, . . . . .	viii. 108	
Art. 4.	Consuls may establish a chancery, . . . . .	viii. 108	
Art. 5.	Powers and duties of consuls, . . . . .	viii. 108	
Art. 6.	Consuls may receive declarations, &c., from captains of losses at sea, . . . . .	viii. 110	
Art. 7.	Powers of consuls in cases of shipwreck, . . . . .	viii. 110	
Art. 8.	Powers of consuls over vessels of their own nation, . . . . .	viii. 112	
Art. 9.	Powers of consuls in regard to deserters, and mode of proceeding, . . . . .	viii. 112	
Art. 10.	Citizens amenable for crimes to the judges of the country, . . . . .	viii. 112	
Art. 11.	Mode of proceeding when offenders withdraw on board their vessels, . . . . .	viii. 112	
Art. 12.	Disputes between citizens in a foreign country to be settled by consuls, . . . . .	viii. 114	
Art. 13.	Decision of commercial disputes, . . . . .	viii. 114	
Art. 14.	Citizens exempted from personal service in place of settlement, . . . . .	viii. 114	
Art. 15.	If either party grant greater consular privileges to another nation, they shall be common to both, . . . . .	viii. 114	
Art. 16.	Duration of this convention, . . . . .	viii. 114	
	<i>Convention for the adjustment of differences, concluded at Paris, September, 30, 1800, . . . . .</i>	viii. 178	
Art. 1.	Universal peace, . . . . .	viii. 178	i. 115
Art. 2.	The treaties of February, 1778, and the convention of 14th November, 1788, annulled, . . . . .	viii. 178	i. 116
Art. 3.	Captured public ships to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 178	i. 116
Art. 4.	Captured property, not @nally condemned, to be restored on proof, . . . . .	viii. 178	i. 116
	Form of passport required by treaty of February 6, 1778, . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 116
	Form of proof of captured ships to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 117
	Certificates required as proof, in cases of cargoes, . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 117
	Proof required in case of property to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 118
	This article to take effect from the 30th September, 1800, . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 118
Art. 5.	Debts due to individuals of either party to be paid, and may be sued for, &c., . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 118
Art. 6.	Free commerce between the parties, &c., . . . . .	viii. 180	i. 118
Art. 7.	Citizens of each country to enjoy in that of the other the rights of devise, donation, and of inheritance, &c., without naturalization, . . . . .	viii. 182	i. 119
Art. 8.	In case of war between the parties, six months allowed for removing property, . . . . .	viii. 182	i. 119
Art. 9.	Debts, &c., not to be sequestered or confiscated in the event of war, . . . . .	viii. 182	i. 120
Art. 10.	Commercial agents may be reciprocally appointed to reside in the United States and in France, . . . . .	viii. 182	i. 120
Art. 11.	The citizens of the United States and France to pay reciprocally no higher duties than the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 182	i. 121
	On the part of France, this stipulation is confined to Europe, . . . . .	viii. 184	i. 121

	TREATIES, (continued.)	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 12.	Free trade allowed to ports of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 184	i. 121
	Notice of blockade to be given before captures are made, . . . .	viii. 184	i. 122
Art. 13.	Specification of contraband, . . . . .	viii. 184	i. 122
	The vessel not affected by carrying contraband articles, . . . .	viii. 184	i. 123
Art. 14.	Free ships give a freedom to goods, although the property of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 184	i. 123
	Persons not in the actual military service of an enemy protected in free ships, . . . . .	viii. 184	i. 123
Art. 15.	Goods laden on enemy ships, after knowledge of war, to be confiscated, . . . . .	viii. 186	i. 123
Art. 16.	Merchant vessels to exhibit their passports and certificates, . . .	viii. 186	i. 124
Art. 17.	Merchant vessels to be provided, in time of war between one of the parties and a third power, with passports and certificates, . . .	viii. 186	i. 125
	Merchant vessels delivering up contraband articles allowed to pursue their voyages, . . . . .	viii. 186	i. 125
	The want of a passport, if there be other proofs, not to occasion condemnation, . . . . .	viii. 186	i. 126
	The death of the master not to affect ship and cargo, . . . . .	viii. 188	i. 126
Art. 18.	Ships examined under the right of sea search to be visited in boats, the armed vessel remaining out of cannon shot, and be boarded by two or three men only, . . . . .	viii. 188	i. 126
	The neutral party not to be compelled to go on board armed vessels, . . .	viii. 188	i. 126
Art. 19.	Merchant vessels under convoy not to be visited, . . . . .	viii. 188	i. 126
	The verbal declaration of the commander of the convoy to be deemed satisfactory, . . . . .	viii. 188	i. 127
Art. 20.	Receipts to be given for the papers of a captured vessel, . . . .	viii. 188	i. 127
	Hatches, &c., not to be broken up or opened at sea, &c., . . . .	viii. 188	i. 127
Art. 21.	The master or supercargo of a captured vessel not to be removed, . . .	viii. 188	i. 128
	Officers, passengers, &c., to be hospitably treated, . . . . .	viii. 188	i. 128
Art. 22.	Prizes to be condemned only by the established courts, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 128
	The sentence of the court to mention the motives of condemnation, &c., . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 128
Art. 23.	Damage done by ships of war to be made good, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 129
	Offenders in this respect personally liable, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 129
	Commanders of private armed vessels to give security, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 129
	Specific amount of the security for the good conduct of private armed vessels, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 129
Art. 24.	Armed vessels and their prizes not to pay duty nor to be examined, . . .	viii. 190	i. 130
Art. 25.	Privateers of a third power at enmity with one of the parties not to fit their ships in the ports of either party, . . . . .	viii. 190	i. 130
Art. 26.	Pirates not to be received in the ports of either party, . . . . .	viii. 192	i. 130
	Ships and goods piratically obtained to be seized and restored to the right owners, . . . . .	viii. 192	i. 131
Art. 27.	Neither party to interfere in the fisheries of the other, . . . . .	viii. 192	i. 131
	Ratified by United States, on condition that second article be expunged, and the treaty limited to eight years' duration, . . . .	viii. 192	i. 132
	Ratification on the part of France according to the amendment proposed by the United States, . . . . .	viii. 194	i. 133
	<i>Treaty of Cession of Louisiana, concluded at Paris, April 30, 1803,</i> . . .	viii. 200	
Art. 1.	Retrocession of Louisiana by Spain to France stated, . . . . .	viii. 200	i. 135
	Consideration of the retrocession, . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 135
	Title of France incontestable, . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 135
	Cession from France to the United States, . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 136
Art. 2.	What is included in the cession by the preceding article, . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 136
Art. 3.	Inhabitants of the ceded territory to be incorporated in the Union upon principles of the federal constitution, &c., . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 136
Art. 4.	A commissary to be sent from France to receive the province of Louisiana from the Spanish officers, and to pass it over to the United States, . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 137
Art. 5.	Period of surrendering the military posts, &c., to the United States, . .	viii. 202	i. 137
Art. 6.	The United States to execute the treaties of Spain with the Indians, &c., . . . . .	viii. 202	i. 137
Art. 7.	The vessels of France and Spain, laden with the productions of their respective countries, and entering ports of Louisiana, entitled to the same privileges for twelve years as vessels of the United States from France or Spain entering the same ports, . . . . .	viii. 204	i. 137
	No other nation entitled to the same privileges during the period of twelve years, . . . . .	viii. 204	i. 138
	Reasons for the indulgence to French and Spanish vessels, . . . .	viii. 204	i. 138
Art. 8.	After the expiration of the twelve years, the vessels of France to be upon the footing of those of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 204	i. 139

TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & B.'s ed. B. & D.'s ed.

*Convention, concluded at Paris, April 30, 1803, specifying the Amount to be paid to France for Louisiana, and the Manner and Time of paying the same,* . . . . . viii. 206

- |         |  |           |    |     |
|---------|--|-----------|----|-----|
| Art. 1. | The United States to pay 60,000,000 francs to France, and to satisfy certain debts to their citizens, . . . . .  | viii. 206 |    |     |
| Art. 2. | A stock of \$11,250,000 to be created, payable in London, Amsterdam, or Paris, . . . . .   | viii. 206 | i. | 140 |
|         | The principal to be reimbursed at the treasury of the United States in annual payments of not less than three millions, the first to be made fifteen years after the exchange of ratifications, &c., . . . . . | viii. 206 | i. | 141 |
| Art. 3. | The value of the dollar referred to in this convention fixed, . . . . .  | viii. 208 | i. | 142 |

*Convention, concluded at Paris, April 30, 1803, for the Payment of Claims of Citizens of United States on France,* . . . . . viii. 208

- |          |  |           |    |     |
|----------|--|-----------|----|-----|
| Art. 1.  | Debts due from France to citizens of United States before the 30th September, 1800, to be paid, . . . . .  | viii. 208 | i. | 143 |
| Art. 2.  | Specifications of debts provided for by the preceding articles, . . . . .  | viii. 208 | i. | 143 |
| Art. 3.  | Mode and time of paying these debts, . . . . .   | viii. 210 | i. | 143 |
| Art. 4.  | Specification of debts which are comprehended by the preceding articles, . . . . .   | viii. 210 | i. | 144 |
| Art. 5.  | Specification as to what cases the articles relative to the payment of debts due to citizens of the United States are to apply, . . . . .  | viii. 210 | i. | 144 |
| Art. 6.  | Ministers plenipotentiary of the United States to appoint three commissioners to act provisionally, . . . . .  | viii. 210 | i. | 145 |
| Art. 7.  | The three commissioners to examine the claims prepared for verification, and to certify those which ought to be admitted, . . . . .  | viii. 210 | i. | 145 |
| Art. 8.  | And to examine claims not prepared for liquidation, and certify such as ought to be liquidated, . . . . .  | viii. 212 | i. | 146 |
| Art. 9.  | Debts, when admitted, to be paid at the treasury of the United States, with interest, . . . . .  | viii. 212 | i. | 146 |
| Art. 10. | The commercial agent of the United States at Paris, or some other, to be nominated by the minister of the United States at Paris to assist in the examination of the claims, . . . . .   | viii. 212 | i. | 146 |
|          | In disagreements concerning claims between the French bureau and the United States agent, the latter is to make report to the American board, which is to report to the minister of the United States at Paris, and he is to transmit his observations in such cases to the French minister of finance, on whose report the government of France is to act definitively, . . . . . | viii. 212 | i. | 146 |
|          | The rejection of a claim only to exempt the United States from paying it, . . . . .  | viii. 212 | i. | 147 |
| Art. 11. | All necessary decisions to be made in a year; no reclamations thereafter, . . . . .  | viii. 212 | i. | 147 |
| Art. 12. | Claims on the French government arising since 30th September, 1800, may be pursued, and the payment demanded, as if this convention had not been made, . . . . .   | viii. 212 | i. | 147 |

*Convention of Navigation and Commerce, concluded at Washington, June 24, 1822,* . . . . . viii. 278

- |           |   |           |       |     |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------|-----|
| Art. 1.   | Importations from the United States into France in vessels of United States to pay twenty francs per ton of merchandise more than if made in French vessels, . . . . .                                      | viii. 278 | vii.  | 628 |
| Art. 2.   | Similar provision as it respects importations into the United States in French vessels, . . . . .   | viii. 278 | vii.  | 628 |
| Art. 3.   | Goods for transit or reexportation not to pay discriminating duty in either country, . . . . .  | viii. 278 | vii.  | 629 |
| Art. 4.   | What constitutes a ton of merchandise, . . . . .  | viii. 278 | vii.  | 629 |
| Art. 5.   | Tonnage duty, light money, port charges, and other duties, not to exceed in France five francs per ton on American vessels, and in the United States ninety-four cents per ton on French vessels, . . . . . | viii. 280 | vii.  | 629 |
| Art. 6.   | Deserters may be arrested by consuls, and detained three months, . . . . .  | viii. 280 | vii.  | 630 |
| Art. 7.   | Duration of this convention, . . . . .  | viii. 280 | vii.  | 630 |
|           | Extra duties specified in 1st and 2d articles at the end of two years to be diminished, . . . . .   | viii. 280 | vii.  | 631 |
| Sep. Art. | Extra duties to be reciprocally refunded in certain cases, . . . . .  | viii. 282 | vii.  | 632 |
|           | <i>Of Indemnity, for Captures, &amp;c., concluded at Paris, 4th July, 1831,</i> . . . . . viii. 430   |           |       |     |
| Art. 1.   | Indemnity to American citizens, . . . . .   | viii. 430 | viii. | 996 |
| Art. 2.   | Payments, when and how to be made, . . . . .  | viii. 430 | viii. | 996 |
|           | Interest at 4 per cent. to be added, . . . . .  | viii. 430 | viii. | 998 |
| Art. 3.   | Indemnity to France and French citizens, . . . . .  | viii. 430 | viii. | 998 |
| Art. 4.   | When and how payments are to be made, . . . . .   | viii. 430 | viii. | 998 |
|           | Interest at 4 per cent. to be added, . . . . .  | viii. 432 | viii. | 998 |

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 5.	Other claims not to be affected by this convention, . . . . .	viii. 432	viii. 998
Art. 6.	Reciprocal engagement to communicate documents, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
Art. 7.	Duties on French wines, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
	To continue ten years, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
	France abandons reclamations under eighth article Louisiana treaty, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
	Duty on United States cotton in France, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
Art. 8.	Exchange ratifications, . . . . .	viii. 432	ix. 1000
	<i>Convention for the Surrender of Criminals, concluded at Washington, 9th November, 1843, . . . . .</i>	viii. 580	.
Art. 1.	Persons accused of crimes to be given up to justice, upon requisitions, &c., . . . . .	viii. 582	x. 888
Art. 2.	Persons to be delivered up must be charged with certain specified crimes, . . . . .	viii. 582	x. 888
Art. 3.	Surrender, by whom to be made, . . . . .	viii. 582	x. 889
Art. 4.	Expenses to be borne by the party making requisition, . . . . .	viii. 582	x. 889
Art. 5.	Not to apply to crimes committed previous to the ratification of this treaty, or to political offences, . . . . .	viii. 282	x. 889
Art. 6.	To continue till abrogated. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, . . . . .	viii. 282	x. 889
<i>Additional Article.</i>			
	The crimes of robbery and burglary defined and included in the provisions of the treaty of the 9th November, 1843, . . . . .	viii. 617	
<i>With the Netherlands.</i>			
	<i>Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at the Hague, October 8, 1782, . . . . .</i>	viii. 32	i. 149
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 32	i. 150
Art. 2.	Subjects of the Netherlands to pay no higher duties in the ports of the United States than the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 32	i. 151
Art. 3.	Citizens of the United States not to pay greater or higher duties in the ports of the Netherlands than the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 34	i. 151
Art. 4.	Liberty of conscience secured to the citizens of each party in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 34	i. 152
Art. 5.	Both parties to protect vessels of the other in their dominions, to restore them when captured, and to take under convoy the vessels of each other when there is a common enemy, . . . . .	viii. 34	i. 153
Art. 6.	Citizens of each party may dispose of their effects by will or otherwise, in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 36	i. 153
Art. 7.	Subjects of each party may employ such attorneys as they think proper, . . . . .	viii. 36	i. 154
Art. 8.	Vessels not to be detained by violence for public or private use, Nothing to be extorted by force, . . . . .	viii. 36	i. 154
Art. 9.	Citizens of either party allowed to manage their own business in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 36	i. 155
Art. 10.	Free trade allowed to ports of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 156
	Merchant vessels compelled to exhibit sea letters, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 156
	Merchant vessels not having contraband allowed to pass; vessels under convoy not to be examined; the word of the commander of the convoy to be deemed sufficient, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 156
Art. 11.	In case of contraband, it is not lawful to break up hatches, unless the lading is conveyed on shore, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 156
	No sale of contraband before process of law, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 157
	Contraband goods not to affect those that are free, nor the ship, Captors ought to be condemned in costs, &c., where no contraband is found, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 157
	Free ships to make free goods and persons, except those actually in the service of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 38	i. 157
Art. 12.	Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before declaration of war, or within six months thereafter, Proviso, in case of contraband, . . . . .	viii. 40	i. 158
Art. 13.	Vessels of war or privateers to do no injury to either party; if they do, to be punished and compelled to make reparation, . . . . .	viii. 40	i. 158
Art. 14.	Captains of privateers, &c., to give sufficient bonds to be responsible for misconduct, . . . . .	viii. 40	i. 159
Art. 15.	Goods rescued from pirates to be restored to the true owners, . . . . .	viii. 40	i. 159
Art. 16.	In case of shipwreck, relief shall be afforded, and goods restored, if claimed within a year and a day, on payment of reasonable charges, . . . . .	viii. 42	i. 160
Art. 17.	Vessels of either party forced to enter the ports of the other, through stress of weather, or from other cause, to be treated with humanity, . . . . .	viii. 42	i. 161
Art. 18.	In case of war, nine months allowed to citizens of either party residing in the dominions of the other, to sell and transport their effects, In case of war, passports of safe conduct, &c., to be given, . . . . .	viii. 42	i. 161
		viii. 42	i. 162

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B'ed.	R. & D'ed.
Art. 19.	Citizens of neither party shall take commissions, or letters of marque, from a prince or state with whom the other is at war, . . . . .	viii. 44	i. 162
Art. 20.	Vessels of either party coming on the coasts, or into the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, allowed to depart without paying duty, . . . . .	viii. 44	i. 163
Art. 21.	Each party to allow consuls from the other to reside in its ports, . . . . .	viii. 44	i. 163
Art. 22.	This treaty not to derogate from the 9th, 10th, 17th, and 22d articles of the treaty with France of the 6th February, 1778, . . . . .	viii. 44	i. 164
Art. 23.	The United Netherlands, by means of their consuls, to aid the United States in forming treaties with the Barbary powers, . . . . .	viii. 44	i. 164
Art. 24.	Specification of contraband goods, . . . . .	viii. 46	i. 164
	Discrimination with respect to articles not contraband, . . . . .	viii. 46	i. 165
	Definition of blockade, . . . . .	viii. 46	i. 165
Art. 25.	Regulations respecting sea letters, . . . . .	viii. 46	i. 165
	Regulations respecting the papers of merchant vessels, . . . . .	viii. 46	i. 166
Art. 26.	Armed vessels visiting a merchantman to remain out of the reach of cannon shot, and to send their boats, from which two or three men only can enter, and examine the ship's papers, . . . . .	viii. 48	i. 167
Art. 27.	Commanders of public and private vessels of the United States may engage American seamen in ports of the Netherlands, . . . . .	viii. 48	i. 167
	Commanders of public and private vessels of the Netherlands may engage Dutch seamen in the ports of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 48	i. 168
	No seaman to be employed by one party who is under an engagement on board a vessel of the other, . . . . .	viii. 48	i. 168
Art. 28.	The refraction (with respect to tobacco) to be properly regulated in case of complaint, . . . . .	viii. 48	i. 168
	<i>Convention concerning Recaptured Vessels, concluded at the Hague, October 8, 1782, . . . . .</i>	viii. 50	
Art. 1.	Recaptured vessels, not having been twenty-four hours in possession of an enemy of either party, to be restored, on payment of one third salvage to the privateersmen, . . . . .	viii. 50	i. 172
Art. 2.	Recaptured vessels, more than twenty-four hours in possession of an enemy, to be entire prizes to privateersmen, . . . . .	viii. 50	i. 173
Art. 3.	Vessels of either party, recaptured by public vessels of the other, to be restored, on payment of a 30th part, if twenty-four hours in possession of an enemy; if longer, a 10th part, . . . . .	viii. 52	i. 173
Art. 4.	Restitution of recaptured vessels to be made in a reasonable time, on surety being given, . . . . .	viii. 52	i. 173
Art. 5.	Vessels of war and privateers to be admitted, with their prizes, into the ports of both nations, if not inconsistent with the 22d article of treaty of commerce, . . . . .	viii. 52	i. 174
	Prizes of either party to be decided on by its own laws, . . . . .	viii. 52	i. 174
Art. 6.	Each nation may make regulations respecting captures by privateers, . . . . .	viii. 52	i. 174
	<i>Treaty with the King of the Netherlands, concluded at Washington the 19th January, 1839, . . . . .</i>	viii. 524	
Art. 1.	Duties on imports and exports, . . . . .	viii. 524	ix. 1220
	Bounties, &c., granted by either party in favor of its own vessels, to be granted to the other, . . . . .	viii. 524	ix. 1220
Art. 2.	Tonnage duties, &c., . . . . .	viii. 524	ix. 1221
Art. 3.	Privileges of consuls, &c., . . . . .	viii. 524	ix. 1221
Art. 4.	What shall be considered national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 526	ix. 1222
Art. 5.	Assistance to shipwrecked vessels, &c., . . . . .	viii. 526	ix. 1222
Art. 6.	Duration of the treaty, . . . . .	viii. 526	ix. 1223
Art. 7.	Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, . . . . .	viii. 526	ix. 1223
<i>With Prussia.</i>			
	<i>Of Amity and Commerce, concluded 10th September, 1785, . . . . .</i>	viii. 84	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 84	i. 228
Art. 2.	The subjects of Prussia may frequent the United States, may reside and trade therein, and allowed to enjoy all the rights and privileges of commerce granted to the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 84	i. 228
Art. 3.	American citizens may freely trade to the Prussian dominions, may reside therein; and are entitled to all the privileges of commerce and navigation granted to the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 84	i. 229
Art. 4.	Each party to have a right to carry their own produce, in their own or other vessels, to the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 229
	Each party may retaliate on nations restraining the transportation of merchandise to vessels of the country of which it is the growth, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 230
	Subjects or citizens of either party not to import or export prohibited merchandise, unless that privilege is allowed to some other nation, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 230

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 5	The loading or unloading of vessels of each party not to be constrained or impeded in the ports of the other, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 230
Art. 6	All lawful examination of goods for exportation to be made before they are put on board, and no search of vessels at any time, except in case of fraud, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 231
Art. 7.	Each party to endeavor to protect the vessels and effects of the other within their respective jurisdictions by sea or land, . . . . .	viii. 86	i. 231
Art. 8.	Vessels of either party coming on the coasts or entering the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, to be allowed freely to depart, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 231
Art. 9.	In cases of shipwreck of the vessels of either party within the dominions of the other, friendly assistance to be given to persons, effects, &c., . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 232
	The ancient and barbarous right to wrecks abolished between the parties, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 232
Art. 10.	The citizens or subjects of each party may dispose of their personal estate, by will or otherwise, and inherit in the dominions of the other, &c., . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 232
	Where no one appears to claim inheritance, goods to be held in custody of the law of the land, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 233
	On questions of inheritance, the law of the land to determine, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 233
	Citizens or subjects of each party allowed a reasonable time to sell lands, &c., in the dominions of the other, which they cannot hold without naturalization, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 233
	This article not to derogate from the laws of Prussia, concerning emigration, . . . . .	viii. 88	i. 233
Art. 11.	Liberty of conscience secured, and no insult to be offered to religion, Citizens or subjects of either party, dying in the dominions of the other, to be decently buried, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 233
Art. 12.	Free trade allowed with an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 234
	Free ships make free goods, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 234
	Free ships to protect persons, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 234
Art. 13.	No goods to be deemed contraband, so as to justify confiscation, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 234
	But vessels carrying contraband goods may be detained on payment of loss sustained by the delay, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 235
	Military stores detained may be used by the captors on paying the full value of them, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 235
	If the master of a vessel, stopped for having on board goods held to be contraband, offers to deliver them up, she may proceed on her voyage, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 235
Art. 14.	One of the parties being at war, and the other at peace, the neutral party to be furnished with sea letters or passports, which are to be exhibited as well at sea as in port, . . . . .	viii. 90	i. 235
	Vessels of the party, being under convoy, are not to be molested, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 236
Art. 15.	Vessels of war of either party, visiting the merchant vessels of the other, not to approach within cannon shot, nor send more than two or three men on board to examine ship's papers, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 236
	All persons belonging to public and private armed vessels to be answerable for injuries done to the effects, &c., of either party, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 236
	Commanders of private armed vessels to give bond, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 236
Art. 16.	Citizens or subjects of each party, their vessels, &c., not to be detained by embargo or otherwise, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 236
	Recovery of debts, &c., to be prosecuted according to law, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 237
Art. 17.	Vessels, &c., of either party, taken by an enemy or a pirate, and recaptured by the other, to be restored on proof, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 237
Art. 18.	Vessels of either party, driven by stress of weather into the ports of the other, to be protected, &c., . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 237
Art. 19.	Vessels of war may freely enter and depart from the ports of the other, with their prizes, . . . . .	viii. 92	i. 237
	Except captures made from the subjects of France, . . . . .	viii. 94	i. 238
Art. 20.	Citizens of one party not to take commissions or letters of marque from a third power to act against the other, . . . . .	viii. 94	i. 238
	Nor to furnish military or naval succor, . . . . .	viii. 94	i. 238
Art. 21.	Regulations to be observed in case of war against a common enemy, . . . . .	viii. 94	i. 238
Art. 22.	In case of a common enemy, or both, being neutral, the vessels of war of each party to afford convoy, . . . . .	viii. 94	i. 240
Art. 23.	In case of war, nine months allowed to merchants of each nation to settle their affairs, . . . . .	viii. 96	i. 240
	Women, children, scholars, cultivators, artisans, &c., not to be molested in case of war, . . . . .	viii. 96	i. 240
	Private property to be respected by armed force of either party during hostilities, . . . . .	viii. 96	i. 240

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	Merchant vessels allowed to pass free, . . . . .	viii. 96	i. 241
	No commissions to be given to interrupt trading vessels, . . . .	viii. 96	i. 241
Art. 24.	Regulations respecting the treatment of prisoners of war, . . . .	viii. 96	i. 241
Art. 25.	Each party may have consuls in the ports of the other, . . . .	viii. 98	i. 243
Art. 26.	Favors in commerce granted to any other nation by one party shall become common to the other, . . . . .	viii. 98	i. 243
Art. 27.	This treaty to endure for ten years from 1786, . . . . .	viii. 98	i. 244
	<i>Second Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded at Berlin, July 11, 1799,</i> . . . . .	viii. 162	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 162	i. 245
Art. 2.	The subjects of Prussia may resort to the United States, may reside and trade therein, and enjoy all the privileges allowed to the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 162	i. 246
Art. 3.	The citizens of the United States may resort to Prussia, reside and trade therein, and enjoy all the privileges allowed to other nations, . . . . .	viii. 162	i. 246
Art. 4.	Each party may carry its own produce, in its own or other vessels, to the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 246
	Right to retaliate on nations restraining the transportation of goods in vessels of the country, of which such goods are the manufacture, &c., . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 247
	Prohibited merchandise not to be imported or exported by either party, unless another nation is allowed to do it, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 247
Art. 5.	Commanders of vessels not to be constrained in relation to the loading and unloading of their vessels, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 247
Art. 6.	Lawful examinations of goods to take place before they are put on board, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 247
	No search of vessels in ports, unless articles have been clandestinely and illegally laden therein, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 248
Art. 7.	The vessels and effects of each party to be protected within the jurisdiction of the other, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 248
Art. 8.	Vessels of either party, coming on the coast, or into the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, to be permitted freely to depart, . . . . .	viii. 164	i. 248
Art. 9.	In case of shipwreck, each party to afford to the other such assistance as would be given to its own citizens or subjects on like occasions, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 249
	The ancient and barbarous right to wrecks abolished between the parties, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 249
Art. 10.	The right of devise, donation, and inheritance, with respect to personal effects, secured to each party in the dominions of the other, . . . .	viii. 166	i. 249
	A claimant not appearing to inherit the goods of an alien, they are to be kept under the laws of the land, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 250
	Citizens and subjects of each party allowed to dispose of real estates in the dominions of the other, where they cannot inherit on account of being aliens, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 250
	This article not to interfere with the laws of Prussia concerning emigration, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 250
Art. 11.	Freedom of conscience allowed, and no insult to the religion of others, . . . .	viii. 166	i. 250
	Citizens or subjects dying within the jurisdiction of either party to be decently buried, . . . . .	viii. 166	i. 251
Art. 12.	The principles adopted in the treaty of 1785, relative to free ships making free goods, declared not to have been sufficiently respected by belligerents; the parties agree to concert hereafter measures for the security of neutral navigation, and in the mean time, if one of the parties be at war, it agrees to conduct itself towards the other, being neutral, according to the law of nations, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 251
Art. 13.	Articles denominated contraband not to be confiscated, condemned, or lost to the owner, but may be stopped on paying for loss occasioned by detention, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 252
	Contraband articles may be used by the captors on paying for them, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 252
	Masters of vessels, stopped for having contraband goods on board, allowed to proceed on delivering them up, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 252
	Specification of contraband goods, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 252
Art. 14.	Vessels of each party, in time of war, to be characterized by particular documents therein particularized, . . . . .	viii. 168	i. 253
Art. 15.	Vessels of war of one party, visiting vessels of the other, under the right of search, not to send more than two or three men in a boat to examine papers, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 254
	Persons belonging to vessels of war liable for misconduct in their persons and property, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 354
	Commanders of private armed vessels to give bond, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 254
Art. 16.	Vessels of each party subject to general embargo only on the footing of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 255

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	S. & E. vol.
	Exemption stipulated in the 16th article of the treaty of 1785 annulled, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 255
	Indemnity stipulated for vessels detained for public uses, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 255
	Arrests of the citizens or subjects of one party within the jurisdiction of the other to take place according to law only, . . . . .	viii. 170	i. 255
Art. 17.	Recaptured vessels and effects to be restored on the conditions prescribed in article 21, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 255
Art. 18.	Citizens or subjects of either party seeking an asylum in the ports of the other from tempests, pirates, &c., to be treated with kindness, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 255
Art. 19.	Vessels of war of either party allowed to enter and freely depart from the ports of the others with their prizes, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 256
	Vessels that have made a prize on British subjects not entitled to shelter in the ports of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 256
Art. 20.	One party being at war, the other neutral, the citizens or subjects of the latter not to take commissions to act against the former; and neither party to give naval or military aid to an enemy of the other, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 257
Art. 21.	Points to be observed in case of war against a common enemy, . . . . .	viii. 172	i. 257
Art. 22.	Both parties having a common enemy, or both being neutral, each upon all occasions to afford convoy to the vessels of the other, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 258
Art. 23.	In case of war between the parties, nine months allowed to merchants, respectively, to settle their affairs, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 258
	Women, children, scholars, cultivators of the earth, artisans, &c. not to be molested, in case of war, by the armed force of the party into whose power they may fall, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 258
Art. 24.	Prisoners of war not to be sent to inclement countries, nor crowded into noxious places, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 259
	Prisoners of war not to be sent to Asia or Africa, nor to be confined in dungeons, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 259
	Officers to be paroled, and privates well lodged, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 259
	Prisoner officers and privates to be as well provided for as officers and privates of the same grade in the service of the party in whose hands they are, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 260
	Expenses of subsisting prisoners to be defrayed by the party whose citizens or subjects they are, . . . . .	viii. 174	i. 260
	Each party allowed to keep commissaries of prisoners in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 260
	Commissaries allowed to visit prisoners, distribute comforts, &c., . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 260
	Officers and others, breaking parole or escaping, to forfeit indulgence with respect to enlargement, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 260
	The pretence that war dissolves all treaties not to affect this and the preceding article, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 260
Art. 25.	Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 261
	Consuls to have no peculiar privileges in commerce, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 261
Art. 26.	Either party granting a favor in commerce to a third power, it shall become common to the other on the same conditions, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 261
Art. 27.	This treaty to be in force for ten years from the year 1800, . . . . .	viii. 176	i. 261
	<i>Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Washington, 1st May, 1828, . . . . .</i>	viii. 378	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce, . . . . .	viii. 378	viii. 924
Art. 2.	Freedom of navigation and perfect reciprocity, . . . . .	viii. 378	viii. 925
Art. 3.	All articles of commerce to pay the same duties in vessels of either nation, . . . . .	viii. 378	viii. 926
Art. 4.	Full explanation of last two articles, . . . . .	viii. 380	viii. 926
Art. 5.	Duties on the produce of the parties put on the most favorable footing, . . . . .	viii. 380	viii. 928
Art. 6.	Vessels of the parties put on the same footing of equality as to exportations, . . . . .	viii. 380	viii. 928
Art. 7.	Except as to coastwise navigation, . . . . .	viii. 380	viii. 928
Art. 8.	Neither party to give any preference in the purchase of goods, on account of the character of the vessel, . . . . .	viii. 382	viii. 928
Art. 9.	Favors granted to other nations to become common to the parties, . . . . .	viii. 382	viii. 930
Art. 10.	Consuls to be appointed, . . . . .	viii. 382	viii. 930
	Their jurisdiction, rights, and privileges, . . . . .	viii. 382	viii. 930
Art. 11.	Deserters, how arrested and disposed of, . . . . .	viii. 382	viii. 930
Art. 12.	Certain stipulations in former treaties revived, . . . . .	viii. 384	viii. 932
	Neutral navigation and commerce to be treated of in the sequel, . . . . .	viii. 384	viii. 932
Art. 13.	Vessels entering blockaded ports, . . . . .	viii. 384	viii. 932
Art. 14.	Personal property of citizens may be disposed of by will or otherwise, . . . . .	viii. 384	viii. 934
	Real estate, . . . . .	viii. 384	viii. 934
Art. 15.	Period during which this treaty is to remain in force, . . . . .	viii. 386	viii. 934
Art. 16.	Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, . . . . .	viii. 386	viii. 936

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

673

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L & R's ed. R & D's ed.

### *With Sweden.*

	<i>Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at Paris, April 3d, 1783,</i>	viii.	60	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	viii.	62	i. 177
Art. 2.	Neither party to grant favors, in commerce, to other nations, that shall not become common to the other party,	viii.	62	i. 177
Art. 3.	Subjects of Sweden not to pay higher duties, &c., in the ports of the United States than the most favored nations,	viii.	62	i. 177
Art. 4.	Citizens of the United States not to pay higher duties in the ports of Sweden than the most favored nations,	viii.	62	i. 178
Art. 5.	Liberty of conscience and of burial secured,	viii.	62	i. 178
Art. 6.	Citizens of each country to enjoy, in that of the other, the rights of devise, donation, and of inheritance, without naturalization,	viii.	64	i. 179
Art. 7.	Free trade allowed with an enemy,	viii.	64	i. 179
	Free ships make free goods,	viii.	64	i. 180
	Persons, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, to be secure in free ships,	viii.	64	i. 180
Art. 8.	Free trade in all kinds of merchandise except contraband,	viii.	64	i. 180
Art. 9.	Specification of contraband goods,	viii.	64	i. 180
Art. 10.	Discrimination with respect to goods not contraband,	viii.	66	i. 181
	Definition of blockade,	viii.	66	i. 182
Art. 11.	In case of war with a third power, ships and vessels to be furnished with sea letters and certificates,	viii.	66	i. 182
Art. 12.	Vessels, if required, shall exhibit their sea letters and certificates,	viii.	66	i. 183
	Vessels not having contraband goods may pass,	viii.	68	i. 183
	Vessels under convoy to pass without exhibiting papers, on the word of the commander of the convoy,	viii.	68	i. 183
Art. 13.	In case of capture for carrying contraband to an enemy, the hatches not to be broken up at sea,	viii.	68	i. 183
	The ships, &c., not to be affected by the contraband on board,	viii.	68	i. 184
	On delivery of contraband by the master, the vessel may pursue her voyage,	viii.	68	i. 184
	In cases of capture, where the goods are free, the captors to pay costs and damages,	viii.	68	i. 184
Art. 14.	Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months afterwards,	viii.	68	i. 184
Art. 15.	Commanders of public and private armed vessels to be answerable in their persons and goods for injuries done on either side,	viii.	68	i. 185
Art. 16.	Every person fitting out a privateer, before he receives a commission, to give bond to answer all damages,	viii.	70	i. 186
Art. 17.	Vessels of one of the parties, being neutral, recaptured by the other, to be restored on proof,	viii.	70	i. 186
	Persons and property not to be detained by force, on either side, on any pretext,	viii.	70	i. 186
	This restriction not to extend to arrests, &c., made in furtherance of justice,	viii.	70	i. 187
Art. 18.	Regulations respecting recaptures, in case the two nations should be at war with a common enemy,	viii.	70	i. 187
Art. 19.	The armed vessels of either party allowed to enter and freely depart the ports of the other, with their prizes,	viii.	72	i. 188
Art. 20.	In case of shipwreck, relief shall be afforded, and goods restored on paying costs of salvage, if claimed within a year and a day,	viii.	72	i. 189
Art. 21.	When vessels of either party shall be forced by stress of weather into ports of the other, they shall be protected and permitted to depart,	viii.	72	i. 189
Art. 22.	In case of war, nine months shall be allowed to citizens or subjects to sell, or to transport their effects,	viii.	72	i. 190
Art. 23.	The citizens or subjects of each party not to take commissions or letters of marque, from any power with whom the other is at war, to cruise against either party,	viii.	74	i. 190
Art. 24.	Ships and vessels of either party, coming on the coasts, or entering the ports of the other, without wishing to unload, shall not be obliged to break bulk,	viii.	74	i. 191
Art. 25.	Armed vessels of either party, visiting merchant ships of the other, under the right of search, to remain out of cannon shot, and to board only in a boat, with two or three men,	viii.	74	i. 191
Art. 26.	Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other,	viii.	74	i. 192
Sep. Art.	Treaty to endure for fifteen years,	viii.	76	i. 192

### *Separate Articles.*

Art. 1.	Sweden to protect vessels and effects of citizens of the United States within her jurisdiction,	viii.	76	i. 193
---------	---	-------	----	--------

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 2.	The United States to protect vessels and effects of the subjects of Sweden, within their jurisdiction, . . . . .	viii. 76	i. 193
Art. 3.	In case of war between different powers at sea, each party to give convoy to the other, where protection may be required, . . . . .	viii. 76	i. 193
	Illicit commerce not entitled to neutral convoy, . . . . .	viii. 78	i. 194
Art. 4.	Regulations concerning the transaction of business by citizens or subjects of either party, in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 78	i. 194
Art. 5.	Merchandise not to be examined after it has been put on board; examination to take place before landing, except in cases of fraud, . . . . .	viii. 78	i. 195
	No seizure of ships or merchandise on account of wanting to take on board contraband, . . . . .	viii. 78	i. 195
	<i>Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at Stockholm, September 4, 1816, . . . . .</i>	viii. 232	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce and complete security for merchants and traders, . . . . .	viii. 232	vi. 642
Art. 2.	No other or higher duties on the importation of the produce or manufactures of one party into the dominions of the other than the same articles would be subject to if they were the growth, produce, or manufacture of any other country, . . . . .	viii. 232	vi. 644
	The same principle as to exports; articles not to be subject to higher duties than if exported to other countries, . . . . .	viii. 232	vi. 644
	No prohibition on exportation or importation of the productions of each which does not extend to all other nations, . . . . .	viii. 234	vi. 644
	Equalization of duties as to the vessels and cargoes of either nation arriving in, or departing from, the ports of the other, the cargoes being of the produce or manufacture of one of them, . . . . .	viii. 234	vi. 644
	The equalization of duties extended to the colony of St. Bartholomew's, . . . . .	viii. 234	vi. 644
Art. 3.	(Not ratified,) . . . . .	viii. 234	vi. 646
Art. 4.	(Not ratified,) . . . . .	viii. 234	vi. 646
Art. 5.	Consuls to reside in the ports of the parties, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 646
	Proceedings against consuls, &c., offending against the law, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
	Archives inviolate, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
	Consuls and their deputies to have the right to act as judges, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
	Extent of the right, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
	Rights reserved to the parties under consular decisions, . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
Art. 6.	(Not ratified,) . . . . .	viii. 236	vi. 648
Art. 7.	Vessels and cargoes may enter ports and depart in pursuance of their voyages without breaking bulk, on paying pilotage, quayage, &c., if those charges have been incurred, . . . . .	viii. 238	vi. 648
	Limitation of this privilege, . . . . .	viii. 238	vi. 650
Art. 8.	Vessels may land part of their cargoes, and proceed with the remainder on paying the proportional duties, . . . . .	viii. 238	vi. 650
Art. 9.	Rights and privileges of entrepot, . . . . .	viii. 238	vi. 652
Art. 10.	Regulations in case of shipwreck, . . . . .	viii. 240	vi. 652
Art. 11.	Quarantine regulations, . . . . .	viii. 240	vi. 652
Art. 12.	Treaty of Paris of 1783 revived in part, . . . . .	viii. 240	vi. 652
	Exception as to the effect of the revival of the treaty of 1783, in relation to other powers, . . . . .	viii. 240	vi. 654
Art. 13.	Stipulations concerning blockade, . . . . .	viii. 240	vi. 654
Art. 14.	This treaty to endure for eight years, . . . . .	viii. 242	vi. 654
	<i>Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Stockholm, the 4th July, 1827, . . . . .</i>	viii. 346	
Art. 1.	Commercial privileges mutually granted, . . . . .	viii. 346	viii. 868
Art. 2.	Swedish and Norwegian vessels arriving in United States to be treated as national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 346	viii. 870
	Same treatment to be extended to American vessels in Sweden and Norway, . . . . .	viii. 346	viii. 870
Art. 3.	Imports in Swedish vessels to pay same duties as imports in national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 870
	Same with respect to imports into Sweden in American vessels, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 870
Art. 4.	Exports from United States in Swedish vessels to pay same charges as exports in national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 872
	Same with respect to exports from Sweden in American vessels, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 872
Art. 5.	Stipulations contained in the three preceding articles applicable to trade to St. Bartholomew, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 872
Art. 6.	Coasting trade exempt from preceding stipulations, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 872
Art. 7.	No preference in purchases on account of vessels making importation, . . . . .	viii. 348	viii. 872
Art. 8.	Tonnage duties, . . . . .	viii. 350	viii. 872
Art. 9.	No restrictions in the importation of Swedish goods not applicable to other countries, . . . . .	viii. 350	viii. 874
	Same with respect to American goods in Sweden, . . . . .	viii. 350	viii. 874

TREATIES, (continued.)

	L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 10. Privileges of bounties, transit, and drawback, . . . . .	viii. 350	viii. 874
Art. 11. Vessels arriving on the coast or in port not to be compelled to enter or unload, but may depart, &c., . . . . .	viii. 350	viii. 874
Art. 12. Vessels unloading part of their cargoes to pay no duty on the remainder, . . . . .	viii. 352	viii. 876
Art. 13. Provision for the appointment of consuls, vice consuls, and commercial agents, . . . . .	viii. 352	viii. 876
Consuls, &c., to decide on controversies between captains and crews, . . . . .	viii. 352	viii. 878
Art. 14. Consuls, &c., authorized to require the assistance of the local authorities, . . . . .	viii. 352	viii. 878
Deserters when arrested to be placed at the disposal of the consuls, &c., . . . . .	viii. 354	viii. 878
Unless found to have committed crime, . . . . .	viii. 354	viii. 878
Art. 15. Provision in cases of shipwreck on the coast, . . . . .	viii. 354	viii. 878
Art. 16. Bills of health, quarantine regulations, . . . . .	viii. 354	viii. 880
Art. 17. Certain articles of the treaty of 3d April, 1783, revived and renewed, . . . . .	viii. 354	viii. 880
Art. 18. Provisions in relation to attempts to enter blockaded ports, . . . . .	viii. 356	viii. 882
Art. 19. Duration of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 356	viii. 882
Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within nine months, . . . . .	viii. 356	viii. 882
Sep. Art. In relation to trade between Sweden and Finland, and also Russian tallow, . . . . .	viii. 356	viii. 884

With Spain.

<i>Of Friendship, Limits, and Navigation, concluded at San Lorenzo el Real, October 27, 1795,</i> . . . . .			viii. 138	
Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 138	i.	263	
Art. 2. Boundary line between the United States and the Territory of East and West Florida, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	263	
Garrisons of either party in the territory of the other to be withdrawn within six months after the ratification of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	264	
This article annulled, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi.	624	
Art. 3. Each party to furnish commissioner and surveyor to run the boundary line between the two nations, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	264	
The commissioners and surveyors to have guards of American and Spanish troops, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	264	
This article annulled, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi.	624	
Art. 4. The western boundary between the two nations to be the middle of the channel or bed of the River Mississippi, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	265	
The entire navigation of the Mississippi free only to American and Spanish subjects, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	265	
This article annulled, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi.	624	
Art. 5. Peace and harmony to be maintained among the Indians inhabiting the country adjacent to the Floridas, . . . . .	viii. 140	i.	265	
Mutual stipulation for restraining, by force, hostilities between the Indians residing within the boundaries of the parties respectively, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	266	
No treaties, except treaties of peace, to be made by one party with the Indians living within the boundary of the other, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	266	
Advantages of Indian trade to be common, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	266	
Art. 6. Each party to protect the vessels of the other within its jurisdiction by sea or land, and to restore vessels and effects by whomsoever taken, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	266	
Art. 7. Citizens and subjects, vessels and effects, not liable to embargo, or detention, for any military expedition, &c., by either party, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	267	
Arrests, &c., for debts and offences to take place only according to law, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	267	
Citizens and subjects of either party allowed to employ such advocates, &c., in the trial of causes, as they may judge proper, &c., . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	267	
Art. 8. Vessels of either party, forced into the ports of the other, to be received with humanity, allowed to refresh and to depart, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	268	
Art. 9. Property taken from pirates to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 142	i.	268	
Art. 10. In cases of wrecks, each party to afford the other the same assistance it would give to its own citizens or subjects under similar circumstances, . . . . .	viii. 144	i.	268	
Art. 11. Right of devise, donation, and of inheritance, with respect to personal goods, secured to the citizens or subjects of each party in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 144	i.	268	
In the absence of a claimant, goods to be in the custody of the law of the land by which all disputes concerning them are to be finally decided, . . . . .	viii. 144	i.	269	
Aliens, citizens, or subjects of either party allowed to dispose of real estate descending to them in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 144	i.	269	
Art. 12. Merchant ships of one party, making for a port of an enemy of the other, obliged to exhibit passports and certificates, . . . . .	viii. 144	i.	270	

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R'ed.	B. & D'ed.
Art. 13.	In case of war between the parties, one year after proclamation of it allowed to citizens and subjects respectively to settle their affairs, .	viii. 144	i. 270
Art. 14	No subject or citizen of either party to take a commission from a third power, with whom either party are at war, to cruise against the citizens or subjects of the other, . . . . .	viii. 144	i. 270
Art. 15.	Offenders to be punished as pirates, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 271
	Free trade allowed with an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 271
	And from one enemy port to another enemy port, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 271
	Free ships to make free goods, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 271
	Contraband goods excepted, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 272
Art. 16.	Free ships to protect persons, unless they are soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 272
	This article altered and explained, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
	Specification of contraband goods, . . . . .	viii. 146	i. 272
	Discrimination as to articles not contraband, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 272
	Entire freedom of commerce in articles not contraband, except to blockaded places, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 273
Art. 17.	Public ships of war of either party, in distress at sea, allowed to supply their vessels with necessaries from the cargoes of merchant vessels of the other, giving receipts for the same, for the purpose of payment, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 273
	One of the parties being engaged in war, vessels of the other must be furnished with sea letters or passports, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 274
	Ships that are laden to be provided also with certificates in the accustomed form, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 274
	Vessels not furnished with passports and certificates may be condemned as prizes, unless equivalent proof of property be furnished, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 275
	Vessels of war of either party visiting merchantmen of the other, under the right of search, to remain out of cannon shot, and board in a boat, with two or three men only, . . . . .	viii. 148	i. 275
Art. 18.	Each party permitted to have consuls in the ports of the other, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 275
Art. 19.	Free access allowed, for the purposes of justice, for the citizens or subjects of each party to the courts within the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 276
Art. 21.	Differences occasioned by losses sustained by American citizens from Spanish captures to be referred to commissioners, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 276
	Three commissioners, and the mode of appointing them, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 276
	Commissioners to meet at Philadelphia, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 277
	The award of any two of the commissioners to be final, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 277
	The amount of awards to be paid in specie, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 277
Art. 22.	This article annulled, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
	Existing friendship between the parties to be strengthened by favors hereafter to be extended, to the mutual commerce of the parties, . . . . .	viii. 150	i. 277
Art. 23.	Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, . . . . .	viii. 152	
	In consequence of the stipulations of the 4th article, the citizens of the United States are allowed to deposit their merchandise and effects in the ports of New Orleans for three years, . . . . .	viii. 152	i. 278
	The second clause of this article annulled, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
	<i>Convention of Indemnification concluded at Madrid, August 11, 1802, .</i>	viii. 198	
	[NOTE.— This convention was annulled by 10th article of the treaty of the 22d February, 1819.]		
Art. 1.	A board of five commissioners to be appointed, two by each party, the fifth by common consent, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 610
Art. 2.	Commissioners to take an oath, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 610
Art. 3.	Commissioners to meet and sit at Madrid, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 610
Art. 4.	The commissioners to take testimony under oath, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 612
Art. 5.	No appeal from the commissioners, and the agreement of three of them conclusive, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 612
	Awards to be paid in specie, . . . . .	viii. 198	vi. 612
Art. 6.	Rights founded on claims originating from excesses of foreign cruisers reserved by each party, . . . . .	viii. 200	vi. 612
Art. 7.	Convention effective on exchange of ratifications, . . . . .	viii. 200	vi. 612
	<i>Of Amity, Settlement, and Limits, (Cession of Florida,) concluded at Washington, February 22, 1819, .</i>	viii. 252	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, . . . . .	viii. 254	vi. 614
Art. 2.	His Catholic majesty cedes the Floridas to the United States, . . . . .	viii. 254	vi. 616
Art. 3.	Western boundary line between the parties to be the Sabine, the Red River, and the Arkansas, and the northern boundary to be latitude 42° north to the Pacific, . . . . .	viii. 254	vi. 616
	The use of the waters of the Sabine, Red River, and Arkansas common to both nations, . . . . .	viii. 256	vi. 616

TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 4.	A commissioner and surveyor to be appointed by each party to meet at Natchitoches, and run the boundaries, . . . . .	viii. 256	vi. 618
Art. 5.	Free exercise of religion in the ceded territories, and permission to remove, without duties, . . . . .	viii. 256	vi. 618
Art. 6.	Inhabitants of the ceded territories to be incorporated in the Union, . . . . .	viii. 256	vi. 618
Art. 7.	Spanish troops to be withdrawn, and possession given within six months after the exchange of ratifications, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 618
	United States furnish transports for the troops to the Havana, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 618
Art. 8.	Grants of land before 24th January, 1818, confirmed, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 618
	Owners to fulfil the condition, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 620
	Grants since 24th January, 1818, annulled, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 620
Art. 9.	Reciprocal renunciation of claims of citizens and subjects of the parties, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 620
	Satisfaction by the United States for injuries to inhabitants of Florida, . . . . .	viii. 258	vi. 622
Art. 10.	Convention of 11th August, 1802, annulled, . . . . .	viii. 260	vi. 622
Art. 11.	United States to satisfy claims of their citizens to the amount of \$5,000,000, . . . . .	viii. 260	vi. 622
	Three commissioners to meet at Washington and decide upon claims, . . . . .	viii. 260	vi. 622
	Spanish government to furnish documents relative to claims of citizens of United States, . . . . .	viii. 260	vi. 624
	Payment of claims by United States; how to be made, . . . . .	viii. 260	vi. 624
	Records of commissioners to be deposited in the department of state, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
	Copies to be furnished the Spanish government, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
Art. 12.	Treaty of 1795 confirmed, with exceptions of 2d, 3d, 4th, 21st, and part of 22d articles, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
	Neutral flag to cover enemy's property only with respect to powers who acknowledge the same principle, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
Art. 13.	Sailors deserting to be delivered up on proof, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 624
Art. 14.	United States certify that they received no compensation from France for claims provided for in this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 626
Art. 15.	Spanish vessels, laden with Spanish productions coming direct to Pensacola or St. Augustine, to be admitted without higher duties than those of the United States for twelve years, . . . . .	viii. 262	vi. 626
	Grants to Alagon, Punon Rostro, and Vargas annulled, in the ratification of this treaty, by king of Spain, . . . . .	viii. 266	vi. 630
	Copies of the grants to Alagon, Punon Rostro, and Vargas annulled by the king of Spain, . . . . .	viii. 267	vi. 632
	Surrender of the Floridas to the United States under this treaty, . . . . .		vi. 638
	Proclamation of Andrew Jackson, American governor of the Floridas, . . . . .		vi. 641
	<i>Convention for the Settlement of Claims, concluded at Madrid 17th February, 1834, . . . . .</i>	viii. 460	
Art. 1.	Spain to pay claims of citizens of United States, . . . . .	viii. 460	ix. 1135
	To be distributed to claimants by United States, . . . . .	viii. 460	ix. 1136
Art. 2.	Provision for interest, . . . . .	viii. 460	ix. 1136
Art. 3.	Reciprocal renunciation of all other claims, . . . . .	viii. 460	ix. 1136
Art. 4.	List of claims to be delivered to the minister of Spain, . . . . .	viii. 462	ix. 1137
Art. 5.	Ratifications to be exchanged in Madrid within six months, . . . . .	viii. 462	ix. 1138

With Colombia.

*Of Peace, Amity, Navigation, and Commerce, concluded at Bogota, October 3, 1824, . . . . .*

		viii. 306	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 306	vii. 646
Art. 2.	Favors in commerce, granted to other nations, to become common to the parties, . . . . .	viii. 306	vii. 646
Art. 3.	Citizens of either country may reside in the other, and carry on commerce on the footing of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 306	vii. 648
Art. 4.	Merchants, captains of ships, and other citizens, may manage their own business, &c., . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 648
Art. 5.	Citizens of the parties not liable to embargo, nor their property taken for military purposes without payment, . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 648
Art. 6.	Citizens of the parties taking refuge in the ports to be protected and treated as friends, . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 650
Art. 7.	Property captured by pirates, and found in dominions of either party, to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 650
Art. 8.	Assistance to be rendered in case of wrecks, . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 650
Art. 9.	Citizens of the parties permitted to dispose of goods by sale, testament, or otherwise; and if aliens, three years allowed to dispose of real estate, . . . . .	viii. 308	vii. 650
Art. 10.	Both parties to give special protection to persons and property of citizens of the other, whether transient or dwelling, and to allow them the use of their courts of justice, &c., . . . . .	viii. 310	vii. 652

TREATIES, ( <i>continued.</i> )		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 11.	Citizens to enjoy liberty of conscience and right of burial,	viii. 310	vii. 652
Art. 12.	Free trade allowed with enemy ports,	viii. 310	vii. 652
	Free ships give freedom to goods and persons, except soldiers, — contraband goods excepted. This principle not to be applied to the goods or persons of nations not recognizing similar principle,	viii. 310	vii. 654
Art. 13.	Qualifications as to the principles of the preceding article,	viii. 312	vii. 654
Art. 14.	Definition and specification of contraband articles,	viii. 312	vii. 654
Art. 15.	All articles not defined or specified in preceding article free,	viii. 312	vii. 656
Art. 16.	Contraband articles may be detained and confiscated; ship and remainder of cargo free,	viii. 312	vii. 656
Art. 17.	Vessels, &c., arriving at a port besieged or blockaded to be turned away, and not to be captured unless upon a second attempt to enter,	viii. 314	vii. 656
Art. 18.	Vessels of war to remain out of cannon shot of merchant vessels during examination, two or three men only to board; commanders of vessels of war responsible,	viii. 314	vii. 658
Art. 19.	Merchant vessels to be provided with passports and sea letters,	viii. 314	vii. 658
Art. 20.	Vessels under convoy need not be provided with passport or sea letter; word of commander of convoy sufficient,	viii. 316	vii. 658
Art. 21.	Established courts for prize causes alone to take cognizance,	viii. 316	vii. 660
Art. 22.	No citizen of either party to accept commission to act against, hostilely, the other,	viii. 316	vii. 660
Art. 23.	Six months allowed to citizens residing on the coast, and one year for those in the interior, in case of war breaking out between the parties, to arrange business, &c.,	viii. 316	vii. 660
Art. 24.	Debts, in the event of war, not to be sequestered or confiscated,	viii. 316	vii. 660
Art. 25.	Immunities granted to ambassadors and other public agents,	viii. 316	vii. 662
Art. 26.	Consuls to be received reciprocally; their rights, &c.,	viii. 318	vii. 662
Art. 27.	Consuls to exhibit commissions before entering on duties,	viii. 318	vii. 662
Art. 28.	Consuls, and those in their service, exempt from public service; their papers, &c., to be inviolable,	viii. 318	vii. 662
Art. 29.	Consuls to have right to require assistance for the arrest, &c., of deserters,	viii. 318	vii. 664
Art. 30.	A consular convention to be formed hereafter,	viii. 320	vii. 664
Art. 31.	This treaty to endure for 12 years as it respects commerce, and to be perpetual as it respects peace and friendship,	viii. 320	vii. 664
	If any citizen infringe this treaty, he is to be responsible; the peace of the two nations not to be disturbed thereby,	viii. 320	vii. 664
	If any article of this treaty be infringed, no act of reprisal to be authorized until justice be refused,	viii. 320	vii. 664
	Nothing in this treaty to operate against existing treaties with other nations,	viii. 320	vii. 666

*With Central America.*

<i>Of Peace, Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded at Washington, December 5, 1825,</i>		viii. 322	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship,	viii. 322	vii. 674
Art. 2.	Favors in commerce granted to other nations to become common to the parties,	viii. 322	vii. 674
Art. 3.	Citizens of the parties may frequent and trade in their dominions,	viii. 322	vii. 676
Art. 4.	Duties to be same on the vessels of the two nations entering the ports of either,	viii. 324	vii. 676
Art. 5.	No discrimination to be made in the duties of tonnage or impost,	viii. 324	vii. 676
Art. 6.	Merchants and commanders of ships may manage their own concerns,	viii. 324	vii. 678
Art. 7.	Citizens of the parties not liable to embargo, nor their property taken for military purposes without payment,	viii. 324	vii. 678
Art. 8.	Protection to be afforded to those taking refuge in ports, &c.,	viii. 326	vii. 678
Art. 9.	Property captured by pirates, and found in the dominions of either party, to be restored,	viii. 326	vii. 678
Art. 10.	Assistance to be rendered in cases of wrecks,	viii. 326	vii. 680
Art. 11.	Permission to dispose of goods by sale, testament, or otherwise, and three years allowed to dispose of real estate where party cannot inherit,	viii. 326	vii. 680
Art. 12.	Each party specially to protect persons and property of citizens of the other, whether transient or dwelling, and to allow them the use of courts, &c.,	viii. 326	vii. 680
Art. 13.	Citizens to enjoy liberty of conscience and right of burial,	viii. 328	vii. 682
Art. 14.	Free trade allowed with ports of an enemy; free ships give freedom to goods and persons, except soldiers in service of an enemy, and contraband goods,	viii. 328	vii. 682
	This principle only applicable to the goods and persons of a nation recognizing same principle,	viii. 328	vii. 682

TREATIES, (*continued*.)

	L. & E. vol.	S. & D. vol.
Art. 15. Explanations to the operation of the foregoing article, . . .	viii. 328	vii. 684
Art. 16. Definition and specification of contraband articles, . . .	viii. 330	vii. 684
Art. 17. All articles not defined as contraband free, and may be transported to any port not besieged or blockaded, . . .	viii. 330	vii. 684
No place considered as besieged or blockaded which is not invested by a competent force, . . .	viii. 330	vii. 686
Art. 18. Contraband may be detained and confiscated; ship and remainder of cargo free, . . .	viii. 330	vii. 686
Art. 19. Vessels going to blockaded port to be turned away without detention, but may be captured upon a second attempt to enter, . . .	viii. 330	vii. 686
Art. 20. In cases of examination of merchant vessels, ship of war to remain out of cannon shot; two or three only to board; commander of ships of war responsible for improper conduct, . . .	viii. 332	vii. 686
Art. 21. Merchant vessels to be provided with passports and sea letters, . . .	viii. 332	vii. 688
Art. 22. Vessels under convoy need not be provided with passports and sea letters; word of commander of convoy sufficient, . . .	viii. 332	vii. 688
Art. 23. Established courts for prize causes only to take cognizance of prizes, . . .	viii. 332	vii. 688
Art. 24. Citizens of either party forbidden to accept commissions to act against the other, . . .	viii. 334	vii. 690
Art. 25. Six months allowed citizens residing on the coast, and one year for those in the interior, in case of war breaking out between the parties, to arrange business, . . .	viii. 334	vii. 690
Art. 26. Debts not to be sequestered or confiscated in the event of war, . . .	viii. 334	vii. 690
Art. 27. Immunities of ambassadors and other public agents, . . .	viii. 334	vii. 690
Art. 28. Consuls to be received reciprocally, . . .	viii. 334	vii. 692
Art. 29. Consuls to exhibit their commission or patent to enjoy rights appertaining to their character, and to obtain exequatur, . . .	viii. 336	vii. 692
Art. 30. Consuls, and those in their service, exempt from public service, and their papers, &c., to be inviolable, . . .	viii. 336	vii. 692
Art. 31. Consuls may require assistance in the arrest of deserters, &c., . . .	viii. 336	vii. 692
Art. 32. A consular convention hereafter to be formed, . . .	viii. 336	vii. 694
Art. 33. This treaty to endure for 12 years as it respects commercial purposes, and to be perpetual as it respects peace and friendship, . . .	viii. 336	vii. 694
If any citizen infringe this treaty, he is to be responsible; and the peace of the two countries not to be disturbed thereby, . . .	viii. 338	vii. 694
If any article of this treaty be infringed, no act of reprisal to be authorized until justice be refused, . . .	viii. 338	vii. 694
Nothing in this treaty to operate against existing treaties with other nations, . . .	viii. 338	vii. 694

*With Denmark.*

*Of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded at Washington, April 26, 1826, . . .*

	viii. 340	
Art. 1. Favors in commerce granted to other nations by either of the parties to become common to the other, . . .	viii. 340	vii. 668
Art. 2. Freedom of commerce granted by each party to the citizens of the other, coasting trade excepted, . . .	viii. 340	vii. 668
Art. 3. Goods may be imported in the vessels of either nation without restriction, and no discrimination to be made in duties, . . .	viii. 340	vii. 668
Art. 4. No higher duties to be imposed on goods or manufactures of the respective countries, when imported into or exported from the other, than on goods of any other country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on such importation or exportation, which shall not equally apply to other nations, . . .	viii. 341	vii. 669
Art. 5. Duties on passing the Belt or Sound to be same as those paid by other nations, . . .	viii. 341	vii. 669
Art. 6. This treaty not to apply to the Danish possessions of Iceland, the Ferroe Islands, Greenland, nor to places beyond the Cape of Good Hope, nor to the Danish West India Islands; the trade with these places placed on the footing enjoyed by other nations, . . .	viii. 341	vii. 670
Art. 7. No higher or other taxes or charges to be placed on the property of the citizens of the parties, respectively, in the country of the other, than on the property of citizens of the country, . . .	viii. 342	vii. 670
Art. 8. Consuls to be mutually received and admitted, . . .	viii. 342	vii. 670
Art. 9. Rights and privileges of consuls, . . .	viii. 342	vii. 670
Art. 10. Consuls exempt from public service, taxes, &c., . . .	viii. 342	vii. 671
Art. 11. Convention to endure for ten years, and until one year after either of the parties shall give notice of intention to dissolve the same, . . .	viii. 342	vii. 671
Mr. Clay's letter to the minister of Denmark, protesting that the United States do not by the treaty waive any rights or claims to indemnity for spoliation, . . .	viii. 343	

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<i>Of Indemnity, concluded at Washington, 28th March, 1830, . . .</i>		viii. 402	
Art. 1.	Denmark to pay to United States \$650,000 as indemnity to citizens of United States, . . .	viii. 402	viii. 938
Art. 2.	Terms and mode of payment, . . .	viii. 402	viii. 940
Art. 3.	Commissioners to be appointed to decide upon validity of claims, . . .	viii. 404	viii. 942
	Denmark to deliver up papers, . . .	viii. 404	viii. 942
	Awards of commissioners, . . .	viii. 404	viii. 942
Art. 4.	United States renounces all future claims on Denmark, . . .	viii. 406	viii. 942
Art. 5.	No claims renounced but such as have been preferred, . . .	viii. 406	viii. 944
Art. 6.	To be ratified within ten months, . . .	viii. 406	viii. 944
<i>With Tunis.</i>			
<i>Of Peace and Friendship, concluded at Tunis, August 26, 1799, . . .</i>		viii. 157	
Art. 1.	Perpetual peace, . . .	viii. 157	i. 297
Art. 2.	Persons and property of either party, captured on board enemy vessels, to be restored, . . .	viii. 157	i. 297
Art. 3.	Enemy goods on board vessels of either party, free from capture, . . .	viii. 157	i. 297
Art. 4.	Vessels of the parties to be provided with passports, . . .	viii. 157	i. 298
Art. 5.	Merchant vessels under convoy to pass on the word of the commander, . . .	viii. 157	i. 298
Art. 6.	No exactions by vessels of war from merchant vessels, . . .	viii. 158	i. 298
	Slaves and prisoners escaping to be returned, . . .	viii. 158	i. 298
	This article altered, . . .	viii. 298	vii. 637
Art. 7.	Passports to be granted for prize vessels, purchased by Americans, which with consular certificate to be sufficient, . . .	viii. 158	i. 298
Art. 8.	Vessels to be furnished in port with provisions; to be allowed to repair, and unload and reload cargo without payment of duties, . . .	viii. 158	i. 298
Art. 9.	Vessels wrecked to be assisted and protected, and salvage to be paid to assistants, . . .	viii. 158	i. 298
Art. 10.	Vessels attacked near forts to be defended, and enemies not to pursue for forty-eight hours, . . .	viii. 158	i. 299
Art. 11.	Vessels of United States to be saluted when requested by consul, and the powder expended to be returned in barrels, . . .	viii. 158	i. 299
	This article altered, . . .	viii. 298	vii. 637
Art. 12.	Merchants free to carry on commerce, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
	Regulations as to the freight of American vessels by subjects of Tunis, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
	Vessels not to be detained in port, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
	Citizens and subjects of the parties in port to be under the protection of the sovereign authority of the place, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
	The government of Tunis may freight American vessels, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
	This article altered, . . .	viii. 299	vii. 637
Art. 13.	Crews of American merchantmen to be two thirds friends of Tunis, . . .	viii. 159	i. 299
Art. 14.	Tunisian merchants going to America to pay duties as merchants of other nations; American merchants in American vessels to pay same duties in Tunis, . . .	viii. 159	i. 300
	American merchandise under a foreign flag to pay six per cent., . . .	viii. 159	i. 300
	This article altered, . . .	viii. 300	vii. 637
Art. 15.	American merchants allowed free commerce in Tunis, wine and prohibited articles excepted, . . .	viii. 159	i. 300
	Contraband and smuggling prohibited and punished, . . .	viii. 159	i. 300
	Vessels not to receive freight or unlade until payment of freight be made, . . .	viii. 159	i. 300
Art. 16.	Anchorage duty in Tunis same as French vessels pay, . . .	viii. 160	i. 300
Art. 17.	Consuls, their privileges, . . .	viii. 160	i. 300
Art. 18.	Consuls not answerable for debts of others, unless bound in writing, . . .	viii. 160	i. 300
Art. 19.	Consuls to take charge of effects of persons dying intestate, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
Art. 20.	The consul shall judge of disputes between citizens of his country, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
Art. 21.	Killing a citizen or subject punishable according to the laws of the country, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
Art. 22.	Civil disputes to be tried in presence of the consul, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
Art. 23.	War not to take place until a demand for, and refusal of justice, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
	In case of war, one year allowed to citizens to arrange their affairs and depart, . . .	viii. 160	i. 301
	Treaty, concluded at Tunis, February 24, 1824, making alterations in the 6th, 11th, 12th, and 14th articles of the treaty of August, 1799, . . .	viii. 298	vii. 637

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

681

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & R. vol. R. & D. vol.

### With Morocco.

*Of Treaty of Peace and Friendship, concluded in Morocco, by Thomas Barclay, in 1786, and approved by Thomas Jefferson in Paris, and John Adams in London, in January, 1787,*

		viii. 100	
Art. 1.	Mutual agreement of the parties to the articles of the treaty, . . .	viii. 100	i. 280
Art. 2.	Neither party to take commissions from an enemy, . . .	viii. 101	i. 280
Art. 3.	Persons or goods of one party, captured in an enemy vessel by the other, to be released or restored, . . .	viii. 101	i. 280
	Enemy goods laden on board of either party to pass free, . . .	viii. 101	i. 280
Art. 4.	Vessels to have passports, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
	Ships under convoy free, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
Art. 5.	Manner of visiting of vessels at sea, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
	Satisfaction for damages, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
Art. 6.	American citizens and effects to be restored, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
Art. 7.	Vessels in port to be supplied, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
Art. 8.	No duty in case of vessels putting in to repair, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
Art. 9.	Stranded vessels to be protected, . . .	viii. 101	i. 281
	Vessels putting in from stress of weather not compelled to land cargoes, . . .	viii. 102	i. 281
Art. 10.	Vessels engaged within gun shot of forts to be protected, . . .	viii. 102	i. 281
	Vessels stranded on coast of Wadnoon, crew to be protected, . . .	viii. 102	i. 281
Art. 11.	Enemy vessels not allowed to follow for twenty-four hours, . . .	viii. 102	i. 281
Art. 12.	Ships of war not to be examined in ports, even if fugitive slaves be on board, . . .	viii. 102	i. 281
Art. 13.	Salutes to be returned, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
Art. 14.	American commerce on the most favored footing, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
Art. 15.	Employment of interpreters by merchants, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
	Regulations respecting the transportation of cargoes, detention in port, and the wages of laborers, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
Art. 16.	Prisoners to be exchanged, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
	Balance of prisoners to be paid for, \$100 per man, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
	Exchanges 12 months, . . .	viii. 102	i. 282
Art. 17.	No compulsion in buying or selling, . . .	viii. 103	i. 282
Art. 18.	No examination of goods on board, except on proof of contraband, . . .	viii. 103	i. 282
Art. 19.	No detention of vessels, nor freight, &c., to be put on board without consent of master, . . .	viii. 103	i. 282
Art. 20.	Disputes between Americans to be decided by the consul, . . .	viii. 103	i. 282
Art. 21.	Killing or wounding on either side punishable by the law of the country, . . .	viii. 103	i. 282
Art. 22.	Persons dying intestate, &c., care of their effects, . . .	viii. 103	i. 283
	Validity of wills, . . .	viii. 103	i. 283
Art. 23.	Consuls may reside at any seaport they shall think proper, and shall not be responsible for debts of Americans, . . .	viii. 103	i. 283
Art. 24.	No appeal to arms until refusal of friendly arrangement, . . .	viii. 104	i. 283
	In case of war, nine months allowed to settle affairs, . . .	viii. 104	i. 283
Art. 25.	This treaty to last fifty years, . . .	viii. 104	i. 283

### Article additional to the 10th.

American vessels in ports of Morocco, to be protected, and not followed out of port by an enemy, . . .

viii. 104 i. 283

*Of Peace and Friendship, concluded in Meccanez, the 16th September, 1836,*

viii. 484

Art. 1.	Assent to this treaty, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1169
Art. 2.	Not to take part with enemies, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
Art. 3.	Persons and goods captured in enemy's vessel to be released, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
	Enemy's property not to be taken from vessel of either party, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
Art. 4.	Vessels to have passports, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
	Vessels under convoy free, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
Art. 5.	Visit of vessels at sea, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
	Satisfaction for damages, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
Art. 6.	American citizens and effects to be restored, . . .	viii. 484	ix. 1170
Art. 7.	Vessels in port to be supplied, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
Art. 8.	No duties on vessels putting in to repair, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
Art. 9.	Stranded vessels to be protected, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
	Vessels putting in from stress of weather, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
Art. 10.	Vessels engaged within gun shot of forts to be protected, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
	Vessels stranded at Wadnoon, or thereabouts, their crews to be protected, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
Art. 11.	Enemy's vessels not allowed to follow for twenty-four hours, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171
Art. 12.	Ships of war not to be examined in port, . . .	viii. 485	ix. 1171

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 13.	Salutes to be returned,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
Art. 14.	American commerce on the most favored footing,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
Art. 15.	Interpreters, &c.,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
	Loading of vessels,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
	No detention in port,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
	Wages of laborers,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
Art. 16.	If war takes place, provision respecting prisoners,	viii. 485	ix. 1172
Art. 17.	No compulsion in buying or selling,	viii. 486	ix. 1172
Art. 18.	How vessels shall be loaded; no examination thereafter,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
Art. 19.	No detention of vessels,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
	Freight,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
Art. 20.	Disputes between Americans, &c., to be decided by the consul, &c.,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
Art. 21.	Proceeding in cases of killing or other crime,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
Art. 22.	Persons dying intestate, &c., care of their effects,	viii. 486	ix. 1173
Art. 23.	Residence of consul,	viii. 486	ix. 1174
	Consul not accountable for debts of citizens,	viii. 486	ix. 1174
Art. 24.	No appeal to arms until refusal of friendly arrangement,	viii. 486	ix. 1174
	In case of war, nine months allowed to settle affairs,	viii. 487	ix. 1174
	United States entitled to all indulgence in trade,	viii. 487	ix. 1174
Art. 25.	This treaty to last fifty years,	viii. 487	ix. 1174

*With Algiers.*

<i>Of Peace and Amity, concluded at Algiers, September 5, 1795,</i>		viii. 133	
Art. 1.	Firm and sincere peace,	viii. 133	i. 284
Art. 2.	Free trade with Algiers,	viii. 133	i. 284
	No duties to be exacted on goods not sold,	viii. 133	i. 285
	Naval and military stores may be sold duty free,	viii. 133	i. 285
Art. 3.	Vessels and effects to pass armed vessels without molestation, and passengers and effects to be inviolable,	viii. 133	i. 285
Art. 4.	Visit of merchantmen by ships of war of the parties, how to proceed in the examination,	viii. 134	i. 285
	Merchant ships of the parties to be provided with passports,	viii. 134	i. 285
Art. 5.	Persons not to be taken out of American vessels,	viii. 134	i. 285
Art. 6.	Stranded vessels to receive assistance,	viii. 134	i. 285
	Goods wrecked free of duty,	viii. 134	i. 285
Art. 7.	The Algerines not to sell vessels of war to enemies of the United States,	viii. 134	i. 285
Art. 8.	Prizes bought of Algerines by Americans not subject to capture,	viii. 134	i. 285
Art. 9.	Barbary powers at war with the United States not to sell their prizes in Algerine ports,	viii. 134	i. 286
Art. 10.	American vessels may sell their prizes in ports of Algiers,	viii. 134	i. 286
	Refreshments to be paid for at market price,	viii. 134	i. 286
Art. 11.	Ships of war of United States entitled to usual presents of provisions,	viii. 134	i. 286
	Slaves taking refuge on board American ships of war to be returned,	viii. 134	i. 286
Art. 12.	Americans not compelled to redeem slaves, nor Algerine owners to sell,	viii. 135	i. 286
	Americans taken on board enemy ships to be set at liberty,	viii. 135	i. 286
	Passports essential,	viii. 135	i. 286
Art. 13.	Effects of persons dying intestate to be under care of consul,	viii. 135	i. 286
	Validity of wills,	viii. 135	i. 286
Art. 14.	Freedom in buying goods,	viii. 135	i. 286
	Consul not responsible for debts of citizens,	viii. 135	i. 286
	The dey wanting to freight an American vessel, to have preference on paying usual freight,	viii. 135	i. 286
Art. 15.	Disputes between Algerines and Americans to be decided by the dey,	viii. 135	i. 286
	Disputes between Americans to be decided by the consul,	viii. 135	i. 287
Art. 16.	Americans killing or wounding an Algerine to be punished as a Turk,	viii. 135	i. 287
Art. 17.	Security, liberty, and privileges of the American consul; religious indulgence to Christian slaves,	viii. 135	i. 287
Art. 18.	In case of war, American citizens may embark, &c.,	viii. 136	i. 287
Art. 19.	Persons and property captured on board enemy vessels by either party to be discharged,	viii. 136	i. 287
Art. 20.	Salutes to be returned,	viii. 136	i. 287
	Fresh provisions to be presented to American ships of war in ports of Algiers,	viii. 136	i. 287
Art. 21.	Household articles of the consul duty free,	viii. 136	i. 287
Art. 22.	Inquiry and reparation to prevent war,	viii. 136	i. 287
	Mutual promise to observe this treaty,	viii. 136	i. 287
	The United States to pay annually 12,000 sequins, (\$21,600,) . . .	viii. 136	i. 287
	Vessels captured after date of this treaty to be released,	viii. 136	i. 288

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<i>Of Peace and Amity, concluded at Algiers, June 30, 1815,</i>		viii. 224	
Art. 1.	Peace and friendship, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 656
	Favors in navigation granted to other nations to be extended to the parties to this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 656
Art. 2.	Abolition of tribute in any form, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 656
Art. 3.	Prisoners in the possession of either party to be immediately delivered up without ransom, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 656
Art. 4.	Indemnification to the American citizens for detention and loss of property, by delivering up the cotton left by American consul, and paying \$10,000 in cash, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 656
Art. 5.	Enemy's property to pass free in the vessels of each party, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 657
Art. 6.	Citizens or subjects taken on board enemy vessels to be liberated; and American citizens and property not to be held captive or detained on any account, . . . . .	viii. 224	vi. 657
Art. 7.	Passports to vessels of each party, and right of visit restricted, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 657
	Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 657
	Vessels of war of the United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass, on being satisfied as to their consular documents, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 657
	No passport to be granted except to vessels the property of citizens or subjects of the parties, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 657
Art. 8.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient passport for six months in case of purchase of prize vessels, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 657
Art. 9.	Provisions to be furnished to the vessels of each party in the ports of the other at market price, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 658
	In case of repair, cargoes may be landed without duty, but no compulsion to land cargoes, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 658
Art. 10.	When vessels are cast ashore in the territory of either party, assistance to be given to the crew and protection to the property, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 658
Art. 11.	Vessels of either party to be protected within cannon shot and in port, and an enemy not permitted to pursue within twenty-four hours, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 658
Art. 12.	The commerce, the protection to merchants, the rights of establishing consuls, &c., in Algiers, declared to be on the footing of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 225	vi. 658
Art. 13.	Consul of the United States not responsible for debts of citizens, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 658
Art. 14.	Regulations as to salutes to vessels of war of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 658
	Christian captives taking refuge on board American ships of war cannot be reclaimed, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 658
Art. 15.	Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt harmony between the parties, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 658
	Liberty to celebrate religious rites, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
	Consuls may travel within the territories of each party, and appoint their own dragoman and broker, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
Art. 16.	In case of dispute arising from violation of this treaty, the grievances to be stated, and three months allowed for an adjustment of differences, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
	If war ensues, consuls, citizens, and subjects to be permitted to embark unmolested, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
Art. 17.	Prisoners of war not to be made slaves, but to be exchanged, rank for rank, within twelve months, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
Art. 18.	Powers at war with the United States not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers, but the vessels of war of the United States may sell their prizes at Algiers, . . . . .	viii. 226	vi. 659
Art. 19.	Consuls of the United States to decide disputes between American citizens, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 659
	Other disputes to be settled by the consuls or agents of the nations to which the parties belong, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
	Disputes between citizens of the United States and subjects of Algiers to be decided by the dey in person, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
Art. 20.	In case of killing, wounding, or striking, the law of the country to prevail, the consul assisting at the trial, and punishments to be equal, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
Art. 21.	Consul of the United States not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
Art. 22.	Citizens of the United States dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
	Dey not to hinder execution of a will, . . . . .	viii. 227	vi. 660
NOTE.—Interruption having taken place in the execution of the treaty of 30th June, 1815, a new one was entered into, viz:—			

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
<i>Of Peace and Amity, concluded at Algiers, December 22, 1816,</i>		viii. 244	
Art. 1.	Peace and friendship, Favors in navigation and commerce granted to other nations to become common to each,	viii. 244	vi. 661
Art. 2.	Abolition of tribute in any form,	viii. 244	vi. 661
Art. 3.	(Relating to restitution of prisoners — has been executed.)	viii. 244	vi. 661
Art. 4.	(Relating to delivery of cotton and money — has been executed.)		
Art. 5.	Enemy's property to pass free in vessels of each party,	viii. 244	vi. 661
Art. 6.	Citizens or subjects taken on board enemy vessels to be liberated; and American citizens and property not to be held captive or detained on any account,	viii. 244	vi. 662
Art. 7.	Passports to be granted to vessels of each party, and right of visit restricted, Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit, Vessels of war of the United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass, on being satisfied as to their consular documents, No passport to be granted except to vessels the property of citizens or subjects of the parties,	viii. 245 viii. 245 viii. 245 viii. 245	vi. 662 vi. 662 vi. 662 vi. 662
Art. 8.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient passport for six months in case of purchase of prize vessels,	viii. 245	vi. 662
Art. 9.	Provisions to be furnished to the vessels of each party in the ports of the other at market price, In case of repair, cargoes may be landed without duty, but no compulsion to land cargoes,	viii. 245 viii. 245	vi. 662 vi. 662
Art. 10.	When vessels are cast ashore in the territory of either party, assistance to be given to the crew, and protection to the property,	viii. 245	vi. 663
Art. 11.	Vessels of either party to be protected within cannon shot and in port, and an enemy not permitted to pursue within twenty-four hours,	viii. 245	vi. 663
Art. 12.	The commerce, the protection to merchants, the rights establishing consuls, &c., in Algiers, to be on the footing of the most favored nations,	viii. 245 viii. 246	vi. 663 vi. 663
Art. 13.	Consuls of the United States not responsible for debts of citizens,		
Art. 14.	Regulations as to salutes to vessels of war of the United States; and Christian captives taking refuge on board American ships of war cannot be reclaimed,	viii. 246	vi. 663
Art. 15.	Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt the harmony of the parties, Liberty to celebrate religious rites, Consuls may travel within the territories of each party,	viii. 246 viii. 246 viii. 246	vi. 663 vi. 663 vi. 663
Art. 16.	In case of dispute arising from violations of this treaty, the grievances to be stated, and three months allowed for an adjustment of differences, If war ensues, consuls, citizens, and subjects to be permitted to embark unmolested,	viii. 246 viii. 246	vi. 664 vi. 664
Art. 17.	Prisoners of war not to be made slaves, but to be exchanged, rank for rank, within twelve months,	viii. 246	vi. 664
Art. 18.	Powers at war with the United States not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers; but the vessels of war of the United States may sell their prizes at Algiers,	viii. 246	vi. 664
Art. 19.	Consul of the United States to decide disputes between American citizens, Other disputes to be settled by the consuls, or agents of the nations to which the parties belong, Disputes between the citizens of the United States and subjects of Algiers to be decided by the dey in person,	viii. 247 viii. 247 viii. 247	vi. 664 vi. 664 vi. 664
Art. 20.	In case of killing, wounding, or striking, the law of the country to prevail, the consuls assisting at the trial, and punishments to be equal,	viii. 247	vi. 665
Art. 21.	Consul of the United States not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family,	viii. 247	vi. 665
Art. 22.	Citizens of the United States dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will, Dey not to hinder execution of a will,	viii. 247 viii. 247	vi. 665 vi. 665
<i>Article additional and explanatory of the 18th.</i>			
So much of 18th article as gives United States advantages in ports of Algiers over most nations annulled,		viii. 247	vi. 665

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. &amp; R. ed. R. &amp; D. ed.

## With Tripoli.

	<i>Of Peace and Friendship, concluded at Tripoli, November 4, 1796,</i>	viii. 154	
Art. 1.	Peace between the United States and Tripoli, guaranteed by the dey of Algiers,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 2.	Enemy goods to pass free in the vessels of either party,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 3.	Citizens, subjects, and effects of either party, captured in enemy vessels, to be restored,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 4.	Vessels of both parties to be furnished with passports,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 5.	Prize vessels bought by citizens or subjects of either party allowed a year to procure regular passports,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 6.	Provisions to be furnished at market price; vessels putting in from distress at liberty to land and reëmbark cargo without payment of duties,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 7.	Stranded vessels to be assisted and protected,	viii. 154	i. 289
Art. 8.	Vessels within gun shot of forts to be protected, and shall not be pursued by an enemy within twenty-four hours,	viii. 155	i. 290
Art. 9.	Commerce, &c., on the footing of most favored nation,	viii. 155	i. 290
Art. 10.	Acknowledgment by the dey of the receipt of a sum in gross, which, with certain stipulated consular presents, is to exonerate the United States from all future tribute,	viii. 155	i. 290
Art. 11.	No pretext, arising from religious opinions, ever to interrupt the harmony between the two countries,	viii. 155	i. 290
Art. 12.	No appeal to arms in case of a dispute concerning a violation of this treaty, The consul failing to settle disputes, the subject to be referred to the dey of Algiers,	viii. 155	i. 290
	Confirmation, February 10, 1797,	viii. 156	
	<i>Of Peace and Amity, concluded at Tripoli, June 4, 1805,</i>	viii. 214	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	viii. 214	i. 291
	Favors granted to other nations by one party to be common to the others; free, if freely allowed; otherwise as the parties may agree,	viii. 214	i. 292
Art. 2.	Prisoners to be mutually exchanged,	viii. 214	i. 292
Art. 3.	The United States to pay to Tripoli \$60,000 for excess of prisoners, The forces of the United States to be withdrawn, and no assistance to be given to subjects of Tripoli, engaged in rebellion,	viii. 214	i. 292
Art. 4.	Enemy goods on board vessels of either party to pass free,	viii. 214	i. 292
Art. 5.	Citizens, subjects, and property captured in enemy vessels to be delivered up,	viii. 214	i. 292
Art. 6.	The vessels of both parties to be furnished with passports,	viii. 215	i. 292
	Manner of visiting American vessels by Tripoline cruisers,	viii. 215	i. 292
	Punishment for insult or plunder,	viii. 215	i. 293
	American vessels of war meeting Tripoline cruisers to suffer them to pass, if provided with consular papers,	viii. 215	i. 293
	Passports to be granted only to vessels owned by subjects or citizens of the parties,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 7.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient to protect prize vessel for two years,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 8.	Provisions to be furnished at market price,	viii. 215	i. 293
	Vessels may repair, land, and reëmbark cargoes without payment of duties,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 9.	Stranded vessels and crews to be assisted and protected,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 10.	Vessels to be defended within gun shot of forts, and enemy not allowed to pursue within twenty-four hours,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 11.	Commerce and consuls on the footing of the most favored nations,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 12.	Consul not answerable for debts,	viii. 215	i. 293
Art. 13.	Regulations as to salutes,	viii. 216	i. 294
Art. 14.	No pretext arising from religious opinions to interrupt existing harmony, Exercise of religious service tolerated,	viii. 216	i. 294
	Indulgence to Christian slaves,	viii. 216	i. 294
	Consular privileges,	viii. 216	i. 294
Art. 15.	No appeal to arms in case of dispute; if consul cannot decide, twelve months allowed to appeal to respective governments,	viii. 216	i. 294
	In the event of war, consuls may embark,	viii. 216	i. 294
Art. 16.	Prisoners of war, not to be slaves, but to be exchanged,	viii. 216	i. 294
	Deficiency in prisoners to be paid for,	viii. 216	i. 294
	Prisoners to be exchanged in twelve months,	viii. 216	i. 294
Art. 17.	Enemies of the United States not to sell prizes in ports of Tripoli; no duties to be exacted on prizes made by American vessels and carried into Tripoli,	viii. 216	i. 294

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & D. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 18.	Disputes between Americans to be settled by the American consul; disputes between citizens of United States and other Christians to be settled by consuls of the parties, . . . . .	viii. 216	i. 295
Art. 19.	Killing or wounding, on either side, punishable by the law of the country, . . . . .	viii. 217	i. 295
Art. 20.	Persons dying intestate, consul to take charge of effects, . . . . .	viii. 217	i. 295
	Validity of wills, . . . . .	viii. 217	i. 295
<i>With the Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg.</i>			
	<i>Convention of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded at Washington the 20th December, 1827, . . . . .</i>	viii. 366	
Art. 1.	Trade and commerce put on the most perfect footing of reciprocity, . . . . .	viii. 366	viii. 898
Art. 2.	Duties in the ports of the respective parties on produce of the other to be same as on similar produce from other foreign countries, . . . . .	viii. 368	viii. 898
Art. 3.	No preference to be given in the purchase of goods on account of the character of the vessel importing them, . . . . .	viii. 368	viii. 900
Art. 4.	What shall constitute a vessel as belonging to Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, . . . . .	viii. 368	viii. 900
Art. 5.	Clearances to be granted to vessels of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, as for the Hanseatic republic, . . . . .	viii. 368	viii. 900
Art. 6.	Citizens of either country may manage their own concerns in the other, . . . . .	viii. 368	viii. 902
Art. 7.	Citizens of either country may dispose of their goods and other property by sale, donation, will, or otherwise, . . . . .	viii. 370	viii. 902
Art. 8.	Citizens of each party to be protected in their persons and property while in the country of the other, and to have privilege of courts of law, . . . . .	viii. 370	viii. 902
Art. 9.	No favor to be granted other nations which shall not immediately become common, . . . . .	viii. 370	viii. 904
Art. 10.	Convention to be in force for twelve years, . . . . .	viii. 370	viii. 904
Art. 11.	Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, . . . . .	viii. 372	viii. 904
<i>Additional Article.</i>			
	Consuls and vice-consuls authorized to arrest sailors deserting from vessels, . . . . .	viii. 386	viii. 908
	Mode of proceeding and evidence, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
	Assistance and facilities to be afforded to consuls, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
	Limitation of imprisonment, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
	If deserter have committed any offence, his surrender to be delayed, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
	Present article to have same force as if forming part of convention of 1827, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
	Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, . . . . .	viii. 388	viii. 908
<i>With Austria.</i>			
	<i>Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Washington, August 27, 1829, . . . . .</i>	viii. 398	
Art. 1.	Perfect reciprocity of commercial privileges, . . . . .	viii. 399	viii. 946
Art. 2.	Tonnage duties and other charges to be same on vessels of either nation, . . . . .	viii. 399	viii. 947
Art. 3.	Duties to be same on imports of either nation, . . . . .	viii. 399	viii. 947
Art. 4.	Explanation of two preceding articles, . . . . .	viii. 399	viii. 947
Art. 5.	Parties placed as to duties on footing of most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 399	viii. 948
	Same as to importations and exportations, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 948
Art. 6.	Vessels of the parties placed on a footing as to exports, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 948
	Bounties and drawbacks, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 948
Art. 7.	Coastwise navigation excepted, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 949
Art. 8.	Neither party to give preference in the purchase of goods on account of the character of the vessel, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 949
Art. 9.	Favors granted to other nations to become common to the parties, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 949
Art. 10.	Consuls, &c., to be appointed, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 949
	Their privileges and powers, . . . . .	viii. 400	viii. 949
Art. 11.	Property of individuals may be disposed of by will or otherwise, . . . . .	viii. 401	viii. 949
Art. 12.	Treaty to remain in force ten years, . . . . .	viii. 401	viii. 950
Art. 13.	Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within twelve months, . . . . .	viii. 401	viii. 950
	<i>Convention for the Extension of certain Stipulations contained in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of the 27th August, 1829, between the United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, . . . . .</i>	ix. 944	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal privileges of acquiring and holding property to be enjoyed, . . . . .	ix. 944	
Art. 2.	On the death of any person holding real property, or property not personal, how it is to be disposed of, . . . . .	ix. 945	
Art. 3.	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . . .	ix. 945	

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 4.	Consuls, vice consuls, &c., of each nation may reside in the ports of the other,	ix. 946	
	Such officers to act as judges and arbitrators in certain cases,	ix. 946	
	Local officers to aid in bringing deserters to punishment,	ix. 946	
	Disposal of deserters,	ix. 947	
Art. 5.	Treaty to continue in force two years,	ix. 947	
Art. 6.	Ratifications to be exchanged in one year,	ix. 948	

*With Brazil.*

<i>Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Rio Janeiro, 12th December, 1828,</i>		viii. 390	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship,	viii. 390	viii. 911
Art. 2.	Parties put each other on the footing of the most favored nation,	viii. 390	viii. 911
Art. 3.	Reciprocity as to trade and intercourse granted to citizens of the two countries,	viii. 390	viii. 912
	Coasting trade excepted,	viii. 390	viii. 912
Art. 4.	Vessels of both countries on the same footing as to the importation of foreign goods into either country,	viii. 391	viii. 912
	Same as to exportations,	viii. 391	viii. 912
	What vessels are to be considered Brazilian,	viii. 391	viii. 913
Art. 5.	Duties on imports and exports of the products of the two countries placed on the most favored footing,	viii. 391	viii. 913
	The same as to prohibitions,	viii. 391	viii. 913
Art. 6.	Merchants, citizens, &c., placed on the most favored footing,	viii. 391	viii. 913
Art. 7.	Indemnity to be made for unlawful detentions,	viii. 391	viii. 913
Art. 8.	Vessels in distress, &c., to be received and protected,	viii. 392	viii. 913
Art. 9.	Property captured by pirates, &c., to be restored,	viii. 392	viii. 914
Art. 10.	Vessels wrecked, &c., to be assisted and protected,	viii. 392	viii. 914
Art. 11.	Citizens of either country may dispose of their property by sale, donation, will, or otherwise,	viii. 392	viii. 914
Art. 12.	Special protection to the citizens, &c., of the parties,	viii. 392	viii. 915
Art. 13.	Security of conscience, religious belief, and rites of burial,	viii. 393	viii. 915
Art. 14.	Free ships to make free goods, and liberty to trade with enemies, Contraband goods excepted,	viii. 393	viii. 915
	Stipulations as to persons on board the ships,	viii. 393	viii. 916
	This principle restricted to the goods, &c., of the persons who recognize it,	viii. 393	viii. 916
Art. 15.	Qualifications of the principles as to neutral property on board enemy's ships,	viii. 393	viii. 916
Art. 16.	Designation of contraband goods,	viii. 394	viii. 916
Art. 17.	All other merchandise free,	viii. 394	viii. 917
	What constitutes a blockade,	viii. 394	viii. 917
Art. 18.	Contraband goods only to be detained, Vessels not to be detained for having contraband on board if willing to surrender them,	viii. 394	viii. 917
Art. 19.	Notice of blockade to be given to vessels, Vessels may leave a blockaded port with cargo,	viii. 394	viii. 917
Art. 20.	Manner in which vessels may be visited and examined by vessels of war,	viii. 395	viii. 918
Art. 21.	Vessels to be provided with certain papers, Consequences of being unprovided,	viii. 395	viii. 918
Art. 22.	Vessels under convoy not subject to examination,	viii. 395	viii. 919
Art. 23.	Prize courts only to take cognizance of prizes, Proceedings,	viii. 395	viii. 919
Art. 24.	Citizens of the parties not to be concerned in privateering against the other,	viii. 396	viii. 919
	Penalty,	viii. 396	viii. 919
Art. 25.	In the event of war between the parties, time allowed to merchants and others to close business and depart,	viii. 396	viii. 919
Art. 26.	No property to be confiscated,	viii. 396	viii. 920
Art. 27.	Immunities of public agents,	viii. 396	viii. 920
Art. 28.	Consuls and vice-consuls to be appointed,	viii. 396	viii. 920
Art. 29.	Exequaturs,	viii. 397	viii. 920
Art. 30.	Privileges of consuls, &c.,	viii. 397	viii. 920
Art. 31.	Deserters from vessels may be arrested,	viii. 397	viii. 921
Art. 32.	Consular convention to be established,	viii. 397	viii. 921
Art. 33.	1. Treaty to be in force twelve years,	viii. 397	viii. 921
	2. Offences of citizens, &c., not to affect the relations of the parties,	viii. 398	viii. 922
	3. Proceedings on infraction of this treaty,	viii. 398	viii. 922
	4. Treaties with other powers not to be affected,	viii. 398	viii. 922
	Ratifications to be exchanged in eight months,	viii. 398	viii. 922

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L &amp; R. vol. R &amp; D. vol.

*Convention for the Satisfaction of Claims of Citizens of the United States upon the Brazilian Government, . . . . .*

ix. 971

- |         |   |         |  |
|---------|---|---------|--|
| Art. 1. | Money to be placed at the disposal of the President of the United States to pay claims, . . . . . | ix. 971 |  |
| Art. 2. | Brazil exonerated from responsibility on such claims, . . . . .                                   | ix. 972 |  |
| Art. 3. | Certain documents to be furnished the United States, . . . . .                                    | ix. 972 |  |
| Art. 4. | Money to be paid in Brazilian currency, . . . . .   | ix. 973 |  |
| Art. 5. | Not to be made till ratification is received at the Capitol, . . . . .                            | ix. 973 |  |
| Art. 6. | To be ratified in twelve months, . . . . .  | ix. 973 |  |

*With Mexico.**Of Limits, concluded at Mexico, the 12th January, 1828, . . . . .*

viii. 372

- |         |   |           |           |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Art. 1. | Boundary the same as fixed by treaty with Spain of February 22, 1819, . . . . .   | viii. 374 | viii. 984 |
| Art. 2. | Boundary described and defined, . . . . .   | viii. 374 | viii. 984 |
|         | Islands in the Sabine, Red, and Arkansas Rivers to belong to the United States, and use of those rivers to be common, . . . . . | viii. 374 | viii. 984 |
|         | Reciprocal renunciation, . . . . .  | viii. 374 | viii. 984 |
| Art. 3. | Commissioners to be appointed to run the line, . . . . .  | viii. 374 | viii. 986 |
|         | Their plans and journal to be considered part of this treaty, . . . . .   | viii. 374 | viii. 986 |
| Art. 4. | Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within four months, . . . . .   | viii. 376 | viii. 986 |

*Additional Article, 5th April, 1831.*

- |  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Treaty of 12th January, 1828, revived, . . . . .                     | viii. 376 | viii. 986 |
| Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within a year, . . . . . | viii. 376 | viii. 988 |

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Mexico, 5th of April, 1831, . . . . .*

viii. 410

- |          |  |           |           |
|----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Art. 1.  | Firm and universal peace, . . . . .  | viii. 410 | viii. 952 |
| Art. 2.  | Favors granted to other nations to become common, . . . . .  | viii. 410 | viii. 952 |
| Art. 3.  | Liberty of trade and commerce granted, and protection granted to persons and property, . . . . .   | viii. 410 | viii. 954 |
|          | Duties, rights, and privileges to be on footing of most favored nations, . . . . .   | viii. 412 | viii. 954 |
|          | Coasting trade excepted, . . . . .   | viii. 412 | viii. 954 |
| Art. 4.  | Duties on imports to be same as is paid on like articles coming from other countries, . . . . .  | viii. 412 | viii. 954 |
|          | Export duties and prohibition, . . . . .   | viii. 412 | viii. 954 |
| Art. 5.  | No discrimination to be made between the vessels of the parties, as to tonnage duties and port charges, . . . . .                              | viii. 412 | viii. 956 |
| Art. 6.  | No discrimination to be made as to duties on imports, . . . . .  | viii. 412 | viii. 956 |
|          | Provision as regards bounties and drawbacks on importation, . . . . .  | viii. 412 | viii. 956 |
| Art. 7.  | Merchants, captains, &c., of the parties to have permission to manage their own affairs in their own way, . . . . .                            | viii. 412 | viii. 956 |
| Art. 8.  | Embargo, detention, compensation therefor, . . . . .   | viii. 414 | viii. 958 |
| Art. 9.  | Citizens exempt from military duty, contributions, &c., . . . . .  | viii. 414 | viii. 958 |
| Art. 10. | Citizens and vessels compelled to enter the ports of the other to be treated with humanity, . . . . .  | viii. 414 | viii. 958 |
| Art. 11. | Delivery of vessels, &c., captured by pirates, . . . . .   | viii. 414 | viii. 958 |
| Art. 12. | Assistance to be rendered to shipwrecked or damaged vessels, . . . . .   | viii. 414 | viii. 960 |
| Art. 13. | Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, . . . . .   | viii. 414 | viii. 960 |
| Art. 14. | Persons and property to be protected, and certain judicial rights secured, . . . . .   | viii. 416 | viii. 960 |
| Art. 15. | Citizens of the United States in Mexico to be protected in their persons, property, religion, &c., and to enjoy rights of sepulture, . . . . . | viii. 416 | viii. 960 |
|          | Same for Mexicans in the United States, . . . . .  | viii. 416 | viii. 962 |
| Art. 16. | Freedom of trade allowed with enemy ports, . . . . .   | viii. 416 | viii. 962 |
|          | Free ship free goods, . . . . .  | viii. 416 | viii. 962 |
|          | The principle that the flag covers the property limited to those powers who recognize it, . . . . .  | viii. 416 | viii. 962 |
| Art. 17. | Where neutral flag protects enemy's property, enemy's flag to condemn neutral property, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
|          | The reverse where neutral flag does not protect enemy's property, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
| Art. 18. | This liberty of commerce and navigation not to extend to contraband, . . . . .   | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
|          | Definition of contraband, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
| Art. 19. | All articles not specified as contraband to be free, . . . . .   | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
|          | Blockade defined, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 964 |
| Art. 20. | Contraband only liable to confiscation; vessels and rest of cargo to go free, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 966 |
| Art. 21. | Notice of blockade, . . . . .  | viii. 418 | viii. 966 |
|          | Vessels which entered before blockade allowed to depart, . . . . .   | viii. 420 | viii. 966 |

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

689

## TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & R.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
Art. 22.	Examination of vessels at sea, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 966
	Commanders of privateers to give security for good conduct, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 966
Art. 23.	One of the parties being engaged in war, vessels of the other to be provided with passports, &c., . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
	And certificates of cargo, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
	If not so provided to be adjudged lawful prize, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
Art. 24.	Vessels under convoy, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
Art. 25.	Prize courts alone to take cognizance of captures, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
	Their decrees to be accompanied by the reasons, . . . . .	viii. 420	viii. 968
Art. 26.	Provision for the security of citizens in the event of war between the parties, . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 970
	No sequestration or confiscation of property, . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 970
Art. 27.	Ministers and public agents, their immunities, &c., . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 970
Art. 28.	Consuls and vice consuls, . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 970
	Their authority and privileges, . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 972
Art. 29.	Further rights and privileges of consuls, vice consuls, &c., . . . . .	viii. 422	viii. 972
Art. 30.	Arrest and detention of deserters, . . . . .	viii. 424	viii. 972
Art. 31.	Consular convention to be hereafter entered into, . . . . .	viii. 424	viii. 974
Art. 32.	Interior commerce, routes, and escorts regulated, . . . . .	viii. 424	viii. 974
Art. 33.	Indian hostilities to be prevented, . . . . .	viii. 424	viii. 974
	Prisoners made by Indians to be liberated, . . . . .	viii. 424	viii. 974
Art. 34.	1. Treaty to be in force eight years, . . . . .	viii. 426	viii. 976
	2. Harmony of parties not to be interrupted by acts of individuals, . . . . .	viii. 426	viii. 976
	3. Demand of satisfaction to precede hostilities, . . . . .	viii. 426	viii. 976
	4. This treaty not to abrogate treaties with other powers, . . . . .	viii. 426	viii. 976
	One year allowed for ratifications, . . . . .	viii. 426	viii. 976
<i>Additional Article, 5th April, 1831.</i>			
	Fifth and sixth articles suspended, . . . . .	viii. 428	viii. 978
	<i>Convention with Mexico, respecting Boundary, concluded at Mexico, 3d April, 1835,</i> . . . . .	viii. 464	
	The article in the treaty of the 12th January, 1828, for the settlement of boundaries, having expired, it is herein renewed, . . . . .	viii. 464	ix. 1141
	The treaty for the settlement of boundaries having expired, it is renewed, . . . . .	viii. 464	ix. 1141
	Commissioners and surveyors to be appointed to fix the boundary line between the two nations, . . . . .	viii. 464	ix. 1142
<i>For the Adjustment of Claims of Citizens of the United States of America, upon the Government of the Mexican Republic, concluded at Washington, 11th April, 1839,</i>			
		viii. 526	
Art. 1.	Certain claims to be referred to a board of four commissioners; manner of their appointment, . . . . .	viii. 528	x. 814
Art. 2.	The board to have two secretaries, . . . . .	viii. 528	x. 815
Art. 3.	Meeting of the board, . . . . .	viii. 528	x. 815
Art. 4.	Documents to be delivered to the board, . . . . .	viii. 528	x. 815
Art. 5.	The commissioners to decide on the justice of said claims, &c., . . . . .	viii. 530	x. 816
Art. 6.	Mexico at liberty to issue treasury notes for the amount found due, . . . . .	viii. 530	x. 816
Art. 7.	In case of the commissioners differing in relation to the claims, &c., . . . . .	viii. 530	x. 816
Art. 8.	Immediately after the signature of this convention, the king of Prussia to be invited to appoint an umpire to act in case it should be ratified, . . . . .	viii. 530	x. 817
Art. 9.	In case of the king of Prussia declining, the queen of England to be invited, and in case of her declining, the king of the Netherlands, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 818
Art. 10.	The decision of such umpire to be final, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 818
Art. 11.	Treasury notes to be issued as above mentioned for the money found due by the umpire, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 818
Art. 12.	Mexico exonerated from claims rejected by either the board or arbiters, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 818
Art. 13.	Each government to provide compensation for its commissioners and secretary, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 819
	The contingent expenses to be paid one half by each government, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 819
Art. 14.	Convention to be ratified, and ratifications exchanged within twelve months, . . . . .	viii. 532	x. 819
<i>Further to provide for the Payment of Awards in Favor of Claimants under the Convention between the United States and the Mexican Republic of the 11th April, 1839, concluded at Mexico, the 30th January, 1843,</i>			
		viii. 578	
Art. 1.	Mexico to pay all interest due on 30th April, 1843, . . . . .	viii. 578	x. 879
Art. 2.	Principal and interest to be paid in five years, . . . . .	viii. 578	x. 880
Art. 3.	Payments to be made in the city of Mexico, in gold or silver, . . . . .	viii. 578	x. 881
Art. 4.	Mexico pledges the proceeds of direct taxes, . . . . .	viii. 578	x. 881

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & E. & D.	R. & D. & E.
Art. 5.	Mexico to pay two and a half per centum on each payment to cover charges,	viii. 580	x. 881
Art. 6.	New convention to be entered into for the settlement of all claims on Mexico,	viii. 580	x. 882
Art. 7.	Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within three months,	viii. 580	x. 882
<i>Of Peace, Friendship, Limits, and Settlement, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo, February 2, 1848.</i>			
Art. 1.	Firm and universal peace to prevail between the two republics,	ix. 922	
Art. 2.	Convention to be entered into for the provisional suspension of hostilities,	ix. 922	
Art. 3.	Immediately upon the ratification of this treaty, blockade of the Mexican ports to cease,	ix. 923	
	Troops of the United States to be withdrawn from the interior to certain points near the sea-coast, and evacuation of the interior to be completed with the least possible delay,	ix. 923	
	Custom houses to be delivered up to the Mexican authorities,	ix. 923	
	An account to be made out of the amount of all duties collected by the United States after the ratification of this treaty by Mexico; the same, after deducting costs, to be paid over to the government of Mexico within three months after exchange of ratifications,	ix. 924	
	Evacuation of the capital of Mexico to be completed in one month,	ix. 924	
Art. 4.	All castles, forts, &c., taken and occupied by the United States within the limits of Mexico established by this treaty to be restored immediately after exchange of ratifications,	ix. 924	
	Final evacuation of Mexican territory to be completed in three months from exchange of ratifications,	ix. 925	
	Prisoners of war to be restored,	ix. 925	
Art. 5.	Boundary line between the two republics established,	ix. 926	
	Southern and western limits of New Mexico, as referred to in this article, defined,	ix. 926	
	A commissioner and surveyor to be appointed by each government to run and mark the boundary lines, who shall meet at San Diego within one year from exchange of ratifications,	ix. 927	
	Boundary line to be religiously respected,	ix. 927	
Art. 6.	Free passage by the Gulf of California and River Colorado to vessels of the United States,	ix. 928	
	An agreement to be entered into respecting the construction of a road, canal, or railway, to be run on the banks of the River Gila,	ix. 928	
Art. 7.	Navigation of Rivers Gila and Bravo, below the boundary line, to be common to vessels and citizens of both countries,	ix. 928	
	Navigation of said rivers not to be obstructed, and no tax to be levied on vessels or persons navigating the same without the consent of both governments,	ix. 928	
Art. 8.	Mexicans established in territories ceded to the United States to be free to continue where they are, or to remove at any time, retaining their property or disposing of the same at pleasure,	ix. 929	
	Those who remain may either retain the title and rights of Mexican citizens, or become citizens of the United States,	ix. 929	
	Election to be made within one year,	ix. 929	
	Property to be inviolably respected,	ix. 929	
Art. 9.	How Mexicans remaining in the ceded territories may become citizens of the United States,	ix. 930	
Art. 10.	(Stricken out.)		
Art. 11.	Incursions of the savage tribes into the territory of Mexico to be restrained by the government of the United States, or punished,	ix. 930	
	Inhabitants of the United States not to purchase any Mexicans, &c., captured by Indians, nor to purchase horses, mules, &c., stolen by them within Mexican territory,	ix. 931	
	Persons captured in Mexican territory, and carried into the territory of the United States, to be rescued and returned to their country,	ix. 931	
	Government of the United States to pass such laws as may be necessary to give effect to the foregoing stipulations,	ix. 931	
Art. 12.	Amount of money to be paid to Mexico in consideration of the extension acquired by the boundaries of the United States,	ix. 932	
	How the same shall be paid,	ix. 932	
Art. 13.	The United States also to assume and pay the amounts due on the claims liquidated against Mexico under the conventions between the two governments,	ix. 933	
Art. 14.	Mexican government discharged from all claims of citizens of the United States which have arisen previous to the signature of this treaty,	ix. 933	

TREATIES, (continued.)

		L & R'd.	R & D'd.
Art. 15.	The United States to make satisfaction for the same to an amount not exceeding \$3,250,000, . . . . .	ix.	933
	Board of commissioners to be established to ascertain the validity of such claims, . . . . .	ix.	933
	Books, records, and documents in the possession of the government of Mexico necessary to the decision of any claim, how to be obtained from that government, . . . . .	ix.	934
Art. 16.	Each party reserves the right to fortify any part of its territory, . . . . .	ix.	934
Art. 17.	Treaty of the 5th April, 1831, between the United States and Mexico, with certain exception, revived, . . . . .	ix.	935
	But may be terminated by either party's giving one year's notice, . . . . .	ix.	935
Art. 18.	Supplies for the troops of the United States arriving in Mexico previous to evacuation to be exempt from duty, . . . . .	ix.	935
Art. 19.	Rules to be observed with respect to merchandise imported into Mexican ports whilst in the occupation of the forces of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	936
	1. Merchandise, &c., imported previous to the restoration of the custom houses, exempt from confiscation, . . . . .	ix.	936
	2. The same exemption as to merchandise, &c., imported subsequently to the restoration of the custom houses; but the same may be subject to payment of duties, as provided in the 20th article, . . . . .	ix.	936
	3. Merchandise, effects, &c., during continuance at place of importation, and upon leaving such place for the interior, exempt from duty, . . . . .	ix.	936
	4. Merchandise, &c., removed to places in the interior whilst in the occupation of the troops of the United States, also exempt from duty, &c., . . . . .	ix.	937
	5. But merchandise, &c., removed to places not occupied by the forces of the United States may be subject to the payment of duties under Mexican laws, &c., . . . . .	ix.	937
	6. Owners of merchandise, &c., to have the right to reship the same free of duty, . . . . .	ix.	937
	7. Metals and other property exported from Mexican ports whilst occupied by the forces of the United States previous to the restoration of the custom houses, . . . . .	ix.	937
Art. 20.	The tariff established by the United States at places occupied by their forces in Mexico to be in force for sixty days after the signature of this treaty, . . . . .	ix.	938
Art. 21.	In case of disagreement between the governments of the two countries, mutual representations and pacific negotiations to be used to settle such difficulties, . . . . .	ix.	938
Art. 22.	Rules to be observed in case war should unhappily break out, . . . . .	ix.	939
	1. Merchants to be allowed time to settle their affairs and collect their debts, and at the end of that time to have liberty to depart with their effects, . . . . .	ix.	939
	Upon the entrance of the armies of either republic into the territories of the other, women, children, ecclesiastics, &c., to be unmolested, . . . . .	ix.	939
	Their property to be respected, and if taken in case of necessity, to be paid for, . . . . .	ix.	940
	Churches, hospitals, schools, &c., to be respected, . . . . .	ix.	940
	2. Prisoners of war, their treatment, . . . . .	ix.	940
	The solemn covenant herein entered into not to be annulled on the pretence that war dissolves all treaties, . . . . .	ix.	941
Art. 23.	Treaty subject to ratification, and ratifications to be exchanged in four months from date of signature, . . . . .	ix.	942
	Articles referred to in the 15th article of the preceding treaty, . . . . .	ix.	942

With the Ottoman Porte.

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Constantinople, the 7th May, 1830,* . . . . . viii. 408

Art. 1.	Merchants of parties put on footing of most favored nation, . . . . .	viii.	408	viii.	992
Art. 2.	Consuls, &c., may be appointed, . . . . .	viii.	408	viii.	992
Art. 3.	American merchants may employ brokers, . . . . .	viii.	408	viii.	992
	Merchants not to be disturbed or ill treated, . . . . .	viii.	408	viii.	992
Art. 4.	American vessels put on footing of most favored nation, . . . . .	viii.	408	viii.	992
	Mode of settling disputes between citizens of the parties, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	992
	How citizens of the United States charged with offences are to be tried, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	993
Art. 5.	American vessels to use their own flags, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	993
	Turks not to be protected by United States officers, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	993
Art. 6.	Conduct of ships of war, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	993
Art. 7.	Vessels of the United States may pass the Dardanelles, . . . . .	viii.	409	viii.	993

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 8.	Ships not to be impressed, . . . . .	viii. 409	viii. 993
Art. 9.	Provision for case of shipwreck, . . . . .	viii. 409	viii. 993
	Exchange of ratifications, . . . . .	viii. 409	viii. 994

*With Russia.*

	<i>Convention, concluded 5<sup>th</sup> April, 1824, at St. Petersburg,</i> . . . . .	viii. 302	
Art. 1.	Navigation and fisheries of the Pacific to be free to both parties, . . . . .	viii. 302	
Art. 2.	Illicit trade to be prevented, . . . . .	viii. 302	
Art. 3.	No establishment to be formed by citizens of the United States north of 54° 40', or by Russians south of same latitude, . . . . .	viii. 304	
Art. 4.	Interior seas to be free to both nations for ten years, . . . . .	viii. 304	
Art. 5.	Certain articles always to be excepted from this commerce, . . . . .	viii. 304	
Art. 6.	Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within ten months, . . . . .	viii. 304	
	<i>Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, concluded at St. Petersburg, 8<sup>th</sup> December, 1832,</i> . . . . .	viii. 444	
Art. 1.	Liberty of commerce and navigation, . . . . .	viii. 444	ix. 1102
	And protection of laws, . . . . .	viii. 444	ix. 1102
Art. 2.	Duties of tonnage reciprocally on the footing of national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 444	ix. 1103
	Other duties and charges on the footing of most favored nation, . . . . .	viii. 444	ix. 1103
Art. 3.	Duties on merchandise same in American vessels as in Russian vessels, . . . . .	viii. 446	ix. 1103
Art. 4.	The same rule to obtain whether arriving from their own or from foreign ports, . . . . .	viii. 446	ix. 1104
Art. 5.	Merchandise which may be exported in national vessels may be so in those of the other party, . . . . .	viii. 446	ix. 1105
Art. 6.	No higher duties shall be imposed than on the same articles from other countries; all prohibitions shall be general, . . . . .	viii. 446	ix. 1105
Art. 7.	Coasting trade excepted, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1106
Art. 8.	Consuls, &c., their privileges, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1106
	Consuls, &c., to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1107
Art. 9.	Consuls may require the assistance of local authorities to arrest deserters, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1107
	Deserters must be sent back within four months, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1108
Art. 10.	Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, . . . . .	viii. 448	ix. 1108
Art. 11.	Favors granted to either nation shall become common, . . . . .	viii. 450	ix. 1110
Art. 12.	Treaty to extend to Poland, and to continue in force until 1st January, 1839, . . . . .	viii. 450	ix. 1110
Art. 13.	Treaty to be ratified, and ratifications exchanged within twelve months, . . . . .	viii. 450	ix. 1111

*Separate Article.*

	<i>Concluded at St. Petersburg, 8<sup>th</sup> December, 1832,</i> . . . . .	viii. 450	
	Certain special between Russia, Prussia, and Sweden and Norway not to be affected by this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 450	

*With Naples.*

	<i>Of Indemnity and Spoiliations, concluded at Naples the 14th October, 1832,</i> . . . . .	viii. 442	
Art. 1.	The king of the Two Sicilies agrees to pay 2,115,000 Neapolitan ducats for spoiliations on American property, . . . . .	viii. 442	ix. 1115
Art. 2.	To be paid in nine equal instalments, . . . . .	viii. 442	ix. 1116
	With interest, . . . . .	viii. 442	ix. 1116
Art. 3.	Convention to be ratified, &c., in eight months, . . . . .	viii. 444	ix. 1117

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Naples the 1st December, 1845.*

Art. 1.	To be a reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, . . . . .	ix. 833	
	No duties to be imposed on importations into either country of produce or manufactures of the other higher than those imposed on other nations, . . . . .	ix. 834	
	Favors granted by either party to other nations to be common to the other, . . . . .	ix. 834	
Art. 2.	Equalization of duties, &c., on imports and exports, . . . . .	ix. 834	
Art. 3.	Equalization of tonnage, harbor, and lighthouse duties, . . . . .	ix. 835	
Art. 4.	Stipulations of this treaty not to apply to the coasting trade, . . . . .	ix. 835	
Art. 5.	No preference to be given by either party to importations on account of the national character of vessels in which imported, . . . . .	ix. 835	

TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
Art. 6.	Liberty of residence, &c., secured, Citizens and subjects of either party may dispose of their personal property, and their heirs may succeed to and take possession of the same, &c., In the absence of the heirs, their goods shall receive the same care as those of natives, They shall not be obliged to pay higher taxes than paid by citizens of most favored nations, Shall be exempt from military service, forced loans, &c., Dwellings to be respected, No arbitrary search of houses or examination of papers allowed, Rights of property guaranteed,	ix. 835 ix. 836 ix. 836 ix. 836 ix. 836 ix. 837 ix. 837 ix. 837	
Art. 7.	Citizens or subjects of each party in the country of the other may manage their own affairs, or select their own agents, Absolute freedom given to buyers and sellers to bargain together,	ix. 837 ix. 837	
Art. 8.	Each party may appoint consuls, &c.; to enjoy the same privileges as those of the most favored nations; but consuls engaging in commerce placed on same footing as private individuals, Consuls, &c., authorized to require assistance of local authorities for arrest, &c., of deserters, How demand shall be made, How deserters shall be disposed of when arrested,	ix. 838 ix. 838 ix. 838 ix. 838 ix. 839 ix. 839 ix. 839	
Art. 9.	Vessels of either party wrecked on the coast of the other, and mer- chandise saved therefrom, shall be restored to owners, Goods found on board such wrecked vessels, how to be disposed of, Legal claims on such wreck to be referred to competent tribunals,	ix. 839 ix. 839 ix. 839	
Art. 10.	Vessels of either party forced by stress of weather in the ports of the other exempt from port charges, provided they do not engage in commerce,	ix. 839	
Art. 11.	Every difference of duty to cease and be abolished, Productions of the soil and industry of the two countries not to be subject in the ports of the other to higher duties than are imposed on like productions of most favored nations,	ix. 840 ix. 840	
Art. 12.	This treaty to be in force ten years, and until twelve months after either party give notice, &c.,	ix. 841	
Art. 13.	To be ratified, and ratifications to be exchanged six months from the date of its signature,	ix. 841	

With Chili.

Convention of Peace, Commerce, &c., concluded at Santiago, 1st Septem-  
ber, 1833,

		viii. 434	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship,	viii. 434	ix. 1119
Art. 2.	Favors granted to other nations shall become common, Exceptions,	viii. 434 viii. 434	ix. 1119 ix. 1119
Art. 3.	Freedom of residence and trade, and exemption from higher charges than the most favored nation, Coasting trade excepted,	viii. 434 viii. 435	ix. 1119 ix. 1120
Art. 4.	Merchants and others free to manage their own business,	viii. 435	ix. 1120
Art. 5.	Indemnification for embargo or detention,	viii. 435	ix. 1120
Art. 6.	Asylum secured,	viii. 435	ix. 1120
Art. 7.	Vessels, &c., captured by pirates to be restored,	viii. 435	ix. 1121
Art. 8.	Protection in case of shipwreck,	viii. 435	ix. 1121
Art. 9.	Succession to personal and real estate, and disposal thereof,	viii. 435	ix. 1121
Art. 10.	Protection reciprocally afforded to residents,	viii. 436	ix. 1121
Art. 11.	Security of conscience and right of sepulture,	viii. 436	ix. 1122
Art. 12.	Free ships to make free goods,	viii. 436	ix. 1122
Art. 13.	Neutral property found on board enemy's vessels liable to condemna- tion, Exception in favor of property shipped before declaration of war,	viii. 437 viii. 437	ix. 1123 ix. 1123
Art. 14.	Liberty of commerce not to extend to contraband articles,	viii. 437	ix. 1123
Art. 15.	All other articles free except to blockaded ports,	viii. 437	ix. 1124
Art. 16.	Contraband articles not to condemn those not so,	viii. 437	ix. 1124
Art. 17.	Warning to be given in case of blockade,	viii. 437	ix. 1124
Art. 18.	Vessels of war visiting others at sea,	viii. 438	ix. 1125
Art. 19.	Sea letters or passports in case of war,	viii. 438	ix. 1125
Art. 20.	Vessels under convoy not to be visited,	viii. 438	ix. 1126
Art. 21.	Jurisdiction of prize courts and copy of sentence,	viii. 439	ix. 1126
Art. 22.	No citizen of one party to enter the service of an enemy,	viii. 439	ix. 1126
Art. 23.	Liberty to merchants and others in case of war between the parties,	viii. 439	ix. 1127
Art. 24.	Private and public debts sacred,	viii. 439	ix. 1127
Art. 25.	Public agents on the footing of those of the most favored nation,	viii. 439	ix. 1127
Art. 26.	Consuls, &c., to be admitted,	viii. 439	ix. 1127

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 27.	Consuls, &c., must exhibit their commissions, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1128
Art. 28.	Exemptions, if not citizens of the country, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1128
Art. 29.	May require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1128
	Deserters must be sent back within two months, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1129
Art. 30.	Consular convention to be formed, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1129
Art. 31.	1. Treaty to remain in force ten years, . . . . .	viii. 440	ix. 1129
	2. Individuals personally responsible for infringements, . . . . .	viii. 441	ix. 1129
	3. Manner of procedure in case of infringement, . . . . .	viii. 441	ix. 1130
	4. Not to affect treaties with other nations, . . . . .	viii. 441	ix. 1130
	Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington within nine months, . . . . .	viii. 441	ix. 1130
<i>Additional and Explanatory Convention, concluded at Santiago, 1st September, 1833, . . . . .</i>		viii. 456	
Art. 1.	Stipulation of the second article, how to be understood, . . . . .	viii. 456	ix. 1131
Art. 2.	Explanatory provisions relating to the 10th article, . . . . .	viii. 457	ix. 1131
Art. 3.	Slaves not comprehended under the denomination of deserters, . . . . .	viii. 457	ix. 1132
Art. 4.	Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, . . . . .	viii. 457	ix. 1132
<i>With Venezuela.</i>			
<i>Of Peace, Commerce, &amp;c., concluded at Caracas, 20th January, 1836, . . . . .</i>		viii. 466	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, . . . . .	viii. 466	ix. 1144
Art. 2.	Favors granted by either to other nations to be common to contracting parties, . . . . .	viii. 466	ix. 1144
Art. 3.	Mutual benefits in trade and residence to be enjoyed, . . . . .	viii. 466	ix. 1146
	Except as to coasting trade, . . . . .	viii. 466	ix. 1146
Art. 4.	Equalization of duties on vessels and their cargoes, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1146
	Vessels of both nations on same footing as to exportations, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1147
	Also as to drawback, bounties, and export duties, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1147
Art. 5.	Characteristics of a Venezuelan vessel, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1147
Art. 6.	Importations and exportations to be on a reciprocal footing, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1148
	No partial prohibitions to be established, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1148
Art. 7.	Citizens of both nations to be on a footing of equality, or treated as citizens of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 468	ix. 1148
Art. 8.	No embargo without allowing indemnification, . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1149
Art. 9.	Citizens to be treated as friends in cases of compulsory resort to each other's country, . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1149
Art. 10.	Captures by pirates to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1150
Art. 11.	Assistance to be afforded in cases of wreck, . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1150
Art. 12.	Citizens of each power may dispose of all property, effects, &c., . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1151
	Real estate may be sold by heirs, . . . . .	viii. 470	ix. 1151
Art. 13.	Protection to be afforded to persons and property, . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1151
	And placed on footing of natives in courts of law, . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1152
Art. 14.	Liberty of conscience, and rites of worship and of burial, secured, . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1152
Art. 15.	Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either, &c., . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1153
	Free ships to make free goods, . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1154
	All persons on board, except those in the actual service of an enemy, to be free, . . . . .	viii. 472	ix. 1154
	Flags covering the property to be applied to those powers only who acknowledge the principle, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1154
Art. 16.	Enemy's property must be shipped within two months after declaration of war, to be protected by neutral flag, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1155
Art. 17.	Contraband of war not entitled to preceding privileges, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1155
	Specification of contraband goods, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1156
Art. 18.	All other goods not considered as contraband, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1156
Art. 19.	Contraband only liable to confiscation, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1157
	Whenever contraband is delivered up, vessels to be allowed to proceed, . . . . .	viii. 474	ix. 1157
Art. 20.	In cases of blockade, vessels to be notified, but not detained, &c., . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1157
	Vessels entering before blockade may quit unmolested, . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1158
	Not to be disturbed when found in blockaded port, . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1158
Art. 21.	During a visit at sea, armed vessels to remain out of reach of cannon shot, . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1158
	How examinations at sea are to be conducted, . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1158
	Privateers to give security for damage, &c., . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1159
Art. 22.	In case of war, sea letters, certificates of cargo, &c., to be furnished, expressing to whom the property belongs, . . . . .	viii. 476	ix. 1159
Art. 23.	Visiting regulations to apply only to vessels without convoy, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1160
Art. 24.	Prize causes to be tried in the established courts only, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1160
	Decree of condemnation to set forth the reasons, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1161
Art. 25.	Citizens of neither country to engage in the service of the enemy of the other, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1161

TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & B.'s ed.	R. & D.'s ed.
Art. 26.	In case of war between the parties, time allowed for citizens and merchants to depart with their effects, &c., . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1161
	Those who may remain to be protected, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1162
Art. 27.	In case of war, no confiscations to take place, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1162
Art. 28.	Ministers and diplomatic agents to be received on footing of most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 478	ix. 1162
Art. 29.	Consuls and vice consuls to be appointed, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1163
Art. 30.	Consuls and vice consuls to be commissioned, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1163
	And exequaturs to be granted them, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1164
Art. 31.	Consuls, &c., exempt from taxes, &c.; their archives and papers to be inviolable, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1164
Art. 32.	Consuls may call on the public authorities to aid in securing deserters, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1164
	Manner of proceeding in the arrest of deserters, . . . . .	viii. 480	ix. 1165
Art. 33.	Consular convention to be formed, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1165
Art. 34.	1. Treaty to remain in force twelve years, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1166
	2. Citizens responsible for infringing this article, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1166
	And not to interrupt public harmony, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1167
	3. If this treaty be violated, war not to be declared till explanations be demanded, &c., . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1167
	4. This treaty not to contravene treaties with other powers, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1167
	Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, . . . . .	viii. 482	ix. 1167

With Muscat.

*Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at the City of Muscat, the 21st September, 1833,* . . . . .

		viii. 458	
Art. 1.	Perpetual peace, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1176
Art. 2.	Citizens of the United States at liberty to enter the ports of the sultan with their cargoes to trade, and to depart when they please, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1176
	Muskets, powder, &c., to be sold only to the government in the Island of Zanzibar, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1177
Art. 3.	Duties payable by vessels of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1177
	No duties to be charged on vessels of the United States entering for the purpose of refitting, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1177
Art. 4.	Americans to pay no other duty than the most favored nation shall pay, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1177
Art. 5.	Assistance to shipwrecked vessels of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1177
Art. 6.	American merchants residing in ports of the sultan not to be taxed, . . . . .	viii. 458	ix. 1178
Art. 7.	Citizens of United States taken by pirates to be set at liberty, and their property restored, . . . . .	viii. 459	ix. 1178
Art. 8.	Vessels of subjects of the sultan to pay no higher duties in United States than those of the most favored nation, . . . . .	viii. 459	ix. 1178
Art. 9.	The President of the United States may appoint consuls at the principal ports of the sultan; their duties, powers, and privileges, . . . . .	viii. 459	ix. 1178

With Siam.

*Of Amity and Commerce, concluded at the City of Sia-Yuthia, (commonly called Bangkok,) the 20th March, 1833,* . . . . .

		viii. 454	
Art. 1.	Perpetual peace, . . . . .	viii. 454	ix. 1187
Art. 2.	Citizens of the United States at liberty to enter the ports of Siam with their cargoes, &c., . . . . .	viii. 454	ix. 1181
	Munitions of war to be sold only to the king; opium declared contraband; no rice to be exported, . . . . .	viii. 454	ix. 1181
Art. 3.	Duties payable by vessels of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1181
	No duties payable by vessels entering to refit, &c., . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1182
Art. 4.	Diminution of duties hereafter made in favor of other nations shall extend to United States, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1182
Art. 5.	Assistance to be given to shipwrecked vessels of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1182
Art. 6.	Settlement of debts contracted in Siam by citizens of one country with those of the other, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1182
Art. 7.	Merchants of the United States to rent the king's factories, &c., . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1183
Art. 8.	Citizens of the United States taken by pirates to be set at liberty, and their property restored, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1183
Art. 9.	Merchants of the United States to respect the laws, &c., . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1183
Art. 10.	Appointment of consuls, . . . . .	viii. 455	ix. 1183

With Texas.

*Convention for indemnifying Citizens of United States, concluded at Houston, the 11th April, 1838,* . . . . .

		viii. 510	
Art. 1.	Texas to pay for vessels of citizens of United States captured, . . . . .	viii. 510	ix. 1185
Art. 2.	Manner and place of payment, . . . . .	viii. 510	ix. 1186
Art. 3.	Ratifications to be exchanged within three months, . . . . .	viii. 510	ix. 1186

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & D. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<i>Of Boundaries, concluded at Washington, the 25th April, 1838,</i>		viii. 511	
Art. 1.	Commission to mark boundary from mouth of Sabine to Red River,	viii. 511	ix. 1217
Art. 2.	Each party to exercise jurisdiction as heretofore, until the line is marked,	viii. 511	ix. 1217
	The remaining portion of the line, when to be marked,	viii. 511	ix. 1217
Art. 3.	Ratifications to be exchanged within six months,	viii. 511	ix. 1217
<i>Treaty with Greece.</i>			
<i>Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at London, the 1<sup>st</sup>/<sub>2</sub> December, 1837,</i>		viii. 498	
Art. 1.	Ports, &c., of each party, where foreign commerce is permitted, open to the other, &c.,	viii. 498	ix. 1188
	Citizens of each party at liberty to reside in the territories of each other, &c.,	viii. 498	ix. 1189
Art. 2.	Greek vessels arriving in the United States put upon the same footing as national vessels with respect to tonnage, duties, &c.,	viii. 498	ix. 1189
	United States vessels arriving in Greece put upon the same footing as national vessels with respect to tonnage, duties, &c.,	viii. 498	ix. 1189
Art. 3.	Vessels of United States may import into Greece whatever Greek vessels may, &c.,	viii. 500	ix. 1190
	Reciprocal as to Greek vessels in United States,	viii. 500	ix. 1190
Art. 4.	Vessels of United States may export from Greece whatever Greek vessels may, upon paying the same duties as if exported in national vessels,	viii. 500	ix. 1191
	Reciprocal as to Greek vessels in United States,	viii. 500	ix. 1191
Art. 5.	The foregoing second, third, and fourth articles not applicable to coastwise navigation,	viii. 500	ix. 1191
Art. 6.	Neither party to grant, in its purchases, &c., to any importations, a preference over those made in vessels of the other,	viii. 500	ix. 1192
Art. 7.	Restriction upon the two parties as to imposition of duties,	viii. 500	ix. 1192
Art. 8.	No prohibition or restriction of importation or exportation, nor duties, to be established in Greece on the products of United States, unless, &c.,	viii. 502	ix. 1192
	Reciprocal as to Greece,	viii. 502	ix. 1193
Art. 9.	Privileges of transit, bounties, and drawbacks, to be mutual on articles of like nature,	viii. 502	ix. 1193
Art. 10.	Vessels of either party arriving on the coasts of the other may depart, &c.,	viii. 502	ix. 1193
	Duties to which they shall be subjected,	viii. 502	ix. 1194
	Custom house regulations, &c., to which they must conform,	viii. 502	ix. 1194
Art. 11.	Vessels of either party, having entered the ports of the other, may unload any part of their cargoes, and depart with the remainder, paying duties only on the part landed, which part shall be marked on and erased from the manifest, &c.,	viii. 502	ix. 1194
	Duties to be charged where vessels break bulk,	viii. 502	ix. 1195
	No duties to be demanded anew in ports of same country,	viii. 504	ix. 1195
Art. 12.	Each party to have the privilege of appointing consuls, &c.,	viii. 504	ix. 1195
	Consuls to be protected, &c., in the exercise of their functions,	viii. 504	ix. 1195
	Consuls, &c., liable to prosecution and punishment under the laws of the country where they reside, and also to be deprived of the exercise of their functions,	viii. 504	ix. 1196
	Archives, &c., of consulates exempt from search, &c.,	viii. 504	ix. 1196
	Consuls, &c., may sit as judges and arbitrators in differences between the captains and crews of vessels, without the interference of the local authorities, unless, &c.,	viii. 504	ix. 1196
	This judgment or arbitration not to prevent the parties from resorting to the judicial authority of their country,	viii. 504	ix. 1196
Art. 13.	Consuls, &c., may require the assistance of the local authorities for the arrest of deserters,	viii. 504	ix. 1197
	How the demand shall be made,	viii. 504	ix. 1197
	Deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of,	viii. 504	ix. 1197
	If a deserter should be guilty of any crime, his surrender may be delayed until, &c.,	viii. 504	ix. 1197
Art. 14.	Every assistance to be given in case of shipwreck,	viii. 506	ix. 1198
	Shipwrecked vessels and merchandise, or, if sold, their proceeds, to be restored, if claimed in a year and a day, upon paying such salvage as national vessels would pay,	viii. 506	ix. 1198
Art. 15.	Quarantine laws,	viii. 506	ix. 1198
Art. 16.	Blockades,	viii. 506	ix. 1199
Art. 17.	This treaty to remain in force ten years, &c.,	viii. 506	ix. 1200
Art. 18.	Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months,	viii. 508	ix. 1200

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

697

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & R. ed. R. & D. ed.

### With the Peru-Bolivian Confederation.

*Convention of Peace, Friendship, and Commerce, concluded at Lima, the 30th November, 1836,*

		viii. 487	
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1203
Art. 2.	Favors granted to other nations shall become common, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1203
Art. 3.	Citizens placed on the footing of the most favored nations with regard to commerce and navigation, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1203
	Coasting trade excepted, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1203
Art. 4.	Merchants, &c., free to manage their own business in the ports, &c., of the other, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1204
	Citizens of neither to be liable to any embargo, &c., . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1204
Art. 5.	Protection to be given to the citizens of either seeking refuge in the dominions of the other, . . . . .	viii. 488	ix. 1204
Art. 6.	Vessels, &c., captured by pirates to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 489	ix. 1204
Art. 7.	Assistance in case of wreck, . . . . .	viii. 489	ix. 1204
Art. 8.	Power to dispose of personal effects, . . . . .	viii. 489	ix. 1205
	Real estate may be disposed of by heirs, . . . . .	viii. 489	ix. 1205
Art. 9.	Protection to persons and property, . . . . .	viii. 489	ix. 1205
	Rights of citizens of one party under laws of other party not to be withdrawn, except by lawful authority, . . . . .	viii. 490	ix. 1205
Art. 10.	Citizens of each shall enjoy perfect liberty of conscience, and be protected in their religious belief, . . . . .	viii. 490	ix. 1206
	Rites of burial sacred to them, . . . . .	viii. 490	ix. 1206
Art. 11.	Citizens of both at liberty to trade with the enemies of either, . . . . .	viii. 490	ix. 1206
	Free ships to make free goods, contraband of war excepted, . . . . .	ix. 490	ix. 1206
	All persons on board a free ship, except those in the actual service of the enemy, to be free, . . . . .	ix. 490	ix. 1206
Art. 12.	Qualifications of the principle as to neutral property on board enemy's ships, . . . . .	ix. 490	ix. 1207
Art. 13.	Liberty of commerce and navigation to extend to all goods except contraband, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1207
	Contraband specified, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1207
Art. 14.	All kinds of merchandise, except contraband, free, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1208
	What constitutes a blockade, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1208
Art. 15.	Contraband goods only liable to confiscation, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1208
	Vessels not to be detained at sea for having on board contraband goods, provided the master will give them up, unless, &c., . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1208
Art. 16.	Notice of blockade, . . . . .	ix. 491	ix. 1208
	Free egress allowed in certain cases, . . . . .	ix. 492	ix. 1208
	Vessels not permitted to depart with a cargo taken on board during the blockade, . . . . .	viii. 492	ix. 1209
Art. 17.	Manner in which vessels shall be visited and examined at sea by public and private armed ships, . . . . .	viii. 492	ix. 1209
	Neutral party not required to go on board the examining vessel, . . . . .	viii. 492	ix. 1209
Art. 18.	In case of war vessels to be provided with certain papers, &c., . . . . .	viii. 492	ix. 1209
	Consequences of not being provided with them, . . . . .	viii. 492	ix. 1210
Art. 19.	Vessels under convoy not subject to examination, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1210
Art. 20.	Prize courts only to take cognizance of prizes, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1210
	Motives for condemnation to be stated, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1210
Art. 21.	Citizens of neither to be concerned in privateering against the other, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1210
Art. 22.	Citizens remaining during the war to be protected, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1211
	If suspected of malpractices, &c., and ordered to depart, twelve months shall be allowed for them to arrange their affairs, &c., . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1211
	Exceptions, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1211
Art. 23.	No debts due to citizens, nor shares, &c., in public funds, &c., to be sequestered, . . . . .	viii. 493	ix. 1211
Art. 24.	Public agents of either to enjoy the same immunities as are granted to the most favored nation, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1211
Art. 25.	Consuls admitted in all ports open to foreign commerce, except, &c., . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1212
	Consuls put on the same footing as those of the most favored nation, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1212
Art. 26.	Consuls to exhibit their commissions and obtain exequatur before they shall be considered as such, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1212
Art. 27.	Privileges of consuls, &c., . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1212
	Consular archives to be inviolable, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1212
Art. 28.	Consuls may require the assistance of the local authorities for the arrest of deserters, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1213
	How the demand shall be made, . . . . .	viii. 494	ix. 1213
	Deserters, how to be disposed of, . . . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1213
Art. 29.	A consular convention to be formed, . . . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1213
Art. 30.	Points agreed to, . . . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1213
	1. Treaty as to commerce, for twelve years; as to peace, perpetual, . . . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1213

## TREATIES, (continued.)

	L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
2. Citizens for violation of this treaty to be personally responsible, . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1214
3. War not to be declared until redress has been demanded, . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1214
4. Treaties with other powers not to be affected by this, . . .	viii. 495	ix. 1214
Ratifications to be exchanged within eighteen months, . . .	viii. 496	ix. 1214

## With Peru.

*Convention for the Satisfaction of Claims of American Citizens, &c., concluded at Lima, March 17, 1841.*

Art. 1.	The Peruvian government to pay \$300,000 to satisfy the claims of American citizens for captures, detentions, sequestrations, &c., of their property, . . .	ix. 815
Art. 2.	To be paid at Lima in ten equal annual instalments, . . .	ix. 815
Art. 3.	Interest, how to be computed and paid, . . .	ix. 815
Art. 4.	Annual payments to be made in hard dollars, &c., . . .	ix. 815
Art. 5.	What indemnities may and may not be demanded from the government of Peru, . . .	ix. 816
Art. 6.	How each annual instalment may be paid, &c., . . .	ix. 816
Art. 7.	Convention subject to ratification; ratifications to be exchanged within two years from date, . . .	ix. 816

## With Sardinia.

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Genoa, the 26th November, 1838,*

		viii. 512	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, . . .	viii. 512	x. 792
	Admission, wherever foreign commerce is permitted, allowed, . . .	viii. 512	x. 792
	Liberty of residence with protection secured, . . .	viii. 512	x. 792
Art. 2.	Vessels of either party arriving in ports of the other put upon the same footing as national vessels, with respect to duties of tonnage, &c., . . .	viii. 512	x. 792
Art. 3.	United States vessels may import into Sardinia any merchandise that Sardinian vessels may upon paying the same duties, . . .	viii. 512	x. 793
	Reciprocal as to Sardinian vessels in United States, . . .	viii. 512	x. 793
Art. 4.	Preceding stipulations, how applicable, . . .	viii. 514	x. 794
Art. 5.	Sardinian vessels may export from United States any merchandise that United States vessels may upon paying the same duties, . . .	viii. 514	x. 794
	Reciprocal as to United States vessels in Sardinia, . . .	viii. 514	x. 795
Art. 6.	No duties or prohibitions to be imposed on importations into either country of the articles, the produce or manufacture of the other, that are most payable on the same articles the produce or manufacture of other countries, . . .	viii. 514	x. 795
Art. 7.	The preceding articles not applicable to coastwise navigation, which each party reserves to itself, . . .	viii. 514	x. 796
Art. 8.	No preference to be given by either party to importations, whether made in vessels of one or the other, . . .	viii. 514	x. 796
Art. 9.	Favors granted by either party to other nations to be common to the other, . . .	viii. 516	x. 796
Art. 10.	Vessels of either party arriving on the coasts of the other, and not wishing to enter, are to be treated as vessels of the most favored nations, . . .	viii. 516	x. 797
Art. 11.	Assistance in case of shipwreck, &c., . . .	viii. 516	x. 797
Art. 12.	Vessels of either forced into ports of the other by stress of weather, &c., exempt from port charges, &c., provided they do not engage in commerce, . . .	viii. 516	x. 798
	Unloading for repair not an act of commerce, provided they do not stay longer than necessary for the repair, . . .	viii. 516	x. 798
Art. 13.	Vessels attempting to enter a blockaded port, &c., . . .	viii. 516	x. 798
Art. 14.	Articles of commerce allowed to pass from Genoa through the Sardinian territories, . . .	viii. 518	x. 798
	Notice of any transit duty to be given, . . .	viii. 518	x. 800
	Articles imported directly from the United States to be considered the produce thereof, . . .	viii. 518	x. 800
Art. 15.	Each party to have consuls, &c., in each other's ports, . . .	viii. 518	x. 800
	Of consuls engaging in commerce, . . .	viii. 518	x. 800
Art. 16.	In case of citizens of one party being appointed consuls by the other, . . .	viii. 518	x. 801
Art. 17.	Consuls, &c., may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters, . . .	viii. 520	x. 801
	Deserters must be sent back within three months, . . .	viii. 520	x. 802
Art. 18.	Power to dispose of personal goods, &c., . . .	viii. 520	x. 802
	In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed to dispose of the same, . . .	viii. 520	x. 803
Art. 19.	Duration of the treaty, . . .	viii. 520	x. 803
Art. 20.	Ratifications to be exchanged within ten months, . . .	viii. 522	x. 804

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

699

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & R. ed. R. & D. ed.

### Separate Article.

United States at liberty to establish differential duties in certain instances, . . . . .	viii. 522	x. 804
---	-----------	--------

### With Hanover.

	<i>Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Berlin, 20th May, 1840, . . . . .</i>	viii. 552	
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 822
	Inhabitants of either allowed admission into the territories of the other, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 822
	Residence, &c., permitted them, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 822
	Allowed to manage their own business, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 822
	Free access to the tribunals of justice granted them, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 823
Art. 2.	Duties on vessels of either, in ports of the other, to be the same as on national vessels, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 823
	Vessels to which the privileges secured by this article extend, . . . . .	viii. 552	x. 823
	Same duties on imports, whether in vessels of United States or of Hanover, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 824
	Same duties on exports, whether in vessels of United States or of Hanover, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 824
Art. 3.	Same duties on importation of certain articles the growth, &c., of either party, as, &c., . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 825
	Exportations, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 825
	All prohibitions shall be general, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 825
Art. 4.	Coasting trade excepted, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 826
Art. 5.	No preference of importations to be given, . . . . .	viii. 554	x. 826
Art. 6.	Consuls, &c.; their authority and privileges, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 826
	Consuls, &c., to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 826
	Contending parties not deprived of their right to resort to the judicial authority of their country, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 827
	Consuls, &c., may require the assistance of the local authorities for the arrest, &c., of deserters, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 827
	Manner in which the demand is to be made, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 827
	Manner of disposing of deserters when arrested, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 827
Art. 7.	Power to dispose of personal property, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 828
	Personal representatives may succeed to it, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 828
	Possession to be had on the payment of the same duties as inhabitants, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 828
	Care to be taken of it in the absence of the said representatives, . . . . .	viii. 556	x. 828
	In case of several claimants, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 829
	In the case of real estate, time to be allowed to alien heirs to dispose of the same, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 829
	Capitals and effects of persons changing their residence exempt from duties, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 829
Art. 8.	Right to wrecks abolished, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 829
	Assistance to be given in the case of shipwreck, &c., . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 829
	Salvage payable, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 830
	The duties payable in case of unloading to repair, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 830
	Cargo liable for storage on goods stored during the repair, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 830
Art. 9.	Term of duration of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 830
Art. 10.	Ratifications to be exchanged at Berlin in ten months, . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 831
	The signatures in two languages not to be cited as a precedent, &c., . . . . .	viii. 558	x. 831

### *Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Hanover, the 10th June, 1846.*

Art. 1.	Vessels of both parties placed on the same footing in regard to importations of foreign merchandise, and in regard to duties on tonnage and cargoes, . . . . .	ix. 857	
	The same reciprocity in regard to exports and duties, drawbacks, &c., on the same, . . . . .	ix. 858	
	Port charges to be reciprocal, . . . . .	ix. 858	
	No higher toll, &c., to be collected from vessels of the United States at Brunshausen or Stadt than is collected on vessels of Hanover, . . . . .	ix. 858	
Art. 2.	Preceding article not applicable to the coasting trade, . . . . .	ix. 859	
Art. 3.	No priority or preference to be given, in the purchase of any article, on account of national character of the vessel in which imported, . . . . .	ix. 859	
Art. 4.	Right to the wrecks of the sea abolished, . . . . .	ix. 859	
	In cases of shipwreck, assistance to be given, . . . . .	ix. 859	
	Dues of salvage to be reciprocal, . . . . .	ix. 859	
	When repairs of vessels are necessary, no charges or fees to be exacted for that part of their cargoes unloaded, . . . . .	ix. 859	
	Except fees and charges for storage, . . . . .	ix. 860	

	TREATIES, (continued.)	La Bred	R. & D. Red
Art. 5.	What vessels the privileges of this treaty shall extend to, . . . .	ix.	860
	Crews of Hanoverian vessels, . . . .	ix.	860
Art. 6.	No higher or other duties to be imposed on the importation of articles into either country, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the other, or of their fisheries, than are imposed on like articles, the growth, &c., of any other foreign country, . . . .	ix.	860
	No higher duties to be imposed on the exportation of articles from either country to the other than are imposed on exportation of the same to any other foreign country, . . . .	ix.	861
	No prohibition of importations or exportations to or from either country which shall not extend to all other countries, . . . .	ix.	861
Art. 7.	Favors granted by either party to other nations to become common, . . . .	ix.	861
Art. 8.	Import and transit duties on raw cotton, tobacco in leaves and stems, &c., oil and rice, abolished by Hanover, . . . .	ix.	861
	No Weser tolls to be levied on articles landed within the territories of Hanover, . . . .	ix.	862
	And upon certain condition the government of Hanover will abolish the toll on merchandise destined for ports and places in other states, . . . .	ix.	862
	But a sufficient tax may be levied for expense of maintaining the regulation respecting transit goods, . . . .	ix.	862
Art. 9.	Each party to have the liberty of appointing consuls, &c., in the ports of the other, who shall enjoy the same privileges as those of the most favored nations, . . . .	ix.	862
	Consuls, &c., to have the right to sit as judges and arbitrators in differences that may arise between matters and crews of vessels of the nation represented by them, . . . .	ix.	863
	But contending parties shall not thereby be deprived of the right to resort to the judicial authority of their own country, . . . .	ix.	863
	Consuls, &c., may require the assistance of local authorities for arrest of deserters, . . . .	ix.	863
	How the demand shall be made, . . . .	ix.	863
	How deserters shall be disposed of when arrested, . . . .	ix.	863
Art. 10.	Citizens and subjects of either party to be permitted to reside in all parts of the territories of the other, . . . .	ix.	864
	Whilst they conform to the laws, they shall be at liberty to manage for themselves their own business, and be treated in all respects as citizens or subjects of the country in which they reside, . . . .	ix.	864
	They shall have free access to the tribunals of justice, . . . .	ix.	865
	They may dispose of their personal property, . . . .	ix.	865
	Their heirs may succeed to the same, . . . .	ix.	865
	Their heirs may take possession and dispose of it, paying such duty only as the inhabitants of the country where such property is situate, . . . .	ix.	865
	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . .	ix.	865
	Questions of ownership to be decided according to the laws of the country where the property is situate, . . . .	ix.	865
	Heirs of real estate allowed a reasonable time to dispose of the same and withdraw the proceeds, . . . .	ix.	865
	Capitals and effects of those desiring to change their residence to be exempt from duties of detraction or emigration, . . . .	ix.	866
Art. 11.	This treaty to continue in force for twelve years from date, and further until the end of twelve months after the government of either party shall have given notice to the other of its intention of terminating the same, . . . .	ix.	866
	If the king of Hanover should, during the said twelve years, determine to augment the duty on tobacco, one year's notice shall be given to the government of the United States, . . . .	ix.	866
	At the end of that year, the government of the United States shall have the right to abrogate and annul this treaty by giving six months' notice, or to continue it, at its option, . . . .	ix.	866
Art. 12.	The advantages and privileges of this treaty may be extended to other states of the Germanic Confederation, provided they shall confer similar favors upon the United States to those conferred by the kingdom of Hanover, . . . .	ix.	867
Art. 13.	This treaty to be subject to ratification, and ratifications to be exchanged within ten months from date of signature, . . . .	ix.	867
	When ratified, the treaty between the United States and Hanover of 20th May, 1840, to be null and void, . . . .	ix.	867
	Declaration of accession of his royal highness the grand duke of Oldenburg under the 12th article of the foregoing treaty, . . . .	ix.	868

TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & E. Vol. E. & D. Vol.

*With Mecklenburg-Schwerin.*

*Declaration of Accession to the Treaty with Hanover of 10th June, 1846, concluded at Schwerin, the 9th December, 1847.*

Declaration of accession of the government of the grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin to the treaty of the United States and Hanover of 10th June, 1846, . . . . .

ix. 910

Art. 1. Vessels of both parties placed on the same footing in regard to importations of foreign merchandise, and in regard to duties on tonnage and cargoes, . . . . .

ix. 911

The same reciprocity to prevail in regard to exports, and duties, drawbacks, &c., on the same, . . . . .

ix. 911

Port charges to be reciprocal, . . . . .

ix. 912

Art. 2. Preceding article not applicable to the coasting trade, . . . . .

ix. 912

Art. 3. No priority or preference to be given in the purchase of any article on account of the national character of the vessel in which it is imported, . . . . .

ix. 912

Art. 4. Right to wrecks of the sea abolished, . . . . .

ix. 912

In cases of shipwreck, assistance to be rendered, . . . . .

ix. 912

Charges of salvage to be reciprocal, . . . . .

ix. 913

Where repairs of vessels are necessary, no charges or fees to be exacted for that part of their cargoes unloaded, . . . . .

ix. 913

Except charges for storage, . . . . .

ix. 913

Art. 5. What vessels the privileges of this treaty extend to, . . . . .

ix. 913

Art. 6. No higher or other duties to be imposed on the importations of articles into either country, the growth, produce, manufacture, &c., of the other, than are imposed on like articles, the growth, &c., of any other foreign country, . . . . .

ix. 913

Export duties to be reciprocal, . . . . .

ix. 914

No prohibition to be imposed on importations or exportations of either party by the other which shall not extend to all other nations, . . . . .

ix. 914

Art. 7. Favors granted by either party to other nations to be common to both, . . . . .

ix. 914

Art. 8. Duty on raw cotton and rice in the husk abolished by Mecklenburg-Schwerin, but subject to the reservation in the 11th article, . . . . .

ix. 915

Import duty on leaves, stems, &c., of tobacco, rice in tierces, and on

whale oil, limited, . . . . .

ix. 915

Transit duty on same limited, . . . . .

ix. 915

A duty, however, sufficient for control may be established, . . . . .

ix. 916

Art. 9. Each party to have the liberty of appointing consuls, &c., to reside in the ports of the other, &c., who shall enjoy the same privileges as those of the most favored nation, . . . . .

ix. 916

Consuls, &c., to have the right to sit as judges or arbitrators in such differences as may arise between the masters and crews of vessels of the country represented by them, . . . . .

ix. 916

Contending parties not to be prohibited from resorting to the judicial authority of their own country, . . . . .

ix. 916

Said consuls, &c., may require the assistance of the local authorities for the arrest of deserters, . . . . .

ix. 917

How deserters shall be disposed of when arrested, . . . . .

ix. 917

Art. 10. The subjects and citizens of either party to have liberty to reside in all parts of the territories of the other, and to attend to their own affairs, . . . . .

ix. 918

While they conform to the laws, they shall be at liberty to manage for themselves their own business, &c., and to be treated in all respects as citizens of the country in which they reside, . . . . .

ix. 918

They shall have free access to the tribunals of justice, . . . . .

ix. 918

Shall have power to dispose of their personal property; and their heirs may succeed to and dispose of the same, paying no higher duties than those paid by inhabitants, . . . . .

ix. 918

Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . . .

ix. 919

Questions of ownership to be decided according to the laws of the country where the property is situate, . . . . .

ix. 919

Heirs of real estate allowed a reasonable time to sell the same and withdraw the proceeds, . . . . .

ix. 919

Art. 11. This treaty to continue in force till 10th June, 1858, and further until twelve months after notice shall have been given by one of the parties to the other of its intention to abrogate it, . . . . .

ix. 920

If the grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin shall, during said term, levy a duty on rice in the husk, or augment the duties on tobacco, whale oil, &c., it shall give one year's notice to the United

## TREATIES, (continued.)

States, and thereupon the United States shall have the right to abrogate this treaty upon giving six months' notice, . . .

L. &amp; E. ed.

R. &amp; D. ed.

ix. 920

*With Portugal.*

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Lisbon, 26th August, 1840, . . .* viii. 560

Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, . . .	viii. 560	x.	834
	Admission wherever foreign commerce is permitted allowed, . . .	viii. 560	x.	834
	Liberty of residence with protection secured, . . .	viii. 560	x.	834
Art. 2.	Vessels of either party arriving in ports of the other put upon the footing of national vessels with respect to duties of tonnage, . . .	viii. 560	x.	835
Art. 3.	No higher or other duties on importations of articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of either, than on like articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of other countries, . . .	viii. 560	x.	835
	No prohibitions on importations or exportations of the same, that do not extend to all nations, . . .	viii. 562	x.	836
	No higher or other duties on the exportation of any article from either to the other, than on the exportation of like articles to other countries, . . .	viii. 562	x.	836
	Proviso: Nothing in this article to interfere with the stipulations by the United States for a special equivalent in regard to French wines, . . .	viii. 562	x.	836
Art. 4.	Same duties on importations, &c., in vessels of either party, . . .	viii. 562	x.	837
Art. 5.	Favors granted by either party to other nations to become common, . . .	viii. 562	x.	837
Art. 6.	No higher or other duties on exportations or reexportations than are paid by national vessels, . . .	viii. 562	x.	838
	Bounties, &c., same whether in vessels of one or the other, . . .	viii. 564	x.	838
Art. 7.	Coasting trade excepted, . . .	viii. 564	x.	838
Art. 8.	Foregoing stipulations not applicable to certain ports and territories of Portugal, &c., . . .	viii. 564	x.	839
	Said ports, &c., when open to any foreign nation, to be open to United States, . . .	viii. 564	x.	839
Art. 9.	Protection, &c., to be given to vessels of either seeking refuge in ports, &c., of the other, . . .	viii. 564	x.	839
Art. 10.	Each party at liberty to have consuls, &c., in each other's ports, . . .	viii. 564	x.	840
	Consuls engaged in commerce subject to the laws as private individuals, . . .	viii. 564	x.	840
	In case of consuls violating the laws, . . .	viii. 564	x.	840
	Consular archives to be inviolable, . . .	viii. 564	x.	840
	Consuls may settle the differences between the masters and crews of vessels, &c., . . .	viii. 564	x.	840
	Contending parties may resort to judicial authorities, . . .	viii. 566	x.	841
Art. 11.	Consuls, &c., may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters, . . .	viii. 566	x.	841
	How the demand for the assistance shall be made, . . .	viii. 566	x.	841
	How the deserters shall be disposed of when arrested, . . .	viii. 566	x.	842
Art. 12.	Power to dispose of personal goods, &c., . . .	viii. 566	x.	842
	In case of real estate, time allowed to sell the same, &c., . . .	viii. 566	x.	843
Art. 13.	Favors in navigation or commerce, granted by either to other nations, to be common to both, . . .	viii. 566	x.	843
Art. 14.	The following points agreed to:—			
	1. Present treaty to be in force six years, . . .	viii. 568	x.	844
	2. Citizens personally responsible for violation of this treaty, . . .	viii. 568	x.	844
	3. Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, for violation of this treaty, until, &c., . . .	viii. 568	x.	844
	Ratifications to be exchanged in eight months, . . .	viii. 568	x.	845

*With Ecuador.*

*Treaty of Peace, Friendship, Navigation, and Commerce, concluded at Quito, the 30th June, 1839, . . .* viii. 534

Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, . . .	viii. 534	x.	848
Art. 2.	Favors granted by either to other nations to be common to the other, . . .	viii. 534	x.	848
Art. 3.	Mutual benefits in trade and residence to be equally enjoyed, . . .	viii. 534	x.	848
	Except as to coasting trade, . . .	viii. 534	x.	849
	And the privileges granted to vessels built in the dock yard at Guayaquil, . . .	viii. 534	x.	849
Art. 4.	Equalization of duties on vessels and their cargoes, . . .	viii. 534	x.	849
	Vessels of both nations on the same footing as to exportations, drawbacks thereon, &c., . . .	viii. 536	x.	850
Art. 5.	What shall be considered Ecuadorian vessels, . . .	viii. 536	x.	850
Art. 6.	Importations and exportations to be on a reciprocal footing, . . .	viii. 536	x.	851
	No partial prohibitions to be established, . . .	viii. 536	x.	851

TREATIES, (*continued*.)

		L & E'ed.	R & D'ed.
Art. 7.	Citizens of either free to manage their own business in the country of the other; to be treated as citizens thereof, or as those of the most favored nation; subject to taxes, &c., . . . . .	viii. 536	x. 851
Art. 8.	No embargo, &c., without indemnification, . . . . .	viii. 536	x. 852
Art. 9.	Vessels seeking refuge from stress of weather, &c., to be protected, &c., . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 852
Art. 10.	Captures by pirates to be restored, . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 853
Art. 11.	Assistance to be given in cases of wrecks, &c., . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 853
Art. 12.	Citizens of either party may dispose of their personal goods within the jurisdiction of the other, . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 853
	In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed three years to dispose of their property, . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 854
Art. 13.	Protection to persons and property, . . . . .	viii. 538	x. 854
Art. 14.	Liberty of conscience and the rites of burial secured, . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 855
Art. 15.	Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either, &c., . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 855
	Free ships to make free goods, contraband excepted, . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 856
	All persons on board, except those in the actual service of an enemy, to be free, . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 856
	Flag covering property to be applied to those powers only who acknowledge the principle, . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 857
Art. 16.	Enemy's property, to be protected by a neutral flag, must be shipped within six months after the declaration of war, &c., . . . . .	viii. 540	x. 857
Art. 17.	Contraband specified, . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 858
Art. 18.	Goods not contraband, . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 858
	Definition of a blockade, . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 859
Art. 19.	Contraband only liable to confiscation, . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 859
	Vessels delivering up contraband not to be detained, . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 859
Art. 20.	In case of blockade, vessels to be notified, but not detained, &c., . . . . .	viii. 542	x. 859
	Vessels entering before blockade may quit unmolested, . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 860
	And not to be disturbed when found therein, . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 860
Art. 21.	During a visit at sea, armed vessels to remain out of cannon shot; examination, how to be made, &c., . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 860
Art. 22.	In case of war, sea letters, certificates of cargo, &c., to be furnished, showing to whom the property belongs, . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 861
Art. 23.	Visiting regulations apply only to vessels without convoy . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 862
Art. 24.	Prize causes to be tried in the established courts only, . . . . .	viii. 544	x. 862
	Decree of condemnation to set forth the reasons thereof, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 863
Art. 25.	Citizens of neither party to engage in the service of an enemy of the other, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 863
Art. 26.	In case of war, merchants allowed time to arrange their business, and transport their effects, &c., . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 863
	Citizens of other occupations to be protected, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 864
Art. 27.	No confiscations in case of war, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 864
Art. 28.	Ministers and other public agents to enjoy the same favors as those of the most favored nation, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 864
Art. 29.	Consuls and vice consuls admitted into ports open to foreign commerce, . . . . .	viii. 546	x. 865
Art. 30.	Consuls to exhibit their commissions and obtain exequaturs before they shall be considered as such, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 866
Art. 31.	Consuls, &c., exempt from certain taxes, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 866
	Their archives and papers inviolable, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 866
Art. 32.	Consuls may require the assistance of the authorities in securing deserters, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 866
	Mode of proceeding, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 866
	Deserters, how to be disposed of, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 867
Art. 33.	A consular convention to be formed, . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 867
Art. 34.	Construction to be put upon the words "most favored nation," . . . . .	viii. 548	x. 867
Art. 35.	Points agreed upon as to the duration of this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 868
	1. To remain in force twelve years, &c., . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 868
	2. Citizens personally responsible for infringing this treaty, . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 869
	3. Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, until justice has been demanded and refused, or unreasonably delayed, . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 869
	4. Treaties with other powers not contravened by this, . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 869
	Ratifications to be exchanged within three years, . . . . .	viii. 550	x. 869

*With Peru.*

*Convention of Indemnity, concluded at Lima, 17th March, 1841, . . . . .*

Art. 1.	Peru to pay United States \$300,000, . . . . .	viii. 570	x. 884
Art. 2.	To be paid in ten annual instalments, . . . . .	viii. 570	x. 885
Art. 3.	Interest at the rate of four per centum, . . . . .	viii. 570	x. 885
Art. 4.	To be paid in hard dollars, . . . . .	viii. 570	x. 885
Art. 5.	No further demand for claims presented by S. Larned, . . . . .	viii. 571	x. 885

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 6.	Optional with Peru to pay with orders on custom house at Callao, . . . . .	viii. 571	x. 885
Art. 7.	To be ratified in two years, . . . . .	viii. 571	x. 886

*With Wurtemberg.*

*Convention for the mutual Abolition of the Droit and Taxes on Emigration between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Wurtemberg, concluded at Berlin the 10th April, 1844, . . . . .*

Art. 1.	Droits d'aubaine, &c., abolished, . . . . .	viii. 588	x. 892
Art. 2.	Heirs to real property allowed time to sell the same, &c., . . . . .	viii. 588	x. 892
Art. 3.	Duties on disposal of personal property the same as paid by inhabitants, . . . . .	viii. 588	x. 893
Art. 4.	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . . .	viii. 590	x. 893
Art. 5.	Disputes to be decided by the local laws, . . . . .	viii. 590	x. 894
Art. 6.	Property not yet withdrawn embraced, . . . . .	viii. 590	x. 894
Art. 7.	Ratifications to be exchanged at Berlin within twelve months, . . . . .	viii. 590	x. 894

*New Granada.*

*Postal Convention, concluded at Bogota, 6th March, 1844, . . . . .*

Art. 1.	Transmission of the United States mail across the Isthmus of Panama, . . . . .	viii. 584	x. 897
Art. 2.	Postage on letters, &c., that do not cross the isthmus, . . . . .	viii. 584	x. 897
Art. 3.	Disposition of the mail upon its arrival in Panama, . . . . .	viii. 584	x. 897
Art. 4.	Transmission of the mail from Panama to Chagres or Porto Bello, . . . . .	viii. 584	x. 898
Art. 5.	Payment for the transmission of the mail, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 898
Art. 6.	Packets to carry letters and papers between the two countries without compensation, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 898
Art. 7.	United States packets to carry letters, &c., from one port of New Granada to another without charge, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 899
Art. 8.	Relative to the introduction of coals, should the United States employ steamers, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 899
Art. 9.	Advantages arising from this convention to be considered as compensation for the obligations, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 899
Art. 10.	When the convention shall go into effect, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 900
Art. 11.	Duration of the convention, . . . . .	viii. 586	x. 900

*Grand Duchy of Hesse Cassel.*

*Convention for the Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and of Taxes on Emigration, concluded at Berlin, March 26, 1844.*

Art. 1.	Droit d'aubaine abolished, . . . . .	ix. 818
Art. 2.	Heirs of real property allowed to sell the same and withdraw the proceeds, . . . . .	ix. 819
Art. 3.	Duties on disposal of personal property the same as paid by inhabitants, . . . . .	ix. 819
Art. 4.	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . . .	ix. 819
Art. 5.	Disputes to be decided by the local laws, . . . . .	ix. 819
Art. 6.	Convention to be ratified in six months, . . . . .	ix. 820

*With Belgium.*

*Of Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Brussels, 10th November, 1845, . . . . .*

Art. 1.	Freedom of commerce and navigation; security and protection guaranteed to citizens of each country, . . . . .	viii. 606
Art. 2.	Belgian vessels not to pay higher duties of tonnage than vessels of the United States, . . . . .	viii. 606
Art. 3.	Vessels of United States not to pay higher duties of tonnage than Belgian vessels, . . . . .	viii. 606
Art. 4.	Restitution of duty, . . . . .	viii. 608
Art. 5.	Steam vessels of both countries exempt from certain duties, . . . . .	viii. 608
Art. 6.	Coasting vessels on the footing of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 608
Art. 7.	Productions of Belgium imported into United States in Belgian vessels to pay no higher duties than when imported in American vessels, . . . . .	viii. 608
	Same as regards produce of United States, . . . . .	viii. 608
	Goods must be put on board at port from which declared to come, . . . . .	viii. 608
	Putting in at intermediate ports not to be a forfeiture in certain cases, . . . . .	viii. 608
Art. 8.	Merchandise, the produce of other countries, imported in vessels of either country, to pay no higher duties than those of the most favored nations, . . . . .	viii. 608

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

705

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & E.'s ed. R. & D.'s ed.

Art. 9.	Articles exported from either country in vessels of the other to be subject to no other duties or formalities than vessels of the country where exportation is made,	viii. 608
Art. 10.	Premiums, &c., allowed on goods imported or exported in national vessels extended,	viii. 610
Art. 11.	Importation of salt excepted,	viii. 610
Art. 12.	How national vessels shall be ascertained,	viii. 610
Art. 13.	Vessels not to be subject to duty on such parts of their cargo as are destined to another country,	viii. 610
Art. 14.	Warehousing of goods,	viii. 610
Art. 15.	Favors granted to other nations to become common,	viii. 610
Art. 16.	Reciprocal protection and assistance in case of shipwreck, &c.,	viii. 610
Art. 17.	Consuls, their privileges,	viii. 612
	Consuls may arrest and send back deserters, and may require assistance of local authorities for such purpose,	viii. 612
Art. 18.	Articles of the United States to be exempt from transit duty,	viii. 612
Art. 19.	This treaty to be in force ten years,	viii. 612
Art. 20.	Treaty to be ratified, and ratifications exchanged within six months,	viii. 612

## With China.

*Of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, concluded at Wang Hy4, 3d July, 1844,*

		viii. 592
Art. 1.	Peace and friendship to prevail,	viii. 592
Art. 2.	Citizens of United States to pay certain duties,	viii. 592
	Fees and charges abolished, and exaction punished,	viii. 592
	Modification of the tariff, how made,	viii. 592
Art. 3.	Five ports established,	viii. 592
	Vessels not to enter unlawfully Chinese ports, nor carry on clandestine trade,	viii. 592
Art. 4.	United States may appoint consuls,	viii. 592
	Privileges of consuls,	viii. 592
Art. 5.	Citizens of United States may import and export at either of the five ports,	viii. 593
Art. 6.	United States vessels entering ports of China shall lodge her papers with the consul,	viii. 593
	Tonnage duties,	viii. 593
Art. 7.	Boats of United States carrying passengers, provisions, &c., not to pay tonnage duties,	viii. 593
Art. 8.	Citizens of United States may engage pilots for their vessels,	viii. 593
	May hire servants, &c.,	viii. 593
Art. 9.	Guards for United States vessels in Chinese ports,	viii. 594
Art. 10.	United States vessels anchoring in the ports of China to be reported to the superintendent of customs, who shall give a permit,	viii. 594
	Penalty for discharging cargo without permit,	viii. 594
	May depart in forty-eight hours without breaking bulk,	viii. 594
Art. 11.	A just and fair examination made of goods for exportation,	viii. 594
	Questions in dispute, how to be adjusted,	viii. 594
Art. 12.	Uniformity of weights and measures secured,	viii. 594
Art. 13.	No tonnage duty on the entry of United States vessels,	viii. 595
	Duties of import and export, how and to whom to be paid,	viii. 595
Art. 14.	Goods not to be transhipped, except in certain cases,	viii. 595
Art. 15.	Citizens of United States admitted to trade with all subjects of China without distinction,	viii. 595
Art. 16.	Chinese government not responsible for debts due by its subjects, or for frauds committed by them,	viii. 595
Art. 17.	Citizens of the United States may obtain houses and places of business,	viii. 595
	Local authorities to select sites,	viii. 595
	Desecration of cemeteries punished,	viii. 596
	Limitation to the excursions of citizens of United States sojourning in China,	viii. 596
Art. 18.	Scholars may be employed to teach the languages of the empire,	viii. 596
Art. 19.	Citizens of the United States shall be protected by the local authorities,	viii. 596
Art. 20.	Goods may be exported from one to another of the free ports without paying additional duties,	viii. 596
Art. 21.	Subjects of China shall be punished for criminal acts towards citizens of the United States by the Chinese authorities,	viii. 596
	Citizens of the United States to be punished by the consul for criminal acts towards Chinese subjects,	viii. 596
Art. 22.	In case of war between China and any other power the neutrality of the flag of the United States to be respected,	viii. 597

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
Art. 23.	Consuls of the United States to make annual report of the number of vessels arriving, &c.,	viii.	597
Art. 24.	Communications from citizens of United States to Chinese local authorities, how to be addressed,	viii.	597
	Communications from Chinese subjects to the United States consul, how to be addressed,	viii.	597
	Controversies, how settled,	viii.	597
Art. 25.	Questions between citizens of the United States to be regulated by authorities of their own government,	viii.	597
Art. 26.	Jurisdiction over merchant vessels of United States,	viii.	598
	Robbers and pirates to be arrested by Chinese government,	viii.	598
Art. 27.	Vessels of the United States wrecked or stranded to be relieved and secured from plunder,	viii.	598
Art. 28.	Citizens of United States not subject to embargo,	viii.	598
Art. 29.	Mutineers and deserters from United States vessels to be apprehended,	viii.	598
	Criminals not to be harbored in United States vessels,	viii.	598
	Superintendence over citizens of United States,	viii.	598
	Officers of the two governments to preserve order,	viii.	598
Art. 30.	Correspondence of the superior officers of the two countries to be on terms of equality,	viii.	599
Art. 31.	Medium through which communications to the court of China shall be made,	viii.	599
Art. 32.	Intercourse of commanders of United States ships of war with Chinese authorities,	viii.	599
Art. 33.	Clandestine and contraband trade, how punished,	viii.	599
Art. 34.	This convention to be obligatory when ratified,	viii.	599
	May be altered at the expiration of twelve years,	viii.	599
	To be ratified in eighteen months,	viii.	599
	Tariff of duties to be levied on imported and exported merchandise at the five ports,	viii.	600

*With Saxony.*

*For the mutual Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and Taxes on Emigration, concluded at Berlin, 14th May, 1845.*

Art. 1.	Droit d'aubaine, &c., abolished,	ix.	830
Art. 2.	Heirs to real property allowed to sell the same, and withdraw the proceeds,	ix.	830
Art. 3.	Citizens and subjects of each party may dispose by will, &c., of their property in the states of the other, &c.; duties to be same as paid by inhabitants,	ix.	831
Art. 4.	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of,	ix.	831
Art. 5.	Disputes to be settled by local laws,	ix.	832
Art. 6.	Stipulations of the present convention to apply to property already inherited, &c., but not yet withdrawn,	ix.	832
Art. 7.	Convention subject to ratification, and ratifications to be exchanged in eighteen months from date,	ix.	832

*With Nassau.*

*Convention for the mutual Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and Taxes on Emigration, concluded at Berlin, 27th May, 1846.*

Art. 1.	Droit d'aubaine, &c., abolished,	ix.	849
Art. 2.	Heirs to real property allowed to sell the same, and withdraw the proceeds,	ix.	850
Art. 3.	Citizens and subjects of each party may dispose of, by will or otherwise, their personal property in the states of the other, &c.; duties to be the same as paid by inhabitants,	ix.	850
Art. 4.	Property of absent heirs to be taken care of,	ix.	850
Art. 5.	Disputes to be settled by local laws,	ix.	851
Art. 6.	Stipulations of present convention to apply to property already inherited, &c., but not yet withdrawn,	ix.	851
Art. 7.	Convention subject to ratification, and ratifications to be exchanged in twelve months from date,	ix.	851

*With Bavaria.*

*For the Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and Taxes on Emigration, concluded at Berlin, the 21st January, 1845.*

Art. 1.	Droit d'aubaine abolished,	ix.	827
Art. 2.	Heirs to real property allowed to sell the same, and withdraw the proceeds,	ix.	827

TREATIES, (continued.)

	L & R's ed.	R & D's ed.
Art. 3. Citizens and subjects of each party to have power to dispose of their personal property in the states of the other, &c.; duties to be same as paid by inhabitants, . . . . .	ix.	827
Art. 4. Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, . . . . .	ix.	828
Art. 5. Disputes to be settled by local laws, . . . . .	ix.	828
Art. 6. This convention not to derogate from force of laws passed by king of Bavaria to prevent emigration, . . . . .	ix.	828
Art. 7. Convention subject to ratification, and ratifications to be exchanged in fifteen months from date, . . . . .	ix.	828

*With the Swiss Confederation.*

*For the Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and Taxes on Emigration, concluded at Washington, May 18, 1847.*

Art. 1. Power to dispose of personal property, . . . . .	ix.	902
Heirs may inherit and take possession, and dispose of same, . . . . .	ix.	902
Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, and, in cases of dispute, how to be disposed of, . . . . .	ix.	902
Art. 2. Alien heirs allowed time to dispose of real estate, . . . . .	ix.	903
Art. 3. Duration of this convention, . . . . .	ix.	903

*With New Granada.*

*Of Peace, Amity, Navigation, and Commerce, concluded at Bogota, the 12th December, 1846.*

Art. 1. Perfect, firm, and inviolable peace, . . . . .	ix.	881
Art. 2. No favors to be granted by either party to other nations which shall not become common to the other, . . . . .	ix.	881
Art. 3. Mutual benefits in trade and residence to be equally enjoyed, . . . . .	ix.	882
Art. 4. Equalization of duties on vessels and their cargoes, . . . . .	ix.	882
Vessels of both nations to be on the same footing as to drawbacks, &c., . . . . .	ix.	883
Art. 5. Importations and exportations to be on a reciprocal footing, . . . . .	ix.	883
No partial prohibitions to be established, . . . . .	ix.	883
Art. 6. The stipulations of the preceding articles applicable to vessels of either party arriving in the ports of the other, whether they proceed from the ports of their own country or from foreign ports, . . . . .	ix.	884
Art. 7. Citizens of either party to be free to manage their own business in the country of the other, and to be treated as citizens of the country in which they reside, . . . . .	ix.	884
Art. 8. No embargo or detention of vessels and cargo without indemnification, . . . . .	ix.	885
Art. 9. Whenever the vessels of either party have occasion to seek refuge in the ports of the other, they are to be protected, &c., . . . . .	ix.	885
Art. 10. Vessels, &c., captured by pirates, to be delivered up to the owners, . . . . .	ix.	885
Art. 11. Assistance to be given in cases of shipwreck, &c., . . . . .	ix.	886
Art. 12. Citizens of either party may dispose of their personal goods or real estate within the jurisdiction of the other, . . . . .	ix.	886
Art. 13. Protection to persons and property, . . . . .	ix.	886
Art. 14. Liberty of conscience and the rites of burial secured, . . . . .	ix.	887
Art. 15. Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either, . . . . .	ix.	888
Free ships to make free goods, contraband excepted, . . . . .	ix.	888
All persons on board, except those in the actual service of the enemy, to be free, . . . . .	ix.	888
Flag covering the property to be applied to those powers only who acknowledge the principle, . . . . .	ix.	888
Art. 16. Enemy's property, to be protected by a neutral flag, must be shipped within two months after declaration of war, . . . . .	ix.	889
Art. 17. This liberty of commerce and navigation to extend to all kinds of merchandise, contraband excepted, . . . . .	ix.	889
Contraband specified, . . . . .	ix.	889
Art. 18. Goods not contraband, . . . . .	ix.	890
Definition of blockade, . . . . .	ix.	890
Art. 19. Contraband only liable to confiscation, . . . . .	ix.	890
Vessels delivering up contraband goods not to be detained, . . . . .	ix.	890
Art. 20. In case of blockade, vessels to be turned away, but not detained, . . . . .	ix.	891
Vessels entering before blockade may quit unmolested, . . . . .	ix.	891
Art. 21. During a visit at sea, armed vessels to remain out of cannon shot, . . . . .	ix.	891
Examination; how to be made, . . . . .	ix.	891
Art. 22. In case of war, sea letters, certificates of cargo, &c., to be furnished, showing to whom the property belongs, . . . . .	ix.	892
Art. 23. Visiting regulations to apply only to vessels without convoy, . . . . .	ix.	893

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & D. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
Art. 24.	Prize causes to be tried in the established courts only, . . . .	ix.	893
	Decree of condemnation to set forth the reasons thereof, . . . .	ix.	893
Art. 25.	In case of war, hostilities to be only carried on by persons duly com- missioned, . . . .	ix.	893
Art. 26.	Citizens of neither party to engage in the service of an enemy of the other, . . . .	ix.	894
Art. 27.	In case of war, merchants allowed time to arrange their business and transport their effects, . . . .	ix.	894
Art. 28.	No confiscations in case of war, . . . .	ix.	894
Art. 29.	Ministers and other public agents to enjoy the same favors as those of the most favored nations, . . . .	ix.	895
Art. 30.	Consuls and vice-consuls to be admitted into ports open to foreign commerce, . . . .	ix.	895
Art. 31.	Consuls to exhibit their commissions and obtain exequaturs before they shall be considered as such, . . . .	ix.	895
Art. 32.	Consuls, &c., exempt from public service and from taxes, &c., . . . .	ix.	896
	Their archives and papers inviolable, . . . .	ix.	896
Art. 33.	Consuls may require the assistance of public authorities in securing deserters; mode of proceeding in such cases, . . . .	ix.	896
	Deserters; how to be disposed of, . . . .	ix.	896
Art. 34.	A consular convention to be formed, . . . .	ix.	897
Art. 35.	1. Citizens of the United States; their vessels and merchandise placed on the same footing as those of New Granada, in the ports of Panama, . . . .	ix.	897
	Right of transit across the Isthmus of Panama guaranteed to citizens of the United States, and no other or higher tolls to be exacted from them than from citizens of New Granada, . . . .	ix.	898
	Guarantee of the perfect neutrality of the Isthmus of Panama by the United States, . . . .	ix.	898
	2. This treaty to remain in force twenty years from the date of ex- change of ratifications, on which day treaty with Columbia to cease, . . . .	ix.	899
	3. If no notice be given, this treaty to continue as binding beyond the twenty years, until twelve months after notice shall be given, . . . .	ix.	899
	4. Citizens personally responsible for infringing any article of this treaty, . . . .	ix.	899
	5. Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, until justice has been demanded and refused, . . . .	ix.	900
	6. Any advantages enjoyed by either party to be considered as a compensation of the obligation contracted, . . . .	ix.	900
Art. 36.	This treaty to be ratified, and ratifications to be exchanged within eighteen months, . . . .	ix.	900
Ad. Art.	Defining national ships, . . . .	ix.	900

*With the Hawaiian Islands.*

*Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation between the United  
States and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, concluded 30th  
December, 1849, . . . .*

		ix.	977
Art. 1.	Peace and amity, . . . .	ix.	977
Art. 2.	Reciprocal freedom of trade, . . . .	ix.	977
Art. 3.	Same, . . . .	ix.	977
Art. 4.	Tonnage duties regulated, . . . .	ix.	978
Art. 5.	Not to extend to coasting trade, . . . .	ix.	978
Art. 6.	Privileges of steamers carrying mails, . . . .	ix.	978
Art. 7.	Privileges of whale ships, . . . .	ix.	978
Art. 8.	Privileges of citizens, . . . .	ix.	979
Art. 9.	Trade regulated, . . . .	ix.	980
Art. 10.	Provisions regarding consuls, and their powers and duties concerning deserters, . . . .	ix.	980
Art. 11.	Liberty of conscience, . . . .	ix.	981
Art. 12.	Wrecks, . . . .	ix.	981
Art. 13.	Vessels driven into port by stress of weather, . . . .	ix.	981
Art. 14.	Extradition of criminals, . . . .	ix.	981
Art. 15.	Mail arrangements, . . . .	ix.	982
Art. 16.	Duration of this treaty, . . . .	ix.	982
Art. 17.	To be ratified in eighteen months, . . . .	ix.	982

*With Indian Tribes.*

*Treaty with the Delawares.*

1778, Sept. 17.	At Fort Pitt, (Pittsburg,) . . . .	vii.	13	i.	302
1804, Aug. 18.	Vincennes, . . . .	vii.	81	i.	305
1785, Jan. 21.	Fort McIntosh, . . . .	vii.	16	i.	390

TREATIES, (continued.)

		L. & R. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1789, Jan. 9.	At Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1805, Aug. 21.	Grouseland, . . . . .	vii. 91	i. 411
1809, Sept. 30.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 113	i. 420
1814, July 22.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 118	i. 703
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Oct. 3.	St. Mary's, (Ohio,) . . . . .	vii. 188	vi. 727
1829, Aug. 3.	Little Sandusky, . . . . .	vii. 326	viii. 1044
1829, Sept. 24.	St. Mary's, . . . . .	vii. 327	viii. 1070
1832, Oct. 26.	Castorhill, in Missouri, . . . . .	vii. 397	viii. 1129

*With the Six Nations, or Indians residing in the State of New York.*

1784, Oct. 22.	At Fort Stanwix, . . . . .	vii. 15	i. 307
1789, Jan. 9.	Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 33	i. 309
1794, Nov. 11.	Canandaigua, . . . . .	vii. 44	i. 311
	Contracts between the Six Nations and the State of New York for the cession of land, . . . . .		i. 315
1802, June 30.	Contract between Wilhem Willink and others and the Seneca tribe, at Buffalo, . . . . .	vii. 70	i. 377
1797, Sept. 15.	Contract between the Seneca tribe and Robert Monois, made at Genesee, . . . . .	vii. 601	i. 379
1802, June 30.	With the Seneca tribe, at Buffalo, . . . . .	vii. 72	i. 383
1797, Mar. 29.	With the Mohawk tribe, at Albany, . . . . .	vii. 61	i. 384
1794, Dec. 2.	With the Oneida, Tuscarowas, and Stockbridge tribes, . . . . .	vii. 47	i. 424
1814, July 22.	With the Senecas, at Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 118	i. 703
1838, Jan. 15.	At Buffalo Creek, . . . . .	vii. 550	
1838, Feb. 13.	Same, . . . . .	vii. 561	

*With the Seven Nations of Canada.*

1796, May 31	At New York, . . . . .	vii. 55	i. 375
--------------	------------------------	---------	--------

*With the Cherokees.*

1785, Nov. 28.	At Hopewell, . . . . .	vii. 18	i. 322
1791, July 2.	On the Holston River, . . . . .	vii. 39	i. 325
1792, Feb. 17.	At Philadelphia, . . . . .	vii. 42	i. 329
1794, June 26.	Philadelphia, . . . . .	vii. 43	i. 330
1798, Oct. 2.	Tellico, . . . . .	vii. 62	i. 331
1805, Oct. 25.	Tellico, . . . . .	vii. 93	i. 335
1805, Oct. 27.	Tellico, . . . . .	vii. 95	i. 337
1806, Jan. 7.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 101	i. 338
1807, Sept. 11.	Chickasaw Old Fields, . . . . .	vii. 103	i. 340
1816, Mar. 22.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 138	vi. 684
1816, Mar. 22.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 139	vi. 684
1816, Sept. 14.	Chickasaw Council House, . . . . .	vii. 148	vi. 686
1817, July 8.	The Cherokee Agency, . . . . .	vii. 156	vi. 702
1819, Feb. 27.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 195	vi. 748
1804, Oct. 24.	(Not ratified until 17th May, 1824—place not named,) . . . . .	vii. 228	vii. 714
1828, May 6.	At Washington, . . . . .	vii. 311	viii. 1011
1833, Feb. 14.	Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 414	ix. 1227
1835, Dec. 29.	New Echota, . . . . .	vii. 478	ix. 1339
1836, Mar. 1.	New Echota, . . . . .	vii. 488	ix. 1355
1846, Aug. 8.	Washington, . . . . .	ix. 871	

*With the Choctaws.*

1786, Jan. 3.	At Hopewell, . . . . .	vii. 21	i. 342
1801, Dec. 17.	Fort Adams, . . . . .	vii. 66	i. 344
1802, Oct. 17.	Fort Confederation, . . . . .	vii. 73	i. 347
1803, Aug. 31.	Hoe-Buckin-too-Pa, . . . . .	vii. 80	i. 348
1805, Nov. 16.	Mount Dexter, . . . . .	vii. 98	i. 349
1816, Oct. 24.	The Choctaw trading house, . . . . .	vii. 152	vi. 696
1820, Oct. 18.	Near Doak's Stand, . . . . .	vii. 210	vi. 765
1825, Jan. 20.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 234	vii. 720
1830, Sept. 27.	Dancing Rabbit Creek, . . . . .	vii. 333	viii. 1046

*With the Chickasaws.*

1786, Jan. 10.	At Hopewell, . . . . .	vii. 24	i. 352
1801, Oct. 24.	Chickasaw Bluffs, . . . . .	vii. 65	i. 354

	TREATIES, (continued.)	L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1805, July 23.	In The Chickasaw country, . . . . .	vii. 89	i. 356
1816, Sept. 20.	The Chickasaw Council House, . . . . .	vii. 150	vi. 688
1816, June 4.	At Fort Harrison, . . . . .	vii. 145	vi. 690
1818, Oct. 19.	The treaty ground east of Old Town, . . . . .	vii. 192	vi. 744
1832, Oct. 20.	Pontitock Creek, . . . . .	vii. 381	viii. 1157
1832, Oct. 22.	Pontitock Creek, . . . . .	vii. 388	viii. 1165
1834, May 24.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 450	ix. 1266

*With the Shawnees.*

1786, Jan. 31.	At the mouth of Great Miami, . . . . .	vii. 26	i. 358
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1808, Nov. 25.	Brownstown, . . . . .	vii. 112	i. 417
1814, July 22.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 118	i. 703
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Sept. 17.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 178	vi. 723
1825, Nov. 7.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 284	vii. 736
1831, July 20.	Lewistown, . . . . .	vii. 351	viii. 1081
1831, Aug. 8.	Wapauhkonneta, . . . . .	vii. 355	viii. 1087
1832, Oct. 26.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 397	viii. 1129
1832, Dec. 29.	Cowskin River, . . . . .	vii. 411	viii. 1182

*With the Creeks.*

1790, Aug. 7.	At New York, . . . . .	vii. 35	i. 359
1796, June 29.	Colerain, . . . . .	vii. 56	i. 363
1802, June 16.	Near Fort Wilkinson, . . . . .	vii. 68	i. 370
1805, Nov. 14.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 96	i. 373
1814, Aug. 9.	Fort Jackson, . . . . .	vii. 120	i. 700
1818, Jan. 22.	The Creek Agency, . . . . .	vii. 171	vi. 708
1821, Jan. 8.	The Indian Springs, . . . . .	vii. 215	vi. 770
1821, Jan. 8.	At Mineral Springs, . . . . .	vii. 217	
1825, Feb. 12.	The Indian Springs, . . . . .	vii. 237	vii. 723
1826, Jan. 24.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 286	vii. 782
1827, Nov. 15.	Creek Agency, . . . . .	vii. 307	viii. 1004
1832, Mar. 24.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 366	viii. 1077
1833, Feb. 14.	Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 417	ix. 1233
1838, Nov. 23.	Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 574	ix. 1528
1845, Jan. 4.	The Creek Agency, . . . . .	ix. 821	

*With the Kaskaskias.*

1803, Aug. 13.	At Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 78	i. 385
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1803, Aug. 7.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 77	i. 408
1818, Sept. 25.	Edwardsville, . . . . .	vii. 181	vi. 734
1832, Oct. 27.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 403	viii. 1133

*With the Piankeshaws.*

1804, Aug. 27.	At Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 83	i. 388
1805, Dec. 30.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 100	i. 389
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1803, Aug. 7.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 77	i. 408
1815, July 18.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 124	vi. 674
1832, Oct. 29.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 410	viii. 1136

*With the Wyandots.*

1785, Jan. 21.	At Fort McIntosh, . . . . .	vii. 16	i. 390
1789, Jan. 9.	Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, Aug. 7.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 77	i. 408
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1807, Nov. 17.	Detroit, . . . . .	vii. 105	i. 414
1808, Nov. 25.	Brownstown, . . . . .	vii. 112	i. 417
1814, July 22.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 118	i. 703
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Sept. 17.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 178	vi. 723

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

711

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1818, Sept. 20.	At St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 180	vi. 732
1832, Jan. 19.	McCatcheonsville, . . . . .	vii. 364	viii. 1101
1842, Mar. 17.	Upper Sandusky, . . . . .		x. 950
1836, April 23.	By John A. Bryan, commissioner, . . . . .	vii. 502	ix. 1335

## With the Chippewas.

1785, Jan. 21.	At Fort McIntosh, . . . . .	vii. 16	i. 390
1789, Jan. 9.	Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1807, Nov. 17.	Detroit, . . . . .	vii. 105	i. 414
1808, Nov. 25.	Brownstown, . . . . .	vii. 112	i. 417
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1816, Aug. 24.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 146	vi. 698
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1819, Sept. 24.	Saginaw, . . . . .	vii. 203	vi. 753
1820, June 16.	Sault de Ste. Marie, . . . . .	vii. 206	vi. 762
1820, July 6.	Michilimackinac and L'Arbre, . . . . .	vii. 207	vi. 763
1821, Aug. 29.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 218	vii. 702
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1826, Aug. 5.	Fond du Lac, . . . . .	vii. 290	vii. 790
1827, Aug. 11.	Buttes des Mortes, . . . . .	vii. 303	viii. 1027
1828, Aug. 25.	Green Bay, . . . . .	vii. 315	viii. 1018
1829, July 29.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 320	viii. 1040
1833, Sept. 26.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 431	ix. 1279
1833, Sept. 27.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 442	ix. 1295
1836, Mar. 28.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 491	ix. 1371
1836, May 9.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 503	ix. 1359
1837, Jan. 14.	Detroit, . . . . .	vii. 528	ix. 1498
1837, July 29.	St. Peter's, . . . . .	vii. 536	ix. 1483
1837, Dec. 20.	Flint River, . . . . .	vii. 547	ix. 1505
1838, Jan. 23.	City of Saginaw, . . . . .	vii. 565	ix. 1511
1839, Feb. 7.	Lower Saginaw, . . . . .	vii. 578	ix. 1537
1842, Oct. 4.	La Pointe, . . . . .	vii. 591	x. 958

## With the Chippewas of the Mississippi and Lake Superior.

1847, Aug. 2.	At Fond du Lac, . . . . .	ix. 904
---------------	---------------------------	---------

## With the Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians.

1848, April 21.	At Leech Lake, . . . . .	ix. 908
-----------------	--------------------------	---------

## With the Ottawas.

1785, Jan. 21.	At Fort McIntosh, . . . . .	vii. 16	i. 390
1789, Jan. 9.	Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1807, Nov. 17.	Detroit, . . . . .	vii. 105	i. 414
1808, Nov. 25.	Brownstown, . . . . .	vii. 112	i. 417
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1816, Aug. 24.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 146	vi. 698
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Sept. 17.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 178	vi. 723
1820, July 6.	Michilimackinac and L'Arbre, . . . . .	vii. 207	vi. 763
1821, Aug. 29.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 218	vii. 702
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1828, Aug. 25.	Green Bay, . . . . .	vii. 315	viii. 1018
1829, July 29.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 320	viii. 1040
1831, Aug. 30.	The Reserve on the Miami, . . . . .	vii. 359	viii. 1093
1833, Feb. 18.	Maumee, . . . . .	vii. 420	viii. 1178
1833, Sept. 26.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 431	ix. 1279
1833, Sept. 27.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 442	ix. 1295
1836, Mar. 28.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 491	ix. 1371

## With the Potawatimies.

1789, Jan. 9.	At Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1795, Aug. 3.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1805, Aug. 21.	Grouseland, . . . . .	vii. 91	i. 411
1807, Nov. 17.	Detroit, . . . . .	vii. 105	i. 414

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1808, Nov. 25.	At Brownstown, . . . . .	vii. 112	i. 417
1809, Sept. 30.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 113	i. 419
1815, July 18.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 123	vi. 669
1815, Sept. 8.	Spring Wells, . . . . .	vii. 131	vi. 675
1816, Aug. 24.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 146	vi. 698
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .	vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Oct. 2.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 185	vi. 725
1821, Aug. 29.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 218	vii. 702
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1826, Oct. 16.	The Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 295	vii. 796
1827, Sept. 19.	St. Joseph, . . . . .	vii. 305	viii. 1031
1828, Aug. 25.	Green Bay, . . . . .	vii. 315	viii. 1018
1828, Sept. 20.	Missionary Station, . . . . .	vii. 317	viii. 1022
1829, July 29.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 320	viii. 1040
1832, Oct. 20.	Camp Tippecanoe, . . . . .	vii. 378	viii. 1114
1832, Oct. 26.	Tippecanoe River, . . . . .	vii. 394	viii. 1119
1832, Oct. 27.	Tippecanoe River, . . . . .	vii. 399	viii. 1124
1833, Sept. 26.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 431	ix. 1279
1833, Sept. 27.	Chicago, . . . . .	vii. 442	
1834, Dec. 4.	Camp on Lake Max-ee-nie-kue-kee,	vii. 467	ix. 1314
1834, Dec. 10.	Tippecanoe River, . . . . .	vii. 467	ix. 1316
1834, Dec. 16.	Pottawatimie Mills, . . . . .	vii. 468	ix. 1308
1834, Dec. 17.	Logansport, . . . . .	vii. 469	ix. 1311
1836, Mar. 26.	Turkey Creek Prairie, . . . . .	vii. 490	ix. 1383
1836, Mar. 29.	Tippecanoe River, . . . . .	vii. 498	ix. 1386
1836, April 11.	Tippecanoe River, . . . . .	vii. 499	ix. 1368
1836, April 22.	Indian Agency, Indiana, . . . . .	vii. 500	ix. 1362
1836, April 22.	Indian Agency, Indiana, . . . . .	vii. 501	ix. 1365
1836, Aug. 5.	Yellow River, . . . . .	vii. 505	ix. 1414
1836, Sept. 20.	Chippewanaung, . . . . .	vii. 513	ix. 1417
1836, Sept. 22.	Chippewanaung, . . . . .	vii. 514	ix. 1420
1836, Sept. 23.	Chippewanaung, . . . . .	vii. 515	ix. 1423
1837, Feb. 11.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 532	ix. 1429
1846, June 5.	Agency on the Missouri, near Council Bluffs,	ix. 853	
1846, June 17.	Agency on the Missouri, near Council Bluffs,	ix. 853	

*With the Sacs and Foxes.*

1789, Jan. 9.	At Fort Harmar, . . . . .	vii. 28	i. 393
1804, Nov. 3.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 84	i. 426
1815, Sept. 13.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 134	vi. 678
1816, May 13.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 141	vi. 692
1822, Sept. 2.	Fort Armstrong, . . . . .	vii. 223	
1824, Aug. 4.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 229	vii. 714
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1830, July 15.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 328	viii. 1060
1832, Sept. 21.	Fort Armstrong, . . . . .	vii. 374	viii. 1151
1836, Sept. 17.	Fort Leavenworth, . . . . .	vii. 511	ix. 1399
1836, Sept. 27.	Camp near Yellow River, . . . . .	vii. 516	ix. 1414
1836, Sept. 28.	Mississippi River, . . . . .	vii. 517	ix. 1432
1836, Sept. 28.	Mississippi River, . . . . .	vii. 520	ix. 1439
1837, Oct. 21.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 540	ix. 1462
1837, Oct. 21.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 543	ix. 1475
1843, Oct. 11.	Territory of Iowa, . . . . .	vii. 596	x. 965

*With the Miami.*

1795, Aug. 3.	At Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1805, Aug. 21.	Grouseland, . . . . .	vii. 91	i. 411
1809, Sept. 30.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 113	i. 419
1814, July 22.	Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 118	i. 703
1818, Oct. 6.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 189	vi. 728
1826, Oct. 23.	The Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 300	vii. 787
1828, Feb. 11.	Wyandot Village, . . . . .	vii. 309	viii. 1008
1834, Oct. 23.	Forks of the Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 458	ix. 1446
1834, Oct. 23.	Forks of the Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 462	
1837, July 31.	Forks of the Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 463	
1838, Nov. 6.	Forks of the Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 569	ix. 1515
1840, Nov. 28.	Forks of the Wabash, . . . . .	vii. 582	x. 934

*With the Ed River.*

1795, Aug. 3.	At Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

713

## TREATIES, (continued.)

		L & R'ed.	B & D'ed.
1803, Aug. 7.	At Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 77	i. 408
1805, Aug. 21.	Grouseland, . . . . .	vii. 91	i. 411
1809, Sept. 30.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 113	i. 419

### With the Weas.

1795, Aug. 3.	At Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1805, Aug. 21.	Grouseland, . . . . .	vii. 91	i. 411
1809, Oct. 26.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 116	i. 422
1816, June 4.	Fort Harrison, . . . . .	vii. 145	vi. 690
1818, Oct. 2.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .	vii. 186	vi. 733
1820, Aug. 11.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 209	vi. 763
1832, Oct. 29.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 410	viii. 1136

### With the Kickapoos.

1795, Aug. 3.	At Greenville, . . . . .	vii. 49	i. 395
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne, . . . . .	vii. 74	i. 406
1803, Aug. 7.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 77	i. 408
1809, Dec. 9.	(Place not stated,) . . . . .	vii. 117	i. 423
1815, Sept. 2.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 130	vi. 670
1816, June 4.	Fort Harrison, . . . . .	vii. 145	vi. 690
1819, Aug. 30.	Fort Harrison, . . . . .	vii. 202	vi. 757
1819, July 30.	Edwardsville, . . . . .	vii. 200	vi. 758
1820, July 19.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 208	vi. 761
1820, Sept. 5.	Vincennes, . . . . .	vii. 210	vi. 764
1832, Oct. 24.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 391	viii. 1147
1832, Nov. 26.	Castorhill, . . . . .	vii. 393	viii. 1150

### With the Munsees.

1805, July 4.	At Fort Industry, . . . . .	vii. 87	i. 409
1839, Sept. 3.	In Wisconsin, . . . . .	vii. 580	x. 929
1839, Sept. 3.	Stockbridge, . . . . .	vii. 580	x. 929

### With the Fox. (See Sacs and Foxes.)

1804, Nov. 3.	At St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 84	i. 426
1815, Sept. 14.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 135	vi. 680
1824, Aug. 4.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 229	vii. 714
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1843, Oct. 11.	The Agency in Iowa, . . . . .	vii. 596	x. 965

### With the Great and Little Osage.

1808, Nov. 10.	At Fort Clark, . . . . .	vii. 107	i. 429
1815, Sept. 12.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 133	vi. 681
1818, Sept. 25.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 183	vi. 743
1822, Aug. 31.	The States' Factory, on the M. de Cigue, Augt., . . . . .	vii. 222	vii. 706
1825, June 2.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 240	vii. 728
1825, Aug. 10.	Council Grove, . . . . .	vii. 268	vii. 780
1839, Jan. 11.	Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 576	ix. 1532

### With the Ioways.

1815, Sept. 16.	At Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 136	vi. 671
1824, Aug. 4.	Washington, . . . . .	vii. 231	vii. 718
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .	vii. 272	vii. 739
1830, July 15.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 328	viii. 1060
1836, Sept. 17.	Fort Leavenworth, . . . . .	vii. 511	ix. 1399
1837, Nov. 23.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 547	ix. 1481
1838, Oct. 19.	Great Nemorohaw Sub-Agency, . . . . .	vii. 568	ix. 1524

### With the Teton.

1815, July 19.	At Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 125	vi. 672
1825, June 22.	Fort Lookout, . . . . .	vii. 250	vii. 745

### With the Sioux.

1815, July 19.	At Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 126	vi. 672
1815, July 19.	Portage des Sioux, . . . . .	vii. 127	vi. 673
1816, June 1.	St. Louis, . . . . .	vii. 143	vi. 694
1825, June 22.	Fort Lookout, . . . . .	vii. 250	vii. 745

		TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & D. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1825, July 5.	At The mouth of Teeton River,			vii. 252	vii. 772
1825, July 16.	Auracara Village, . . . . .			vii. 257	vii. 775
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .			vii. 272	
1830, July 15.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .			vii. 328	viii. 1060
1836, Sept. 10.	By Z. Taylor, Indian agent,			vii. 510	ix. 1396
1836, Oct. 15.	Bellevue, . . . . .			vii. 524	ix. 1407
1836, Nov. 30.	St. Peter's, . . . . .			vii. 527	ix. 1426
1837, Sept. 29.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 538	ix. 1494
1837, Oct. 21.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 542	ix. 1473
<i>With the Senecas.</i>					
1815, Sept. 8.	At Spring Wells, . . . . .			vii. 131	vi. 675
1817, Sept. 29.	The foot of the Rapids, . . . . .			vii. 160	vi. 709
1818, Sept. 17.	St. Mary's, Ohio, . . . . .			vii. 178	vi. 723
	(See with the Six Nations.)				
1831, Feb. 28.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 348	viii. 1072
1831, July 20.	Lewistown, . . . . .			vii. 351	viii. 1081
1832, Dec. 29.	Cowskin River, . . . . .			vii. 411	viii. 1182
1842, May 20.	Buffalo Creek, . . . . .			vii. 586	x. 941
<i>With the Yankton.</i>					
1815, July 19.	At Portage des Sioux, . . . . .			vii. 128	vi. 678
1825, June 22.	Fort Lookout, . . . . .			vii. 250	vii. 745
1836, Oct. 15.	Bellevue, . . . . .			vii. 524	ix. 1407
1837, Oct. 21.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 542	ix. 1473
<i>With the Kansas.</i>					
1815, Oct. 28.	At St. Louis, . . . . .			vii. 137	vi. 682
1825, June 3.	St. Louis, . . . . .			vii. 244	vii. 732
1825, Aug. 16.	Done on the Sara Kansas Creek,			vii. 270	vii. 778
1846, July 14.	At The Methodist Mission,			ix. 842	
<i>With the Mahas.</i>					
1815, July 30.	At Portage des Sioux, . . . . .			vii. 139	vi. 683
1825, Oct. 6.	Fort Atkinson, . . . . .			vii. 282	vii. 765
<i>With the Winnebagoes.</i>					
1816, June 3.	At St. Louis, . . . . .			vii. 144	vi. 696
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .			vii. 272	vii. 739
1827, Aug. 11.	Buttes des Mortes, . . . . .			vii. 303	viii. 1027
1828, Aug. 25.	Green Bay, . . . . .			vii. 315	viii. 1018
1829, Aug. 1.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .			vii. 322	viii. 1034
1832, Sept. 15.	Fort Armstrong, . . . . .			vii. 370	viii. 1139
1837, Nov. 1.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 544	ix. 1489
1846, Oct. 13.	Washington, . . . . .			ix. 878	
1850, April 1	Washington, . . . . .			ix. 993	
<i>With the Menominees.</i>					
1817, Mar. 30.	At St. Louis, . . . . .			vii. 153	vi. 699
1825, Aug. 19.	Prairie des Chiens, . . . . .			vii. 272	vii. 739
1827, Aug. 11.	Buttes des Mortes, . . . . .			vii. 303	viii. 1027
1831, Feb. 8.	Washington, . . . . .			vii. 342	viii. 1104
1832, Oct. 27.	Green Bay, . . . . .			vii. 405	viii. 1170
1836, Sept. 3.	Cedar Point, Wisconsin,			vii. 506	ix. 1389
1848, Oct. 18.	At Lake Pow-aw-hay-kon-nay,			ix. 952	
<i>With the Ottos.</i>					
1817, June 24.	(Place not stated,) . . . . .			vii. 154	vi. 700
1825, Sept. 26.	At Fort Atkinson, . . . . .			vii. 277	vii. 770
1830, July 15.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .			vii. 328	viii. 1060
1833, Sept. 21.	Otto Village, . . . . .			vii. 429	ix. 1257
1836, Oct. 15.	Bellevue, . . . . .			vii. 524	ix. 1407
<i>With the Poncarars.</i>					
1817, June 25.	(Place not stated,) . . . . .			vii. 155	vi. 701

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

715

## TREATIES, (continued.)

L. & R. ed. E. & D. ed.

<i>With the Peoria.</i>				
1818, Sept. 25.	At Edwardsville,	. . . . .	vii. 181	vi. 734
1832, Oct. 27.	Castorhill,	. . . . .	vii. 403	viii. 1133
<i>With the Michigamia.</i>				
1818, Sept. 25.	At Edwardsville,	. . . . .	vii. 181	vi. 734
<i>With the Cahokia.</i>				
1818, Sept. 25.	At Edwardsville,	. . . . .	vii. 181	vi. 734
<i>With the Tamarois.</i>				
1818, Sept. 25.	At Edwardsville,	. . . . .	vii. 181	vi. 734
<i>With the Quapaws.</i>				
1818, Aug. 24.	At St. Louis,	. . . . .	vii. 176	vi. 736
1824, Nov. 15.	Harrington's, in Arkansas,	. . . . .	vii. 232	vii. 716
1833, May 13.	(Place not stated,)	. . . . .	vii. 424	ix. 1247
<i>With the Pawnee Marhars.</i>				
1818, June 22.	At St. Louis,	. . . . .	vii. 175	vi. 739
<i>With the Pitavirate Noisay Pawnees.</i>				
1818, June 19.	At St. Louis,	. . . . .	vii. 173	vi. 740
<i>With the Pawnee Republic.</i>				
1818, June 20.	At St. Louis,	. . . . .	vii. 174	vi. 741
<i>With the Pawnees.</i>				
1825, Sept. 30.	At Council Bluffs,	. . . . .	vii. 279	vii. 759
<i>With the Grand Pawnees.</i>				
1818, June 18.	At St. Louis,	. . . . .	vii. 172	vi. 742
<i>With the Pawnees.</i>				
1833, Oct. 9.	At Grand Pawnee village,	. . . . .	vii. 448	ix. 1261
1848, Aug. 6.	Fort Childs,	. . . . .	ix. 949	
<i>With the Florida Indians.</i>				
1823, Sept. 18.	At the Camp, on Moultrie Creek,	. . . . .	vii. 224	vii. 708
<i>With the Ricara.</i>				
1825, July 18.	At Ricara Village,	. . . . .	vii. 259	vii. 748
<i>With the Yanctomes.</i>				
1825, June 22.	At Fort Lookout,	. . . . .	vii. 250	vii. 745
<i>With the Belantse-Etoa.</i>				
1825, July 30.	At the Lower Mandan Village,	. . . . .	vii. 261	vii. 751
<i>With the Mandans.</i>				
1825, July 30.	At Mandan Village,	. . . . .	vii. 264	vii. 754
<i>With the Poncar.</i>				
1825, June 9.	At Poncar Village,	. . . . .	vii. 247	vii. 759
<i>With the Chayennes.</i>				
1825, July 6.	At the mouth of Teeton River,	. . . . .	vii. 255	vii. 764
<i>With the Crow.</i>				
1825, Aug. 4.	At the Mandan Village,	. . . . .	vii. 266	vii. 767
<i>With the Sioune and Ogallala.</i>				
1825, July 5.	At the mouth of Teeton River,	. . . . .	vii. 252	vii. 772

TREATIES, (continued.)		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<i>With the Hunkapas.</i>			
1825, July 16.	At the Auracara Village, . . . . .	vii. 257	vii. 775
<i>With the Omahas.</i>			
1830, July 15.	At Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 328	viii. 1060
1836, Oct. 15.	Bellevue, . . . . .	vii. 524	ix. 1407
<i>With the Appalachicola.</i>			
1832, Oct. 11.	At Tallahassee, . . . . .	vii. 377	viii. 1145
1833, June 18.	Pope's, Florida, . . . . .	vii. 427	ix. 1252
<i>With the Seminoles.</i>			
1832, May 9.	At Payne's Landing, . . . . .	vii. 368	ix. 1240
1833, Mar. 28.	Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 423	ix. 1244
1845, Jan. 4.	The Creek Agency, . . . . .	ix. 821	
<i>With the Caddoes.</i>			
1835, July 1.	At the Agency House, . . . . .	vii. 470	ix. 1319
<i>With the Comanche.</i>			
1835, Aug. 24.	At Camp Holmes, . . . . .	vii. 474	ix. 1326
1846, May 15.	Council Springs, . . . . .	ix. 844	
<i>With the Wichita.</i>			
1835, Aug. 24.	At Camp Holmes, . . . . .	vii. 474	ix. 1326
<i>With the Missourias.</i>			
1825, Sept. 26.	At Fort Atkinson, . . . . .	vii. 277	
1830, July 15.	Prairie du Chien, . . . . .	vii. 328	viii. 1060
1833, Sept. 21.	Otto Village, . . . . .	vii. 429	ix. 1257
1836, Oct. 15.	Bellevue, . . . . .	vii. 524	ix. 1407
<i>With the Santie.</i>			
1836, Oct. 15.	At Bellevue, . . . . .	vii. 524	ix. 1407
<i>With the Kioway.</i>			
1837, May 26.	At Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 533	ix. 1467
<i>With the Katakas.</i>			
1837, May 26.	At Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 533	ix. 1467
<i>With the Tawakaras.</i>			
1837, May 26.	At Fort Gibson, . . . . .	vii. 533	ix. 1467
<i>With the Oneida.</i>			
1838, Feb. 3.	At Washington, . . . . .	vii. 566	ix. 1478
<i>With the Stockbridge.</i>			
1848, Nov. 24.	At Stockbridge, . . . . .	ix. 955	
<i>With the Navajo Indians.</i>			
1849, Sept. 9.	At the valley of Cheille, . . . . .	ix. 974	
<i>With the Utah Indians.</i>			
1849, Dec. 30.	At Abiquin, . . . . .	ix. 985	
TRIMBLE, J.			
1834, June 30.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 128
TRIPLETT, THOMAS, revolutionary officer.			
1833, Mar. 2.	Five years' full pay allowed him with interest, . . . . .	vi. 544	viii. 849
TRIPLETT, PETER.			
1835, Mar. 3.	Arrears of pension allowed to, . . . . .	vi. 610	ix. 266

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

717

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1839, Mar. 2.	TRIPLETT, THOMAS T. His representatives paid for his services under Creek treaty,	vi. 759	ix. 977
1842, Aug. 29.	TRIPLETT, HENRY, DANIEL, AND THOMAS. Authority to adjust and compromise the claims for which suits are now pending,	vi. 874	x. 332
1848, Aug. 14.	TRIPLETT, WILLIAM. His right to a presumption of a tract of land in Missouri confirmed,	ix. 738	
1802, Feb. 6.	TRIPOLI. (See <i>Treaties</i> .) War declared against Tripoli,	ii. 129	iii. 447
1804, Mar. 26.	Provision for more vigorous prosecution of the war,	ii. 291	iii. 613
1802, Feb. 3.	Capture of a corsair of,	ii. 188	iii. 520
1806, April 21.	Temporary relief granted ex-bashaw of,	vi. 62	iv. 50
1806, April 10.	High sense of Congress of the benevolent conduct of the Danish consul in Tripoli towards American officers and seamen while prisoners of war,	ii. 410	iv. 74
1811, Feb. 13.	Compensation granted John Eugene Leitensdorfer, for services as adjutant and inspector of General Eaton's forces in the war with,	ii. 617	iv. 321
1838, July 7.	TROPICAL PLANTS. A township in East Florida granted to Dr. Perrine and others, for cultivating,	v. 302	ix. 896
1841, Feb. 18.	The widow and children of Dr. H. Perrine entitled to the rights and privileges vested in and granted to him,	vi. 819	x. 94
1825, Feb. 5.	TROTT, ADOLPHUS G., an alien. A patent granted him, dispensing with two year's residence,	vi. 320	vii. 339
1851, Mar. 3.	TRAUSDALE, CININNATUS. Payment to be made to,	ix. 813	
1828, May 24.	TRUAX, ABRAHAM C. Paid certain claims against United States,	vi. 388	viii. 153
1816, April 26.	TRUDEAU, CHARLES L. Authorized to enter 1000 acres of land at any office in Mississippi Territory,	vi. 164	vi. 86
1846, Aug. 8.	TROUILLET, JOHN. (See <i>Broutin and others</i> .) TRULL, GEORGE. Excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchandise to be refunded,	ix. 675	
1834, June 27.	TRUMBULL, GORDON. Paid a balance due him as superintendent of public works,	iv. 698	ix. 74
1833, Mar. 3.	TRUSLOW, BENJAMIN. A pension granted to,	vi. 890	x. 504
1841, Sept. 11.	TRUST FUNDS OF THE UNITED STATES. To be invested in the United States stock,	v. 465	x. 171
1800, Mar. 29.	TRUXTON, CAPTAIN THOMAS. A gold medal presented to him,	ii. 87	iii. 403
1793, Feb. 27.	TRUMAN, MAJOR ALEXANDER, killed in service United States. \$300 per annum for seven years granted to his children,	vi. 12	ii. 352
1800, May 14.	\$100 per annum continued to his daughter till she is 21 years old,	vi. 41	iii. 401
1844, June 15.	TUCK, SAMUEL B. To be paid for coal delivered in 1832,	vi. 916	x. 573
1821, Mar. 2.	TUCKER, SAMUEL, captain in navy. Placed on list of naval pensioners,	vi. 258	vi. 553
1836, July 1.	TUCKER, JAMES, AND JOHN JUDGE. Paid for use of patent right by United States,	vi. 659	ix. 434
1838, July 7.	TUCKER, AARON. A pension granted to,	vi. 743	ix. 923
1841, Feb. 27.	TUCKER, MARY. Authorized to enter certain fractional quarter sections of land,	vi. 819	x. 96
1843, Jan. 28.	Act of 27th February, 1841, revived, and time extended,	vi. 881	x. 424
1842, Mar. 19.	TUCKER, HULDAH. A pension granted to,	vi. 826	x. 179
1831, Mar. 2.	TUCKERMAN, STEPHEN, surety of D. Evans. Money refunded him, with interest,	vi. 456	viii. 433

		Enacted	Revised
1832, Jan. 19.	TUCKERMAN, HENRY H. Paid drawback of duties, . . . . .	vi. 471	viii. 508
1829, Mar. 2.	TUCKER'S ISLAND, OR FLAT BEACH. Survey of, . . . . .	iv. 347	viii. 201
1830, May 28.	TUILLIER, FRANCOIS ISIDORE. Confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 429	viii. 326
1830, May 28.	TUILLIER, JOHN. His heirs confirmed in claim to land, . . . . .	vi. 432	viii. 331
1830, May 20.	TUNEY, WILLIAM. Pension granted William Turney intended for, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1839, Mar. 3.	TUDOR, WILLIAM, JR. His representatives compensated for his diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 760	ix. 1035
1835, Jan. 27.	TUFFS AND CLARK. Forfeiture refunded them, . . . . .	vi. 604	ix. 196
	TUNIS. (See <i>Treaties</i> .)		
1848, Aug. 11.	TURKEY. (See <i>Treaties</i> ). Ministers and consuls of the United States appointed to reside in Turkey vested with judicial authority, . . . . .	ix. 279	
1808, April 22.	TURNER, PHILIP, surgeon in revolution. Allowed his commutation of half pay, . . . . .	vi. 73	iv. 168
1816, April 29.	TURNER, MOSES. Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi. 174	vi. 129
1819, Feb. 24.	TURNER, THOMAS, accountant of navy. His heirs allowed pay for his extra services, . . . . .	vi. 224	vi. 376
1830, May 20.	TURNER, RACHEL. Seven year's half pay granted to, . . . . .	vi. 418	viii. 305
1833, Mar. 2.	TURNER, CAPTAIN DANIEL. Reimbursed expenses of conveying Dutch minister to Curacao, . . . . .	iv. 626	viii. 785
1846, Aug. 8.	TURNER, SILAS. His legal representatives to be paid \$1500 for depredations committed by Sioux Indians, . . . . .	ix. 672	
1848, Aug. 14.	TURNER, JESSE. His title to a tract of 150 acres of land in Florida confirmed to him, . . . . .	ix. 740	
1842, July 9.	TURNER, ELLEN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 835	x. 221
1842, July 9.	TURNER, CLARISSA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 836	x. 222
1832, Mar. 7.	TUPPER, PERCIA, executrix of Samuel Tupper. Paid for barn destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi. 478	viii. 522
1824, May 26.	TUSCALOOSA. Certain lots granted to corporation of, . . . . .	vi. 315	vii. 324
1838, June 28.	TUSCALOOSA. Pension agency established at, . . . . .	v. 254	ix. 818
1836, Sept. 1.	TUSCANY. Discriminating duties on vessels of, suspended by proclamation, . . . . .	ix. 1547	
1836, June 28.	TUTTLE, THADDEUS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 649	ix. 413
1839, Mar. 2.	TUTTLE, JAMES M. Land patent to issue to him in lieu of land relinquished, . . . . .	vi. 753	ix. 967
1836, June 28.	TUTTLE, JOSEPH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 652	ix. 418
1790, July 1.	TWINING, NATHANIEL. Penalty for failure in transporting mail remitted, . . . . .	vi. 3	ii. 112
1832, July 14.	TWIGGS, COLONEL DAVID E. Indemnified for acts done in discharge of official duties, . . . . .	vi. 515	viii. 720
1847, Mar. 2.	TWIGGS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL. A sword to be presented to, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1847, Mar. 3.	TWIN ISLAND. Swan and Palmer paid for work executed by them at, . . . . .	ix. 164	

		L. & E. red.	R. & D. red.
1830, May 20.	TWIST, STEPHEN. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1832, July 14.	TWITCHELL, TIMOTHY, and others. Paid for land relinquished to United States, . . . . .	vi. 522	viii. 731
1834, June 30.	"TWO BROTHERS," schooner. Fishing bounty paid on, . . . . .	vi. 578	ix. 145
1833, Mar. 2.	TWO SICILIES, (NAPLES.) (See <i>Treaties</i> ). Provisions for carrying into effect treaty with, . . . . .	iv. 666	viii. 839
1830, May 29.	TYLER, DANIEL. Repaid money advanced for United States, . . . . .	vi. 440	viii. 356
1836, April 9.	TYLER, HENRY B., executor of Colonel Richard Smith. To be paid a balance due Colonel Richard Smith, . . . . .	vi. 629	ix. 306
1838, April 20.	TYNER, THOMAS, and others. Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752

U.

1839, Mar. 3.	UMBRELLA MAKERS. Excess of duty to be refunded to umbrella makers, . . . . .	v. 329	ix. 986
1837, Mar. 3.	UNAVAILABLE FUNDS, (notes of broken banks.) Treasury to be credited to unavailable funds, and to be charged to banks, . . . . .	v. 178	ix. 642
1844, April 2.	UNCLAIMED GOODS. Seized, for being illegally imported, to be sold, . . . . .	v. 653	x. 534
1846, Aug. 8.	Disposition of certain unclaimed goods illegally imported, . . . . .	ix. 82	
1826, May 22.	UNDERWOOD, PHINEAS. A quarter section land exchanged with him, . . . . .	vi. 355	vii. 525
1842, Aug. 23.	UNDERWOOD, JOHN, clerk in the first auditor's office. Allowed \$1250 for additional services, . . . . .	vi. 863	x. 295
1837, Mar. 3.	UNION BANK OF MARYLAND. An error to the prejudice of, to be corrected, . . . . .	v. 200	ix. 690
1838, May 25.	UNION BANK OF GEORGETOWN. Extension of its charter, to enable it to close its concerns, . . . . .	v. 229	ix. 760
1847, Mar. 2.	Same, further extended, . . . . .	ix. 153	
1849, Mar. 3.	UNION BANK OF FLORIDA. Secretary of the Treasury to pay the president and directors of the, \$2474.62, with interest, . . . . .	ix. 778	
	UNITED STATES SHIP. (See <i>Fines, &amp;c.</i> )		
	UNITED BRETHREN. (See <i>Lands</i> .)		
	UNITED NETHERLANDS. (See <i>Netherlands. Treaties. Navigation. Duties.</i> )		
1826, May 13.	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA. Duties remitted on articles imported for the, . . . . .	vi. 340	vii. 466
1835, Mar. 3.	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. Sale of land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 615	ix. 276
1836, Mar. 22.	Allowed to sell land to Wm. Oliver, . . . . .	vi. 628	ix. 305
1836, Mar. 22.	Proceeds of sale to form part of general funds appropriated to, . . . . .	vi. 628	ix. 305
1844, June 17.	UNIVERSITY SQUARE, Washington. To be graded and enclosed, . . . . .	v. 701	x. 612
1839, Mar. 3.	UPTEGRAFF, MARY, widow of Isaac. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 775	ix. 1060
1813, Mar. 3.	UPDIKE, DANIEL. Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi. 118	iv. 511
1834, June 30.	URQUHART, DR. J. Paid for attending troops, . . . . .	iv. 719	ix. 114
1845, Feb. 26.	UPPER SANDUSKY, Ohio. Town and out lots granted to, . . . . .	vi. 936	x. 673
1843, Mar. 3.	Land-office removed from Lima to, . . . . .	v. 624	x. 470

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	URSULINE NUNS. (See <i>Nuns</i> .)			
	USHER, ALICE.			
1844, June 17.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	918	x. 634
	UTAH.			
1850, Sept. 9.	Territorial government established for, . . . . .	ix.	453	
1850, Sept. 9.	Boundaries defined, . . . . .	ix.	453	
1850, Sept. 9.	Executive powers defined, in whom vested, &c., . . . . .	ix.	453	
1850, Sept. 9.	Secretary of the Territory, his duties defined, . . . . .	ix.	453	
1850, Sept. 9.	Legislative power, how vested, . . . . .	ix.	454	
1850, Sept. 9.	Elections, how conducted, . . . . .	ix.	454	
1850, Sept. 9.	Qualifications of voters, . . . . .	ix.	454	
1850, Sept. 9.	Legislative powers defined, . . . . .	ix.	454	
1850, Sept. 9.	Town, county, and district officers, how elected, . . . . .	ix.	455	
1850, Sept. 9.	Eligibility to office, . . . . .	ix.	455	
1850, Sept. 9.	Judicial power, in whom vested, . . . . .	ix.	455	
1850, Sept. 9.	Jurisdiction of courts, . . . . .	ix.	455	
1850, Sept. 9.	Writs of error and appeals regulated, . . . . .	ix.	455	
1850, Sept. 9.	Attorneys and marshal, their duties, &c., . . . . .	ix.	456	
1850, Sept. 9.	Executive and judicial officers, how appointed, . . . . .	ix.	456	
1850, Sept. 9.	Salaries, . . . . .	ix.	456	
1850, Sept. 9.	Sessions, seat of government, public buildings, . . . . .	ix.	457	
1850, Sept. 9.	Delegate to Congress, . . . . .	ix.	457	
1850, Sept. 9.	Library, . . . . .	ix.	457	
1850, Sept. 9.	Disposal of public lands, . . . . .	ix.	457	
1850, Sept. 9.	Judicial district defined, . . . . .	ix.	458	
1850, Sept. 9.	Constitution and laws of United States extended over Territory, . . . . .	ix.	458	

## V.

	VACCINATION.			
1813, Feb. 27.	An agent appointed to preserve and distribute the genuine vaccine matter, &c., . . . . .	ii.	806	iv. 508
1822, May 4.	Act of 27th February, 1813, repealed, . . . . .	iii.	677	vii. 50
1832, May 5.	Physicians and surgeons to be employed to vaccinate Indians, . . . . .	iv.	514	viii. 553
	VAIL, SAMUEL.			
1834, June 28.	Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	574	ix. 94
	VAIL, AARON, late consul at L'Orient.			
1842, May 10.	Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi.	828	x. 187
	VALENZIN, DAVID.			
1804, Mar. 26.	Value of his property captured by squadron in Mediterranean to be restored, and all claims on account of his imprisonment and interment to be paid, . . . . .	vi.	54	iii. 611
1812, Feb. 24.	Money appropriated to reimburse heirs of Valenzin, having gone to the surplus fund, it is reappropriated, . . . . .	ii.	685	iv. 382
	VALKENBURG, BAR. J. V.			
1827, Mar. 3.	Paid amount of fourteen certificates of public debt, . . . . .	vi.	365	vii. 599
	VALLE, FRANCIS, and others.			
1828, May 24.	Lands confirmed to them, . . . . .	vi.	386	viii. 151
	VALLE, JEAN B.			
1839, Feb. 6.	Authorized to locate land in Missouri, . . . . .	vi.	747	ix. 945
	VALLEY CREEK ACADEMY, Alabama.			
1829, Mar. 2.	Land sold to trustees of, . . . . .	vi.	398	viii. 221
	VANCE, SALLY.			
1822, May 7.	The military bounty land of her illegitimate son granted her, . . . . .	vi.	278	vii. 90
	VAN STICKEL, ELIJAH.			
1824, May 5.	Additional period of four years allowed him to pay duties on goods destroyed by fire, . . . . .	vi.	297	vii. 243
	VAN HORN, JOSEPH, AND VAN GUNDY, CHRISTIAN.			
1804, Mar. 26.	Preemption in purchase of land granted them, . . . . .	ii.	281	iii. 601
	VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON.			
1819, Mar. 3.	Placed on pension list, and arrearages allowed him . . . . .	vi.	232	vi. 428

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

721

			L & R'ed.	R & D'ed.
	VAN WINKLE. (See <i>Winkle</i> .)			
	VAN CLEEF, JOHN M. (See <i>A. S. Delise and others</i> .)			
	VAN KLEECK, LAWRENCE L.			
1832, Feb. 18.	Allowed further credits as a collector of internal duties in 1816, . . . . .	vi. 474	viii. 513	
	VAN ZANDT AND WATTERSTON'S STATISTICS.			
1828, April 3	To be purchased, appropriation therefor, . . . . .	iv. 260	viii. 31	
1828, May 24.	Distribution of, . . . . .	iv. 321	viii. 163	
1833, Feb. 19.	Certain copies to be purchased, . . . . .	iv. 613	viii. 762	
	VAN VOORHIS, DANIEL, AND J. PIERCE.			
1836, June 14.	Extra allowance for brass butts, . . . . .	vi. 634	ix. 371	
	VAN BRUN, DE, ANN LEVACHER.			
1839, Mar. 3.	Seven years' half pay allowed her on account of her husband, . . . . .	vi. 785	ix. 1075	
	VAN NESS, EFFIE.			
1842, Aug. 29.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 873	x. 330	
	VANNETTIN, CAPTAIN JOHN.			
1839, Mar. 3.	His company of Ohio militia paid for services, . . . . .	vi. 777	ix. 1063	
	VAN CAMPEN, MOSES.			
1838, June 12.	Allowed commutation as lieutenant, . . . . .	vi. 719	ix. 783	
	VAN SLYCK, JOHN.			
1847, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 698		
	VANCE, JACOB L.			
1847, Mar. 3.	To be paid \$50 for horse lost in the service of United States, and \$54 for the services of his team and wagon, . . . . .	ix. 704		
	VAPOR BATH APPARATUS.			
1843, Mar. 3.	Boyd Reilly's, purchased for use of army and navy, . . . . .	vi. 904	x. 523	
	VASSE, AMBROSE.			
1820, May 15.	Paid the amount of an award in his favor under British treaty of 1794, . . . . .	vi. 251	vi. 531	
	VATTEMARE, ALEXANDRE.			
1848, June 30.	A series of the standard weights and measures of the United States to be furnished to, to be presented to the government of France, . . . . .	ix. 336		
	VATTIER, CHARLES.			
1838, July 7.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 735	ix. 920	
	VAUGHAN, JOHN.			
1800, Feb. 11.	Allowed for a difference in the value of bullion deposited in the mint for coinage, . . . . .	vi. 39	iii. 304	
	VAULT IN CONGRESS BURIAL-GROUND. (See <i>Columbia, District of</i> .)			
	VAUGINE, STEPHEN AND FRANCIS.			
1832, June 25.	Land claims in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626	
	VAVASSEUR, JEAN, and others.			
1834, June 26.	Refunded money for land already their own, . . . . .	vi. 568	ix. 57	
	VAWTERS, WILLIAM, revolutionary officer.			
1832, May 25.	Allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi. 489	viii. 562	
	VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, chemical analysis.			
1848, Aug. 12.	Appropriation for defraying the expenses of, . . . . .	ix. 285		
	VELASCO, TEXAS.			
1845, Dec. 31.	Established a port of delivery, . . . . .	ix. 2		
1845, Dec. 31.	A surveyor to be appointed for; his compensation, . . . . .	ix. 2		
	VENABLE, SARAH.			
1826, May 20.	Bounty land due Peter Wooseley, granted her, . . . . .	vi. 349	vii. 499	
	VENEZUELA.			
1812, May 8.	Provisions to the amount of \$50,000 purchased and sent to Venezuela, for relief of those who suffered by an earthquake, . . . . .	ii. 730	iv. 426	
	VERMILION RIVER. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)			
	VERMONT. (See <i>Accounts. Judiciary</i> .)			
1791, Feb. 18.	Admitted into the Union with two representatives in House of Representatives, . . . . .	i. 191	ii. 193	
1791, Mar. 2.	Laws United States extended to Vermont, . . . . .	i. 197	ii. 201	
1791, Mar. 2.	Act for taking first census also extended to, . . . . .	i. 198	ii. 202	

		Enacted.	Revised.
	VERMONT, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1848, Aug. 14.	Claims of certain officers and soldiers of Vermont militia to be adjusted and settled, . . . . .	ix. 331	
1848, July 10.	Two brass field pieces captured at the battle of Bennington, in 1777, to be well mounted and delivered to the governor of Vermont, . . . . .	ix. 336	
	VERMULE, CORNELIUS.		
1802, Mar. 30.	Lands purchased by United States for military cantonment to be conveyed to him, . . . . .	vi. 46	iii. 467
	VERNON, CAPTAIN.		
1848, Aug. 7.	His company of mounted volunteers to be paid for use and risk of horse, and for forage, . . . . .	ix. 732	
	VERJON, BERNARD EDMÉ, an alien.		
1816, Mar. 19.	A patent granted him, dispensing with two years' residence, . . . . .	vi. 159	vi. 21
	VERPLAST, NICHOLAS.		
1838, July 7.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 733	ix. 917
	VESSELS. ( <i>See Navigation.</i> )		
	VESSEY. ( <i>See North and Vesey.</i> )		
	VICK, HARTWELL.		
1832, July 14.	Reimbursed money paid for land, . . . . .	vi. 523	viii. 732
	VICKSBURG.		
1838, July 7.	A collector to be appointed for the port of, . . . . .	v. 267	ix. 838
1838, July 7.	To be a collection district and port of entry, . . . . .	v. 287	ix. 873
	VICKROY, WILLIAM.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
	VICTOR, THEODORE.		
1850, Mar. 6.	Released as surety of C. W. Faber, . . . . .	ix. 795	
	"VICTORINE," French ship.		
1832, July 13.	Tonnage duty on, refunded, . . . . .	iv. 573	viii. 668
	VIDAL, JAMES, and others.		
1848, April 19.	A register to be issued for their brig "Palmetto," . . . . .	ix. 713	
	VIEL. ( <i>See Petray and Vid.</i> )		
	VIENTNE, M. DE.		
1819, Feb. 24.	His claim as an officer in revolutionary army to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 225	vi. 377
1820, April 11.	Appropriation for payment of his claim, . . . . .	iii. 561	vi. 479
	VIENTNE, J. R.		
1843, Feb. 4.	To be paid the balance due him for taking the census, . . . . .	vi. 882	x. 426
	VELEZ, MANUEL.		
1830, April 15.	Drawback paid his attorneys, . . . . .	vi. 413	viii. 286
	VILLARD, ANDREW JOSEPH.		
1809, Jan. 4.	Paid for extra service and expense in mounting cannon on new construction, . . . . .	vi. 79	iv. 183
	VILLALOBOS, JOSE ARGOTE, and others.		
1848, July 20.	Authorized to have reinstated on the docket of the Supreme Court of the United States an appeal from a certain decree of the Superior Court of the eastern district of Florida in favor of the United States, . . . . .	ix. 725	
	VILLEMONT, CHARLES DE.		
1832, July 9.	His heirs to submit their claim to a tract of land in Arkansas, . . . . .	iv. 567	viii. 658
	VILLERS, JAMES.		
1817, Mar. 3.	Claim for damages sustained by military operations near New Orleans to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 192	vi. 223
	VILLERS, FRANCIS DIDIER PETIT DE.		
1842, Aug. 11.	His administrator released from a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi. 853	x. 262
	VILLIERS, JUMONVILLE DE.		
1817, Mar. 3.	Paid for fencing destroyed by troops United States, . . . . .	vi. 194	vi. 224
	VINAL HAVEN, Maine.		
1849, Mar. 3.	The towns of Vinal Haven, North Haven, and Islesboro' to constitute a portion of the collection district of Belfast, . . . . .	ix. 412	
	VINCENNES. ( <i>See Lands.</i> )		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

723

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	VINE.			
1802, May 1.	To encourage cultivation of; public land sold to J. J. Dufourt and associates on credit, without interest, . . .	vi.	47	iii. 500
1815, Feb. 8.	Duty not charged on wine sold by manufacturer, . . .	iii.	205	iv. 795
	VINE AND OLIVE.			
1817, Mar. 3.	To encourage cultivation of; four townships of land sold to emigrants from France, on credit without interest, . . .	iii.	374	vi. 212
1822, April 26.	Titles may be made to those interested in said townships on payment of their proportionate part, . . .	iii.	667	vii. 33
	VIRGINIA. (See <i>Lands</i> .)			
	Extract from second charter of, . . .	i.	465	
	Cession of land from Virginia to United States, . . .	i.	472	
	Boundary line between Virginia and Kentucky, . . .	i.	676	
1846, July 9.	All that portion of the District of Columbia, (county of Alexandria,) ceded by the State of Virginia, retroceded to that State, . . .	ix.	35	
1802, April 14.	Assent of Congress to act of Virginia "to amend and reduce into one the several acts for improving navigation of Appomattox River," . . .	ii.	152	iii. 474
1804, Mar. 16.	Assent of Congress to act of Virginia "for improving navigation of James River," . . .	ii.	269	iii. 586
1816, April 26.	Assent of Congress to act of Virginia for improving navigation of James River, from Warwick's to Brockett's Landing, . . .	iii.	301	vi. 86
1825, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress to an act of Virginia "for improving navigation of Appomattox River, from Pocahontas Bridge to Broadway," . . .	iv.	94	vii. 353
1823, Mar. 3.	All right of United States to fines for non-performance of duty by militia of Virginia, during late war, vested in that State, . . .	iii.	777	vii. 176
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid interest on money borrowed or expended on account of United States during late war, . . .	iv.	132	vii. 423
1832, April 20.	Time of holding court at Staunton changed, . . .	iv.	504	viii. 538
1829, Jan. 21.	Salary of marshal of eastern district, . . .	iv.	331	viii. 178
1832, July 5.	Money refunded to Virginia for payments to her revolutionary officers, . . .	iv.	563	viii. 653
1833, Mar. 2.	Assent given to act of, for repair and preservation of Cumberland Road, . . .	iv.	655	viii. 823
1835, Mar. 3.	Change of time for holding courts in western district, held at Clarksburg, . . .	iv.	773	ix. 235
1836, July 1.	Change of time of holding court at Clarksburg, . . .	v.	61	ix. 431
1838, Mar. 2.	Circuit Court of United States for eastern district, commencement of terms, 18th May and 18th November, . . .	v.	212	ix. 713
1838, Mar. 2.	Terms of District Court to commence on 12th May and 12th November in each year, . . .	v.	212	ix. 713
1842, Aug. 29.	District Court to be held at Charleston, in lieu of Lewisburg, . . .	v.	547	x. 345
1838, Mar. 28.	Circuit jurisdiction restored to Circuit Court of western district, . . .	v.	215	ix. 728
1834, June 24.	Cumberland Road to be repaired and surrendered to Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, . . .	iv.	681	ix. 45
1835, Mar. 3.	Land appropriated for Virginia military bounty lands, . . .	iv.	770	ix. 231
1835, Mar. 3.	Virginia's claims for revolutionary services, &c., transferred from treasury to war department, . . .	iv.	779	ix. 243
1837, Mar. 3.	Districts of Virginia and district of North Carolina to constitute fifth circuit, . . .	v.	176	ix. 640
1838, July 7.	Further time allowed for locating military land warrants, . . .	v.	262	ix. 829
1841, Aug. 19.	Revived, and continued to 1st January, 1844, . . .	v.	449	x. 149
1838, July 7.	No patent to be issued for greater quantity of land than officer is entitled to, . . .	v.	262	ix. 830
1839, Mar. 3.	Same repealed, . . .	v.	329	ix. 985
1846, July 9.	Nothing in the act retroceding Alexandria county to be construed so as to vest in the State of Virginia any right of property in the custom house and post-office, . . .	ix.	36	
1846, July 9.	Existing laws and jurisdiction of United States in county of Alexandria not to cease or determine until the State of Virginia shall provide by law for the extension of her jurisdiction, . . .	ix.	36	
1846, July 9.	Right of property in the court house and jail of Alexandria to be conveyed to the governor of Virginia for use of said town and county, . . .	ix.	36	
1846, Sept. 7.	Proclamation of the President of United States, to carry into effect provisions of act of 9th July, 1846, for retrocession of county of Alexandria to Virginia, . . .	ix.	1000	

			L. & B. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	VIRGINIA, ( <i>continued</i> )			
1847, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress given to an act of legislature of Virginia authorizing the collection of tolls on the James River,	ix.	204	
1848, Aug. 3.	Repayment to Virginia of money paid under judgments to her revolutionary officers and soldiers,	ix.	297	
	VLEIT, GANET.			
1843, Mar. 3.	Account for certain surveying to be audited,	vi.	903	x. 522
	"VIXEN," brig.			
1813, Aug. 2.	Adjustment of the accounts of the officers and crew of the, VOGELER. (See <i>Shinnick and others</i> .)	vi.	124	iv. 615
	VOLUNTEERS. (See <i>Militia</i> .)			
1798, May 28.	Volunteers may be accepted into military service; terms of service,	i.	558	iii. 51
1798, June 22.	Volunteers to be trained; not subject to militia duty; field officers appointed by the President; no pay till in actual service; arms sold or loaned to,	i.	569	iii. 65
1799, Mar. 2.	Service of 75,000 volunteers may be accepted; officers appointed by President, &c.,	i.	725	iii. 262
1803, Mar. 3.	Volunteers may be accepted into service as militia; terms, &c.,	ii.	241	iii. 556
1806, April 18.	Same,	ii.	383	iv. 41
1807, Feb. 24.	30,000 volunteers may be accepted, at any time within two years, to serve one year,	ii.	419	iv. 87
1808, Mar. 30.	Volunteers may be accepted as part of detachment of 100,000 militia, &c.,	ii.	479	iv. 158
1812, Feb. 6.	50,000 volunteers may be accepted; their organization, &c.,	ii.	676	iv. 374
1812, Feb. 6.	Paid for losses and damages sustained in service,	ii.	677	iv. 375
1812, Feb. 6.	Heirs and representatives of those dying in service entitled to 160 acres of land,	ii.	677	iv. 376
1813, Aug. 2.	Provision for land bounty to heirs repealed,	iii.	74	iv. 614
1812, Feb. 6.	Entitled to their arms when discharged,	ii.	677	iv. 376
1812, July 6.	If arms are returned in good order, \$10 for each stand to be paid,	ii.	785	iv. 480
1812, July 6.	To be formed into battalions, regiments, brigades, and divisions, and officers to be appointed by President,	ii.	785	iv. 480
1813, Jan. 29.	Acts 6th February, 1812, and 6th July, 1812, repealed,	ii.	796	iv. 494
1814, Feb. 24.	Volunteers accepted under acts 6th February, 1812, and 6th July, 1812, may be received into service on condition of serving five years, or during the war; those so received entitled to all allowances made regulars; and officers to rank with those of the army,	iii.	98	iv. 647
1814, Mar. 30.	Officers of volunteers in service entitled to promotion in the line of the army,	iii.	115	iv. 670
1815, Jan. 27.	40,000 volunteers to be received into service, and placed on footing of regular troops,	iii.	193	iv. 779
1815, Jan. 27.	Provisions for clothing and equipping volunteers,	iii.	194	iv. 779
1815, Jan. 27.	Those serving two years entitled to 160 acres of land,	iii.	194	iv. 779
1816, April 9.	Horses, arms, &c., lost by volunteers, to be paid for,	iii.	261	vi. 28
1818, April 20.	Volunteer cavalry allowed 40 cents per day for use of horse,	iii.	444	vi. 316
1832, Feb. 18.	Further allowance to Dequindre and Smith's companies of Michigan volunteers,	vi.	475	viii. 515
1835, Jan. 27.	Additional allowance to certain Michigan militia,	vi.	605	ix. 196
1833, Feb. 19.	Michigan paid for lost horses,	iv.	613	viii. 761
1839, Mar. 3.	President authorized to accept services of 50,000 to repel invasion by Great Britain,	v.	355	ix. 1022
1839, Mar. 3.	Militia and volunteers to be organized and paid as army of United States,	v.	356	ix. 1023
1839, Mar. 3.	Pay, &c., of volunteers for suppressing Indian hostilities,	v.	357	ix. 1026
1839, Mar. 3.	Payment to be made for lost horses of,	v.	362	ix. 1031
1846, May 8.	Payment of four companies Texas, and two of Louisiana volunteers,	ix.	8	
1846, May 13.	President authorized to accept the services of 50,000 to prosecute war against Mexico,	ix.	9	
1846, May 13.	Volunteers to furnish their clothing, horses, and equipments, and to be armed at the expense of the United States,	ix.	10	
1846, May 13.	To be subject to the rules and articles of war,	ix.	10	
1846, May 13.	Commutation for clothing,	ix.	10	
1846, May 13.	How to be accepted; officers to be appointed according to law of their several States,	ix.	10	
1846, May 13.	Organization and apportionment of field, staff, and general officers,	ix.	10	

## VOLUNTEERS, (continued.)

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, May 13.	Provision for those wounded in the service, . . .	ix. 10	
1846, May 13.	Their organization, pay, and emoluments, . . .	ix. 10	
1846, May 13.	Allowance to mounted men for use and risk of their horses, . . .	ix. 10	
1846, June 26.	President to organize volunteers called into service under act of 13th May, 1846, into brigades and divisions, . . .	ix. 20	
1846, June 26.	President may appoint such number of major-generals and brigadier-generals as may be necessary, . . .	ix. 20	
1846, June 26.	Same to be discharged upon termination of war with Mexico, . . .	ix. 20	
1846, June 26.	Strength of each brigade and division, . . .	ix. 20	
1846, July 16.	Secretary of War authorized to refund to States and individuals amount of expenses incurred in fitting out volunteers called out by Generals Gaines and Taylor, . . .	ix. 111	
1847, Mar. 3.	President authorized to accept the services of volunteers in Mexico, whose time has expired, and to organize the same, . . .	ix. 184	
1847, Mar. 3.	Additional pay and allowances to volunteers who shall re-enter the service, . . .	ix. 184	
1847, Mar. 3.	Individual volunteers may be accepted to fill vacancies, . . .	ix. 184	
1847, Mar. 3.	Paymasters of volunteers to be nominated to the Senate, . . .	ix. 185	
1846, June 18.	Field and staff of separate battalion of volunteers established, . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 18.	Number of privates in a company; an additional second lieutenant allowed, . . .	ix. 17	
1846, June 18.	Allowance for clothing, . . .	ix. 18	
1846, June 18.	Subsistence and forage, . . .	ix. 18	
1846, Aug. 10.	Appropriation to pay State of Alabama money disbursed for subsistence, &c., of troops, and for provisions and forage furnished to friendly Indians, . . .	ix. 106	
1846, Aug. 8.	Certain volunteers called out and received into service under orders of General Gaines, to be paid out of the appropriation in act of 13th May, 1846, . . .	ix. 115	
1846, Aug. 8.	Where individuals or States have paid expenses or provided transportation, &c., how to be refunded, . . .	ix. 115	
1846, Aug. 8.	Compensation of surgeons and assistant surgeons, and of assistant quartermasters and commissaries, . . .	ix. 115	
1847, Mar. 2.	Expenses incurred by States or individuals in organizing, subsisting, and transporting volunteers, to be refunded, . . .	ix. 206	
1848, June 2.	These provisions extended so as to embrace all expenses heretofore incurred for volunteers prior to their being mustered into the service, . . .	ix. 236	
1848, Jan. 26.	Clothing in kind may be furnished to volunteers in lieu of commutation therefor, . . .	ix. 210	
1847, Mar. 2.	Provision made for the comfort of discharged soldiers who may land at New Orleans or elsewhere in United States, so disabled as to be unable to proceed to their homes, . . .	ix. 151	
1848, Feb. 22.	Part of appropriation for same to be applied to provide temporary quarters for them at New Orleans, . . .	ix. 212	
1848, Mar. 27.	\$800,000 appropriated for same, . . .	ix. 217	
1848, Aug. 7.	Certain mounted Tennessee volunteers to be paid each 40 cents per day for the use and risk of his horse, and 15 cents per day for forage, from 1st November, 1836, till the date of their discharge, . . .	ix. 732	
1848, Aug. 14.	Captain Caldwell paid for amount expended for blankets for Ohio volunteers, . . .	ix. 306	
1848, June 16.	Certain Texas volunteers called into the service under requisition of Colonel Curtis, to be paid, . . .	ix. 335	
1848, June 16.	Same to be paid also for horses lost by them for want of forage, . . .	ix. 335	
1848, June 18.	All horses belonging to volunteers, which were thrown overboard in the Gulf of Mexico since 13th May, 1846, to be paid for, . . .	ix. 336	
1849, Mar. 2.	Money in lieu of subsistence to be paid to volunteers taken prisoners of war in Mexico, . . .	ix. 349	
1850, Sept. 28.	Indian volunteers in the United States service to be paid, . . .	ix. 519	
VOLUNTEERS, CANADIAN.			
1816, Mar. 5.	Bounty in land and extra pay granted to, . . .	iii. 356	vi. 19
1816, April 26.	Extra pay to be paid by paymaster, . . .	iii. 301	vi. 85
1817, Mar. 3.	Act 5th March, 1816, granting land, amended, . . .	iii. 393	vi. 240
1821, Mar. 3.	Patents to issue to holders, by assignment, of warrants for lands, . . .	iii. 641	vi. 582

		L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1832, May 7.	<b>VOLUNTEERS, CANADIAN, (continued.)</b> Duplicate warrant for land to issue to J. Brisban and J. Lewis, (See <i>Lands</i> .)	vi. 272	vii. 68
1830, April 24.	<b>"VOLANTE," schooner.</b> Forfeiture incurred on, refunded,	vi. 415	viii. 293
1847, Feb. 11.	<b>VOLTIGEURS. (See <i>Army</i>.)</b> One of the infantry regiments authorized by this act to be armed and equipped as voltigeurs, and as foot riflemen, and be provided with a rocket and mountain howitzer battery,	ix. 124	
1847, Feb. 11.	To enlist for, during the war with Mexico, and to be discharged at the close of the war,	ix. 124	
1847, Feb. 11.	One surgeon and two assistant surgeons allowed to each regiment,	ix. 124	
1827, Feb. 8.	<b>VON KAPFFE AND BRUNE.</b> Allowed drawback on playing cards exported,	vi. 357	vii. 538
1845, Feb. 20.	<b>VON SCHMIDT, PETER.</b> To be paid for a translation,	vi. 935	x. 666
1837, Mar. 3.	<b>VOORHEES, CAPTAIN PHILIP F.</b> Allowed for extra services,	vi. 699	ix. 686
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>VOORHIES, J. AND P.</b> Allowance made to them for carrying the mail,	vi. 907	x. 531
1836, June 28.	<b>VOORHISE, LUKE.</b> A pension granted to,	vi. 646	ix. 408
1836, June 28.	<b>VOUGHT, GODFREY.</b> A pension granted to,	vi. 651	ix. 417
1822, May 1.	<b>VOWELL, THOMAS AND JOHN.</b> Their ship "Diana" restored to privilege of sea letter vessel,	vi. 267	vii. 45
1820, April 5.	<b>VREELAND, NICHOLAS.</b> His heirs to be paid amount of a certificate of revolutionary debt,	vi. 238	vi. 468
1842, July 27.	<b>VREELAND, BETSY.</b> A pension granted to,	vi. 838	x. 230

## W.

	<b>WABASH AND ILLINOIS COMPANIES. (See <i>Lands</i>.)</b>		
1828, May 23.	<b>WABASH RIVER.</b> To be surveyed,	iv. 289	viii. 74
1834, June 30.	<b>WADDELL, W. C., marshal.</b> Indemnified for damage, &c.,	vi. 594	ix. 171
1843, Mar. 3.	<b>WADDLE, GEORGE.</b> A pension granted to,	vi. 904	x. 523
1832, July 14.	<b>WADE, ZEBULON.</b> A pension granted to,	vi. 515	viii. 720
1805, Mar. 3.	<b>WADSWORTH, LIEUTENANT HENRY.</b> Deep regret of Congress for death of,	ii. 347	iii. 675
1825, Mar. 3.	<b>WADSWORTH, ELIJAH.</b> A judgment recovered by United States against him made void,	vi. 321	vii. 354
	<b>WAGONS, &amp;c., lost in military service. (See <i>Property</i>.)</b>		
1836, July 2.	<b>WAINRIGHT, HENRY.</b> Excess of duties refunded,	vi. 674	ix. 521
1833, Mar. 2.	<b>WAGNON, JOHN P.</b> Five years' full pay allowed his heirs,	vi. 549	viii. 857
1832, Mar. 7.	<b>WAGSTAFFE, SAMUEL.</b> Paid for house destroyed by the enemy,	vi. 478	viii. 522
1816, Mar. 25.	<b>WAIT'S STATE PAPERS.</b> 500 copies subscribed for,	iii. 259	vi. 24

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

727

			L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1817, Mar. 3.	WAIT'S STATE PAPERS, (continued.)			
1817, Dec. 23.	10th volume subscribed for, . . . . .	iii.	398	vi. 246
1818, Mar. 18.	Distribution of, . . . . .	iii.	473	vi. 356
	Further distribution of, . . . . .	iii.	474	vi. 358
1827, Mar. 3.	WAITE, HORACE, and others. Paid bounty on a fishing voyage not completed, . . . . .	vi.	367	vii. 601
1843, Mar. 3.	WALDRON, CHARLES. To be paid for property destroyed by an officer of the army, . . . . .	vi.	891	x. 506
1849, Jan. 8.	WALDRON, CHARLES. \$198.50 to be paid to, . . . . .	ix.	751	
1822, May 7.	WALKER, SAMUEL, of Indiana. Paid for supplies furnished militia in service, . . . . .	vi.	274	vii. 78
1823, Mar. 3.	WALKER, SAMUEL, of Pennsylvania. Paid damage done his lands by erection of military works, . . . . .	vi.	284	vii. 196
1830, May 29.	WALKER, JEREMIAH. Land claim confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi.	439	viii. 355
1831, Mar. 2.	WALKER, PETER C., and others. Confirmed in claims to land, . . . . .	vi.	463	viii. 489
1838, April 20.	WALKER, JOHN. Paid for work on Cumberland Road, . . . . .	vi.	713	ix. 752
1834, June 30.	WALKER, S. D. Drawback on certain tobacco allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	582	ix. 153
1846, Aug. 8.	To be paid \$1616.27, being amount of duty levied on cer- tain Spanish tobacco, . . . . .	ix.	671	
1838, June 28.	WALKER, WILLIAM. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi.	721	ix. 803
1838, July 7.	WALKER, TANDY. Put on roll of invalid pensioners, . . . . .	vi.	736	ix. 921
1839, Mar. 3.	WALKER, BENJAMIN, and others. Authorized to enter land in lieu of other land taken by United States, . . . . .	vi.	784	ix. 1074
1839, Mar. 3.	WALKER, DUDLEY, purser. Paid for advances to seamen, . . . . .	vi.	789	ix. 1081
1842, Aug. 11.	WALKER, GEORGE H. Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi.	850	x. 258
1845, Feb. 27.	WALKER, KINKLE, AND CARUTHERS. Account for carrying mail to be settled, . . . . .	vi.	937	x. 676
1848, April 8.	WALKER, PATRICK. A pension of \$40 per month granted to, . . . . .	ix.	712	
1849, Feb. 22.	Same, revived and continued during his natural life, . . . . .	ix.	764	
1848, Aug. 12.	WALKER, SAMUEL. Paid for work done at the Norfolk hospital, . . . . .	ix.	297	
1814, Mar. 31.	WALKINGTON, GEORGE. Released from imprisonment at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi.	133	iv. 677
1814, April 18.	WALL, BENJAMIN, late marshal. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	138	iv. 689
1832, June 25.	WALL, NOAH. Claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi.	498	viii. 626
1834, June 30.	WALLACE, THOMAS. Commutation pay granted his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	597	ix. 175
1836, June 28.	WALLACE, JACOB. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	652	ix. 419
1849, Jan. 8.	WALLACE, COLONEL ROBERT. To be paid \$734 in full compensation for his services as aid- de-camp to Brigadier-General William Hull, . . . . .	ix.	752	
1832, July 14.	WALLER, HENRY. Paid for horses destroyed by enemy, . . . . .	vi.	525	viii. 735
1842, Mar. 19.	WALLER, DAVID. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	826	x. 180
1842, July 27.	WALLER, WILLIAM. Interest of United States in certain land relinquished to, and his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	843	x. 237
1826, May 20.	WALLEY AND FOSTER. Allowed drawback on pepper exported, . . . . .	vi.	346	vii. 496

			Enacted	Revised
1844, June 15.	WALLIS, GEORGE. Paid for destruction of cattle by Indians, . . . .	vi. 913	x. 569	
1839, Mar. 2.	WALSH, C. S. His representatives paid for his diplomatic services, . . .	vi. 755	ix. 970	
1851, Mar. 3.	WALSH, ROBERT M. To be paid for services as secretary of the Mexican legation, . . . . .	ix. 615		
1836, June 23.	WALTER, JACOB F. Patent money refunded to, . . . . .	vi. 640	ix. 398	
1847, Mar. 3.	WALTHALL, WILLIAM T. His accounts as acting professor of mathematics to be settled from 24th May, 1843, to 25th February, 1845, . .	ix. 700		
1847, Mar. 2.	To be allowed the amount of his board and medical attendance while sick at Hong Kong, . . . . .	ix. 700		
1834, June 30.	WALTON, JONATHAN, AND J. J. DE GRAFF. Allowed for depreciation or loss on treasury notes, . .	vi. 586	ix. 158	
1816, April 26.	WAMSLEY, CAPTAIN. His company of Virginia militia allowed the pay which was drawn by him, and not paid to his men, . . .	vi. 164	vi. 93	
	WAR. Rules and articles of. (See <i>Army</i> .) Against Tripoli. (See <i>Tripoli</i> .) Against Great Britain. (See <i>Great Britain</i> .) Against Algiers. (See <i>Algiers</i> .) Property lost in the late. (See <i>Property</i> .)			
1822, May 7.	WARBURG, FREDERICK S., an alien. A patent granted him, dispensing with two years' residence, . . . . .	vi. 277	vii. 86	
	WAR DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Compensation</i> . <i>Army</i> . <i>Contracts</i> . <i>Accountability</i> . <i>Purveyor</i> . <i>Clerks</i> .) Origin and organization of the war department under the old Congress, . . . . .		i. 591	
1789, Aug. 7.	Department of war established under constitution; Secretary and other officers appointed, . . . . .	i. 49	ii. 32	
1792, May 8.	An accountant appointed, . . . . .	i. 279	ii. 303	
1792, May 8.	Treasurer constituted agent of the department to disburse appropriations, . . . . .	i. 280	ii. 304	
1817, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iii. 367	vi. 201	
1822, May 7.	Agency of the treasurer abolished, . . . . .	iii. 689	vii. 73	
1792, May 8.	In case of death, absence, or sickness of the Secretary or other officer of department, President to make temporary appointment, . . . . .	i. 281	ii. 305	
1795, Feb. 13.	Same provision in case of vacancy in office of Secretary, &c., of the department, . . . . .	i. 415	ii. 467	
1813, Mar. 3.	Superintendent-general of military supplies appointed, . .	ii. 816	iv. 518	
1816, April 29.	Additional accountant appointed for one year, . . . .	iii. 322	vi. 127	
1817, Mar. 3.	Accountant, additional accountant, and superintendent-general of military supplies abolished; accounts appertaining to war department to be settled at the treasury department, under direction of second and third auditors, and second comptroller, . . . . .	iii. 366	vi. 199	
1822, May 7.	Appropriations for the war department, how drawn, . .	iii. 689	vii. 73	
1836, May 9.	Non-commissioned officers not to act as clerks in, . . .	v. 27	ix. 332	
1836, July 4.	Hours of public business in, . . . . .	v. 112	ix. 537	
1840, May 2.	Time extended for employing two clerks on Indian business, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 86	
1842, May 18.	Time further extended for two years, . . . . .	v. 583	x. 400	
1844, June 17.	Transfer of certain appropriations for, . . . . .	v. 678	x. 580	
1845, Mar. 3.	A plan for a new building to be prepared, . . . . .	v. 758	x. 720	
1842, Aug. 26.	Employment of certain officers and persons authorized, .	v. 523	x. 297	
1844, June 17.	Same reenacted, and to be in force until 1st July, 1845, .	v. 694	x. 602	
1845, Mar. 3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, . . . . .	v. 784	x. 729	
1846, Aug. 10.	Same to be continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, . . . . .	ix. 96		
1847, Mar. 3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, . . . . .	ix. 168		
1848, Aug. 12.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, . . . . .	ix. 301		
1849, Mar. 3.	Same continued for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, . . . . .	ix. 369		

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

729

		L. & R. ed.	R. & D. ed.
	WAR DEPARTMENT. ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1848, Aug. 12.	Salary of one of the clerks in the Secretary's office reduced from \$1600 to \$1400 per annum, and the salary of one clerk raised from \$1000 to \$1200 per annum, . . .	ix. 288	
1846, July 16	Secretary of War authorized to refund to States and individuals amount of expenses incurred in fitting out volunteers called out by Generals Gaines and Taylor, . . .	ix. 111	
1846, Aug. 3.	Secretary of War authorized to decide certain Choctaw claims, and to award land scrip therefor, . . .	ix. 114	
1846, Aug. 8.	Secretary of War to cause to be paid out of the appropriation in act of 13th May, 1846, certain volunteers called out and received into service under orders of General Gaines, . . .	ix. 115	
1847, Mar. 3.	Management and control of mineral lands transferred from war to treasury department, . . .	ix. 181	
1847, Mar. 3.	Secretary of war to refund to States and individuals expenses incurred by them in organizing, subsisting, and transporting volunteers, . . .	ix. 206	
1848, June 2.	Provisions of joint resolution of 3d March, 1847, extended so as to embrace all the expenses heretofore incurred for volunteers prior to their being mustered into the service, . . .	ix. 236	
1848, June 2.	Interest allowed in certain cases, . . .	ix. 236	
1849, Feb. 22.	Books, papers, &c., in the war department may be copied and certified in the same manner as in the state department, . . .	ix. 346	
1849, Mar. 2.	Same, altered and amended, . . .	ix. 350	
1849, Mar. 3.	Sixty rooms to be rented for additional offices, . . .	ix. 358	
1849, Mar. 3.	Appropriation for same not to be construed into a pledge on the part of the government to rent said rooms after said appropriation is exhausted, . . .	ix. 358	
1849, Mar. 3.	Secretary to transfer certain vessels to the navy department, . . .	ix. 378	
	WARD, CHRISTOPHER.		
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 416	viii. 304
	WARD, SAMUEL.		
1828, May 24.	Paid final settlement certificate, . . .	vi. 386	viii. 150
1830, May 31.	Paid interest on same, . . .	vi. 450	viii. 386
	WARD, ICHABOD.		
1832, June 15.	Paid amount of certificate of revolutionary debt, . . .	vi. 496	viii. 594
	WARD, R. J., AND M. FLOURNOY.		
1833, Jan. 28.	Exchange of reservation of school lands, . . .	vi. 529	viii. 750
	WAPAUGHKONETA.		
1835, Mar. 3.	Land-office at, removed to Lima, . . .	iv. 774	ix. 235
	WARD, N.		
1834, June 25.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 566	ix. 46
	WARD, DANIEL, AND GEORGE FICKLIN.		
1839, Mar. 3.	Proceedings against land furnished by them relinquished, . . .	vi. 770	ix. 1051
	WARD, HARRIET.		
1846, Aug. 6.	A pension granted to, . . .	ix. 659	
	WARD, JOSEPH AND LINDLEY.		
1848, Feb. 15.	Commissioner of Indian affairs to adjust and settle their claims, . . .	ix. 710	
	WARD AND SMITH.		
1848, Aug. 14.	Their account for advances to the navy in California to be examined, and amount found due them paid, . . .	ix. 737	
	WARD, JOSEPH D.		
1851, Mar. 3.	Invalid pension granted him, . . .	ix. 811	
	WARD, REES B.		
1842, Aug. 11.	Authorized to enter certain land, on surrender of a certain certificate, . . .	vi. 850	x. 258
	WARDEN, WILLIAM.		
1836, June 28.	A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 658	ix. 428
	WARE, NATHANIEL A.		
1832, July 13.	Land granted him in lieu of his land sold by United States, . . .	vi. 508	viii. 681
	WAREHOUSES. ( <i>See Duties. Appropriations.</i> )		
1799, Feb. 25.	To be provided for cargoes subject to quarantine, . . .	i. 619	iii. 127
1799, Mar. 2.	To be provided for safe keeping of goods subject to duty, . . .	i. 642	iii. 155

		L & R Ed.		R & D Ed.	
WAREHOUSES, (continued.)					
1799, Mar. 2.	Where entries are incomplete or goods damaged, they are to be placed in, . . . . .	i.	665	iii.	184
1799, Mar. 2.	Teas to be disposed, in certain cases, in, . . . . .	i.	673	iii.	194
1828, May 24.	Appropriations for certain warehouses, . . . . .	iv.	297	viii.	106
1833, Mar. 2.	Erection of a warehouse at Baltimore, . . . . .	iv.	628	viii.	787
1834, June 27.	Further provision for the same, . . . . .	iv.	697	ix.	73
1835, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	iv.	769	ix.	229
1836, May 9.	Same, . . . . .	v.	24	ix.	328
1837, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	169	ix.	630
1839, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	347	ix.	1010
1841, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	428	x.	118
1843, Mar. 3.	Same, . . . . .	v.	640	x.	492
WAREHOUSING SYSTEM.					
1846, Aug. 6.	Section twelve of the act of 30th August, 1842, amended, .	ix.	53		
1846, Aug. 6.	Collector to permit goods to be shipped for reexportation in certain cases, . . . . .	ix.	53		
1846, Aug. 6.	Goods remaining in store beyond one year to be appraised and sold, . . . . .	ix.	53		
1846, Aug. 6.	Treasury department to prescribe regulations, &c., for such sales, . . . . .	ix.	54		
1846, Aug. 6.	Proceeds after deducting charges to be paid over to the owners, . . . . .	ix.	54		
1846, Aug. 6.	Goods may be withdrawn and exported to another port of entry under certain restrictions, . . . . .	ix.	54		
1846, Aug. 6.	Owner of goods to give bond, . . . . .	ix.	54		
1846, Aug. 6.	Goods fraudulently concealed or removed to be forfeited, .	ix.	55		
1846, Aug. 6.	Penalty for fraudulently opening warehouse, &c., except in presence of an officer of the customs, . . . . .	ix.	55		
1846, Aug. 6.	Penalty for altering, obliterating, or defacing marks, . .	ix.	55		
1846, Aug. 6.	Collectors to make quarterly reports, . . . . .	ix.	55		
1846, Aug. 6.	Secretary of the Treasury to make the regulations necessary to give full effect to this act, . . . . .	ix.	55		
WARNE, WILLET.					
1813, Aug. 2.	Released from imprisonment at suit of United States, . .	vi.	125	iv.	616
WARNER, MARTIN.					
1818, April 4.	Paid bounty on a fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi.	202	vi.	273
WARNER, DANIEL.					
1839, Mar. 3.	Patent for bounty land to issue to his representatives, . .	vi.	772	ix.	1056
WARNER, PETER.					
1840, July 20.	Authorized to enter certain land, . . . . .	vi.	805	x.	68
WARNER, EBENEZER.					
1849, Mar. 3.	Paid a balance due him for constructing the lighthouse at White Fish Point, on Lake Superior, . . . . .	ix.	367		
WARRANTS OF DISTRESS. (See Accountability.)					
WARRANTS FOR LANDS. (See Lands. Land Warrants.)					
WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY. (See Attorney. Claims.)					
WARRINGTON, CAPTAIN.					
1814, Oct. 21.	A gold medal presented to him, . . . . .	iii.	246	iv.	856
WARREN, WILLIAM.					
1834, June 30.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	577	ix.	102
WARREN, CAPTAIN SAMUEL.					
1838, June 12.	Allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi.	719	ix.	784
WARREN, EBENEZER, surety of D. Evans.					
1832, July 14.	Money refunded his heirs, . . . . .	vi.	513	viii.	717
WARREN, DANIEL H.					
1846, Aug. 8.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	668		
WARREN, GENERAL JOSEPH.					
1847, Mar. 3.	Joseph Warren Newcomb to be paid \$8321.48, the balance due under resolutions of Congress of 1st July, 1780, . .	ix.	706		
WASHINGTON, GEORGE.					
1797, Mar. 3.	Allowed privilege of franking during life, . . . . .	i.	512	ii.	593
1799, Dec. 24.	A monument to be erected, and other proceedings ordered, in honor of the memory of, . . . . .	ii.	86	iii.	401
1800, Jan. 6.	People of United States requested to assemble and testify their grief for the death of, . . . . .	ii.	87	iii.	402
1800, May 13.	Appropriation to meet expenses incurred in doing honors to the memory of, . . . . .	ii.	83	iii.	397

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	WASHINGTON, GEORGE, ( <i>continued.</i> )		
1834, June 30.	His papers and books to be purchased. (See <i>Appropriations.</i> )	iv. 712	ix. 103
1844, Mar. 4.	His sword accepted, to be deposited in department of state, . . . . .	v. 716	x. 654
1844, April 30.	Sense of Congress upon receiving the camp chest of, . . . . .	v. 716	
1844, April 30.	Disposition of, . . . . .	v. 716	
1844, April 30.	His camp chest to be accepted and deposited in department of state, . . . . .	v. 716	x. 655
1848, Jan. 31.	Washington National Monument Society authorized to erect a monument to the memory of, on the public grounds in the city of Washington, . . . . .	ix. 333	
1849, Mar. 3.	\$20,000 appropriated for the purchase of the manuscript papers and books of, . . . . .	ix. 370	
1850, Feb. 12.	Washington's Farewell Address in manuscript to be purchased, . . . . .	ix. 560	
	WASHINGTON CITY. (See <i>Columbia, District of.</i> )		
	WASHINGTON STATUE. (See <i>Statuary.</i> )		
1832, July 14.	A pedestrian statue of, to be contracted for, . . . . .	iv. 581	viii. 687
1840, July 21.	Appropriation for preparing a pedestal for same in rotundo of Capitol, . . . . .	vi. 815	x. 82
1840, May 27.	Measures to be taken for its importation and erection, . . . . .	v. 409	x. 87
1841, Sept. 9.	Accounts of H. Greenough to be settled, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 164
1841, Sept. 9.	Appropriation for erecting the statue, . . . . .	v. 460	x. 165
1842, Aug. 29.	Balance of appropriation for, to be paid to Ferdinand Pettrich, . . . . .	vi. 877	x. 401
	WASHINGTON, MARTHA, widow of George.		
1800, April 3.	Allowed privilege of franking during life, . . . . .	vi. 40	iii. 320
	WASHINGTON, WILLIAM H.		
1815, Mar. 1.	Paid for house destroyed by United States officers, . . . . .	vi. 151	iv. 818
	WASHINGTON CITY. (See <i>Columbia, District.</i> )		
1802, May 3.	Act for the incorporation of the city of Washington, . . . . .	ii. 195	
1802, May 3.	City government provided for, . . . . .	ii. 196	
1802, May 3.	Election of council, . . . . .	ii. 196	
1802, May 3.	Mayor of the city, how appointed, . . . . .	ii. 196	
1802, May 3.	Time of meeting of the city council, and regulations concerning, . . . . .	ii. 196	
1802, May 3.	Powers of the corporation prescribed, . . . . .	ii. 197	
1802, May 3.	Collection of taxes, . . . . .	ii. 197	
1802, May 3.	Provision for the support of the poor, . . . . .	ii. 197	
1802, May 3.	Limitation of the power of taxation, . . . . .	ii. 197	
1814, April 18.	Washington Library Company incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 141	
	WASHINGTON MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL.		
1842, June 13.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 830	x. 210
	WASHINGTON GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.		
1842, July 27.	Incorporated, . . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
	WASHINGTON, LUND.		
1844, Jan. 17.	Paid for services of his son as a clerk in war department, . . . . .	vi. 925	x. 644
	"WASHINGTON," schooner.		
1846, Aug. 8.	Fishing bounty allowed on, wrecked, . . . . .	ix. 669	
	"WASHINGTON," pilot boat.		
1846, Aug. 8.	Gregory Thomas and others to be paid \$800 for injuries sustained by the pilot boat "Washington," by a collision with the United States steamer "Colonel Harney," . . . . .	ix. 670	
	WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY.		
1848, July 8.	Incorporated, . . . . .	ix. 722	
	WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT SOCIETY.		
1848, Jan. 31.	Authorized to erect a monument to the memory of George Washington on the public grounds in the city of Washington, . . . . .	ix. 333	
	WASHINGTON, HENRY.		
1849, Feb. 1.	His claims for damages, on account of the abrogation of a contract made with him, to be adjusted, . . . . .	ix. 757	
	"WASP," ship of war.		
1816, April 20.	Loss of; extra pay and prize money granted to heirs and representatives of her crew, . . . . .	iii. 295	vi. 77
1839, Mar. 3.	Wasp, . . . . .	vi. 793	
1839, Mar. 3.	Further time allowed widow of John Tilden for presen-		

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
		"WASE," ship of war, ( <i>continued</i> .)		
		tation of claims under act respecting officers and crew of,	vi. 792	ix. 1068
1839, Mar. 3.		Same provision in favor of representatives of Jesse Seymour,	vi. 793	ix. 1090
		WATCHES, duties on. ( <i>See Duties.</i> )		
		WATER.		
1819, Mar. 3.		Certain public buildings in Washington to be furnished with,	iii. 516	vi. 416
1829, Mar. 3.		Purchase of square for supply of water,	iv. 362	viii. 223
1832, May 25.		Provision for conducting water to Capitol, President's house, and public offices,	iv. 518	viii. 567
1833, Mar. 2.		Erection of reservoirs and fountains in Washington,	iv. 650	viii. 616
		WATERMAN, SILAS.		
1848, June 26.		A pension granted to,	ix. 718	
		WATERTOWN, Massachusetts,		
1849, Mar. 3.		Increase of pay of military storekeeper at,	ix. 373	
		WATERVLIET.		
1833, Mar. 2.		Land adjoining to be purchased,	iv. 642	viii. 806
		WATER-ROTTED HEMP.		
1841, Sept. 11.		Purchase of domestic, authorized for the navy,	v. 467	x. 174
1843, Feb. 18.		Agencies for, to be established in Kentucky and Missouri,	v. 648	x. 528
1844, June 17.		Appropriation for purchase of American,	v. 703	x. 614
1844, June 17.		Purchase of foreign, prohibited,	v. 703	x. 614
1846, Mar. 30.		Secretary of the Navy to contract for American water-rotted hemp,	ix. 6	
1848, May 9.		Contracts for American water-rotted hemp may be made for any term not exceeding five years,	ix. 334	
		WATT, SAMUEL. ( <i>See Gazam and others.</i> )		
		WATKINSON AND COMPANY, DAVID.		
1843, Mar. 3.		Part of duty on certain tin and iron refunded,	vi. 902	x. 520
		WATTERSTON AND VAN ZANDT'S STATISTICAL TABLES.		
1828, April 3.		To be purchased,	iv. 260	viii. 31
1828, May 24.		Distribution of same,	iv. 321	viii. 163
1833, Feb. 19.		Subscription for work continued,	iv. 613	viii. 762
		WATTERSTON, GEORGE.		
1837, Mar. 3.		Paid for preparing statement of persons imprisoned for debt in District of Columbia,	v. 172	ix. 634
		WATTERSTON, DAVID A.		
1848, Aug. 14.		To be paid \$87.85, the amount of his salary for the fourth quarter of 1844, and first quarter of 1845,	ix. 744	
		WATERSTON, D. A.		
1850, Sept. 20.		An act for the relief of,	ix. 803	
		WATTS, JOHN H.		
1830, May 28.		May correct error in entry of land,	vi. 433	viii. 333
		WATTS, ARCHIBALD.		
1833, Feb. 27.		Paid certificates of revolutionary debt,	vi. 537	viii. 775
		WATSON, JOHN, AND ORSON SPARKS.		
1830, Feb. 11.		Paid for horses lost in public service,	vi. 405	viii. 246
		WATSON, JOSEPH.		
1846, July 15.		A pension granted to,	ix. 655	
		WAYNE, ANTHONY.		
1811, Jan. 21.		His accounts as a general officer to be revised, and other allowances made,	vi. 96	iv. 318
		WAYNE, FORT, Indiana.		
1846, Aug. 8.		Certain lands attached to the Fort Wayne land district,	ix. 75	
		WEATHERFORD, JOHN.		
1825, Mar. 3.		Certain lands relinquished to,	vi. 323	vii. 357
		WEAVER, JACOB.		
1836, May 14.		A pension granted to,	vi. 633	ix. 343
		WEAVER, THOMAS, AND JACOB HEYBERGER.		
1843, Mar. 3.		Time for laying down certain railroad iron extended,	vi. 899	x. 517
		WEAVER, JOHN.		
1849, Jan. 10.		John B. Smith and S. Darden to be paid \$100 for their services and expenses incurred in the arrest of John Weaver, who was convicted of robbing the mail,	ix. 753	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

733

		L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1806, April 21.	WEBB, JOSIAH H. (See <i>Annuities</i> ). Reimbursed expenses incurred by reason of a wound received while a mail carrier, . . . . .	ii. 409	iv. 73
1811, Dec. 12.	\$50 per annum during life granted him, . . . . .	vi. 103	iv. 364
1834, June 25.	WEBB, JOSEPH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 566	ix. 45
1819, Mar. 3.	WEBBER, SETH. Duties paid on copper bottoms refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 234	vi. 440
1832, June 25.	WEBBER, WILLIAM. His claim to land in Arkansas confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 498	viii. 626
1834, May 10.	WEBBER, JOHN. Paid for taking census in Maine, . . . . .	vi. 560	ix. 25
1849, Mar. 3.	WEBBER, T. A. Allowance to military storekeeper, . . . . .	ix. 373	
1821, Mar. 3.	WEBSTER, JOHN, late collector, &c. (See <i>B. Wells and others</i> ). Paid \$264, . . . . .	vi. 261	vi. 588
1826, May 20.	WEBSTER, JOHN A. Paid for a horse killed in service, . . . . .	vi. 348	vii. 498
1825, Mar. 3.	WEBSTER, NOAH, Authorized to import his works on languages at certain rate of duty, . . . . .	vi. 330	vii. 405
1834, June 30.	WEBSTER, JOHN A. A navy pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 592	ix. 168
1834, June 28.	WEEDEN, WILLIAM. Military bounty land granted in lieu of that sold for taxes, . . . . .	vi. 571	ix. 89
1810, May 1.	WEEKS, JOSEPH P. Penalty incurred for transporting fugitive slave from New York to District of Columbia remitted, . . . . .	vi. 95	iv. 314
1843, Mar. 3.	WELCH, DAVID. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 895	x. 511
1840, July 20.	WELCH, OLIVER. Authorized to correct a mistake in the purchase of certain land, . . . . .	vi. 806	x. 69
1828, May 19.	WEIGHTS FOR THE MINT. Brass troy weight procured in 1827 to be the standard troy pound, . . . . .	iv. 278	viii. 61
1836, June 14.	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. To be furnished each State, . . . . .	v. 133	ix. 571
1848, June 30.	A series of, to be furnished to Alex. Vattemare to be presented to the government of France, . . . . .	ix. 336	
1838, April 6.	WELLBORN, ISAAC AND WILLIAM. Title of United States to a certain Indian reservation relinquished to them, . . . . .	vi. 710	ix. 730
1830, May 20.	WELD, MOSES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1808, Mar. 11.	WELD, EDWARD. Paid his claim agreeably to terms of loan of five millions, . . . . .	vi. 71	iv. 150
1808, Mar. 18.	WELLS, WILLIAM. Right of preëmption in purchase of land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 72	iv. 155
1815, Feb. 13.	WELLS, BENJAMIN, and others, collectors. Former settlements revised, and further credits allowed them, . . . . .	vi. 147	iv. 796
1817, Mar. 3.	WELLS, ASA. Indemnified on account of suits against him for his official acts, . . . . .	vi. 194	vi. 224
1817, Mar. 3.	WELLS, MARY, executrix of William. Paid for corn used by troops of United States, . . . . .	vi. 195	vi. 230
1824, May 18.	WELLS, BAZALEEL. Moneys erroneously paid for lands refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 302	vii. 251
1818, April 20.	WELLS, GEORGE R. Certain judgments recovered against him for acts in the discharge of his official duties paid by United States, together with costs in defending, &c., . . . . .	vi. 210	vi. 316

		L & R Vol.	H. & D. Vol.
1830, May 29.	WELLS, BENJAMIN. Paid for revolutionary services, . . . . .	vi. 447	viii. 376
1832, June 25.	WELLS, DOROTHY. Land claim confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 497	viii. 625
1832, July 14.	WELLS, WILLIAM W. Paid for a tract of land disposed of by United States, . . . . .	vi. 519	viii. 726
1832, July 14.	WELLS, JOHN AND BENJAMIN. Drawback paid them, . . . . .	vi. 522	viii. 730
1842, July 27.	WELLS, HENRY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 839	x. 231
1843, Mar. 3.	WELLER, SAMUEL. To be paid for the materials furnished for the breakwater at Pittsburg, . . . . .	vi. 898	x. 515
1816, Feb. 6.	WELTY, ABRAHAM. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
1830, May 28.	WENDALL, JOHN H. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 431	viii. 329
1832, July 4.	Wentars of pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 504	viii. 652
1847, Mar. 3.	WENMAN AND WYCKOFF. Paid for articles furnished New York custom house, . . . . .	ix. 166	
1846, May 13.	WENTLING, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 650	
1828, May 23.	WESTBROOK, ANDREW. Land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 380	viii. 79
	WESTBROOK. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
1838, June 28.	WEST, ANNA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 723	ix. 806
1838, June 28.	WEST, THOMAS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 807
1848, Aug. 14.	WEST, OLIVER, AND CO. To be paid \$100 for treasury notes stolen from them, and presented to and paid by the Bank of America, New York, . . . . .	ix. 738	
1850, Sept. 16.	WEST, SARAH JANE. Her husband's pay, pension, and land granted to her, . . . . .	ix. 802	
	WEST PORT HARBOR. (See <i>Appropriations</i> .)		
	WEST POINT ACADEMY. (See <i>Academy</i> .)		
1830, May 29.	WEST INDIA TRADE. An act in relation to, . . . . .	iv. 419	viii. 368
1830, Oct. 5.	Proclamation of the President in relation to, . . . . .	iv. 817	viii. 369
1830, Oct. 5.	Same, . . . . .	iv. 817	viii. 1188
1792, Mar. 27.	WESTFALL, NICHOLAS FERDINAND, British deserter. One hundred acres of land and \$336 granted him, . . . . .	vi. 7	ii. 262
	WESTFALL, CHARLES W. (See <i>Goetz and Westfall</i> .)		
1816, Feb. 6.	WESTNER, GEORGE. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 157	vi. 14
1824, May 26.	WEST BATON ROUGE. Land granted to keep in repairs the levee of the Missis- sippi River in parish of, . . . . .	vi. 319	vii. 331
1819, Feb. 15.	WESTERN WATERS. (See <i>Armory. Ohio. Mississippi</i> .) Certain streams tributary to the Mississippi to be sur- veyed, . . . . .	iii. 480	vi. 368
1820, April 14.	Appropriation for same, . . . . .	iii. 563	vi. 483
1842, Aug. 23.	Appropriation for the improvement of, . . . . .	v. 510	x. 282
1842, Dec. 23.	"WESTCHESTER." A new register to be issued for the ship, by the name of "Atlantic," . . . . .	vi. 878	x. 404
1836, July 2.	WESTERN FRONTIER. Provisions for the better protection of the western fron- tier, . . . . .	v. 67	ix. 444
1844, May 23.	WESTON, Missouri. Authorities of, allowed 12 months for entering certain land, . . . . .	v. 657	x. 541

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

735

			L. & B. ed.	R. & D. ed.
1843, Mar. 3.	WETHERELL, HORACE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	891	x. 506
1843, Feb. 15.	WEVER, CASPER W. To be paid \$1500 for superintending the improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue, . . . . .	vi.	883	x. 429
1824, May 19.	WEYMOUTH, DEAN. Paid for services as a soldier, . . . . .	vi.	311	vii. 265
1824, May 21.	His pension increased, . . . . .	vi.	312	vii. 268
1810, May 1.	WEYMOUTH, WILLIAM W. A penalty incurred for transporting a fugitive slave from New York to Richmond remitted, . . . . .	vi.	95	iv. 314
1831, Mar. 3.	WHALE FISHERY. Manner in which whale ships may be enrolled and licensed, . . . . .	iv.	492	viii. 498
1840, April 4.	Bonds on whaling vessels and cargoes cancelled, and registers made lawful papers for such vessels, . . . . .	v.	370	x. 7
1843, Mar. 1.	WHANY, JOHN, late postmaster at Greenville, Ohio. A judgment against him discharged, and penalty repaid, with interest, . . . . .	vi.	889	x. 447
1824, Feb. 4.	WHARTON, SAMUEL. Paid for taking census in South Carolina, . . . . .	vi.	292	vii. 215
1842, Aug. 11.	WHEAT, ELI, AND STEPHEN WHITE. Released from a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi.	856	x. 267
1830, May 28.	WHEATLEY, THOMAS. Paid for a horse lost in the public service, . . . . .	vi.	428	viii. 325
1816, April 26.	WHEATON, JOSEPH. Paid interest on an award against United States, . . . . .	vi.	166	vi. 95
1819, Mar. 3.	His accounts as army quartermaster to be settled on prin- ciples of equity, . . . . .	vi.	232	vi. 412
1824, May 18.	Reimbursed expenses of removal to Washington while sergeant to House Representatives, . . . . .	vi.	302	vii. 251
	WHEELER, SAMUEL. ( <i>See J. Mowry and others.</i> )			
1831, Mar. 2.	WHEELING. Mode of proceeding when goods may be imported into, . . . . .	iv.	480	viii. 476
1836, June 7.	Pension agency established at, . . . . .	v.	34	ix. 244
1842, Aug. 26.	An annual term of the District Court to be holden on the 25th August, . . . . .	v.	534	x. 313
1843, Jan. 20.	Two annual terms to be held at, . . . . .	v.	597	x. 420
1844, Mar. 4.	Circuit Courts to be holden on Wednesdays after first Mondays in April and September, . . . . .	v.	652	x. 533
1848, Aug. 14.	WHEELLOCK, GILL. Duties on certain importations remitted to, . . . . .	ix.	743	
1850, Sept. 28.	WHICHER, WILLIAM. Pension of \$8 a month granted to, . . . . .	ix.	805	
1834, June 30.	WHITAKER, CAPTAIN E. Commutation pay, . . . . .	vi.	587	ix. 159
1789, Sept. 29.	WHITE, JOHN, army commissioner. Considered as in office till 4th February, 1789, . . . . .	vi.	1	ii. 76
1803, Mar. 2.	WHITE, MOSES. Allowed additional pay, &c., as aid-de-camp to General Hazen, in revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi.	50	iii. 543
1848, July 25.	Secretary of War to pay to the heirs of, the amount of his invalid pension from the 3d March, 1826, to the 31st May, 1830, . . . . .	ix.	727	
1816, Feb. 6.	WHITE, JONATHAN. A military land warrant renewed to him, . . . . .	vi.	157	vi. 13
1816, Feb. 22.	WHITE, ROBERT. Extraordinary increase of his pension, . . . . .	vi.	158	vi. 15
1824, May 26.	WHITE, SAMUEL. Money paid for still license refunded, he being taken into militia service United States, . . . . .	vi.	318	vii. 329
1824, May 26.	WHITE, JOSEPH M. Paid for services as district attorney in Florida, . . . . .	vi.	318	vii. 330
1830, May 29.	WHITE, FIELDING L. Paid for arresting mail robber, . . . . .	vi.	437	viii. 349

			L. & R. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1833, Mar. 2	WHITE RIVER, Arkansas. To be surveyed, . . . . .	iv.	645	viii. 811
1836, June 28.	WHITE, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	658	ix. 429
1838, July 7.	WHITE, COLONEL ANTHONY W. His representatives paid for money advanced in revolution, . . . . .	vi.	729	ix. 909
1839, Feb. 13.	WHITE, DR. JOHN CAMPBELL. District Court of United States for Maryland authorized to correct record of naturalization of, . . . . .	vi.	750	ix. 952
1841, Mar. 2.	WHITE, LEMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	822	x. 100
1842, July 27.	WHITE, JABEZ L. AND ASA. Released from all liabilities on account, on certain pro- posals made by them for carrying the mail, . . . . .	vi.	838	x. 230
1842, Aug. 11.	WHITE, STEPHEN, AND ELI WHEAT, sureties of James W. Carter. Released from a certain judgment, . . . . .	vi.	856	x. 267
1843, Feb. 27.	WHITE, JACOB. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	885	x. 437
1845, Mar. 3.	WHITE, STANLEY. Money paid by him for land to be refunded, . . . . .	vi.	939	x. 698
1846, Aug. 10.	WHITE, ELIJAH. Secretary of War authorized to audit, allow, and pay the account of Elijah White, on principles of equity and justice, . . . . .	ix.	677	
1847, Mar. 2.	Secretary of War authorized to pay him and three others the amount of their respective losses, not exceeding in the aggregate \$1081, . . . . .	ix.	688	
1847, Mar. 3.	WHITE, R. A., AND M. A. PRICE. Their accounts for mail transportation to be audited and settled, . . . . .	ix.	708	
1848, July 25.	WHITE, ALFRED. Postmaster-General to pay him \$54.45, the amount of a judgment recovered against him, . . . . .	ix.	726	
1848, Aug. 5.	WHITE, BENJAMIN. Land warrant for 160 acres to issue to, for military services in the war with Great Britain, . . . . .	ix.	731	
1848, Aug. 14.	WHITE, O. B. To be paid \$250 for certain notes stolen from him, and after being altered and forged, were paid by the Bank of America, New York, . . . . .	ix.	738	
1849, June 8.	WHITE, ZILPHA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix.	750	
1850, Sept. 30.	WHITE, JAMES M. His daughter to be redeemed, . . . . .	ix.	558	
	WHITEHALL HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)			
1849, Jan. 10.	WHITEHALL, New York. Certain privileges of drawback extended to the town of, . . . . .	ix.	341	
1849, Mar. 3.	Same extended by proclamation, . . . . .	ix.	1002	
1838, July 7.	WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM A. To be credited with a sum paid for a light, . . . . .	vi.	729	ix. 908
1846, Aug. 8.	WHITESIDE, JAMES A. Patent for land to be surrendered, and to receive others in lieu thereof, . . . . .	ix.	662	
1808, Feb. 25.	WHITING, SAMUEL. Paid for apprehending and prosecuting a postmaster for embezzlement, . . . . .	vi.	71	iv. 144
1845, Mar. 3.	WHITING, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. Appropriation to settle his accounts, . . . . .	v.	747	x. 706
1838, July 7.	WHITMAN, GEORGE, and others. Authorized to import materials for an iron steamboat free of duty, . . . . .	vi.	739	ix. 926
1842, April 14.	WHITMAN, GEORGE. Postmaster-General to examine his accounts, &c., . . . . .	vi.	876	x. 399

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

737

		L.&E'ed.	R.&D'ed.
1814, April 18.	WHITNEY, JOHN, AND JOSEPH H. DORR. A penalty incurred for which they are liable, as sureties, remitted, . . . . .	vi. 143	iv. 707
1834, June 30.	WHITNEY, HENRY. Paid for services as secretary to a commodore, . . . .	vi. 579	ix. 148
1836, Feb. 17.	WHITNEY, DANIEL. Paid claim against United States, . . . . .	vi. 623	ix. 292
1838, June 28.	WHITNEY, SETH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 724	ix. 808
	WHITSELL, WILLIAM. (See <i>Ewing and others.</i> )		
1836, June 28.	WHITSIT, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 648	ix. 412
1839, Mar. 2.	WHITSIT, JOHN. May enter land, . . . . .	vi. 753	ix. 966
1847, Mar. 3.	WHITSON, HARRISON. To be paid \$200 for services rendered and supplies fur- nished, . . . . .	ix. 693	
1830, May 29.	WHITTAKER, EPHRAIM, revolutionary officer. Allowed full pay, . . . . .	vi. 448	viii. 367
1832, July 3.	Additional pay granted him, . . . . .	vi. 501	viii. 643
1831, Mar. 2.	WHITTAKER, WILLIAM W., surety of D. Evans. Money refunded him with interest, . . . . .	vi. 456	viii. 431
1809, Mar. 3.	WHITTEMORE, AMOS AND WILLIAM. Patent right for making cotton and wool cards renewed for fourteen years, . . . . .	vi. 80	iv. 224
1845, Feb. 13.	WHITTEN, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 935	x. 665
	WHITTLESEY, SAMUEL. (See <i>Keyes and Fairbanks.</i> )		
1838, April 4.	WHITTLE, FORTESQUE, AND CONWAY. Paid an award under French treaty, . . . . .	vi. 709	ix. 729
1840, May 8.	WICKHAM, WILLIAM. His heirs authorized to enjoy and improve a fishery on certain conditions, . . . . .	vi. 799	x. 13
	WIDOWS AND ORPHANS. (See <i>Pensions.</i> )		
1849, Mar. 3.	WIGENT, WM. L. Authorized to enter and purchase a certain tract of land in Illinois, . . . . .	ix. 776	
1840, May 27.	WIGHT, A. G. S. Part of judgment obtained against, released upon certain conditions, . . . . .	vi. 801	x. 29
1820, April 5.	WILCOX, RICHARD, an alien. Patent granted him, dispensing with two years' residence,	vi. 240	vi. 470
1823, Mar. 3.	WILCOX, JOSEPH. His heirs paid for passage from France of the messenger with the treaty ceding Louisiana to the United States,	vi. 288	vii. 202
1830, May 20.	WILCOX, STEPHEN, A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1836, June 15.	WILDE, LIEUTENANT RICHARD. Pension granted to, paid to his daughter, Mrs. Robinson, .	vi. 636	ix. 381
1830, May 28.	WILDERMAN, JACOB. Paid as a ranger, . . . . .	vi. 435	viii. 335
1813, Mar. 3.	WILEY, SUSANNAH, widow of David. An additional allowance made her for a survey by her late husband of main post road from Washington city to St. Mary's, in Georgia, . . . . .	vi. 119	iv. 535
1839, Mar. 2.	WILEY, JOHN, AND J. GREER. Authorized to enter lands, . . . . .	vi. 752	ix. 966
1843, Mar. 3.	WILEY, JOHN F. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 897	x. 514
1846, Aug. 8.	WILEY AND TAYLOR. Their assignee, Jonathan Little, to be refunded an excess of duty exacted on importations of foreign merchan- dise, . . . . .	ix. 676	

		L. & B. vol.	H. & D. vol.
1835, Mar. 3.	WILGES, WILLIAM. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 609	ix. 266
1848, Feb. 15.	"WILHAMET," barque. A register to be issued for the, . . . . .	ix. 709	
1830, May 5.	WILKES, CHARLES, JR. Paid for instruments for Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	vi. 415	viii. 294
1832, July 10.	Paid a balance due him for same, . . . . .	iv. 569	viii. 663
	WILKINS, COLONEL. Papers respecting land claims derived by grant from, . . . . .		i. 509
1830, Mar. 18.	WILKINS, JOHN, JR., quartermaster-general. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 407	viii. 263
1830, May 20.	WILKINS, ASA. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303
1830, May 20.	WILKINS, CHARLES. Paid for improvements on public salt works, . . . . .	vi. 419	viii. 308
1836, Feb. 17.	Allowed interest on a claim against United States, . . . . .	vi. 626	ix. 296
1809, June 28.	WILKINSON, JOSEPH, JR. Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi. 86	iv. 239
1812, July 1.	WILKINSON, GENERAL JAMES. Additional allowances made him for military services, . . . . .	vi. 110	iv. 460
1820, May 11.	Judgment obtained against him by J. Adair, for false imprisonment, paid by United States, . . . . .	vi. 248	vi. 508
1828, May 26.	WILKINSON, CAPTAIN JESSE. Indemnified on account of prosecutions on behalf of the United States, . . . . .	vi. 393	viii. 160
1834, June 28.	WILKINSON, ASHEL. Paid for services in the navy, . . . . .	vi. 575	ix. 95
1843, Mar. 1.	WILKINSON, JAMES, and others. Paid amount of an order drawn by certain chiefs of Ottawa Indians, . . . . .	vi. 887	x. 445
1848, Aug. 14.	WILKINSON, DAVID. To be paid \$10,000 for the use of the principle of the gauge and sliding lathe, invented by him at the workshops of the government, . . . . .	ix. 745	
1828, May 24.	WILLARD, JOHN, AND T. P. BALDWIN. Released from a judgment at suit of United States, . . . . .	vi. 390	viii. 157
1834, Feb. 5.	WILLET, EDWARD. Allowed interest on a bill, . . . . .	vi. 554	ix. 13
1798, July 16.	WILLIAMS, ELI. A part lot in Cincinnati sold him, . . . . .	vi. 36	ii. 116
1817, Jan. 2.	WILLIAMS, NATHANIEL. Released from imprisonment at suit United States, . . . . .	vi. 183	vi. 166
1817, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Paid for horses received into military service United States, . . . . .	vi. 188	vi. 205
1824, May 18.	WILLIAMS, THOMAS. Revolutionary bounty land granted him, . . . . .	vi. 304	vii. 256
	WILLIAMS, WILLIAM T. (See <i>Minis and others.</i> )		
	WILLIAMS, JAMES. (See <i>Gooding and Williams.</i> )		
1830, May 28.	WILLIAMS, HENRY. Paid for two horses lost in the public service, . . . . .	vi. 428	viii. 325
1830, May 29.	WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH, widow of Thomas. Paid for work on jail, . . . . .	vi. 446	viii. 375
1832, July 14.	WILLIAMS, JOHN LEE. Paid for land relinquished to United States, . . . . .	vi. 522	viii. 731
1837, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, ELEAZER. Paid for travelling on business of Oneida Indians, . . . . .	v. 161	ix. 619
1837, Mar. 8.	WILLIAMS, ISAAC. His heirs may enter a certain tract of land, . . . . .	vi. 693	ix. 677
1838, June 28.	WILLIAMS, JAMES A. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 722	ix. 804
1838, July 7.	WILLIAMS, DANIEL, captain in revolution. His heirs allowed commutation, . . . . .	vi. 738	ix. 925

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

739

1839, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, E. H., administrator of Dr. H. W. Crouch. Allowances to be made for his medical services, . . .	L. & B. ed. vi. 763	B. & D. ed. ix. 1040
1840, July 20.	WILLIAMS, MARY, and others, heirs of William Williams. Authorized to relinquish certain land to United States, and enter other in lieu thereof, . . .	vi. 810	x. 75
1842, July 27.	WILLIAMS, JAMES. Released from a judgment against him as surety of H. Ashton, . . .	vi. 840	x. 234
1843, Mar. 1.	WILLIAMS, MARY, widow of Jacob. Allowed a pension, . . .	vi. 888	x. 447
1844, May 31.	Jacob Williams entitled to a pension for two years' services if living 7th June, 1842, . . .	vi. 932	x. 656
1843, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, JOHN R. Land granted him in satisfaction of a claim, . . .	vi. 889	x. 502
1850, July 29.	WILLIAMS, JOSEPH P. Land title to, confirmed, . . .	ix. 799	
1843, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, NANCY, widow of David. A pension granted to, . . .	vi. 894	x. 509
1846, Aug. 8.	WILLIAMS, JOHN R. To be credited \$2000 for damages done to his farm in 1813 and 1814, . . .	ix. 670	
1847, Mar. 2.	WILLIAMS, H. H. A draft endorsed to order of, and endorsed in blank by him, and accepted by the treasurer of the post-office depart- ment, to be paid to Howland and Aspinwall, . . .	ix. 153	
1847, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, JAMES. To be allowed certain credits on a judgment against him as surety for Henry Ashton, . . .	ix. 699	
1849, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, HENRY, AND GEORGE, AND BEN. A. G. FULLER. \$3800 to be paid them for the loss of their schooner while in service of the United States, . . .	ix. 777	
1849, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMS, LOWRY. To be paid \$1960.50, the amount of a certificate still due and unpaid under the Cherokee treaty of 1835, . . .	ix. 785	
	WILLIAMSON AND RICE, sureties of B. Wall. (See Wall.)		
1832, Mar. 15.	WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM. May correct error in relinquishment of land, . . .	vi. 481	viii. 526
1839, Mar. 3.	WILLIAMSON AND JAMISON. Paid for extra services as mail contractor, . . .	vi. 792	ix. 1087
1833, Feb. 19.	WILHOET, ENOCH. May correct error in entry of land, . . .	vi. 535	viii. 763
1846, April 27.	WILLIAMSON, DAVID F. Confirmed in land entry; patent to issue, . . .	ix. 650	
1827, Mar. 3.	WILLINK, JOHN A. Allowed drawback on goods exported, . . .	vi. 368	vii. 606
1820, May 8.	WILLIS, HENRY. Land granted to his heirs in lieu of that sold by United States, . . .	vi. 246	vi. 499
1820, Dec. 29.	Certain lands excepted in grant to said heirs, . . .	vi. 254	vi. 547
1839, Mar. 3.	WILLIS, LEWIS B. Allowed for services as deputy mail surveyor, . . .	vi. 779	ix. 1067
1840, May 2.	WILLIS, GEORGE. To be paid for the loss of a pilot boat while piloting a rev- enue cutter, . . .	vi. 798	x. 10
1842, Aug. 29.	WILLIS, WILLIAM. To be paid an addition to the pension already allowed him, . . .	vi. 868	x. 322
1848, Aug. 5.	WILLIS, ELIJAH H. Collector of Plymouth, North Carolina, to pay him \$26.65 for his services as inspector and measurer in the year 1845, . . .	ix. 781	
1792, April 13.	WILMINGTON, Delaware. Compensation made for use of, and damage done public school in town of, in revolutionary war, . . .	vi. 8	ii. 272
	WILMINGTON HARBOR. (See Appropriations.)		

			L & R ed.	R. & D. ed.
1849, Mar. 3.	WILMINGTON, North Carolina. Owners of vessels residing at New River, North Carolina, may take out registers or enrolments, and licenses, at Wilmington, . . . . .	ix. 410		
1850, April 19.	WILMINGTON AND RALEIGH RAILROAD COMPANY. Time for the payment of duties extended, . . . . .	ix. 796		
1834, May 18.	WILMOT, JOHN. Certain duties refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 303	vii. 254	
1834, June 30.	WILLMOTT, LIEUTENANT ROBERT. Commutation pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 601	ix. 182	
1815, Feb. 22.	WILSON, MATTHEW, collector taxes. Further credits allowed his sureties, . . . . .	vi. 148	iv. 806	
1811, Mar. 3.	WILSON, JOSEPH. May enter public lands under a certificate of preemption, . .	vi. 99	iv. 351	
1816, April 26.	Paid for horse killed by United States soldiers, . . . . .	vi. 165	vi. 94	
1812, April 8.	WILSON, THOMAS, contractor. Extra price allowed for certain rations, &c., . . . . .	vi. 107	iv. 404	
1814, Mar. 28.	Settlement of his account at war department to be revised at treasury department, . . . . .	vi. 131	iv. 666	
1819, Mar. 3.	Secretary of War to revise and adjust accounts of, . . . . .	vi. 229	vi. 398	
1816, April 20.	WILSON, EDWARD. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi. 162	vi. 76	
1829, Mar. 2.	WILSON, GEORGE. Paid amount of Yazoo land claim, . . . . .	vi. 396	viii. 219	
1830, April 7.	WILSON, ANDREW, and others. Paid bounty on fishing voyage, . . . . .	vi. 412	viii. 265	
1830, May 20.	WILSON, JOSEPH. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 303	
1830, May 28.	WILSON, JOHN. His heirs may correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 433	viii. 333	
1834, June 30.	Same, . . . . .	vi. 603	ix. 186	
1832, April 5.	WILSON, JAMES, surety of Amos Edwards. Allowed certain credits, . . . . .	vi. 484	viii. 538	
1833, Feb. 27.	WILSON, JOHN, revolutionary officer. His heirs allowed seven years' half pay, . . . . .	vi. 537	viii. 774	
1838, April 20.	WILSON, JOHN, inspector of Missouri militia. Paid for his services, . . . . .	vi. 712	ix. 749	
1839, Feb. 12.	WILSON, HENRY. Patents for certain lands, entered by him in Arkansas, to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 749	ix. 952	
1839, Mar. 2.	WILSON, JAMES. Lien of United States on certain property released to his heirs, . . . . .	vi. 758	ix. 976	
1843, Jan. 20.	WILSON, CORNELIUS, AND JAMES CARTER. To be paid for services in the North Carolina volunteer militia, . . . . .	vi. 878	x. 421	
1843, Mar. 3.	WILSON, NANCY. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 899	x. 516	
1836, May 14.	WILSON, AMY. Balance of a pension paid her, . . . . .	vi. 632	ix. 342	
1848, June 13.	WILSON, JOSEPH, purser United States navy. To be allowed, in the settlement of his accounts, for de- ficiencies caused by making his deposits in the Phoenix Bank, Charlestown, Massachusetts, . . . . .	ix. 717		
1849, Feb. 1.	WILSON, CHARLES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 758		
1849, Mar. 3.	WILSON, WILLIAM H. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 785		
1849, Mar. 3.	WILSON, DANIEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 790		
1828, May 24.	WINES. Duty on certain wines imported after 1st January, 1829, . .	iv. 309	viii. 130	
1833, Mar. 2.	All wines in bond, or imported before March, 1834, may be stored, . . . . .	iv. 635	viii. 797	

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

741

			L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
	<i>WINES, (continued.)</i>			
1832, July 13.	Rates of duties on French wines, . . . . .	iv.	576	viii. 674
1836, July 4.	Duties on wines reduced one half, . . . . .	v.	126	ix. 557
1836, July 4.	Certificate to accompany wines dispensed with, . . . . .	v.	131	ix. 565
	<i>WILTBANK, JAMES.</i>			
1836, June 23.	Paid as a navy chaplain, . . . . .	vi.	640	ix. 399
	<i>WINCHESTER AND POTOMAC RAILROAD.</i>			
1835, Jan. 27.	May pass through United States land at Harper's Ferry, . .	iv.	792	ix. 283
	<i>WINDER, MECHLIN AND, NAVY REGISTER. (See Navy Register.)</i>			
	<i>WINDHAM, SARAH.</i>			
1839, Mar. 3.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	761	ix. 1037
	<i>WINNEBAGO LAKE.</i>			
1839, Mar. 3.	A pier to be constructed at the northern extremity of, . .	v.	330	ix. 987
	<i>WINNER, JAMES.</i>			
1826, May 20.	Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished United States, . . . . .	vi.	345	vii. 493
	<i>WINSLETT, JOHN.</i>			
1834, June 28.	Paid for wagon and horses, . . . . .	vi.	573	ix. 91
	<i>WINSLOW, JARED.</i>			
1840, July 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	805	x. 67
	<i>WINSLOW, ISAAC, AND THOMAS S.</i>			
1843, Jan. 20.	Indemnified for duties exacted on certain gin, . . . . .	vi.	880	x. 423
	<i>WINSLOW, GEORGE A.</i>			
1843, Mar. 3.	Paid premium money for enlisting recruits, . . . . .	vi.	889	x. 503
	<i>WINSLOW, ISAAC, AND SON.</i>			
1846, Aug. 10.	Repaid excess of duties levied on wines from Portugal, . .	ix.	92	
	<i>WINNISIMMET COMPANY.</i>			
1836, July 1.	Road may be constructed through United States lands at Chelsea, Massachusetts, . . . . .	v.	63	ix. 437
	<i>WINTER, ELISHA J.</i>			
1813, July 26.	Paid for horses, sleigh, &c., impressed into military service, . . . . .	vi.	121	iv. 579
	<i>WING, WARNER.</i>			
1826, Dec. 29.	Paid for services as clerk to land commissioners, . . . .	vi.	356	vii. 529
	<i>WINKELL, A. VAN.</i>			
1818, Mar. 9.	Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi.	200	vi. 260
	<i>WINTON, JOHN.</i>			
1828, May 24.	Paid for land ceded to a Cherokee Indian, . . . . .	vi.	387	viii. 153
	<i>WIRT, JOHN T., army quartermaster.</i>			
1816, April 2.	His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi.	160	vi. 26
	<i>WIRGMAN, CHARLES.</i>			
1818, April 20.	Duties paid by him on copper refunded, . . . . .	vi.	212	vi. 341
	<i>WIRT, WILLIAM.</i>			
1834, June 27.	His representatives paid for his services in suits relative to lands, . . . . .	iv.	691	ix. 65
	<i>WISCASSET, NEWCASTLE, AND NOBLEBORO'.</i>			
1842, Aug. 31.	Annexed as a collection district, . . . . .	v.	578	x. 391
1843, Mar. 3.	Repealed, . . . . .	v.	612	x. 454
	<i>WISCONSIN TERRITORY. (See Appropriations. Lands.)</i>			
1834, June 26.	Two land-offices created in, . . . . .	iv.	686	ix. 53
1836, April 20.	Wisconsin Territory organized, . . . . .	v.	10	ix. 310
1836, April 20.	Laws of United States to remain in force until changed; also laws of Michigan, . . . . .	v.	15	ix. 316
1836, April 20.	Appropriation for public buildings, . . . . .	v.	15	ix. 316
1836, April 20.	Appropriation for a library for, . . . . .	v.	16	ix. 317
1836, June 15.	Milwaukee land district established, . . . . .	v.	48	ix. 375
1836, July 2.	Towns of Fort Madison, Burlington, Bellevue, Dubuque, Peru, and Mineral Point laid out, . . . . .	v.	70	ix. 448
1838, June 12.	Territory of Wisconsin divided, . . . . .	v.	235	ix. 769
1838, June 12.	Territory of Iowa established, . . . . .	v.	235	ix. 769
1838, June 12.	Apportionment of the members of the council and House of Representatives, . . . . .	v.	236	ix. 771
1838, June 12.	Office of surveyor of public lands in Wisconsin Territory created, . . . . .	v.	243	ix. 780

		WISCONSIN TERRITORY, (continued.)	L. & R. Vol.	R. & D. Vol.
1838, June 12.		Two additional land districts created, . . . . .	v. 243	ix. 780
1838, June 12.		Boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin to be surveyed, . . . . .	v. 244	ix. 781
1838, June 12.		Land granted for support of a university in Wisconsin Territory, . . . . .	v. 244	ix. 785
1844, June 15.		Selection of certain school lands authorized, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 558
1838, June 18.		Land granted to aid in opening a canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River, . . . . .	v. 245	ix. 786
1838, June 18.		Appropriation for public buildings, . . . . .	v. 249	ix. 797
1838, June 18.		Assent of Congress given to the act of Wisconsin incorporating the Milwaukee and Rock River Canal Company, . . . . .	v. 247	ix. 889
1838, June 12.		Act of the legislative council incorporating the State Bank of Wisconsin disapproved, . . . . .	v. 310	ix. 937
1839, Mar. 3.		Act to improve and connect the Neenah and Wisconsin Rivers, . . . . .	v. 328	ix. 985
1839, Mar. 3.		The organic law of Wisconsin altered and amended, . . . . .	v. 356	ix. 1023
1842, Aug. 23.		Certain settlers allowed to enter lands, . . . . .	v. 521	x. 293
1842, Aug. 29.		Accounts of the legislative assembly to be settled, . . . . .	v. 540	x. 336
1842, Aug. 29.		No payment to be made unless approved by Congress, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1842, Aug. 29.		No extra allowance except to the presiding officer, . . . . .	v. 540	x. 336
1842, Aug. 29.		No session to be held without an appropriation, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1842, Aug. 29.		What officers allowed, and their pay, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1842, Aug. 29.		No act of the legislature to be deemed sufficient authority for an expenditure, . . . . .	v. 541	x. 337
1843, Mar. 3.		Legislative assembly authorized to provide for the election or appointment of certain officers, . . . . .	v. 630	x. 477
1843, Mar. 3.		Term of service of the members of the legislative assembly, . . . . .	v. 630	x. 477
1843, Mar. 3.		A harbor to be constructed at or near Milwaukee, . . . . .	v. 619	x. 463
1844, June 15.		Land granted for the improvement of Grant River at the town of Potosi, . . . . .	v. 663	x. 555
1844, June 15.		Two lots and a half, on which the county jail of Dubuque county stands, granted to the town of Dubuque, . . . . .	v. 666	x. 559
1844, June 15.		Completion of the harbor at Racine, . . . . .	v. 668	x. 561
1844, June 15.		Legislature to apportion the representation from time to time, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 564
1844, June 15.		Number not to be increased, . . . . .	v. 670	x. 564
1845, Mar. 3.		Appropriation for the construction and improvement of roads, . . . . .	v. 748	x. 707
1846, July 11.		All the reserved lead mines and contiguous lands in, to be exposed for sale, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, July 11.		Six months' notice to be given of such sales, with a brief description, &c., . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, July 11.		Any tract containing a mine of lead ore to be sold in such legal subdivisions as will include such mine; no bid to be received for less than \$2.50 per acre, . . . . .	ix. 37	
1846, Aug. 6.		People of Wisconsin authorized to form a constitution and state government, . . . . .	ix. 56	
1846, Aug. 6.		Boundaries of Wisconsin established, . . . . .	ix. 56	
1846, Aug. 6.		Jurisdiction of islands in Brulé and Menomonie Rivers, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		To have concurrent jurisdiction on the Mississippi and other rivers, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		Navigable waters to be common highways, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		Laws of United States extended to said State, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		Wisconsin to constitute one judicial district, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		A District Court to be held, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		Sessions of the court, and power and jurisdiction of the judge, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		District attorney to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		Marshal to be appointed, . . . . .	ix. 57	
1846, Aug. 6.		To be entitled to two representatives in Congress, . . . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 6.		Proposition submitted to the convention, . . . . .	ix. 58	
1846, Aug. 8.		Compensation of surveyor-general of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 8.		Clerk hire allowed him, . . . . .	ix. 79	
1846, Aug. 8.		Grant of land to aid in improving the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, and to connect the same by a canal, . . . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 8.		United States to use said rivers and canal toll free, . . . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 8.		Legislature to accept the grant, and fix the price of the land at not less than \$1.25 per acre, . . . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 8.		Title of purchasers under this act shall be valid, . . . . .	ix. 83	
1846, Aug. 10.		Surveyor-general north-west of the Ohio to cause to be surveyed so much of line between Michigan and Wis-		

		L. & E. ed.	R. & D. ed.
<b>WISCONSIN TERRITORY, (continued.)</b>			
	consin as lies between the sources of the Brulé and Montreal Rivers, . . . . .	ix.	97
1847, Mar. 3.	Only so much of appropriation for defraying expenses of the legislature of Wisconsin to be drawn from the treasury as may be necessary for said expenses until the formation of a state government therein, . . . . .	ix.	162
<b>WISCONSIN, STATE OF.</b>			
1847, Mar. 3.	State of, admitted into the Union, . . . . .	ix.	178
1847, Mar. 3.	Change of boundary, . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Assent of Congress to resolutions of convention relative to grants of lands and the five per cent. fund, . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Liabilities of Territory incurred under act granting land for opening canal between Lake Michigan and Rock River to be paid and discharged by the State of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Even numbered sections along line of said canal to be sold for benefit of United States, &c., . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Certain conditions submitted to Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Chippewa land district created, . . . . .	ix.	179
1847, Mar. 3.	Citizens of Beetown authorized to enter a certain quantity of land, . . . . .	ix.	692
1848, May 29.	State of Wisconsin admitted into the Union, . . . . .	ix.	233
1848, May 29.	Assent of Congress given to certain resolutions of the convention held for forming a constitution, &c., . . . . .	ix.	233
1848, May 29.	Purchasers of certain tracts at \$2.50 per acre to receive certificates of the amount of excess over \$1.25 per acre, which shall be received in payment of the public lands of the United States, . . . . .	ix.	234
1848, May 29.	Terms of the United States District Court for the district of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix.	234
1848, May 29.	Said court to have maritime and admiralty jurisdiction, . . . . .	ix.	234
1848, May 29.	To be entitled to three representatives in Congress, . . . . .	ix.	235
1849, Mar. 2.	Land-office at the Falls of St. Croix to be removed to Stillwater, . . . . .	ix.	351
1849, Mar. 2.	Additional land-office and land district created, . . . . .	ix.	352
1849, Mar. 2.	Certain entries of land in the Green Bay land district confirmed, . . . . .	ix.	352
1849, Mar. 3.	The word "Territory," in the act of 2d March, 1849, to be construed so as to mean "State," . . . . .	ix.	420
<b>WISCONSIN RIVER.</b>			
1846, Aug. 8.	Grant of land to aid in improving the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, and to connect the same by a canal in the Territory of Wisconsin, . . . . .	ix.	83
1846, Aug. 8.	United States to use said rivers and canal free of toll, . . . . .	ix.	83
<b>WISE, HENRY A.</b>			
1838, May 18.	His assignment of certain certificates declared valid, . . . . .	vi.	743 ix. 936
<b>WISE, GEORGE, and others.</b>			
1844, June 15.	Allowed, upon cause shown, to remove a certain trial from the Circuit Court for the county of Alexandria to that for Washington, . . . . .	vi.	915 x. 571
<b>WISEMAN, ABRAHAM.</b>			
1818, Mar. 9.	Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . . .	vi.	200 vi. 260
<b>WISEMAN, CALEB.</b>			
1830, May 20.	A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi.	417 viii. 304
<b>WISHART, THOMAS.</b>			
1793, Feb. 22.	To receive pay as army lieutenant, from October, 1780, to October, 1781, . . . . .	vi.	11 ii. 352
<b>WISLEZENUS, DR. ADOLPHUS.</b>			
1849, Mar. 3.	To be paid for certain medicines furnished by him to the army of the United States in Mexico, . . . . .	ix.	780
1849, Mar. 3.	To be paid at the rate of \$90 per month for the time he acted as assistant surgeon, . . . . .	ix.	780
<b>WITHERELL, JAMES.</b>			
1838, May 25.	Five years' full pay as ensign in revolutionary war allowed him, . . . . .	vi.	717 ix. 759
<b>WITHERS, THOMAS C.</b>			
1820, May 8.	Paid for wagon and horses impressed into United States service, . . . . .	vi.	245 vi. 497
1827, Mar. 2.	Further payment made him for same, . . . . .	vi.	363 vii. 593

		Law.	Revised.
1830, May 20.	WITHINGTON, LEMUEL. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 417	viii. 304
1847, Mar. 2.	WITLEE, DANIEL T. Appropriation to pay amount advanced by, to remove the great Red River Raft, . . . . .	ix. 152	
1826, May 20.	WITNESSES. Witnesses imprisoned to secure testimony allowed pay while in prison, . . . . .		vii. 456
1831, Feb. 3.	(See <i>Judiciary</i> ). Appropriation for the compensation of witnesses on the trial of the impeachment of Judge Peck, . . . . .	iv. 435	viii. 404
1846, Aug. 8.	Upon application of United States district attorney, wit- nesses may be required to enter into recognizance, . . . . .	ix. 73	
1846, Aug. 8.	Penalty for refusal to give said recognizance, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1846, Aug. 8.	Process to compel attendance of absent witnesses, . . . . .	ix. 74	
1826, May 18.	WOLCOTT, JAMES AND MARY. Paid for land erroneously sold by United States, . . . . .	vi. 343	vii. 480
1843, Mar. 3.	WOLFENDEN, JOHN. To be paid annually a sum not exceeding \$108, . . . . .	vi. 896	x. 512
1849, Mar. 3.	WOLFSKILL, WILLIAM, and others. The superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis directed to ascertain the value of horses and other property taken from them by the Pawnee Indians, . . . . .	ix. 789	
1833, Mar. 2.	WOLVERTON, HIRAM, and others. Paid for work done under contract, . . . . .	vi. 541	viii. 844
1824, May 4.	WOOD, JOSEPH. Allowed pay as receiver at the land-office at Marietta, . . . . .	vi. 294	vii. 239
1830, Jan. 30.	WOOD, NATHANIEL B. Paid for services as commissary, . . . . .	vi. 403	viii. 242
1830, May 20.	WOOD, SYLVANUS. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
1832, May 19.	WOOD, JETHRO. His patent right renewed, . . . . .	vi. 486	viii. 555
1840, May 27.	WOOD, ABIEL. Satisfaction of a certain judgment to be entered against J. H. Sheppard, administrator of, . . . . .	vi. 800	x. 28
1838, June 28.	WOODALL, ABRAHAM. May correct error in entry of land, . . . . .	vi. 722	ix. 804
1842, May 10.	WOODRUFF, CLARK. Upon the surrender of certain receipts, the amount paid by him for certain lands to be refunded, . . . . .	vi. 828	x. 186
1842, Aug. 4.	Balance of amount paid for certain lands to be refund- ed to, . . . . .	vi. 849	x. 254
1830, May 28.	WOODS, JOHN, an Indian. Land exchanged with him, . . . . .	vi. 432	viii. 331
1839, Mar. 3.	WOODSON, SAMUEL H., surety of Crockett. (See <i>Crockett</i> ). WOODSON, MAJOR TARTLTON. His accounts to be adjusted and balance paid to his rep- resentatives, . . . . .	vi. 762	ix. 1039
1836, June 14.	WOODWARD, JOHN. (See <i>Guy and others</i> ). WOODWARD, WILLIAM, AND W. MITCHELL. Money refunded to, . . . . .	vi. 636	ix. 374
1842, June 27.	WOODWARD, JORDAN, and others. Secretary of the Treasury to refund them certain moneys incorrectly paid as foreign tonnage duty, . . . . .	vi. 833	x. 215
1827, Feb. 22.	WOODWORTH, BENJAMIN. Paid amount due certain discharged soldiers as their as- signee, . . . . .	vi. 357	vii. 539
1845, Feb. 26.	WOODWORTH, WILLIAM. Certain patents granted to, extended seven years from 27th December, 1849, . . . . .	vi. 936	x. 675
1837, Feb. 9.	WOOL, GENERAL JOHN E. Provision for settlement of his account for Indian dis- bursements, . . . . .	vi. 685	ix. 592

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

745

		L. & E. v. d.	R. & D. v. d.
1834, June 30.	WOOLLEY, COLONEL A. R. Pay allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 590	ix. 165
1836, May 14.	WOOLSEY, CAPTAIN M. TAYLOR. Portion of his pay retained, . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 344
1836, July 2.	WOOLSEY, GEORGE. Error in entry of land corrected, . . . . .	vi. 680	ix. 530
1838, April 20.	WOOLSEY, M. T. His accounts to be settled, . . . . .	vi. 713	ix. 752
1825, Mar. 3.	WOOTEN, LEMUEL. Paid for wagon, horses, &c., lost in military service, . . . . .	vi. 325	vii. 360
1818, April 20.	WORK, JOHN. Paid for supplies furnished militia and volunteers, . . . . .	vi. 214	vi. 348
1834, June 30.	WORKMAN, JOHN S. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 102
1836, May 14.	WORMSTEAD, JOSEPH W., and others. Fishing bounty granted to, . . . . .	vi. 633	ix. 343
1843, Mar. 3.	WORTH, GORHAM A. Released from payment of a bond, . . . . .	vi. 898	x. 515
1822, April 17.	WORTHINGTON, GAD, collector. Allowed a credit for money of which he was robbed, . . . . .	vi. 264	vii. 25
1834, June 28.	WORSHAM, JEREMIAH. Money paid for land refunded, . . . . .	vi. 577	ix. 97
1847, Mar. 2.	WORTH, BRIGADIER-GENERAL. A sword to be presented to, . . . . .	ix. 206	
1792, April 14.	WRECK. (See <i>Crimes, &amp;c.</i> ) Provision for saving wreck of French vessels, . . . . .	i. 254	ii. 273
1792, April 14.	Provision for saving wreck of vessels of United States, . . . . .	i. 255	ii. 274
1818, April 20.	Goods taken from wrecks to be appraised, &c., . . . . .	iii. 437	vi. 305
1823, Mar. 1.	Same provision, . . . . .	iii. 736	vii. 129
1825, Mar. 3.	Punishment of persons plundering or destroying wrecked property, or obstructing escape of persons from wrecks, &c., . . . . .	iv. 116	vii. 396
1828, May 23.	Vessels taking wrecked property from the sea or coast of Florida to foreign port forfeited, &c., . . . . .		vii. 324
1837, Dec. 22.	Regulations respecting wrecked property, . . . . .	iv. 292	viii. 76
	Public vessels to cruise upon the coast to render assistance to, . . . . .	v. 208	ix. 705
1847, Feb. 23.	WRECKERS. On the coast of Florida, to be licensed by the judge of the District Court for the southern district, . . . . .	ix. 131	
1823, Mar. 3.	WREN, WOODSON. The validity of his claim to land to be ascertained, . . . . .	vi. 283	vii. 195
1844, June 15.	Certain land confirmed to him, . . . . .	vi. 917	
1831, Mar. 3.	His claim to land confirmed, . . . . .	vi. 469	viii. 504
1825, Mar. 3.	WRIGHT, FRANCIS. A land warrant renewed to heirs of, . . . . .	vi. 329	vii. 403
1830, May 29.	WRIGHT, W. H. D. C., chargé d'affaires. Paid for diplomatic services, . . . . .	vi. 436	viii. 348
1834, June 30.	Deficiency for former appropriation supplied, . . . . .	iv. 739	ix. 143
1839, Mar. 2.	WRIGHT, ABRAHAM, assignee of E. St. John. Duplicate land warrant to issue to him, . . . . .	vi. 794	ix. 1095
1845, Mar. 3.	WRIGHT, JOHN E. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 939	x. 698
1816, Feb. 22.	WRIGHTER, JACOB. Extraordinary increase of his pension, . . . . .	vi. 158	vi. 15
1840, July 4.	WRITS OF ERROR. Shall lie to the Supreme Court in certain cases, . . . . .	v. 393	x. 45
1845, Dec. 29.	From United States District Courts of Texas, where to lie, . . . . .	ix. 1	
1846, Aug. 8.	From the District Court of the middle district of Alabama, when to lie, . . . . .	ix. 78	
1830, May 20.	WUNDER, GEORGE. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 416	viii. 303
	WURTEMBERG. (See <i>Treaties.</i> )		

		L. & E. vol.	R. & D. vol.
1846, July 15.	WYMAN, JAMES. A pension granted to, . . . . .	ix. 651	
1848, July 25.	WYANDOTT INDIANS. Agreement in writing between the Delaware and Wyandott nations of Indians on the 14th December, 1843, for the purchase of certain lands by the latter of the former, confirmed, . . . . .	ix. 337	
1846, Aug. 8.	WYANDOTT COUNTY, Ohio. Trustees of Tymochtee township authorized to select lands for schools in the Wyandott cession, . . . . .	ix. 675	
1846, Aug. 8.	To be held as if selected under school law of 1st May, 1826, . . . . .	ix. 675	
1847, Mar. 3.	WYCKOFF, WENMAN AND. Paid for articles furnished New York custom house, . . . . .	ix. 167	

## Y.

1848, Aug. 7.	YACHTS. Used as pleasure vessels, &c., to be licensed on terms that will allow them to proceed from port to port in the United States without clearance, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	Such vessels not to be allowed to transport merchandise, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	Owners of such vessels to give bond, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	Such vessels to be subject in all respects to laws of United States, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1848, Aug. 7.	Shall use signals, and owners to permit naval architects to examine and copy their models, . . . . .	ix. 274	
1825, Mar. 3.	YANDEZ, PETER. Paid for horse lost in service United States, . . . . .	vi. 321	vii. 355
1834, June 18.	YANTIS, JOHN. Preemption in purchase of certain land allowed him, . . . . .	vi. 563	ix. 36
1800, Feb. 27.	YARD, JAMES. Allowed further time to export goods with benefit of drawback, . . . . .	vi. 39	iii. 309
1817, Mar. 1.	YARNALL, JOHN G., lieutenant navy. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . . . .	vi. 186	vi. 173
1817, Mar. 1.	YARNALL, JOHN J. His accounts to be adjusted, . . . . .	vi. 186	
1828, May 26.	YATES, CHARLES. His executor paid loan-office certificates, . . . . .	vi. 392	viii. 159
1830, May 29.	His executor paid interest on same, . . . . .	vi. 440	viii. 356
1839, Mar. 3.	YATES, MILLY, a Choctaw woman. Land granted to, . . . . .	vi. 769	ix. 1051
1814, Mar. 31.	YAZOO LAND CLAIMS. Nature of these claims explained, . . . . . Evidence respecting them published by State of Georgia, . . . . . Holders of claims to lands called "Yazoo claims" to be indemnified, . . . . .	iii. 116 i. 512 iii. 192	i. 460 i. 512 iv. 671
1815, Jan. 23.	Additional provisions upon this subject, . . . . .	iii. 192	iv. 776
1815, Mar. 3.	Further provisions for settlement of these claims, . . . . .	iii. 235	iv. 843
1816, April 20.	Claimants allowed further time to file relinquishment of claims, . . . . .	iii. 294	vi. 76
1829, Mar. 2.	Paid to George Wilson, . . . . .	vi. 396	viii. 219
1830, April 2.	Paid to Francis Tennille, . . . . .	vi. 410	viii. 280
	YEAR, FISCAL. (See Fiscal Year.)		
1839, Mar. 3.	YELLOW RIVER. To be surveyed, . . . . .	v. 331	ix. 988
1830, May 29.	YOMANS, MARTHA, widow of John. A pension granted to, . . . . .	vi. 444	viii. 364
1825, Mar. 3.	YONGE, WILLIAM P. Money illegally exacted as tonnage duty and light money on a British vessel refunded him, . . . . .	vi. 335	vii. 422

# INDEX TO UNITED STATES LAWS.

747

		L. & B. ed.	B. & D. ed.
1849, Mar. 3.	YONGE, WILLIAM P. \$214.96 to be paid him, . . . . .	ix. 784	
1805, Mar. 2.	YORK, JOHN. Released from imprisonment at suit of United States, .	vi. 57	iii. 648
1842, July 27.	YORK, CHARLES, AND JOHN RANDALL, sureties of S. Holmes. Released from judgments obtained against them, . .	vi. 840	x. 233
1838, July 7.	YORK, SAWNEY. Arrears of pension paid to his representatives, . . .	vi. 738	ix. 925
1804, Mar. 26.	YOUNG, MOSES. Allowed pay as agent of claims at Madrid, . . . .	vi. 55	iii. 613
1810, April 25.	Paid for services as secretary of legation in revolutionary war, . . . . .	vi. 89	iv. 264
1812, July 1.	YOUNG, ANNA. Allowed the seven years' half pay of Colonel Durkee, of revolutionary army, . . . . .	vi. 110	iv. 461
1816, Feb. 22.	YOUNG, JOHN. Extraordinary increase of his pension, . . . . .	vi. 158	vi. 15
1816, April 26.	YOUNG KING, a Seneca Indian. Pensioned for meritorious and valuable services, . .	vi. 167	vi. 98
	YOUNG, WILLIAM. (See <i>T. Farrar and others.</i> )		
1835, Mar. 3.	YOUNG, JAMES. Purchase of a lot in Washington confirmed to, . . .	vi. 613	ix. 272
1844, June 12.	YOUNG, HARRISON AND BENJAMIN, AND JOSEPH BRYAN. Confirmed in their title to certain land, . . . . .	vi. 913	x. 554
1849, Feb. 22.	YOUNG, JESSE. His pension increased to the rate of \$16 per month, . .	ix. 765	
1849, Mar. 3.	YOUNG, JOHN J. His name to be placed on the navy pension list, and a pen- sion of \$25 per month to be paid him, . . . . .	ix. 786	
1827, Mar. 2.	YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Duties paid by him under erroneous construction of law refunded, . . . . .	vi. 359	vii. 553
1850, Sept. 30.	YZHARDY, JOSE. His heirs to be paid balance of his claim, . . . . .	ix. 542	

## Z.

1832, July 13.	ZACHARY, JAMES W. Released from a judgment, and money refunded, . . .	vi. 510	viii. 683
1833, Feb. 19.	ZANTZINGER, WILLIAM P., purser. Allowed discount on treasury notes, . . . . .	vi. 535	viii. 764
1835, Jan. 27.	Allowed loss on ship stores, . . . . .	vi. 605	ix. 197
1844, June 15.	To be allowed in his accounts for stores lost on board ship "Hornet," . . . . .	vi. 933	x. 658
1849, Mar. 30.	ZANTZINGER, WILLIAM C., AND WILLIAM C. RENDALL. Paid \$771.43 for clerk hire, . . . . .	ix. 366	
1850, July 29.	ZIMMERMAN, JACOB. Pension \$8 a month allowed, . . . . .	ix. 799	

























